LUNN

Asia & Oceania

2

pages
496
1036

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Mansell

RAR
016.95
A51
V.2

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

Asia and Oceania

A Guide to Archival & Manuscript Sources in the United States

Edited by G. Raymond Nunn
with contributions from Alberta Freidus, Walter Pierson and the Center for Asian and Pacific Studies, University of Hawaii

Volume 2

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
National Archives and Records Service,
from Record Group 38

Mansell Publishing Limited,
London and New York

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

First published 1985 by Mansell Publishing Limited
(A subsidiary of The H.W. Wilson Company)
6 All Saints Street, London N1 9RL, England
950 University Avenue, Bronx, New York 10452,
U.S.A.

© G. Raymond Nunn, 1985

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publishers or their appointed agents.

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data
Main entry under title:

Asia and Oceania.

Includes index.
1. Asia--Archival resources--United States--Directories. 2. Oceania--Archival resources--United States--Directories. I. Nunn, G. Raymond (Godfrey Raymond), 1918- . II. Freidus, Alberta Joy, 1939- . III. Pierson, Walter. IV. University of Hawaii at Manoa. Center for Asian and Pacific Studies.
Z3001.A78 1985 [DS5] 016.95 85-3088
ISBN 0-7201-1713-5 (set)
ISBN 0-7201-1761-5 (v. 1)

016.95
AS1
V.2

I.G.N.C.A. LIB
86-736
Deptt of Arts
15-3-86
GOVT. OF INDIA

SV05

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data
Asia and Oceania : a guide to archival and manuscript sources in the United States.
1. Asia--History--Sources--Bibliography
2. Oceania--History--Sources--Bibliography
I. Nunn, G. Raymond II. Freidus, Alberta III. Pierson, Walter
IV. University of Hawaii, *Center for Asian and Pacific Studies*
016.95 Z3001

ISBN 0-7201-1713-5
ISBN 0-7201-1761-5 (V. 1)
ISBN 0-7201-1762-3 (V. 2)
ISBN 0-7201-1763-1 (V. 3)
ISBN 0 7201-1764-X (V. 4)
ISBN 0 7201-1765-8 (V. 5)

ISBN 0 7201 1713 5, the set of five volumes
ISBN 0 7201 1761 5, Volume 1
Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia (to National Archives and Records Service, Record Group 37)
ISBN 0 7201 1762 3, Volume 2
District of Columbia (from National Archives and Records Service, Record Group 38, to United States Naval Center, Photographic Services)
ISBN 0 7201 1763 1, Volume 3
Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota
ISBN 0 7201 1764 X, Volume 4
Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming
ISBN 0 7201 1765 8, Volume 5

Typesetting of front matter by Activity Limited, Salisbury.
Printed and bound in Great Britain by Woolnough Bookbinding, Wellingborough.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Volume 2

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
National Archives and Records Service,
from Record Group 38

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

Repositories

VOLUME 2

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
National Archives and Record Service
From Record Group 38 496
Motion Picture and Sound Recording Branch 1000
Order of Preachers, Province of St. Joseph, Archives 1008
Seventh Day Adventists, General Conference, Archives 1008
Smithsonian Institution
Archives 1008
Archives of American Art 1011
Freer Gallery of Art
Department of Near Eastern Art 1011
Library 1011
National Museum of History and Technology 1011
United States Naval Historical Center
Library 1012
Operational Archives 1015
Photographic Reference Services 1035

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

National Archives RG 38

RG 38 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS

I. Chief of Naval Operations, 1916-46.
A. General Records, 1918-46.
1. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2. 21 ft.
Consists of copies of letters sent and "correspondence reference forms" covering letters received, arranged to furnish index information. They are separate for each fiscal year and precede the general correspondence, which is also maintained separately for each fiscal year. They are arranged in the following subseries: Miscellaneous (alphabetically by name or subject; naval activities (alphabetically by location); naval districts (numerically by district); bureaus and offices of the Navy Department (alphabetically); and copies of letters, circulars, and bulletins addressed to "more than one" addressee (chronologically).
NM 63

2. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. July 1, 1942-June 30, 1946. 400 ft.
Letters, orders, and endorsements sent and received by the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Arranged by fiscal year and thereunder according to the Navy Filing Manual. Indexed in series 1.
NM 63

3. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORY CARDS AND INDEXES TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 4. 1918-42. 42 reels of microfilm. 3 ft.
Consists of 16-mm. microfilm copies of the following subseries: Incoming correspondence cards, 1918-41, arranged alphabetically by bureau, naval district, or activity; general index cards, 1919-34, arranged alphabetically; outgoing correspondence cards, 1919-34, arranged alphabetically; outgoing correspondence cards, 1934-39, arranged alphabetically by bureau or activity; subject correspondence cards, 1918-27, arranged numerically; subject correspondence cards, 1928-40, arranged according to the Navy Filing Manual subject correspondence cards, 1941, arranged according to the Navy Filing Manual subject correspondence cards, January-April 1942, arranged according to the Navy Filing Manual.
NM 63

4. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1918-43. 375 reels of microfilm. 31 ft.
Microfilm copies, on 16-mm. microfilm, of secret and confidential correspondence. Arranged in eight subseries as follows: Secret and confidential correspondence, 1918-July 1927; secret correspondence, 1927-40; confidential correspondence, 1927-39; confidential correspondence, 1940-41; secret correspondence, 1941; secret correspondence, 1942; confidential correspondence, January-April 1942; secret and confidential correspondence (including correspondence of Vice Chief of Naval Operations), May 1942-April 1943. Except for the first subseries, which is arranged according to a numeric classification system, and the last, which is arranged chronologically, all subseries are arranged according to the Navy Filing Manual. See series 3 for microfilm copies of history cards and indexes to the correspondence.
NM 63

B. Policy and Liaison Section, Office of Island Governments, 1916-30.

32A. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE DIRECTOR. 1941-43. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject or type of record.
The series relates to the development and maintenance of advance bases and includes lists of bases which give their geographical locations with their code names; directives which define, establish, and outline the functions and capabilities of the three types of advance base Lions, Cubs, and Acorns; allowance lists of material and equipment for Lions and Cubs and summary allowance lists for Acorns; lists of advance base logistic responsibilities of SWPA; "Pacific Base Facilities Charts" which illustrate current and projected supply and maintenance capabilities of Pacific bases; and reports from teams investigating the status and conditions of advance bases.
NM 63

32B. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE. 1941-42. 10 in.
Arranged according to the Navy Filing Manual.
The series relates to the development of advance bases, primarily in the Pacific, and of their supply, both in basic material (foodstuffs, oil) and in major equipment (airplanes, trucks). Included are letters, lists, memorandums, and reports relating to supply appropriations and allocations which give such information as item type and specifications, contract number, and projected delivery date.
NM 63

32C. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO NAVAL BASES, 1941-42. 2 ft.
Arranged by code name or geographic name of base.
The series relates to the establishment, maintenance, and functions of overseas bases, primarily in the Pacific. It includes for each base the letter or order which announces the appointment of the commanding officer and the mission of the base; background studies of the geographic area including a history of the area and its people, a description of the climate, a description of the existing government, and other pertinent data; lists of the types and amounts of material shipped to or used at each base; correspondence concerning general problems common to many bases such as supply shortages or specific problems of individual bases such as the establishment or location of mooring facilities. Included in the series is correspondence relating to Operation BOBCAT, the establishment on Bora Bora of the first American advance base after the outbreak of war.
NM 63

32D. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS. 1942-46.
Arranged by divisional element or by subject. Records of divisional elements are further arranged by subject.
The series contains records relating to general logistic operations overseen by the VCNO and includes records of the VCNO, the Central Division, and the Transportation Division (OP-30). The correspondence of the VCNO includes a copy of the Logistics Organization Planning Unit's program and a schedule of its work, a history, and an outline of its accomplishments; plans and estimates for advance base construction; supply and assembly schedules for the advance base program Lions, Cubs, and Acorns; memorandums concerning the operational capabilities and capacities of naval supply depots; and flow charts of material to Atlantic, Pacific, and Mediterranean base areas.
The records of the Central Division contain authorization instructions for logistic programs and relocation of South Pacific bases.
NM 63

32J. CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-43. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
The series relates to the development and maintenance of bases and contains background studies of geographical areas consisting of a history of the area and its people and a description of its climatic conditions. Also included are letters and memorandums concerning kinds of supplies and procedures for supplying advance bases; lists and memorandums concerning the troop strength of bases; organization charts, lists of officers, and reports relating to Lion 1, and to Lion and Cub bases in general; and studies on the capabilities of the Burma Road and the supply of China via Burma and its effect on the war.
NM 63

38. RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS. 1944. 16 ft.
Records of the Office of Assistant Chief of Naval Operations consisting of secret, confidential, restricted and unclassified files regarding Navy administration of island governments and military rule of occupied areas, including material on economics, finance, public health, trade agriculture and kindred subjects pertaining to the governing of civil populations of Pacific islands and occupied areas, January 1-December 31, 1944.
Acc 2316 Sept. 30, 1946.

II. Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Administration), 1885-1963.
A. Division of Naval Communications, 1911-63.
1. Director of Naval Communications, 1911-63.
33. SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 34 AND 35. 61 ft.
Index cards (6 1/2" x 8 1/2") showing file number, date, subject, and whether correspondence was received or sent. For the period 1912-21 the cards

for each year are separate. Thereafter they are arranged in two groups: 1922-23 and 1924-28. Within each year of the 1912-21 period they are arranged alphabetically by name of firm, department or bureau, subject, station, or ship. Entries on cards are chronological. In 1922 subject numbers were assigned and cards are arranged by these numbers.
NM 63

34. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1911-26. 305 ft.
The correspondence dated before July 28, 1916, is that of the Office of the Superintendent of the Naval Radio Service; that dated later is the correspondence of the Office of the Director of Naval Communications. Arranged chronologically by year for the most part, and thereunder by subject numbers for each year to 1918, then by periods 1919-21 and 1922-26. The last period includes some correspondence from previous years that has been interfiled and that shows both original and new file numbers. Correspondence for some subjects is dated as late as 1928. Considerably disarranged before 1916, and partly thereafter. Indexed by subject in series 33.
NM 63

35. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1917-26. 6 ft.
Correspondence similar to that in series 34. Arranged in two subseries for the periods 1917-21 and 1922-26 and thereunder numerically. Some unarranged correspondence, communications, and pamphlets are at the end of the series. Indexed by subject in series 33.
NM 63

36. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED MESSAGES AND DISPATCHES. 1941-63. 23,061 reels. 2,000 ft.
Microfilm copies, on 16-mm. microfilm, of secret, confidential, and unclassified messages and dispatches received and sent. Some items are dated as early as 1927. For various periods Air Force, State Department, Navy, and Admiralty messages are included. Arranged chronologically. A few reels are duplicates.
NM 63

37. OFFICE FILES OF CAPT. DAVID W. TODD. 1916-19. 2 ft.
Captain Todd served as the second Director of Naval Communications from 1916 to 1919. His files include letters, memoranda, telegrams, newspaper clippings, and pamphlets and relate to the construction and operation of radio stations, licensing, personnel, and technical radio problems. Some of the correspondence is with Members of Congress, district communication superintendents, other Government offices and bureaus, and commercial firms. At the end of the series is a special file of copies of cablegrams, radio messages, and letters pertaining to Captain Todd's visit to the International Radio Conference held at Paris during January 1919. Arranged by period (1916-17, 1918, and 1919) and thereunder alphabetically by initial letter of the correspondent's surname.
NM 63

38. OFFICE FILES OF REAR ADM. WILLIAM H. G. BULLARD. 1919-21. 5 in.
Rear Admiral Bullard served as the first Director of Naval Communications from 1912 to 1916 and again from 1919 to 1921. His files include correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, and pamphlets. The records relate mainly to the transmitting of radio messages and include correspondence with the Secretary of the Navy, naval attaches abroad, other agencies of the Government, and telephone, telegraph, cable, and electric companies. Arranged alphabetically in folders by initial letter of name of correspondent or organization, and thereunder chronologically.
NM 63

39. "WEEKLY COMMERCIAL BULLETINS." June 14, 1919-Mar. 6, 1922. 2 in.
A weekly series of commercial bulletins issued by the Office of the Director, Naval Communications Service, containing resumes of letters, instructions, and announcements concerning wireless telegraphic communications in the United States and foreign countries. They give information on the ownership or control of vessels and their radio call signs, lists of commercial radio stations, and rates of transmission of radio messages. Arranged chronologically and numbered (19-141, with gaps).
NM 63

40. NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS AND PUBLICATIONS. 1911-23. 5 in.
Apparently a special file of newspaper clippings and abstracts of magazine articles maintained in the Office of the Director of Naval Communications, who received them from field offices, mostly from the District Communications Superintendent, Third Naval District, New York City; and some miscellaneous publications. They relate to the growth of wireless telegraphy. Some clippings (1919-22) are in a loose-leaf binder, and some dated as early as 1911, are pasted on 11"x 15" sheets or are loose in an envelope. Some of the newspaper clippings had their source in New York City; Washington, D. C.; Syracuse, N. Y.; London; and Japan. Some of the publications are a 1918 instruction book for the teaching of radio operating used at the Naval Radio School, Cambridge, Mass.; a 1915 pamphlet containing an address by Capt. W. H. G. Bullard on the Naval Radio Service; several 1920 confidential monthly radio reports compiled by the Bureau of Steam Engineering; and a publication of the Naval Radio Service on commercial regulations in 1915. At the end of the series is an unsigned copy of a typed 108-page "Report of Board of Organization, US Naval Communication Service, December 10, 1917." Unarranged except for the clippings, which are arranged chronologically.
NM 63

C. Central Division Military Government Section, 1943-44.
50. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 51. 8 ft.
Consists of pink carbons of letters sent and white cross-reference sheets for letters received. Arranged alphabetically by addressee, sender, or subject, thereunder chronologically, in the following subseries for calendar years: (1) 1943 index to unclassified and confidential correspondence; (2) 1943 index to secret correspondence; (3) 1944 index to unclassified correspondence; (4) 1944 index to confidential and secret correspondence; and (5) 1944 index to top secret correspondence.
NM 63

51. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Jan. 1943-Dec. 1944. 17 ft.
Consists of classified and unclassified letters and memoranda relating to naval administration of island governments and military rule of occupied island areas, including the establishment and administration of naval training schools for military and civil government. Arranged by Navy Filing Manual designations, in the following subseries for calendar years: (1) 1943 unclassified correspondence; (2) 1943 confidential correspondence; (3) 1943 secret correspondence; (4) 1944 unclassified correspondence; (5) 1944 confidential and secret correspondence; and (6) 1944 top secret correspondence. Indexed in series 50.
NM 63

52. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED PLANS AND REPORTS RELATING TO PUBLIC FINANCE AND PUBLIC HEALTH MATTERS. 1944. 3 ft.
Top secret, secret, and confidential plans and reports, chiefly processed, relating to the projected organization of financial and health systems in occupied areas. In three subseries: (1) Public finance plans, arranged by subject; (2) public health plan; and (3) field reports and supplements, arranged numerically (1-50).
NM 63

E. Office of Naval Records and Library, 1885-1945.
1. General Records, 1885-1945.
60. SOUND RECORDINGS. Dec. 1942-July 1945. 54 disks. 2 ft.
This collection of sound recordings was assembled by a naval officer who was killed in an airplane crash while on his way from New Caledonia to Washington, D.C., and was forwarded to the Office of Naval Records and Library, which held the collection in its custody until it was transferred to the National Archives.
The collection consists largely of electrical transcriptions made in the South Pacific area. The 54 disks are 16-in. 33 1/3 r.p.m. and are transcriptions of radio broadcasts made by naval and Marine Corps officers and news correspondents, as well as recordings that were made of the first landing on Palau, of a Saipan tank battle, in an Okinawa cave, at an Iwo Jima cemetery, at a Guam school, and at other places.
NM 63

III. Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Operations), 1882-1954.
A. Office of Naval Intelligence, 1882-1954.
1. General Records, 1882-1954.
a. General Correspondence, 1882-1945.
70. LETTERS SENT. Apr. 10, 1900-July 3, 1905. 2 vols. 2 in.
Press copies of letters sent by the Secretary of the Navy, the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, and the Chief Intelligence Office of ONI to United States

Centre for the Arts

and foreign naval attaches, various Government officials, commanding officers of US naval ships at sea, and to private citizens. The correspondence relates chiefly to authorizations for foreign naval attaches to visit US naval installations to observe methods of ship construction and repair, intelligence matters pertaining to reports and publications, and designations of officers to serve as naval attaches at US embassies in Europe. Arranged chronologically in volumes marked "4" and "5."
NM 63

71. GENERAL SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 76. 12 ft.
An index on 3" x 5" cards giving for each "case" an abstract of letters received and sent and the assigned "case" or register number. The index is in two subseries for the periods, 1899-1909 and 1910-18; each is arranged alphabetically by subject, country, or name of correspondent. Correspondence after 1912 to which the index refers has not been accessioned. Includes section on Japan.
NM 63

72. SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 76. 10 ft.
Card index (3" x 5") to general correspondence. Each card gives for a letter, memorandum, or report its "case" number, subject or title, date, and a brief summary of contents. Arranged alphabetically by subject from "aircraft" to "torpedoes" in two subseries for the periods 1899-1909 and 1910-18. Main subject headings are followed by subject subdivisions. Correspondence after 1912 to which the index refers has not been accessioned.
NM 63

73. DEPARTMENTAL INDEX TO SERIES 76. 8 ft.
Card index (3" x 5") to general correspondence. Arranged by name of executive department (Agriculture to War) or bureau of the Navy Department, with separate groupings for fleets, ships, and navy yards. Each card gives for a letter, memorandum, or report its "case" number, name of department or bureau, subject or correspondent, and a brief. Cards for the Office of Naval Intelligence show a detailed breakdown by subject of its internal administration, include a list of instructions to US naval attaches stationed abroad, and note receipt of intelligence reports from intelligence officers of ships, fleets, and stations. Each major grouping is followed by subject subheadings and arranged thereunder by "case" number assigned chronologically. Arranged in two subseries for the periods 1899-1909 and 1910-18. Correspondence after 1912 to which the index refers has not been accessioned.
NM 63

74. PLACE INDEX TO PARTS OF SERIES 76 AND 78. 5 ft.
Card index (3" x 5") to letters and cablegrams sent, 1906-18, to US naval attaches stationed at foreign posts. A card entry gives post by letter designation (see appendix V, "Key to Posts of Naval Attaches"), date and title of correspondence, "case" or register number, and brief summary of subject. Arranged for the most part alphabetically by post (Berlin to Vienna), and thereunder chronologically, with some disarrangement.
NM 63

75. RECORD CARDS FOR GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1906-12; 1915-17. 6 ft.
Cards (3" x 5") containing digests of part of the correspondence in series 76 and showing the "case" number, name of correspondent, and the person or subject concerned. The cards are incomplete and are arranged numerically from 7701 to 11240 and from 13416 to 14324. Correspondence after 1912 to which the index refers has not been accessioned.
NM 63

76. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE ("CASES"). 1899-1912. 80 vols. 31 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, and reports relating to all aspects of the business of the Office. Included is correspondence with the State Department, other Government agencies, and private persons; reports received from naval attaches stationed abroad after 1900 (see series 90 for prior correspondence); correspondence concerning ONI and other publications; and routine administrative requests. The correspondence is arranged by case and thereunder chronologically, each case beginning with date of receipt of the first letter or report (June 17, 1899-July 13, 1912). In some cases there is correspondence as late as 1914. Each item (letter, report, enclosure, or "file check" slip) is numbered by the case number in the style 4A, 4B, 4C, and so on. The cases are numbered from 1 through 11775. Letters from naval attaches for 1901-12 are registered in series 95. Indexes are in series 71-74. Record cards are in series 75.
NM 63

78. CONFIDENTIAL GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1913-24. 45 ft.
Correspondence, reports, memoranda, and information copies of persons and organizations during World War I and later. Also in the series are reports of naval attaches from diplomatic posts abroad; correspondence with the War Trade Board, the US postal censorship offices, the State Department, and other governmental agencies; correspondence relating to the visit of Japanese naval officers (1921); and administrative correspondence with field intelligence offices. Arranged numerically by case number in two groups, the smaller group of 7 feet (20945-23 to 21108-3A) not having been integrated with the main group of this series (20940-5 to 21500-635). Indexed in series 74 and 77. A segregated series of related correspondence is described in series 79. Includes files on Japanese in US.
NM 63

80. PARTIAL SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 81. 1 ft.
A card index (3" x 5") apparently maintained by ONI as a special index to correspondence in series 81 relating to foreign countries. In addition to the Navy Filing Manual designations, the cards give brief statements of related subjects, which include such matters as visits to navy yards and stations, exchange of publications, and intelligence data on ships and armaments. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder according to the Navy Filing Manual.
NM 63

81. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1929-43. 161 ft.
Consists of both security-classified and unclassified correspondence, reports, memoranda, and related documents pertaining to such diversified subjects as data for annual reports, visits of foreigners to manufacturing plants, articles submitted for publication on naval affairs, bomb displacers, communism, general inquiries from the public on ships of the Navy, international trade and patent agreements, activities of the US Naval Mission to Brazil, and conditions in China, Cuba, and other countries. Some correspondence as early as 1919 has been filed with later related correspondence. Arranged according to the Navy Filing Manual. Some correspondence (2 ft.) pertaining to ships' plans and other subjects is arranged topically at the end of the series. Partial subject index in series 80.
NM 63

82. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED SUBJECT CASE FILES. Ca. 1913-35. 3 ft.
Correspondence, reports, maps, and photographs of segregated material of large bulk. Although diverse subjects are included as investigation of sites for radio stations on the Pacific Coast, visits by foreign naval personnel, and activities of aliens and suspected persons. Arranged for the most part by subject, but there is some miscellaneous unarranged correspondence.
NM 63

85. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1927-44. 64 ft.
Correspondence relating to matters under "A" (administration) and maintained separately from the main series of correspondence because of its activity. Some of it is not security classified. Arranged according to the Navy Filing Manual except for a file at the end of the series that relates to the exchange of technical information between the United States and Great Britain, 1904-43.
NM 63

86. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INSTRUCTIONS SENT TO INTELLIGENCE OFFICERS AND NAVAL ATTACHES. 1916-33. 4 in.
Letters, circulars, and general instructions sent to naval districts, aids for information, and naval attaches relating to the duties and functions of the field representatives of ONI. Included are instructions dated March 12, 1930, for central office personnel concerning the internal organization of the office, and some material on general subjects, such as "officers of the United States Navy" and "military intelligence." Arranged in roughly chronological order.
NM 63

87. CONFIDENTIAL REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 20, 1922-Jan. 14, 1942. 8 ft.
A daily register of incoming mail, showing the file number assigned to each letter, the name of the correspondent, the date, a resume of the letter, and the desk symbol indicating to whom the letter was routed for action. At the end of the series there is a "Log of Director's Mail" for the period December

Centre for the Arts

20, 1941-January 14, 1942, which contains entries copied from the register that relate to the Director's mail. The log is indexed by an accompanying card index (5" x 8") to subjects or names of Government agencies. Register entries are arranged chronologically by date of receipt of letter.
NM 63

88. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED LETTERS SENT ("DAY FILE"). July 1, 1929-June 30, 1945. 90 ft.
Initially the "day file" copies were filed in folders for each month, but as the volume increased after 1941, they were bound together for each week and then for each day. Beginning May 29, 1942, the daily "day files" were divided into two sections by blue sheets, with one section containing unclassified copies, and the other confidential and secret copies. After December 2, 1942, a "form file" was added as a third section, which contained standard form replies regarding personnel, leave, and budget allocations. Yellow "day file" copies begin the series and end on December 31, 1941; pink "day file" copies begin with January 1, 1942, and continue to the end of the series. Arranged chronologically. Many of the letters are stamped "carded" followed by a letter of the alphabet, indicating that the correspondence was indexed.
NM 63

b. Communications With Naval Attaches, 1882-1943.

89. SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 90. 3 vols. 3 in.
Index to letters received, 1891-98, from US naval attaches with subject entries indicating by letter code the post of the naval attache and the letter number. The index refers chiefly to letters from attaches at London, Paris, Berlin, and Tokyo, but also includes Constantinople and Peking. The first two volumes (1891-95) have separate sections in the back listing chronologically telegrams received from the posts, giving their dates and nature of subject.
NM 63

90. LETTERS FROM US NAVAL ATTACHES. Oct. 28, 1882-Dec. 29, 1900. 25 vols. 8 ft.
Letters, reports, account statements, requisitions, cablegrams, "file check" slips used in place of correspondence and enclosures that were charged out. The letters for the most part transmit reports, clippings, publications, drawings, and photographs concerning technical data on foreign navies, and include information of a general nature and on administrative matters as well. The letters were numbered consecutively by the attaches from the beginning of each calendar year. The reverse side of each letter shows who forwarded it to ONI, the date the letter was received, a brief summary of its subject, the file reference assigned to the letter and to the enclosures removed, and acknowledgment of the letter, if any. Arranged by foreign posts of attaches named and thereunder chronologically in the following subseries: (5) Tokyo, Madrid, London, Paris and St. Petersburg: Jan. 5, 1895-Dec. 29, 1900 (1 vol.). Partially indexed by subject in series 89. The 6th volume of subseries (2) is mistakenly labeled "Berlin, Rome and St. Petersburg." For later correspondence see series 76.
NM 63

93. REGISTERS OF INTELLIGENCE REPORTS AND OTHER RECORDS RECEIVED. Jan. 2 1883-Dec. 31, 1888; Dec. 3, 1897-Dec. 10, 1902. 2 vols. 6 in.
Registers of incoming intelligence material such as books, drawings, maps, and intelligence reports from naval attaches and intelligence officers of naval ships, other ONI personnel, Government agencies, commanding officers of naval squadrons, and private concerns and individuals. Each entry shows the register number, subject file number, date received, source, date of item, subject headings under which the items were indexed, and subject. Most of the entries have been stamped "Destroyed," "Destroyed as obsolete," or indicate transfer to the Library of Congress, the Navy Library, the War Library, or the Superintendent of Documents. The earlier volume registers material numbered 1-878 1/2; the second, marked "Vol. III," is numbered 1-779 and shows new file numbers in red for material that was retained. Arranged in each volume by registry number. Some of the entries are indexed in series 92. Partially registers series 98.
NM 63

94. REGISTER OF PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS RECEIVED. 1902-9. 4 ft.
A card file (3" x 5") registering by date of receipt such records as domestic and foreign publications, maps, photographs, articles and translations, pamphlets, intelligence reports, blueprints, drawings, and some letters and memoranda considered suitable for cataloging for the ONI archives. Each card shows, besides the register number, the nature or type of material registered, its source, the date of the item, the date received, where filed, and its subject or title. The reverse sides of the cards show the assigned subject headings for further classification of the material. Some of the cards are stamped "Confidential," "Transferred National Archives," "Transferred to Navy Library," or "Destroyed." Arranged chronologically and numbered in a separate sequence for each year. Partially registers series 98.
NM 63

95. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED FROM NAVAL ATTACHES. 1901-29. 25 vols. 5 ft.
Register of letters received from US naval attaches serving at foreign stations. The registers indicate for each letter the date of writing, date received, and date acknowledged; "case" and register number assigned; character or type of communication; and subject. The letters are numbered consecutively for each attache with the beginning of each calendar year. Arranged in roughly chronological order by volume, thereunder by foreign post of attache, and thereunder chronologically. Alphabetical letter symbols assigned to individual posts are listed in appendix V. Partially registers series 76 and 98.
NM 63

95A. SUBJECT INDEX TO NAVAL ATTACHE REPORTS IN SERIES 98, 98A, 98B, AND 98C. 1900-45. 42 ft.
Arranged alphabetically under the following 30 major headings: aeronautics; all nations; army; camouflage; chemical warfare; commerce; communication; financial; fuel; government, foreign relations, and political forces; industry and industrial resources; labor and wages; maps and charts; military bases; names and addresses; naval construction; naval districts; navigation; ordnance; personalities; physical geography and description of places; population; science; social and economic conditions; societies and organizations; smoke screens; supplies; US ships and commands; vessels; and war operations. Under each of the major headings the cards are arranged by subject or country, and thereunder by subject or country.
Each 3x5 card contains all or most of the following kinds of information: register number, file designation, date, title, the source of information and the original security-classification on the document. Also included on some cards are lists of enclosures to the document and cross references to other subjects in the index.

96. SUBJECT AND PLACE INDEX TO SERIES 98. 7 ft.
Index on 3" x 5" cards giving descriptions or titles of material received in the Office of Naval Intelligence during the period 1886-1922, with date of item, authorship, published source, and file reference. Some entries for publications do not have file references.
NM 63

96A. SUBJECT INDEX TO WORLD WAR II INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES AND REPORTS IN SERIES 98B. 1940-46. 1 ft.
Arranged by subject, title of summary or report, or by name of the office that prepared the summary or report.
Each 3 x 5 card gives the register number, file designation, title or source, date, and security-classification of the summary or report. The entries on many of the cards relate to captured German, Italian, or Japanese documents. Some cards contain cross-references to major subject headings in the index (series 95A) to the World War II naval attache reports.

96B. REGISTER OF NAVAL ATTACHE REPORTS IN SERIES 98, 98A, AND 98B. 1900-45. 4 ft.
Arranged numerically (22750-25849).
Partial register on 3 x 5 cards of documents in the unclassified (series 98), confidential (series 98A), and the secret (series 98B) series of naval attache reports. Each 3 x 5 card contains most or all of the following kinds of information: register number, file designations, date of document (usually year only), date it was received by the Office of Naval Intelligence (usually year only), subject or title, and the source of information of the report (usually the name of the author or simply listed as "various"). On the reverse of some of the cards are cross references to the subject index for the naval attache reports (series 95A).

97. LIST OF REPORTS OF NAVAL ATTACHES IN SERIES 98. 5 ft.
List on 3" x 5" cards of the reports of naval attaches received from 1886-1922. Each card shows the register number and file number of a report, its subject, and the date covered by the subject.
NM 63

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

97A. LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS AMONG THE NAVAL ATTACHE REPORTS (SERIES 98, 98A, AND 98B). 1900-45. 9 in.

Arranged alphabetically by title.

List on 3 x 5 cards of books and pamphlets filed among the unclassified (series 98), confidential (series 98A), and secret (series 98B) series of naval attache reports. Each card contains the title and date of the work, its author or source, the register number, its file designation (usually a bookshelf or drawer), and cross references to related subject headings in the subject index (series 95A) to naval attache reports.

98. REPORTS ("REGISTERS") OF NAVAL ATTACHES. 1886-1922. 101 ft.

Intelligence reports, some of which are confidential, submitted by naval attaches in accordance with general instructions to collect and forward data from their observations abroad relating to foreign navies, ships, organization, personnel, docking facilities, and other technical matters, with substantiating material. Some of the reports contain military, economic, and political information about a country. The reports were transmitted on standard form reports, by transmittal letter, or on an "Attaches' Report Blank" (form N.N.I. 96). With the reports are photographs, newspaper clippings, blueprints and drawings, treatises on naval subjects, maps and charts (some of which are oversize and separately filed), pamphlets, and publications. Other reports of this period, as well as some later ones, are in Record Group 45, Naval Records Collection of the Office of Naval Records and Library. Indexed in series 96. Partially registered in series 93, 94, and 95. Listed in series 97.
NM 63

98A. (FORMERLY) CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS OF NAVAL ATTACHES. 1940-46. 413 ft.

Arranged by subject classification number and thereunder numerically. Some reports, arranged by duty station, are filed at the end of the series. See series 95A for a subject index; series 96A for a subject index to the World War II intelligence summaries and reports; series 96B for a register number list; and series 97A for a list of books and pamphlets.

Intelligence reports submitted by naval attaches based upon their observations concerning such foreign naval activities as naval organization, personnel, docking facilities, and other technical matters. Photographs, newspaper clippings, blueprints and drawings, treatises on naval subjects, maps and charts, pamphlets, and other publications often accompany the reports. Most reports also contain military, economic, and political information about the country.

98B. (FORMERLY) SECRET REPORTS OF NAVAL ATTACHES. 1940-46. 174 ft.

Arranged by subject classification number and thereunder numerically, with a few reports arranged by a separate subject number scheme at the end of the series. See series 95A for a subject index; series 96A for a subject index to the World War II intelligence summaries and reports; series 96B for a register number list; and series 97A for a list of books and pamphlets.

Intelligence reports submitted by naval attaches based upon their observations concerning foreign naval activities including naval organization, personnel, docking facilities, and other technical matters. Photographs, newspaper clippings, blueprints and drawings, treatises on naval subjects, maps and charts, pamphlets, and other publications often accompany the reports. Most reports also contain military, economic, and political information about the country.
NM 63

98B. (FORMERLY) SECRET REPORTS OF NAVAL ATTACHES. 1946. 10 ft.

Arranged by subject classification number and thereunder numerically, with a few reports arranged by a separate subject number scheme at the end of the series. See series 95A for a subject index; series 96A for a subject index to the World War II intelligence summaries and reports; series 96B for a register number list; and series 97A for a list of books and pamphlets.

Intelligence reports submitted by naval attaches based upon their observations concerning foreign naval activities including naval organization, personnel, docking facilities, and other technical matters. Photographs, newspaper clippings, blueprints and drawings, treatises on naval subjects, maps and charts, pamphlets, and other publications often accompany the reports. Most reports also contain military, economic, and political information about the country.

98C. (FORMERLY) TOP SECRET REPORTS OF NAVAL ATTACHES. 1940-47. 3 ft.

Arranged by top secret document control number.

Intelligence reports submitted by naval attaches based upon their observations concerning foreign naval activities including naval organization, personnel, docking facilities, and other technical matters. Photographs, newspaper clippings, blueprints and drawings, treatises on naval subjects, maps and charts, pamphlets, and other publications often accompany the reports. Most reports also contain military, economic, and political information about the country.

Also included in this series is correspondence relating to counter espionage activities within the various embassies; excerpted foreign intelligence reports; and comments on current political events in foreign countries.

99. SECRET NAVAL ATTACHES' REPORTS. 1936-43. 24 vols. 2 ft.

Reports received from naval attaches on duty in foreign capitals, giving information, observations, and estimates of technical matters relating to military strength and preparedness and of political and diplomatic affairs for evaluation as to the probability of war for the period before World War II or its spread during the early stages of the conflict. Arranged in the following subseries, thereunder by post of attache, and then chronologically and numbered consecutively:

(2) Estimate of Potential Military Strength; Reports from London, Paris, Brussels, Rome, Berlin, Moscow, and Tokyo and Summaries. 1937-43. 12 vols.

(3) Probability of an Outbreak of War; Reports from London, Brussels, Rome, Berlin, Moscow, and Tokyo; and Summaries. 1936-43. 10 vols. Available in part as National Archives microfilm M 975 Selected Naval Attache Reports relating to the World Crisis, 1937-43.
NM 63

100. CABLE CORRESPONDENCE WITH US NAVAL ATTACHES DURING THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR. Jan. 20, 1898-Nov. 1, 1900. 2 vols. 4 in.

Cables sent to and received from US naval attaches stationed abroad during and after the Spanish-American War. The cables were sent chiefly by the Secretary of the Navy and the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation to naval attache stationed at London, Rome, Berlin, Paris, St. Petersburg, Tokyo, and Madrid, and a few to South American posts. The cables relate chiefly to the movements of foreign naval vessels, particularly Spanish; personnel changes; and authorizations for the purchase of naval vessels, fuel, and other supplies. Arranged by station of naval attache and thereunder chronologically.
NM 63

101. LETTERS SENT TO US NAVAL ATTACHES. Mar. 29, 1899-Nov. 23, 1905. 6 vols. 8 in.

Press copies of letters sent to naval attaches in London, Paris, Berlin, and Tokyo by the Chief Intelligence Officer, Office of Naval Intelligence. Arranged by post and thereunder chronologically in volumes numbered 8 to 10; arranged chronologically in volumes 11 to 13. The first seven volumes are not in the National Archives. Indexed by subject in first volume through June 30, 1899, when card index in series 72 eliminated need for further subject indexing in volumes.
NM 63

102. MEMORANDA OF INFORMATION. Jan. 10, 1899-July 17, 1900; May 1, 1901-Mar. 31, 1903. 3 vols. 3 in.

Press copies headed "Memorandum of Information" containing extracts from reports of US naval attaches. The memoranda were forwarded by the Chief Intelligence Officer, ONI, to the Secretary of the Navy, to bureau chiefs of the Navy Department, to the Commander-in-Chief, North Atlantic Station, and to Members of Congress. The volumes are numbered 7, 8, and 10; volume 7 only is indexed, and by subject. Arranged chronologically.
NM 63

104. CONFIDENTIAL LETTERS RECEIVED FROM LT. N. A. MCCULLY REGARDING MILITARY OPERATIONS IN MANCHURIA. Feb. 22, 1904-Sept. 9, 1905. 1 vol. 2 in.

Letters, photographs, and sketches received from Lieutenant McCully, who was the US naval attache assigned to accompany the Russian forces in Manchuria during the hostilities there against Japan. The letters reporting his observations were sent from St. Petersburg, Port Arthur, Vladivostok, Mukden, Peking, Shanghai, and Port Said. At the back of the volume is a large envelope containing photographic enclosures to the reports and some earlier letters of preparatory to his assignment. The letter-reports are arranged chronologically, June 18, 1904, to September

Canadian Centre for the Arts

9, 1905. The volume shows the register number "4-350" on the cover.
NM 63

105. DIARY AND RELATED RECORDS OF LT. N. A. MCCULLY. Apr. 1, 1904-Mar. 31, 1905. 2 vols. and loose papers. 4 in.
Diary, with notes, sketches, diagrams, maps, and photographic negatives, of Lieutenant McCully while covering the Russo-Japanese War. The diary, which is in two volumes written mostly in pencil, records his daily observations of events occurring during the hostilities and includes numerous sketches of battle scenes. With the diary are drawings and notes on the "Battle of Japan Sea" and the "Battle of the Yellow Sea" and photographic negatives pertaining to Woosung forts.
NM 63

122. SECRET LISTS OF AGENTS. 1917-20. 1/2 in.
Various compiled lists of paid and voluntary agents in this country and abroad. Included are a general list of agents indicating their identification numbers and a list of holders of ONI identification cards. Entries are arranged alphabetically by name of agent or by country in which employed. Lists are arranged chronologically with undated lists at the end.
NM 63

123. LISTS OF ONI AGENTS AND INFORMANTS RESIDING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES DURING THE PERIOD 1917-25. 1 ft.
Name lists (on typed and printed 4" x 6" and 5" x 8" cards) of prospective and hired agents and informants residing in foreign lands. Most of the agents employed were Americans residing abroad as business men, missionaries, and teachers who reported on enemy or potential enemy activity, economic conditions, and military preparations. The cards contain some biographical data for each person, including an evaluation of his reliability and background, his occupation, his file number in the home office, salary and expenses paid, and whether he was a volunteer agent. Attached to many cards is a photograph of the person. Arranged by name of country and thereunder alphabetically by name of agent, except for a separate list of active and prospective agents arranged alphabetically only. A few cards for agents in the United States are included.
NM 63

127. NAME LIST OF PERSONS CONSIDERED Ca. 1914-18 AS POTENT SOURCES OF INFORMATION. 10 in.
Consists of five categories of names on 3" x 5" cards: (1) consular agents, arranged alphabetically by geographic location; (2) "war slate, agents," arranged alphabetically by name of person; (3) "paid agents," arranged alphabetically by name of person; (4) "volunteer agents," arranged alphabetically by name of person; (5) "representatives in countries, towns, etc.," arranged alphabetically by geographic location. The cards generally show the names of Government officials or private individuals residing in foreign countries who were possible sources of intelligence information. Some of the cards merely show the locations of officials residing abroad but do not name them.
NM 63

e. Photographic Records, 1891-1945.
136. PHOTOGRAPHIC MAP. 1929. 1 item.
A 9' x 7' aerial mosaic of Nanking, China.
NM 63

f. Publications, 1882-1954.
141. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED PUBLICATIONS OF THE OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. 1882-1954. 471 vols. 17 ft.
Publications prepared by ONI containing military, economic, and political information collected from all sources, including naval attaches. The publications include reports, pamphlets, compilations, monographs, and papers on such subjects as foreign naval construction programs, naval ordnance, duties of naval attaches, torpedo boats, submarines, and telegraph cables of the world. There are also a few publications received from other divisions or units of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Arranged in roughly chronological order.
NM 63

142. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS. 1901-42. 98 vols. 9 ft.
Largely security-classified publications of other governments relating to such subjects as ships, naval operations, flags, and naval regulations. These publications were received by ONI from US naval attaches and others. Most of the volumes bear registry numbers but not the file numbers used in series 98. Unarranged.
NM 63

143. REGISTER OF PUBLICATIONS. ca. 1893-1903. 1 vol. 1 in.
Lists various publications by country and subject, with year of publication. Originally served as a record of a collection of publications kept in "Room 499." A separate section relates to publications of the Military Information Division. Many of the entries show transfers to the Navy Department Library. An index follows the entries.
NM 63

155. REPORTS ON SHIP MOVEMENTS. 1917-19. 1 ft.
Reports of ship movements (sailings, arrivals, loadings, and sinkings) received by ONI from American consular agents of the Department of State at various foreign ports, the Treasury Department (Coast Guard and Customs Service), and Aids for Information located in the several naval districts. Included are copies of ONI notifications to the Treasury Department and the Bureau of War Risk Insurance concerning ship sinkings and identification of personnel lost. Arranged numerically in folders numbered 70051-1 to 70051-870, except for three folders with subject headings at the beginning of the series.
NM 63

157. SHIP SILHOUETTE CHARTS. Ca. 1918. 2 in.
Silhouette charts, apparently compiled by ONI, of foreign vessels of France, England, Germany, Japan, Austria, and Italy. The charts include descriptions of technical features such as ship's armament, motive power, general ordnance, and results of trial tests. There are also similar silhouette charts received from other sources for French, German, and Japanese ships; they have registry numbers 0700a, 1228B, and 7689, respectively, but the correspondence pertaining to them has not been found.
NM 63

159. LETTERS PROTESTING PROPOSED US FLEET MANEUVERS IN THE PACIFIC. Feb.-May 1935. 1 ft.
A special file of letters protesting US Navy fleet maneuvers that were scheduled to be held in the North Pacific-Alaska-Hawaiian area from May 3 to June 10, 1935. Some letters of reply by ONI and other divisions of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations are included. Most of the letters were addressed to the President and the Secretary of the Navy and bear Navy Filing Manual designations and the stamp of the Secretary's file room. They were apparently forwarded to ONI, which appended notations on memoranda attached to some of the letters concerning the possible subversive influence of some of the correspondents. Arranged in envelopes under the following classes of correspondents: (1) churches, (2) pacifist organizations, (3) schools, (4) societies, and (5) individuals.
NM 63

160. TRANSLATION OF GERMAN FOREIGN OFFICE REPORT ON "THE LIMAN SANDERS AFFAIR, JANUARY 1913-JUNE 1914." 1935. 1 binder. 1 in.
A translation of chapter 289, volume 38, of the published diplomatic files of the German Foreign Office, 1871-1914. Gen. Liman von Sanders headed a secret military mission sent to Turkey in 1913 to help reorganize the Turkish army.
NM 63

5. Intelligence Branch, 1926-43.
a. General Records, 1926-40.
166. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED LETTERS SENT BY THE SECURITY SECTION. June 1929-Dec. 1940. 3 ft.
Record copies of letters, memoranda, and reports sent by the Security Section (Op16-B). This section was known as the Special Censorship Section (Op16-D) until it was renamed the Security Section on November 16, 1932, when it began functioning as one of the desks or units of the Intelligence Branch (Op16-B). The Security Section had responsibility for all matters relating to censorship, the maintenance of secrecy in regard to confidential or secret matter, changes in the Navy Regulations and General Orders, visits of foreigners in their official or private capacity to commercial plants in which work for the Navy was under way, and activities administered by the Navy. It also reviewed all articles published by naval personnel. Arranged chronologically.
NM 63

6. Foreign Intelligence Branch, 1936-45.
a. Far Eastern Theater Section, 1936-41.
173. CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS RELATING TO THE SIAN REVOLT, DECEMBER 1936, AND THE PEIPING "WAR" OF JULY 1937. 1936-37. 1 in.
A special file accumulated by the Far East Section (Op16-B-11), consisting of correspondence; memoranda; copies of embassy, consular, naval, and military attaches' reports; maps; and press clippings. Most of the records relate to the revolt by Communist

National Archives and Records Administration Centre for the Arts

rebels on December 12, 1936, at Sian, capital of Shensi Province in China. The only document in the file concerning the Peiping War, July 7-30, 1937, is a report addressed to the State Department dated August 6, 1937, from the American Ambassador at Tokyo on the subject "North China Situation." Arranged chronologically.
NM 63

174. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REPORTS FROM HEADQUARTERS, US 4TH MARINES, SHANGHAI, CHINA. July 1, 1937-Apr. 13, 1940. 9 in.
Mimeographed copies of weekly intelligence summaries compiled by the intelligence officer attached to Headquarters, US 4th Marines, stationed in Shanghai. The reports contain an evaluation of political and military events occurring in the Far East. Special intermittent reports were issued on significant incidents, such as the Japanese ship attack of August 23, 1937, on Chinese batteries in Chapei and Pootung, and the airplane bombing of the International Settlement in Shanghai the same day. Most of the reports have copies of letters of transmittal from the intelligence officer to his commanding officer stating the sources of information. Arranged chronologically.
NM 63

175. CONFIDENTIAL WEEKLY NEWS SUMMARIES OF CONDITIONS IN THE FAR EAST. Jan. 1, 1938-Sept. 20, 1941. 1 in.
Weekly summaries of general political and military conditions in the Far East. Many of the reports give the sources of the information cited, such as various press services. Arranged chronologically.
NM 63

b. Foreign Trade Section, 1941-45.
176. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REPORTS AND DISPATCHES RECEIVED RELATING TO ENEMY SHIPPING. 1941-45. 1 ft.
Intelligence reports and dispatches received from Europe and the Far East relating to enemy shipping, axis blockade runners, and raiders. There are also booklets and pamphlets and other material. Arranged topically, sometimes by name of ship.
NM 63

B. Operational Readiness Division, 1908-45.
2. Mine Warfare Section, 1941-45.
186. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-45. 21 ft.
Mainly correspondence and reports concerning locations of mines, minesweeping and demolition operations, and the degaussing of ships. Arranged in two subseries: (1) for the years 1942-43 and (2) for the years 1944-45. The earlier subseries is arranged by subject. Included in it are eight reels of 35-mm. microfilm copies of reports concerning mine warfare prepared in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the Naval Ordnance Laboratory, and the Office of Naval Intelligence, and similar places. The second subseries is arranged mainly by year and thereunder by subject.
NM 63

187. PHOTOGRAPHS RELATING TO MINE WARFARE. 1942-43. 1 in.
Photographic negatives of naval procedures followed in mine and antimine operations. Arranged numerically.
NM 63

C. Field Records, 1885-1935.
1. US Naval Attaches, 1885-1905
1917-35.
189. LETTERS SENT BY NAVAL ATTACHES. Dec. 2, 1885-Apr. 29, 1905. 32 vols. 3 ft.
Press copies of letters, telegrams, and cablegrams sent by US naval attaches from the following posts: (1) Paris, Berlin, and St. Petersburg by Lt. B. H. Buckinghan, December 2, 1885-June 4, 1899 (8 volumes); (2) Paris and St. Petersburg by Lt. Comdr. R. F. Rodgers, October 1, 1892-April 30, 1897 (17 volumes, volume 17 not indexed); (3) Paris and St. Petersburg by Comdr. Giles B. Harber, May 5, 1900-April 29, 1905 (4 volumes); (4) Berlin, Rome, and Vienna by Lt. C. E. Vreeland, July 21, 1893-April 28, 1896 (2 volumes); and (5) Berlin by Comdr. F. M. Barber, May 5, 1898-February 19, 1899 (1 volume). Arranged chronologically. The volumes are indexed by name and subject.
NM 63

IV. Records of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Logistics), 1882-1946.
C. Base Maintenance Division, 1916-46.
1. General Records, 1941-46.
267. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING PRISONERS OF WAR. 1944-46. 1 ft.
Correspondence, directives, and reports concerning the handling of prisoners of war. Arranged alphabetically by subject, with a small amount arranged by name of Navy Department bureau.
NM 63

268. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS OF WAR. 1944-45. 3 ft.
Requests for prisoner-of-war labor assignments and related correspondence. Arranged by naval district and thereunder by activity. Some miscellaneous documents, including photographs, are at the end of the series.
NM 63

V. Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air), 1941-46.
276. RECORD CARDS FOR GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Aug. 20-Oct. 30, 1943. 6 ft.
Cards (5" x 8") referring to correspondence in series 277. Entries on the cards are arranged chronologically and show for each letter an abstract, the date, and the name or office of the correspondent. About half relate to aviation personnel. Arranged according to Navy Filing Manual designations.
NM 63

277. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Aug. 20-Oct. 30, 1943. 30 ft.
General correspondence of the Office of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air) for the earliest period of its existence, during which the correspondence was maintained in a separate file in the Bureau of Aeronautics. Later correspondence through June 30, 1945, was filed with that of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, but after that date the office decentralized its general files and the Deputy Chiefs maintained their own files.
Their correspondence is stapled to cover sheets imprinted "Bureau of Aeronautics General Files" and stamped "Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Air." It relates to such matters as plans, personnel, training, flight, and Marine Corps Aviation. Arranged according to Navy Filing Manual designations. Indexed in series 276.
NM 63

278. INDEX TO SERIES 279. 5 ft.
Consists of copies of letters sent and of cross-reference sheets for letters received. Arranged alphabetically, thereunder chronologically.
NM 63

279. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE. 1941-43. 21 ft.
Correspondence and memoranda relating to the administration of the Service. Arranged by Navy Filing Manual designations. Indexed in series 278.
NM 63

Audiovisual Records
Cartographic Records

2. CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS OF THE AROUND-THE-WORLD CRUISE. 1907-12.
Charts of harbors and ports throughout the world showing anchorages and other facilities used by the Around-the-World Cruise. Included are plans of Hampton Roads, Va., showing anchorages for the Naval Review of April 26, 1907; Oakland and San Francisco, California; Seattle and Tacoma, Washington; Honolulu, T. H.; Melbourne and Princess Royal, Australia; Auckland, New Zealand; Yokohama, Japan; and Buenos Aires, Argentina.
PI 85

4. CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. 1885-1943.
Manuscript, published, and annotated maps dealing with foreign trade of the United States and foreign countries; maps showing naval facilities and related information of the United States and foreign powers; maps of individual countries, particularly in Central America, showing cities, transportation and communication facilities, and boundaries; and maps depicting naval engagements of wars in which the United States participated and wars between foreign powers prepared from reports forwarded to the Office of Naval Intelligence by naval observers.
PI 85

5. CARTOGRAPHIC AND RELATED RECORDS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AS ENCLOSURES TO CORRESPONDENCE. 1894-1945.
Among these records are maps and related tables dealing with foreign trade, population, wealth, and investments of foreign powers; maps showing political boundaries; maps showing mandates, particularly in Pacific Ocean areas; maps showing naval facilities; maps showing transportation and communication facilities; maps of naval engagements fought by United States naval observers; maps showing trade routes; and many other maps of individual countries or areas giving information pertaining directly to these

National Archives

countries. Includes general maps on Pacific mandated islands, shipping routes, naval bases, radio stations, Sino-Japanese war, 1894-5 and maps relating to China, French Indochina, Japan, Korea and Okinawa.

MAPS AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO CHINA. 1904-43

Maps of the Liaotung Peninsula relating to the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-5, including a published atlas compiled by the Office of Naval Intelligence showing the relative positions of land and sea forces on different days from June 10, 1904, to June 24, 1905; an annotated published map, marked to accompany report No. 84; a manuscript map showing cities, towns, rivers, and fortifications; a manuscript map signed by "N. V. Essen, Rear Admiral," showing 14 positions of the Russian and Japanese vessels in the battle of August 10, 1904; and a manuscript map showing fortifications on the peninsula.

A manuscript sketch, prepared by Midshipman R. B. Coffey, USN, and dated 1906, of the Kiangnan Arsenal and vicinity, Shanghai.

A map, dated 1907, of the Canton River annotated with information relating to navigation.

A manuscript map, not dated, of the part of China near the Yellow Sea showing naval districts and naval ports.

A typescript table, ca. 1925, giving data on foreign trade for 1913 and 1923 and seaborne, domestic, and foreign commerce.

A typescript table, ca. 1924, giving data on area, population, wealth, and foreign investments.

A photoprocessed copy of a map, forwarded from the naval attache's office, Chungking, showing the route taken on a trip in 1943 from Chungking to Foochow and Pagoda Anchorage, Fukien.

A manuscript sketch, not dated, of part of China from Ko-Wen to Sa-Hil-Po showing roads and marked "French Topog Phillip Names."

A photoprocessed sketch map, not dated, of Chekiang-Tunghwang Shan (Island) giving place names.

MAPS OF FRENCH INDOCHINA. 1936-45.

A photoprocessed composite map, dated 1936, of the first four sections of the Nha Trang-Tourane Railway.

A photoprocessed copy of a rough sketch of the Hanoi airfield in the summer of 1940.

A photoprocessed map, dated 1942, of the entire country showing railways.

A photoprocessed map, dated 1945, of the vicinity of Nha Trang, showing possible sites for long-distance radar gear.

A photoprocessed map, not dated, of the anchorage near Qui Nhon also showing roads and railroads.

MAPS AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO JAPAN. 1901-40.

A manuscript map of the country, prepared in 1901 by the naval attache in Tokyo, showing railroads and communication systems.

Manuscript plans, dated 1906, of the Uruga Docks at Yato and Hamacho.

A manuscript chart, dated 1915, showing naval districts and ports in China, Korea, and Japan.

A chart of Japan, published by the Office of Naval Intelligence in 1919, showing cables and connections.

Charts, published by the Office of Naval Intelligence in 1919, showing Japanese naval bases and fortifications in Japan, China, and Korea.

Typescript tables, ca. 1925, giving data on population, area, wealth, and foreign investments, on foreign trade for 1913 and 1923, and on foreign, seaborne, and domestic commerce.

Annotated published maps, reproduced by the Office of Naval Intelligence in 1929 from compilations by William Galvin, showing Japanese exports and imports by value and direction of trade for 1927.

A published chart of the world annotated in the Office of Naval Intelligence to show Japanese imports for 1930 of essential war materials for either peacetime or wartime sources.

A published chart of the world annotated in the Far Eastern Section of the Office of Naval Intelligence to show Japan's foreign trade, trade routes, and imports by volume at the source for 1932.

A photoprocessed map, ca. 1935, showing the broadcasting network of Japan with a table giving the stations in order of frequency.

A photoprocessed map, dated 1940, of the coast of Honshu Island from Owase to Shinga delineating terrain.

A photoprocessed map, not dated, of the coast of Honshu Island from Miyazaki to Urakami Ko delineating terrain.

A map of the world, not dated; annotated to show Japanese naval stations, bases, and facilities.

A photoprocessed map, not dated, of part of Honshu Island showing communication and transportation facilities from Owase to Shiono.

MAPS OF KOREA. n.d. 1 item.

A photoprocessed map of part of Kumiho showing the recreation area.

MAPS OF MANCHURIA. 1920-40.

Published plans of the city of Mukden annotated in 1920 to show features of the city.

A photoprocessed map showing broadcasting stations before 1940.

A manuscript outline map, not dated, showing cities.

MAP OF OKINAWA.

A photoprocessed map of the naval operating base.

MAPS OF TURKEY. 1913-25.

A manuscript map of Smyrna, dated 1913, with remarks on American facilities located there.

A bound volume of 68 photoprocessed maps pertaining to the Dardanelles Expedition of 1915, prepared by Lt. Col. G. L. McIntee, USA, and Capt. W. D. Puleston, USN.

Typescript tables, ca. 1925, on area, population, wealth, and foreign investments, on foreign trade for 1913 and 1923, and on foreign, domestic, and seaborne commerce.

Three undated sketch maps, showing action between Turkish and British forces in the vicinity of "Biyuk Anafarta" and "Suula Bay."

An undated manuscript map, showing American missions and schools.

An undated photoprocessed map, of the area of the headwaters of the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers showing oil fields and including a profile of the approximate grade of the oil pipeline from Sweudiyia to Sulaimaniya, marked "(Admiral) Chester (retired) Project."
PI 85

STILL PICTURES

Among the approximately 5,500 photographs from the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations are pictures of Allied leaders. Also included are photographs of the coastal features of the Marshall, Caroline, and Marianas Islands, and an aerial mosaic of Nanking, China, 1929.
BRAY & MURPHY

SOUND RECORDINGS.

These 47 records of radio broadcasts concern all aspects of the war mainly in the Pacific theater, including eyewitness accounts by war correspondents and members of the fighting forces of battles, bombing raids, air operations from aboard a carrier, Marine operations in jungles, the bombardment of Japan from aboard a battleship, and the funeral of Ernie Pyle on Io Shima.
BRAY & MURPHY

281. PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS OF ALLIED LEADERS AND US NAVAL OFFICERS. 1942-46. 4 ft.

Approximately 700 studio portraits, mounted and captioned, of Allied leaders and also high-ranking officers of the United States Navy, the United States Coast Guard, and the United States Marine Corps. These photographs were made by Comdr. Maurice Constant, USNR, at the Photographic Science Laboratory (Anacostia, D.C.) of the Naval Photographic Service. Negatives of most of these photographs are among those described in entry 282. Unarranged.
NM 63

282. PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES OF ALLIED LEADERS AND US NAVAL OFFICERS. 1942-46. 6 ft.

Photographic negatives of about 600 Allied leaders and US naval officers during World War II, including most of the negatives for the portraits described in entry 281. There are about 4,500 negatives, and in some instances there are as many as 30 different negatives for one person. All of these were made by Comdr. Maurice Constant, USNR. Arranged alphabetically by name.
NM 63

National Archives RG 39

RG 39 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

COUNTRY FILE, BOXES 1-221

Armenia	General
China	General, 1917-41
	Miscellaneous Publications (Chi 000.003)
	Clippings, 1922-35
	Gold, Silver, Currency, Coin, and

Canadian Centre for the Arts

	Bill of Exchange, 1920-37 Loans (Chi 100.00)
Dutch East Indies	General, 1918-40
Federated Malay States	General, 1919-41
Fiji Islands	General, 1920-41
Great Britain	Agreement between Great Britain, United States, France, and Japan re: Insular Possessions in the Pacific, August 7, 1923
Hong Kong	General, 1918-26
India	General, 1917-41 Accounts and Estimates, Memorandum of Income and Expenditures, Statement of Loans Raised in England Loans Raised in India Miscellaneous Publications
Indochina	General, 1919-34
Japan	General, 1917-41 Executive Orders and Proclamations Publications Comments, Inquiries, and Suggestions (Jap 000.004) Economic, Financial, and Political Conditions (100.00) Purchasing Commission (1-100.00) Gold, Silver, Currency, Coin, and Bills of Exchange (120.00) Loans (130.00) Made to Japan by United States (132.00) Foreign Loans Floated in Japan (135.1) Securities Government Securities (141.00) Private (142.00) Stock Exchange and Trading (150.00) Treaties (1-270.00) Miscellaneous Publications
Java (Dutch East Indies)	General, 1917-42
Persia	General, 1917-36
Philippine Islands	General, 1925-41 Legislation, 1933-41 Sinking Fund (891-855), 1940-41 Coconut Oil Account #38, 1934-35 Sugar Tax, 1937-46 Philippine Tariff Fund, 1907-31 (Phi 000.054) Receipts and Expenditures, 1934-40 (000.056) Deposits of Philippine Funds in US Depositories, 1925-38 (000.072)
Russia	Japanese Claims against Russia
Siam	General, 1917-47 Miscellaneous Publications
Turkey	Claims Commission, United States and Turkey, May 1, 1939-April 1940
Turkey	General, 1918-38 Miscellaneous Publications Gold Deposits of the Council for the Administration of the Ottoman Debt. Claims Commission-Legislation 1934

National Archives RG 40

RG 40 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

1. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1903-50
1,167 ft.
Correspondence of the Secretary with bureaus of the Department, other Government agencies, and private persons regarding the work of the Department, particularly that concerned with business and transportation. Arranged numerically by assigned number.
NC 54

1. INDEX TO THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1903-50
84 ft.
The index cards are divided into 5-year groups, each of which is arranged alphabetically by (1) subject and geographic indexes, (2) personal name index, and (3) organization name index. The five year groups are: 1903-07, 1908-12, 1913-17, 1918-22, 1923-27, 1928-32, 1933-37, 1938-42, 1948-50. Asia not strongly represented by some 700 out of 400,000 cards. Cards for China, Japan and the Philippines being most numerous.
NC 54

RECORDS OF PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AID

GENERAL RECORDS, 1949
5 ft.
This Committee, consisting of 18 prominent businessmen under the chairmanship of the Secretary of Commerce, was created by the President to advise him on foreign aid. The records consist of Committee correspondence and reports concerning specific foreign aid programs. The correspondence is arranged alphabetically.
NC 54

National Archives RG 43

RG 43 UNITED STATES PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, COMMISSIONS, AND EXPOSITIONS

Records of Participation in International Conferences
Records Relating to the "Red Cross Conferences," 1863-1907

2. DOCUMENTS RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS CONFERENCES. 1863-1907.
Correspondence includes records relating to the International Sanitary Conference, 1881, which included participation from China, Japan and Turkey.
PI 76

Records of the Commission Representing the United States at the International Exposition at Vienna, 1873

449. LIST OF ITEMS IN THE CHINESE CUSTOMS COLLECTIONS. Dec. 12, 1873.
Printed list of the samples, specimens and miscellaneous articles, known as the Chinese Custom Collection, sent by China to the Vienna Exposition of 1873. The collections sent by each of the China's treaty ports are listed, and for each items the number, its name in English and Chinese, its origin, the manner of its preparation, the place it was produced, the place it would normally be consumed, its use, its value, and the quantity imported and exported in 1871 are given. The catalog was sent to the Commission by a United States Foreign Service officer stationed in Shanghai.
PI 76

Records relating to the First Samoan Conference, 1887

7. PROTOCOLS OF THE CONFERENCE. June 25 - July 26, 1887.
Contains proposals for the First Samoan Conference held at Washington, D. C. by representatives of Germany, United Kingdom, and the United States.
PI 76

Records relating to the Second Samoan Conference, 1889

8. DESPATCHES SENT BY THE UNITED STATES DELEGATES, 1889
Despatches sent to the State Department by the delegates, reporting on discussions and confirming telegrams received. They contain as enclosures copies of minutes of meetings, reports of committees, and drafts of the general act of the Second Samoan Conference.
PI 76

9. INSTRUCTIONS TO DELEGATES AND DRAFTS OF THE GENERAL ACT. May 19-June 11, 1889. 1 vol. and loose papers. 4 in.
Originals and copies of instructions for the Secretary of State to the delegates and drafts of the general act of the conference. Included are some printed copies of reprints of subcommittees and minutes of the Second Samoan Conference.
PI 76

Records relating to the Samoan High Commission, 1898-99

303. NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS AND PHOTOGRAPHS RELATING TO

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

SAMOA AND THE COMMISSION. 1898-99.
The clippings, bound in two volumes, are from newspapers of Samoa, the United States, and foreign countries. The photographs, taken in Samoa, are without any indication as to the identity of persons or scenes depicted. Both the clippings and the photographs relate to incidents occurring before and after as well as during the visit of the Commission and were presented to the Department of State by E. V. Morgan in 1932. Mr. Morgan had been secretary to both the United States Commissioner and the Samoan High Commission.
PI 76

Records of the Department of State Relating to the Paris Peace Commission, 1898. National Archives Microfilm T954. 3 reels.

1. Protocols.
2. Instructions to the US Commissioners at Paris.
3. Telegrams Received and Sent, Sept.-Dec. 1898.

MICRO

Records of United States Delegations to the International Opium Commission and Conferences, 1909-13

33. RECORDS RELATING TO THE OPIUM COMMISSION, 1908-09
Letters received by the delegation from the United States consul general at Shanghai, relating mainly to arrangements for the delegation, and extracts from diplomatic despatches and letters received by the delegation pertaining to the work of the Commission. Arranged chronologically. China, Iran, Japan and Thailand participated in the conference.
PI 76

34. REPORTS OF THE OPIUM COMMISSION. 1909.
Printed reports of the Commission's proceedings. Unarranged.
PI 76

35. CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CONTROLLING THE OPIUM TRAFFIC. 1908-13
Correspondence of Hamilton Wright with officials of the State Department, Members of Congress, and other persons concerning State Department requests for appropriations to complete Government efforts to control the opium traffic. Included are printed copies of congressional bills and appropriation estimates. Arranged in reverse chronological order.
PI 76

36. CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING LEGISLATION TO CONTROL TRAFFIC IN NARCOTICS. 1909-16.
Mainly correspondence of Hamilton Wright with the Secretary of State and other persons regarding proposed United States legislation to control international traffic in opium, including the draft of a bill to regulate the practice of pharmacy and the sale of poisons in United States consular districts in China. There are also copies of proposed congressional bills and other printed matter relating to the legislation. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

37. "BASES" OF PROPOSED CIRCULAR OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1909.
Typed memorandum regarding items to be included in the Department of State's circular letter of September 1, 1909, relating to a tentative program for an international conference on opium to be held at The Hague.
PI 76

38. CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE PROPOSED CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE. Nov. 1909-Nov. 1911.
Copies of correspondence of the Secretary of State with United States embassies and legations concerning the circular relating to the proposed opium conference at The Hague, the invitation extended by the Netherlands, and related matters. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder chronologically.
PI 76

39. CORRESPONDENCE OF WRIGHT WITH DELEGATE HENRY J. FINGER. 1911.
Correspondence of Hamilton Wright with Henry J. Finger, one of the delegates to the First International Opium Conference at the Hague, regarding Finger's appointment as delegate, travel arrangements, instructions, sailing dates, passports, and matters pertaining to the work of the delegation in the forthcoming Conference. Arrange chronologically.
PI 76

40. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE. 1912-13.
Copies of correspondence of the Secretary of State with American embassies and legations concerning representations to be made to foreign offices about the signing of or adherence to the convention approved at the First International Opium Conference at The Hague. Included is a printed copy of the report of the British delegation to the First Conference. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder chronologically.
PI 76

41. MEMORANDA AND NOTES RELATING TO THE OPIUM CONFERENCE TO BE HELD IN JUNE 1913.
Copies of memoranda and notes written by Hamilton Wright to the President of the United States concerning the Conference proposed for June 1913 at The Hague. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

42. CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE APPOINTMENT OF WILLIAM DENMAN AS DELEGATE. Feb.-June 1913.
Correspondence of Hamilton Wright with Members of Congress, the President, and others regarding the appointment of William Denman as delegate to the Second Conference on Opium at The Hague. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

43. DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE SECOND AND A PROPOSED THIRD HAGUE CONFERENCE. 1913-14.
Copies of correspondence of the Secretary of State with American embassies and legations in foreign countries regarding representations to foreign offices with respect to the convention for the control of narcotics traffic. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

44. REPORTS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCES AT THE HAGUE. Dec. 1, 1911-Jan. 23, 1912; July 1-9, 1913.
Printed reports of the Conferences, containing the acts and documents of the Conferences and a summary of the minutes.
PI 76

45. PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGES CONTAINING REPORTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCES. 1909-14.
Printed and typed copies of the President's messages to Congress, containing reports of United States delegations to the International Opium Commission of 1909 and the First and Second International Opium Conferences of 1909 and one on the First International Opium Conference at The Hague in 1912, reprinted from the American Journal of International Law. The messages are arranged chronologically.
PI 76

46. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO WRIGHT'S APPOINTMENT AS DELEGATE. 1908-14.
Correspondence regarding Hamilton Wright's appointment as delegate to the opium conferences at The Hague in 1911-12 and 1913, to the conference proposed for 1914, and compensation claimed by Dr. Wright for past services. Included are some biographical sketches of Dr. Wright. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

Records of Hamilton Wright

47. CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE COLONIAL OFFICE OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT. 1899-1902.
Correspondence of Dr. Wright regarding matters connected with his work as pathologist and as director of the British Institute of Medical Research in Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

48. CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE BRITISH RESIDENT GENERAL'S OFFICE AT KUALA LUMPUR. 1902-3
Relates to a Mr. Durham who worked under Dr. Wright's supervision. Arranged chronologically.

49. BRITISH GOVERNMENT REPORTS ON THE FEDERATED MALAY STATES SETTLEMENTS. 1900-1903
Printed reports relating to the Settlements. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

51. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1909-10.
Personal correspondence of Dr. Wright, some of which is with Charles H. Brent, one of the delegates to the opium conferences. Arranged by name of correspondent and thereunder chronologically.
PI 76

Records of the Commission Appointed to Represent the United States at the Grand Exhibition of Japan in Tokyo, 1907

547. MINUTES OF COMMISSION MEETINGS AND RELATED RECORDS, June 1-Nov. 8, 1908.
Copies of minutes of meetings of the commission, together with copies of public laws, congressional

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

bills, copies of cables, a questionnaire sent out by the commission, reports to the Secretary of State, messages of the President, and correspondence with the Japanese Embassy, all relating to the work of the Commission. The minutes of meetings are arranged chronologically; the other records are unarranged.
PI 76

548. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE COMMISSIONERS GENERAL. 1908.
Correspondence of the commissioners general with the Department of State, together with related despatches and instructions of the Department exchanged with the American Embassy in Tokyo and with the Japanese Minister, concerning the proposed participation of the United States in the Japanese Exhibition of 1912 (later postponed until 1917). Included are reports of the commissioners on their trip to Japan and their conversations there with Japanese officials regarding the exhibition.
PI 76

Records of the Advisory Commission of Railway Experts to Russia, the Russian Railway Service Corps, and the Interallied Railway Committee, 1917-22

327. REPORTS OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE ADVISORY COMMISSION OF RAILWAY EXPERTS TO RUSSIA. 1917-18.
Correspondence of the Chairman, John F. Stevens, with the Russian Ministry of Ways of Communication and with the State Department and its Foreign Service officers in the Far East and Russia, together with related records. They concern inspection trips made by members of the Commission over Russian railways and the recommendations made as a result of the trips. Included are copies of minutes of meetings of the Commission with the Russian Minister of Ways of Communication, reports of railway inspections, a proposed plan of cooperation with Russia, and lists and diagrams showing railway organization, pay scales, and bridge construction. Part of the records are arranged alphabetically by subject or name of person; part are unarranged.
PI 76

328. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE INTERALLIED RAILWAY COMMITTEE. 1918-22.
Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, telegrams, copies of agreements, and other records relating to financial, political, military, and other questions arising during the supervision of the railways by the Committee. Included are several folders of "basic documents" - copies of agreements, compilations of rules and orders issued with the Allied declaration of Mar. 14, 1919, an outline of proceedings of the Committee for the first year, lists of questions presented to the Committee, memoranda on the commercial undertakings of the Chinese Eastern Railway Company, reports on organization for transportation, and similar records pertaining to the Far Eastern railways and to their supervision by the Committee. Arranged numerically by file number, 1-55, and thereunder chronologically.
PI 76

329. REGISTERS OF LETTERS SENT BY THE INTERALLIED RAILWAY COMMITTEE. 1919-22.
Registers of letters sent. Entries are in the Russian language and are arranged chronologically.
PI 76

330. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE INTERALLIED TECHNICAL BOARD. Mar. 5, 1919-Nov. 1, 1922.
Copies of minutes of meetings. Arranged numerically, 1-133.
PI 76

331. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE INTERALLIED TECHNICAL BOARD. 1919-22.
Correspondence of the president of the Technical Board with members of the Russian Railway Service Corps, inspectors, chairmen of committees, the Department of State, other members of the Technical Board, and managers of railways. It relates to all matters affecting the operation of the railways - thefts of equipment, interference with operations, train schedules, transportation of troops and supplies, payrolls, labor and strikes, decisions of committees, railway equipment, agreements and political matters affecting railway operations, and other topics. The series also includes some minutes of Board and committee meetings. Arranged according to a decimal classification scheme.
PI 76

332. "CONFIDENTIAL" RECORDS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE INTERALLIED TECHNICAL BOARD. 1919-22.
Consist of the following: (1) reports on Japanese occupation of Russian provinces and copies of intercepted Japanese military correspondence, 1920-22; (2) confidential correspondence of the president of the Technical Board with the Secretary of State, 1919-21; (3) correspondence regarding the Russian Railway Service Corps - its accounts, officers, inspectors, equipment, and the like; (4) correspondence and reports regarding strikes on the Chinese Eastern Railway; (5) bank statements; (6) papers segregated from the records of the Board's president described in entry 331; and (7) records regarding finances of the Chinese Eastern Railway. Within each group the records are arranged chronologically numerically, or alphabetically by name of person or subject.
PI 76

333. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE INTERALLIED TECHNICAL BOARD, 1919-22.
Mainly correspondence of John F. Stevens with inspectors, Allied committees and military commands, the Chinese Eastern Railway Company, the Secretary of State, and others, regarding requirements, finances, labor, political disturbances, and other matters affecting the operation of the Russian railways. There are also reports and some printed and processed materials on the railways. Arranged in part by subject; in part, unarranged.
PI 76

334. OPERATING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY. Jan. 1921-Aug. 1922.
The statements are arranged chronologically.
PI 76

335. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE INTERALLIED MILITARY TRANSPORTATION BOARD. Apr. 13, 1920-Sept. 26, 1922.
Copies of minutes of meetings of the Board, the 60th through the 155th meetings. Minutes for the first 59 meetings are missing. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

336. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE INTERALLIED PURCHASING COMMISSION. 1919-22.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other records of the Commission, relating to the purchase of equipment and materials for the railways. Arranged alphabetically by subject in accordance with list 27 of the lists described in entry 354.
PI 76

337. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE INTERALLIED PURCHASING COMMISSION. June 2, 1919-Nov. 14, 1922.
Copies of minutes of meetings. Arranged chronologically, 1st meeting through the 156th.
PI 76

338. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE RUSSIAN RAILWAY SERVICE CORPS. 1917-20.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, telegrams, and other papers of Col. George Emerson, commanding officer of the Russian Railway Service Corps and chief inspector of the Interallied Technical Board, and his successor, Col. B. O. Johnson. They relate to employment, pay, allowances, transportation, resignations, clothing, insurance, accidents, seniority, supplies, medicine, and other matters. There are also some reports, telegrams, and correspondence concerning the movement of trains and freight, supplies, medicine, and other matters. There are also some reports, telegrams, and correspondence concerning the movement of trains and freight, supplies for the railways, the Japanese occupation of Siberia, and various technical details of railway operation. Arranged according to a numerical filing scheme, index No. 1 of the indexes described in entry 354.
PI 76

339. RECORDS OF THE CORPS RELATING TO THE OPERATIONS OF RAILROADS. Dec. 1919-May 1920.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, telegrams, and other papers of the commanding officer of the Russian Railway Service Corps, Col. B. O. Johnson, relating to all phases of railway operations - the movement and distribution of rolling stock, telegraph operation, salaries of employees, conditions on railways, railroad shops, repair and maintenance, train schedules and service, labor conditions, dispatching, political conditions along the railway lines, military and Japanese interference with operations, relations with the Russian Government, inspection trips, and supplies and equipment for railways. Arranged according to a numerical filing scheme, index No. 2 of the indexes described in entry 354.
PI 76

340. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE COMMANDER OF THE CORPS AND THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF THE TECHNICAL BOARD. Dec. 1919-Apr. 1920.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other papers of Col. B. O. Johnson, relating to the administration of the Russian Railway Service Corps, operation of the railways, movement of Czech forces over

railways, evacuation of the Corps from Siberia, and other subjects. Included is a reading file of Col. Johnson's letters for the period Dec. 6, 1919-Apr. 14, 1920. Arranged in accordance with a numerical filing scheme, index No. 6 of the indexes described in entry 354.
PI 76

341. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE CORPS AND THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF THE TECHNICAL BOARD. May 1920-Nov. 1922.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, telegrams, and other papers of Col. B. O. Johnson, relating to all phases of railway operation, maintenance, and administration and to such related topics as political conditions, movement of Chinese refugees and prisoners of war, and military transport. Arranged in accordance with a numerical filing scheme, index No. 21 of the indexes described in entry 354.
PI 76

342. SUBJECT INDEX TO RECORDS DESCRIBED IN ENTRY 341. 1920-22.
Index, on 3" x 5" cards, to the records described in entry 341. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

343. RECORDS OF DISTRICT INSPECTORS. 1919-22.
Records of district inspectors for the Chinese Eastern, Trans-Baikal, and Omsk Railways, consisting of correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, reports, and other papers. The records relate to such matters as equipment for, medical and dental service for, and evacuation of Russian Railway Service Corps personnel in each district; to repairs and parts, fuel, tracks, rolling stock, schedules, and other phases of railway operation and maintenance in each district; and to the relations of the Corps with Chinese railway employees, inspectors, the Japanese, and other nationals. Arranged by district and thereunder in accordance with lists, 3, 4, 4A, and 6 of the lists described in entry 354.
PI 76

344. RECORDS OF DIVISION INSPECTORS. 1919-22.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, telegrams, and other papers of division inspectors of the Ussuri Railway at Vladivostok, the Tomsk Railway at Krasnoyarsk, the Trans-Baikal Railway at Verkhneudinsk and Chita, and the Chinese Eastern Railway at Hailar (Hulun) and Harbin. The records relate to such matters as medical services, expenses, supplies, and quarters for personnel of the Russian Railway Service Corps in each division; rolling stock, trains, dispatching, employees, engines, finances, and other matters pertaining to railway operation and maintenance; relations with the Japanese in each division; and the Russian economic and political situation. Arranged in accordance with lists 14-18, 20, and 23 of the lists described in entry 354. A subject index to part of these records is described in entry 345.
PI 76

345. SUBJECT INDEX TO RECORDS OF THE DIVISION INSPECTOR FOR THE USSURI RAILWAY. 1919-22.
Index, on 3" x 5" cards, to the records of the division inspector for the Ussuri Railway, described in entry 344. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

346. RECORDS OF THE TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE INSPECTOR. 1919-20.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other papers relating to the installation and maintenance of telephone and telegraph equipment, requirements for and requisitioning of equipment and supplies, personnel, traffic problems, and proposed projects. Arranged according to list 19 of the lists described in entry 354.
PI 76

347. RECORDS OF THE DENTAL SURGEON FOR THE CORPS. 1919-20.
Consist of monthly statements on the operation of the office, together with some reports and correspondence. Arranged in accordance with list 12 of the lists described in entry 354.
PI 76

348. RECORDS OF THE CORPS' ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT INSPECTOR FOR THE CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY. 1917-22.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other papers concerning bonds, Chinese silver certificates, short-time notes of railways, payrolls, ticket scandals, budgets, freight rates, bonuses to railway employees, the accounting system, transfers of funds, and other fiscal matters. Arranged in accordance with list 22 of the lists described in entry 354.
PI 76

349. RECORDS OF THE MECHANICAL INSPECTOR FOR THE CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY. 1918-20.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other papers relating to general conditions at roundhouses; delivery of engines to railways; the repair and maintenance of engines and cars; the operations of wheel, machine, and boiler shops; and other matters pertaining to the inspection and maintenance of the mechanical condition of equipment of the railway. Arranged in accordance with list 13 of the lists described in entry 354.
PI 76

350. RECORDS OF THE QUARTERMASTER CORPS AT VLADIVOSTOK AND HARBIN. 1918-23.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, telegrams, and record books of the Quartermaster Corps at Vladivostok and Harbin, relating to cooks and waiters, mess supplies, officers' expense accounts, barracks and their equipment, tailors, inventories of equipment and supplies, and other pertinent subjects. Arranged as records of the quartermaster at Harbin or Vladivostok and thereunder in accordance with lists 8 and 10 of the lists described in entry 354.
PI 76

351. RECORDS OF THE WASHINGTON OFFICE RELATING TO PERSONNEL. 1917-22.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other records that relate mainly to personnel of the Russian Railway Service Corps. The records concern recruiting, clothing, expense accounts, hotel and travel arrangements, medical service and physical examinations, assignments, salaries, insurance, subsistence and the like. Arranged alphabetically by subject in accordance with list 25 of the lists described in entry 354.
PI 76

352. RECORDS OF THE WASHINGTON OFFICE RELATING TO SUPPLIES. 1919-22.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, telegrams, and other records relating to supplies and equipment for the Russian Railway Service Corps and the Far Eastern railways. Arranged alphabetically by item of equipment or supply in accordance with list 26 of the lists described in entry 354.
PI 76

353. RECORDS RELATING TO ACCOUNTS OF THE CORPS. 1917-22.
Include the following: (1) papers and correspondence originally included in divisional balance sheets, 1917-19; (2) financial statement covering funds received from the Russian Ministry of Ways of Communication, 1920; (3) financial statements covering funds received from the Department of State, 1920; (4) balance sheets, 1918-22; (5) copies of financial statements, covering funds received from John F. Stevens, 1919-22; (6) bankbooks, canceled checks, check stubs, and miscellaneous receipts, 1917-21; and (7) the ledger, cashbook, and journal of the Corps, 1917-21. Arranged in the order lited and thereunder chronologically.
PI 76

354. LISTS AND INDEXES FOR RECORDS OF THE INTERALLIED TECHNICAL BOARD AND THE RUSSIAN RAILWAY SERVICE CORPS. 1919-22.
Some of these typed lists and indexes are filing schemes or indexes to the records; others merely indicate the folder or file number of a dossier and the subject or subjects covered by each. They serve as guides to the records referred to in entries 336, 338-341, 343, 344, and 346-352. They are arranged numerically by list or index number.
PI 76

Records of the Conference on the Limitation of Armament, 1921-22
Records of the Secretariat General for the Conference

73. CLASSIFICATION MANUAL. NOV. 1921.
This pamphlet contains the decimal classification scheme used in filing the records of the Secretariat General of the Conference.
PI 76

74. EXCERPTS FROM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS. 1921-22.
Excerpts from Conference reports and minutes of meetings, mounted on pages of loose-leaf binders. The excerpts are arranged by subject according to the classification scheme of the Secretariat described in entry 73.
PI 76

75. CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS. 1921-22.
Processed copies of the agenda, minutes of meetings, reports, resolutions, treaties, and other documents of the Conference. Arranged by type of document and thereunder chronologically, or by title

Smithsonian Institutional Centre for the Arts

of committee, treaty, or resolution.
PI 76

76. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1921-22.
Correspondence of the Secretariat General with various delegations, the Department of State, and with private firms and individuals, concerning requests for interviews, requests for Conference publications, the organization and functions of the Secretariat, entertainments, opinions on topics discussed by the Conference, and other matters. Arranged according to the classification manual described in entry 73. Each folder contains a list of the papers in that folder, giving for each paper the decimal file number, the date, and a summary of the contents. A subject index is described in entry 77.
PI 76

77. SUBJECT INDEX TO GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1921-22.
Index, on 3" x 5" cards, to the correspondence described in entry 76. Each card indicates the subject, date, file number, name of person from whom received or to whom sent, and a summary of the contents. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

78. CARD FILE FOR PERSONNEL OF THE SECRETARIAT. 1921-22.
Cards, 3" x 5", each of which shows the name of the person, his title, his address in Washington, his telephone number, delegation room number and building, and his position wita the Conference. Arranged by country, thereunder by position, and thereunder alphabetically by name of person.
PI 76

79. MAPS AND CHARTS. 1921-22.
Include organization charts for the Conference, floor plans of Conference rooms and building, and maps of various sections of the world. Unarranged.
PI 76

80. PRESS RELEASES. Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922.
Printed and processed copies of addresses, programs, proposals, reports, and other materials released to the press by the Conference. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

81. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE. 1922.
Printed proceedings of the Conference.
PI 76

82. RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE RECEIPT AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOCUMENTS. 1921-22.
Correspondence and memoranda of the Secretariat General relating to the receipt, correction, and distribution of Conference documents. Some processed copies of Conference documents are included. Unarranged.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the Conference

83. GENERAL RECORDS. 1921-22.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, minutes of meetings, and processed and printed materials of the Conference that were filled by the secretariat of the United States delegation. Part of the correspondence relates to requests for interviews, publications, and information, to employment, or to comments from private individuals and organizations regarding the work of the Conference. Among the printed and processed materials are copies of Conference documents, press releases, and summaries of editorial comment. The records are arranged according to a decimal classification scheme, a copy of which is with the records. A subject index is described in entry 84.
PI 76

84. SUBJECT INDEX TO GENERAL RECORDS. 1921-22.
Index, on 3" x 5" cards, to the records described in entry 83. Each card gives the subject, date, file number, name of person from whom received or to whom sent, and a summary of the document or message. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

85. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO THE DELEGATION. Nov. 9, 1921-Jan. 6, 1922.
Minutes of meetings of the Advisory Committee and its subcommittees. Arranged chronologically by date of meeting.
PI 76

86. SUMMARIES OF EDITORIAL COMMENT. Nov. 26, 1921-Jan. 28, 1922.
These summaries were prepared by the Advisory Committee's Subcommittee on General Information from editorial comment on the Conference by United States newspapers. Arranged chronologically and numerically, Nos. 1-55.
PI 76

87. NEWS SUMMARIES. Dec. 1, 1921-Jan. 28, 1922.
Processed summaries of news relating to the Conference, summarized from United States newspapers by the Subcommittee on General Information. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

88. SPECIAL REPORTS PREPARED BY THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE. 1921-22.
Reports on the use of aircraft, land armament, poison gas, and submarines, on Pacific and Far Eastern questions, on opium traffic, and on other matters, prepared for the information of the United States delegation. Unarranged.
PI 76

89. DAILY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMENT ON THE CONFERENCE. 1921-22.
Copies of typed summaries prepared daily from foreign official and press comments on the Conference. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

90. REPORTS ON FOREIGN PRESS COMMENT REGARDING THE CONFERENCE. Sept. 13, 1921-Feb. 2, 1922.
Processed copies of reports prepared by the Department of State. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

91. STATE DEPARTMENT SUMMARIES OF EDITORIAL COMMENT ON THE CONFERENCE. Oct.-Nov. 1921.
These processed summaries were prepared for the delegation by the Division of Current Information of the State Department. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

92. STATEMENTS OF DELEGATES. 1921-22.
Copies of statements of various delegates to the Conference, mainly on matters concerning China and the Far East. The statements were apparently prepared for release to the press. Arranged by subject.
PI 76

93. INFORMATIONAL MEMORANDA. 1921-22.
Memoranda relating to battle cruisers, policies influencing development of armaments, foreign economic interests in the Far East, the Open-Door Policy, the economic status of nations, measurement of armaments, political relations of Japan and China, the Bolsheviks and the Far East, islands of the Pacific Ocean, political relations of Mongolia, use of poison gas in warfare, railways in China, and extraterritoriality. They were prepared for the information of the United States delegates to the Conference. Arranged numerically by number of memorandum.
PI 76

94. RECORDS OF THE SECRETARY. 1921-22.
Records of A. H. Miles, secretary of the delegation, consisting for the most part of reports, memoranda, and printed and processed materials relating to the various subjects discussed by the Conference. Included are reports on the use of aircraft in warfare, attempts to limit armaments, Japan's economic development, the petroleum situation in the Far East, and elements of Far Eastern problems; recommendations of the United States Navy Department; copies of naval treaties; and such other material as receipts for papers received, copies of press clippings, reports of editorial comment, and foreign-language newspapers. List of folders contain:
F 43 "The Railways of China" issued by Military Intelligence Branch, War Department
F 46 Claim of the Constitutional Government of China, at Canton, to Participation in the Conference
F 49 Japan's Economic Development, 1914-1920
F 54 The Peroleum Situation With Special Reference to the Far East
F 56 Recommendations of the General Board, United States Navy Department, re Naval Limitation, 1921-1922
F 58 Some Basic Elements of the Far Eastern Problem
F 66 Shantung Treaty
F 67 Chinese Tariff Treaty
F 74 Receipts for Miscellaneous Confidential Papers Sent From the Office of Secretary Hughes, Advisory Committee, and F. E. Z.
F 92 Chinese Delegation
F 95 Japanese Delegation
PI 76

95. SUBJECT INDEX TO RECORDS OF THE SECRETARY. 1922.
Index, on 3" x 5" cards, to the records described

National Centre for the Arts

in entry 94. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

96. RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE ON PACIFIC AND FAR EASTERN QUESTIONS AND BY THE CONFERENCE. 1921-22.
Processed copies of resolutions, including a list showing the plenary session of the Conference or the number of the meeting of the Committee on Pacific and Far Eastern Questions at which the resolution was adopted, the subject of the resolution, the date, and the page number on which the resolution appears. English and French copies of the resolutions are included, as well as some drafts. The resolutions are arranged numerically by plenary session and by number of committee meeting. A subject index is described in entry 97.
PI 76

97. SUBJECT INDEX TO RESOLUTIONS ON PACIFIC AND FAR EASTERN QUESTIONS. 1921-22.
Index, on 3" x 5" cards, to the resolutions described in entry 96. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

98. MINUTES OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE MEETINGS. 1921-22.
Processed copies of minutes that were assembled by A. H. Miles, secretary of the United States delegation. Included are minutes of meetings of the Advisory Committee and of the Committees on Pacific and Far Eastern Questions, on Procedures, on Limitation of Armament, on Drafting, on Extraterritoriality in China, and on Laws of Warfare. Arranged by committee and thereunder chronologically. A subject index is described in entry 99.
PI 76

99. SUBJECT INDEX TO MINUTES OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE MEETINGS. 1921-22.
Index, on 3" x 5" cards, to the records described in entry 98. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

100. MINUTES OF PLENARY SESSIONS OF THE CONFERENCE AND OF THE COMMITTEE ON LIMITATION OF ARMAMENT. 1921-22.
Processed copies of minutes of meetings, assembled for Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, United States delegate. Arranged as "Plenary Sessions" and "Committee on Limitation of Armament," and thereunder chronologically.
PI 76

101. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE COMMITTEE ON PACIFIC AND FAR EASTERN QUESTIONS. 1921-22.
Processed copies of minutes of meetings, assembled for Senator Lodge, United States delegate. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

102. "CURRENT ESTIMATE OF THE STRATEGIC SITUATION OF THE WORLD." 1921-22.
A series of processed reports on the military, economic, political, and psychological condition of each of the principal countries of the world. These reports, part of the papers of Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, United States delegate, were apparently prepared by a Government agency for the information of the United States delegation. Arranged alphabetically by country. The first volume contains a list of the countries reported on.
PI 76

103. RECORDS OF SEN. HENRY CABOT LODGE. 1921-22.
Consist of printed and processed materials, including copies of military intelligence reports, press summaries and press clippings, reports on foreign press comment, copies of State Department documents, and miscellaneous publications. List of folders contain: Armaments; Address of Secretary Hughes at Opening Session; Advisory Committee Reports; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Chemicals; China - I; China - II; Chinese Consortium; Conference, The; Directories of the Conference; Editorial Comment; Electrical Communications; Far East; Far Eastern Republic (Chita); Galicia; Gas; Human Loss in World War; Italy; Japan; Korea; League of Nations; Limitation of Armament; Manchuria; Meetings Schedules; Naval Limitation, Subcommittee on News Summary; Outer Mongolia; Pacific and Far Eastern Questions - I; Peace Conferences; Philippines; Press Bulletins Issued by State Department; Radio Telegraphy; Red Cross; Root, Hon. Elihu; Russia in the Far East; Recommendations of the General Board, United States Navy Department, re Naval Limitation, 1921-1922 (1 vol. - Collected Reports From September 12, 1921-January 17, 1922. Copy No. 22); Shantung; Siberia; Submarines; Treaty, Treaties; War Department.
PI 76

104. NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS. 1921-22.
These are clippings that were used by Senator Lodge. They relate to such subjects as trade, armaments, tariff, and foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

105. RECORDS OF SEN. OSCAR W. UNDERWOOD. 1921-22.
Consist mainly of copies of printed and processed materials, including a telephone directory for the Conference, an index to the minutes of plenary sessions of the Conference, press bulletins of the State Department, reports on the political situation in principal countries, recommendations
Navy Department, minutes of committee meetings, and copies of Conference resolutions. List of folders contain:

1. Conference on Limitation of Armament; Press Bulletins Issued on the Conference for the Limitation of Armament to October 19, 1921
1.01 Organization
1.02 Agenda-Material
1.03 Personnel
1.04 Press
1.04/a Press Comment (Foreign and Official, etc.)
1.04/b Weekly Releases of Committee on General Information of the Advisory Committee to the American Delegation. Editorial Summary
1.04/b Decisions of the Conference Committee on the Limitation of Armament
1.04/b Weekly Estimates of the Political and Military Situation, Military Intelligence Department of General Staff, United States Army
1.04/b Press Communiques
1.04/c Releases of Division of Current Information, Department of State
1.05 Proceedings (1)
1.05/a Recommendations of the General Board, United States Navy Department, re Naval Limitation, 1921-1922 (1 volume - Collected Reports From September 12, 1921-January 17, 1922. Copy No. 24)
1.05/b Naval Limitation, Subcommittee on
1.05/d Chinese Revenue, Subcommittee on
1.05/e Extraterritoriality, China, Subcommittee on
1.05/f Drafting Committee of Subcommittee of Foreign Post Offices in China (Sen. Lodge)
1.05/g Drafting, Subcommittee on
1.05/h Record of Meetings
Limitation of Armaments - General
2. Naval Armament
2.01 Submarines
3. New Agencies of Warfare, Control of
3.01 Aviation
4. Land Armament
5. China - General
5.01/a Twenty-one Demands
5.01/b Mongolia
5.01/c Shantung
5.03 Open Door, Commercial and Industrial Opportunity, Equality of - China
6. Siberia - General
7. Mandated Islands - General
7.08 Electrical Communications in the Pacific - Mandated Islands
8.01/a Petroleum
9. Communications
10. Great Britain
13.04 Economics - Japan
13.05 Korea
17. Russia
18. Far Eastern Questions - General
19. Weekly Intelligence Summary for Week Ending November 12, 1921, Issued by Military Intelligence Division, War Department
19.01 Weekly Press Reviews Issued by Military Intelligence Division, Press Information, War Department. December 14, 1921-January 18, 1922

PI 76

106. SUBJECT INDEX TO RECORDS MAINTAINED BY SENATOR UNDERWOOD. 1921-22.
Index, on 3" x 5" cards, to the records described in entry 105. Each card gives the subject, date, and a summary of the document. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

107. ECONOMIC REPORTS PREPARED FOR DELEGATES. 1921-22.
Reports on industry, finance, commodities, trade, and resources for Australia, Great Britain, Canada, the Dutch East Indies, China, Italy, and Japan; and related reports concerning the dependence of the United States on exports of these nations, the interrelationship of navies and merchant ships, intergovernmental indebtedness, and other economic subjects. These reports were prepared for the United States delegation in the office of W. S. Culbertson. List of folders contain
Abaca (Manila Hemp)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Aeroplane Industry
Automobile Industry
British Malaya
Camphor
Castor Beans and Castor Oil
Chemical Industries
China, National Wealth of
Cotton
Debts of Foreign Governments to the United States Government
Dependency of United States on British Empire
Depreciated Exchange and International Trade
Dutch East Indies
Electrical Manufacturing Industry
Estimated Wealth of the United States, United Kingdom, etc.
Flour (Wheat)
Foods - General
Forest Resources
Growth of Deposits, Note Circulation, and Reserves in
Hemp
Henequen
Hides and Skins
Human Loss in War
Interrelationship of Navies and Merchant Ships in the United States, Japan, and Great Britain
Iodine
Iron and Steel Industry
Japan, Finances of
Digest of Report on Public Finances of Japan
Economic Dependency of Japan
Foreign Investments in Relation to International
Rivalries and Arms Limitation
Foreign Trade
Pressure of Population on Resources
Raw Materials - Markets - Tariffs and Export
Taxes, Colonies
Jute
Kapok
Leather (Boot and Shoe)
Lumber
Meat
Minerals
Pacific Islands
Petroleum
Rice
Rubber
Shellac
Shipping Discriminations
Silk
Sisal
Sugar
Tea
Textiles (Cotton, Wool, Silk)
Turpentine and Rosin, International Aspect of
Unfair Practices in International Trade
Vegetable and Animal Fats and Oils
Wool
PI 76

Records of the United States Special Mission to the Lausanne Conference, 1922-23
Records Relating to the First Phase of the Conference

108. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE MISSION. Nov. 1922-Feb. 1923.
Correspondence, memoranda, notes, reports, minutes and resumes of meetings, issuances of the Secretariat of the Conference, reference publications, newspaper clippings, extra copies of telegrams sent and received, and other papers. List of folders contain:
26. Turkish Delegation
28. Ligue Internationale Philarmenienne, Geneve
39. Ottoman Imperial Estates
41. Ottoman public debt
52. Conferences, confidential
62. Straits
65. Turkish debt
72. Pasha, Ismet, statements from
90. Italian colonization methods in Asia Minor
110. Armenian Delegation
129. Turkish attitude, reports on
144. Armenian National Home
152. Foreigner status in Turkey
PI 76

Records Relating to the Second Phase of the Conference

114. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE MISSION, Apr.-Aug. 1923.
List of folders contain:
26. Turkish Delegation
79. Statements made by J. Grew
93. Armenian question
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the International Radiotelegraph Conferences, 1927

136. COPIES OF STATE DEPARTMENT RECORDS USED BY THE UNITED STATES DELEGATION. 1927.
Copies of State Department reports on radio, telephone and telegraph laws and regulation of foreign countries. Arranged by decimal classification system for radio laws of Turkey, China and Japan.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, 1927

139. GENERAL RECORDS, June-Aug. 1927.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, lists, and mimeographed material relating to personnel and administrative matters of the United States delegation and to the subjects considered by the Conference.
PI 76

141. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. June 15-Aug. 5, 1927.
Telegrams received from the State Department by the delegation. They contain instructions to and information for the delegation relating to the work of the Conference. Some concern administrative matters. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

142. CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS. June-Aug. 1927.
Mimeographed copies of rules of procedure, reports of committees, reports of plenary sessions, provisional minutes, and other Conference documents. Arranged alphabetically by series (A and B), and thereunder numerically or chronologically.
PI 76

143. RECORDS OF THE CONFERENCE FOR THE LIMITATION OF NAVAL ARMAMENT. June 20-Aug. 4, 1927.
A printed report of the Conference, containing diplomatic correspondence, memoranda, lists of delegates, verbatim minutes of the plenary sessions, minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee, minutes of informal meetings of delegates, and annexes.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the Second International Conference on Emigration and Immigration, 1928

154. GENERAL RECORDS, 1928.
Consist mainly of printed and processed documents of the Conference, including resolutions, proposals, the "Diario," and committee reports. There are also some newspaper clippings and a small amount of correspondence of the delegation with the Department of State at Havana, Cuba from March 31 to April 1928. Participation of Chinese and Japanese delegates documented.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929

157. GENERAL RECORDS. 1929.
Include administrative correspondence and memoranda; memoranda of conversations with other delegations; processed and printed material distributed by the British Government and the Conference; minutes of meetings of the United States delegation; processed and printed reports of United States Government agencies on topics of interest to the delegation; press releases and newspaper clippings; and correspondence with the State Department regarding the Conference and administrative matters pertaining to the conference held at London from April 16 to May 31. Indian and Japanese participation included.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the London Naval Conference, 1930

161. GENERAL RECORDS, 1929-30.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, press clippings, telegrams, memoranda of conversations, processed and printed documents of the Conference, photographs, and other records of the delegation relating to United States participation in the Conference. About a third of the records in this series consists of newspaper clippings and summaries of newspaper comment assembled or prepared by Foreign Service officers of the United States and participated by delegates including India and Japan.
PI 76

162. SUBJECT INDEX TO GENERAL RECORDS. 1929-30.
Index, on 3" x 5" cards, to the general records of the delegation described in entry 161. The cards give the date, subject, file number, and a summary of contents for each item. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically.
PI 76

163. MEMORANDA OF CONVERSATIONS. Jan.-Apr. 1930.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Memoranda of conversations of the United States delegates with members of other delegations. Part of the memoranda are arranged chronologically; part are unarranged.
PI 76

164. CONFIDENTIAL TELEGRAMS. Jan. 20-Feb. 18, 1930.
Confidential telegrams exchanged by the United States delegation with the Department of State. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

165. TELEGRAMS. 1930.
Telegrams exchanged by the delegates with the Department of State and United States Embassies at Paris, Tokyo, Rome, Brussels, and Mexico City; and logs of these telegrams. The telegrams are arranged as "Telegrams to Washington," "Telegrams from Washington," and "Telegrams to Points Other Than Washington," and thereunder chronologically with assigned numbers. There are logs for "telegrams received" and "telegram sent." Each log is arranged by city and thereunder numerically by number assigned to each telegram.
PI 76

166. MEMORANDA OF PRESS CONFERENCES. Dec. 1929-Feb. 1930.
Memoranda of press conferences of the United States delegation. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

167. RECORDS MAINTAINED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE DELEGATION. 1930.
Consist of processed and printed copies of Conference documents, press releases, copies of speeches, newspaper clippings, telegrams, and other papers. Arranged by subject or type of document.
PI 76

168. CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS. 1930.
Processed and printed copies of Conference speeches, proposals, tables and reports, committee minutes, minutes of plenary sessions, photographs, and other documents. Included are the final corrected minutes and earlier drafts. Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically or numerically.
PI 76

169. INFORMATIONAL MATERIAL. 1929-30.
Miscellaneous processed and printed material received by the delegation for its information. Included are press releases, summaries of press releases, tables of ships, maps, and reports. Unarranged.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930

170. GENERAL RECORDS. 1930.
The series contains correspondence of the delegation, including that with the Department of State and Congress; press releases and digests of press comment on the Conference; instructions to delegates; photographs; drafts of conventions; and copies of reports and minutes of sessions of the Conference held at the Hague from March 13 to April 12 at the invitation of the Council of the League of Nations. Participation of Chinese, Indian, Japanese, and Turkish delegates included.
PI 76

171. LIST OF CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS. 1930.
The documents listed are those described in entry 170.
PI 76

Records relating to the Sino-Japanese dispute, 1930-32.
The Sino-Japanese dispute between China and Japan arose from the agression of Japan. A League resolution of December 1930 provided for a commission of five members to study on the spot. The members of the commission were the Earl of Lytton, Italy, France, Germany, and the US, represented by Sen. Frank McCoy.

145. MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS GATHERED BY SEN. FRANK MCCOY, US REPRESENTATIVE ON THE LYTTON COMMISSION, 1930-32 1 ft.
Minutes of the League of Nations, memoranda, reports, pamphlets, studies, and printed and processed records dealing with the Sino-Japanese dispute.
PI 76 SUPPLEMENT

Records of the Commission Representing the United States at the International Colonial and Overseas Exposition at Paris, 1931

565. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1930-32.
Correspondence of Mr. Slemp, commissioner general, and the Division of International Conferences of the Department of State with Government agencies and others regarding the budget, appropriations, publicity, buildings, and other matters pertaining to participation of the United States Government in the exposition. Included are some notes on conferences held in the office of the United States commissioner, photographs of United States buildings and exhibits at the exposition, and a copy of the final report of the commissioner general. Exhibits from Philippine Islands, Guam and Samoa displayed.
PI 76

569. MISCELLANEOUS BLUEPRINTS, MAPS, AND PAMPHLETS. 1931-32.
Include plans of United States buildings and plans for the exhibits of the territories; informational pamphlets of the National Park Services; a copy of the official catalog of the Philippine exhibit; reports of congressional hearings on the exposition; post cards; and a publication on the French colonies.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the First Phase of the General Disarmament Conference, 1932

172. MEMORANDA OF DELEGATION MEETINGS, Nov. 16, 1931-Jan. 7, 1932. 1 vol., 1 in.
Copies of memoranda of meetings of the United States delegation with the Secretary of State and a technical staff composed of persons from the State, Navy, and War Departments. Arranged chronologically. Japanese participation major.
PI 76

173. TELEGRAMS EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND UNITED STATES EMBASSIES IN EUROPE. Jan. 1, 1931-Jan. 18, 1932. 4 vols. 6 in.
Copies of telegrams relating to various matters concerning the proposed General Disarmament Conference. Arranged chronologically. One volume contains duplicates of the telegrams in volume 2.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the International Radio and Telegraph Conferences, 1932

174. CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS, 1933. 2 vols. 4 in.
Printed documents of both Conferences, published by Berne Bureau of the International Telegraph Union. The title and text are in French.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the London Naval Conference, 1935

204. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED AND SENT DURING PRIMARY CONVERSATIONS, Oct. 8-Dec. 29, 1934.
One volume contains telegrams received by the United States delegation from the Secretary of State during preliminary conversations with British and other delegates relating to various disarmament questions to be taken up at the Conference. The other volume contains copies of telegrams sent by the delegation to the Secretary of State reporting on conversations with the Japanese, British, Indian, and other delegates regarding various proposals on disarmament that were to be considered at the Conference.
PI 76

205. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED DURING THE CONFERENCE. Dec. 11, 1935-Mar. 25, 1936.
Were received by the delegation from the Secretary of State and from American Embassies in Berlin, Rome, Paris, and Berne.
PI 76

206. TELEGRAMS SENT TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE. Mar. 2-Mar. 26, 1936.
Copies of telegrams sent by the United States delegation to the Secretary of State reporting on the progress of the Conference, the work of the drafting committee, and the provisions of the treaty being drafted.
PI 76

207. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Dec. 10, 1935-Feb. 29, 1936.
Telegrams sent to and received from the Department of State by the delegation, relating to provisions of the Naval Treaty drafts and the wording of the treaty, alterations in treaty drafts, the attitude of other governments toward signing the treaty, and similar subjects.
PI 76

Records of the United States Delegation to the Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

179. GENERAL RECORDS, May-July 1933. 2 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, press releases, pamphlets, and other records of the delegation. Despatches from American embassies and legations form a large part of this series of records. With the despatches is a partial list showing the date of each despatch, the legation or the embassy from which it was received, and a digest of the subject matter. Arranged in numbered folders, 1-220. A subject index to these records is described in entry 180.
PI 76

180. SUBJECT INDEX TO GENERAL RECORDS, May-July 1933. 3 in.
Index, on 3" by 5" cards, to the records described in entry 179. Each card indicates the subject of the document and the number of the folder in which it is filed. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 76

181. TELEGRAMS EXCHANGED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, June 1-July 27, 1933. 2 vols. 4 in.
This series is in two parts, one part consisting of telegrams sent by the State Department to the United States delegation and the other of telegrams sent by the delegation to the Department. Each part is arranged chronologically.
PI 76

182. TELEGRAMS EXCHANGED WITH UNITED STATES EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS, June 2-July 25, 1933. 2 vols. 2 in.
Most of these telegrams relate to the work of the Conference, but some concern administrative or personal matters. Arranged in two parts, one part consisting of telegrams received by the delegation and the other of telegrams sent. Each part is arranged chronologically.
PI 76

183. JOURNAL AND PROGRAM OF THE CONFERENCE, Jan.-July 1933. 2 vols.
Printed copies of the League of Nations Journal that contain the daily agenda and proceedings of the Conference and other related information. The journals are arranged chronologically.
PI 76

184. MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF THE CONFERENCE, June 12-July 20, 1933. 1 vol. 1 in.
Mimeographed statements of the Conference regarding proposed resolutions and conventions, attitudes of delegations toward questions on the Conference agenda, the economic situation of individual countries, and related subjects. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

185. STATEMENTS OF THE ECONOMIC COMMISSION, June 17-July 24, 1933. 2 vols. 2 in.
Mimeographed statements of the Commission regarding resolutions and reports of the Commission and the attitude of various delegations toward questions studied by the Commission. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

186. REPORTS OF THE ECONOMIC COMMISSION, June 19-July 7, 1933. 1 vol. 1 in.
Reports on Commission progress in studying the questions referred to it. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

187. SUMMARIES OF FOREIGN PRESS COMMENT, June 8-July 20, 1933. 1 vol. 1 in.
Summaries of comment in British and French newspapers that related to the work of the Conference. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

188. SPECIAL MEMORANDA PREPARED FOR THE UNITED STATES DELEGATION, 1933. 1 ft.
Special memoranda, in mimeographed form, prepared by United States Government agencies for the information of the delegates. The memoranda relate to monetary and credit policy, tariff and trade policy, organization of production and trade, and other subjects on the agenda of the Conference. Annexes to these memoranda consist of statistical tables on the foreign trade of the countries of the world. The memoranda are arranged according to a table of contents.
PI 76

189. PRESS RELEASES, June 12-July 21, 1933. 1 vol. 1 in.
Mimeographed copies of press releases issued by the United States delegation. Arranged chronologically.
PI 76

Records of the Third World Power Conference and the Second Congress on Large Dams, September 7-12, 1936 at Washington, D.C.

214. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. 1935-37.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, minutes of meetings, publications, and other papers, relating to the organization and activities of the American National Committee and of the Conference and Congress, including records relating to finance, appropriations, legislation, organization and maintenance of staff and offices, the preparation and printing of papers and reports, the distribution of Conference publications, publicity, meetings of the Conference, and arrangements for tours and travel.
PI 76

217. TRANSACTIONS OF THE THIRD WORLD POWER CONFERENCE. 1938.
Printed transactions of the Conference.
PI 76

218. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SECOND CONGRESS ON LARGE DAMS. 1938.
Printed transactions of the Congress.
PI 76

Records relating to International Whaling Conferences, 1936-49. 3.4 ft. Lot No. 52-149.

The increased need for alternate food and oil sources coupled with a dwindling whale population in the 1930s and 40s produced growing awareness that all nations of the world had a responsibility and interest in maintaining whale stocks. As a result, numerous international conferences were convened to consider problems relating to the conservation of whale resources.
These records consist of memoranda, correspondence, minutes, telegrams, narrative and statistical reports, discussion papers, draft conventions and protocols, and printed material pertaining to the development of international whaling regulation, US participation in international whaling conferences, and the whaling activities of various countries. Many of the documents in this file were created in connection with the 1946 Washington International Whaling Conference. Working papers of the International Whaling Commission, a regulatory body established by the Convention of the 1946 Conference, are among the records.

Records of World War II Conferences, 1943-45. 5 ft.

Communiques, declarations, reports, minutes, agreements, and miscellaneous records relating to World War II conferences at Moscow, Tehran, Cairo, Alexandria, Yalta, Washington, and Potsdam. Arranged by conference and thereunder by subject or type of record and date. No special restrictions, though some documents are subject to other government classifications.

Records of the US Element, Allied Council for Japan, 1946-52. 9 ft.

The Allied Council was an international body created to serve in an advisory capacity to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. The records include substantive and administrative correspondence, directories, agenda, verbatim and formal minutes, summaries of proceedings, reports, and newspaper clippings. Part of the records are arranged according to the Army decimal classification system. The minutes and summaries of proceedings are arranged chronologically. Most of these records fall within the closed period. Also, they are subject to other agency and other government restrictions and/or classifications.

Records of the American delegation, US-USSR Joint Commission on Korea, and records relating to the United Nations Temporary Commission on Korea, 1946-48. 9 ft.

The US-USSR Joint Commission on Korea was established as a result of the Moscow Agreement of December 27, 1945. It first met on March 20, 1946. An impasse was reached in 1947 and the United States laid the question of Korean independence before the United Nations on September 17, 1947. This led to the establishment of the United Nations Temporary Commission on Korea on November 14, 1947. The records include minutes of meetings, press releases and joint communiques, correspondence, memoranda, airgrams, telegrams, reports and studies, agenda, speeches, and background materials. Arranged in two groups as the records of the Joint Commission and records relating to the Temporary Commission. Within each group, arranged in part by type of record and in part by subject. No special restrictions, but many

Centre for the Arts

of these records are dated in the closed period, and there are records classified by other agencies, such as SWNCC, included. Finding aid.

Records of the Far Eastern Commission, 1945-51. 83 ft.

This commission succeeded Far Eastern Advisory Commission. It was established to formulate allied policies for the occupation of Japan. Accessions 1952, the records contain: minutes and documents; reference information file on Japan and the Far Eastern Commission including newspaper clippings, excerpt from reports, and printed materials; administrative records of the secretariat general, memoranda, reports, and miscellaneous materials. The minutes and documents are arranged by name of organization or committee; the other records are arranged by subject. A sizable portion of these documents are classified. FINDING AIDS: Indexes

Box	Series
1-3	Records of the Far Eastern Advisory Commission, 1945-46
4	Agenda for Meetings 1-222, February 26, 1946-September 20, 1951
4-6	Minutes of Meetings 1-222, February 26, 1946-September 20, 1951
7-9	Verbatim Transcripts of Meetings 1-222, February 26, 1946 September 20, 1951
10-24	Numbered Policy Document Series, February 26, 1946-April 28, 1952
25-26	French Translations of Minutes and Documents, April 10, 1946 April 28, 1949
27-28	Russian Translations of Minutes and Documents, February 26, 1946-July 27, 1949
28	Chinese Translations of Minutes of First Five Meetings, February 26, 1946-March 27, 1946
29-35	Records of the Steering Committee, February 27, 1946 September 19, 1950
36-39	Records of Committee 1 (Reparations) and its Subcommittees, March 11, 1946-March 14, 1950
40-44	Records of Committee 2 (Economic and Financial Affairs) and its Subcommittees, March 12, 1946-March 30, 1950
45-46	Records of Committee 3 (Constitutional and Legal Reform), March 13, 1946-May 2, 1949
47-48	Records of Committee 4 (Strengthening of Democratic Tendencies) and its Subcommittees, March 12, 1946-November 29, 1949
49	Records of Committee 5 (War Criminals), March 11, 1946-March 11, 1949
50	Records of Committee 6 (Aliens in Japan) and its Subcommittees, March 20, 1946-September 12, 1950
51	Records of Committee 7 (Disarmament of Japan), April 15, 1946 July 31, 1947
51	Records of the Joint Committee on Labor, March 16, 1949-April 26, 1949
52-69	Memoranda for Information
70-73	Allied Council Japan
74-75	Inter-Allied Trade Bord for Japan, April 1, 1946-July 14, 1950
76	Reparations Technical Advisory Committee
77-94	Records of SCAP Miscellaneous Records of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, August 13, 1945-February 13, 1952
	Directives to the Supreme Command for the Allied Powers, August 13, 1945-February 13, 1952
	Records of SCAP Sections, 1945-46, 1948, 1950
95-97	Indexes
98-196	FEC Reference Subject Files, 1945-51
197-219	Subject File of the Secretariat General, 1945-52
220-240	US Delegation Subject Files, 1945-52

Records relating to the South Pacific Commission, 1946-51. 4 ft.

In September 1946, the United States was invited to participate in a conference of governments having administrative control over "non-self-governing territories" in the South Pacific region. The object of the conference was to prepare plans for the establishment of a regional commission to promote the social and economic advancement of the peoples of the South Pacific area. The South Seas Conference was convened in Canberra, Australia on January 28, 1947 and resulted in the signing of an agreement on February 6, 1947.

Records include correspondence with the Australian government relating to the conference; background material used by the US delegation; proceedings and report of the conference; minutes, proposals, working papers, and report of the Preparatory Conference; and minutes, working papers, background material, and reports of the First through the Seventh Sessions of the Commission. Arranged by session or conference and thereunder by subject. No special restrictions but the majority of the records are in the closed period.

National Archives RG 44

RG 44 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT REPORTS

Records of the Office of Government Reports
Records of the Executive Division
Records of the Office of the Radio Consultant

94. MONITORING REPORTS OF FOREIGN BROADCASTS. 1942. 2 ft.

Processed copies of the daily reports of radio broadcasts from Europe, Latin America, the Far East, and elsewhere that were monitored by the Federal Communications Commission. Arranged chronologically. PI 35

Records of the United States Information Service.
Records of the Bureau of Special Services, OWI.
Records of the Research Division

154. SPECIAL REPORTS ON THE ENEMY AND ENEMY PROPAGANDA. 1942-44. 5 in.

Records kept by the Foreign Information Section, consisting of reports of the Research Division of the Bureau of Special Services (and of the earlier Enemy Sources Section of the Bureau of Intelligence), regarding short-wave radio propaganda and the home-front propaganda methods of the enemy. Included are some reports concerning American attitudes toward enemy propaganda. The series is arranged in part chronologically and in part by report number. PI 35

155. WEEKLY REPORTS OF THE FOREIGN INFORMATION SECTION ON ENEMY INTERNAL CONDITIONS AND PROPAGANDA. Jan.-May 3, 1943. 1 in.

Carbon copies of weekly reports covering significant development in enemy internal conditions and enemy propaganda. These reports, prepared for the deputy in charge of enemy information policy, were based upon the reports and information services of OWI, the interdepartmental Committee for the Acquisition of Foreign Publications, the Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service, the Office of Strategic Services, the Board of Economic Warfare, the Office of Censorship, and the British Political Warfare Executive. The reports were selective and interpretive, and their specific purpose was to provide the necessary knowledge regarding enemy countries in order to evaluate prevailing American attitudes about the enemy. The series is arranged by report number. PI 35

156. BACKGROUND MATERIALS ON THE ENEMY. 1942-43. 3 ft.

Records kept by the Foreign Information Section, consisting of copies of releases, reports, excerpts from monitored broadcasts, transcripts of short-wave

Hungarian Cultural Foundation
Centre for the Arts

broadcasts, intelligence reports, despatches of the State Department, newspaper clippings, and other materials received by the Research Division's Enemy Sources Section from other divisions of OWI and from other Government agencies and used by the Section in preparation of its reports on the enemy. The series includes some reports of the Enemy Sources Section, with drafts and working papers. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 35

158. "ASIATIC DIGEST." June-July 1945. 1 in.
Records kept by the Foreign Information Section, consisting of processed copies of the publication "Asiatic Digest," issued by the Foreign News Bureau of OWI, containing a digest of selected items from the press and radio of Far Eastern countries. Arranged by issue number.
PI 35

14. [Attitudes Toward Japanese Aliens and Nisei.] Memorandum from Robert Eisner to Jacquelin A. Swords. Apr. 20, 1942. 4 pp. Typed.
A study of the antagonism, tolerance, and general attitude of the American public toward Japanese aliens and Nisei. The study makes recommendations for Government publicity policy with respect to the Japanese and their evacuation or resettlement.
PI 35

20. [Problems Relating to the Japanese Alien Situation in the United States.] Memorandum from the Source Materials Division to R. Keith Kane, Assistant Director, OFF. Apr. 21, 1942. 1 p. Typed.
PI 35

91. India. Compiled by the Sources Division, Bureau of Intelligence, OWI. Aug. 14, 1942. 20 pp. Typed.
This report contains a recapitulation of recent developments, synopses of the British position and of the Congress Party position, and a discussion of Chinese concern in India, of the possibility of compromise, and of Axis propaganda concerning India.
PI 35

92. [Independence for Southeast Asia.] Meorandum from G. S. Pettee, Sources Division, Bureau of Intelligence, OWI, to William Cherin. Jan. 12, 1943. 2 pp. Typed.
Contains comments from newspapers and by Allied Nations leaders concerning independence for the peoples of Southeast Asia.
PI 35

93. [Discontent With Our Allies.] Memorandum from Paul Lyness, Sources Division, OWI, to Messrs. Jones and Swords. May 6, 1942. 1 p. Typed.
The memorandum deals with the danger of discontent with our allies resulting from a statement made by Jesse Jones to the effect that before Pearl Harbor the British-Dutch rubber monopoly delayed deliveries of natural rubber to the United States "because they didn't want a stockpile which might destroy the price."
PI 35

96. US Opinion Toward Britain. By Hadly Cantril and Frederick Williams, Office of Public Opinion Research, Princeton University. Feb. 27, 1942. [11] pp. Processed.
This report, based on a survey completed just before the fall of Singapore, is a summary of opinion in sympathy with or in opposition to complete cooperation with Britain.
PI 35

102. [Newspaper, Magazine, and Radio Discussion of Mohandas K. Gandhi's Fast From Feb. 8 to Mar. 1, 1943.] Memorandum from the Media Division, OWI, to Maj. C. A. H. Thomson and Ferdinand Kuhn. Mar. 12, 1943. 5 pp. Typed. (Special Memorandum No. 40.)
Gandhi's fast was in protest against British policies in India. A preliminary roundup of American press and radio opinion is in Special Memorandum No. 40-A.
PI 35

103. [Comment on India in American Newspapers and Magazines.] Memorandum from Herbert Brucker, Media Division, Bureau of Intelligence, OWI, to Adam Cranston. Jan 5, 1943. 12 pp. Typed. (Special Memorandum No. 17.)
Specific subjects of comment were the opening of the civil disobedience campaign, the Congress Party, military security and its relationship to India, and the problem of Indian independence.
PI 35

144. Enemy Short-Wave Propaganda Use of the Indian Crisis. Compiled by the Enemy Sources Section, Sources Division, Bureau of Intelligence, OWI. Aug. 11, 1942. 2 pp. Typed.
PI 35

281. [Disapproval of the Use of Hirohito as a symbol of Japan in official American speeches.] Memorandum from the Sources Division, OWI, to R. Keith Kane. Oct. 12, 1942. 1 p. Typed.
The memorandum urges that Hirohito's name should not be used in anti-Japanese propaganda, since the Japanese viewed the Emperor as in an entirely different position from their political leaders.
PI 35

282. Study Regarding the Doolittle Raid and Japanese Morale As Reflected in Tokyo's Propaganda Pattern. By the San Francisco Analysis Staff, OWI. Aug. 1, 1942. 14 pp. Typed.
PI 35

283. Comment on Finnish Sympathy for Japan (December 25-January 2). Memorandum from Herbert Brucker, Media Division, Bureau of Intelligence, OWI. Jan. 9, 1943. 2 pp. (Special Memorandum No. 21.)
The comment was based upon the reported action of the Finnish Premier and Foreign Minister in attending a celebration of the Pearl Harbor anniversary at the Japanese Embassy in Helsinki and allegedly drinking a toast to Japanese victory.
PI 35

466. [Report on the Use of Radio Tokyo Broadcasts in the American Press.] By Ralph O. Nafziger, Bureau of Intelligence, OFF. Feb. 23, 1942. [4] pp. Typed.
A "spot intelligence report," largely in tabular form.
PI 35

467. [The Use of Radio Tokyo Broadcasts in the American Press.] Compiled by the Division of Information Channels, Bureau of Intelligence, OFF. Feb. 27, 1942. 5 pp. Typed. (Special Intelligence Report No. 10.)
PI 35

531. Press Comments on the Fall of Bataan. Compiled by the Division of Information Channels, Bureau of Intelligence, OFF. Apr. 15, 1942. 2 pp. Typed. (Special Intelligence Report No. 27)
Part of the master file of Special Intelligence Reports of OFF.
PI 35

National Archives RG 45

RG 45 NAVAL RECORDS COLLECTION OF THE OFFICE OF NAVAL RECORDS AND LIBRARY

25. LETTERS FROM OFFICERS COMMANDING EXPEDITIONS, Jan. 1818-Dec. 1885. 23 vols. 4 ft. 8 in.

2. LETTERS FROM COMMDR. WILLIAM B. FINCH, COMMANDING THE VINCENNES ON A VOYAGE TO TAHITI, HONOLULU, CANTON, AND MANILA, July 1829-Apr. 1830. 1 vol., 2 1/2 in.
The purpose of the voyage was to make commercial arrangements with rulers of Pacific Islands.

3. LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO PREPARATIONS FOR THE PACIFIC EXPLORING EXPEDITION, May 1836-Aug. 1836. 4 vols. 9 in.
Letters from Captain Thomas ap Catesby Jones, and Lt. Charles Wilkes.

4. LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO THE PACIFIC EXPLORING EXPEDITION UNDER THE COMMAND OF LT. CHARLES WILKES (FLAGSHIP VINCENNES), Nov. 1837-June 1842. 2 vols. 8 in.
PC 30(46-19)

7. LETTERS FROM COMDRS. CADWALADER RINGGOLD AND JOHN RODGERS (FLAGSHIP VINCENNES) COMMANDING THE NORTH PACIFIC EXPLORING EXPEDITION, Oct. 1852-July 1856. 5 vols. 11 in.
Exploration of the Bering Strait, North Pacific and China Seas.

11. LETTERS FROM COMDR. ROBERT W. SHUFELDT, COMMANDING THE FLAGSHIP TICONDEROGA ON A CRUISE ALONG THE COASTS OF AFRICA AND ASIA AND THROUGH THE INDIAN OCEAN
Commodore Shufeldt was under instructions to visit

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ports of Africa, Asia, and Oceania.
PC 30(46-19)

30. LETTERS FROM OFFICERS COMMANDING SQUADRONS (ORALLY DESIGNATED AS "SQUADRON LETTERS"), Feb. 1841-Nov. 1886. 309 vols. 77 ft.
Arranged by squadron in 24 subseries. Indexed. Include:

1. EAST INDIA SQUADRON, 1841-61

2. PACIFIC SQUADRON, 1841-86
Active as far west as the Marquesas.

4. MEDITERRANEAN SQUADRON, 1842-61

20. ASIATIC SQUADRON, 1865-85
PC 30 (46-19)

RECORDS OF CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1775-1908

392. LOGS, JOURNALS, AND DIARIES OF OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY AT SEA, Mar. 1776-June 1908. 210 vols. 16 ft. 4 in.

44. JOURNAL OF LT. THOMAS A. DORNIN ON VOYAGES TO THE PACIFIC, June 24, 1826-Feb. 10, 1830; Apr. 1, 1831-Jan. 29, 1834
The Falmouth sailing to Tahiti, Hawaii, Canton, and Manila, May 9, 1829-Feb. 10, 1830.

45. JOURNAL KEPT BY ACTING CMDR. PETER L. GANSEVOORT ABOARD THE SABINA GUAYAQUIL TO CANTON AND MANILA, July 28, 1827-Feb. 25, 1830
PC 30(46-19)

58. JOURNAL KEPT BY MDN. JOHN JULIUS GUTHRIE, ABOARD THE COLUMBIA ON A CRUISE FROM NORFOLK TO CEYLON, CHINA, HAWAII, AND BACK TO BOSTON, Jan. 13, 1838-May 16, 1839
PC 30(46-19)

66. LOG KEPT BY PASSED MDN. JOHN COLT BEAUMONT ABOARD THE CONSTELLATION (FLAGSHIP OF COMMODORE LAWRENCE KEARNEY) ON A CRUISE FROM CANTON TO MANILA, CALLAO, AND THE UNITED STATES, June 1, 1842-April 30, 1844

67. PRIVATE JOURNAL KEPT BY ADMIRAL STEPHEN C. ROWAN, DURING HIS COMMAND OF THE ASIATIC SQUADRON CONTAINING COMMENTS ON THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE JAPANESE, May 1, 1867-Ca. 1869

69. LOG KEPT BY MDN. MERIWETHER PATTERSON JONES ABOARD THE CONSTITUTION ON A CRUISE FROM NEW YORK TO MADAGASCAR, CHINA, HAWAII, MEXICO, AND CHINA, May 30 1844- July 5, 1846
PC 30(46-19)

83. JOURNAL OF CDMDR. THOMAS A. DORNIN, COMMANDING THE PORTSMOUTH ON A CRUISE FROM RIO DE JANEIRO TO SAN FRANCISCO, HONOLULU, AND TAHITI AND BACK TO HAMPTON ROADS, Feb. 22, 1852-Apr. 4, 1855

84. JOURNAL KEPT BY FREDERIC DONALD STUART, DRAFTSMAN AND ASSISTANT ASTRONOMER ON THE VINCENNES, FLAGSHIP OF THE NORTH PACIFIC EXPEDITION COMMANDED BY COMDR. CADWALADER RINGGOLD, May 31, 1853-Mar. 13, 1854.
At the front is an introduction setting forth the purposes of the expedition and a list of the vessels and officers engaged in it. The writer served as a secretary to Commander Ringgold.

85. JOURNAL KEPT BY ACTING LT. JONATHAN H. CARTER, ABOARD THE JOHN P. KENNEDY IN THE NORTH PACIFIC EXPEDITION BEGINNING AT NEW YORK AND ENDING AT NORFOLK, July 11, 1853-Feb. 14, 1856

86. THE RAZEE: A JOURNAL KEPT BY CHAPLAIN FITCH W. TAYLOR DURING A CRUISE AMONG THE SAMOAN ISLANDS ABOARD THE INDEPENDENCE, Ca. 1854
Consist chiefly of comments upon the manners and morals of the Samoans.

87. MEDICAL JOURNAL KEPT BY ASST. SURGEON R. P. DANIEL ABOARD THE SAN JACINTO ON A CRUISE FROM NEW YORK TO HONG KONG AND BACK TO NEW YORK, Oct. 25, 1855-Aug. 1858

88. JOURNAL KEPT BY LT. WILLIAM H. MACOMB ABOARD THE PORTSMOUTH COMMANDED BY COMDR. ANDREW H. FOOTE ON A CRUISE FROM HAMPTON ROADS TO CAPETOWN, CANTON, AND BACK TO BOSTON, Apr. 5, 1856-June 23, 1858
PC 30(46-19)

91. LOG OF THE WABASH COMMANDED BY CAPT. SAMUEL BARRON ON A VOYAGE FROM NEW YORK TO SMYRNA, May 26-Sept. 29, 1858

94. LOG KEPT BY MDN. GEORGE C. REMEY ABOARD THE HARTFORD (FLAGSHIP OF THE EAST INDIA SQUADRON) ON A VOYAGE FROM CHINA TO SAN FRANCISCO AND PHILADELPHIA, June 14, 1859-Dec. 6, 1861.

95. JOURNAL KEPT BY FIRST ASST. ENGINEER RICHARD C. POTTS ABOARD THE POWHATAN ON A VOYAGE FROM CHINA TO SAN FRANCISCO AND PHILADELPHIA, June 15, 1859-Aug. 13, 1860
PC 30(46-19)

132. LOG OF THE COLORADO COMMANDED BY CAPT. GEORGE H. COOPER ON A VOYAGE FROM NEW YORK TOWARD CHINA, Feb. 15-Apr. 16, 1870

135. JOURNAL KEPT BY LT. CHARLES H. ROCKWELL ABOARD THE PALOS CROSSING OFF CHINA AND JAPAN. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1971.

139. LOG KEPT BY CHARLES E. CASSY, CAPTAIN'S CLERK ABOARD THE CALIFORNIA (FLAGSHIP OF THE NORTH PACIFIC SQUADRON) COMMANDED BY CAPT. CHARLES P. DE KRAFFT, ON A CRUISE FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO HONG KONG, Nov. 27, 1872-Feb. 27, 1875. 2 vols.

140. LOG OF THE KEARSARGE COMMANDED BY CAPT. DAVID B. HARMONY ON A CRUISE FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO CHINA AND BACK TO HAMPTON ROAD, Dec. 8, 1873-Oct. 28, 1875. 3 vols.

142. LOG KEPT BY ENS. NATHANIEL R. USHER ABOARD THE TENNESSEE (FLAGSHIP OF THE ASIATIC SQUADRON) ON A CRUISE FROM NEW YORK TO JAPAN, CHINA AND EGYPT, June 23, 1875-Nov. 17, 1877. 2 vols.

143. JOURNAL KEPT BY MDN. ALFRED L. HALL ABOARD THE MONONGAHELA, COMMANDED BY CAPT. WILLIAM E. FITZHUGH ON A CRUISE FROM NEW NEW YORK TO YOKOHAMA, Aug. 1, 1877-May 15, 1879.

147. JOURNAL KEPT BY ENS. ALBERT BANKER WIBLACK ABOARD THE LACKAWANNA ON A CRUISE TO APIA, HONOLULU AND PANAMA, Sept. 17, 1880-Apr. 3, 1883

148. JOURNAL OF THE CHARLESTON, COMMANDED BY CAPT. GEORGE C. REMEY ON A CRUISE FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO CHINA AND BACK TO SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 26, 1889-Mar. 10, 1892.

151. EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY OF ADM. GEORGE DEWEY IN THE PHILIPPINES AND THE UNITED STATES (PHOTOSTAT), Jan. 10, 1890-Oct. 1, 1899. 2 vols.
Original in possession of the Chicago Historical Society.

157. JOURNAL KEPT BY ENS. DUDLEY W. KNOX, COMMANDING THE ALBANY IN THE PHILIPPINES, Jan. 25-Mar. 23, 1900.

158. LOG OF THE HOSPITAL SHIP RELIEF CRUISING IN THE PHILIPPINES, Dec. 1, 1900-June 17, 1901.

395. OFFICER'S LETTER BOOKS. APPENDIX E.

27. ORDERS RECEIVED BY LT. HENRY ROLANDO, COMMANDING THE VINCENNES FROM COMMO. CADWALADER RINGGOLD, COMMANDING THE NORTH PACIFIC EXPLORING EXPEDITION (HANDWRITTEN COPIES), June 1853-Jan. 1854.

70. CORRESPONDENCE OF CAPT. CICERO PRICE, COMMANDING THE JAMESTOWN IN CHINESE AND JAPANESE WATERS (HANDWRITTEN COPIES), Sept. 1862-Sept. 1865. 2 vols.

100. LETTERS SENT BY ACTING R. A. GEORGE F. PEARSON (FLAGSHIPS LANCASTER AND POWHATAN) COMMANDING THE PACIFIC AND SOUTH PACIFIC SQUADRON (PRESS COPIES), Feb.-Dec. 1866. Indexed.

103. LETTERS SENT TO VICE-ADM. STEPHEN C. ROWAN (FLAGSHIPS PISCATAGUA AND DELAWARE), COMMANDING THE ASIA SQUADRON (HANDWRITTEN COPIES), Oct. 1867-Nov. 1870. Indexed.

105. LETTERS RECEIVED FROM SECRETARY OF THE NAVY BY R. A. THOMAS TURNER, COMMANDING THE SOUTH PACIFIC AND PACIFIC SQUADRON (ORIGINALS), Mar. 1868-Aug. 1870. 1 adhesive binder.

110. LETTERS SENT BY LT. GEORGE ROCKWELL, COMMANDING TO PALOS, ASIATIC SQUADRON (HANDWRITTEN COPIES), Oct. 1870-Oct. 1872.

112. LETTERS SENT BY CAPT. DAVID B. HARMONY, COMMANDING THE KEARSARGE AND THE HARTFORD, ASIATIC SQUADRON (HANDWRITTEN COPIES), Dec. 1875-Oct. 1875. Indexed.

115. LETTERS SENT BY R. A. WILLIAM REYNOLDS (FLAGSHIPS TENNESSEE), COMMANDING THE ASIATIC SQUADRON, June 1875-Oct. 1877. 7 vols.

Image courtesy of the International Centre for the Arts

125. LETTERS SENT BY LT. THOMAS S. PHELPS, JR. COMMANDING THE PALOS STATIONED AT KOBE, JAPAN (PRESS COPIES), July 1890-Sept. 1891. 2 vols.

131. CORRESPONDENCE OF R. A. GEORGE C. REMEY (FLAGSHIPS BROOKLYN), COMMANDING THE ASIATIC SQUADRON, Apr. 1900-May 1902. 14 vols. 4 adhesive binders and 1 looseleaf binder.
PC 30(46-19)

415. REGISTERS MAINTAINED BY THE ASIATIC SQUADRON, Apr. 1875-Nov. 1877. 4 vols. 3 in.
Register of (1) letters received Apr. 1975-Nov. 1877, (2) reports from officers, June 1875-Mar 1877, (3) orders issued June 1875-Jan. 1877, and (4) survey of personnel and material, July 1875-Nov. 1877. The squadron was commanded by R. A. William Reynolds (the flagship Tennessee).

416. REGISTERS MAINTAINED BY THE ASIATIC SQUADRON, Jan. 1900-Feb. 1902. 2 vols. 2 in.
Registers of (1) arrivals and departures of ships of the squadron arranged by rate of ships, Jan. 1900-Feb. 1902; and (2) general courts martial held by the squadron containing printed with MS notations, arranged chronologically, Mar. 1900-Feb. 1902. The squadron was commanded by R. A. George C. Remey.
PC 30(46-19)

RECORDS OF FOREIGN STATES AND THEIR CITIZENS, 1691-1908

444. LOGS AND JOURNAL OF BRITISH VESSELS, Mar. 1775-May 1897. 25 vols. and loose papers in one box. 1 ft. 7 in.

3. JOURNAL AND LOG OF HMS CERES COMMANDED BY CAPT. GEORGE STEVENS, ON A VOYAGE FROM LONDON TO MADRAS, MANILA, AND CANTON, AND BACK TO LONDON, Feb. 1797-Oct. 1798
The log proper is preceded by a narrative of the voyage with observations on manners and customs and with illustrations in water color.
PC 30(46-19)

8. LOG OF HMS MAGICIENNE CRUISING BETWEEN INDIA, MADAGASCAR AND MAURITIUS, Aug. 1817-Apr. 1819.
PC 30(46-19)

456. ACTS, DECISIONS, AND CIRCULAR LETTERS OF THE AUGUSTINIAN PROVINCE OF SAN NICOLAS DE TOLENTINO, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Libra de Actas y Determinaciones de la Provincia de San Nicolas de Tolentino de P. P. Recoletos des G(ian) P. Sn. Agustin, Convento Mision de Tanagnan). Aug. 1887-May 1897. 1 vol. 1 in handwritten copy.

458. LOG OF THE SPANISH TRANSPORT CRUISING NEAR CAVITE July 1897-Apr. 1898. 1 vol. 1 1/2 in.
Arranged choronologically.
The Manila was captured at Cavite, May 4, 1898.

459. PROCEEDINGS, ACTS, OFFICIAL LETTERS, AND CIRCULARS OF THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT AT PUERTO PRINCESA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Dec. 1898-Mar. 1901. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
One copy of proceedings, Dec. 9, 1898-Oct. 1, 1900, (1) volume and (2) copies of acts, official letters, and circulars, May 2, 1899-Mar. 8, 1900. 1 vol.
PC 30(46-19)

460. CASHBOOK OF AN UNNAMED PROVINCE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Libro de Caja, Gobierno Provincial), July 1899-Apr. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
PC 30(46-19)

461. FISCAL RECORDS OF THE PROVINCE OF PARAGUA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Aug. 1899-Apr. 1901. 4 vols. 3 in.
(1) Register of payment tax moneys made by the Treasurer, Aug. 1899-Apr. 1901. (2) Register of tax moneys received by the Treasurer, Aug. 1899-Apr. 1901. (3) General census of citizens who had made extraordinary contribution to expenses of war, 1901 and (4) List of residents whose industrial tax had been paid, Ca. 1901.
PC 30(46-19)

LOOSE PAPERS ASSEMBLED FROM BOTH OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE SOURCES AND COMBINED TO FORM NEW SERIES, 1648-1910.

463. AREA FILES, Aug. 1648-Dec. 1910 in 371 boxes.
Arranged by regions.

10. PACIFIC OCEAN WEST OF LONGTITUDE 180 DEGREES AND INDIAN OCEAN EAST OF LONGITUTE 20 DEGREES EAST WITH TRIBUTARY WATERS, Sept. 1798-Dec. 1909. 60 boxes.

Subject File, 1911-27

Extracted from Subject File, 1911-27, Record Group 45.
Division of Naval History, Navy Department, 1965, 257 pp. Typescript.

IA-16 US Naval detachment in Turkish waters. Circular letters, Von Doenhoff.

IA-18 Asiatic Fleet circulars.

IE Squadron Standing and Station Orders.
Constantinople. Station general orders.
Constantinople. Station special orders.

IJ Detachment orders.
Detachment General Orders. Turkish waters.
Detachment Special Orders. Turkish waters.

JK Casualties and losses, Enemy naval ships, other than U boats.
Turkish ships lost during the war.

KD Distribution of Forces.
Distribution of Fighting Forces of Great Britain, France, Italy, Japan, Germany and Austro-Hungary, by CDR S. S. Payne.
Ships in Turkish waters, Daily disposition of.

KS Ships movements
Vessels at Constantinople, Turkey

KW Comparison of construction and strength between countries, allied and enemy.
US and Japanese warships. Comparison of tonnage.

KV Allied construction.
Japan. Naval construction.
Japanese Navy. Strength of.

N Personnel
XA-5 Allied
Japanese Navy.

NH Heroic acts, Commendations, Honors and Medals
NH-1 General
Yangtze medals. Eligibility of US Navy and Marine Corps personnel for award of.

O Operations
ON Submarines
Submarine Division, Asiatic Fleet, data for Annual Report.
OR Operations US and Allies in Adriatic
OR3 Mediterranean
Japanese destroyers operatings in Mediterranean
French Navy at the Dardanelles, Operations of.
OT Allied and Neutral Navy ships Reports
Japanese Navy. Operations in the Indian and Pacific Oceans during World War.
OY Asiatic Fleet Reports
Annual Reports
Asiatic Fleet. Miscellaneous Reports.
Asiatic Fleet - temporary instructions for, 1916.
Semi-annual engineering reports.
Visits of Asiatic Fleet.
Weekly reports.
Asiatic Fleet. Confidential dispatches, Oct. 15, 1926-Feb. 20,1929.
Employment Reports.
Patrol of Asiatic waters.

P Bases
PN Naval Districts.
PN14 Forteenth Naval District.
Japanese in Hawaii.
PN16 Sixteenth Naval District.
Cavite and Olongapo, correspondence re.
Correspondence
Colonies, uprising of
Personnel
Southern Philippines, papers on bases in.
US Naval Station, Olongapo, P. I.
PO Port Officers, US and Allied.
Constantinople
PS Outlying Naval Districts.
Guam, annual reports
Tutuila, Samoa
PW Radio or Wireless Stations.
Chinese Radio Stations.
India, Wireless Stations in
Japan, Wireless Stations in

QI International Naval Conference.
QQ Other Councils, Conferences, Committees, Boards, etc.
British High Commission. Armistice with Turkey
Dardanelles Commission, Reports on
Limitation of Naval Armament Conference held at.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Sixth Plenary Session, General, 1927
Limitation of Armaments, notes relating to.
International Conferences on.
Mandates in Turkey, Commission on.
QY London and other Conferences
Five Power Naval Conference.

R Casualties to Ships.
RN Allied Ships
Japanese Naval losses.
RP Allied Merchants Ships.
Japanese vessels lost.

S Ships (Merchant)
SC America, Allied and Neutral Merchant Ships.
Japanese Merchant Marine.

T London Headquarters
TT Joint arrangement US and other Navies.
Japanese and US Navies, cooperation between.

V Diplomatic Aspects.
VM Missions to and from the United States
Japan
Japanese naval missions.
Philippine Islands, report of Special mission on investigation to the.

W War Situation.
WA Allied countries and their possessions.
WA2 England
India
WA5 Japan
Japanese activities in foreign countries.
Japanese American situation.
Japanese aviation
Japanese foreign policy
Japanese educational activities.
Japanese campaign again German stronghold on Shantung Peninsula in early period of World War 1914.
Japanese military attache, Washington.
Japan. Far Eastern Situation.
Japan's preparations of war, memorandum of.
Korea, situation in.
Military, political and economic situation in Japan
Japanese Navy, education and training.
Japanese Navy, miscellaneous.
Naval Stations and Dockyards in Japan.
Shantung situation.
WA6 Russia
Armenian Republic, reports of conditions in
WA7 Allied Countries, not otherwise specified.
China
China, capture of Tsingtao by Japanese and British forces
China, Far Eastern situation
China, political situation in.
China. Reports of operations of US Navy vessels in Chinese waters.
China. Vessels under American Registry at American Consulate General, Hong Kong
China. Strength of Allied forces in.
China. Summary of events in various consular districts.
WE10 Neutral countries not otherwise specified.
Persia
WS Speeches, statements, etc.
Japan's intervention in Siberia.
Turkish Fleet in Bosphorus.
Yap, Island of
WT Turkey
Albania
Anatolia, conditions in
Automobile accidents
Conditions in the interior by Lt. E. B. Perry
Derindje, daily reports
Draft Treaty re Freedom of the Straits of the Dardanelles
Armenian Republic, reports of conditions in
Near East, conditions in
Notices to Mariners
Operations US Naval Detachment in Turkish waters in connection with the evacuation of the Crimea.
Estimate of the Economic and Military situation.
Samsoun, conditions in
Smyrna, Disaster, Sept. 1922
Smyrna, conditions in
Scorpion, USS at Constantinople, by Lt. S. F. Bryant.
Weekly report of US Naval operations in Turkish waters, Aug. 1920-May 1924
US High Commissioner, Reports of, to Secretary of State.
Trebizond, conditions in
WX Intelligence service and publications.
WX-5 Enemy
Turkey
WX-6 Allied
Japanese Navy, propaganda for increasing

Z History
ZO Operations of Naval Ships
ZOS Battles
Dardanelles, Naval operations in
Dardanelles, Gallipoli, Campaign, 1914-15.
Allied operations, by George A. Schreiner (15 charts accompanying)
Dardanelles, Expedition by Capt. W. D. Puleston.
Suvla, Battle of (Dardanelles)
ZOT Allied and Neutral Navy Ships.
British submarines in Turkish waters.
ZOY Asiatic Fleet
Asiatic Fleet. US Navy and Japanese earthquake by Lt. S. G. Lamb, USN
ZPN Naval Districts.
ZPN16 16th Naval District
ZW War Situation
ZWA5 Japan.
Japan. Naval Attache at Tokyo, Data from
ZWA7 Allied countries not otherwise specified.
China. Nanking, Mar. 24, 1927, by LCDR Roy C. Smith, USN
China, Operations of the USN on the Yangtze River, Sept. 1926-June 1927, by LCDR Glenn Howell, USN
ZWG Enemy countries
War in Turkish waters
ZWT Turkey
USS Scorpion at Constantinople by Lt. S. F. Bryant

Records listed in Consultant's Office File.

WA5	4669	C-10-a	Japanese policy regarding territory occupied during war of 1914. Various 1914-19
WA5	4669A	C-10-a	Japanese policy regarding territory occupied during war of 1914. Various 1919
WA5	4682	C-10-a	Japanese regulation governing maritime warfare WEO. Oct. 23, 1914
IR	4742	C-10-b	Japanese regulation covering Prize Courts
WE3	5949	C-10-d	Future relationships between the Dutch East Indies and the Philippines, etc. Japanese activities in P.I. and Dutch East Indies, 1915-20.
WA5	6347	C-10-d	The Japanese question - Japanese-American relations, 1916-18
WA7	9209	C-10-f	Recommissionary of warships interned in China, 1917
ST	9599	C-10-f	Prize Courts and Prizes, China, 1917
VV	12575	C-10-j	Visit of Admirals Gleaves and Rodgers to Yokohama in December 1919
VV	12768	C-10-k	Visit of Admiral Gleaves, C. in C. Asiatic Fleet to Shanghai and Peking, 1920
VV	13158	C-10-k	Visit of Admiral Gleaves to Japan, 1920
WA7	13150	C-10-k	China and the Great European War from the viewpoint of international law
VT	13742	C-10-k	Treaty of peace with Turkey, signed at Sevres, August 10, 1920
QV	14746B	C-10-l	Limitation of armament. Japanese attache, 1921
QY	14746B	C-10-l	Limitation of armaments. Japanese delegates to Washington Conference, 1921-22
OY	15190	C-10-m	Visit of C. in C. of Asiatic Fleet to Yokohama and Tokyo, 1921
NA5	3116	E-8-a	Personnel characteristics of prominent Japanese naval officers, political leaders, etc., 1911-21
NA1	4789	E-9-c	Proposed detail of American naval officers to assist in the reorganization of the Chinese Navy, 1914-21
WT	13410	F-5-a	Turkish-Greek operations, 1920-22
WT	4704	F-6-d	European War. Naval and military operations in the Black Sea, the Dardanelles and around Smyrna, 1914-15
WT	4704A	F-6-d	European War. Operations at the Dardanelles, etc., 1915
WT	4704B	F-6-d	European War. Operations at the Dardanelles, etc., 1916
WT	4704D	F-6-d	European War. Operations at the Dardanelles, etc., 1916
WT	4704F	F-6-d	General information from Constantinople, 1916
WT	4704C	F-6-d	General information from Constantinople, 1916-17
WA7	4919	F-6-d	Mines and minesweeper off Tsingtao, 1914
WA6	5091	F-6-d	European War. Bombardment of Dardanelles by Allied Fleet, 1915-23

National Centre for the Arts

WA6	5099	F-6-d	European War. Operations in wht Black Sea. Bombardment of the Bosphorus, etc., 1915-16
ZOS	5339	5-6-d	Forcing the Dardanelles, 1915
ZOS	5339A	5-6-d	Forcing the Dardanelles, 1915
ZOS	5339B	5-6-d	Forcing the Dardanelles, 1915-16
JM	5357	5-6-a	European War. German submarine in the Adriatic, in Turkey and Mediterranean, 1915-18
BV	5530	5-6-d	Turkish naval losses
ZOS	5537	5-6-d	Account of Allied operation in the Dardanelles, including maps and photographs Lt. Decamatz, 1915 [in Russian]
WG	5712	5-6-d	British operations against German possessions in the Pacific, 1915-16
ZOS	6353	5-6-d	European War. Evacuation of Suvla Bay, 1916
WA5	15921	F-6-q	Operations of Japanese (Navy) Squadrons during War, 1914-15, 1922
WF	11300	F-10-3	Discussion of pending questions in the Pacific, 1917
WF	13125 & 13123A	F-10-e	Possible insular anchorage in the Pacific Islands, 1920
WF	17648	F-11-e	Secret German Admiralty charts of former German possessions in Pacific Ocean, 1921
WA2	2556	I-7-b	Singapore, Straits Settlements, Defenses, 1907-22
WF	14322	I-8-c	Former German possessions in Oceania, 1921-22
WF	14345	I-8-c	Cook Islands, Oceania, 1921-23
WF	16665	I-8-c	Islands of Bougainville and Shortland, Solomon Islands (former German possessions), 1923
WE3	12017B	K-8-a	Harbor works in Dutch East Indies, 1918
WE3	13687	K-8-a	Dutch East Indies - general notes, 1920-21
WE3	13687A	K-8-a	Dutch East Indies - general notes, 1921-22
WE3	14670	K-8-a	Harbor of Tandjong, Java, 1921
WE3	15028	K-8-a	Dutch New Guinea including Aru Islands, 1921
WE3	15082	K-8-a	Port of Padang, Sumatra, 1901-21
WE5	15067	K-8-a	Port of Samarang, Java, 1921
ZOS	1707	L-11-d	Mines in the Dardanelles and in the Harbor of Saloniki, 1912-14
WT	2905	L-11-d	Smyrna
WT	14347	L-11-d	Smyrna, general information, 1921-23
PS	5351	N-5-a	Guam as a naval bases
PS	6759	N-5-a	General information on Guam 1916
KW	6104	O-2-e	Relative order of tonnage of the navies of US, Great Britain, Germany, France and Japan for the decade 1903-13, 1916-17
KW	7106	O-2-e	Tables of comparative naval strength corrected to Oct. 1, 1916
KW	T1378	O-2-f	Relative standing of the navies of the world, Jan. 1, 1917, Jan. 1, 1919, Oct. 1, 1919. 1917-19
O	7314	O-12-c	List of vessels, Japanese Navy, 1916-21
WA5	7010	R-1-a	Purchase of military supplies from abroad by Japan, 1916-20
WA5	5332A	V-1-b	International situation in regards to Germany and Japan - Condition in the Far East, 1916-17
WA5	6151B	Y-1-i	Japan and the Allies, 1916-18
SP	9053	Y-1-i	Guidance and protection of merchant saipping in Southern Pacific Ocean, 1917

National Archives RG 46

RG 46 RECORDS OF THE US SENATE.

Twenty-Third Congress, 1833-35
Records of Executive Proceedings

331. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 3 in.
Siam and Muscat (23B-B2)
PI 23

Twenty-Eighth Congress, 1843-45
Records of Executive Proceedings
405. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1 ft. 8 in.
China (28B-B2 and 28B-B3)
PI 23

Thirty-Second Congress, 1851-53
Records of Executive Proceedings
471. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 8 in.
Messages of the President transmitting treaties and other papers pertaining to relations with: Borneo (32B-B2); Persia (32B-B14)
PI 23

Thirty-Third Congress, 1853-55
Records of Executive Proceedings
487. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 3 ft. 4 in.
Japan (33B-B14), Lew Chew (33B-B15)
PI 23

Thirty-Fourth Congress, 1855-57
Records of Executive Proceedings
504. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1 ft. 3 in.
Persia (34B-B11); Siam (34B-B13)
PI 23

Thirty-Fifth Congress, 1857-59
Records of Executive Proceedings
520. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1 ft.
China (35B-B3); Japan (35B-B7 and 35B-B8); Siam (35B-B13)
PI 23

Thirty-Sixth Congress, 1859-61
Records of Executive Proceedings
535. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1 ft. 4 in.
China (36B-B2)
PI 23

Thirty-Seventh Congress, 1861-63
Records of Executive Proceedings
551. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 8 in.
Ottoman Empire (37B-B15)
PI 23

Thirty-Eighth Congress, 1863-65
Records of Executive Proceedings
569. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 3 in.
China (38B-B2)
PI 23

Fortieth Congress, 1867-69
Records of Executive Proceedings
PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1 ft. 4 in.
China (40B-B6)
France, Netherlands, Japan (40B-B19)
Japan (40B-B20)
Siam (40B-B30)
PI 23

Forty-First Congress, 1869-71
Records of Executive Proceedings
PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 2 ft. 2 in.
Turkey (41B-B30)
PI 23

Forty-Second Congress, 1871-73
Records of Legislative Proceedings
PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. 35 ft.

RELIEF OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM FAMINE IN PERSIA (42A-H29)
PI 23

Records of Executive Proceedings
633. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 8 in.
Turuila (42B-B11)
PI 23

Forty-Third Congress, 1873-75
Records of Executive Proceedings
647. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 6 in.
Ottoman Empire (43B-B7 and 43B-B8)
PI 23

Forty-Fourth Congress, 1875-77
Records of Executive Proceedings
662. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 5 in.
Japan and Korea (44B-B4)
PI 23

Forty-Fifth Congress, 1877-79
Records of Executive Proceedings
677. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 3 in.
Japan (45B-B4); Samoa (45B-B8)
PI 23

Forty-Sixth Congress, 1879-81
Records of Executive Proceedings
692. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 3 in.
China (46B-B2); Japan (46B-B7)
PI 23

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Forty-Seventh Congress, 1881-83
Records of Executive Proceedings
707. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 9 in.
Korea (47-B3)
PI 23

Forty-Eighth Congress, 1883-85
Records of Executive Proceedings
722. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1 ft.
Siam (48B-B15)
PI 23

Forty-Ninth Congress, 1885-87
Records of Legislative Proceedings
733. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. 29 ft.
Chinese Immigration (49A-H7)
PI 23

Records of Executive Proceedings
737. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 8 in.
China (49B-B2) Japan (49B-B6); Tonga (49B-B11)
PI 23

Fiftieth Congress, 1887-89
Records of Legislative Proceedings
750. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. 39 ft.
Chinese Immigration (50A-J6)
PI 23

Records of Executive Proceedings
754. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1 ft.
China (50B-B1); Samoa (50B-B15); Tonga (50B-B16)
PI 23

Fifty-First Congress, 1889-91
Records of Legislative Proceedings
779. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. 30 ft.
Chinese Immigration (52A-J8)
PI 23

Records of Executive Proceedings
783. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 9 in.
China (52B-B2)
PI 23

Fifty-Third Congress, 1893-95
Records of Legislative Proceedings
793. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. 45 ft.
Chinese Immigration Convention (53A-J8)
PI 23

Records of Executive Proceedings
797. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 6 in.
China (53B-B1); China and Hawaii (53B-B4); Japan (53B-B5); Samoan Islands (53B-B10)
PI 23

Forty-Fourth Congress, 1895-97
Records of Legislative Proceedings
809. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. 27 ft.
Armenian Massacres (54A-J5)
PI 23

Records of Executive Proceedings
PRESIDENT'S MESSAGES - FOREIGN RELATIONS. 3 ft.
Japan (54B-B5)
PI 23

Fifty-Fifth Congress, 1897-99
Records of Legislative Proceedings
825. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. 56 ft.
Philippine Annexation (55A-J41)
PI 23

Fifty-Sixth Congress, 1889-1901
Records of Legislative Proceedings
837. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 29 ft.
Committee on the Philippines (56A-F28)
PI 23

840. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. 39 ft.
Chinese Immigration (56A-J5); Chinese Internal Affairs (56A-J6); Philippine Annexation (56A-J35); Philippine Insurrection (56A-J36)
PI 23

Fifty-Seventh Congress, 1901-03
Records of Legislative Proceedings
852. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 14 ft.
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico (57A-F21)
Committee on Philippines (57A-F22)
PI 23

855. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 35 ft.
Committee on Immigration, Chinese immigration (57A-J26), Educational tests for Immigrants (57A-J27), Platt Amendment to Gary Act (57A-J29) and various other subjects (57A-J30).
Committee on the Judiciary, Chinese immigration (57A-J42)
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto-Rico, various subjects (57A-J52)
PI 23

856. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE TABLED. 16 ft.
Chinese Immigration (57A-K3)
PI 23

Fifty-Eighth Congress, 1903-05
Records of Legislative Proceedings
867. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 7 ft.
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto-Rico (58A-F19) (arranged alphabetically by island)
Committee on the Philippines (58A-F21)
PI 23

870. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 45 ft.
Committee on the Philippines, various subjects. (57A-J60)
PI 23

Fifty-eighth Congress, March 4, 1903-March 3, 1905
Senate Committees
Hearings
Philippines
Civil government, more efficient administration of in the Philippine Islands: S. 5328. Apr. 2, 1904. Printed. S. Rept. 1898, 58th Congress, 2nd session, Sen 58A-D1. 22 pp.
Shipping between the United States and the Philippines: S. 2259. Jan. 21, 1904. Printed. S. Doc. 124, 58th Congress, 2nd session, Sen 58A-113, 107 pp.
SL 32

Fifty-Ninth Congress, 1905-7
Records of Legislative Proceedings
882. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 7 ft.
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto-Rico (59A-F21)
Committee on the Philippines (59A-F23)
PI 23

Hearings
Philippine Islands, revenue for the H.R. 3. Jan. 20-Feb. 28, 1906. Printed. S. Doc. 277, 59th Congress, 1st session, Sen 59A-G1. 1,247 pp.
SL 32

885. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 40 ft.
Committee on Claims, Travel Pay for Volunteer Officers in the Philippines (59A-J9)
Committee on Foreign Relations, Chinese Relations (59A-J33)
Committee on Immigration, Chinese Immigration (59A-J46)
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto-Rico, various subjects (59A-J78)
Committee on the Philippines, Tariff between the United States and the Philippines (59A-J84)
PI 23

Sixtieth Congress, 1907-09.
Records of Legislative Proceedings
897. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 7 ft. 6 in.
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto-Rico (60A-F17)
Committee on Philippines (60A-F19)
PI 23

900. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 38 ft.
Committee on Immigration, Asiatic Immigration (60A-J57)
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico, various subjects (60A-J97)
Committee on the Philippines, Abolition of slavery in the Islands (60A-J106)
PI 23

Sixty-First Congress, 1909-11.
Records of Legislative Proceedings
912. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 6 ft.
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto-Rico. (61A-F20)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Committee on the Philippines (61A-F23)
PI 23

915. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 68 ft.
Committee on Immigration, Chinese Immigration (61A-J38)
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico, sale of liquor in Hawaii (61A-J71) and various subjects (61A-J72)
Committee on the Philippines, various subjects (61A-J75)
PI 23

Sixty-Second Congress, 1911-13.
Records of Legislative Proceedings
927. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 21 ft.
Committee on the Pacific Islands and Porto Rico. (62A-F17)
Committee on the Philippines (62A-F19)
PI 23

930. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 40 ft.
Committee on Foreign Relations, opium (62A-J40)
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico, various subjects (62A-J60)
Committee on the Philippines, various subjects (62A-J68)
PI 23

931. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE TABLED. 21 ft.
Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection Pensions (62A-K21)
PI 23

Records of the Office of the Secretary
936. PRINTED CHARTS. 6 items.
Charts published by the Hydrographic Office, 1888-1911, and corrected Mar. 28, 1912. Pacific Ocean, tracks for full steam vessels and variations for the compass 1910 (62D-C1)
PI 23

Sixty-Third Congress, 1913-15.
Records of Legislative Proceedings
943. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS, 27 FT.
Foreign Relations
Chinese Indemnity Fund, to amend the joint resolution providing for the remission of a portion of the: S.J. Res. 33, June 1, 1914. Printed. 41 p.
SL 32

Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico (63A-F19)
Committee on the Philippines (63A-F21)
PI 23

946. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 300 ft.
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico, various subjects (63A-J64)
Committee on Pensions, Spanish-American War Pensions (63A-J65)
Committee on the Philippines, various subjects (63A-J67)
PI 23

Sixty-Fourth Congress, 1915-17.
Records of Legislative Proceedings
958. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 7 ft.
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico (64A-F16)
Committee on the Philippines (64A-F18) Arranged alphabetically by person or subject.
PI 23

961. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 21 ft.
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico, prohibition in Porto Rico and Hawaii (64A-J61) and various other subjects (64A-J62)
Committee on Pensions, Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection Pensions (64A-J65)
Committee on the Philippines (64A-J67)
PI 23

Sixty-Fifth Congress, 1917-19.
Records of Legislative Proceedings
972. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 8 ft.
Committee on the Philippines (65A-F15)
PI 23

975. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 20 ft.
Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, Chinese Labor (65A-J1)
PI 23

Sixty-Sixth Congress, 1919-21
Records of Legislative Proceedings
986. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 16 ft.
Foreign Relations
Armenia, maintenance of peace in: S.J. Res. 106. Sept. 27 and 30-Oct. 2 and 10, 1919. Printed. 125 pp.
SL 32

Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico (66A-F15)
Committee on the Philippines (66A-F16)
PI 23

989. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 20 ft.
Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico, various subjects (66A-J46)
Committee on the Philippines, prohibition law for Philippine Islands (66A-J48)
PI 23

PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE TABLED. 5 ft. 4 in.
Spanish-American War Pensions (66A-K11)
Northern Epirus (including Corytza, the Twelve Islands of the Aegean, and the west coast of Asia Minor (66A-K7)
PI 23

Sixty-Seventh Congress, 1921-23
Records of Legislative Proceedings
1003. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 26 ft.
Committee on Foreign Relations, Armenia and the Near East (67A-J22)
PI 23

Sixty-Eighth Congress, 1923-25
Senate Committees
Territories and Insular Possessions
Philippine Islands, to provide for the withdrawal of the United States from the: S. 912. Feb. 11 and 16 and Mar. 1 and 3, 1924. Printed. Sen 68A-F20, 119 pp.
SL 32

Sixty-Ninth Congress, 1925-27
Records of Legislative Proceedings

1030. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 15 ft.
Committee on Territories and Insular Possessions (69A-F25)
PI 23

1033. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 18 ft.
Committee on Pensions, Spanish-American War pensions (69A-J33)
Committee on Territories and Insular Possessions, independence of the Philippines (69A-J38) and various subjects (69A-J39)
PI 23

Seventieth Congress, 1927-29
Records of Legislative Proceedings
1046. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 14 ft.
Senate Committee
Territories and Insular Possessions
Samoa to provide for a joint committee of Congress to investigate conditions in: S. Con. Res. 2. Jan. 17, 20, and 21, 1928. Printed. 105 pp.
SL 32 PI 23

Seventy-First Congress, 1929-31
Records of Legislative Proceedings
1064. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 39 ft.
Committee on Pensions, Spanish-American War Pensions (71A-J49)
PI 23

Seventy-Second Congress, 1931-33
Records of Legislative Proceedings
1076. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 17 ft.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs (72A-F26)
PI 23

1079. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 37 ft.
Committee on Foreign Relations, Sino-Japanese Conflict (72A-J33)
PI 23

Seventy-Third Congress, 1933-34
Records of Legislative Proceedings
1091. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 30 ft.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs (73A-F25)
PI 23

1094. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 26 ft.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs, various subjects (73A-J46)
PI 23

Seventy-Fourth Congress, 1935-36
Records of Legislative Proceedings
1107. COMMITTEE PAPERS, INCLUDING HEARINGS. 15 ft.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs (74A-F23)
PI 23

1110. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, REFERRED TO COMMITTEE. 15 ft.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs. (74A-J35)
PI 23

Seventy-Fifth Congress, 1937-38
Records of Legislative Proceedings

1123. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 20 ft.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs (75A-F23)
PI 23

1126. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 26 ft.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs, various subjects. (75A-J35)
PI 23

Seventy-Sixth Congress, 1939-41
Records of Legislative Proceedings

1138. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 30 ft.
Jan. 3, 1939-Jan. 3, 1941
Senate Committee
Territories and Insular Affairs
Economic and commercial arrangements between the United States and the Philippines: S. 1028. Feb. 16-Mar. 15, 1939. Transcript. 810 pp.
SL 32 PI 23

1141. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 11 ft.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs, various subjects (76A-J24)
PI 23

Seventy-Seventh Congress, 1941-42
Records of Legislative Proceedings
1152. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 106 ft.
Jan. 3, 1941-Jan. 3, 1943
Senate Committee
Foreign Relations
Financial aid to China, to authorize the President of the United States to render: H.J. Res. 276. Feb. 5, 1942. Transcript. 30 pp.
SL 32

Military Affairs
Export controls on materials vital to the defense of the United States, to extend control over to the Philippine Islands and other dependencies and territories of the United States: S.J. Res. 76. May 14, 1941. Transcript. 27 pp.
SL 32

Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs (77A-F29)
PI 23

1155. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 4 ft. 4 in.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs (77A-J20)
PI 23

SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE TO INVESTIGATE THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM, 1941-48.

12. RECORDS RESULTING FROM MINOR INVESTIGATIONS (OP-4). 1941-48. 42 ft.
Subjects covered include China, control of Japanese in United States.
PI 48

32. RECORDS RELATING TO THE DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS PROPERTY ABROAD (OP-18C). 1945-47. 5 in.
India, the Netherlands East Indies, and the Philippines were among the areas covered.
PI 48

70. RECORDS RELATING TO THE WORLD TRIP (OP-56). 1945-46. 8 ft.
Surplus property abroad, unconsumed lend-lease property, return of surplus civilian type property, idle shipping in the Pacific, disposal sales abroad, dollar scarcities, pricing of foreign surpluses, demoulization and main matters were investigated. Areas visited included Marshalls and Gilberts, Marianas, including Guam, the Philippines, Okinawa, Japan, China, Singapore, India-Burma Theater.
PI 48

87. VERBATIM TRANSCRIPTS AT EXECUTIVE HEARINGS (HE-5). 1942-48. 29 ft.
Typescripts for 1947 include refund of materials sale, Iran area; negotiation with India regarding surplus disposal, New Guinea surplus sales, and surplus property (General Feng Yu-hsiang).
PI 48

Seventy-Eighth Congress, 1943-44
Records of Legislative Proceedings
1168. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 6 ft.
Committee Territories and Insular Affairs (78A-J25)
PI 23

Jan 6, 1943-Jan 3, 1945
Senate Committee
Immigration
Chinese Exclusion Acts, to repeal the acts and to establish quotas for Chinese immigration: S. 1404. Nov. 2, 1943. Transcript. 111 pp.
SL 32

Seventy-Ninth Congress, 1945-46
Records of Legislative Proceedings
1176. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 71 ft. 7 in.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs (79A-F28)
PI 23

Philippine Islands, to provide for the independence of the: S.J. Res. 81. Sept. 28, 1943. Transcript. 19 pp.
SL 32

1179. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEE. 4 ft. 9 in.
Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs (79A-J20)
PI 23

2. RECORDS OF THE SURPLUS PROPERTY SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS, 80TH CONGRESS. Feb. 1947-July 1948. 13 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, and other records resulting from the substantive activities of the subcommittee. They relate mainly to the "detailed investigations of specific cases of surplus disposal," as exemplified by the inquiry into the status of plans for the sale of surplus aircraft at Kingman Field, Arizona; the sale of the Kaiser-Swan Island Shipyard in Portland, Oregon; the sale of machine tools at the plant in Oak Park, Michigan, operated by the Wickers Corp.; and the sale of surplus war property in Iran to an Iranian syndicate. The records include correspondence with the War Assets Administration and other agencies of the Federal Government concerning the agenda of the subcommittee; correspondence with business organizations presenting complaints to the committee about the handling of sales of surplus property or otherwise concerned with the disposal thereof; correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other records obtained by the subcommittee from the files of Federal agencies, documenting their transactions relating to the disposal of surplus property; correspondence of Senator Homer Ferguson of Michigan, chairman of the subcommittee; correspondence and memoranda of Miles N. Culehan and Robert L. Kipp, counsel of the subcommittee; reports of subcommittee investigators; work papers of staff members; drafts of the subcommittee report to the

IGNCA LIBRARY 86-736 Deptt of Artsbeh 15-3-86 GOVT. OF INDIA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Senate; exhibits received in evidence by the subcommittee; informational materials; verbatim stenographic transcripts of the testimony in the hearings conducted by the Surplus Property Subcommittee of the House Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments pursuant to House Resolutions 90 and 100, 80th Congress; verbatim stenographic transcripts of the testimony in the hearings before the Senate subcommittee, plus prints thereof; and administrative records of the subcommittee. Includes records of sale of surplus property of Minidoka War Relocation Center.
PI 59

RECORDS OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE TO INVESTIGATE PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1944-46.(1953)
Records maintained in the Washington Office

4. SUBJECT FILE. Mar. 1944-Feb. 1947. 4 ft.
Informational materials obtained by the committee from Federal agencies and private sources. Included in the series are some administrative records and general correspondence of the committee. See also entries 1 and 2. For a list showing the arrangement and subject matter of the records of this series, see appendix D.
PI 61

APPENDIX D
Headings for the Subject File (Entry 4)
American petroleum interests in foreign countries
Diplomatic protection of American petroleum interests
Report of the Group on "American Petroleum Interests in Foreign Countries," 8 vols.
PI 61

SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE ON ATOMIC ENERGY 1945-46

8. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE NAVAL EXPERIMENT A" BIKINI ATOLL.
Feb. 1946-July 1946. 2 in.
Correspondence dealing with the decision of the Federal Government to set off atomic bombs at Bikini Atoll in the summer of 1946 to learn the effect of atomic warfare on warships at sea. The series consists mainly of correspondence with private individuals and scientific, religious, labor, and other groups protesting the decision to stage the experiment, chiefly for fear that the atomic explosions would constitute a threat to world peace, overturn laws of nature, or cause vast destruction of marine life.
PI 62

11. "CONNECTICUT FILE." Oct. 1945-Aug. 1946. 6 in.
Correspondence with constituents of Senator McMahon. This correspondence, which was segregared and arranged under subject titles corresponding to those used for filing the other correspondence described in this inventory. Includes correspondence on the naval experiment at Bikini Atoll.
PI 62

12. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. Nov. 1945-Aug. 1946. 4 ft.
Correspondence (including a small amount dated later than August 1946) with private individuals and groups, chiefly concerning subjects related to atomic energy. Included are letters on the naval experiment at Bikini Atoll.
PI 62

SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE TO INVESTIGATE AIR-MAIL AND OCEAN-MAIL CONTRACTS, 1933-35

18. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PAN AMERICAN AVIATION CORP. Mar. 1933-Dec. 1936. 2 ft.
The records in this series are similar in kind to those described in series 16. Included are copies of correspondence from the files of the Post Office Department relating to the award of foreign air-mail contracts, vitrelated materials; copies of memoranda and despatches from the files of the State Department regarding air-mail service in Latin America; and copies of correspondence from the files of William P. MacCracken. Folder headings include China Airways Federal, Inc., USA. (articles of incorporation)
PI 63

National Archives RG 50

RG 50 RECORDS OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES.

Cash Division

30. GENERAL LEDGER OF PHILIPPINES AND PUERTO RICAN LOANS. 1915-23. 2 vol. 5 in.
Record of payments of principal and interest on various loans. The maturity dates of the loans extend beyond 1923. Arranged by account number.

Division of Securities

204. REGISTERS OF INTEREST CHECKS FOR PHILIPPINES, PANAMA CANAL AND PUERTO-RICO. Ca. 1902-20. 7 vols. 10 in.
Arranged by name of loan.

206. REGISTER OF INTEREST CHECKS FOR PHILIPPINE ISLAND LOANS. 1904-18. 5 vol. 4 in.
Shows check number, amount and date. Arranged by name of loan.

National Archives RG 52

RG 52 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Medical Journals and Reports on Patients, 1812-1940 Register of American Citizens

25. "HOSPITAL TICKETS AND CASE PAPERS." 1825-89.
"Hospital tickets" are letters (usually standard form G), addressed to medical officers in charge of naval hospitals requesting them to receive patients being transferred from ships or stations for hospital treatment. They are sent over the signatures of medical and other officers and usually contain the following information about the patient; name, rate or rank, age, nativity, date and place of shipping aboard, medical history, present diagnosis, and list of clothing.
The "case papers" (usually standard form H), are bound with the hospital tickets to which they relate and show the hospital treatment and eventual disposition of the cases. There are hospital tickets and case papers including the following hospitals: Hong Kong and Yokohama. Arranged alphabetically by location of hospital. Indexed by name of patient in front of each volume.
PI 6

Field Records
Case Files for Patients at Naval Hospitals and Registers Thereto 1813-1944

51. REGISTERS OF PATIENTS. 1813-1942.
Registers of patients on ships and at Navy and Marine Corps hospitals and dispensaries, varying in details of form and content with the periods covered but usually giving for each patient his name, rate or rank, age, birthplace, and disease or injury and the disposition of the case (that is, by discharge to duty or to another hospital, by discharge for disability, or by death).
Registers for shore stations include those for hospitals at the following locations in foreign countries or territories or possessions of the United States including Olongapo, P. I. (1911-17) and Tientsin, China (1927-29).
PI 6

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records, 1900-1946

196. DIVISION OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE. 1946. 1 item.
A published atlas entitled Distribution of Mosquitoes of Medical Importance in the Pacific Area. It was prepared in the Bureau from research conducted in the Pacific during World War II. It contains 26 maps of the Southwest Pacific, each of which shows the distribution of a different species of mosquito. Related descriptions give pertinent information about the biological classification, life cycle, and disease-transmission characteristics of each species.
PI 6

National Archives RG 53

RG 53 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT

446. RECEIPTS FOR THE LOANS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1909-38. 5 ft.
Loans of the Philippine Government for which the US Treasury acted as agent. They included loans for public improvements and land purchases. Records consist of all types of receipts. Arranged by loan and thereunder by type of receipt.
PI 52

List of Series Headings

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

39 receipts, loans of the Philippine Islands. Inclusive Dates 1909-35
27 vols.

National Archives RG 54

RG 54 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, SOILS, AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Records of the Bureau of Plant Industry
General Records

2. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF. 1908-39. 574 ft.
Includes Bureau of Plant Industry's subject files on Japanese Bamboo Plants and Siamese agriculture.
PI 66

18. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ROERICH EXPEDITION, 1934-37. 2 ft.
Records relating to the Roerich expedition to Mongolia and Northern Manchuria, regarding drought resistant grasses, 1934-36.
PI 66

National Archives RG 56

RG 56 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Correspondence of the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury
Letters received, 1789-1912
Unbound letters, 1817-1912
Judicial letters

140. LETTERS RECEIVED FROM JUDGES, MARSHALS, CLERKS, ATTORNEYS, AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE JUDICIARY. 1829-99. 7 ft.
Includes regulations giving the exclusion of Chinese and Japanese laborers.
PI 187

144. LETTERS RECEIVED FROM THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, 1831-1910. 7 ft.
Includes material on Chinese and Japanese exclusion acts.
PI 187

Records of the Office of Domestic Gold and Silver Operations, 1933-74

GOLD SUBJECT FILES

Box	Contents
24	Acquisition of gold coin, bullion, certificates. Philippine Islands, December 28, 1933
58	Silver situated outside the United States: Philippine Islands. Instructions re payment on deposits of bullion from June 17, 1939 to October 9, 1946. Philippine companies, investigational material. March 5, 1940.

Audiovisual Records

MOTION PICTURES
Incentive files and advertising spots used in connection with defense and Victory bond promotional drives by the Savings Bonds Division and covering aspects of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam, as well as peacetime defense needs. 100 reels.
BRAY & MURPHY II

Also included among Treasury's records is the film "Fury in the Pacific" describing the capture of Peleliu and Angaur in the Palau Islands and enumerating the cost in lives and munitions required.
BRAY & MURPHY

National Archives RG 59

RG 59 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

PART I. Central Files of the Department of State
Diplomatic Correspondence

STATE DEPARTMENT REGISTERS OF CORRESPONDENCE, 1870-1906.
National Archives Microfilm M17. 71 reels.

Registers of Diplomatic Communications Received, 1870-1906
1. June 1, 1870-Dec. 31, 1873.
3. Jan. 1, 1878-June 30, 1882.
4. July 1, 1882-June 30, 1886.
5. July 1, 1886-Feb. 28, 1892.
6. Mar. 1, 1892-Dec. 31, 1895.
7. Jan. 1, 1896-Mar. 31, 1899.
8. Apr. 1, 1899-June 30, 1902.
9. July 1, 1902-Dec. 31, 1904.
10. Jan. 1, 1905-Dec. 31, 1906.
MICRO

Registers of Diplomatic Communications Sent, 1870-1906
11. June 1, 1870-Dec. 31, 1873.
12. Jan. 1, 1874-Dec. 31, 1877.
13. Jan. 1, 1878-June 30, 1884.
14. July 1, 1884-July 31, 1890.
15. Aug. 1, 1890-June 30, 1895.
16. July 1, 1895-Mar. 31, 1899.
17. Apr. 1, 1899-Jan. 30, 1903.
18. Feb. 1, 1903-Dec. 31, 1906.
MICRO

Registers of Consular Communications Received, 1870-1906
19. May 1, 1870-Dec. 31, 1872.
20. Jan. 1, 1873-Dec. 31, 1875.
21. Jan. 1, 1876-June 30, 1878.
22. July 1, 1878-Dec. 31, 1880.
23. Jan. 1, 1881-Dec. 31, 1883.
24. Jan. 1, 1884-June 30, 1886.
25. July 1, 1886-Dec. 31, 1888.
26. Jan. 1, 1889-Sept. 30, 1891.
27. Oct. 1, 1891-June 30, 1894.
28. July 1, 1894-June 30, 1897.
29. July 1, 1897-Dec. 31, 1899.
30. Jan. 1, 1900-June 30, 1902.
31. July 1, 1902-June 30, 1905.
32. July 1, 1905-Aug. 31, 1906.
MICRO

Registers of Consular Communications Sent, 1870-1906
33. June 1, 1870-Dec. 31, 1872.
34. Jan. 1, 1873-Dec. 31, 1875.
35. Jan. 1, 1876-June 30, 1878.
36. July 1, 1878-Dec. 31, 1880.
37. Jan. 1, 1881-Dec. 31, 1885.
38. Jan. 1, 1886-Dec. 31, 1889.
39. Jan. 1, 1890-June 30, 1894.
40. July 1, 1894-June 30, 1897.
41. July 1, 1897-Dec. 31, 1899.
42. Jan. 1, 1900-June 30, 1902.
43. July 1, 1902-June 30, 1905.
44. July 1, 1905-Aug. 31, 1906.
MICRO

Registers of Miscellaneous Communications Received, 1860-1906
45. Jan. 1, 1860-May 31, 1870.
46. June 1, 1870-Jan. 1, 1874.
47. Jan. 1, 1874-June 30, 1880.
48. July 1, 1877-June 30, 1880.
49. July 1, 1880-June 30, 1884.
50. July 1, 1884-June 30, 1888.
51. July 1, 1888-Dec. 31, 1892.
52. Jan. 1, 1893-Dec. 31, 1896.
53. Jan. 1, 1897-Dec. 31, 1899.
54. Jan. 1, 1900-June 30, 1902.
55. July 1, 1902-June 30, 1905.
56. July 1, 1905-Aug. 15, 1906.
MICRO

Registers of Miscellaneous Communications Sent, 1802-11; 1840-1906
57. May 1, 1802-Jan. 14, 1811.
58. Jan. 1, 1840-Dec. 31, 1859.
59. Jan. 1, 1860-Dec. 31, 1864.
60. Jan. 1, 1865-May 31, 1870.
61. June 1, 1870-Jan. 1, 1874.
62. Jan. 1, 1874-June 30, 1877.
63. July 1, 1877-June 30, 1880.
64. July 1, 1880-June 30, 1884.
65. July 1, 1884-June 30, 1888.
66. July 1, 1888-Dec. 31, 1892.
67. Jan. 1, 1893-Dec. 31, 1896.
68. Jan. 1, 1897-Dec. 31, 1899.
69. Jan. 1, 1900-June 30, 1902.
70. July 1, 1902-June 30, 1905.
71. July 1, 1905-Aug. 15, 1906.
MICRO

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

FOREIGN LETTERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS AND THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1785-90. National Archives Microfilm M61. 1 reel.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1791-1801. National Archives Microfilm M28. 5 reels.

1. Jan. 23, 1791-Aug. 16, 1793.
2. Aug. 22, 1793-June 1, 1795.
3. June 5, 1795-Jan. 21, 1797.
4. Feb. 1, 1797-Nov. 30, 1798.
5. Dec. 3, 1798-Sept. 28, 1801.
MICRO

DIPLOMATIC INSTRUCTIONS OF THE DPPARTMENT OF STATE, 1801-1906. National Archives Microfilm M77. 175 reels.

China
38. Apr. 24, 1843-Aug. 23, 1867.
39. Sept. 13, 1867-Dec. 27, 1878.
40. Jan. 1, 1879-Feb. 28, 1885.
41. Mar. 2, 1885-June 2, 1893.
42. June 5, 1893-June 23, 1899.
43. June 24, 1899-Aug. 14, 1906.
MICRO

Japan
104. Sept. 12, 1855-June 29, 1872.
105. July 2, 1872-Aug. 30, 1880.
106. Sept. 6, 1880-Nov. 31, 1890.
107. Dec. 5, 1890-Apr. 30, 1901.
108. May 4, 1901-Aug. 8, 1906.
MICRO

Korea
109. Mar. 2, 1883-Dec. 4, 1905.
MICRO

Persia
129. Feb. 8, 1883-Mar. 20, 1906.
MICRO

Siam
141. Aug. 1, 1882-Aug. 13, 1906.
MICRO

Turkey
162. Apr. 2, 1823-July 9, 1859.
163. July 18, 1859-Oct. 28, 1873.
164. Oct. 10, 1873-Oct. 28, 1885.
165. Mar. 1, 1883-Oct. 22, 1888.
166. Oct. 23, 1888-Oct. 26, 1894.
167. Oct. 29, 1894-Dec. 21, 1896.
168. Dec. 23, 1896-June 5, 1902.
169. June 7, 1902-Aug. 14, 1906.
MICRO

CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1801-34. National Archives Microfilm M78. 7 reels.

1. Oct. 12, 1801-Feb. 26, 1817.
2. Mar. 12, 1817-May 31, 1828.
3. June 12, 1828-May 9, 1832.
4. May 14, 1832-June 24, 1833.
5. Register, June 2, 1833-Dec. 31, 1834.
6. June 2, 1833-June 25, 1834.
7. July 2-Dec. 31, 1834.
MICRO

Diplomatic Despatches
REGISTER OF DESPATCHES FROM US DIPLOMATIC OFFICES AND OF NOTES FROM FOREIGN MISSIONS, 1870-1906. 10 vols. 4 ft.
Register of the despatches from US diplomatic officers and of the notes from foreign missions. Each register entry gives the name of the sender of the despatch or note, the date, the number of the despatch, and a brief digest of the note or despatch. The entries in each register volume are arranged alphabetically by country, thereunder as despatches or notes, and thereunder chronologically.
MICRO

CHINA

DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES MINISTERS TO CHINA. 1843-1906. National Archives Microfilm M92. 131 reels.

1. Register, 1843-1906.
2. June 27, 1843-May 15, 1844.
3. May 15, 1844-Sept. 29, 1845.
4. Apr. 21, 1845-June 20, 1847.
5. June 23, 1847-Aug. 22, 1848.
6. Mar. 8, 1848-May 23, 1850.
7. June 21, 1850-Feb. 24, 1852.
8. Feb. 26, 1852-Jan. 26, 1853.
9. Aug. 5, 1852-Feb. 22, 1854.
10. Mar. 20-Nov. 18, 1854.
11. Nov. 18, 1854-Mar. 5, 1856.
12. Mar. 12, 1855-Mar. 11, 1856.
13. Mar. 13-Aug. 28, 1856.
14. Sept. 2, 1856-Jan 29, 1857.
15. Feb. 11-Aug. 7, 1857.
16. May 16, 1857-Feb. 4, 1858.
17. Feb. 13-June 2, 1858.
18. June 15, 1858-May 18, 1859.
19. Jan. 14, 1859-Jan. 23, 1860.
20. Feb. 13, 1860-July 26, 1861.
21. July 2, 1861-Sept. 9, 1863.
22. Oct. 5, 1863-Nov. 10, 1864.
23. Nov. 11, 1864-Dec. 26, 1865.
24. Jan. 6-Dec. 18, 1866.
25. Jan. 3, 1867-Sept. 26, 1868.
26. July 24, 1868-June 5, 1869.
27. June 5, 1869-Mar. 19, 1870.
28. July 21, 1869-Mar. 16, 1870.
29. Oct. 8, 1869-Oct. 25, 1870.
30. Nov. 15, 1870-Mar. 20, 1871.
31. Mar. 22-Sept. 9, 1871.
32. Oct. 2, 1871-Mar. 2, 1872.
33. Mar. 10-Oct. 7, 1872.
34. Oct. 8, 1872-Mar. 8, 1873.
35. Mar. 13-Aug. 8, 1873.
36. Aug. 14, 1873-May 29, 1874.
37. May 30-Sept. 3, 1874.
38. Sept. 15, 1874-Mar. 30, 1875.
39. Mar. 31-July 31, 1875.
40. Aug. 4-Dec. 30, 1875.
41. Jan. 7-May 12, 1876.
42. May 15-July 10, 1876.
43. July 11-Nov. 26, 1876.
44. Nov. 27, 1876-Mar. 6, 1877.
45. Mar. 7-June 23, 1877.
46. June 29-Aug. 10, 1877.
47. Aug. 10-Dec. 18, 1877.
48. Dec. 19, 1877-June 7, 1878.
49. June 8-Oct. 4, 1878.
50. Oct. 7, 1878-Feb. 5, 1879.
51. Feb. 6-Sept. 30, 1879.
52. Oct. 3-Dec. 8, 1879.
53. Dec. 9, 1879-Jan. 31, 1880.
54. Feb. 2-Apr. 22, 1880.
55. Apr. 23-July 14, 1880.
56. July 17-Nov. 15, 1880.
57. Nov. 16, 188-Feb. 28, 1881.
58. Mar. 3-Aug. 30, 1881.
59. Sept. 1, 1881-Feb. 21, 1882.
60. Feb. 23-May 13, 1882.
61. May 15-July 13, 1882.
62. July 20-Oct. 17, 1882.
63. Oct. 18-Dec. 5, 1882.
64. Dec. 6, 1882-Jan. 30, 1883.
65. Feb. 1-Mar. 31, 1883.
66. Apr. 2-Aug. 15, 1883.
67. Aug. 16-Nov. 13, 1883.
68. Nov. 14-Dec. 31, 1883.
69. Jan. 2-Feb. 29, 1884.
70. Mar. 1-28, 1884.
71. Mar. 29-July 15, 1884.
72. July 18-Sept. 7, 1884.
73. Sept. 10-Nov. 25, 1884.
74. Nov. 28-Dec. 22, 1884.
75. Dec. 23, 1884-Feb. 28, 1885.
76. Mar. 2-May 15, 1885.
77. May 19-Dec. 15, 1885.
78. Dec. 18, 1885-June 30, 1886.
79. July 5-Oct. 30, 1886.
80. Nov. 4, 1886-Mar. 31, 1887.
81. Apr. 1-July 30, 1887.
82. Aug. 3-Nov. 30, 1887.
83. Dec. 1, 1887-Apr. 30, 1888.
84. May 1-Oct. 31, 1888.
85. Nov. 2, 1888-Mar. 15, 1889.
86. Mar. 16-Aug. 31, 1889.
87. Sept. 5, 1889-Feb. 26, 1890.
88. Mar. 3-Aug. 28, 1890.
89. Sept. 3-Nov. 29, 1890.
90. Dec. 2, 1890-May 28, 1891.
91. June 1-Sept. 26, 1891.
92. Oct. 1, 1891-Mar. 30, 1892.
93. Apr. 1-Dec. 30, 1892.
94. Jan. 3-Aug. 30, 1893.
95. Sept. 2, 1893-Apr. 30, 1894.
96. May 3-Aug. 31, 1894.
97. Sept. 1-Nov. 30, 1894.
98. Dec. 1, 1894-Mar. 16, 1895.
99. Mar. 18-June 28, 1895.
100. July 1-Oct. 10, 1895.
101. Oct. 11, 1895-Apr. 29, 1896.
102. May 2-Oct. 31, 1896.
103. Nov. 2, 1896-June 28, 1897.
104. July 2, 1897-Mar. 31, 1898.
105. Apr. 1-Aug. 28, 1898.
106. Sept. 1-Dec. 30, 1898.
107. Jan. 1-July 28, 1899.
108. Aug. 1, 1899-Feb. 26, 1900.
109. Mar. 1-Sept. 30, 1900.
110. Oct. 1-Dec. 15, 1900.
111. Dec. 16, 1900-Jan. 31, 1901.
112. Feb. 5-Mar. 29, 1901.
113. Apr. 1-May 30, 1901.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

114. June 1-July 31, 1901.
115. Aug. 1-Oct. 9, 1901.
116. Oct. 10-Dec. 31, 1901.
117. Jan. 2-Mar. 31, 1902.
118. Apr. 2-June 16, 1902.
119. June 17-Aug. 30, 1902.
120. Sept. 2-Oct. 6, 1902.
121. Oct. 7-Nov. 6, 1902.
122. Nov. 8-29, 1902.
123. Dec. 1, 1902-May 13, 1903.
124. May 14-Oct. 31, 1903.
125. Nov. 2, 1903-Mar. 31, 1904.
126. Apr. 1-Sept. 27, 1904.
127. Oct. 1, 1904-Feb. 25, 1905.
128. Mar. 2-July 28, 1905.
129. Aug. 1-Nov. 28, 1905.
130. Dec. 1, 1905-Feb. 28, 1906.
131. Mar. 2-Aug. 14, 1906.
MICRO

JAPAN

DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES MINISTERS TO JAPAN, 1855-1906. National Archives Microfilm M133. 82 reels.

1. Register, 1855-1906, and Despatches, Mar. 17, 1855-June 29, 1858.
2. July 1, 1858-Dec. 31, 1859.
3. Jan. 2, 1860-May 6, 1862.
4. Feb. 7, 1862-Dec. 31, 1863.
5. Jan. 4-Dec. 31, 1864.
6. Jan. 2-Dec. 31, 1865.
7. Jan. 3-Dec. 31, 1866.
8. Jan. 2-Dec. 31, 1067.
9. Jan. 2-Apr. 8, 1868.
10. Apr. 10-Aug. 26, 1868.
11. Sept. 1, 1868-Apr. 1, 1869.
12. Apr. 1, 1869-Mar. 10, 1870.
13. June 25, 1869-Apr. 21, 1870.
14. May 2-Sept. 20, 1870.
15. Sept. 20, 1870.
16. Sept. 22-Dec. 31, 1870.
17. Jan. 1-Apr. 26, 1871.
18. Apr.28-Aug. 21, 1871.
19. Aug. 27-Dec. 22, 1871.
20. Dec. 23-Sept. 27, 1872.
21. Sept. 29, 1872-Jan. 12, 1873.
22. Jan. 18-Apr. 12, 1873.
23. Apr. 16-May 26, 1873.
24. May 27-July 5, 1873.
25. July 6-Sept. 2, 1873.
26. Sept. 13-Dec. 18, 1873.
27. Dec. 19, 1873-Mar. 20, 1874.
28. Mar. 21-Oct. 8, 1874.
29. Oct. 9, 1874-Mar. 20, 1875.
30. Mar. 23-Oct. 5, 1875.
31. Oct. 6, 1875-Feb. 5, 1876.
32. Feb. 8-Aug. 22, 1876.
33. Sept. 4, 1876-Mar. 6, 1877.
34. Mar. 7-Sept. 19, 1877.
35. Sept. 24-Dec. 31, 1877.
36. Jan. 4-Apr. 17, 1878.
37. Apr. 18-July 23, 1878.
38. July 24-Dec. 27, 1878.
39. Jan. 4-July 23, 1879.
40. July 24-Oct. 29, 1879.
41. Nov. 6, 1879-Mar. 24, 1880.
42. Apr. 9-July 26, 1880.
43. Aug. 3, 1880-Jan. 22, 1881.
44. Feb. 1-June 30, 1881.
45. July 4-Nov. 23, 1881.
46. Dec. 3, 1881-May 23, 1882.
47. May 30-Nov. 30, 1882.
49. Aug. 3-Dec. 31, 1883.
50. Jan. 7-June 30, 1884.
51. July 1-Dec. 29, 1884.
52. Jan. 2-July 30, 1885.
53. Aug. 1-Dec. 31, 1885.
54. Jan. 6-July 9, 1886.
55. July 10, 1886-Dec. 29, 1886.
56. Jan. 1-May 23, 1887.
57. June 1-Dec 31, 1887.
58. Jan. 6-Oct. 26, 1888.
59. Nov. 5, 1888-July 31, 1889.
60. Aug. 1, 1889-Jan. 31, 1890.
61. Feb. 5-June 23, 1890.
62. July 7-Dec. 24, 1890.
63. Jan. 8-Dec. 28, 1891.
64. Jan. 5-Dec. 28, 1892.
65. Jan. 4-Aug. 28, 1893.
66. Sept. 2, 1893-June 30, 1894.
67. July 3-Nov. 29, 1894.
68. Dec. 7, 1894-July 31, 1895.
69. Aug. 9, 1895-Sept. 22, 1896.
70. Oct. 1, 1896-Nov. 30, 1897.
71. Dec. 6, 1897-Aug. 29, 1898.
72. Sept. 3, 1898-July 29, 1899.
73. Aug. 3, 1899-June 30, 1900.
74. July 1, 1900-Jan. 31, 1901.
75. Feb. 5-Dec. 31, 1901.
76. Jan. 3-Aug. 30, 1902.
77. Sept. 1, 1902-Nov. 30, 1903.
78. Dec. 1, 1903-June 30, 1904.
79. July 1, 1904-Feb. 25, 1905.
80. Mar. 4-Aug 31, 1905.
81. Nov. 24, 1905 and Sept. 5, 1905-Feb. 18, 1906.
82. Mar. 1-Aug. 9, 1906.
MICRO

KOREA

DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES MINISTERS TO KOREA, 1883-1905. National Archives Microfilm M134. 22 reels.

1. Register, 1883-1905, and Despatches, Mar. 13, 1883-Sept. 24, 1884.
2. Oct. 4, 1884-Oct. 15, 1885.
3. Oct. 19, 1885-Dec. 31, 1886.
4. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1887.
5. Jan. 20, 1888-Aug. 26, 1889.
6. Sept. 14, 1889-Sept. 27, 1890.
7. Oct. 1, 1890-May 28, 1891.
8. June 1, 1891-Apr. 28, 1892.
9. May 1, 1892-Apr. 24, 1893.
10. May 1, 1893-May 31, 1894.
11. June 1, 1894-June 30, 1895.
12. July 9, 1895-Apr. 30, 1896.
13. May 1, 1896-Nov. 27, 1897.
14. Dec. 1, 1897-Aug. 27, 1898.
15. Sept. 8, 1898-Jan. 30, 1900.
16. Feb. 3, 1900-Mar. 26, 1901.
17. Apr. 1, 1901-Apr. 26, 1902.
18. May 1-Oct. 31, 1902.
19. Nov. 14, 1902-Apr. 25, 1903.
20. May 8, 1903-Apr. 30, 1904.
21. May 2-Dec. 30, 1904.
22. Jan. 3-Dec. 6, 1905.
MICRO

PERSIA

DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES MINISTERS TO PERSIA, 1883-1906. National Archives Microfilm M223. 11 reels.

Register Feb. 9, 1883-Nov. 28, 1906.
1. Feb. 9, 1883-May 19, 1885.
2. Aug. 17, 1885-June 30, 1887.
3. July 1, 1887-May 31, 1888.
4. June 4, 1888-Dec. 28, 1889.
5. Jan. 2, 1890-Dec. 5, 1892.
6. and 7. July 28, 1892-Aug. 29, 1894.
8. Sept. 6, 1894-May 25, 1896.
9. June 11, 1896-Dec. 28, 1898.
10. Jan. 26, 1899-Dec. 4, 1901.
11. Dec. 16, 1901-July 30, 1904.
12. Aug. 3, 1904-Aug. 13, 1906.
MICRO

SIAM

DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES MINISTERS TO SIAM, 1882-1906. National Archives Microfilm M172. 9 reels.

1. Register, 1882-1906, and Despatches, July 15, 1882-Dec. 30, 1884.
2. Jan. 2, 1885-Jan. 17, 1891.
3. Jan. 17, 1891-Apr. 23, 1894.
4. Apr. 30, 1894-Feb. 28, 1895.
5. Mar. 11, 1895-Dec. 31, 1896.
6. Jan. 11-Oct. 27, 1897.
7. Nov. 5, 1897-Sept. 25, 1900.
8. Oct. 15, 1900-Dec. 24, 1903.
9. Jan. 5, 1904-Aug. 4, 1906.
MICRO

SPECIAL AGENTS

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, COMMUNICATIONS FROM SPECIAL AGENTS, 1794-1906. National Archives Microfilm M37. 24 reels.

The reels listed below are the only reels available at this time.

1. Apr. 3, 1794-Oct. 30, 1811.
2. June 8, 1810-Mar. 5, 1815.
3. Feb. 20, 1813-Nov. 5, 1818.
4. Oct. 1, 1804-May 14, 1819.
5. Aug. 4, 1817-Sept. 21, 1823.
6. July 10, 1817-Oct. 7, 1825.
7. Feb. 9, 1818-Jan. 10, 1825.
8. Feb. 20, 1818-Nov. 27, 1819.
9. Apr. 17, 1820-June 19, 1828.
10. Feb. 1, 1832-May 4, 1837.
11. South American Missions, May 23, 1817-Feb. 10, 1819.
12. July 25, 1836-July 21, 1842.
14. Apr. 30, 1846-Sept. 2, 1852.
16. June 28, 1849-Oct. 8, 1857.
17. Feb. 23, 1850-Nov. 11, 1867.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

19. Feb. 20, 1852-July 1, 1861.
22. July 10, 1862-June 10, 1871.
24. Jan. 28, 1867-Sept. 15, 1869.
28. Aug. 17, 1872-Nov. 27, 1874.
29. Feb. 2-July 13, 1875.
32. Dec. 2, 1882-Oct. 25, 1886.
33. Aug. 18, 1886-Apr. 24, 1889.
49. Nov. 11, 1898-Aug. 6, 1906.
50. Nov. 24, 1905-June 11, 1906.
MICRO

TURKEY

DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES MINISTERS TO TURKEY, 1818-1906. National Archives Microfilm M46. 77 reels.

1. Register, 1824-70.
2. May 3, 1818-Dec. 5, 1829.
3. Jan. 4, 1830-Nov. 10, 1831.
4. May 20, 1831-Mar. 25, 1833.
5. Mar. 27, 1833-Feb. 12, 1834.
6. Feb. 13-Sept. 19, 1834.
7. Sept. 19, 1834-Apr. 21, 1835.
8. Apr. 25, 1831-Mar. 26, 1835.
9. Apr. 22-Dec. 31, 1835.
10. Jan. 7, 1836-July 25, 1839.
11. Aug. 2, 1839-Jan. 7, 1844.
12. Sept. 25, 1843-Jan. 7, 1847.
13. May 27, 1847-Feb. 18, 1850.
14. Sept. 21, 1849-Dec. 19, 1853.
15. Sept. 16, 1850-Dec. 29, 1853.
16. Aug. 23, 1853-Oct. 26, 1860.
17. Feb. 3, 1858-May 25, 1861.
19. Jan. 7, 1864-July 31, 1865.
20. Aug. 12, 1865-Apr. 24, 1867.
21. May 3, 1867-Mar. 3, 1869.
22. Mar. 3, 1869-July 1, 1870.
23. June 24, 1870-July 17, 1871.
24. July 19, 1871-June 17, 1872.
25. June 21, 1872-June 17, 1873.
26. June 25, 1873-Jan. 29, 1874.
27. Feb. 2-Dec. 1, 1874.
28. Dec. 5, 1874-June 15, 1875.
29. June 26-Dec. 31, 1875.
30. Jan. 1-Aug. 10, 1876.
31. Aug. 24-Dec. 29, 1876.
32. Jan. 1-May 19, 1877.
33. May 24-Dec. 31, 1877.
34. Jan. 12-Oct. 10, 1878.
35. Oct. 14, 1878-Aug. 29, 1879.
36. Sept. 10, 1879-Mar. 30, 1880.
37. Apr. 6-July 16, 1880.
38. July 17, 1880-July 26, 1881.
39. July 30, 1881-Apr. 18, 1882.
40. Apr. 21, 1882-Feb. 27, 1883.
41. Mar. 1-July 30, 1883.
42. Aug. 7, 1883-Feb. 29, 1884.
43. Mar. 1-Sept. 30, 1884.
44. Oct. 4, 1884-Sept. 24, 1885.
45. Oct. 6-Dec. 28, 1885.
46. Jan. 1-July 29, 1886.
47. Aug. 2, 1886-Apr. 27, 1887.
48. May 3, 1887-Aug. 31, 1888.
49. Sept. 1, 1888-Aug. 30, 1889.
50. Aug. 12, 1889-June 19, 1890.
51. July 2, 1910-Aug. 30, 1889.
52. Sept. 5, 1891-Apr. 30, 1892.
53. May 5-Sept. 30, 1892.
54. Oct. 1, 1892-Aug. 31, 1893.
55. Sept. 2, 1893-July 20, 1894.
56. Mar. 1-Oct. 30, 1894.
57. Nov. 5, 1894-Mar. 29, 1895.
58. Apr. 3-Aug. 31, 1895.
59. Sept. 2-Nov. 30, 1895.
60. Dec. 3, 1895-Jan. 30, 1896.
61. Feb. 1-Oct. 30, 1896.
62. Nov. 2, 1896-Feb. 28, 1897.
63. Mar. 1-Sept. 2, 1897.
64. Apr. 19, 1897-June 30, 1898.
65. July 2, 1898-Sept. 30,1899.
66. Oct. 4, 1899-May 31, 1900.
67. June 4, 1900-Apr. 30, 1901.
68. May 1, 1901-Jan. 31, 1902.
69. Feb. 3-June 26, 1902.
70. July 1-Dec. 29, 1902.
71. Jan. 2-June 30, 1903.
72. July 5-Oct. 29, 1903.
73. Nov. 2, 1903-Apr. 30, 1904.
74. May 2-Sept. 30, 1904.
75. Oct. 10, 1904-June 29, 1905.
76. July 3-Dec. 29, 1905.
77. Jan. 1-Aug. 14, 1906.
MICRO

Notes from Foreign Missions in the United States

NOTES FROM THE CHINESE LEGATION IN THE UNITED STATES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1868-1906.
National Archives Microfilm M98. 6 reels.

1. Apr. 1, 1868-Dec. 30, 1885.
2. Jan. 30, 1886-Dec. 9, 1891.
3. Jan. 25, 1892-Dec. 22, 1897.
4. Jan. 1, 1898-Dec. 31, 1901.
5. Jan. 1, 1902-Dec. 22, 1903.
6. Jan. 12, 1904-July 7, 1906.
MICRO

NOTES FROM THE JAPANESE LEGATION IN THE UNITED STATES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1858-1906.
National Archives Microfilm M163. 9 reels.

1. May 22, 1858-Apr. 5, 1875.
2. Apr. 8, 1875-Dec. 31, 1877.
3. Feb. 8, 1878-Oct. 27, 1882.
4. Nov. 1, 1882-June 13, 1888.
5. June 16, 1888-May 27, 1896.
6. June 1, 1896-Sept. 24, 1900.
7. Oct. 1, 1900-Dec. 30, 1902.
8. Jan. 2, 1903-Dec. 23, 1904.
9. Jan. 3, 1905-Aug. 13, 1906.
MICRO

NOTES FROM THE KOREAN LEGATION IN THE UNITED STATES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1883-1906.
National Archives Microfilm M166. 1 reel.

MICRO

NOTES FROM THE SAMOAN LEGATION IN THE UNITED STATES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1856-1894.
National Archives Microfilm T805. 1 reel.

MICRO

NOTES FROM THE SIAMESE LEGATION IN THE UNITED STATES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1876-1906.
National Archives Microfilm T161. 1 reel.

MICRO

NOTES FROM THE TURKISH LEGATION IN THE UNITED STATES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1867-1906.
National Archives Microfilm T815. 8 reels.

1. Aug. 18, 1867-Sept. 14, 1872.
2. Oct. 5, 1872-Dec. 9, 1875.
3. Dec. 14, 1875-Apr. 26, 1878.
4. May 16, 1878-Dec. 31, 1881.
5. Jan. 18, 1882-Nov. 30, 1888.
6. Jan. 2, 1889-Sept. 26, 1892.
7. Oct. 10, 1892-June 29, 1895.
8. July 2, 1895-July 2, 1906.
MICRO

Notes to foreign missions in the United States

NOTES TO FOREIGN LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES. 1793-1834.
National Archives Microfilm M38. 5 reels.

MICRO

NOTES TO FOREIGN LEGATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1834-1906. National Archives Microfilm M99. 99 reels.

China
13. June 3, 1868-Jan. 4, 1899.
14. Jan. 11, 1899-Aug. 3, 1906.
Japan
66. May 15, 1860-Mar. 19, 1900.
67. Apr. 4, 1900-July 9, 1906.
Korea, Persia, and Siam
68. Jan. 10, 1888-Aug. 11, 1906.
Turkey and Greece
96. June 13, 1867-Mar. 20, 1894.
Turkey and Rumania
97. Nov. 16, 1880-July 24, 1906.
MICRO

RG 59 DECIMAL FILES

NUMERICAL FILES, 1906-10

The index for the numerical files for the period 1906-10 contains 576,000 cards.

The following number of entries for Asia and Pacific related topics were found in the index to the numerical files:

Amoy 400	Nagasaki 300
Antung 75	Nanking 450
Apia 150	Opium 80
Bangkok 300	Persia 750
Batavia 300	Philippines 80
Bombay 500	Rangoon 150
Canton 900	Saigon 80
China 2400	Seoul 750

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Chinese Legation 1000
Chungking 150
Constantinople 750
Dalny (Dairen) 450
Foochow 300
Guam 10
Hankow 450
Harbin 300
Harput 80
Hongkong 1000
Japan 4800
Japanese Embassy 750
Karachi 200
Kobe 600
Korea 120
Manila 20
Mascat 200
Mukden 500
Shanghai 1600
Siam 600
Singapore 400
Societies 10
Tahiti 200
Tamsui 80
Tientsin 500
Treaties
China
Japan
Persia
Turkey
Trebizond 200
Tsingtao 300
Turkey 2400
Turkish Embassy 200
Yokohama 900

DECIMAL FILE, 1910-29

In 1910 the State Department adopted a decimal classification system. Records were divided into several subject classes, including internal affairs of a country and political relations between countries (states). Each country was assigned a two-digit number: e.g. China is 93. Political relations may be with the United States or other states, resulting in a combination of two country numbers. The file number is controlled by the lower country number. Documents on relations between China (93) and other states include only those for a state with a higher number, for example, Japan (94). Documents on relations between China (93) and Great Britain (41) are under Great Britain. Correspondence with diplomatic and consular officials, State Department and other Government officials, and private firms and persons are included.
MICRO

The Purport List contains abstracts of correspondence arranged in Decimal File Order. It has been microfilmed as National Archives Microfilm M973. Topics on which there is a substantial correspondence have been noted below, accompanied by the reel number. The lists are divided into three major groups, 1910-29, 1930-39, and 1940-44. A minor group of Purport Cards, for July-December 1944 has also been microfilmed. The final group of Purport Cards, 1945-49 has not been microfilmed. A reel by reel description of the Purport list decimal numbers is found in descriptive pamphlet Purport lists of the Department of State Decimal File, 1910-44 (NARS M973). There are two main indexes to the Decimal Files for 1910-29. The Subject Card index with 2,880,000 cards and the Name Card index with 1,360,000 cards. The Foreign Relations of the United States series contain documents with Decimal File number attached, and through these the series may be used as an informal guide to the Decimal file. Entries below are listed by the National Archives Microfilm series number, reel number and decimal number.

M973
57
311.62

Protection of Turkish interests in the US, 1914-20
Turkish nationals in the US, 1913-29
Chinese in the US, 1911-29
Arrest of Chinese in Cleveland, 1925-28
Protection of interests of Japanese in the US, 1912-28
Attack on Japanese in Toledo, Oregon, 1925-26
Protection of American interests in the Philippines, 1918
German interests in the Philippines, 1917-27
German interests in Guam, 1916
Swiss interests in Guam, 1915

M973
66
341.631

Protection of Turkish interests in Great Britain, 1915-17
Protection of Americans in India, 1911-29
Protection of interests of German subjects in India, 1914-19
Protection of interests of Austrian subjects in India, 1915
Protection of interest of American subjects in Ceylon, 1915-24
Protection of interests of German subjects in Ceylon, 1914-15
Protection of interests of Americans in Straits Settlements, 1914-29

M973
75
364.641

Protection of American interests in Turkey, 1915-29

M973
76
367.115

Protection of American interests in Turkey, 1916-28
American educational and missionary institutions in Turkey, 1910-29
American schools and colleges in Turkey, 1922-29
Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey, 1912-29
Military service, Turkey, 1915-29
Protection of Brazilian interests in Turkey, 1915-17
Protection of British interests in Turkey, 1914-27
Protection of French property in Turkey, 1914-30
Protection of interests of Swiss citizens in Turkey, 1914-15
Protection of Belgian interests in Turkey, 1914-15
Protection of Russian interests in Turkey, 1915-27
Italian interests in Turkey, 1915-26
Protection of Turkish subjects by US officers in Turkey, 1912-25
Protection of Greek interests in Turkey, 1914-27
Protection of American interests in Smyrna, 1921-23

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION AND TRADE AGREEMENTS OF UNITED STATES

INDIA, 1910-29
M973
115
611.45

Free entry of merchandise granted by US to officers etc. by India, 1920-29
Customs, laws, regulations of the US affecting imports from India, 1910-19
Regulation of importation of meat and live animals into the US from India, 1918-25
Anthrax-India, 1910-29
Prevalence in India of diseases of animals, 1919-28
Other administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade from India, 1918
Other administrative measures of India affecting its export trade with the US, embargo, 1914-23

CEYLON, 1910-29
M973
115
611.46c

Other administrative measures of the US governing its import trade from Ceylon, 1917-18
Other administrative measures of Ceylon affecting its export trade to the US, 1914-16

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 1910-29
M973
115
611.46d

Administrative measures of the US affecting its import from Singapore, 1917-19
Other administrative measures of Straits Settlements affecting their export trade to the US, 1914-30

HONG KONG, 1910-29
M973
115
611.46q

Other administrative measures of US affecting its import trade from US, 1923-25
Other administrative measures of Hong Kong affecting its export trade, 1915-20

FIJI, 1910-29
M973
115
611.46k

Administrative measures of Great Britain affecting the export trade of the Fiji Islands to the US, 1920s
Administrative measures of Great Britain affecting the trade of Fiji Islands to the US, 1920s

FRENCH INDOCHINA, 1910-29
M973
116
611.51g

Free entry of merchandise granted by US to officers, etc. of Indochina, 1920-29

NEW CALEDONIA, 1910-29
M973
116

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

611.511

Other administrative measures of New Caledonia affecting its export trade with the US embargo, 1914-18

SOCIETY ISLANDS, 1910-29
M973
116
611.51m

Smuggling of merchandise into the US from Society Islands, 1914-20

DUTCH EAST INDIES
M973
116
611.56d

Export trade from the Dutch East Indies to the US, 1919-20
Administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade from Dutch East Indies, 1918-19
Administrative measures of the Dutch East Indies affecting its export trade to the United States embargo, 1917-18
Import trade of the US with Java and Madura, statistics, 1916-24
Foot and mouth disease - Java, 1924-29
Administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade Java and Madura, 1917-29
Administrative measures of Java affecting its export trade to US embargo, 1918-29

TURKEY, 1910-29
M973
118
611.67

Trade between the US and Turkey. Statistics, 1911-28
Free entry granted officers, etc. of Turkey by the US, 1922-24
Smuggling of goods from Turkey into the US, 1922-24
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Turkey and US, 1910-29
Questions arising out of the food and drug regulations of the US affecting imports from Turkey, 1910-29
Regulations affecting figs exported to US from Turkey, 1927-29
Regulations of importation of meat and live animals into the US from Turkey, prevalence in Turkey of diseases of animals, 1914-17
Other administrative measures of Turkey affecting its exports trade to the US embargo, 1915-23
Administrative measures of Turkey in Asia affecting its export trade to the United States embargo, 1917-19

IRAN, 1910-29
M973
118
611.91

Trade relations between the US and Persia, 1926-29
Administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade with Persia, 1918-20

THAILAND, 1910-29
M973
118
611.92

Commercial relations between the US and Siam, 1910-21
Other administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade with Siam, 1918-19
Administrative measures of Siam affecting its export trade to the US, 1917-18

CHINA, 1910-29
M973
118
611.93

Trade between the US and China, 1910-26
Governmental attitude of China affecting its export trade with US, 1914-28
Attitude of trade in China affecting its export trade with US, 1911-24
Commercial associations in the US in the interest of the export trade with China, 1912-16
Standard of goods exported by China to the US, 1912-24
Free entry granted by the US to officers, etc. of China, 1913-29
Smuggling of merchandise into US from China, 1911-25
Commercial relations between the US and China, 1910-29
Food and drug regulations of the US affecting imports from China, 1910-29
Questions arising out of the meat and live animals regulations of the US affecting imports from China, 1910-29
Regulations of the importation of meat and live animals into the US from China. Anthrax, 1910-25
Cattle plague (rinderpest) in China, 1914-29
Other diseases of live animals in China, 1917-26
Administrative measures of the US affecting import trade with China, 1917-23
Export tariff of China affecting imports into the US, 1917-29
Administrative measures of China affecting its export trade with the US, 1906-26

JAPAN, 1910-29
M973
118
611.94

Import trade, US from Japan, 1916-24
Attitude of the US towards its import trade from Japan, 1918-19
Attitude of the trade in Japan affecting export trade to the US, 1917-19
Commercial methods of the trade of Japan as affecting its export trade with the US, 1911-27
Free entry granted by US to officers etc. of Japan, 1912-28
Entry of merchandise from Japan for transportation in bond in the US, 1915-19
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Japan and the US, 1910-25
Food and drug regulations of Japan affecting imports from Japan, 1910-28
Administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade with Japan, 1917-28
Administrative measures of Japan affecting its export trade to the US, 1915-20

TAIWAN, 1910-29
M973
118
611.94a

Administrative measures of Formosa affecting its export trade to the US, 1918-22

HAWAII, 1916
M973
118
611a.45

Administrative measures of India affecting its export trade to the Hawaiian Islands, 1916

PHILIPPINES, 1910-29
M973
118
611b

Customs laws and regulations, customs administration of the Philippine Island, 1910-16
Documentation of merchandise under customs laws of the Philippines Islands, 1913-28
Import tariff duties, imposed by the Philippines Islands, 1910-23
Regulations of the Philippine Islands governing the importation of meat and live animals, 1913-24
Administrative measures of Great Britain affecting its export to the Philippine Islands, 1916-17
Other administrative measures of Australia affecting its export trade with the Philippines, 1914-19
Regulation of the importation of meat and live animals into the Philippines from Indonesia, 1911-13
Other administrative measures of French Indochina affecting its export trade with the Philippines, 1914-22

INDIA, 1910-29
M973
122
645

Import trade of India, Statistics, 1911-29
General conditions in India affecting its import trade, 1911-29
Tariff of India, 1910-29
Other administrative measures of India affecting its import trade, 1913-26
Trade between India and US, 1926-29
Attitude of the trade in India affecting its import trade from the US, 1915-21
Commercial methods of the trade in the US affecting its export trade with India, 1911-28
Standard of goods exported from the US to India, 1921-27
Methods of introducing goods into India from the US, 1914-24
Packing of goods reported from the US to India, 1918-27

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

Commercial methods of US affecting exports to India, 1918-21
Customs laws and regulations of India affecting the trade of the US, 1911-31
Free entry granted to officers, etc. of US by India, 1922-29
Food and drug regulations of India and their bearing on trade interests of the US, 1914-25
Administrative measures of India affecting its import trade from the US, 1917-21
Administrative measures of the US affecting its export trade to India, 1916-18
Commercial methods of Great Britain affecting exports to India, 1920-25

CEYLON, 1910-29
M973
123
646c

Import tariff - Ceylon, 1912-29
Commercial methods of the US affecting its trade with Ceylon, 1921-29
Standard of goods shipped from the US to Ceylon, 1919-25
Customs laws and regulations of Ceylon affecting imports from US, 1922-29
Entry of merchandise into Ceylon from the US. Fines and penalties, 1918-21

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 1910-29
M973
123
646d

Import trade of the Straits Settlements, 1919-28
Import tariff of the Straits Settlements, 1913-29
Other administrative measures of the Straits Settlements affecting their import trade, 1914-24
Commercial methods of the US affecting the import trade of the Straits Settlements, 1916-21
Standard of goods exported from the US to Straits Settlements, 1917-25
Methods of introducing goods into the Straits Settlements from the US, 1919-29
Packing of goods exported from the US to the Straits Settlement, 1919-26
Shipment of goods from the US to the Straits Settlements, 1919-20
Customs laws and regulations of the Straits Settlements, 1919-20
Administrative measures of the US affecting its export trade to the Straits Settlements, 1917-19

FEDERATED MALAY STATES, 1910-29
M973
123
646e

Administrative measures of the Federated Malay States affecting its import trade from the US, 1917-29

HONG KONG, 1910-29
M973
123
646g

Import trade of Hong Kong Statistics, 1919-23
Attitude of the trade in Hong Kong as affecting imports from the US, 1917-29
Commercial methods in US in trade with Hong Kong, 1920-21
Administrative measures of the US affecting its export trade to Hong Kong, 1917-19

FIJI, 1910-29
M973
123
646k

Export tariff of Fiji, 1921-29

FRENCH INDOCHINA, 1910-29
M973
113
651g

Import trade of French Indochina, Statistics, 1915-24
Customs laws and regulations of French Indochina regarding transportation of merchandise in bond, 1922-26
Import tariff, duties, imposed by French Indochina, 1911-29
Attitude of the trade in French Indochina affecting imports from the US, 1921-24
Commercial methods of the US affecting its export trade with French Indochina, 1917-21
Import tariff duties imposed by French Indochina on American goods, 1927-29

TAHITI, 1910-29
M973
123
651m

Import tariff of Tahiti, 1912-28

DUTCH EAST INDIES, 1910-29
M973
125
656d

Import tariff of the Duch East Indies, 1921-25
Administrative measures of the US affecting its export trade to the Dutch East Indies, 1917-19
Commercial methods of Germany affecting its export trade with Dutch East Indies, 1924-26
Import trade of Java and Madura, Statistics, 1917-30
Import tariff - Java, 1913-27
Governmental attitudes of Java affecting its trade with the US, 1919-24
Attitude of trade in Java affecting the trade from the US, 1923-27
Commercial methods of the US affecting the import trade of Java, 1917-28
Commercial methods of the US affecting its export trade to Java and Madura, 1921-24
Administrative measures of the US affecting its export trade to Java and Madura, 1918-19
Commercial methods of Great Britain affecting its export trade to Java and Madura, 1919-27
Commercial methods of the US affecting its export trade to Sumatra, 1917-21

TURKEY, 1919-29
M973
127
667

General conditions affecting trade in Turkey, 1919-29
Customs regulations of Turkey, 1910-19
Customs laws and regulations of Turkey, 1911-25
Import tariff duties imposed by Turkey, 1910-29
Tariff agreements and arrangements between Turkey and foreign countries, 1910-28
Government attitude of Turkey in Asia as affecting its import trade with US, 1921-29
Attitude of trade in Turkey affecting imports from the US, 1919-28
Governmental attitude of the US affecting its export trade with Turkey, 1909-28
Commercial methods of the US affecting its export trade with Turkey, 1911-24
Commercial associations in Turkey in the interest of the export trade of the US, 1911-23
Standard of goods imported into Turkey from the US, 1921-24
Questions arising out of the customs regulions of Turkey affecting the commerce therewith of the US, 1910-31

M973
128

Free entry granted by Turkey to officers, etc. of the US, 1910-28
Customs tariff of Turkey affecting imports from the US, 1925-29
Turkish import tariff on American cereal products, 1921-28
Turkish import tariff on American oils, 1923-28
Turkish tariff on secondhand clothing from US to Turkey, 1929
Other administrative measures of Turkey affecting imports from US, 1912-22

IRAN, 1910-29
M973
128
691

General conditions affecting trade with Persia, 1921-29
Import tariff of Persia, 1920-29
Tariff treaties, arrangements, between Persia and foreign countries, 1921-28
Administrative measures of Persia affecting import trade in general, 1920-26
Free entry granted by Persia to officers, etc. of the US, 1921-29
Trade between Persia and Germany, 1922-24

SIAM, 1910-29
M973
128
692

Import trade of Siam, Statistics, 1911-26
Customs laws and regulations. Customs administration - Siam, 1912-26

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Administrative measures of the US affecting its export trade to Siam, 1917-18
Attitude of the trade in Siam affecting imports from Japan, 1915-28

CHINA, 1910-29
M973
128
693

Import trade of China. Statistics, 1913-29
General conditions affecting the import trade of China, 1910-28
Chambers of Commerce in China for development of export trade with foreign countries, 1919-29
Customs laws and regulations of China, 1910-29
Fees collected by consular officers in charge of the interests of China, 1914-21
Customs laws and regulations of China. Customs administration, 1913-29
Entry of merchandise into China. Freeport, 1922-24
Import tariff duties imposed by China, 1910-29
Trade relations tariff treaties, arrangements between China and foreign countries, 1921-29
Meat and live animal regulations of China, 1922-23
Other administrative regulations of China affecting its import trade in general, 1915-29
Trade between China and the United States, 1910-29
General conditions in China affecting the trade with US, 1911-29
Government attitude of China as affecting its import trade from the US, 1921-29
Attitude of the trade in China as affecting imports from the US, 1910-29
Governmental attitude of the US affecting export trade with China, 1910-23

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND INDIA AND BURMA, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M343. 1 reel.
MICBO
711.45

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN BRITISH ASIA AND OTHER STATES INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES, 1919-29. National Archives Microfilm M713. 1 reel.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

711.46m-711.46m2
746a.90j-746g.93/4
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS
RELATIONS

Bilateral treaties

United States
711.46m-711.46m2
Relations with the British Pacific Islands; treaties of commerce and navigation with the Tonga Islands.

Straits Settlements
746d.00-746d.46f15
Relations with rulers and chiefs of the Malay States; relations with Johore; boundary questions with Johore.

Hong Kong
746g.93/0-4
Relations with China. NARS M713

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND TURKEY, 1911-29. National Archives Microfilm M365.

M973
137
711.67

Treaties between the US and Turkey (general), 1911-29
Arbitration treaties between the US and Turkey, 1928
Treaty between the US and Turkey for the renunciation of war, 1928-29
Treaties of Commerce and Navigation between the US and Turkey, 1913-28
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the US and Turkey (1929), 1929-29
Protests against the Lausanne Treaty, 1927-29
Treaty between the US and Turkey on consular functions, 1910-27
Relations between the US and Persia, 1921-25
Treaties of Friendship, Commerce and Establishment between the US and Persia, 1928-29
Arbitration treaty between the US and Persia, 1922-29
Treaty between the US and Persia for the renunciation of war, 1928-29
Extraterritoriality - US and Persia, 1925-28

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND TURKEY, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M365. 8 reels.

1. List of Documents, 711.67/0-711.67n3.

Documents
2. 711.67/0-711.6712 Anti-war.
3. 711.672/0-180.
4. 711.672/181-272.
5. 711.672/273-401.
6. 711.672/401a-530.
7. 711.672/531-711.6721.
8. 711.673/0-711.6783.
MICBO

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ASIA, 1920-29. National Archives Microfilm M723. 1 reel.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

711.90-711.90j2/13
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

711.90/0-5
Relations in general, 1920-28.
NARS M723

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND PERSIA, 1921-29. National Archives Microfilm M716. 1 reel.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

711.91-711.914/4
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

711.91/0-18
General relations, 1921-29.
711.9111/0-22
Proposed treaties of friendship, commerce, and establishment, 1928-29.
711.9112/0-7
Arbitration treaty, 1922-28.
711.912/1-711.9121
Treaties of commerce and navigation, 1928; treaties regarding consular functions, 1927.
711.913/0-7
Extraterritorial rights of the United States in Persia, 1925-29.
711.914/1-4
Naturalization treaties, 1928-29.
NARS M716 & M717

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND SIAM, 1909-29. National Archives Microfilm M730. 1 reel.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

711.92-711.923/142
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

711.92/0-7
Political relations.
711.9212A/1-711.9212Anti-war/18
Proposed treaties of arbitration and conciliation, 1928-29, and negotiations for a treaty renouncing war, 1928.
711.922/0-43
Proposed negotiation for a treaty of commerce and navigation, 1915-21.
711.923/84-142
Question of relinquishing extraterritorial rights of US citizens in Siam, 1910-25.
NARS M730

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M339. 2 reels.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

1 711.93/14-711.935/7
Brief abstracts of documents reproduced in this microcopy that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

711.93/14-238
February 19, 1910-December 12, 1929
Political Relations
711.9311-711.9312 Anti-war
Request dated October 26, 1921, for translation of United States-Chinese treaty of

Inuit Qaujisarvingat Centre for the Arts

friendship and commerce; negotiations for renewal of treaty of arbitration, 1911-29; negotiations for treaty renouncing war, 1928-29.

Commerce and Navigation
711.932/0-5
Negotiations for treaty of commerce and navigation, 1914-22.

2 711.9321/0-12
Problems concerning the functions of consular officials representing the United States and China in these two countries.

Extraterritoriality
711.933/0-217
Problems arising from extraterritorial rights in China; negotiations for relinquishing these rights, 1911-29.

Immigration
711.935/2-7
Inquiries regarding immigration and naturalization treaties with China.

NARS M339

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND JAPAN, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M423. 9 reels.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

1 711.94/135-711b.94
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

2 711.94/135-265 Jan. 22, 1910-Jan. 21, 1918
3 711.94/266-414 Jan. 23, 1918-Nov. 18, 1921
4 711.94/415-562 Dec. 8, 1921-Nov. 13, 1925
5 711.94/563-608 Jan. 19, 1926-Nov. 10, 1929
711.94P81/--27
Popular comment on relations between the United States and Japan.

Political Relations
711.9411-711.9414
Note concerning treaty of war, peace, friendship, and alliance; arbitration treaty; negotiations for treaty renouncing war, 1928-29; negotiations for treaties of arbitration and conciliation; note concerning treaty for limitation of armaments; cession of territory.

Commerce and Navigation
6 711.942/31-140
Treaty of commerce and navigation

Consular functions
711.9421/12 1/2-13
7 711.9421/13 1/2-23

Extraterritoriality
711.943
Inquiry regarding extraterritorial rights of the United States in Japan.

Naturalization
711.944
Note concerning right of Japanese subjects to give up their citizenship.

Immigration
711.945/1015-1187
8 711.945/1188-1269
9 711.945/1270-1317

Other Relations
Proposed agreement for the control of traffic in liquors and narcotics.
711.949/--23
711.949 Narcotics
Treaty relations regulating traffic in opium and other habit-forming drugs.

Relations Between Hawaii and Japan
711a.94
Note concerning literacy tests for Japanese "picture brides."

Relations Between the Philippine Islands and Japan
711b.94
Letter from General Charles H. Sherrill giving his opinion of relations between the Philippine Islands and Japan.

NARS M423

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN INDIA AND BURMA AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M344. 1 reel.

MICRO
745

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN ARMENIA AND OTHER STATES, 1920-26
M973
140
7601

Relations between Armenia and Russia, 1920
Relations between Armenia and Turkey, 1920
Boundary questions - Armenia and Turkey, 1920-26

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN ARMENIA AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm T1193. 2 reels.

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN RUSSIA AND THE SOVIET UNION AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M340. 20 reels.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

1 761.00-761b.94
Brief abstracts of the documents reproduced in this microcopy that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

Relations With Other States in General:

Turkey
761.67/--52
8 761.67/53-761.6721 NARS M340

9 Bulgaria, Albania, Egypt, Asia in general, Arabia, Azerbaijan, Hedjz (Saudi Arabia), Afghanistan, Yemen
761.74-761.90111

Persia
761.91/--133
10 761.91/134-761.918

Siam
761.922-761.923

China
761.93/--109
11 761.93/110-340
12 761.93/341-412
13 761.93/413-524
14 761.93/525-796
15 761.93/797-967
16 761.93/968-1272
17 761.93/1273-761.9333

Japan
761.94/--48
18 761.94/49-206
19 761.94/207-418
20 761.940-761.948

Siberia (Far Eastern Republic)
761a.00-761a.94
General relations; political relations of Siberia with China and Japan.

Sakhalin Island (Russian portion)
761b.94
Political relations of Sakhalin Island with Japan.

NARS M340

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN TURKEY AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M363. 29 reels.

1. List of Documents, 767.00-767n.90115/5.
Documents
2. 767.00-767.009 Establishment.
3. 767.68/0-350.
4. 767.68/351-599.
5. 767.68/600-767.68114.
6. 767.68114 Americans-767.68116.
7. 767.68119/0-201.
8. 767.68119/202-332 1/2.
9. 767.68119/333-358.
10. 767.68119/359-369.
11. 767.68119/370-380.
12. 767.68119/381-409.
13. 767.68119/410-450.
14. 767.68119/451-474.
15. 767.68119/475-510.
16. 767.68119/511-625.
17. 767.68119/626-734.
18. 767.68119/735 (Part).
19. 767.68119/735 (Part).
20. 767.68119/736-846.
21. 767.68119B-767.68119P6B-5.
22. 767.68119P6M-767.68119P6M-3.
23. 767.68119P-767.68119Plen.
24. 767.68119Sebub-767.68119T6M/55.
25. 767.68119T6M/56-767.6827.
26. 767.70/0-250.
27. 767.70/251-767.742.
28. 767.75-767.90H.
29. 767.91-767n.90d15/5.
MICRO

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN ASIA AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M724. 1 reel.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

790.00-790b.9112/1
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

790.00/1-790.94/13
Treaties and general relations, 1914; relations between Japan and other Asian states, 1920-27.
790q.00/1-790q.913
1929 relations with Persia, 1924-29; cession of territory in Iraq to Persia, 1929; boundary questions between Persia and Iraq, 1929; extraterritorial rights of Persia in Iraq, 1929.
790h.00/1-790h.9112/1
Relations and treaties of Afghanistan with other states in general, 1928; relations between Afghanistan and Persia, 1921-29; treaty of arbitration between Afghanistan and Persia, 1928.
NARS M724

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN PERSIA AND OTHER STATES, 1918-29. National Archives Microfilm M717. 1 reel.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

791.00-791.943/1
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

791.00-791.003/75
Relations and treaties with other countries in general.
791.93-791.9311
Relations and treaties with China.
791.94-791.943/1
Relations with Japan; treaties of commerce and navigation; notes exchanged between Persia and Japan in the negotiation of a treaty of extraterritoriality.
NARS M716 & M717

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN SIAM AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M731. 1 reel.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

792.00-792.943
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

792.00/0-15
Relations with other states in general.
792.93-792.943
Relations with China and with Japan.
NARS M731

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN CHINA AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M341. 34 reels.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

1 793.00-793.943
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

Relations With Other States in General

2 793.00/0-107A Sept. 1910-July 1925
3 793.00/108-232 July 1925-Dec. 1929
793.002/0-2
Proposed treaty of commerce and navigation. Question of Extraterritoriality:
4 793.003/0-169 Jan. 1911-Sept. 1929
5 793.003/170-235 Oct.-Dec. 1929
Commission on Extraterritoriality in China at the Conference on Limitation of Armament, 1921-22:
793.003C73/1-80 Mar. 1921-Aug. 1923
6 793.003C73/82-258 Sept. 1923-Jan. 1926
7 793.003C73/259-321 Jan. 1926-Oct. 1926
8 793.003C73/322-332 Sept.-Nov. 1926
Documents Relating to the Commission on Extraterritoriality in China:
793.003C73/333 Sept. 27, 1926
793.003C73/333Enclosure 1:
Parts 1 and 2
9 Parts 3 and 4
10 Parts 5-7
11 Parts 8-10
12 Parts 11-13
13 Parts 14-16
14 Parts 17-19
793.003C73/333Enclosure 2:
15 Parts 1-7
16 Parts 8-15
17 Parts 16-18a
18 Parts 18b-19b
19 Parts 19c-29
20 Parts 30-35
21 Parts 36-47
22 793.003C73/333Enclosures 3 and 4
793.003C73/333Enclosure 5
793.003C73/334-384 Nov. 1926-Nov. 1929

Relations With Japan:

23 793.94/115-315 Apr. 1910-Apr. 1915
24 793.94/316-433 Apr.-June 1915
25 793.94/434-621 June 1915-Oct. 1917
26 793.93/622-767 Nov. 1917-Jan. 1919
27 793.94/768-927 Jan.-June 1919
28 793.94/928-1072 June 1919-Jan. 1920
29 793.94/1073-1279 Feb. 1920-Jan. 1922
30 793.94/1280-1452 Feb. 1922-Mar. 1923
31 793.94/1453-1493 Mar.-May 1923
32 793.94/1494-1585 May 1923-Sept. 1925
33 793.94/1586-1774 Nov. 1925-Dec. 1929
34 793.94Manchuria/1-62
Chinese-Japanese relations with respect to Manchuria, July 1927-Dec. 1929.
793.94P81-793.943/4
Popular comment concerning Chinese-Japanese relations, 1921-22; reports on negotiations for non-aggression pact, 1929; the question of sovereignty over noncontiguous territory; treaties of commerce and navigation, 1926-29; consular functions; and Japanese extraterritoriality in China.
NARS M341

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M424. 1 reel.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

794.00-794.953/1
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

794.00-794.953
Relations between Japan and other states in general; general arbitration treaties; relations between Japan and Korea; extraterritorial jurisdiction of Japan over Koreans in Manchuria.
NARS M424

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF PHILIPPINES, 1910-29
M973
164
811b

Political affairs in the Philippine Islands, 1910-28
Bolshevik propaganda in the Philippine Islands, 1925-30
Chief Executive - Philippine Islands, 1924-28
Dwight F. Davis, Chief Executive - Philippine Islands, 1929
Government - Philippine Islands, 1919-29
Laws - Philippine Islands, 1921-29
Prohibition laws - Philippine Islands, 1921-29
Traffic in narcotics - Philippine Islands, 1921-29
Lands - Philippine Islands, 1917-18
Complaints of mail service between the US and the Philippines, 1914-15
Wireless telegraph - Philippines Islands, 1922-29
Radio communication between Philippine Islands and Shanghai, 1927-29
Meteorology - Philippines, 1920

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF AMERICAN SAMOA, 1910-29
8111

Samoa - Government, 1922-29

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF MEXICO, 1910-29
M973
169
812.5593

Immigration into Mexico from China, 1919-29
Immigration of Japanese subjects into Mexico, 1917-27

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF PERU, 1910-29
M973
176
823.55

Immigration to Peru from Japan, 1911-26

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF BRAZIL, 1910-29
M973
179
832.55

Japanese immigration into Brazil, 1912-29

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF CANADA, 1910-29
M973
188
842.55

Immigration of Chinese into Canada, 1910-28

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Immigration of Japanese into Canada, 1910-28

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF INDIA AND BURMA, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M335. 26 reels.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

1 845.00/139-845a.52
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

POLITICAL AFFAIRS

	845.00/139-337	June 1910-June 1922
3	845.00/338-425	June 1922-Apr. 1924
4	845.00/426-481	May 1924-July 1925
5	845.00/482-577	July 1925-Feb. 1927
6	845.00/578-633	Feb. 1927-Oct. 1928
7	845.00/634-652	Nov. 1928-Dec. 1929

845.00B/0-26
Communist activities in India.

8 845.001-845.0011
Heads of State: Sir Thomas Carmichael, Governor of Madras, 1911; George Ambrose Lloyd, Governor of Bombay, 1918; Leslie Orme, Governor of Bombay, 1923; Lord Irwin, Viceroy and Governor General of India, 1926; Sir Charles Alexander, Governor of Burma, 1927; and Viscount Clanfield Pell, Secretary of State for India, 1928. Death of Lady Hardinge, Viceroine, 1914.

Government
845.01/0-48
The Government of India Act, 1919; constitutional reforms in Burma, 1921; treaty between Great Britain and Nepal concerning trade in arms and munitions signed Dec. 12, 1923; proposed changes in the charter of the Government of India, 1928; and the report of the Indian States Committee, 1928-29.

9 845.01B11-845.0131/2
Maj. Alexander Monro, purchasing agent for India in the United States, 1920-21; citizenship and naturalization in British India, 1925; the Indian Nationalization Act of 1926; women's suffrage, 1926.

Territory:
845.014-845.017/6
A catalog of maps published by the Survey of India; Indian territorial waters, 1923; the national flag of India and the national ensign of Nepal; civil service.

Legislative Branch
845.03-845.032/9
Admission of women to the Legislative Assembly, 1925; proceedings of the Legislatures of India, the Punjab, and Sind, 1923-27.

Judicial Branch
845.041-845.04611/4
National courts and judicial reform; lawyers in Bombay and contingent fees, 1927; criminal laws and administration of criminal justice in India and Burma; the Indian Penal Code; civil law and administration of civil justice in India and Burma; powers of attorney in India and Madras; commercial arbitration and litigation, 1924-25; amendment of the Indian Succession Act of 1925; bankruptcy laws and insolvency proceedings, 1923-24; letters rogatory; effects of judgments and decrees of courts of India in the United States, 1928.

PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY
845.10-845.108
Passage of the Public Security Act, 1926; municipal government; reports relating to local administration in cities and towns; police organization and administration; police method of coping with civil disturbances, 1926-27; reports on crime in the Punjab, in Burma, and in Sind, 1921-28.

10 845.111-845.113/30
Regulations governing residence, trade, and travel; requests for permits allowing foreigners to enter and reside in India; restrictions and transit-visa fees; regulation of importation of arms and ammunition into India.

Liquor and Habit-forming Drugs:
Liquor traffic in Bombay and Karachi; prohibition movements and legislation in India:

11 845.114/19Regulation No. 1 of 1895 - 845.114/19Reports

12 845.114/19Appendix A, Opium, Bengal - 845.114Liquors

13 845.114N16/2-85
Production and consumption of and laws and regulations governing opium, cocaine, and Cannabis Indica in India, and government revenues derived.

845.1152-845.119
White-slave traffic, 1929; activities of beggars.

Public Health
845.12-845.1282
General; vital statistics; infant mortality; death rate in 1925; report on burial customs in Western India, 1913; regulations concerning burial of corpses in Madras, 1924; proposed use of crematoriums in India, 1922-23; sanitation; supervision of food and drugs; practice of medicine and surgery; reports on cancer, tropical diseases, leprosy, and a new anti-febrile drug from India; dentistry.

Correction and Punishment
845.131/0-5
Follow-up care of discharged inmates from reformatories and industrial schools, 1921; proposed prison reforms, 1925-27.

Charities
845.143-845.144
Reports on civil hospitals, dispensaries, and mental hospitals in the Bombay Presidency, 1917, 1924-26; reports on hospitals in the Punjab, 1925, and in Burma, 1928; activities of YWCA workers from the United States in Southern India, 1924.

14 Public Works
845.15-845.157
General; problems of water supply in cities and construction of waterworks, wells, and reservoirs, 1921-27; chlorination of Bombay water supply, 1927; report on new sewer system in Calcutta, 1927; highway and road construction and improvement, 1922-26; road experiments in Bombay, 1929; report on the new bridge between Calcutta and Howrah, 1922; harbor improvements; dock rules and regulations; new drydock projects at Karachi, 1913; drydock facilities at the port of Calcutta, 1925; proposed construction of a customshouse at Karachi, 1912.

MILITARY AFFAIRS
845.20-845.248
Reports on disposition of troops in India, 1912; Indian Army reorganization, 1920, 1926; publication, The Army in India and Its Evolution, 1924; report, "The Second Line of Defence in India," 1925; Indian military policy, 1927; Army maneuvers, 1925; visit of the Indian Army polo team to the United States, 1927; proposed arsenals in Afghanistan at Kabul and Kandahar, 1912; and reports on air operations on India's northwest frontier, 1925.

NAVAL AFFAIRS
845.30/0-2
Decision of the British Government to create an Indian Navy, 1926-27.

SOCIAL MATTERS
845.401-845.4055/2
Reports on village life, 1913, and on the novel Mother India by Katherine Mayo, 1928; Salvation Army work, 1912; pilgrim traffic to religious shrines and regulations concerning footwear in temples; reports on Hindu marriages, child marriages, and equality of the sexes, 1911-12.

15 845.4061-845.4064/2
Motion-picture films in India: movies from the United States, censorship, public reaction to US films, British movies; physical culture and outdoor recreation, 1925; exhibition baseball game between two teams from the United States, 1924; big-game hunting, 1925.

History
845.413H14-845.415
Proposed Hall of All Religions, 1925; celebration of Memorial Day in Rangoon, 1922.

Education
845.42-845.42711/3
Education of Indian nobility, 1913; publications: Public Instruction in Madras Presidency, 1912-13 and Quinquennial Review of the Progress of Education in India, 1922; compulsory-education legislation in Bombay, 1922; adult education for illiterates; rural education; Mohammedan education; opening of a school of tropical medicine in Calcutta, 1922; technical education in Bengal, 1925; commercial education in the Punjab; agricultural education; visit of representatives of East Indian Railways to the United States for study, 1929.

Etiquette
845.452-845.458
Precedence of US officials in India; exchange of holiday greetings between officials of India and the United States.

Entertainment

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

1. 846.00-846m.854/2
Brief abstracts of the documents that serve as a finding aid.

DOCUMENTS

BRITISH ASIA

2. 846.00-846.74
Political affairs; Government, territory; regulations governing traffic in liquors and habit-forming drugs; financial affairs; irrigation; mines and mining; wireless telegraph.

CEYLON

5. POLITICAL AFFAIRS
846c.00-846c.0443
Political affairs; the Governor of Ceylon, Government, Constitution, citizenship, territory, territorial waters, flag, national anthem, civil service; legislative proceedings; laws, commercial laws.

PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY, HEALTH, AND WORKS
846c.105-846c.1143narcotics
Police organization; regulations governing residence, trade, travel, fees for visa of passports, firearms, ammunition, explosives, and traffic in narcotics.

Public Health
846c.122-846c.1282
Vital statistics, 1916, 1925; hygiene and sanitation; supervision of food and drugs, treatment of leprosy; practice of medicine, ordinance for registration of dentists.

Correction and Punishment
846c.131/0-1
General.

Public Works
846c.15-846c.157/5
General; water supply; use of rubber for road-making; harbors; public buildings.

Military Affairs
846c.225
US citizens volunteering services in Ceylon's Defense Force, 1918.

Naval Affairs
846c.345-0-1
Naval bases and oil facilities.

SOCIAL MATTERS
846c.403-846c.48
Proposed art gallery for Ceylon: plans to build a new theatre in Colombo; educational courses in foreign schools, agricultural education; Rotary Club; social ceremonials in regard to reception by the Governor of the Consular Corps; calamities.

6. ECONOMIC MATTERS
846c.50-846c.5067
General; general statistics, 1924; census of Ceylon, 1921; statistical data on Colombo and its harbor, 1926; cost of living, 1921; cooperative systems; rural credits; corporations; organizations and unions, strikes and lockouts; operation and taxation of US insurance companies; automobile insurance.

Financial Affairs
846c.51-846c.516/5
General; taxation, inheritance tax, monetary system, banks and banking.
846c.52-846c.544
Lands; protection of US trademarks; copyrights.

7. INDUSTRIAL MATTERS
846c.607-846c.656
Expositions; agriculture, pests affecting plant life, cotton cultivation, tobacco, tea, sugar-yielding plants, nuts, fruits, rubber industry; animal husbandry, pearl fisheries; mines and mining, precious metals and precious stones, iron ore, lead, carbon, petroleum, other mining products; engineering, hydroelectric development; manufactures and manufacturing, manufacture of rubber and latex paper.

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION
846c.712-846c.7971/2
Postal concessions, transportation of foreign mails, postal rates, international parcel post arrangements; telegraph rates; cables, cable rates; communications between Ceylon and the Straits Settlements; wireless telegraph, laws and regulations; railway; substitution of motor lorries for bullock carts; aerial navigation, laws and regulations; automobile, laws and regulations.

NAVIGATION
846c.801-846c.8593
Laws, regulations, and rates; Colombo Lake Development Scheme and lake-to-harbor canal; flood prevention, harbor dues, freight rates; vessels passing through Colombo harbor, 1922; fueling of vessels.

OTHER INTERNAL AFFAIRS
846c.911-846c.9241
Newspapers; mineralogy.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

POLITICAL AFFAIRS

8. 846d.00-846d.00PR/13
Political affairs; Bolshevik activities; political reports.

9. 846d.001-846d.0492
Governor, Government, citizenship, passports; proceedings of Parliament; laws, criminal laws; offenses against the Government, commercial laws, bankruptcy laws; authentication of documents.

PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY
846d.101-846d.1191
Municipal affairs; police organization; regulations governing residence, trade, travel, passport fees, firearms, ammunition, explosives, traffic in narcotics, prostitution, procurement, and street traffic.

10. Public Health
846d.12-846d.143
General; vital statistics, hygiene of vessels; supervision of food and drugs; practice of medicine and dentistry; construction of new General Hospital in Singapore.

Public Works
846d.15-846d.1561
General; water supply, sewerage, lighting, roads; construction of a causeway to connect Singapore Island with Johore; harbors, docks, and port facilities.

MILITARY AFFAIRS
846d.20-846d.22/5
Military financial contribution controversy between the Crown Colony and the Colonial Office; military personnel.

NAVAL AFFAIRS
846d.30-846d.345
Naval developments in Singapore; new floating docks.

SOCIAL MATTERS
846d.4016-846d.48
Race problems; language; subsidies granted to musical arts; religion; attitude toward education, development, and advancement of children; public entertainment, motion pictures; holidays; Communist activity at the unveiling of the Penang War Memorial on Nov. 11, 1929; commemorative celebrations; education; etiquette, precedence; reception by new Governor of Singapore Consular Corps; luncheon given by the American Association of Malaya on Washington's Birthday; dinner given by resident officers of Japan on the Emperor's birthday; calamities.

ECONOMIC MATTERS

11. 846d.50-846d.5072/1 $5
General; cost of living, 1919-25; housing; corporations, 1922-28; labor, 1918-29; workmen's compensation 1927-29; casualty insurance; civil service pensions, 1928.

12. Financial Conditions
846d.51-846d.516/4
Financial affairs, taxation, taxation on motor vehicles; income tax, monetary system, money exchange, banks and banking.

Lands
846d.52/0-2
General.

Intellectual and Industrial Property
846d.542-846d.543/4

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Patents; infringement of trademark of the Eagle Pencil Co.; trademarks.

Immigration
846d.55-846d.5593/1
Immigration; immigration to Straits Settlements from China.

13. Industrial Matters
846d.60-846d.607
General; expositions and exhibitions.

Agriculture
846d.61-846d.6176-77
General; pests affecting plant life; rice production; fruits; forestry; rubber industry.

Animal Husbandry
846d.628/0-9
Fisheries.

Mines and Mining
846d.63-846d.6363/3
General; tin mining, graphite deposit, petroleum.

Engineering
846d.6463/0-3
Hydroelectric and electric power.

Manufacture and Manufacturing
846d.65-846d.659
Portland cement factory for Singapore; foods and packing; Malaya's new industry-China Clay works.

14. COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION
846d.71-846d.77
Post, concessions, postal rates, parcel post; telegraph laws and regulations; cables, cable rates; wireless telegraph, wireless telegraph laws and regulations; telephone; railway.

Other Means of Communication and Transportation
846d.79-846d.7971/3
General; aerial navigation; laws and regulations governing aerial navigation and motor vehicles.

NAVIGATION
846d.801-846d.86/1
Laws and regulations, merchant vessels, seamen.

OTHER INTERNAL AFFAIRS
846d.911-846d.9243
Attitude of the local press toward the United States and Japan, 1926; newspaper clippings, restriction of the press; meteorology.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

15. POLITICAL AFFAIRS
Political affairs; the Governor General; Government; administration of justice in the Malay State of Kedah; laws.

PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY, HEALTH, AND WORKS
846e.1151-846e.1561
Regulations governing prostitution and motorcar traffic; public health; Food and Drug Act of 1913; Planters' Benevolent Fund of Malaya; almshouses, hospitals, and asylums; public works, docks, and port facilities.

SOCIAL MATTERS
846e.4016-846e.42/1
Race problems; marriage, divorce; education.

ECONOMIC MATTERS
846e.501-846e.52
General statistics, 1928; census; corporations; labor, strikes and lockouts; financial conditions; taxation on motor vehicles; banks ; lands.

INDUSTRIAL MATTERS
846e.6176-846e.6581/3
Rubber industry; fisheries; mines and mining; mining laws and regulations; tin; petroleum; electric power; sugar market.

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION
846e.71-846e.7961/1
Postal matters; telegraph; wireless telegraph; railway; laws and regulations governing aerial navigation.

NAVIGATION
846e.813
Flood prevention.

JOHORE

846f.00-846f.656
Political affairs; the Sultan of Johore; territory; roads; right of US citizens to hold or to acquire real property in Johore; mines and mining; Japanese iron mining concession; paper manufacture.

HONG KONG

16. POLITICAL AFFAIRS
846g.00-846g.0445/1
Political affairs; Bolshevism and Bolshevist activities; chief executive; Constitution, citizenship, territory, civil service salaries; executive departments; offenses against international law, commercial laws, probate law, bankruptcy laws.

17. PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY, HEALTH, AND WORKS
846g.105/1-846g.11101
Police organization; regulations governing residence, trade, travel, and fees for visa of passports.

846g.113-846g.1151
Regulations governing firearms, sporting arms, ammunitions, and explosives; difficulties of Texas Co. in obtaining favorable action relating to gasoline-filling stations in Hong Kong; regulations governing traffic in liquors and in narcotics; exchange of narcotic information; regulations governing prostitution in Hong Kong.

Public Health
846g.12-846g.1283
General; hygiene and sanitation; Dangerous Drugs Ordinance of 1923; new regulations regarding pharmaceutical chemists and the sale and use of poisons.

Correction and Punishment
846g.131/0-2
Prisons and reformatories.

Public Works
846g.15-846g.156/4
Public works, roads, and harbors.

18. MILITARY AND NAVAL AFFAIRS
846g.20-846g.345
Military affairs; increase of naval and military forces at Hong Kong, 1926; improvement of harbors for military and commercial reasons; recommendations for establishing a submarine base and for strengthening fortifications, 1921.

SOCIAL MATTERS
846g.4033-846g.48/7
Rules governing applications of candidates seeking admission as authorized architects in Hong Kong; marriage and divorce laws; non-discrimination in showing US motion pictures in Hong Kong; education; precedence; observance of US Independence Day; calamities and disasters.

ECONOMIC MATTERS
846g.50-846g.506/2
General; census; 1921; housing; corporations; labor, wages, strikes and lockouts; insurance companies.

19. 846g.51-846g.55
Financial affairs, taxation, monetary system and exchange, banks and banking, stocks, lands; trademarks; possible infringement of the trade-mark "Washington" in Hong Kong, 1929; trademark of Winchester Repeating Arms Co. in Hong Kong; immigration.

INDUSTRIAL MATTERS
846g.607-846g.6582
Expositions and exhibitions; reclamations, pests affecting plant life, Government control on rice production; public control of privately owned forest lands; mineral deposits and industries; building, marine engineering, electric power; importation and slaughter of live-stock and disease of cattle in the Hong Kong district.

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION
846g.711-846g.7971/1
Postal laws and regulations; cable; wireless telegraph; radio communication between the Philippine Islands, Hong Kong, and all points in Java; telephone; wireless telephone; railway; aerial navigation; regulations in Hong Kong with respect to airplane flights by US citizens and airplanes; automobile, laws and regulations.

NAVIGATION
846g.801-846g.866
Navigation laws; extending inspection of life-saving equipment to foreign shipping; light dues, freight rates, passenger regulations, loadline regulations; Chinese seamen and their wages.

OTHER INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

846g.911/0-846g.9243/2
Newspapers; meteorology.

20. WEIHAIWEI
846h.01-846h.1561/1
Government; copies of documents on the importation by other British colonies of opium supplied by the Weihaiwei Government; motor road connecting Chefoo with Weihaiwei; harbor regulations and general information for 1928 covering the port of Weihaiwei.

BRITISH BORNEO
(North Borneo, Brunei, and Sarawak)

846i.00-846i.923
Political affairs; Governor of British Borneo; Government, territory; organization of legislature; laws; regulations governing traffic in liquors, habit-forming drugs, and narcotics; games of chance; economic matters, taxation, lands; trademarks and trade names; influx of Chinese from British North Borneo to the Philippine Islands; rubber industry; mines and mining, petroleum; electric power; wireless telegraph; lighthouses; geography.

TRENGGANU
(Tringano)

846j.00-846j.50
Political affairs; economic, financial, political, industrial, and commercial interests in Trengganu in 1919.

FIJI

846k.00-846k.843
Political affairs; the Governor of Fiji; Government; territorial sovereignty; regulations governing residence, trade, and travel; laws governing the sale, purchase, and possession of explosives; supervision of food and drugs; welfare of mother and child; entertainment in Fiji by resident officers of the United States; economic matters; corporations; labor; financial affairs; taxation, income tax; patents; immigration; pests affecting plant life; petroleum; cable laws and regulations; cable communication between Fiji and the British Pacific Islands; cable communication between New Zealand and Fiji; wireless telegraph; aerial laws and regulations; harbor or port dues.

21. PAPUA
(British New Guinea)

8461.01-8461.044/1
Government; laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, decrees.

8461 402-8461.74/1
Language; economic conditions in Papua, 1922; industrial matters; tobacco; mines, mining laws and regulations, petroleum, other mining products; wireless telegraph.

BRITISH PACIFIC ISLANDS

846m.00-846m.854/2
Political affairs; Government of the Western Pacific Islands, passports, territory; regulations governing residence, trade, and travel; regulations governing the importation, sale, manufacture, and use of opium and other narcotics in the Kingdom of Tonga; calamities; economic matters, financial affairs; land claims of Niels P. Sorensen, a naturalized US citizen, to part of the Solomon Islands; postal laws and regulations; radio communication between Samoa and Niue Island; merchant vessels, inspection of merchant vessels.
NARS M712

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF FRANCE, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M560. 162 reels.

Guadaloupe and Dependencies; French Guiana; and French India
149. 851c.00-851f.152.
French Indo-China
150. 851q.00-851q.46494.
151. 851q.5011-851q.5593.
152. 851q.602-851q.911.
Australasia and Oceania
153. 851k.01-851p.61321
MICRO

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF PORTUGAL, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M705. 34 reels.

Portuguese India, Macao (Macau), Timor, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea (Guinea Coast), Sao Tome, and Principe
27. 853d.00-853k.6363.
MICRO

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF THE NETHERLANDS, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M682. 54 reels.

Netherlands (East Indies) (Netherlands India)
28. 856d.00/2-57.
29. 856d.008-856d.005/1.
30. 856d.01-856d.0491.
31. 856d.111-8561.156/3.
32. 856d.20-856d.348/5.
33. 856d.40-856d.453.
34. 856d.50-856d.506/2.
35. 856d.51/0-67.
36. 856d.512-856d.56/5.
37. 856d.60-856d.6176/59.
38. 856d.63-856d.6363/69.
39. 856d.6363/70-183.
40. 856d.6363/184-303.
41. 856d.6363/304-440.
42. 856d.6363/441-856d.6375.
43. 856d.6463/1-856d.6581/10.
44. 856d.71292/1-856d.7971.
45. 856d.801-856d.9251.

Java and Madura (Netherlands East Indies)
46. 856e.00/856e.0442/5.
47. 856e.101/1-856e.48/6.
48. 856e.50-856e.5693.
49. 856e.602/856e.6583.
50. 856e.70-856e.927.

Sumatra
51. 856f.00-856f.5611b/1.
52. 856f.602/856f.9243.

Borneo (Netherlands East Indies)
53. 856g.00-856g.75.

Celebes (Netherlands East Indies) and Other Netherlands Islands.
54. 856h.6113/1-856i.796.
MICRO

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF ARMENIA, 1910-29

M973
203
860j

Political affairs - Armenia, 1920-21
Political affairs - Armenia, popular comment, 1920-21
Government - Armenia, 1919-29
Army equipment and supplies - Armenia, 1919-20
Race problems - Armenia, 1920-29
Race problems - Armenia, popular comment, 1920-22
Religion, Church - Armenia, 1924-28
Calamities - Armenia, 1919-29
Financial affairs - Armenia, 1919-26

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF ARMENIA, 1910-29 National Archives Microfilm T1192. 8 reels.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF RUSSIA AND THE SOVIET UNION, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M316. 177 reels.

Communication and Transportation
150. Chinese Eastern, 861.77/356-1770.
151. Chinese Eastern, 861.77/1771-2399.
152. Chinese Eastern, 861.77/2400-2939.
153. Chinese Eastern, 861.77/2940-3404.
154. Chinese Eastern, 861.77/3406-4166.
155. 861.77 Chinese Eastern/2-350.
156. 861.77 Chinese Eastern/351-771.
157. 861.77 Chinese Eastern/912-3933.
158. 861.77 Chinese Eastern/3620-4023.

Sakhalin Island (Russia Portion)
176. 861b.00-861b.6363/70.
177. 861b.6363/71-165.
MICRO

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF GERMANY, 1910-29

M973
209
862

German newsgathering agencies in Japan, 1923-24

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF KIAOCHOW, 1910-29

M973
209
862a

Political affairs - Kiaochow, 1911-21
Government - Kiaochow, 1910-22
Land - Kiaochow, 1915-22

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF THE GERMAN PACIFIC COLONIES, 1910-29

M973

Queen Elizabeth II National Centre for the Arts

209
862c

Government of German Pacific Colonies, 1914-22

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF GERMAN NEW GUINEA, 1910-29
M973
209
862d

Government of (German) New Guinea, 1921-29
Petroleum - German New Guinea, 1920-27

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF THE CAROLINE ISLANDS, 1910-29
M973
209
862i

Government of Caroline Islands, 1919-29
Government of the Caroline Islands, popular comment, 1921
Cables - Caroline Islands, 1920-29

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF THE PELEW ISLANDS, 1910-29
M973
209
862k

Calamities - Pelew Islands, 1914-15

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF GERMAN SAMOA, 1910-29
M973
209
862m

Political affairs - German Samoa, 1910-29
Government - Samoa, 1920-29
Financial affairs - German Samoa, 1914-27

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF TURKEY, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M353. 88 reels.

Lists of Documents
1. 867.00/282A-867.248/7.
2. 867.30-867.607 Smyrna.
3. 867.61-8676.912.

Documents

Political Affairs
4. 867.00/282A-477.
5. 867.00/478-704.
6. 867.00/705-808.
7. 867.00/809-976.
8. 867.00/977-1219.
9. 867.00/1220-1370.
10. 867.00/1371-1503.
11. 867.00/1504-1541.
12. 867.00/1542-1581.
13. 867.00/1582-1634.
14. 867.00/1635-1680.
15. 867.00/1681-1750.
16. 867.00/1751-1810.
17. 867.00/1811-1880.
18. 867.00/1881-1940.
19. 867.00/1941-2023.
20. 867.00B-867.002.
21. 867.01/0-191.
22. 867.01A-867.017.
23. 867.02-867.032/20 (Part).
24. 867.032/20 (Part).
25. 867.032/20 (Part).
26. 867.032/20 (Part).
27. 867.032/21 (Part).
28. 867.032/21 (Part).
29. 867.032/21 (Part).
30. 867.032/22 (Part).
31. 867.032/22 (Part)-41.
32. 867.04-867.044/15.
33. 867.044/16-47A.
34. 867.044/48-77.
35. 867.044/78-104.
36. 867.0441-867.0492.
37. 867.05-867.0515.

Public Order and Safety
38. 867.10-867.11101.
39. 867.113-867.131.
40. 867.14J-867.157.

Military Affairs and the Army
41. 867.20-867.248.

Naval Affairs
42. 867.30-867.348.

Social Matters
43. 867.40-867.4016/125.
44. 867.4016/126-271.
45. 867.4016/272-310.
46. 867.4016/311-500.
47. 867.4016/501-760.
48. 867.4016/761-1011.
49. 867.402-867.404.
50. 867.405-867.46451.
51. 867.48/0-350.
52. 867.48/351-700.
53. 867.48/701-1010.
54. 867.48/1011-1214.
55. 867.48/1215-867.48 Smyrna.

Economic Matters
56. 867.50/12-150.
57. 867.501-867.5067.
58. 867.51/8-100.
59. 867.51/101-320.
60. 867.51/321-867.51112.
61. 867.512-867.5124.
62. 867.515-867.5661.

Industrial Matters
63. 867.60-867.602/131.
64. 867.602028-867.602028I/210.
65. 867.602028I/211-380.
66. 867.602028I/381-867.6232.
67. 867.63-867.659 Matches.

Communicaton and Transportation
68. 867.70-867.77/149.
69. 867.77/150-379.
70. 867.77/380-867.797.

Navigation and Other Internal Affairs
71. 867.801-867.8591
72. 867.911-867.9111/55.
73. 867.9111/56-90.
74. 867.9111/91-140.
75. 867.9111/141-180.
76. 867.9111/181-230.
77. 867.9111/231-867.927B22.

Turkey in Europe, Crete, and Asia
78. 867a.00-867m.927.

Palestine
79. 867n.00-867n.01/150.
80. 867n.01/151-390.
81. 867n.01/391-508.
82. 867n.011-867n.4038.
83. 867n.404-867n.404 Wailing Wall/270.
84. 867n.404. Wailing Wall/271-867n.48.
85. 867n.50-867n.55.
86. 867n.60-867n.6224.
87. 867n.63-867n.852.
88. 867n.90-8676.912/2.
MICRO

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF ASIA, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M722. 28 reels.

Oman (90a); Arabia (90b); Azerbaijan (90c); Syria (90d); Lebanon (90e); Saudi Arabia (90f); Mesopotamia (Iraq) (90g); Afghanistan (90h); Transjordan (90i); and Yemen (90j).

Lists of Documents
1. 890.00-890d.01A.
2. 890d.151-890g.0491.
3. 890g.111-890g.6363T84/109.
4. 890g.6363T84/110-890h.927.

Documents
5. 890.00-890.00/6
6. 890.00/6-890.911/1.
7. 890a.00/2-890b.927/2.
8. 890c.00-890d.00/154.
9. 890d.00/155-345.
10. 890d.00/346-492.
11. 890d.008-890d.01/161.
12. 890d.01/162-266.
13. 890d.01/267-298.
14. 890d.000-890d.5067.
15. 890d.51-890d.56.
16. 890d.602-890d.927/16.
17. 890e.00981-890f.797.
18. 890g.00/0-890g.002/31.
19. 890g.01/0-169.
20. 890g.01-170-233.
21. 890g.01A-890g.248.
22. 890g.404-890g.6363/34.
23. 890g.6363/41-275.
24. 890g.6363T84/0-200.
25. 890g.6363T84/201-890g.6463.
26. 890g.70-890g.927/29.
27. 890h.00/1-890h.03.
28. 890h.108-890j.796/4.
MICRO

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF PERSIA, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M715. 37 reels.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Lists of Documents
1. 891.00/500-891.48 Meshed/9.
2. 891.50-891.927/48.

Documents

Political Affairs
3. 891.00/500-737.
4. 891.00/738-1066.
5. 891.00/1067-1233.
6. 891.00/1234-1390.
7. 891.00/1391-891.00B/26.
8. 891.00-891.001/209.
9. 891.01/0-891.017.
10. 891.02-891.0492/3.

Public Order and Safety
11. 891.10-891.1561.

Military and Naval Affairs
12. 891.20/0-891.34/4.

Social Matters
13. 891.40-891.407.
14. 891.41-891.46441/1.
15. 891.48/1-200.
16. 891.48/201-891.48 Meshed/9.

Economic Matters
17. 891.50/0-891.51/183.
18. 891.51/184-375.
19. 891.51/376-399.
20. 891.51/400-432.
21. 891.51A/0-181.
22. 891.51A/182-361.
23. 891.51A/362-483.
24. 891.512-891.516/33.

Economic and Industrial Matters
25. 891.52-891.628/23.

Industrial Matters
26. 891.63-891.6363/400.
27. 891.6363/402-650.
28. 891.6363Standard Oil/1-216.
29. 891.6363Standard Oil/217-891.6582/3.

Communication and Transportation
30. 891.70-891.751.
31. 891.77/1-200.
32. 891.77/201-891.797/12.

Navigation and Other Internal Affairs
33. 891.80-891.9111/34.
34. 891.9111/35-149.
35. 891.9111/150-199.
36. 891.9111/200-891.918/8.
37. 891.924-891.927/48.
MICRO

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF SIAM, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M729. 18 reels.

Lists of Documents
1. 892.00/10-892.48.
2. 892.50-892.927.

Documents

Political Affairs
3. 892.00/10-892.00PR/16.
4. 892.001/0-99.
5. 892.001/100-892.002/59.
6. 892.01-892.0159.
7. 892.02-892.0445/1.

Public Order and Safety
8. 892.101-892.1191.
9. 892.12/2-892.156/9.

Military and Naval Affairs
10. 892.20-892.34/46.

Economic Matters 12. 892.50-892.5067.
13. 892.51/13-108.
14. 892.51A-892.516/8
15. 892.52/3-892.5593/1.

Industrial Matters
16. 892.602-892.653.

Communication and Transportation; Navigation and Other Internal Affairs
17. 892.70-892.773/2.
18. 892.796-892.927/2.
MICRO

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF CHINA, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M329. 227 reels.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

These lists of documents are brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid.

1 893.00/351 1/2-10700
2 893..00AF Reports - 893.108/48
3 893.111 - 893.46494/2
4 893.48 - 893.51Yunnan/16
5 893.512 - 893.74Dollar Co., Robert/3
6 893.741-893.927Stein, Aurel/1

DOCUMENTS

POLITICAL AFFAIRS

7 893.00/351 1/2-633 Jan.1910-Oct.1911
8 893.00/634-825 Oct.-Nov.1911
9 893.00/826-1120 Nov.1911-Feb.1912
10 893.00/1121-1400 Feb.-July 1912
11 893.00/1401-1750 July 1912-June 1913
12 893.00/1751-1990 June-Sept. 1913
13 893.00/1991-2150 Sept. 1913-June 1914
14 893.00/2151-2400 June 1914-Apr. 1916
15 893.00/2401-2525 Apr.-Aug. 1916
16 893.00/2526-2625 Aug. 1916-June 1917
17 893.00/2626-2750 June-Nov. 1917
18 893.00/2751-2825 Dec. 1917-Mar. 1918
19 893.00/2826-2920 Apr.-Nov. 1918
20 893.00/2921-3040 Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919
21 893.00/3041-3140 Mar.-May 1919
22 893.00/3141-3275 May-Nov. 1919
23 893.00/3276-3460 Nov. 1919-July 1920
24 893.00/3461-3660 July-Nov. 1920
25 893.00/3661-3810 Nov. 1920-Feb. 1921
26 893.00/3811-3975 Feb.-June 1921
27 893.00/3976-4110 June-Oct. 1921
28 893.00/4111-4240 Oct. 1921-Jan. 1922
29 893.00/4241-4440 Jan.-May 1922
30 893.00/4441-4635 May-Aug. 1922
31 893.00/4636-4830 Aug.-Dec. 1922
32 893.00/4831-5010 Dec. 1922-Apr. 1923
33 893.00/5011-5120 Apr.-July 1923
34 893.00/5121-5250 July-Sept. 1923
35 893.00/5251-5342 Sept. 1923-Jan. 1924
36 893.00/5343-5425 Jan.-Apr. 1924
37 893.00/5426-5595 Apr.-Sept. 1924
38 893.00/5596-5725 Sept.-Oct. 1924
39 893.00/5726-5885 Oct.-Nov. 1924
40 893.00/5886-5970 Nov. 1924-Jan. 1925
41 893.00/5971-6100 Jan.-Feb. 1925
42 893.00/6101-6195 Feb.-Apr. 1925
43 893.00/6196-6330 Apr.-May 1925
44 893.00/6331-6490 May-July 1925
45 893.00/6491-6610 July-Aug. 1925
46 893.00/6611-6750 Aug.-Oct. 1925
47 893.00/6751-6855 Oct.-Nov. 1925
48 893.00/6856-6985 Nov.-Dec. 1925
49 893.00/6986-7080 Dec. 1925-Jan. 1926
50 893.00/7081-7260 Jan.-Feb. 1926
51 893.00/7261-7405 Feb.-May 1926
52 893.00/7406-7510 May-June 1926
53 893.00/7511-7670 June-Sept. 1926
54 893.00/7671-7825 Sept.-Oct. 1926
55 893.00/7826-7979 Oct.-Nov. 1926
56 893.00/7980-8110 Nov.-Dec. 1926
57 893.00/8111-8295 Dec. 1926-Feb. 1927
58 893.00/8296-8545 Feb.-Mar. 1927
59 893.00/8546-8800 Mar.-Apr. 1927
60 893.00/8801-9000 Apr.-May 1927
61 893.00/9001-9200 May-June 1927
62 893.00/9201-9395 June-July 1927
63 893.00/9396-9560 Aug.-Nov. 1927
64 893.00/9561-9710 Nov. 1927-Jan. 1928
65 893.00/9711-9850 Jan.-Mar. 1928
66 893.00/9851-10100 Mar.-May 1928
67 893.00/10101-10235 May-Sept. 1928
68 893.00/10236-10445 Sept. 1928-May 1929
69 893.00/10446-10700 May-Dec. 1929
and Documents not bound in volumes filmed on Reel 32-69
70 893.00Asiatic Fleet reports/1-105
Reports on conditions in China from the Commander in Chief of the US Asiatic Fleet.
Bolshevik Propaganda and Political Activities:
71 893.00B/1-122 Jan. 1920-Nov. 1924
72 893.00B/123-325 Nov. 1924-May 1927
73 893.00B/326-414 May-Oct. 1927
74 893.00B/415-496 Oct. 1927-Apr. 1928
Documents seized during a raid on premises adjoining the Soviet Embassy, Apr. 6, 1927; publications in English and Chinese languages concerning a Soviet plot in China.
75 893.00B/497(part 1) 76 893.00B/497(part 2) 77 893.00B/499-675 Apr. 1928-Nov. 1929
893.00P-893.00 Martial Law
Fascism; martial law.
Other Political Activities:
Incident in which the Nationalists raided the US and British consulates in Nanking on Mar. 24, 1927:
78 893.00 Nanking/1-135

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

79 893.00 Nanking/136-318
Political Reports
80 893.00Naval Intelligence Reports
893.00Political Reports/27
Naval Intelligence reports, Nov. 12, 1927-Sept. 14, 1929; comments by private persons and organizations concerning Chinese politics; political reports, Dec. 22, 1927-Dec. 30, 1929.
81 893.00Political Reports Amoy-Foochow
Political reports on conditions in Amoy, Canton, Changsha consular district, Chefoo, Chungking consular district, Foochow consular district.
82 893.00Political Reports Hankow-Mukden
Political reports on conditions in Hankow, Harbin, Mukden.
83 893.00Political Reports Nanking-Swatow
Political reports on conditions in Nanking, Shanghai, Swatow.
84 893.00Political Reports Tientsin-893.00Tibet Political
Reports on conditions in Tientsin, Tsinan, Tsingtao, Yunnan; socialism, socialistic activities; political conditions in Tibet.
85 893.00Tsinan/1-148
Chinese-Japanese battle at Tsinan, China, May 3, 1928.
86 893.00Weekly Survey/1-26
Weekly survey of Chinese affairs and important political events issued by the International Relations Committee of Shanghai, June 30, 1928-Dec. 31, 1929.
893.001/113-893.0011/3
Office of the Chief Executive in China; Presidents Chiang Kai-Shek, Feng Kuo-chang, Hsu Shih Ch'ang, Li Yuan-hung, Tz'ao K'un, Tuan Shih-k'ai; the Royal Family.
87 893.002/0-215
Appointments, resignations, arrests of Cabinet members; Cabinet crises.
Government
Civil war; movements for the restoration of the monarchy, 1915; question of recognition by the United States and various European powers:
88 893.01/1-319 Feb. 1913-July 1928
89 893.01/320-386 July 1928-Oct. 1929
893.01A-893.0131
Foreign advisers; Chinese agents in the United States; mandates of the Generalissimo, May and June 1928; Constitution of the Chinese Republic; citizenship; passports; political rights.
90 893.014-893.017
Chinese territory: its sovereignty, waters, occupation by foreign troops; Chinese flag; national anthem; civil service.
91 Executive Departments
893.02-893.021/61
Appointments, resignations, and removal of officials; Foreign Office, personnel, appointments, promotions, and reorganization.
Legislative Branch
893.03-893.032/21
Organization and personnel of the legislative branch; organization of the National Assembly, the Senate, the House of Representatives; proceedings of Parliament.
Judicial Branch
National courts:
92 893.04-893.041/53
93 893.041/54-116
94 893.0412-893.0492
Rules of national courts, personnel of judiciary, practice of law, court fees; jurisdiction, rights of aliens to sue; laws, statutes, decrees, codes, procedure; criminal law, offenses against property, public peace, Government of China; civil laws, commercial law, probate law, bankruptcy, procurement of evidence in the United States for use in China, authentication of documents.
Mixed (International) Courts
General:
95 893.05/0-154
96 893.05/155-222
893.05Am-893.054M
Mixed Courts in Amoy, Hankow, Harbin, Tientsin; rules of Mixed Courts in China, Chinkiang, Hankow; fees of Mixed Courts in China, Harbin, Shanghai; jurisdiction of Mixed Courts in China, Shanghai; laws and procedure in China, Foochow, Kulangsu, Mukden.
97 893.054N-893.054Sw
Laws and procedure in Shanghai and Swatow.
PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY
98 893.10-893.101Yunnanfu/3
Municipal government in Canton, Hankow, Harbin, Nanking, Shanghai, Swatow, Tsingtao, Yunnanfu.
Foreign Settlements:
893.102-893.102Chinkiang
General: Amoy, Antung, Canton, Changsha, Chefoo, Chinkiang.
99 893.102Chu-893.102H/352
Chungking, Foochow, Hankow, Harbin.
100 893.102H/353-893.102Ic
Harbin, Hulutao, Ichang.
101 893.102K-893.102Newchwang, Kulangsu, Kuling Estate, Mukden, Nanking, Newchwang.
102 993.102Pe-893.102S/116
Peking, Pochan, Pukow, Quemoy, Shanghai.
103 893.102S/117-893.102Swatow
Shanghai, Shameen Island, Shantung, Swatow.
104 893.102 Tientsin-893.102W
Tientsin, Tsinan, Tsining, Wanhsien.
105 Police and Fire Protection:
893.105-893.108/48
Police organization, China; municipal police; police organization at Harbin; police department of Nanking municipal government; municipal police, Swatow; fire and accident prevention; crime in China.
106 Regulations Governing Residents, Trade, and Travel
893.111-893.11101/9
General; visa fees, 1925-29.
Regulations Governing Arms and Ammunition
Importation of arms and ammunition into China; applications for licenses to export arms, ammunition, and airplanes to China; the arms embargo; the munitions industry in China; Chinese trade in arms and ammunition with various countries:
107 893.113/44-299 Jan. 1919-June 1922
108 893.113/300-565 July 1922-Sept. 1923
109 893.113/566-806 Sept. 1923-Jan. 1925
110 893.113/807-1115 Jan. 1925-Apr. 1928
111 893.113/1116-1226 May 1928-Dec. 1929
Questions concerning the shipment of munitions, airplanes, and other products and materials into China by specific companies:
893.113Airplanes-893.113Fryer Trading Co.
American Eagle Aircraft Corp., Auto-Ordnance Corp., Barr Shipping Corp., British American Tobacco Co., Braun Knecht Heimann Co., California Arms Co., Chance Vought Corp., China and Japan Trading Co., Colt's Patent Fire Arms Co., Commercial Solvent Co., Curtiss Airplane Export Co., Daisy Manufacturing Co., Denver Fire Clay Co., E. I. Dupont de Nemours and Co.; explosives: regulations governing transportation, sale, and use of explosives; Fairchild Airplane Manufacturing Corp., Fokker Aircraft Corp., Fryer Trading Co.
112 893.113Gasoline-893.113Willits & Co., Inc.
Gasoline, Norwegian Steamer Ray, Arthur W. Hofmann, Charles L. Huisking, Intercoastal Steamship Corp., Irving Air Chute Co., J. A. Jacobson, S. L. Jones and Co., Lake Erie Chemical Co., Mahoney Aircraft Corp., D. McLagen, National Shipping Co., Pacific Commercial Co., Peters Cartridge Co., Pioneer Instrument Co., S.S. Praga; radios: shipment of radios into China; Robinson McLean and Co., Inc., Rockefeller Foundation, John Rothschild and Co., Inc., Smith and Wesson, Stevens Arms Co., SS Talbot, Arthur H. Thomas and Co., United Lead Co., Waco Aircraft Co., Western Cartridge Co., Willits and Co., Inc.
Regulation and Control of Traffic in Narcotics
113 893.114/0-204 Aug. 1910-Jan. 1919
114 893.114/205-395 Jan. 1919-May 1922
115 893.114/396-654 May 1922-Oct. 1929
893.114N16 Kiangan /1-4
Smuggling of opium into China on the SS Kiangan.
116 893.114Narcotics-893.1191
Regulations governing traffic in narcotics; narcotic laws; popular comment on liquor and narcotics laws; popular comment on liquor and narcotics regulations; regulations governing prostitution, the white-slave traffic, traffic in obscene matters, and street traffic.
Public Health
893.12-893.1255
Public health services, programs, and campaigns; League of Nations Health Surveys; disposal of the dead, cemeteries; hygiene and sanitation; supervision of food and drugs; pharmacopoeia.
117 893.1287-893.1283
Practice of medicine, surgery, dentistry, pharmacy.
Correction and Punishment
893.13-893.131/23
Capital punishment; treatment of foreign prisoners; prisons and reformatories.
Charities, Philanthropic Organizations
893.14-893.144
Red Cross; almshouses, hospitals, asylums; Salvation Army, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A.
Public Works
893.14-893.143
Waterworks, sewerage, lighting.
118 893.154-893.1540len & Co.
Roads; Olen Engineering Corp. highway construction.
Bridges:
893.1541/30-53
119 893.1541/54-101
893.155/0-9
Historical and municipal parts.
893.156-893.156Hoihow
General; Amoy, Chefoo, Hankow, Haichow, Hoihow.
120 893.156H-893.156Tu
Hulutao, Lungkow, Nanking, Newchwang, Canton (James A. Babbit Engineering Corp.), Tsinan.

Sasakawa Foundation
Centre for the Arts

Swatow, Ta Ching Ho, Tsingtao, Tung Ku Kok.
893.1561-893.1562
Docks, lighterage, towing, transportation.
893.157/0-9
Public buildings.

MILITARY AFFAIRS AND THE ARMY

121 893.20-893.2026
Military affairs; military information; visits of US officers to military installations; military activities of China in the United States, Mexico, Peru, France, Dutch East Indies, Denmark, Czechoslovakia, Germany.

Army Maneuvers

122 893.21-893.215
General; target practice.

Personnel

893.22-893.2226
Organization and personnel; commissioned officers; conscription and the draft; auxiliary services; deserters.

Movement of Troops

893.23-893.2361
General; wearing of uniforms by US Army officers in China; Chinese military visits to Russia.

Equipment and Supplies

893.24-893.25
General; arsenals and armories; trench mortar and shell factory in Mukden; small arms and ammunition; clothing; aircraft.

NAVAL AFFAIRS, NAVY, NAVAL VESSELS

893.30/17-52
Movements of naval units; naval organization; mutinies; naval missions and technical assistance to the Chinese Navy; naval construction program; agreement of 1929 between Great Britain and China providing for British assistance in naval matters.

Naval Maneuvers

893.315/0-1
Target practice.

Personnel

893.32
Mutiny of the 1st Squadron against Admiral Shen's authority, 1927.

Movement of Naval Vessels

893.33-893.3337
Movement and location of naval vessels; visits of Chinese vessels to the United States and to Cuba.

Equipment and Supplies

893.34-893.348
Visit to the United States of Prince Tsai Hsun for purchase of naval vessels and supplies, 1910; contracts between the Chinese Government and US shipbuilders for constructing naval vessels; the effect of US policy on limitation of naval armament on Chinese vessels; navy yards and docks; construction of seaplanes.

Pay

893.35/0-2
Seizure by the Chinese Navy of the country's salt revenues.

SOCIAL MATTERS

123 893.40-893.40634
Titles of nobility; industrial and social conditions; Chinese books on Western Civilization; tribes and tribal administration systems in Mongolia, Southwest China, and the Argun River Basin; racial problems; language; antiquities, architecture, ceramics; anti-religion and anti-Christian propaganda and movements; cutting the queue, marriage and divorce, child welfare; sports, motion pictures, gambling, golf.

124 893.40636-893.4081
Boating, boat racing, fishing, hunting, trap-shooting, bullfighting, cockfighting; holidays; Boy Scouts.

History

893.41-893.415/28
Periods of Chinese history; historical relics; monuments, statues, and memorials; John Hay memorial; Warren G. Harding monument at Peking; public records; commemorative celebrations.

Education

Chinese colleges and universities; educational institutions operated by Governments of the United States and Great Britain; schools founded and operated by foreign charitable and religious organizations; language schools; students from China studying in the United States; use of Boxer Rebellion indemnity payments to the United States and to Great Britain for educational purposes in China:

893.42/75-66 Feb. 1910-May 1915
125 893.42/67-158 Sept. 1916-Jan. 1922
126 893.42/159-263 Feb. 1922-Nov. 1929
893.422-893.425
Professional, engineering, and technical education.

127 893.42794-893.428
Cultural relations between China and Japan; libraries.

Societies

893.43-893.430n3
American Association of China; American Association of Tientsin; American University Club in Shanghai; American Association of North China; American Club, Shanghai; American Association of South China; American University Club at Swatow; American College Club at Harbin; Anglo-American Association in China; Association of Chinese and American Engineers; Blood and Iron Society of China; Chinese Anglo-American Friendship Association; Chinese-American Association; Chinese Students Club, Foochow; Filipino Union Club; Harbin Diplomatic Society; Chinese Ko Hsueh; Manchuria Research Society; Manchuria Enlightening Society; organization in China of Nan Kuan Chiao, or the Southern Official Religion; Pacific Conference Association; Pan-Pacific Association; "Red Spear" Society; The Saturday Club; Sheng-Ping or Soldiers of Heaven Society; Society for the Study of North Manchuria; Pang or Tsai Pang Secret Society; Tsingtao Club; Union Club of China.

Special Meeting of Citizens or Subjects Not Otherwise Classifiable

893.44-893.44Sun Yat-sen
Marshal Chang Tso-lin's birthday; Hsuan T'ung, ex-Emperor of China; Prince Kung; biography of Gen. Liu Chen-nien; Sun Fo and other members of Sun Yat-sen's family; Sun Yat-sen.

Etiquette

893.45-893.458
Ceremonials, salutes, ceremonial communications.

128 Entertainment

893.46-893.46494
Entertainment by Chinese officials; audiences with the Emperor of China and with Presidents of China; entertainment by US citizens and societies and by British subjects; memorial service at Harbin for Russian General V. O. Kappel; entertainment by Japanese subjects and by resident officers of the United States, Russia, the Vatican City, and Japan.

Calamities and Disasters

Floods, famine, epidemic disease, typhoons, earthquakes, fires, railroad accidents, mine explosions, bandit depredations, combat between Red and White partisans:

893.48/1-100 Sept. 1912-Mar. 1919
129 893.48/101-243 Mar. 1919-Dec. 1929
893.48a2-893.48in8/7
Relief for flood and famine in Central China, 1910; floods at Antung, 1923.

130 893.48f2-893.48c/89
Famine relief in China, 1910-11; relief measures relating to the uprising of 1911 and inquiries concerning US citizens.

131 893.48d1-893.48f
Fires in Firin City, 1911, and in Chungking, 1920.

Famine of 1920:

893.48q/0-250

132 893.48q/251-284
893.48h-893.48Sw2/18
Tongshan mine disaster, 1920; earthquake in Kansu Province, 1921; fire at Chowtsun, Shantung, 1924; fire at Chapei, 1924; famine in western Shantung and southern Chihli, 1927-29; fire at Chungking, Apr. 20, 1928; floods and flood relief in provinces adjacent to Peking, 1924; Swatow typhoon, Aug. 2, 1922.

133 ECONOMIC MATTERS

893.50-893.502/11
Commercial, industrial, and economic conditions; US, German, and British economic advisers to the Nationalist Government; collection of statistical data; census; cost of living; food shortage; housing and rents.

Capital

134 893.503-893.5032
Investment of foreign capital in China; investment of Chinese capital in Russia. Corporation laws of China; incorporation, registration, and protection of US firms in China:

893.503/7-139 Jan. 1910-May 1921
135 893.5034/140-269 May 1921-Dec. 1929

Labor

136 893.504-893.5043/6
Labor conditions; unemployment, labor law, labor movements; wages and hours; labor unions and union activities.
Strikes by railway workers, 1923; general strike on the island of Shameen, 1923; strikes in Japanese industrial concerns, 1925; strike of textile workers in Japanese mills in Shanghai, 1925; student riots and demonstrations of anti-foreign sentiment, 1925:
893.5045/27-56 The "Shanghai Incident" of May 30, 1925, its implications relative to treaty relations between China and foreign powers, elements of anti-foreign sentiment and Bolshevik activities and propaganda, differences that developed between the diplomatic corps at Peking and the Municipal Council of Shanghai, and judicial inquiry into the affair:
893.5045/57-83
137 893.5045/84-160
138 893.5045/161-320
139 893.5045/321-449
Also includes other strikes and labor troubles:
893.5046-893.5048

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

Female labor, child labor, slavery.
Insurance
893.506-893.5067
Regulations, procedures, and statistics pertaining to insurance; fire, marine, life, and automobile insurance.
Conservation of Natural Resources
893.508/1
Opening of School of Conservation Engineering.
Financial Conditions
Loans and Other Financial Matters:
140 893.51/100-250 Jan.-Dec. 1910
141 893.51/251-400 Dec. 1910-Apr. 1911
142 893.51/401-525 May-July 1911
143 893.51/526-725 July-Dec. 1911
144 893.51/726-900 Dec. 1911-May 1912
145 893.51/901-1065 May-Aug. 1912
146 893.51/1066-1200 Aug.-Nov. 1912
147 893.51/1201-1360 Nov. 1912-Aug. 1913
148 893.51/1361-1500 Sept. 1913-Jan. 1914
149 893.51/1501-1665 Jan. 1914-June 1916
150 893.51/1666-1835 July 1916-Nov. 1917
151 893.51/1836-1999 Nov. 1917-Sept. 1918
893.51/1644-1997 1916-18
152 893.51/2000-2192 Sept. 1918-Apr. 1919
153 893.51/2193-2493a Apr.-Oct. 1919
154 893.51/2494-2758 Oct. 1919-Apr. 1920
155 893.51/2759-3040 Apr.-Nov. 1920
156 893.51/3050-3328 Nov. 1920-Mar. 1921
157 893.51/3329-3548 Mar.-Oct. 1921
158 893.51/3549-3790a Oct. 1921-Mar. 1922
159 893.51/3791-4024 Mar.-Oct. 1922
160 893.51/4025-4285 Oct. 1922-May 1923
161 893.51/4286-4524 May 1923-Jan. 1924
162 893.51/4525-4703 Jan.-Oct. 1924
163 893.51/4704-4935 1/2 Oct. 1924-June 1926
164 893.51/4936-5220 June 1926-Dec. 1929
165 893.51A-893.51Yunnan/16
Financial advisers to China, 1922-29; proposed $30 million loan to Canton; contractual obligations of National Southeastern University, Nanking, to G. E. Stechert and Co. of New York City, C. H. Stoelting Co. of Chicago, A. H. Thomas Co. of Philadelphia; proposed loan to Republic of China by Dillon, Read and Co.; proposed loan to Fukien Province; Republic of China bonds owned by Will D. Gwin; loan to Hupeh Province; popular comment concerning a loan to China, 1921; salt funds (salt gabelle); Chinese Government bonds purchased by W. Egbert Schenck; bonds of Hukwang Railway loan of 1911 purchased by J. R. Smith; negotiations of loans to Yunnan.
Taxation:
893.512/0-54 Aug. 1910-July 1915
166 893.512/55-225 Aug. 1915-Jan. 1924
167 893.512/231-402 Jan. 1924-Oct. 1926
168 893.512/403-631 Oct. 1926-July 1927
169 893.512/633-871 Aug. 1927-Nov. 1928
170 893.512/872-1007 Nov. 1928-Nov. 1929
893.512Anderson, Clayton, and Co.
893.512Flour/129
Tax on US cotton of Anderson, Clayton and Co.; taxes on flour.
171 893.512Likin-893.515/158
Likin (provincial island transit revenues); luxury tax at Tientsin parcel post tax; "peace preservation" tax on US and other foreign merchants at Tsinan; consumption tax on Harbin sugar imports; revenue stamp tax on toilet articles; land and real estate taxes; income tax; lotteries; monetary system, coinage, currency, mint.
Rate of Currency Exchange:
172 893.5151/2a278
173 893.5151/279-334
893.5157-893.5158
Currency of Chinese Nationalist regime; circulation of counterfeit bills.
Banks and Banking:
893.516/0-170 Sept. 1910-June 1922
174 893.516/171-182 June-Nov. 1922
175 893.516/183-300 Jan. 1923-Dec. 1929
893.517-893.5175
Trade exchanges in Tsingtao and Shanghai, stock exchanges, grain exchanges.
Lands, Real Estate
176 893.52-893.52/71
177 893.52/72-224
Property Rights:
893.5211-893.5295
Right of US, Japanese, and Korean nationals to hold or acquire real estate in China.
Intellectual and Industrial Property
178 893.54/288-386
Copyright, patent, and trademark protection, laws and regulations; treaties and convention relating to copyright, patent, and trademark protection.
Patents:
893.542-893.542G41
Patent registration; protection of US patent rights; patent law of China; infringement of Gillette Razor Co. patent.
Trademarks:
Registration of trademarks; Chinese trademark law; protection of US trademarks in China:
179 893.543/0-95
180 893.543/96-208
181 893.543C42-893.54362
Trademarks of Chesebrough Manufacturing Co., Gail Borden Condensed Milk Co. ("Eagle Brand"), Foster-McClennan Co., Hires Turner Glass Co., and Haas Bros. ("Palace OIL" label); infringement on trademarks of G. & C. Merriam Co., Minot, Hooper, and Co., and National Carbon Co.; dispute between Walter E. Olsen and Co. and C. Ingenohl; trademarks of Packard Motor Co., the Palmolive Co., Standard Oil Co., Sun-Maid Raisin Growers, Taylor Instrument companies, Tremont and Suffolk Mills, United States Playing Card Co., Wright's Health Underwear Co., L. E. Waterman Co., and Winchester Repeating Arms Co.; German trademarks in China.
182 Copyrights:
893.544-893.544Yellbur Players/8
copyright law in China, infringement of US copyrights in China; American Book Co. copyright; pirating of film "The Mark of Zorro," owned by Douglas Fairbanks Pictures Corp.; copyrights of Ginn and Co., G. & C. Merriam Co., Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, and Warner Bros. of New York City; piracy by Wilbur Players of plays Abie's Irish Rose and Rain.
Immigration
893.55-893.559C/12
Immigration into China from the Philippines, Russia, Japan, and Korea.
Emigration
893.56-893.5642
Emigration from China; emigration to Canada.
INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES
893.60-893.602Sh1/22
Promotion of Japanese enterprises in China, Sun Yat-sen's program for International Development of China, promotion of Chinese industrial interests and the industrialization of China; monopolies, forming concessions, negotiation, and registration of contracts from US firms; contract between Asia Development Co. and Antung for survey of the city; concessions of the Oriental Mining Co.; concession of George H. Shaak for certain public works in and near Canton.
Exposition and Exhibitions:
893.607-893.607Kwangsi/3
Grandfur Fair in Barga, Mongolia, 1926; National Products Exhibition, Shanghai, 1928; Provincial Exhibition at Nanking, 1910; Kiangsu Industrial Exposition, 1921; Chihli Industrial Exhibition, 1922; exhibition at Harbin, 1923; French Fair in Tientsin, 1924; industrial and commercial exhibitions in Mukden; proposed World Fair for Shanghai, 1924; Industrial and Commercial Exhibition at Foochow, 1924; industrial and commercial exhibitions in Chungking consular district; projected Kwangsi Province Exposition of 1930.
Agriculture
183 893.61-893.615
Plans for encouragement of agriculture; activities of the Colonization Association of China; farming methods; agricultural extension work and home economics, agricultural conditions in the provinces; agricultural development in Manchuria by the International Harvester Co.; map illustrations of soil types in Manchuria; reclamation projects; damage to agriculture from insect pests; production: field crops; grains; wheat, barley; cotton, flax; tobacco, tea; soya beans, sugar fruit.
893.6171-893.6176
Trees. Afforestation and reforestation, lumbering; timber concessions, the Chino-Japanese Yalu River timber question; cork industry; resins, gums, rubber produced on Hainan Island.
Animal Husbandry
184 893.622-893.628/5
Regulations for control of wild dogs; proposed shipment of horses to China on US transport Dix, cattle, sheep, and hog raising; goat breeding and raising; wool production; poultry; the water buffalo; silk culture; hunting: hunting laws and regulations; fur hunting and trapping industry; fisheries, pearlfishing industry.
Mines and Mining
893.63/46-153 Apr. 1910-Feb. 1922
185 893.63/154-228 Mar. 1922-Oct. 1929
186 893.63A4-893.635
Mining concessions of Anhui Mining Co., Bush Bros., Kirton Mining Co., National Lead Co., Okura and Co., Robert Wesselhoeft; activities of Yunnan Ming Hsing Mining Co., Ltd., and the New York Orient Mines Co., mining laws and regulations; gold mines, silver deposits; other precious metals and stones; base metals.
187 893.6352-893.6362/57
Copper, lead, tin, zinc, coal.
Petroleum:

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

893.6363/0-31
188 893.6363/32-91
893.6363C44-893.638
Concession of China Petroleum Syndicate; other mining products, salt, sulphur, potash, sodium nitrate; quarries.

Engineering
189 893.64-893.6463Kwangtung Electric Supply Co., Ltd
General; engineering adviser for the Northeastern Waterways Bureau; building construction, building rules and regulations; shipbuilding; water power; electric power; Kwangtung Electric Supply Co., Ltd. of Canton.

Manufactures and Manufacturing
190 893.65-893.659Matches
General; iron and steel; leather; textiles; cotton; silk; paper, Report on the Chinese Drug Store, livestock slaughtering and shipping; flour industry of Manchuria; proposed transfer of US breweries to China; chemicals, drugs, dyes; matches.

191 COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION
893.70/0-17
Manchurian carrying trade; transportation strikes; Nationalist communications Conference, 1928.

Post
893.71/0-106
Chinese Imperial Post Office; proposed abolition of foreign post offices in China; US postal agency at Shanghai; Washington Conference resolution concerning foreign post offices; assumption of control of post offices by Nationalist Government; changes in post office operations under Nationalists; strikes of postal workers.

192 893.711/0-48
Postal laws and regulations, censorship.
893.712-893.7194
Airmail concessions and airmail routes; postal rates, stamps, equipment; changes in parcel post rates, services, regulations; postal savings banks, criticisms of mail service; postal service between China and Japan.

Telegraph
893.72-893.728
Contract relations between the Chinese Government and private Chinese, Japanese, and US communications companies; interruption of telegraphic service resulting from civil disturbances; laws and regulations governing telegraphic communication, code messages, transmittal of news; telegraph rates; complaints against service.

Cable
893.73-893.7394
Cable communication between China and Colombo, Dairen and Nagasaki, Tsingtao and Woosung, Tsingtao and Chefoo, Tsingtao and Sasebo; proposed construction by the Western Union Telegraph Co. of cable between the United States and China; laws and regulations governing cable censorship; cable rates; cable communication between China and Japan.

193 Wireless Telegraph
Competition between US, British, and Japanese firms for right to establish and construct wireless telegraph system in China; contract for construction of network of high power radio stations for Chinese Navy by Japanese company; and Federal Telegraph Co. contract negotiations with Chinese Government for wireless communications network with Shanghai, Peking, Harbin, and Canton:

	893.74/0-199	June 1914-Oct. 1921
194	893.74/200-399	Nov. 1921-Oct. 1923
195	893.74/400-635	Nov. 1923-Sept. 1925
196	893.74/636-883	Oct. 1925-Dec. 1929
	893.74Pol/1 Co., Robert /1-3	

Radio contract between the National Construction Commission and the Robert Dollar Co.

197 893.741-893.7494
Wireless telegraph laws and regulations, rates; wireless communications between China and Japan.

Telephone
893.75-893.7594
Telephone service; installation of automatic telephone systems in China by US firms; claim of the Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co. against the Mukden Telephone Administration; Sino-Japanese long distance telephone and telegraph service in Manchuria.

Wireless Telephone
893.76
Erection of radio telephone stations by foreigners.

Railway
The documents listed below primarily concern competition among foreign powers (mainly the United States, Great Britain, Japan, Russia, Germany, France, and the Netherlands), and between these countries and China, to construct and operate railroads in China. Among the general subjects covered are various railroad construction projects in Manchuria and in China Proper; negotiation of foreign governments and private banking firms with officials of the Chinese Government concerning railroad construction; negotiation of railroad construction loans; competition for contracts to supply Chinese railroads with locomotives, rolling stock, ties, and other supplies; and the nationalization of railroads:

	893.77/782-816	Jan.-Mar. 1910
198	893.77/818-984	Mar.-June 1910
199	893.77/985-1146	June 1910-June 1911
200	893.77/1149-1348	June 1911-Mar. 1914
201	893.77/1349-1475	Apr. 1914-July 1915
202	893.77/1476-1650	Aug. 1915-Nov. 1917
203	893.77/1651-1830	Dec. 1917-May 1920
204	893.77/1831-1855	May-Oct. 1920
205	893.77/1856-2049	Oct. 1920-Aug. 1922
206	893.77/2050-2175	Aug. 1922-Sept. 1923
207	893.77/2176-2325	Oct. 1923-Mar. 1925
208	893.77/2326-2525	Apr. 1925-May 1927
209	893.77/2526-2732	May 1927-Dec. 1929

Railway Adviser:
893.77A/1-15
Selection of a railway adviser to the Nanking Government from the United States.

210 893.771-893.773/85
Railway laws and regulations; railway rates.

Street Railways
893.78-893.788
Street railways in China; concessions for building street railway in Peking; the Harbin Tramway case; Russian boycott of the Chinese tramway at Harbin.

211 Other Means of Communication and Transportation
893.79-893.7963Stinson Aircraft Corp.
General; express companies; aerial navigation; selection of aviation advisers; aviation development in China, 1922; purchase of planes from France by the Yunnan Government, 1922; commercial aviation in China, 1929; establishment of airmail routes; aviation project of the Curtiss Airplane Export Corp., 1929; sale of planes to China by the Great Lakes Aircraft Corp.; efforts of Lawrence F. Hoover to secure an airmail concession from the Chinese Government; sale of airplanes to the Chinese Government by the Stinson Aircraft Corp.
893.7961-893.79694
Rules and regulations governing aerial navigation; commercial and military landing fields; aerial navigation between China and Japan.

Automobile:
893.797-893.7971/26
Highway construction; registration and use of automobiles in the Amoy consular district; autobus service in Harbin; taxes on automobiles; motorbus lines in China; automobile rules and regulations.

212 NAVIGATION
893.80-893.803
Opening of certain Chinese inland waterways to steam navigation; piracy of Chinese, British, and US ships along the China coast and in South China waters; piracy on the SS Hsin Min and SS Ipsa, navigation laws and regulations; search and inspection of foreign vessels; Yangtze River freight rates.

213 Waterways
893.81/1
Opening of the North Eastern Waterway Office at Harbin, 1928.

Rivers
893.811/29-189 Apr. 1910-Sept. 1914
Conservancy of Chinese rivers; improvement of the Liao River; work on the Whangpoo River channel; dredging of the Yalu River; trade and trade regulations on the Yangtze River; improvement of the Hwai River Valley and the part undertaken by the Red Cross and the US Army Engineers.

214 893.811/190-275 Sept. 1914-Oct. 1917
Improvement of the Liao and Hwai Rivers; the Hwai River loan; dredging of the Liao River; Grand Canal project; work on the Yangtze River terminal; activities of the US financial and engineering firms in work on Chinese rivers; proposals for selling dredges from the Panama Canal to China; flood control projects; Japanese and US cooperation in the canal project in Shantung Province; harbor improvements; negotiations between American International Corp. and Japanese banking interests concerning the Grand Canal project.

215 893.811-276-375 Nov. 1917-Feb. 1919
Preliminary survey of the Grand Canal; interest of Standard Oil Co. in inland water steam navigation in China; improvement of river system of Chihli; navigation in Russian waters of the Amur River by Chinese gunboats; plan for developing a world harbor at Shanghai.

216 893.811/376-475 May 1918-Nov. 1922
Plan of the Whangpoo Conservancy Board to develop a world harbor at Shanghai; appointment of General Goethals as US consulting engineer to the Shanghai Harbor Investigation in 1921, his inability to attend, and the appointment of his alternate, Maj. Gen. William M. Black to attend in his place; progress in the Grand Canal Improvement project.

217 893.811/476-575 Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923
Development of the Shanghai Harbor project; US naval policy and naval forces patrolling the Upper Yangtze River for the protection of foreign shipping, 1923.

218 893.811/576-696 Nov. 1923-Mar. 1925

Center for the Arts

Flooding of the Yellow River; reinforcement of US naval patrol on the Yangtze River and construction of gunboats for use on the Yangtze and other Chinese rivers; prohibition against navigation by foreign vessels on certain rivers; prohibition against navigation by foreign ships on the Sungari River; proposal for use of remaining part of the Boxer Rebellion indemnity payments for Hwai River conservancy project, 1924.

219 893.811/697-801 June 1925-Dec. 1929
Navy Department proposal for constructing six river gunboats in Chinese ports; clashes between motorboat operators and junk operators over freight transportation on the Min River; the Hwai River system as means of assembly and distribution of merchandise; silting of Hai Ho River, its effect on Tientsin Harbor, and efforts at amelioration of the condition; flood prevention work in the Canton delta.

220 Canals
893.812/1-7
Proposed canal between Sungari and Liao Rivers; plan for new Grand Canal in Kiangsu.

Aids to Navigation
893.822-893.825
Lists of lighthouses, lightships, buoys, and beacons on the coast and rivers of China, 1916-17; installations of navigation aids in Dairen Bay and on the Amur, Argun, and Ussuri Rivers; shifting of buoys in Tsingtao Harbor; regulations for controlling pilots on the Lower Yangtze River, in the ports of Newchwang and Tsingtao; increase in pilotage fees for the port of Swatow.

Menaces to Navigation
893.83/0-6
Removal of wrecks constituting menaces to navigation; icebreaker for keeping the port of Tientsin open; blocking of navigation by mines in the Yangtze River, Apr. 1929.

Taxes on Navigation
893.84-893.844
Wharfage and conservancy dues; military taxation of US vessels at Wanhsien; desire of Peking Government for increase in tonnage dues; US reaction to surtax on tonnage dues imposed by the Nationalist regime in 1927; modification of tonnage dues; procedure for clearance of US ships in Chinese ports by US consuls; wharfage dues imposed by Wanhsien military authorities; Sungari wharfage dues; pilotage fees at Amoy, Tsingtao, Foochow.

Merchant Vessels
893.85-893.8595
Right of US citizens to own and operate native-type vessels to transport merchandise into the interior; increase in steam navigation on the Upper Yangtze River; procedures for registering merchant vessels in China; sale and purchase of vessels and transfer of their registry; regulations governing inspection of foreign merchant vessels at Ichang; inspection of Chinese and foreign vessels at Wuchow; collisions, shipwrecks, and sinkings involving Chinese and US vessels; the case of the Panamanian vessel SS Paul Begendanz. offenses committed on British merchant vessels in China; information concerning ship sailings; coaling station opposite Dairen wharves.

Seamen
893.86/1
Chinese seamen on US vessels.

OTHER INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Public Press
221 893.91/0-9
Government control of publication; operations of Chinese Bureau of Public Information; activities of George E. Sokolsky of Shanghai; Chinese public opinion.

Newspapers
Operation of newspapers in China by US citizens; Japanese newspaper propaganda; editorial policies of newspapers in China; the Bolshevik press; the nationalist and anti-foreign press; translations from the native press and newspaper clippings:
893.911/9-79
222 893.911/80-95
223 893.911/96-108
224 893.911/109-112
225 893.911/113-115
226 893.911/116-246
893.911-893.9111
Reports from US consuls on comments in Chinese/newspapers of interest to the United States; transactions involving establishment, sale, or transfer of or changes in publication practices of newspapers published in China; miscellaneous clippings from newspapers published in China.

227 893912-893.918
Newsgathering agencies, periodicals, censorship.

Science
893.922-893.927Stein, Aurel
Siccawei Observatory; geography and mapmaking; meteorology, meteorological surveys; efforts at establishment of Chinese National Bureau of Standards; adoption of Western calendar in 1912; establishment of botanical garden in suburbs of Harbin; archaeological expeditions in China; the Kozlov Tibet Expedition in Mongolia; proposed expedition by Sir Aurel Stein.

NARS M329

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF JAPAN, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M422. 43 reels.

Lists of Documents
1. 894.00/107-894.348/9.
2. 894.40-894.629 Vessels/24.
3. 894.63-894c.9243.

Documents

Politicul Affairs
4. 894.00/107-171.
5. 894.00/172-238.64.
6. 894.00/239-294.
7. 894.008-894.00Pr/25.
8. 894.001/0-894.001T8/88.
9. 894.0011/1-894.002/145.
10. 894.01/4-894.021/21.
11. 894.03-894.032/88.
12. 894.04-894.04511/5.

Public Order and Safety
13. 894.10-894.1576/4.

Military Affairs and the Army
14. 894.20/12-894.20211/74A.
15. 894.20211/75-894.20212/49.
16. 894.20212/50-302.
17. 894.20212/303-894.206.
18. 894.21-894.248/10.

Naval Affairs
19. 894.30/9001/2-894.3311F.
20. 894.3312-894.348/10.

Social Matters
21. 894.40-894.44 Young, Robert.
22. 894.451-894.48B/189.
23. 894.48B/190-380.
24. 894.48B/381-894.48 Relief Measures/1.

Economic Matters
25. 894.50/4-894.507.
26. 894.51/83-215.
27. 894.51/216-292.
28. 894.51D14-894.51OB4/72.
29. 894.51D84/73-894.51 Yokohama Specie Bank/3.
30. 894.512/1-894.517/1.
31. 894.52-894.54 Kilber Players.
32. 894.55-894.5632/2.
33. 894.60/1-894.628 Vessels/22.
34. 894.63-894.659 Dyes/1.

Communication and Transportation
35. 894.70-894.7695.
36. 894.77/15-894.797/1.

Navigation
37. 894.8007-894.85/92.
38. 894.85/93-300.
39. 894.85/301-479.
40. 894.85/480-894.867/19.
41. 894.91-894.9251/10

Formosa (Taiwan) and Sakhalin Island (Japanese Portion)
42. 894a.00-894b.6363/2.

Kwantung Leased Territory
MICRO

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF KOREA, 1910-29. National Archives Microfilm M426. 9 rolls.

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

1 895.00/465-895.927/2
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

POLITICAL AFFAIRS
895.00/465-536 Jan. 22, 1910-Jan. 21, 1911
2 895.00/537-624 Feb. 1911-Apr. 1919
3 895.00/625-711 Apr. 1919-June 1928
Bolshevism:
895.008/0-1
Activities of the Communist International in Korea. 1925.
Chief Executive:
895.001-895.0011/3
Reports on Governors General of Korea:

Asian Art Archive in America
Chinese Culture Foundation
Centre for the Arts

appointment of Marshal Count Yoshimichi Hasegawa, 1914; appointment of Acting Governor General, General Ugaki, 1927; return of Governor General Admiral Viscount Saito to Korea; resignation of Saito, and appointment of General Hanzo Yamanashi, 1927; resignation of Yamanashi, reappointment of Saito, 1929; Korean Royal Family: names and titles, 1910; death of Prince Yi, Senior, former King, 1919; death of Prince Chin, infant son of Prince Yi, Jr., and Princess Yi, 1922.

4 Government
895.01-895.014
Administrative changes in the Government General of Korea, 1912; Declaration of Korean Independence at Seoul, March 1, 1919; organization of the Korean Provisional Government, communication from Dr. Syngman Rhee, and appointments and reorganizations in the Government General of Korea and Taiwan, 1919; administrative policies and reforms, 1920; movement for independence and home rule, 1925; annual reports of the administration of Korea, covering the years 1923-27; claim of Soon Hyun that he is the only duly accredited agent of the Republic of Korea in the United States, 1921; taxation of merchandise moved between Japan and South Manchurian Railway, 1924.

Executive Department
895.021/0-1
New Commissioner of Foreign Affairs in the Government General of Korea, 1916.

5 Judicial Branch
895.044-895.0492
Application of Japanese laws and ordinances to the Government of Korea; reports from Seoul on powers of Attorney, consignment laws, bankruptcy laws, 1922; extension over Korea of Japanese notarial law, 1913.

PUBLIC PEACE AND SAFETY
895.10-895.104
Reports of assaults on US citizens, 1922; democratic system of government by village, guilds, 1912; negotiation and proposals leading to the abolition of foreign settlement of Chemulpo, 1910-13; opening of the new settlement of New Wijo, 1910; police organization, regulations, and jurisdiction, 1910-11; fire regulations for warehouses, 1911; classes of crimes committed, 1913.

895.111-895.1151
Regulations governing foreign laborers, 1910; commercial companies, extraterritorial rights of foreign corporations, collection of subscriptions, travelers and changes of residence; control of manufacture, sale, and use of explosives; reports of cultivation of poppies, and the production, sale, and control of narcotic drugs; newspaper report on Japanese brothels in Korea.

Public Health
895.123-895.1284
Cemetery and cremation regulations; regulations controlling dietary products, 1911; laws and regulations governing practice of medicine and medical licensing, and the practice of dentistry and of nursing, 1913-17.

Correction and Punishment
895.13
Abolition of flogging as a penalty, 1920.

Charities
895.142-895.143
Red Cross; statistics on hospitals in Korea, 1912; and regulations governing erection and control of private hospitals, 1919.

Public Works
895.1-895.1561
Reports on Korean waterworks, 1910 and 1913; road construction and improvement, regulations for control of thoroughfares; roadmaps; harbors, 1917; harbor regulations for open ports; the Chemulpo Harbor Works, 1911; the railroad pier at Fusan, 1913; and opening of the Chemulpo wet dock, 1920.

6 SOCIAL MATTERS
895.403-895.404
Report concerning invention and use of moveable type in Korea in 1403; new regulations for religious propagation, 1915.

History
895.415
Commemorative celebration of 20th anniversary of the establishment of Educational Hall, 1929.

Education
895.42/4-32
The Educational Ordinance of Korea, 1911; educational regulations, 1911; extension to Korea of the Japanese Imperial Rescript on Education, 1912; effect on missionary schools of Japanese regulation of education, 1915; revision of the private school regulations, 1920 and 1923; education courses in foreign schools, 1921; opening of a preparatory department of the New University of Chosen, 1923.

895.4471/0-1
Death and funeral of Prince Yi of Changtok, Korea, 1926.

7 ECONOMIC MATTERS
895.50-895.5064
Address by the Governor General of Korea on encouragement of home industries, 1915; reports on reform and progress in Korea, 1919; foreign trade of Korea, January 1 - June 30, 1924; census of Korea, including reports on Japanese population and foreign population generally; cost of living among farmers of Korea during 1915; marine and fire insurance agencies, 1917, and life insurance, 1912.

Financial Conditions
895.51-895.51693
Reports of financial conditions in Korea; budgets for Government General for fiscal years from 1911 to 1930; negotiation of a loan to the Chosen Central Railway Company, 1922; loan to private interests in Korea by the Guarantee Trust Co. of New York, 1924.

Taxation:
895.512-895.5125
Riots in Pyongyang, 1910; tobacco tax, 1914; amendment of sugar consumption tax ordinance, 1922; direct taxes in Korea in 1928; corporate income taxes, 1916; personal income taxes, 1919.

Monetary System:
895.515
Report on currency adjustments, 1911.

Banks and Banking:
895.516-895.51693
Semiannual reports of the Bank of Chosen for years 1911, 1919, and 1923; bank ordinances and regulations in Korea, 1912; articles of association for the Chosen Industrial Bank, 1917; organization, finances, and activities of the Bank of Chosen, 1928-29; interest rates and usury, 1911; activities of the Bank of Chosen in Harbin, 1929.

Lands and Real Estate
895.52/0-20
Land laws under Japanese rule, 1910-11; ordinances and regulations relative to land ownership and title; state lands; 1911; ordinance concerning eminent domain, 1911; ownership of land by foreign missionary societies, 1919; system of land surveys and titles adopted in Korea, 1926.

Immigration
895.5593
Proposed law by Government General of Korea restricting land ownership for Chinese, 1928.

8 INDUSTRIAL MATTERS
895.6020z4-895.607/6
Activities of Oriental Development Co., 1912-16; request for handiwork of children of the United States, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands for the Korean Exhibition in Seoul in September, 1929.

Agriculture
895.61-895.6171/77
Reports on agriculture, 1912, 1919, and 1929; irrigation projects, 1927; ordinance concerning extermination of insects injurious to agriculture, 1913; rice production and crop forecasts, cotton crop forecast for 1924; tobacco monopoly established, July 1921; afforestation, forestry laws, and timber rights of the Oriental Consolidated Mining Co.

Animal Husbandry
895.6225-895.628/1
Raw silk production, 1912 and 1924; whaling in Korean waters, 1913; request for trout eggs from the United States, 1917.

Mines and Mining
895.63-895.637/1
Reports on mineral wealth of Korea, 1910; United States owned gold mines, 1911; substance of report for 1912 of the Seoul Mining Co.; reports of mine inspection trips, 1921-22; reports on mineral deposits and industries for years 1921, 1922, 1925, and 1926; registration of the Chitsan Mining Co., 1912; registration of the Chosen Mining Co., 1911; mining concession of Collbran and Bostwick, 1910-17; concession of the Oriental Consolidated Mining Co.; mining laws; reports on arsenic ores and arsenious acid, 1923;

barite deposits in Kogen Province, 1926.

Engineering
895.641-895.6463
Building regulations of importance to US residents in Seoul, 1913; electric enterprises, 1912-13; report on Diamond Mountain Electric Railway Co., 1924.

Manufactures and Manufacturing
895.651-895.6552
Proposed establishment of an iron foundry by a Japanese organization, 1913; new law for the encouragement of the manufacture of iron and steel in Japan made applicable to Korea by Imperial Ordinance, 1926; production of raw silk during 1926.

9 COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

Post
895.711-895.7181/7
Wartime post and telegraph regulations, 1916; interest increase on postal savings, 1915; case of nondelivery of registered mail, 1929.

Telegraph
895.721
Regulations for private telegraphs and telephones, 1911.

Wireless Telegraph
895.74/0-5
Military and commercial radio communication, 1926-29.

Telephone
895.751
Regulations for private telephones in Korea, 1911.

Railway
895.77-895.773
Railroad development and improvement, 1910-12; mileage, location, and capitalization of private railways in Korea, 1920; administration of Korean railways, 1924; reports on State and private railways, electric and hand railways, and automobile routes, 1927; map of railways in Korea, 1928; rates for Manchurian-Japanese through traffic, 1918.

Street Railway
895.78
Report on new autobus services, 1927.

Other Means of Communication and Transportation
895.796-895.7971
Report on commercial aviation, 1929; regulations in regard to airplane flights by US flyers and airplanes, 1929; automobile liability laws, 1923.

NAVIGATION
895.841/0-1
Regulation of tonnage dues, 1912 and 1915.

OTHER INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Public Press
895.917-895.918/2
Regulations governing religious publications, 1910, Asiatic Monthly Magazine, 1920; Japanese magazine article, "Exposure of Present Condition of Our Diplomacy," 1911.

Science
895.92511-895.927/2
Extension of Japanese standard time to Korea, 1911; archaeological discoveries, 1910.

NARS M426

DECIMAL FILE, 1930-39

There are two indexes to the Decimal Files for 1930-39, the Subject Card index with 1,936,000 cards and the Name Card index with 1,200,000 entries.

M973
268
311.123

Protection of interests of Indian Burmese in the US, 1931-38
Chinese in the US, 1930-37
Japanese in the US, 1930-33

M973
269
311A.113

Death in the Philippines of American subjects, 1934-35

M973
274
344D.11

Protection of American interests in India, 1930-39
American missions in India, 1930-39
Americans in Ceylon, 1930-39
American missions - Ceylon, 1938
Americans in Straits Settlements, 1930-39
Americans in Hong Kong, 1933-39
Americans in British New Guinea, 1936-39

M973
287
393.11

Lists of American citizens in China, 1930-39
Protection of Americans in Manchuria, 1932-36
Kidnapping of Americans in China, 1930-37
Welfare, whereabouts, fate of Americans in China, Financial assistance, 1931-39
Freedom as to residence and travel. Ill treatment of Americans in China, 1932-39

M973
288
393.113

Americans in China, 1930-38
Protection of American interests in China, 1930-39
Bombing of President Hoover by Chinese planes, 1937-39
United States hospitals for China, 1930-39
American missions in China, 1930-39
American missions in Manchuria, 1932-39
Catholic Foreign Missionary Society of America in China, 1930-32
Catholic Foreign Missions in China, 1930-39
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in China, 1931-39
American Baptist mission in China, 1930-39
American Southern Baptist Mission in China, 1932-39
American Church Mission in China, 1932-39
Augustana Synod Mission in China, 1930-39
Christian and Missionary Alliance Missions - China, 1937-39
Christian Herald Mission in China, 1938-39
Covenant Missionary Society in China, 1938
Evangelical Church Mission - China, 1931-39
Free Methodist Mission - China, 1938-39
Lutheran United Mission at Sinyangchow, 1930-39
Lutheran United Mission in China, 1939
Lutheran Brethren Mission - China, 1930-39
Methodist missions - China, 1931-39
American Presbyterian Mission in China, 1932-39
Property of American missionaries in China, 1930-39
Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church of US in China, 1937-38
American Reformed Church Mission in China, 1930-39
Seventh Day Adventist Mission in China, 1932-39
American Schools in China, 1930-39
Fukien Christian University, 1935-38
University of Shanghai, 1938-39
Yenching University, 1930-39
Filipinos in China, 1932-39
Protection of British interests in China, 1930-38
British rights of property and management in trade jeopardized by acts of Japanese officials in China, 1937-39
British missions in China, 1930-39
Protection of Russian interests in China, 1930-37
Protection of interests of German citizens in China, 1938-39
Protection of Japanese interests in China, 1930-39
Koreans in China, 1932-33
Protection of Americans in Japan, 1933-37
Seizing of USS Panay, 1937-39
American missions in Korea, 1931-39

M973
299 & 300
463.00R

American claims against Turkey, 1930-39

M973
301
467.11T

Claims against Turkey by American subjects
Claims against Turkey of the Texas Company, 1931-34
Claims against Afghanistan of the French government, 1933
Claims against Persia of American citizens
Claims against China. Boxer Indemnity, 1930-39
Claims against China for protection of interests of the American Metal Company, 1937-38
Claims of American citizens against China, for losses sustained at Changsha, in 1930 uprising, 1930-31
Claims of Columbia University vs. China for room rent and tuition for students sent to the University by the Government, 1931-33
Fate of Henry Ekvall, American in China, 1932-34
Claims against China of American citizens arising out of the Nanking incident, 1930-34
Claims against China of Americans, arising out of the Chinese-Japanese hostilities at Shanghai, 1932-35

Centre for the Arts

Claims versus China by Great Britain, 1930-39
Italian claims against China, Boxer Indemnity, 1933
Claims against Japan of American citizens, 1932-39
Claims versus Japan of George B. Cressey, American citizen, for destruction of property, Japanese-Chinese hostilities China, 1932-36
Claims of Americans against Japan, arising out of the Chinese-Japanese hostilities at Shanghai, 1932-33
British claims against Japan, 1932-39

M973
305
512.82A

International Conference for the Protection of Flora and Fauna in Tropical Asia and Western Pacific. London, 1938

M973
308
576.K1A

Fifth Pacific Science Congress, Victoria and Vancouver, June 1932. Correspondence mostly on appointment of US representatives, includes representatives from Hawaii and Philippines
Sixth Pacific Science Congress, San Francisco, 1939. Correspondence mostly on US representatives to the Congress and visas for non-US representatives

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO:

INDIA, 1930-39
M973
312
611.45

Standard of goods exported from India to the US, adherence to sample, adulteration, 1930-39
Complaint of Thos. Kenworthy's Sons vs. Mohamed Sherif, 1931-35
Complaint of Lenape Traiding Company, 1930-31
Trade complaint of V. P. Roberts and Co. of Boston, Mass., 1935-39
Trade relations, tarrif treaties, arrangements, etc. between the US and India, 1934-39
Regulations of importation of meat and live animals into the US from India, 1930-38
Administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade from India, 1932-39
Other administrative measures of India affecting its export trade with the US embargo, 1937-39

BURMA, 1930-39
M973
312
611.45c

Trade between the US and Burma, Statistics of imports from Burma into the US, 1938

CEYLON, 1930-39
M973
312
611.46c

Trade between the US and Ceylon, 1930-38
US tariff on products from Ceylon, 1934-38

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 1930-39
M973
312
611.46d

Regulation of importation of meat and live animals from Straits Settlements, 1930-38

INDOCHINA, 1930-39
M973
312
611.51q

Import tariff on goods from French Indochina to US, 1934-39

NEW CALEDONIA, 1930-39
M973
312
611.51L

Other administrative measures of the US affecting imports from New Caledonia, 1936-38

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES, 1930-39
M973
313
611.56d

Administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade from Dutch East Indies, 1931-39

SUMATRA
611.56f

US tariff on tobacco imports from Sumatra, 1935-37
Laws and regulations of US and their bearing on trade interests of Sumatra prison-made goods, tobacco, 1930-36

TURKEY, 1930-39
M973
314
611.67

Trade between the US and Turkey, 1937-38
Free entry granted officers, etc. of Turkey by the US, 1931-39
Tariff on the US on imports from Turkey, 1930-39
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements etc. between Turkey and the US, 1930-39
Food and drug regulations of the US affecting imports from Turkey, 1930-38
Regulation of importation of meat and live animals into US from Turkey, 1931-39
Administrative measures of the US affecting its imports from Turkey, 1933-37

AFGHANISTAN, 1930-39
M973
314
611.90h

Commercial associations in the United States in the interest of export trade of Afghanistan, 1938-40
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between US and Afghanistan, 1935-36

PERSIA, 1930-39
M973
314
611.91

Government attitude of Perisa in export trade to US, 1931-37
Alleged smuggling activities of Madame Zorah Heidary from Persia into US, 1930-32
Import tariff of USS on goods from Persia, 1930-39
Trade relations between US and Persia, 1930-38
Export bounties granted by Persia affecting trade of US, 1931-39
Other administrative measures governing export trade of Persia with US, 1933-34

SIAM, 1930-39
M973
314
611.92

Commercial relations between the US and Siam, 1936-37

CHINA, 1930-39
M973
314
611.93

Trade between US and China, 1930-37
General conditions affecting trade between US and China, 1937-39
Governmental attitude of China affectang its export trade with the US, 1933-38
Free entry granted by US to officers, etc. of China, 1930-39
Customs tariff of the US affecting imports from China, 1930-35
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements - US and China, 1930-39
Food and drung regulations of the US affecting imports from China, 1930
Questions arising out of the meat and live animal regulations of the US affecting imports from China, 1930-34
Administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade with China, 1934-39
Administrative measures of China affecting its export trade with the US, 1932-39

JAPAN, 1930-39
M973
314
611.94

Import trade - US from Japan, 1932-39
Attitude of trade in US affecting imports from Japan, hindrances, boycotts, commercial conditions, 1931-39
Attitude of trade in Japan affecting export trade to US, commercial conditions, 1935-37
Commercial methods of the trade of Japan affecting its export trade with the US, 1931-39
Japanese Economic Mission to the US, 1935-39

Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Commercial associations in US in the interest of export trade of Japan, Chambers of Commerce, etc., 1933
Trade between the US and Japan - excellence of goods, adherence to sample, adulteration, 1930-36
Commercial methods of introducing Japanese goods into US, advertising, catalogues, etc., 1932-39
Free entry granted by US to officers, etc. of Japan, 1930-39
Import tariff of US affecting Japanese products, 1931-39
US tariff on gloves from Japan, 1935-36
Tariff treatment of Japanese lumber by the US, 1936
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Japan and the US, 1930-39
Meat and live animal regulations of the US affecting imports from Japan, 1934-39
Administrative measures of the US affecting its import trade from Japan, 1932-39
Other administrative measures of the US affecting imports of rag rugs from Japan, 1933-38
Administrative measures of Japan affecting its export trade to the US, 1934-36

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENTS:

PHILIPPINES, 1930-39
M973
314
611b.00

Import trade of the Philippines, Statistics, 1933-39
Customs laws and regulations, customs administration of the Philippines, 1932-39
Import tariff, duties, imposed by the Philippine Islands, 1930
Import duties imposed by the Philippine Islands, 1936-39
Customs laws and regulations of Philippine Islands on imports from the US, 1937
Philippine tariff on imports from the US, 1930s
Customs laws and regulations of Philippine Islands affecting imports from Great Britain, 1930s
Tariff treatment of Spanish merchandise by the Philippines, 1933-34
Import duty of Philippine Islands on goods from Belgium, 1938-39
Customs laws and regulations of Philippine Islands affecting trade of Borneo, 1938-39
Import duties of Philippine Islands on goods from China, 1939
Commercial methods of Japan in introduction of goods into the Philippines in competition with American goods, 1934-39
Philippine import duties on goods from Japan, 1930-35

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, RELATING TO:

INDIA, 1930-39
M973
317
641.45

Trade relations between Great Britain and India, 1932-34
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Great Britain and India, 1934-39
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Great Britain and Turkey, 1930-39
Trade relations between Great Britain and Persia, 1931-35
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Great Britain and China, 1934-39
Introduction into Great Britain of goods of Japan in competition with American goods, commercial arbitration, 1933-39
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Great Britain and Japan, 1932-39

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENTS

INDIA, 1930-39
M973
318
645

Import tariff of India, 1930-39
Commercial methods of the trade in the US affecting its export trade with India, 1930-37
Customs laws and regulations of India affecting the trade of the US, 1931-39
Tariff of India on imports from the United States, 1932-38
Tariff of India on imports from Japan, 1933-38
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between India and Japan, 1930-39

CEYLON, 1930-39
M973
318
646c

Import tariff - Ceylon, 1932-38
Other administrative measures of Ceylon affecting its import trade, 1933-39
Customs laws and regulations of Ceylon affecting imports from US, 1930-39
Tariff of Ceylon on imports from the US, 1935-39
Administrative measures of Ceylon affecting imports from US, 1934-39

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 1930-39
M973
318
646d

Import tariff of the Straits Settlements, 1932-39
Other administrative measures of Straits Settlements affecting their import trade, 1934-39

HONG KONG, 1930-39
M973
318
646g

Import tariff of Hong Kong, 1930-38

AUSTRALIA
M973
318
647.94

Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Australia and Japan, 1935-39

NEW ZEALAND
M973
318
647.94

Trade Treaty between New Zealand and Japan, 1934-36

FRENCH INDOCHINA, 1930-39
M973
319
651g

Customs laws and regulations of French Indochina, 1931-38
Customs laws and regulations of French Indochina regarding transportation of merchandise in bond, 1938-39
Import tariff, duties imposed by French Indochina, 1930-39
Administrative measures of French Indochina affecting its imports, 1934-39
Customs laws and regulations of French Indochina affecting imports from US, 1932-36
Free entry granted to officers, etc. of the US by French Indochina, 1932-35
Customs laws and regulations of French Indochina regarding transportation of merchandise in bond from the US, 1932-39
Import tariff duties imposed by French Indochina on American goods, 1930-36
Administrative measures of French Indochina affecting imports from US, 1934-39

FRENCH OCEANIA, 1930-39
M973
319
651k

Import tariffs of French Oceania, 1933-38
Free entry granted officers, etc. of the US by the Society Islands, 1933-36

GERMANY
M973
321
662

Treaty relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Germany and Turkey, 1930-39
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Iran and Germany, 1932-39
Tariff agreements, etc. between Germany and China, Commercial relations, 1930-39
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Germny and Manchuria, 1934-39

SAMOAN ISLANDS, 1930-39
M973
321
662m

Import tariff of Samoan Islands, 1930-41

ITALY, 1930-39

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

M973
321
665

Trade relations between Italy and Manchuria, 1937-38

TURKEY, 1930-39
M973
321
667

Import tariff of Turkey, 1935-38
Tariff agreements, arrangements, etc. between Turkey and foreign countries, 1931-39
Other administrative measures affecting the import trade of Turkey, 1931-39
Questions arising out of the customs regulations of Turkey affecting the commerce of the US, 1934-39
Free entry granted by Turkey to officers, etc. of the US, 1930-38
Customs tariff of Turkey affecting imports from US, 1934-39
Other administrative measures of Turkey affecting imports from US, 1931-39
Commercial methods of the trade in Germany affecting its export trade with Turkey, 1939
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Turkey and Greece, 1932-39
Tariff treaties, trade relations, arrangements, etc. between Japan and Turkey, 1932-38

IRAQ, 1930-39
M973
322
690g

Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Iraq and Japan, 1934-37

AFGHANISTAN, 1930-39
M973
322
690h

General conditions affecting trade between US and Afghanistan, 1932-37

PERSIA, 1930-39
M973
322
691

Import trade of Persia, 1930-38
Import tariff of Persia, 1930-39
Administrative measures of Persia affecting import trade in general, 1930-39
Attitude of Persian government towards American imports, 1930-39
Customs laws and regulations of Persia affecting experts from US, 1931-39
Free entry granted by Persia to officers, etc. of US, 1931-36
Trade monopoly of Persia affecting American exports, 1931-39
Other administrative measures of Persia affecting import trade of US, 1930-37
Commercial methods of Russia affecting its export trade to Persia, 1930-33

SIAM, 1930-39
M973
322
692

Import trade of Siam, Statistics, 1932-33
Customs laws and regulations, customs administration - Siam, 1936-39
Import tariff duties imposed by Siam, 1932-37
Free entry granted to officers, etc. of US by Siam, 1930-36
Siamese import duties on articles from US, 1933-39

CHINA, 1930-39
M973
322
693

Import trade of China, statistics, 1930-38
Import trade of Manchuria, statistics, 1933-38
Opern door in Manchuria, general conditions affecting the import trade of China, 1936
Open Door, general conditions affecting the import trade in China, 1937-39
General conditions of trade in Manchuria, 1932-39
Customs laws and regulations, customs administration of China, 1930-34
Smuggling into China from foreign countries, 1934-38
Import tariff - China, 1930-39
Import tariff of Manchuria, 1932-39
Other administrative measures of China affecting its import trade in general, 1930-39
Trade between China and US, 1933-38
General conditions in China affecting the trade of the US, 1930-39
General conditions in Manchuria affecting its trade with US, 1932-37
Attitude of trade in China affecting imports from US, 1933-37
Governmental attitude of the US affecting its export trade with China, 1930-39
Commercial methods of the US affecting its trade with China, 1932-39
American Chinese Trade Commission, 1934-35
Commercial associations in China in the interest of the export trade of the US, 1935-39
Standard of goods exported from the US to China, 1933-36
Customs laws and regulations of China affecting imports from US, 1933-35
Free entry granted by China to officers, etc. of US, 1930-37
Customs laws and regulations of China affecting the entry of merchandise from US, fines and penalties, 1932-35
Tariff treatment of American imports by China, 1930-38
Tariff treatment of American cereal products by China, 1933-39
Manchurian tariff on petroleum from the US, 1933-35
Chinese import duty on silver, 1930
Administrative measures of China affecting imports from US, 1933-39
Governmental attitude of Great Britain affecting its export trade to Manchuria, 1934
Commercial methods of Great Britain affecting export to China, 1930-35
Commercial methods of Russia as affecting its export trade with China, 1931-36
Attitude of the trade in China affecting imports from Japan, hindrances, boycotts, commercial conditions, 1931-37
Commercial methods of Japan affecting its export trade with China, 1934-39
Commercial methods of Japan affecting trade with Manchuria, 1932-36
Smuggling of merchandise from Japan in China, 1932-38
China tariff on imports from Japan, 1932-39
Manchurian tariff on Japanese goods, 1933-36
Trade relations between China and Japan, 1930-37

JAPAN, 1930-39
M973
322
694

Foreign trade of Japan, 1930-39
Import tariff of Japan, 1931-38
Administrative measures of Japan affecting its import trade, 1932-39
Attitude of the trade in Japan as affecting imports from the US, 1937-39
Attitude of the US affecting its export trade with Japan, 1935-39
American Japanese Trade Commission, 1935-37
Customs laws and regulations of Japan affecting trade of US, 1933-37
Free entry granted by Japan to officers, etc. of US, 1930-39
Entry of merchandise in bond from the US, 1931-33
Import tariff of Japan on US products, 1932-38
Administrative measures of Japan affecting import trade from US, 1934-39
Administrative measures of the US affecting its export trade to Japan, 1932-39
Governmental atitude of Peru affecting its export trade with Japan, 1938-39

KWANTUNG, 1930-39
M973
322
694c

Customs laws and regulations of Kwantung, 1932

KOREA, 1930-39
M973
322
635

Administrative measures of Chosen affecting its import trade, 1932-39

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND PHILIPPINES, 1930-39
M973
335
711.11b

Relations between US and Philippine Islands, 1932-38

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

INDIA, 1930-39
M973
337
711.45

Treaty of commerce and navigation between the US and India, 1938-39
Aerial navigation agreement - US and India, 1931-39

AFGHANISTAN, 1930-39
M973
338
711.90h

Relations between the US and Afghanistan, 1933-37

PERSIA, 1930-39
M973
338
711.91

Relations between the US and Persia, 1932-39
Treaties regarding cosular functions - US and Persia, 1933-37
Civil procedures, treaties, conventions - US and Persia, 1931-35

SIAM, 1930-39
M973
338
711.92

Relations between US and Siam 1930-39
Treaties of Commerce and Navigation - JS and Siam, 1932-38

CHINA, 1930-39
M973
338
711.93

Relations between the US and China, 1930-39
Treaty of Arbitration between the US and China, 1938-39
Treaty of Arbitration between the US and China, 1930-33
Treaties, consular functions - US and China, 1930-38
Extraterritoriality - US and China, 1930-39

JAPAN, 1930-39
M973
338
711.94

Relations between the US and Japan, 1930-39
Arbitration Treaty - US and Japan, 1933
Treaty of Commerce between the US and Japan, 1932-39
Treaty, Consular functions - US and Japan, 1930-39
Immigration treaties - US and Japan, 1932-39
Fisheries Treaties - US and Japan, 1930-36
Treaty between the US and Japan for the control of the traffic in liquors, 1929-32

KOREA, 1930-39
M973
338
711.95

Relations between US and Korea, 1930-39

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER STATES

PHILIPPINES, 1930-39
M973
338
711b

Political relations of the Philippines with other countries, 1931-38
Neutrality of the Philippine Islands, 1933-39
Relations between the Philippines and Japan, 1932-39

MEXICO, 1930-39
M973
338
712.94

Relations between Mexico and Japan, 1932-38

POLITICAL RELATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN

TURKEY, 1930-39
M973
341
741.67

Relations between Great Britain and Turkey, 1932-39
Relations, treaties - Great Britain and Turkey, 1939
Convention between Great Britain and Turkey for rendering mutual assistance in conduct of legal proceedings, 1931-39

AFGHANISTAN, 1930-39
M973
341
741.90h

Relations between Great Britain and Afghanistan, 1930-39

PERSIA, 1930-39
M973
341
741.91

Relations between Great Britain and Persia, 1930-38
Cession of territory, disputed sovereignity over non-contagious territory - Great Britain and Persia, 1933-39

CHINA, 1930-39
M973
341
741.93

Political relations between China and Great Britain, 1930-39
Extraterritoriality - Great Britain and China, 1930-36

JAPAN, 1930-39
M973
341
741.94

Relations between Great Britain and Japan, 1931-39
Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Alliance - Great Britain and Japan, 1930-39
Anglo-Japanese Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, 1937-39

POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER STATES

INDIA, 1930-39
M973
341
745

Relations between India and Ceylon, 1934-39

HONG KONG, 1930-39
M973
341
746q

Relations between Hong Kong and Japan, 1919-39

AUSTRALIA, 1930-39
M973
341
747.94

Relations between Australia and Japan, 1933-39

FRANCE, 1930-39
M973
341
751

Relations between France and Persia, 1932-39
Relations between France and China, 1932-39
Extraterritoriality - France and China, 1930-31
Relations between France and Japan, 1939
Treaty of War, Peace, Friendship, Alliance between France and Japan, 1932-33

NETHERLANDS, 1930-39
M973
341
756

Relations - Netherlands and Japan, 1931-39

DUTCH EAST INDIES, 1930-39
M973
341
756

Relations, treaties - Dutch East Indies and Japan, 1934-39

RUSSIA, 1930-39
M973
343
761

Russo-Turkish relations, 1932-39
Relations, treaties - Russia and Turkey, 1939
Treaties of Friendship and Alliance between Russia and Turkey, 1930-39

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Russia and Turkey, 1930-33
Relations between Russia and Persia, 1930-39
Relations between Russia and China, 1929-39
Soviet-Chinese Conference to be held in Moscow on January 25, 1930, 1930-31
Relations between Russia and Manchuria, 1932-39
Relations between Russia and Outer Mongolia, 1936
Treaties of War, Peace, Friendship and Alliance - Russia and China, 1931-37
Arbitration Treaty defining Agressor between the Soviet Union and China, 1934-38
Boundary question - "Manchukuo" and the Soviet Union, 1935-39
Relations between Russia and Japan, 1930-39
Treaties of War, Peace, Friendship and Alliance - Russia and Japan, 1932-39
Soviet-Japanese boundary (Amur River incident), 1937-39
Fishery Relations Treaties - Russia and Japan, 1930-39

GERMANY, 1930-39
M973
343
762

Relations between Germany and Turkey, 1930-39
Relations between Germany and Persia, 1932-39
Political relations between China and Germany, 1930-39
Relations between Germany and Manchuria, 1934-39
Relations between Japan and Germany, 1933-39

ITALY, 1930-39
M973
344
765

Relations between Italy and China, 1932-38
Political relations between Italy and Manchuria, 1936-39
Relations between Italy and Japan, 1932-39

TURKEY, 1930-39
M973
344
767

Relations, treaties - Turkey, 1930-39
Relations between Turkey and Greece, 1930-39
Treaty of War, Peace, Friendship and Alliance between Turkey Greece, 1930-38
Civil prisoners, enemy non combatants - Turkey and Greece, 1930-35
Termination of War between Greece and Turkey, 1930-39
Non-Aggression pact between Greece and Turkey, 1933
Commerce and navigation - Greece and Turkey, 1930-39
Relations between Turkey and Rumania, 1933-39
Relations between Turkey and Bulgaria, 1930-39
Relations between Turkey and Egypt, 1932-39
Relations, treaties - Turkey and Syria, 1935-39
Boundaries between Turkey and Syria, 1931-37
Relations between Turkey and Mesopotamia, 1930-39
Non-Agression Treaty between Turkey and Iraq, 1936-37
Boundary questions between Turkey and Iraq, 1931-33
Persian-Turkish relations, 1930
Relations, treaties - Turkey and Persia, 1930-39
Boundary question - Turkey and Persia, 1930-38
Relations between Turkey and Japan, 1932-39

IRAQ, 1930-39
M973
344
790g

Relations between Iraq and Persia, 1930-39
Boundary question - Persia and Iraq, 1932-38

AFGHANISTAN, 1930-39
M973
344
790h

Relations, treaties - Afghanistan, 1930-39
Relations between Afghanistan and Iran, 1935-36
Boundary questions, composition of differences - Afghanistan and Persia, 1934-39

PERSIA, 1930-39
M973
344
791

Relations, general - Persia, 1932-39
Extraterritoriality - Persia, 1930-36

SIAM, 1930-39
M973
344
792

Relations, general - Siam, 1936-39
Relations between Siam and China, 1933-39
Relations between Siam and Japan, 1933-39

CHINA, 1930-39
M973
345
793

Foreign relations - China, 1930-39
Extraterritoriality - China, 1930-39
Extraterritoriality - Manchuria, 1935-39
Relations between China and Japan, 1930-39

M973
346

Office of Naval intelligence (Navy Department), Reports on Sino-Japanese relations, 1931-39
Popular comment (foreign) on the Manchurian dispute between China and Japan, 1931
Shanghai Round Table Conference, 1932
War, Peace, Friendship, Alliance - Chinese and Japan, 1931
Neutrality, duties of Neutrals - China and Japan, 1932-38
Blockade of Port Shanghai by Japan, 1932
Neutral commerce blockade, Chinese-Japanese relations, 1937-39
Prisoners of war in connection with dispute between China and Japan, 1932-38
Inhuman warfare between China and Japan, 1932-39
Military observers - China and Japan, 1931-38
Termination of war, Mediation, Armistice - China and Japan, 1932-39
Extraterritoriality - China and Japan, 1930

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN, 1930-44.
National Archives Microfilm M976
DECIMAL FILE, 1930-39

GENERAL

The documents reproduced on rolls 1-63 relate to the general topic of political relations between China and Japan, including the Japanese occupation of Manchuria, beginning with the Mukden incident, in 1931; military action at Shanghai in 1932; further Japanese political and economic penetration into China, 1935-36; and the course of the undeclared war between Japan and Chin, 1937-39. In some cases, documents of a recurring type or relating to special subjects have been placed in subcategories denoted by the use of a keyword; these files are reproduced on roll 64 through the first part of roll 83.

Reel	Date	File No. and Description
1	Jan. 1930-Oct. 1931	793.94/1775-2120
2	Oct. 1931	793.94/2121-2340
3	Oct.-Nov. 1931	793.94/2341-2560
4	Oct.-Nov. 1931	793.94/2561-2770
5	Oct.-Nov. 1931	793.94/2772-2940
6	Nov.-Dec. 1931	793.94/2941-3080
7	Nov.-Dec. 1931	793.94/3081-3250
8	Nov. 1931-Jan. 1932	793.94/3251-3410
9	Dec. 1931-Jan. 1932	793.94/3411-3609
10	Jan.-Feb. 1932	793.94/3610-3900
11	Jan.-Feb. 1932	793.94/3901-4080
12	Jan.-Feb. 1932	793.94/4081-4270
13	Feb. 1932	793.94/4271-4450
14	Feb.-Mar. 1932	793.94/4451-4621
15	Feb.-Mar. 1932	793.94/4622-4830
16	Mar. 1932	793.94/4831-4870
17	Mar.-Apr. 1932	793.94/4871-5020
18	Mar.-May 1932	793.94/5021-5175
19	Apr.-June 1932	793.94/5176-5310
20	May-Aug. 1932	793.94/5311-5500
21	July-Oct. 1932	793.94/5501-5600
22	Oct. 1932-Jan. 1933	793.94/5601-5800
23	Jan.-Mar. 1933	793.94/5801-6100
24	Mar.-May 1933	793.94/6101-6350
25	May-Nov. 1933	793.94/6351-6520
26	Nov. 1933-May 1934	793.94/6521-6680
27	Apr. 1934-Jan. 1935	793.94/6681-6840
28	Jan.-June 1935	793.94/6841-7050
29	June-Aug. 1935	793.94/7051-7255
30	Aug.-Dec. 1935	793.94/7256-7515
31	Nov. 1935-Mar. 1936	793.94/7516-7780
32	Feb.-June 1936	793.94/7781-8000
33	June-Oct. 1936	793.94/8001-8280
34	Oct. 1936-Jan. 1937	793.94/8281-8500
35	Dec. 1936-July 1937	793.94/8501-8757
36	July-Aug. 1937	793.94/8758-9140
37	Aug. 1937	793.94/9141-9490
38	Aug. 1937	793.94/9491-9815
39	Aug.-Sept. 1937	793.94/9816-10130
40	Sept.-Oct. 1937	793.94/10131-10430
41	Oct. 1937	793.94/10431-10650
42	Oct. 1937	793.94/10651-10850
43	Oct. 1937	793.94/10851-11030

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

44 Oct.-Nov. 1937 793.94/11031-11129
45 Oct.-Nov. 1937 793.94/11130-11350
46 Nov.-Dec. 1937 793.94/11351-11670
47 Nov.-Dec. 1937 793.94/11671-11850
48 Dec. 1937-Jan. 1938 793.94/11851-12140
49 Dec. 1937-Feb. 1938 793.94/12141-12326
50 Jan.-Feb. 1938 793.94/12327-12480
51 Feb.-Mar. 1938 793.94/12481-12690
52 Feb.-Apr. 1938 793.94/12691-12940
53 Apr.-May 1938 793.94/12941-13070
54 Apr.-July 1938 793.94/13071-13450
55 June-Aug. 1938 793.94/13451-13740
56 July-Oct. 1938 793.94/13741-14000
57 Sept.-Oct. 1938 793.94/14001-14250
58 Oct.-Dec. 1938 793.94/14251-14500
59 Nov. 1938-Feb. 1939 793.94/14501-14710
60 Jan.-Apr. 1939 793.94/14711-14924
61 Mar.-July 1939 793.94/14925-15160
62 June-Sept. 1939 793.94/15161-15350
63 Aug.-Dec. 1939 793.94/15351-15561
64 Feb. 1933-Nov. 1939 793.94 Advisory Committee/1-173
An advisory committee was appointed by the Special Assembly of the League of Nations on Feb. 24, 1933, to follow the situation in the Far East. Records relate to the establishment and work of the committee, export of arms, American cooperation, withdrawal of Japan from the League, and recognition of Manchukuo. Also included are reports and resolutions of the committee.

65-pt July 29-Aug. 10, 1937 793.94 Bulletin/1-11
News reports, prepared by diplomatic and military personnel in China, regarding movements of Americans in Peiping, Tientsin, and the zone of military operations.

65-pt Dec. 1931-May 1932 793.94 Commission/1-220
The Lytton Commission was established to make an inquiry in Manchuria and China as proposed by the Council of the League of Nations on Dec. 10, 1931. Records relate to the establishment of the Commission, American participation, the appointment of members and their itinerary, investigations, and the Commission's preliminary report. Also included are records relating to the Shanghai Commission, which was composed of the consuls general in that city.

66 Apr.-Sept. 1932 793.94 Commission/221-360
Investigations by the Commission in China and Manchuria, the drafting of the Commission's report, and Chinese and Japanese reaction to the Commission's work.

67 Sept.-Oct. 1932 793.94 Commission/361-461
Preparation of and reaction to the Commission's report.

68 Oct. 1932 793.94 Commission/462
Lytton Commission's report with maps, and State Department Publication No. 378 (reprint of the report).

69 Oct.-Nov. 1932 793.94 Commission/463-520
Press comments on the Commission's report; preparations for the League debate; positions to be taken by various countries, particularly China and Japan; and the League edition of the Lytton Commission's report (in French and English).

70 Oct.-Dec. 1932 793.94 Commission/521-660
Reactions to the Lytton Commission's report, proceedings of the League Council and Assembly on the Sino-Japanese question, the problem of recognizing Manchukuo, the Four Power draft resolution of December 7, and meetings of the Committee of Nineteen.

71 Nov. 1932-Jan. 1933 793.94 Commission/661-760
Reactions to the Lytton Commission's report, League debate on the Sino-Japanese conflict, and the question of US participation in the work of the Conciliation Committee and the Committee of Nineteen.

72 Jan.-Mar. 1933 793.94 Commission/761-920
Meetings and recommendations of the Committee of Nineteen, the question of an embargo on arms to the Far East, annexes to the Lytton Commission's report, visit of Yosuko Matsuoka to the United States, and Japanese withdrawal from the League.

73 Mar. 1933-Feb. 1939 793.94 Commission/921-944
Withdrawal of Japan from the League and the question of economic boycott. Enclosed is a set of documents entitled "Military Narrative of the Travel and Work of the Far Eastern Commission of Inquiry," consisting of a report, extracts of interviews, and photographs compiled by Gen. Frank McCoy, US representative on the Lytton Commission.

74 Oct.-Nov. 1937 793.94 Conference/1-280
The signatories of the Nine Power Treaty of 1922 met in Brussels in November 1937 to discuss the Sino-Japanese dispute. Records relate to proposals for the conference, invitations to signatories, personnel of delegations, administrative arrangements, proceedings of the conference, and reactions of China and Japan.

75 Nov. 1937-Dec. 1938 793.94 Conference/281-366(pt.)
Offer of the good offices of Great Britain and the United States to China and Japan; press comments on the conference; proposals for reconvening the conference in February 1938; and miscellaneous conference documents, including minutes of meetings.

76-pt Feb. 1938-July 1939 793.94 Conference/366(pt.)-376
Copies of various conference documents.

76-pt Jan. 1930-July 1936 793.94 Manchuria/63-78
Japanese policies and activities in Manchuria. Included are a pamphlet entitled "Japan's Positive Policy in Manchuria," which is a copy of the alleged 1927 Memorial of Premier Tanaka, and

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

records relating to a treaty between Japan and Manchukuo concerning residence and taxation of Japanese residents in Manchuria.

76-
pt 1932; 1937-38 793.94 M.I.D. Reports/29, 40-42, 360
Reports received from the Military Intelligence Division: on a conversation with Gen. Shang Chen on operations over Shanghai, Jan. 29-Mar. 3, 1932, from the Commander in Chief, US Asiatic Fleet; on Sino-Japanese operations in the vicinity of Shanghai, January-March 1932, prepared by Capt. William Mayer in the Office of the Military Attache, US Legation, China; on Sino-Japanese operations in the vicinity of Shanghai, Jan. 28-Mar. 7, 1932, prepared by the Intelligence Office, 4th Marines, US Marine Corps Expeditionary Forces; and on developments in the Sino-Japanese situation, Dec. 22, 1937-Jan. 3, 1938.

77 Nov. 7, 1931-
Feb. 15, 1932 793.94 News Items/1-70
Digests of news items and clippings from the New York Times, New York Herald Tribune, Washington Post, and English-language newspapers in China and Japan, and news despatches from Europe and Asia.

78 Feb. 8-
May 7, 1932 793.94 News Items/71-140
Same as for reel 77.

79- May 9-
pt June 13, 1932 793.94 News Items/141-172
Same as for reel 77.

79
pt Oct. 1931-Dec. 1935 793.94 O.N.I. Reports/1-60
Office of Naval Intelligence reports on Sino-Japanese relations.

Dec. 24, 1935
80 May 9, 1938 793.94 O.N.I. Reports/61-480
Same as for latter part of reel 79.

81- May 11, 1938
pt Nov. 25, 1939 793.94 O.N.I. Reports/481-853
Same as for latter part of roll 79.

81
pt Oct.-Dec. 1931 793.94 P.C./1-40
Popular comment on the Sino-Japanese dispute by private individuals and groups, and members of Congress.

82 Dec. 1931-June 1939 793.94 P.C./81-189
Same as for latter part of roll 81.

83
pt Feb.-Aug. 1932 793.94 Shanghai Round Table/1-54
Japanese proposal in May 1932 for a roundtable conference among Japan, Great Britain, France, Italy, and the United States to settle the dispute involving Shanghai.

83
pt 1931; 1938 793.9411/2-6
Cross-reference to documents in the 793.94 file relating to the outbreak of war between Japan and China in 1931 and 1938.

Neutrality.
83- Feb.-Mar. 1932;
pt July 1937-Aug. 1938 793.94111/1-126
Neutrality and the duties of neutrals in the conflict between China and Japan; pilotage service for Japanese vessels and transports at Shanghai; application of the US ships calling at Chinese ports; proposals of embargo on the shipment of arms and ammunition to the Far East; and positions of France, USSR, and Great Britain.

Neutral commerce.
83- Jan. 1932;
pt Aug.-Sept. 1937 793.94112/1-60
Blockade of shipping at Shanghai; proposal and proclamation of Japanese blockade along the Chinese coast; and the stopping and searching of US, British, and French merchant vessels by Japanese naval vessels.

84
pt Sept. 1937-Dec. 1939 793.94112/61-308
Dangers to merchant ships in Far Eastern waters; marking of merchant ships to avoid Japanese bombing; blockade of the Chinese coast and attitudes of the US, British and French Governments toward the blockade; effect of the blockade on US shipments of petroleum and other products; Japanese destruction of fishing junks; Japanese violation of British territorial waters of Hong Kong; Japanese restrictions on navigation and British shipping on the Yangtze River; and blockade of the Shantung-Hopei coast.

Prisoners of war.
84
pt 1932; 1938 793.94114/1-12
Inquiries concerning Japanese and Chinese prisoners and meetings of the Consular Body Committee at Shanghai regarding disposition of Chinese detained by the Japanese.

84 Feb. 28
pt Aug. 12, 1932 793.9411A Wang Keng/1-19
Japanese arrest, imprisonment, and release of Chinese Gen. Wang Keng.

Civil prisoners. Enemy noncombatants.
85 Sept. 1937
pt Nov. 1939 793.94115/1-12
Meetings of the Consular Body Committee at Shanghai regarding Chinese detained by the Japanese and arrest and release of Dr. M. I. Ting by the Japanese.

Illegal and inhumane warfare.
85- Jan. 18, 1932
pt Sept. 21, 1939 793.94116/1-134
Charges of inhumane warfare waged by the Japanese; Japanese bombing of camp of flood refugees near Shanghai in February

POLITICAL

WAR. PEACE. FRIENDSHIP. ALLIANCE. NONAGGRESSION.

Hong Kong Baptist University Centre for the Arts

1932; use of chemical warfare; bombing of civilian populations, particularly in Canton in 1938; and pamphlet entitled "The Bombing of Canton," published by the Canton Committee for Justice to China (1938).

Military observers.
85- Nov. 1931-May 1932
pt Sept. 1937-Sept. 1938 793.94118/1-101
US military observers in China.

Termination of war.
86 Feb.-Apr. 1932 793.94119/1-240
Proposed peace conferences and negotiations, Japanese peace proposals, offers of mediation by foreign powers, and the role of the League of Nations in the peace proposals. This file consists mainly of cross-references to documents in the 793.94 file interspersed with a few original documents. The cross-reference sheets are usually accompanied by a typed copy or abstract of the document.

Apr. 1932-June 1933;
87 June 1937-June 1939 793.94/241-550
Same as for reel 86.

88
pt June-Dec. 1939 793.94119/551-618
Same as for reel 86.

Arbitration.
88
pt Oct. 29, 1931 793.9412/1-2
Report of possible negotiation of a treaty of arbitration between China and Japan.

Cession of Territory.
88
pt June-Aug. 1935 793.9414/5-12
Reports of the naval attache in Tokyo that the Japanese Government is negotiating with China in an effort to purchase Pratas Reef.

COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

88- Jan. 8 and
pt Feb. 7, 1930 793.94/92-43
Translation of a draft of a Sino-Japanese treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation proposed by China.

88
pt Oct. 22, 1936 793.9427/1
Cross-reference to agreement between China and Japan for air route between North China and Japan.

EXTRATERRITORIALITY

88
pt Mar. 1830-July 1938 793.943/5-18
Cross-references and documents relating to the position of Japan on the question of extraterritoriality in China.

88
pt Apr.1933-June 1938 793.943 Manchuria/1-60
Application of extraterritorial rights to Japanese nationals in Manchukuo and abolition of Japanese extraterritoriality in Manchuria.

DECIMAL FILE, 1940-44

GENERAL

The documents reproduced on reel 89 through the first part of reel 95 relate to the general topic of political relations between China and Japan and are a continuation of the documents in the 793.94 file reproduced on reel 83. The records concern mainly the undeclared war between China and Japan, 1940-41; Japanese military operations, particularly the bombing of the Yunnan Railway, Chungking, and other Chinese cities; Chinese resistance to the Japanese advance into southern China; efforts to bring about an agreement between China and Japan; and the reaction of the United States and other governments to the continuing war.

Reel	Date	File No. & Description
89	Jan.-Feb. 1940	793.94/15562-15659
90	Feb.-May 1940	793.94/15660-15849
91	Apr.-Aug. 1940	793.94/15850-16099
92	Aug. 1940-Mar. 1941	793.94/16100-16499
93	Jan.-July 1941	793.94/16500-16799
94	July 1941-Oct. 1942	793.94/16800-17100
95 pt	Nov. 1942-Aug. 1944	793.94/8-2144
95- pt	Mar. 13, 1940; Sept. 18, 1942	793.94 Conference/377-378 Alleged American policy of encirclement of Japan, and possible British-American fleet movements in the Far East.
95 pt	May 1, 1940	793.94 O.N.I./956 Office of Naval Intelligence digest of press information in China.

POLITICAL

War. Peace. Friendship. Alliance. Nonaggression.
95
pt Jan. 18, 1940 793.9411/7
Cross-reference to war between China and Japan.

Neutrality.
95
pt May 31, 1940 793.94111/127
Japanese violation of Hong Kong neutrality.

Neutral commerce.
95
pt Jan. 1940-Nov. 1941 793.94112/287-436
Neutral commerce, blockade, proposed reopening of the Yangtze River in 1940 from Shanghai to Nanking, reopening of the Pearl River to commercial traffic, proposed opening of the Port of Swatow, and reopening of Customs-houses at Chingkiang and Nanking.

Prisoners of war.
95
pt Aug. 16, 1940 793.94114/13
Cross-reference to the 793.94/16136 file relating to the capture of Japanese General Mishio. Illegal and inhumane warfare.

95
pt Jan. 1940-Feb. 1942 793.94116/124-147
Cross-references to and documents concerning Japanese bombing raids and alleged use of poison gas.

Military observers.
95-
pt Feb. 1940-Mar. 1941 793.94118/102-104
Visit of Brizilian Army Chief of Staff to Japan, 1940, and proposal for sending American aviation officer to China, 1941.

Termination of war
96
pt Jan. 1940-Oct. 1942 793.94119/619-775
Peace proposals, 1940-41, and reactions of China and Japan to various proposed settlements.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Cession of Territory.

96
pt June 9, 1941 793.9414/13
Japanese occupation of Pratas Island and Reef.

EXTRATERRITORIALITY

96
pt Mar. 12, 1940 793.943/19
Speech by Japanese Foreign Minister Arita on Japanese extraterritoriality in China.

JAPAN, 1930-39
M973
346
794

Political relations - Japan, 1932-39

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF PHILIPPINES, 1930-39
M973
368
811b

Political affairs in the Philippine Islands, 1933-39
Bolshevik propaganda - Philippine Islands, 1930-37
Philippine Communist Party, 1931-33
Conditions in the Philippines, 1937-39
Nazi activities in the Philippine Islands, 1937-39
Chief Executive, Philippine Islands, 1932-37
Dwight F. Davis, Chief Executive - Philippine Islands, 1930-31
Political affairs - Philippine Islands, Military Intelligence Division reports, 1934-36
Frank Murphy, Governor General of the Philippine Islands, 1933-34
Manuel L. Quezon, 1935-39
Theodore Roosevelt, Governor General of the Philippine Islands, 1932-33
Government - Philippine Islands, 1930-37
Foreign advisers to the Philippine Commonwealth, 1937-38
Agencies and Commissioners of the Philippine Islands, 1934-38
Agents of the Philippine Government in the US, 1939
Constitution of the Philippine Islands, 1933-39
Citizenship in the Philippines, 1936-39
Territory - Philippines, 1934-38
National flag of the Philippine Islands, 1937-39
Laws and customs governing use of the flag in the Philippine Islands, 1935-37
Retirement of Civil Service employees in the Philippine Islands, 1933-38
Executive Departments of the Government - Philippine Islands, 1936-39
Foreign Service in the Philippine Islands, 1937-39
Legislation in the Philippines, 1935-39
Proceedings of the Philippines Legislature, 1934-36
Attorneys - Philippine, 1931
Laws - Philippine Islands, 1933-38
Probate laws of the Philippine Islands, 1935
Philippine Islands - Public order, safety, health and public works, 1937
Firearms, ammunition, explosives - Philippine Islands, 1935-38
Prohibition laws, 1930-34
Traffic in liquors - Philippine Islands, 1937
Traffic in narcotics - Philippine Islands, 1930-39
White Slave Traffic - Philippine Islands, 1930
Vital Statistics - Philippine Islands, 1935
Medicine - Philippine Islands, 1932-39
Correction and punishment in the Philippine Islands, 1937
Public works - Philippine Islands, 1930-39
Roads - Philippine Islands, 1937
Harbors - Philippine Islands, 1939
Military affairs - Philippine Islands, 1934-37
Military activities of the Philippines in Hawaii, 1938
Enlistment in the Philippine Islands, 1938
Military auxiliary services in the Philippine Islands, 1937
Army supplies and equipment - Philippine Islands, 1936-38
Subsistence US Army - Philippine Islands, 1931-37
Naval Affairs - Philippine Islands, 1939
Philippine Navy Equipment and supplies, 1936-37
Philippine Islands Architecture, 1930
Motion picture films - Philippine Islands, 1935
Outdoor sports - Philippine Islands, 1934
Education in the Philippine Islands, 1937-38
Cultural relations - Philippines and Japan, 1935
Societies - Philippines, 1939
Precedence - Philippine Islands, 1935-37
Salutes - Philippine Islands, 1935-37
Floods in the Philippine Islands, 1936-37
Economic conditions - Philippine Islands, 1930-39
Labor in the Philippine Islands, 1930-35
Financial conditions - Philippine Islands, 1932-39
Income tax - Philippine Islands, 1930-38
Monetary system - Philippine Islands, 1934-39
Exchange - Philippine Islands, 1930-39
Banks, banking Philippine islands, 1935-39
Lands - Philippine Islands, 1931-39
Rights of British nationals to hold or acquire real estate in the Philippine Islands, 1937-38
Rights of Japanese nationals to hold or acquire real property in the Philippine Islands, 1937-38
Patents - US and the Philippine Islands, 1935-36
Trademarks - Philippine Islands, 1935-39
Copyrights in the Philippine Islands, 1936-39
Philippine Islands Concessions, 1936-39
Sugarcane in the Philippine Islands, 1931-39
Rubber - Philippine Islands, 1930-39
Fisheries in the Philippine Islands, 1930-37
Mining - Philippine Islands, 1935-39
Posts - Philippine Islands, 1930-39
Wireless telegraphy - Philippine Islands, 1930-39
Telephones - Philippine Islands, 1935-39
Railroads - Philippine Islands, 1937-39
Aerial navigation in the Philippine Islands, 1932-39
Shipping - Philippine Islands, 1939
Meteorology - Philippine Islands, 1932-38

GUAM, 1930-39
M973
368
811d

Governor of Guam, 1931-37
Territory of Guam, 1933-39
Military bases in Guam, 1939
Rights of Japanese to hold or acquire real estate in Guam, 1933-34
Aerial navigation with Japan, 1937-39
Navigation laws of Guam, 1934

AMERICAN SAMOA, 1930-39
M973
368
811e

Governor, 1932-38
Government - American Samoa, 1930-39
Territory - American Samoa, 1933-36
Wireless telegraphy, 1930-34
Navigation, 1933-34

CANADA, 1930-39
M973
391
842.55

Immigration of Chinese into Canada, 1931-36
Immigration to Canada from Japan, 1931-38

INDIA, 1930-39
M973
392
845

Political affairs - India, 1930-39
Bolshevik activities in India, 1930-39
Political affairs - India, MID reports, 1930-33
Nazi activities in India, 1939
Political reports - India, 1937-39
Heads of State - India, 1931-39
Lord Willingdon - Viceroy of India, 1931
Family of Viceroy of India, 1934
Cabinet-Ministry - India, 1934-38
Government of India, 1930-39
Agents of India, 1933
Agents of India in the United States, 1930-39
Agents and Commissioners of India in Great Britain, 1930
Agents of India in the Union of South Africa, 1932-35
Agents of India in Italy, 1934
Government. Burma Conference - India, 1931-32
Conference on India Government - London, 1930-33
Constitution - India, 1931-37
Citizenship - India, 1930-38
Suffrage - India, 1935
Territory - India, 1930, 1934-38
Flag - India, 1937-38
Civil Service - India, 1936-37
Executive Department of Government - India, 1937-39
Foreign Office - India, 1936-38
Legislative Branch of the Government of India - Burma, 1935
Proceedings of India Legislature, 1932, 1934, 1936-39
Judiciary - India, 1936
Laws, 1934-39
Police organization - India, 1934-39
Regulations on residence, trade and travel - India, 1930-39
Economic matters - India, 1930-33
Census - India, 1932-34
Cooperative systems - India, 1930-37

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Corporation formation, 1930-37
Labor - India, 1930-38
Insurance - India, 1930-39
Financial affairs - India, 1930-39
Income tax - India, 1931-39
Monetary system - India, 1930-39
Banks - Banking - India, 1933-39
Rights of Americans to hold or acquire property in Banks
Patents - India, 1933, 1936
Trademarks - India, 1930-32
Copyrights - India, 1934-38
Immigration into India, 1931-39
Emigration from India, 1931-38
Emigration from India to the Malay States, 1934
Industrial matters - India, 1933-39
Agriculture - India, 1930-39
Irrigation - India, 1932-39
Tea - India, 1930-36
Rubber - India, 1932-36
Veterinary work in India, 1931-36
Fisheries - India, 1931, 1937
Mining - India, 1930-38
Petroleum - India, 1930-39
Industry - India, 1933-38
Firearms, ammunition, explosives - India, 1930-35
Traffic in liquors - India, 1931-39
Traffic in narcotics in India, 1930-39
Public health - India, 1930, 1935
Hospitals - India, 1930-32
Water supply - India, 1934-37
Roads - India, 1930-39
Bridges - 1936
Military affairs - India, 1931-39
Army - India, 1930-39
Race problems - India, 1936-39
Language - India, 1936-38
Religion - India, 1934-39
Motion pictures - India, 1930-39
Education - India, 1931-39
Cultural relations - India and the US, 1935-39
Calamities - India, 1930-39
Economic matters - India, 1930-33
Census - India, 1932-34
Cooperative systems - India, 1930-37
Corporation formation, 1930-37
Labor - India, 1930-38
Insurance - India, 1930-39
Financial affairs - India, 1930-39
Income tax - India, 1931-39
Monetary system - India, 1930-39
Exchange - India, 1931-39
Banks - Banking - India, 1933-39
Rights of Americans to hold or acquire property in British India, 1935-39
Patents - India, 1933, 1936
Trademarks, 1930-32
Copyrights, 1934-38
Immigration into India, 1931-39
Emigration from India, 1931-38
Emigration from India to the Malay States, 1934
Industrial matters - India, 1933-39
Agriculture - India, 1930-39
Irrigation - India, 1932-39
Tea - India, 1930-36
Rubber - India, 1932-36
Veterinary work in India, 1931-36
Fisheries - India, 1931, 1937
Mining - India, 1930-38
Petroleum - India, 1930-39
Industry - India, 1933-38
Posts, 1931-37
Telegraph law and regulations - India, 1939
Wireless telegraph - India, 1932
Telephone - India, 1933
Wireless telephone, 1931-38
Railways in India, 1931-39
Railways - Africa and Persia, 1930s
Aerial navigation - India, 1930-39
Navigation laws and regulations - India, 1936-37
Merchant vessels - British India, 1935-37
Newspapers - India, 1933-39
Archeology - India, 1931-39
Political affairs - Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1936, 1939

BURMA, CEYLON, 1930-39
M973
972
392
845c

Political Affairs - Burma, 1937-39
Communism in Burma, 1938
Political reports - Burma, 1937-38
Cabinet-Ministry - Burma, 1937-39
Traffic in narcotics - Burma, 1931-39
Military affairs - Burma, 1937-39
Race problems - Burma, 1938-39
Education - Burma, 1938-39
Labor - Burma, 1938-39
Taxation - Burma, 1937-38
Immigration to Burma (Indian), 1939
Agriculture - Burma, 1937-38
Mining - Burma, 1937-38
Petrolum - Burma, 1937-39
Railways - Burma, 1938-39
Railways between Burma and China, 1938-39
Aerial navigation - Burma, 1939
Aerial navigation between Burma and China, 1939
Political conditions in Ceylon, 1930-39
Political affairs of the Maldive Islands, 1933-34
Governor of Ceylon, 1930-39
Constitution of Ceylon, 1931-39
Government - Ceylon, 1933-34
Agents and Commissioners of Ceylon in the US, 1933-37
Flag - Maldive Islands, 1933-34
Civil Service - Ceylon, 1934
Traffic in narcotics - Ceylon, 1932-38
Naval affairs - Ceylon, 1933-35
Economic matters - Ceylon, 1938-39
Labor - Ceylon, 1933-39
Financial affairs - Ceylon, 1930-38
Taxation - Ceylon, 1930-37
Income tax, 1930-35
Banks and banking, 1931-39
Immigration into Ceylon from India, 1938
Agriculture - Ceylon, 1933-38
Tea - Ceylon, 1930-37
Rubber - Ceylon, 1937-39
Fisheries - Ceylon, 1930-32
Petroleum - Ceylon, 1936
Electric Power - Ceylon, 1934-39
Posts - Ceylon, 1930-39
Railways - Ceylon, 1930-35
Aerial navigation, 1932-39
Navigation - Ceylon, 1934-37
Newspapers - Ceylon, 1930-37

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 1930-39
M973

Political Affairs - Straits Settlements, 1931-39
Bolshevik - Strait Settlements, 1930-39
Political repaorts on conditions in Straits Settlements, 1930-39. Weekly reports
Governor of the Straits Settlements, 1933-39
Agents of the Straits Settlements in the US, 1938
Territory - Straits Settlements, 1933, 1935
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - Straits Settlements, 1930-39
Traffic in narcotics - Straits Settlements, 1931-39
Military affairs, 1933-39
Naval affairs - Straits Settlements, 1933-36
Motion pictures - Straits Settlements, 1935-39
Education - Straits Settlements, 1930, 1933
Economic matters, 1936-39
Food conditions - Straits Settlements, 1939
Labor - Straits Settlements, 1931-39
Financial affairs - Straits Settlements, 1931-39
Taxation - Straits Settlements, 1933-39
Money exchange - Straits Settlements, 1934-39
Exchanges - Straits Settlements, 1938-39
Trademarks, 1932-39
Immigration - Straits Settlements, 1931-38 (Includes Chinese)
Agriculture - Straits Settlements, 1939
Rubber - Straits Settlements, 1931-39
Mining - Straits Settlements, 1931-38
Posts - Straits Settlements, 1935, 1939
Telegraphs - Straits Settlements, 1939
Wireless telegraph, 1930-39
Broadcasting, 1931-39
Aerial navigation - Straits Settlements, 1930-39
Navigation - Straits Settlements, 1937-39
Newspapers - Straits Settlements, 1936-38

FEDERATED MALAY STATES, 1930-39
M973
393
846e

Communist activities - Federated Malay States, 1930
Chief Executive - Federated Malay States, 1930-39
Government - Federated Malay States, 1931-39
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - Federated Malay States, 1930-34
Traffic in narcotics - Federated Malay States, 1932-39
Military affairs, 1932-39
Race problems in Federated Malay States (Indians), 1930, 1939
Education - Federated Malay States, 1933-39
Labor - Federated Malay States, 1930-39 (Indian and Javanese labor)
Financial conditions in Federated Malay States, 1931-38
Taxation - Federated Malay States, 1933-37
Immigration into the Federated Malay States, 1931-39 (Includes Indians)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Immigration of Chinese into Federated Malay States, 1930
Rubber - Federated Malay States, 1930-37
Mining - Federated Malay States, 1930-39
Aerial navigation - Federated Malay States, 1931-35

UNFEDERATED MALAY STATES, 1930-39
M973
393
846f

The Sultan of Johore, 1930-38
Traffic in narcotics - Unfederated Maly States, 1930-39

HONG KONG, 1930-39
M973
394
846g

Political affairs - Hong Kong, 1933-39
Bolshevism - Hong Kong, 1931, 1938
Japanese activities in Hong Kong, 1939
Chief executive - Hong Kong, 1930-37
Government - Hong Kong, 1932, 1937
Territorial waters of Hong Kong, Japanese naval operations, 1930s
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - Hong Kong, 1930-39
Firearms, ammunition, explosives - Hong Kong, 1930-38
Traffic in narcotics - Hong Kong, 1936-39
Exchange of narcotic information - Hong Kong, 1930-35
Docks and port facilities in Hong Kong, 1937-39
Military affairs - Hong Kong, 1932-39
Motion pictures - Hong Kong, 1931-38
Calamities, disasters - Hong Kong, 1937-38
Labor - Hong Kong, 1931-39
Financial affairs - Hong Kong, 1936-39
Taxation - Hong Kong, 1930
Monetary system - Hong Kong, 1930-39
Exchange - Hong Kong, 1931-39
Banks - Hong Kong, 1934-39
Immigration into Hong Kong from the Philippine Islands, 1934, 1938
Posts - Hong Kong, 1937-39
Telegraphs - Hong Kong, 1939
Wireless telegraph - Hong Kong, 1930-39
Telephone - Hong Kong, 1931-39
Aerial navigation - Hong Kong, 1932-38
Newspapers - Hong Kong, 1936-39

WEIHAIWEI, 1930-39
M973
394
846h

Government of Weihaiwei, 1930

BRITISH BORNEO, 1930-39
M973
394
846i

Political affairs - Brunei and Sarawak, British Borneo, 1932-39
Traffic in narcotics - British Borneo, including Brunei and Sarawak, 1931-39
Petroleum - British Borneo, 1930-37

FIJI, 1930-39
M973
394
846k

Political affairs - Fiji, 1931-35
Traffic in narcotics - Fiji, 1931-39
Aerial navigation - Fiji, 1930-39

BRITISH NEW GUINEA, 1930-39
M973
394
846L

Government (British New Guinea) Papua, 1930-39
Traffic in narcotics - Papua (New Guinea), 1931-39
Immigration to British New Guinea from Germany, 1931

BRITISH PACIFIC ISLANDS, 1930-39
M973
394
846m

Political affairs - British Pacific Islands, 1933-37
Government of the Pacific Islands (Tonga, Cocos, Keeling, Christmas, Labuan and Solomons), 1930-37
Territory - Pacific Islands, 1937-38 (Canton, Pitcairn)
Traffic in narcotic drugs - Pacific Islands, 1930-38
Wireless telephones - Pitcairn Island, 1938

AUSTRALIA, 1930-39
M973
394
847.55

Immigration into Australia from Asia, 1935
Immigration into Australia from China, 1935
Immigration into Australia from Japan, 1931, 1934-35

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, 1930-39
M973
395
848.55

Immigration into South Africa from India, 1934 (Indians immigrated, 1866-1913)
Immigration into South Africa from China, 1934 (Chinese immigrated, 1903-07)
Immigration into Union of South Africa from Japan, 1933

FRENCH INDIA, 1930-39
M973
398
851f

Some correspondence related to French India, 1930s

FRENCH INDOCHINA, 1930-39
M973
398
851g

Political affairs - French Indochina, 1930-39
Military Intelligence Division Reports on Political Affairs in French Indochina, 1930
Communism in French Indochina, 1930-38
Political conditions in French Indochina, Political reports on, 1936-38
Governor - General of French Indochina, 1930-37
Government of French Indochina, 1931, 1934
Citizenship - French Indochina, 1930-33
Territory - French Indochina, 1931-39
Spratley Island dispute with Japan, 1938
Civil Service - French Indochina, 1930s
Regulations governing residence, trade, travel, passports, - French Indochina, 1930-37
Firearms, ammunition, 1931-33
Traffic in narcotics - French Indochina, 1932-39
Roads - French Indochina, 1931-39
Docks, port facilities, 1938-39
Military Affairs - French Indochina, 1931-39
Economic conditions - French Indochina, 1930-35
Labor - French Indochina, 1932-38
Financial Affairs - French Indochina, 1930-38
Monetary system - French Indochina, 1931-39
Right of Americans to hold or acquire real estate in French Indochina, 1931-38
Immigration into French Indochina, 1931-35 (Europeans)
Rubber - French Indochina, 1932-39
Petroleum - French Indochina, 1934-39
Wireless telegraph - French Indochina, 1930-36
Railways - French Indochina, 1930-39
Aerial navigation - French Indochina, 1930-38
Aerial navigation between French Indochina and China, 1937-39

AUSTRALASIA AND OCEANIA, 1930-39
M973
398
851k

Regulations governing residence, travel and trade - Australasia and Oceania, 1930-39
Immigrations to French Oceania, 1930, 1936, 1939

NEW CALEDONIA, 1930-39
M973
398
851L

Labor - New Caledonia, 1936-37 (Americans in)

SOCIETY ISLANDS, 1930-39
M973
398
851m

Regulations governing residence, trade, travel and passports - Society Islands, 1931-32, 1938 (Americans in)

NEW HEBRIDES, 1930-39
M973
398
851p

Traffic in narcotics - New Hebrides, 1932-39

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PORTUGUESE INDIA, 1930-39
M973
402
853d

Traffic in narcotics - Portuguese India, 1936-39

MACAO, 1930-39
M973
402
853e

Political affairs in Macao, 1932-38
Shipment of arms or ammunition of war to Macao by the Auto-Ordnance Corporation, 1932-33
Traffic in narcotics - Macao, 1932-39
Aerial navigation - Macao, 1931-36

TIMOR, 1930-39
M973
402
853f

Political - Timor, 1937
Traffic in narcotics - Timor, 1936-39
Petroleum - Timor, 1935-37

DUTCH EAST INDIES, 1930-39
M973
404
856d

Political affairs - Dutch East Indies, 1930-39
Bolshevism - Dutch East Indies, 1930-38
Governor General of Dutch East Indies, 1930-36
Government - Dutch East Indies, 1930-38
Agents of the Netherlands Indies in the US, 1930-39
Agents and trade commissioners of the Dutch East Indies in British South Africa, 1934
Territory - Dutch East Indies, 1933-39
Executive departments of government - Dutch East Indies, 1932-39
Proceedings of legislature - Dutch East Indies, 1930-39
Residence, trade and travel, passport regulations - Dutch East Indies, 1931-38
Traffic in narcotics - Dutch East Indies, 1930-39
Military affairs - Dutch East Indies, 1930-39
Airplanes, airships - Dutch East Indies, 1930-39
Naval affairs - Dutch East Indies, 1933-39
Race problems - Dutch East Indies, 1935-38 (Chinese in)
Calamities, disasters, earthquakes - Dutch East Indies, 1930
Economic matters - Dutch East Indies, 1930-39
Labor - Dutch East Indies, 1930-39
Financial affairs - Dutch East Indies, 1930-37
Taxation - Dutch East Indies, 1932-37
Income tax - Dutch East Indies, 1932-39

ARMENIA, 1930-39
M973
409
860J

Government of Armenia, 1930-37
Flag - Armenia, 1932-38
Race problems - Armenia, 1930-37

TURKEY, 1930-39
M973
417
867

Political affairs - Turkey, 1930-39
Bolshevist activities in Turkey, 1930-32
Communism in Turkey, 1932-33
Ismet Inonu - President of Turkey, 1938-39
Kemal Ataturk, President of Turkey, 1930-38
Cabinet - Turkey, 1930-39
Government of Turkey, 1930-37
Foreign Advisers - Turkey, 1930-36
Citizenship - Turkey, 1930-36
Territory - Turkey, 1930-37
Territorial waters - Turkey, 1930-37
Proceedings of the Turkish parliament, 1930-39
Laws - Turkey, 1930-39
Police organization - Turkey, 1933-39
Turkish regulations governing residence, trade and travel, 1930-39
Taking up of American passport of persons visiting Turkey by the Turkish authorities, 1931-34
Traffic in narcotics in Turkey, 1930
Roads - Turkey, 1930-34
Harbors - Turkey, 1931-38

M973
418

Military affairs, Army - Turkey, 1930-39

Visits to Turkish military establishments by US Army Officers, 1932
Equipment and supplies - Turkish Army, 1931-39
Airplanes, airships - Turkey, 1931-39
Naval affairs - Turkey, 1930-39
Equipment and supplies - Turkish Navy, 1930-38
People - Turkey, 1930-36
Race problems - Turkey, 1930-39
Armenian minority in Turkey, 1930-37
Jewish minority in Turkey, 1932-39
Language - Turkey, 1930-35
Religion - Turkey, 1930-37
Dress - Turkey, 1931-35
Motion pictures - Turkey, 1931-38
History - Turkey, 1930-36
Public-records - Turkey, 1931-33
Commemorative celebrations - Turkey, 1932-38
Education - Turkey, 1930-38
Higher education - Turkey, 1933-36
Cultural relations. Exchange of professors and schools, attendance of American students at Turkish schools, 1933-38
Educational advisers - Turkey, 1931-34
Calamities - Turkey, 1930-38
Economic affairs - Turkey, 1930-39
Economic advisers - Turkey, 1933-35
Three-year economic plan - Turkey, 1932-34
Five-year construction and industrialization program - Turkey, 1934-38
Labor - Turkey, 1932-38
Financial conditions - Turkey, 1930-33
Visit of Turkish Financial Mission to the US, 1930-31
Loan to the Turkish Government by the Turkish American Investment Corporation, 1930-39
USSR credit of $8,000,000 to Turkey, 1932-34
Taxation in Turkey, 1930-39
Income tax - Turkey, 1930-38
Monetary system - Turkey, 1930-39
Exchange - Turkey, 1930-39
Banks and banking - Turkey, 1930-38
Lands - Turkey, 1930-38
Right of American citizens to hold or acquire real estate in Turkey, 1931-32
Immigration into Turkey, 1930-39
Monopolies, concessions, franchises and contracts in Turkey, 1931-39
Chester Concession in Turkey-Ottoman-American Development Company, 1930-37
International Izmir Fair-Turkey, 1934-39
Agriculture - Turkey, 1932-37
Tobacco monopoly - Turkey, 1931-38
Mines, Mining - Turkey, 1930-38
Petroleum - Turkey, 1930-39
Electric power - Turkey, 1932-39
Wireless telegraph - Turkey, 1931-38
Telephones - Turkey, 1932-35
Railways - Turkey, 1930-39
Aerial navigation - Turkey, 1930-38
Aerial laws and regulations - Turkey, 1930-39
Navigation laws and regulations - Turkey, 1930-39
Lighthouses - Turkey, 1931-39
Merchant vessels - Turkey, 1932-38
Newspapers - Turkey, 1930-39
Turkish press review, 1930-35
Anthropology, ethnology and archeology - Turkey, 1930-39

AFGHANISTAN, 1930-39
M973
423
890h

Political affairs of Afghanistan, 1930-39
Bolshevism in Afghanistan, 1930-32
Nazi activities in Afghanistan, 1939
Amir Amanulla Khan, King of Afghanistan, 1930-38
Nadir Shah, King of Afghanistan, 1930-35
Mohammed Zahir Shah, King of Afghanistan, 1933-34
Cabinet of Afghanistan, 1930-39
Government - Afghanistan, 1930-39
Regulations governing residence, travel and trade - Afghanistan, 1932-39
Traffic in narcotics - Afghanistan, 1934-39
Military affairs - Afghanistan, 1932-39
Airplanes, airships - Afghanistan, 1932-39
Education - Afghanistan, 1933-39
Economic affairs - Afghanistan, 1930-35
Financial affairs in Afghanistan, 1931-39
Exchange - Afghanistan, 1935-39
National Bank of Afghanistan, 1933-39
Concessions in Afghanistan, 1931-38
Mining in Afghanistan, 1931-37
Petroleum in Afghanistan, 1930-38
Archeology in Afghanistan, 1935-39

PERSIA, 1930-39
M973
424
891

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Political affairs in Persia, 1930-39
Bolshevik propaganda in Persia, 1932
Communism in Persia, 1932-38
Reza Shah Pahlevi of Persia, 1930-39
Royal family of Iran, 1930-39
Cabinet - Iran, 1930-39
Government of Persia, 1931-39
Foreign advisers - Persia, 1930-39
Persian agents in the US, 1933-39
Citizenship - Persia, 1930-38
Territory - Persia, 1930-39
Executive Departments of Government - Persia, 1930-39
Foreign Office - Persia, 1930-39
Legislative proceedings - Persia, 1930-39
Laws, statues, ordinances - Persia, 1930-39
Civil law - Persia, 1933-34
Regulations concerning residence, trade and travel - Persia, 1930-39
Traffic in narcotics - Persia, 1930-39
Public health - Persia, 1931-36
Practice of medicine and surgery - Persia, 1933-36
Roads - Persia, 1931-39
Harbors - Persia, 1931-37
Military affairs - Persia, 1930-39
Airplanes, airships - Persia, 1930-39
Naval affairs - Persia, 1931-38
Assyrian minority in Persia, 1933-35
Language - Persia, 1933-38
Race problems in Persia - Kurds, 1930-36
Religion - Persia, 1931-39 (Islam)
Marriage and divorce in Persia, 1931-38
Motion pictures - Iran, 1931-39
Education - Persia, 1931-39
Abdol H. K. Teymourtache, prominent Persian, 1933
Calamities, disasters, relief - Persia, 1931-38
Earthquakes at Salmas - Persia, 1930-31
Earthquake in Tabriz, Persia, 1930
Economic matters - Persia, 1930-32
Corporations in Persia, 1931-36
Labor - Persia, 1931-35
Financial affairs - Persia, 1930-39
Financial advisers - Persia, 1930-37
Taxation - Persia, 1930-37
Income tax - Persia, 1930-37
Monetary system - Persia, 1930-35
Exchange - Persia, 1931-38
Banks and banking - Persia, 1930-39
Lands in Persia, 1931-39
Patents in Persia, 1930-43
Monopolies and concession - Persia, 1930-39
Agriculture - Persia, 1931-38
Fisheries - Persia, 1930-35
Mines and mining - Persia, 1931-39
Petroleum - Persia, 1930-38
Telegraph - Persia, 1931-38
Railways - Persia, 1930-39
Aerial navigation - Persia, 1930-39
Public press - Persia, 1934-39
Newspapers - Persia, 1931-39
Concession grant by Persia to the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago to restore the ancient city of Persepolis, 1930-39

THAILAND, 1930-39
M973
425
892

Political affairs - Siam, 1930-39
Bolshevik activities - Siam, 1930-34
Political reports on conditions in Siam, 1930-39
King of Siam, 1930-39
Royal family of Siam, 1930-38
Cabinet - Siam, 1931-39
Government - Siam, 1932-38
Foreign advisers to the Government of Siam, 1930-36
Constitution - Siam, 1932-39
Territory - Siam, 1937-39
Legislative Branch of Government - Siam, 1932-39
Law, etc. - Siam, 1930-37
Civil laws - Siam, 1931-35
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - Siam, 1930-39
Firearms, ammunition, explosives - Siam, 1930-37
Traffic in narcotics - Siam, 1930-39
Harbors - Siam, 1939
Army posts and fortifications - Siam, 1930-39
Airplanes, airships - Siam, 1930-39
Naval affairs, 1930-39
Motion pictures - Siam, 1930-39
Education - Siam, 1930-39
Economic matters - Siam, 1930-39
Labor - Siam, 1931-38
Financial affairs - Siam, 1930-39
Taxation - Siam, 1930-38
Monetary system - Siam, 1930-39
Exchange - Siam, 1932-39
Banks, banking - Siam, 1932-38
Right of Americans to hold or acquire land in Siam, 1930-39

Immigration into Siam, 1933-40 (Includes Chinese)
Immigration into China from Siam, 1932-37 (Chinese)
Rubber production in Siam, 1930-38
Mining - Siam, 1931-37
Petroleum in Siam, 1935-39
Posts - Siam, 1930-35
Railways in Siam, 1930-39
Aerial navigation in Siam, 1930-39
Canals - Siam, 1931-38
Newspapers - Siam, 1932-39
Restriction of the press - Siam, 1933-39

CHINA, 1930-39
M973
426
893

Political affairs - China, 1930-39
Political conditions - Tibet, 1931-39
Reports from Commander in Chief of Asiatic Fleet, USN, on general conditions in China, 1930-34
Bolshevik activities - China, 1929-30
Communist activities in China, 1930-40
Communist activities in Manchuria, 1932-39
Bolshevism in Mongolia - China, 1930-33
Martial law - China, 1930-37
Military Intelligence Division reports on Political Military Affairs in China, 1930-39
Political reports on conditions in Amoy, Consular District from November 1927, 1930-39
Political reports on conditions in Canton, 1930-39
Political reports on conditions in Chefoo, 1930-39
Political reports on conditions in Chungking Consular District, 1930
Political reports on conditions in Foochow Consular District, from January 1928, 1930
Political reports on conditions in Hankow Consular District, 1930
Political reports on conditions in Hankow Consular District, 1930-39
Political reports on conditions in Harbin Consular District, 1930-39
Political reports on conditions in Mukden, 1934
Political reports on conditions in Nanking, 1930-35
Political reports on conditions in Shanghai Consular District Court, since January 1928, 1930-39
Political reports on conditions in Swatow Consular District, 1930-39
Political reports on conditions in Tientsin, 1930-37
Political reports on conditions in Tainan Consular District, 1930-39
Political reports on conditions in Tsingtau Consular District, (From May 1928) 1930-38
Political reports on conditions in Yunnan, 1930-39
Weekly Survey of Chinese Affairs, 1930-33
Chief Executive - China, 1930-37
Henry Pu Yi, Chief Executive of the State of Manchuria, 1932-37
Royal family of China, 1931-33
Cabinet - China, 1930-39
Government in China, 1930-39
Independent government of Manchuria, 1932-39
Government of Inner Mongolia, 1932-39
Government of Outer Mongolia, 1932-39
Provisional Government - China, 1937-39
Foreign Adviser - China, 1930-38
Foreign Adviser - Manchuria, 1932-36
Agents of China in the US, 1932-38
Representatives of the Government of "Manchukuo" in the US, 1933-36
Constitution - China, 1930-38
Citizenship - China, 1930-38
Citizenship - Manchuria, 1932-39
Passports - China, 1930-39
Territory - China, 1930-39
Territory - Manchuria, 1932-39
Territorial sovereignity of China, 1930-32
Territory of China occupied by foreign troops, 1930-39
Executive Branch of the Government of China, 1930-38
Foreign Offices - China, 1930-38
Judicial Branch of the Chinese Government, 1932-38
National Courts - China, 1930-39
Courts of China, Jurisdiction China, 1930-36
Right of aliens to sue in National Courts of China, 1930-34
Laws, statutes, ordinances, decrees, codes, procedure - China, 1930-39
Criminal laws - China, 1930-36
Mixed Court in China, 1929-39
Municipal Government - Amoy, 1933-39
Municipal Government - Canton, 1930-39
Municipal Government - Chefoo, 1930-31
Municipal Government - Foochow, 1930-38
Municipal Government - Harbin, 1932-39
Municipal Government - Nanking, 1931-35
Peiping Municipal Government, 1932-39
Municipal Government - Shanghai, 1930-39
Municipal Government - Swatow, 1932-38
Municipal Government - Tientsin, 1931-38

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Municipal Government - Tsinan, 1933-39
Municipal Government - Tsingtao, 1930-39
Foreign settlements - China, 1930-39
Foreign settlement - Amoy, 1930-32
Foreign settlement - Canton, 1938
International settlement - Chefoo, 1930-39
Foreign settlements - Hankow, 1930-39
Foreign settlements - Harbin, 1930-32
Kuling Estate - China, 1930-39
Foreign settlement - Kulangsu, 1930-39 (Amoy)
Foreign settlement - Nanking, 1932-38
Foreign settlement - Peking, 1932-39
Foreign settlement - Shanghai, 1930-39
Foreign settlement - Tientsin, 1930-39
Foreign settlement - Tsingtao, 1936-39
Police Organization - China, 1931-36
Municipal Police - China, 1930-38
Crime - China, 1930-39
Crime, Criminal organization, suspects - Manchuria, 1933-39
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - China, 1930-39
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - Manchuria, 1932-39
Visa Fees - China, 1930-37

M973
427

Export of Arms and ammunition to China, 1930-38
Regulations governing the importation of airplanes to China, 1930-36
Narcotic Laws - China, 1930-37
Traffic in narcotics - China, 1930-39
Traffic in narcotics - Manchuria, 1932-39
Public health - China, 1930-39
Practice of medicine and surgery in China, 1930-38
Prisons and reformatories - China, 1929-37
Red Cross - China, 1937-39
Salvation Army in China, YWCA and YMCA, 1930-39
Public works - China, 1930-39
Water works system for China, 1930-39
Roads in China - 1930-39
Bridges - China, 1931-40
Harbors - China, 1931-39
Harbor improvements at Chefoo, 1931-39
Harbor at Hulutao, 1930-37
Military affairs - China, 1930-39
Military affairs - Manchuria, 1932-39
Military affairs - China, Military Intelligence Division reports, 1930-39
Robert W. Short, Military instructor in the Chinese Army, 1931-32
Organization - Personnel - Chinese Army, 1930-38
Enlistment in the Chinese Army, 1932-39 (Americans in)
Movement of troops - China, 1930-36
Army equipment and supplies - China, 1930-39
Airplanes, airships, in China, 1930-38
Naval affairs - China, 1930-39
Races - China, 1939 (Anti-white movement)
Religion - China, 1930-39 (Includes missionaries)
Public entertainment - China, 1932-36
Motion pictures - China, 1930-39
Games of chance, gambling - China, 1931-37
Horsemanship, horseracing - China, 1932-38

M973
428

Education - China, 1930-39
Education - Manchuria, 1932-39
Libraries - China, 1930-38
Chang Hsueh-liang, 1931-34
Chiang Kai-shek, 1936-37
Sun Yat-sen, 1930-31
Entertainment in China by resident officers of the US, 1930-39
Calamities - China, 1930-39
Famine in Western Shantung and Southern Chihli, 1930
Calamities, disasters at Tientsin, 1939
Economic conditions - China, 1930-39
Economic advisers - China, 1931-39
Economic matters - Manchuria, 1933-39
Military Inteligence Division reports on economic matters in China, 1930-31
Census of China, 1930-39
Census - Manchuria, 1932-39
Cost of living - China, 1930-38
Cooperative systems, rural credits, 1933
Corporations - China, 1930-39
Business tax imposed by Chinese on foreign firms, 1930-39
Formation, regulation, taxation and stock certification of Corporations - Manchuria, 1933-36
Chinese regulations for registration of foreign firms in China, 1930-33
Labor - China, 1930-38
Labor - Manchuria, 1933-36
Hours, wages of labor - China, 1931-39

Strikes and lockouts - China, 1930-39
Insurance - China, 1931-37
Insurance - Manchuria, 1932-38
Financial affairs - China, 1930-39
Financial affairs of the independent government of Manchuria, 1932-39
Financial advisers - China, 1930-39
Contractual obligations of the Chinese government, 1930-39
Salt Funds - China (Salt Gabelle), 1930-39
Silver loan to China by US, 1930-32
Taxation - China, 1930-39
Taxation - Manchuria, 1932-38
Taxation in China - Likin, 1930-31
Land and real estate tax - China, 1930-32
Income tax - China, 1933-39
National Lottery in China, 1933-39
Monetary system, coinage, currency - China, 1930-36
Exchange - China, 1930-39
Currency exchange - Manchuria, 1935-39

M973
429

Banks and banking - China, 1930-39
Banks and banking - Manchuria, 1932-39
Lands, real estate China, 1929-39
Lands in Manchuria, 1932-39
Rights of foreigners to hold or acquire real estate in China, 1933-36
Patents in China, 1930-34
Trade marks - China, 1931-39
Trade marks - Manchuria, 1933-36
Copyrights - China, 1930-39
Immigration into China, 1930-38
Admission of Jewish refugees into China, 1938-39
Immigrations into Manchuria, 1933-39
Immigrations into Manchuria from Japan, 1932-38
Industrial matters - China, 1930-39
Industrial matters - Manchuria, 1933-39
Agriculture - China, 1931-39
Agriculture - Manchuria, 1933-38
Rice - China, 1931-39
Tobacco - China, 1930-39
Fisheries - China, 1934-38
Mining in China, 1931-39
Petroleum - China, 1930-39
Petroleum - Manchuria, 1938
Electric power - China, 1930-39
Electric power - Manchuria, 1934-38
Manufacture of Iron and steel in China, 1930-36
Manufacture of cotton - China, 1933-39
Match monopoly - China, 1931-39
Communication and transportation, 1931-39
Communication and transportation - Manchuria, 1933-37
Chinese postal affairs, 1931-39
Postal affairs - Manchuria, 1932-35
Laws and regulations - censorship of mails - China, 1930-39
Telegraph - China, 1931-39
Telegraphs - Manchuria, 1932-41
Cables - China, 1930-38
Cable laws and regulations - censorship - China, 1931-38
Wireless telegraph - China, 1930-39
Telephone service in China, 1930-39
Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company, 1930-36
Wireless telephone - China - Radio broadcasting, 1930-39
Railways - China, 1930-39
Railways - Manchuria, 1932-39
Aerial navigation - China, 1930-39
Aerial navigation between China and Japan, 1930-39
Automobiles in China, 1930-39
Piracy - China, 1930-39
Navigation laws and regulation - China, 1930-39
Search of foreign vessels by China, 1930-36
Rivers - China, 1930-39
Buoys - China, 1930-33
Pilot service - China, 1931-39
Tonnage dues - China, 1930-39
Merchant vessels - China, 1930-39
Public press - China, 1932-36
Newspapers - China, 1930-39
Periodicals - China, 1932-35
Restrictions on the Press-Censorship - China, 1930-39

JAPAN, 1930-39
M973
430
894

Political affairs - Japan, 1930-39
Bolshevism - Japan, 1930-32
Communism in Japan, 1932-34
Military Intelligence Division Reports on political conditions in Japan, 1932-39
Naval Intelligence Reports on general conditions in Japan (from Naval Attache), 1932-39
Political Reports on conditions in Japan, 1930-39

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Hirohito - Emperor of Japan, 1930-39
Imperial family - Japan, 1930-37
Cabinet - Japan, 1930-39
Government - Japan, 1930-38
Agents of Japan in the US, 1934-39
Citizenship - Japan, 1930-39
Passports - Japan, 1930-39
Territory of Japan, 1933-37
Executive branches of Government - Japan, 1930-38
Foreign Office of Japan, 1930-39
Proceedings of Japanese Diet, 1930-39
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - Japan, 1930-39
Firearms, ammunition-explosives - Japan, 1930-36
Traffic in narcotics - Japan, 1930-39
Public health - Japan, 1930-37
Military affairs - Japan, 1930-40
Military Intelligence Division reports on military affairs in Japan, 1930-39
Japanese military activities-espionage-propaganda, 1934-39
Military activities of Japan in Latin America, 1934-39
Military activities of Japan in the US, 1931-39
Japanese military activities in Hawaii, 1932-39
Japanese military activities in Mexico, 1931-39
Japanese military activities in Costa Rica, 1932-39
Military activities of Japan in Panama, 1933-39
Japanese military activities in Colombia, 1932-38
Military activities of Japan in Peru, 1932-38
Japanese military activities in Brazil, 1934-39
Military activities of Japan in Cuba, 1937-39
Japanese military activities in China, 1932-39
Movement of troops - Japan, 1931-38
Army equipment - Japan, 1931-39
Airplanes, airships in Japan, 1934-39
Naval affairs, naval vessels - Japan, 1930-39
Visits of Japanese vessels to the US, 1930-39
Visits of Japanese vessels to the Philippine Islands, 1931-40
Visits of Japanese war vessels to Chinese ports, 1930-39
Equipment and supplies - Japanese Navy, 1930-39
Language - Japan, 1931-38
Religions - Japan, 1933-39 (Includes missionary work)
Motion pictures - Japan, 1933-39
Olympic Games - Japan, 1934-38
Baseball - Japan, 1930-34
Education - Japan, 1930-32
Viscount Shibusawa, 1931-37
Admiral Togo, 1934
Entertainments in Japan by Japanese officers, 1932-37
Calamities - Japan, 1930-38
Visit of "People's Envoys of Gratitude" of Japan to US, 1930
Economic matters - Japan, 1930-39
Military Intelligence Division Reports on economic matters in Japan, 1930-39
Census - Japan, 1930-38
Labor - Japan, 1930-39
Financial affairs - Japan, 1930-39
Taxation in Japan, 1933-38
Income tax - Japan, 1931-37
Monetary system - Japan, 1930-39
Exchange - Japan, 1931-39
Banks, banking - Japan, 1930-37
Lands - Japan, 1931-37
Right of Americans to hold or acquire real estate in Japan, 1931-39
Patents - Japan, 1933-37
Trademarks - Japan, 1932-39
Copyright - Japan, 1931-39
Immigration - Japan, 1931-39
Immigration in Japan from Korea, 1930-34
Emigration from Japan, 1930-39
Industrial matters - Japan, 1934-38
Agriculture - Japan, 1930-32
Fisheries - Japan, 1930-39
Fishing vessels - Japan, 1930-39
Mines and Mining - Japan, 1931-38
Petroleum - Japan, 1932-39
Electric power - Japan, 1932-38
Iron manufacture - Japan, 1930-39
Telegraph codes - Japan, 1930-39
Wireless telegraph - Japan, 1930-40
Wireless telephone in Japan, 1930-36
Railways in Japan, 1930-39
Aerial navigation - Japan, 1932-39
Automobiles - Japan, 1934-39
Merchant vessels - Japan, 1931-39
Movements of merchants vessels and yachts - Japan, 1934-39
Newspapers - Japan, 1930-39
Restriction of the Press - Japan, 1933-37

TAIWAN, 1930-39
M973
430
894a

Political affairs of Formosa, 1931-39
Traffic in narcotics - Formosa, Taiwan, 1930-39
Military affairs in Formosa, 1933-38
Calamities - Formosa, 1930-39
Financial conditions - Formosa, 1930-39
Fisheries - Taiwan, 1932-33
Navigation laws and regulations Taiwan, Formosa, 1936

KWANTUNG, 1930-39
M973
430
894c

Traffic in narcotics - Kwantung, 1930-39
Military affairs - Kwantung, 1934-38
Immigration into Kwantung, 1933-37
Petroleum - Kwantung Leased, 1934-38
Railways - Kwantung, 1931-39

KOREA, 1930-39
M973
430
895

Political affairs in Chosen, 1930-40
Bolshevism - Bolshevist activities - Korea, 1930-34
Government - Korea (Chosen), 1930-37
Traffic in narcotics - Chosen, 1933-39
Harbors - Korea, 1933-36
Race Problems, Disturbances, Massacres - Chosen, 1931-32
Education - Korea, 1930-38
Concession of Oriental Consolidated Mining Company, an American firm in Korea (Gold mine), 1931-39
Petroleum in Korea (Chosen), 1935-38

DECIMAL FILE, 1940-45

In addition to the purport lists, which contain an abstract of correspondence for the 1940-44 records, there two supporting card files: A Subject Index file, with 1,776,000 cards, a Name Index file with 2,400,000 cards, and a Purport Card file with 288,000 entries.

Protection of American interests in India, 1940-43
American missionsin India, 1940-44
Welfare of Americans in Burma, 1940-42
American missions in Burma, 1941-42
Welfare of American citizens in Ceylon, 1941-44
Welfare of American citizens in Singapore, 1940-42
Welfare of Americans in Hong Kong, 1940-41
Welfare of British citizens in Hong Kong, 1940-41
Welfare of Japanese citizens in Hong Kong, 1940
Welfare of American citiziens in Fiji, 1940-43

M973
493
365.1143

Welfare of American citizens in Turkey, 1940-43
Welfare of Greek subjects in Turkey, 1941

M973
495
490.1115

Welfare of American citizens in the Far East, 1940-44
American missions in the Far East, 1941-43
Welfare of Philippine citizens in the Far East, 1942-43
Welfare of British citizens in the Far East, 1942-44
Welfare of Canadian citizens in the Far East, 1942-43
Welfare of American citizens in Iran, 1940-43
American hospitals in Iran, 1940-43
American missions in Iran, 1940-43
American schools in Iran, 1940-43
Welfare of Americans in Siam, 1940-42
American missions in Siam, 1940-44
Missions in China, 1942-44
Welfare of Americans in China, 1940-43
Welfare of American citizens in Manchuria, 1940-41
Protection of American interests in China, 1940-44
American missions in China, 1940-44
Catholic Foreign missions in China, 1939-44
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in China, 1940-42
American Baptist Mission in China, 1940-42
American Church Mission in China, 1940-41
Christian Herald Missionary American organization in China, 1940-41
Christian Missionary Alliance - China, 1940-41
Covenant Missionary Society, American in China, 1940-41
Evangelical Church Mission, China, 1940
Free Methodist Mission, China, 1940-41
Lutheran United Mission in China, 1940-42
Lutheran Brethren Mission, China, 1940-42
American missions in Manchuria, 1940-41
Mennonite Brethren Mission - China, 1940-42

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Methodist Mission - China, 1940-42
American Presbyterian Mission - China, 1940-42
Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church of US in China, 1940-41
Reformed Church Missions, Americans in China, 1940-43
Seventh Day Adventist Mission in China, 1940-42
American Schools in China, 1941-43
University of Shanghai - China, 1940
Welfare in China of Philippine subjects, 1940-43
Protection of British citizens in China, 1940-43
Assistance to Chinese in China, 1940

M973
496
394.0063

Foreign missions in Japan, 1940-41
Protection of Americans in Japan, 1940-41
Welfare of Americans in Japan, 1940-42
American missions in Japan, 1940-44
Welfare of Guatemalans in Japan, 1942
Welfare of British subjects in Japan, 1940-42
Welfare of American citizens in Formosa, 1940-41
Welfare of American Citizens in Korea, 1940-41
American missions in Korea, 1940-42

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENTS OF UNITED STATES RELATING TO:

PHILIPPINES, 1940-44
M973
500
611.11b

Trade between the US and the Philippines, 1940-41
Free entry granted by the US to officers, etc. of the Philippines, 1940-43
Tariff of the US on imports from the Philippines, 1940-42
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between the US and the Philippine Islands, 1940-43
Administrative measures of the US affecting imports from the Philippine Islands, 1940
Export tariff of Philippine Islands affecting imports into US, 1940-41

INDIA, 1940-44
M973
501
611.45

Import trade of the US with India, statistics, 1940
Free entry of merchandise granted by US to officers, etc. of India, 1942-43
Other administrative measures of India affecting its export trade with the US, 1940-44

BURMA, 1940-41
M973
501
611.45b

Other administrative measures of Burma affecting export trade to the US, 1940-41

FRENCH INDOCHINA, 1940-41
M973
501
611.51g

Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between the US and Frenca Indochina, 1940-41
Administrative measures of Indochina affecting its export trade to the US, 1940-41

NETHERLANDS INDIES, 1940-41
M973
501
611.56d

Import tariff of the US affecting commodities from Netherlands Indies, 1941

TURKEY, 1940-44
M973
501
611.67

Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between the US and Turkey, 1940-43

IRAN, 1940-44
M973
501
611.91

Trade relations between the US and Iran tariff treaties, arrangements, etc., 1940-44

CHINA, 1940-44

M973
501
611.93

Free entry granted by US to officers, etc. of China, 1940-42
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between US and China, 1940-43
Administrative measures of China affecting its export trade to the US, 1940
Other administrative measures of China affecting its export trade to the US, 1940-41
Commercial methods of trade with China affecting its export trade with the US, 1940-41

JAPAN, 1940-44
M973
501
611.94

Entry of Japanese vessels into American ports, 1940-41
Clearance of vessels and airplanes from the US en route to Japan, 1940-41
Free entry granted by US to officers, etc. of Japan, 1940-41
Other administrative measures of Japan affecting imports from Japan, 1940-41
Administrative measures of Japan affecting its export trade to the US, 1940-41

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENTS

PHILIPPINES, 1940-41
M973
502
611b

Import trade of Philippines, statistics, 1940-41
General conditions affecting trade in the Philippines, 1940-43
Fees collected by American consular offices in change of interests of Philippine Islands, 1941
Customs laws and regulation of US affecting imports from Philippine Islands, 1940-41
Free entry granted by Philippine Islands to officers etc. of the US, 1940-41
Philippine tariff on imports from the US, 1940-41
Commercial methods of Japan in introduction of its goods into the Philippines in competition with American goods, 1940-41

MEXICO, 1940
M973
502
612.94

Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements etc. between Mexico and Japan, 1940

BRAZIL, 1940-41
M973
502
632.94

Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements etc. between Brazil and Japan, 1940-41

ARGENTINE, 1940-41
M973
503
635.94

Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Japan and Argentina, 1940-41

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN RELATING TO:

JAPAN, 1940-41
M973
503
641.94

Trade relations, tariff treaties, and arrangements between Great Britain and Japan, 1940-41

FRENCH INDOCHINA, 1940-41
M973
504
651g

Import tariff of French Indochina, 1940-41
Administrative measures of French Indochina affecting its imports, 1940-41
Trade relations, tariff treaties, and arrangements between French Indochina and Japan, 1940-41

FRENCH OCEANIA, 1940-44
M973

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

504
651k

Other administrative measures of French possessions and protectorates in Oceania and the Eastern Pacific regarding imports from the US, 1940-43

DUTCH EAST INDIES, 1940-41
M973
504
656d

Import tariff of Dutch East Indies, 1940-41
Administrative measures of Netherland Indies affecting imports from foreign countries, 1940-41
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Netherlands Indies and Japan, 1940-41

RUSSIA, 1940-44
M973
504
661

Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Afghanistan and Russia, 1940
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Russia and Iran, 1940-44
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between China and Russia, 1940-42
Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrnagements, etc. between Russia and Japan, 1940-43

GEEMANY, 1940-44
M973
504
662

Trade relations, tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Germany and Turkey, 1940-44

TURKEY, 1940-44
M973
504
667

Questions arising out of the customs regulations of Turkey affecting commerce therewith of the US, 1940
Tariff treaties, arrangements, etc. between Rumania and Turkey, 1940-44

IRAN, 1940-44
M973
504
691

Governmental attitude of the US affecting its export trade to Iran, 1940

THAILAND, 1940-41
M973
504
692

Food and drug regulations of Siam affecting imports from US, 1941

CHINA, 1940-44
M973
504
693

Customs regulations and laws of China, customs administration, 1940-44
Other administrative measures of China affecting its import trade in general, 1940-42
Administrative measures of Manchuria affecting imports from other countries, 1940-42
Commercial associations in China in the interest of the export trade of the US, 1940-41
Administrative measures of China affecting imports from the US, 1940-41
Administrative measures of Manchuria affecting its import trade from the US, 1940
Export bounties of the US affecting trade interests of China, 1940-41
Trade relations between China and Burma, 1940-41
Other administrative measures of French Indochina affecting exports to China, 194
Commercial methods of the Netherland Indies affecting its export trade to China, competition with the US, 1940

JAPAN, 1940-42
M973
504
694

Attitude of the US affecting its export trade with Japan, 1941
Administrative measures of Japan, import trade from US, 1940-41
Administrative measures of US affecting its export trade to Japan, embargo, 1940-42
Governmental attitude of Mexico regarding exports to Japan, 1940
Other administrative measures of Canada affecting its export trade with Japan, 1940-41

POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES

INDIA, 1940-44
M973
520
711.45

Relations between US and India, 1942-43
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the US and India, 1940-41

TURKEY, 1940-44
M973
520
711.67

Relations between the US and Turkey, 1940-43

AFGHANISTAN, 1940-44
M973
521
711.90h

Relations between the US and Afghanistan, 1940-41

IRAN, 1940-44
M973
521
711.91

Relations between US and Iran, 1941-44

THAILAND, 1940-42
M973
521
711.92

Relations between the US and Thailand, 1940-42

CHINA, 1940-44
M973
521
711.93

Relations between US and China, 1940-44
US prisoners of war held by the Japanese in China, 1943-44
Reports of inspections of camps for American prisoners of war held by the Japanese in China, 1943-44
Treaties of Commerce and Navigation between the US and China, 1944
Extraterritoriality - US and China, 1940-42

JAPAN, 1940-44
M973
521
711.94

Relations between Japan and the US, 1940-44
Japanese prisoners of war held in the US, 1943-44
Agreements between the US and Japan concerning mail for prisoners of war, 1943-44
Agreements between US and Japan for the exchange of sick wounded prisoners of war, 1943-44
Agreements between the US and Japan concerning supplies for prisoners of war, 1943-44
American prisoners of war held by the Japanese, 1943-44
Reports of inspection of camps for American prisoners of war in Japan 1943
Lists of American prisoners of war held in Japan, 1943-44
American prisoners of war detained by the Japanese in oversea territories, 1943-44
Third exchange of civilian internees by the US and Japan, 1943-44
Treaty of commerce between the US and Japan, 1940-44

POLITICAL RELATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN

TURKEY, 1940-44
M973
531
741.57

Relations, treaties - Great Britain and Turkey, 1940-43

IRAN, 1940-44
M973
531
741.91

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Relations between Great Britain and Iran, 1940-43
Treaty of Friendship and Alliance between Great Britain and Persia, 1941-43

THAILAND, 1940-44
M973
531
741.92

Relations treaties - Great Britain and Siam, 1940-41

CHINA, 1940-44
M973
531
741.93

Relations between China and Great Britain, 1940-44
Extraterritoriality - Great Britain and China, 1942

JAPAN, 1940-41
M973
531
741.94

Relations between Great Britain and Japan, 1940-41

POLITICAL RELATIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 1940-41
M973
531
747.94

Relations between Australia and Japan, 1940-41

FRENCH INDOCHINA, 1940-44
M973
531
751G.92

Relations between Indochina and Thailand, 1940-41
Treaty relations - French Indochina and China, 1940-43
Political relations between Indochina and Japan, 1940-42

PORTUGAL, 1940-44
M973
531
753.94

Relations, treaties - Portugal and Japan, 1940-44

NETHERLANDS, 1940
M973
532
756

Relations, treaties - Netherlands and Japan, 1940

NETHERLANDS INDIES, 1940-41
M973
532
756d

Relations, treaties - Netherlands Indies and Japan, 1940-41

RUSSIA, 1940-44
M973
532
761

Relations, treaties - USSR and Turkey, 1940-44
Political relations between the USSR and Thailand, 1940-41
Relations between the USSR and China, 1940-44
Relations between the Soviet Union and Manchuria, 1940
Relations between the Soviet Union and Japan, 1940-43
Treaties of War, Peace, Friendship and Alliance between Soviet Union and Japan, 1940-44
Fisheries - Relation Treaties - Soviet Union and Japan, 1940-44

GERMANY, 1940-44
M973
532
762

Relations, treaties - Germany and Turkey, 1940-41
Relations between Germany and Afghanistan, 1941
Relations between Germany and Persia, 1940
Relations between Germany and China, 1940-41
Relations between Germany and Japan, 1940-43
Military Alliance - Germany and Japan, 1940-43

TURKEY, 1940-44
M973
532
767

Relations, treaties - Turkey, 1940-43
Relations between Turkey and Greece, 1940-41
Termination of the War betwee Turkey and Greece (Straits Convention) 1940-44
Political relations between Turkey and Bulgaria, 1940-42

TURKEY, 1940-44 National Archives Microfilm T1246. 2 reels.

THAILAND, 1940-44
M973
532
792

Relations between Thailand and China, 1940-43
Relations between Thailand and Japan, 1940-41

CHINA, 1940-44
M973
793

Foreign relations of China, 1940
Extraterritoriality - China, 1940-44
Relations - China and Japan, 1940
Relations, treaties - China and Japan, 1941
Military Intelligence Division - Reports on Sino-Japanese regulations, 1940
Neutral commerce, blockade, Sino-Japanese relations, 1940-41
Inhuman and illegal warfare between China and Japan, 1940
Termination of war - China and Japan, 1940-41

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF UNITED STATES, 1940-44
M973
552
811.43

Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940-44

PHILIPPINES, 1940-44
M973
556
811b

Political affairs in the Philippine Islands, 1940-44
Monthly Reports of the US High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands on general conditions in the Philippines, 1940-42
Manuel L. Quezon, President of the Philippine Commonwealth, 1940-44
Government of the Philippine Islands, 1939-44
Constitution of the Philippine Islands, 1940-41
Citizenship in the Philippines, 1940-41
Territorial waters - Philippines, 1941
Proceedings of the Philippine Legislature, 1940
Traffic in narcotics - Philippine Islands, 1940-41
Red Cross in the Philippine Islands, 1942-43
Military affairs - Philippine Islands, 1940-41
Export licensing by the Philippines of articles and materials needed for defense purposes, 1940-41
Philippine Navy - Equipment and supplies, 1940-43
Religion - Philippines, 1941
Calamities, disasters, relief measures - Philippine Islands, 1941-42
Economic conditions - Philippine Islands, 1940-43
War risk insurance - Philippine Islands, 1941
Military pensions - Philippine Islands, 1941
Financial conditions - Philippine Islands, 1940-43
Taxation - Philippine Islands, 1941-42
Income tax - Philippine Islands, 1940-42
Monetary sytem coinage - Philippine Islands, 1940-42
Exchange - Philippine Islands, 1940-42
Sugar, Sugarcane - Philippine Islands, 1940-42
Wireless telegraphy in the Philippine Islands, 1940-41
Wireless telephone - Philippine Islands, Broadcasting, 1941-43
Aerial navigation, rules and regulations - Philippine Islands, 1940-41
Aerial navigation - Philippines and Straits Settlements, 1940-41
Aerial navigation from the Philippine Islands to the Netherlands Indies, 1939-41
Aerial communications between the Philippines and China, 1940-41
Laws and regulations governing shipping in the Philippine Islands, 1940-41
Philippine merchant vessels, 1940-41

GUAM, 1940-41
M973
557
811d

Territorial sovereignty - Guam, 1941

MEXICO, 1940-44
M973
558

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

812.55

Immigration into Mexico from China, 1939-40
Immigration of Japanese subjects into Mexico, 1940-41

INDIA, 1940-44
M973
579
845

Political affairs of India, 1940-44
Bolshevik activities in India, 1940
Heads of State - India, 1940-44
Government - India, 1940-44
Agents of India in the US, 1940-44
Territory - India, 1940-44
Regulations re residence, trade and travel - India, 1940-45
Traffic in narcotics - India, 1940-44
Docks - India, 1942-43
Military affairs - India, 1940-44
Military and espionage activities in US by native of British India, 1941-44
Army equipment and supplies - India, 1940-44
Aircraft - India, 1940-43
Motion pictures - India, 1940-44
Calamities - India, 1940-44
Economic matters - India, 1940-44
Cost of living - India, 1942-43
Food conditions, food shortages - India, 1942-44
Labor - India, 1940-44

M973
580

Labor, hours, wages - India, 1940-44
Financial affairs - India, 1940-44
Monetary system - India, 1940-44
Exchange - India, 1940-44
Banks, Banking - India, 1940-44
Agriculture - India, 1940-42
Coal - India, 1943-44
Petroleum - India, 1940-44
Postal laws - India, 1940-44
Telegraph laws and regulations - India, 1940-42
Wireless telegraph - India, 1940-42
Wireless telephone - British India, 1940-42
Railways in India, 1940-43
Aerial navigation - India, 1940-43
Aerial service between India and China, 1941-43
Automobiles - India, 1940-41
Restriction of the Press - India, 1940-42

BURMA, 1940-44
M973
580
845c

Political affairs - Burma, 1940-44
Government - Burma, 1940-44
Traffic in narcotics - Burma, 1940-43
Military affairs - Burma, 1940
Army equipment and supplies - Burma, 1941-42
Cost of living - Burma, 1940-41
Taxation - Burma, 1940-41
Exchange - Burma, 1940
Railways between Burma and China, 1941-42

CEYLON, 1940-44
M973
580
846c

Political conditions in Ceylon, 1940-44
Army equipment and supplies - Ceylon, 1943-44
Production of motion pictures in Ceylon, 1942-44
Income tax - Ceyon, 1943-44
Exchange - Ceylon, 1941
Rubber - Ceylon, 1942-44

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 1940-44
M973
580
846d

Political affairs - Straits Settlements, 1940-41
Political conditions - Straits Settlements, Weekly reports, 1940-41
Traffic in narcotics - Straits Settlements, 1940-41
Military affairs - Straits Settlements, 1940-41
Income tax - Straits Settlements, 1940-42
Money exchange - Straits Settlements, 1940-41
Banks and banking - Straits Settlements, 1942

HONG KONG, 1940-44
M973
580
846g

Political affairs - Hong Kong, 1940-41
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - Hong Kong, 1940
Traffic in narcotics - Hong Kong, 1940-42
Military affairs - Hong Kong, 1940
Calamities, disasters - Hong Kong, 1941
Income tax, excess profits tax - Hong Kong, 1941
Monetary system - Hong Kong, 1940-41
Exchange - Hong Kong, 1940-41
Banks and banking - Hong Kong, 1940-43
Postal laws and regulations - Hong Kong, 1940-41
Laws and regulations governing telegraph - Hong Kong, 1940
Censorship - Hong Kong, 1940

BRITISH BORNEO, 1940-42
M973
580
846i

Governor of British Borneo, 1940-41
Traffic in narcotics - British Borneo, 1940-42
Lands - British Borneo, 1940-42

FIJI, 1940-44
M973
580
846k

Political affairs - Fiji Islands, 1942-43
Military affairs - Fiji Islands, 1942-44
Income tax - Fiji, 1940
Monetary system - Fiji, 1942
Exchange - Fiji, 1942

FRENCH INDOCHINA, 1940-44
M973
583
851g

Political affairs - French Indochina, 1940-44
Governor-General of French Indochina, 1940-43
Government - French Indochina, 1940-44
Traffic in narcotics - French Indochina, 1940-42
Roads, streets, highways - French Indochina, 1940-41
Military affairs - French Indochina, 1940-42
Equipment and supplies for French Indochina, 1940-41
Airplanes, airships - French Indochina, 1940-41
Economic conditions - French Indochina, 1940-42
Monetary system - French Indochina, 1940-41
Exchange - French Indochina, 1940-41
Banks and banking - French Indochina, 1940-41
Petroleum - French Indochina, 1940-43
Wireless telephone - French Indochina, 1940
Radio Broadcasting - French Indochina, 1940
Railways - French Indochina, 1940
Aerial navigation - French Indochina, 1940-41

FRENCH AUSTRALASIA AND OCEANIA, 1940-44
M973
583
851k

Political affairs - Australasia and Oceania, 1940-44
Government - French Oceania, 1940-42
Equipment and supplies - French Oceania, 1942-43
Economic affairs - French Oceania, 1940-43
Monetary systems, coinage currency - French Oceania, 1942-43

NEW CALEDONIA, 1940-44
M973
583
851L

Political affairs - New Caledonia, 1940-43
Chief Executive - New Caledonia, 1942-43
Government of New Caledonia, 1940-44
Military affairs - New Caledonia, 1940-44
Equipment and supplies - New Caledonia, 1942-44
Labor - New Caledonia, 1944 (Javanese in)
Taxation - New Caledonia, 1944
Mining - New Caledonia, 1940-44

SOCIETY ISLANDS, 1940-44
M973
583
851m

Political affairs - Society Islands, 1940-44
Governor of Tahiti, 1940-44
Government of Society Islands, 1942
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - Society Islands, 1940-44
Military affairs - Society Islands, 1941
Equipment and supplies - Society Islands, 1942-43

MACAO, 1940-44
M73
586
853e

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Traffic in narcotics - Macao, 1940-41

TIMOR, 1940-41
M973
586
853f

Petroleum - Timor, 1940
Aerial navigation between Portuguese Timor and Japan, 1941

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES, 1940-44
M973
587
856d

Political affairs - Netherlands East Indies, 1940-44
Governor General of Netherlands East Indies, 1941-42
Government - Dutch East Indies, 1940-44
Agents of Netherlands Indies in the US, 1940-42
Traffic in narcotics - Dutch East Indies, 1940-42
Military affairs, Army - Dutch East Indies, 1940-41
Military equipment and supplies - Dutch East Indies, 1940-44
Airplanes, airships - Dutch East Indies, 1941
Public entertainment - Netherlands Indies (Motion pictures), 1940-44
Financial affairs - Dutch East Indies, 1940-44
Monetary system - Dutch East Indies, 1940-44
Exchange - Netherlands Indies, 1940-44
Banks, banking - Netherlands Indies, 1940
Rubber - Netherlands India, 1940-41
Petroleum - Dutch East Indies, 1940-43
Cable laws - Dutch East Indies, 1940-41
Traffic in narcotics - Java, 1940-41
Financial affairs - Java, 1942

TURKEY, 1940-44
M973
597
867

Cabinet - Turkey, 1940-43
Government of Turkey, 1940-44
Agents of Turkey in the US, 1940-43
Proceedings of Turkish Parliament, 1940-43
Traffic in narcotics - Turkey, 1940-44
Nursing - Turkey, 1943-44
Military affairs - Turkey, 1940-43
Equipment and supplies - Turkish Army, 1940-44
Airplanes, airships - Turkey, 1940-44
Race problems - Turkey, 1940-44
Motion pictures - Turkey, 1941-44
Calamities - Turkey, 1942-44
Earthquakes in Anatolia, 1939-40
Financial affairs - Turkey, 1940-44
Taxation in Turkey, 1941-43
Monetary system - Turkey, 1941-44
Exchange - Turkey, 1940-43
International Izmir Fair - Turkey, 1941
Tobacco monopoly - Turkey, 1941-43
Petroleum - Turkey, 1940-44
Wireless telephone and radio - Turkey, 1942
Railways - Turkey, 1940-44
Newspapers - Turkey, 1940-44
Turkish Press Review, 1942-44
Turkish new gathering agencies in the US, 1942-43

TURKEY, 1940-44 National Archives Microfilm T1245.
11 reels.

AFGHANISTAN, 1940-44
M973
600
890h

Political affairs of Afghanistan, 1940-44
Mohammed Zahir Shah, king of Afghanistan, 1940-43
Cabinet - Afghanistan, 1940-43
Traffic in narcotics - Afghanistan, 1942-43
Military affairs - Afghanistan, 1940-44
Army equipment and supplies - Afghanistan, 1940-44
Airplanes, airships - Afghanistan, 1940-43
Public entertainment (Motion pictures) - Afghanistan, 1943
Education - Afghanistan, 1940-43
Educational advisers - Afghanistan, 1940-44
Cultural relations - Exchanges of professors and students - Afghanistan and US, 1941-43
National Bank of Afghanistan, 1940-43
Engineering Advisers - Afghanistan, 1940-44

IRAN, 1940-44
M973
600
891

Political affairs in Iran, 1940-44
The Shah of Persia, 1941-44
Reza Shah Pahlevi of Iran, 1940-41
Cabinet of Persia, 1940
The Government of Persia, 1941-44
Foreign advisers - Persia, 1940-44
Agents of Iran in the US, 1940-41
Foreign advisers, police organization - Iran, 1942-44
Regulations concerning residence, trade and travel - Iran, 1940-44
Traffic in narcotics - Persia, 1940-42
Public health - Persia, 1942-43
Public health advisers - Persia, 1941-44
Practice of pharmacy in Persia, 1943-44
Transportation experts for Iranian government, 1943-44
Military affairs - Iran, 1940-44
American military mission to Iran, 1943-44
Equipment and supplies - Iranian Army, 1940-44
Aircraft - Iran, 1940-41
Motion pictures - Iran, 1941-44
Boy Scouts - Iran, 1942-43
Education - Iran, 1940-44
Educational advisers in Iran, 1942-43
Libraries - Persia, 1941-42
Calamities in Iran, 1941-43
Economic matters - Iran, 1941-42
American economic advisers in Iran, 1942-44
Food conditions, shortages - Iran, 1942-44
Financial affairs - Iran, 1940-43
Financial advisers - Iran, 1944
Monetary system - Iran, 1940-44
Exchanges - Iran, 1940
Banks and banking inIra, 1940-44
Agriculture advisers - Iran, 1939-44
Mines and mining - Iran, 1943-44
Mining advisers - Iran, 1943
Petroleum in Iran, 1940-44
Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, 1940
Railways - Iran, 1940-44
Newspapers - Iran, 1940-44
Press reports - Iran, 1940-44
Anthropology, ethnology, archeology - Iran, 1940-43
Concession granted to the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago to restore the City of Persepolis, 1940-43

THAILAND, 1940-44
M973
600
892

Political affairs - Thailand, 1940-42
Political reports on conditions in Siam, 1940-41
King of Thailand, 1940-43
Cabinet - Siam, 1940-41
Government - Siam, 1940-44
Agents of Thailand in the US, 1940-41
Traffic in narcotics - Thailand, 1940-42
Army posts and fortifications - Thailand, 1940-42
Equipment and supplies - Siamese Army, 1940-41
Airships, airplanes - Siam, 1940-41
Motion pictures - Thailand, 1940-43
Financial affairs - Siam, 1940-41
Monetary system - Thailand, 1940-41
Rubber production in Siam, 1941
Petroleum in Siam, 1940-42
Aerial navigation - Siam and Japan, 1940-41
Restriction of the Press - Siam, 1941

CHINA, 1940-44
M973
600
893

Political affairs - China, 1940-44
Political conditions - Tibet, 1940-44
Communism in China, 1941-44
Military Intelligence Division Reports on political affairs in China, 1940-41
Conditons in China - Political reports, 1940-43
Political report on conditions in the Amoy Consular District, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in the Canton Consular District, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Chefoo, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Foochow Consular District, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Hankow Consular District, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Harbin Consular District, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Mukden Consular District, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Shanghai Consular District, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Swatow Consular District, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Tientsin, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Tainan Consular District, 1940-41
Political reports on conditions in Tsingtao Consular District, 1940-41

Centre for the Arts

Political reports from Yunnan, 1940-44
Chief Executive - China, 1943
Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, Chairman of the National Government of China, 1943-44
Cabinet - China, 1941-43
Government in China, 1940-43
Independent Government of Manchuria (Manchukuo), 1940-42
Provisional Government - China, 1940
Foreign advisers - China, 1940-44
Agents of China in the US, 1940-44
Territory - China, 1940-43
Chinese territory occupied by foreign troops, 1940-44
Foreign office - China, 1940-42
National Courts - China, 1940
Laws, statutes, ordinances - China, 1940-43
Municipal Government - Shanghai, 1940-41
Foreign settlements - China, 1940
Foreign settlements - Kulangsu (Amoy), 1940

M973
601

International settlement - Shanghai, 1940-42
Foreign settlement - Tientsin, 1940-41
Crime, banditry - China, 1940-41
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - China, 1940-45
Traffic in narcotics - China, 1939-43
Traffic in narcotics - Manchuria, 1940-41
Public health - China, 1940-43
Roads - China, 1940-43
Military affairs - China, 1940-44
Enlistment in the Chinese Army, 1941-44
Army equipment - China, 1940-44
Airplanes, airships - China, 1940-43
Motion pictures - China, 1940-44
Historical relics - China, 1940-41
Education - China, 1943-44
Cultural relations - Exchange of professors and students, 1940-41
Chiang Kai-shek - China, 1941-44
Calamities - China, 1939-41
Calamities-Relief - China, 1941-44
Economic conditions - China, 1940-44
Economic advisers - China, 1940-43
Census of China, 1940-41
Cost of living - China, 1940-43
Food conditions, food shortage - China, 1940-43
Fuel conditions, fuel shortage - China, 1940-41
Cooperative systems, rural credits - China, 1941-44
Corporations - China, 1940-43
Chinese regulations for the registration of foreign firms, 1944
Labor - China, 1943
Financial affairs - China, 1940-44
Taxation - China, 1940-42
Exchange - China, 1939-44
Banks and banking - China, 1940-43
Lands, real estate - China, 1940-41
Trademarks - China, 1940-41
Industrial matters - China, 1940-42
Industrial advisers - China, 1942-44
Agriculture - China, 1940-43
Agricultural adviser to China, 1942-44
Tobacco - China, 1939-42
Advisers on animal husbandry in China, 1942-44
Currency, monetary system - China, 1940-43
Practice of Veterinary Medicine in China, 1942-44
Mines and mining - China, 1940-43
Petroleum - China, 1940-43
Engineering adviser - China, 1943-44
Laws and regulations. Censorship of mails - China, 1940-44
Postal rates in China, 1940-43
Wireless telegraph - China, 1940-42
Telephonic adviser to China, 1942-44
Wireless telephone - China, Radio broadcasting, 1940-41
Railways - China, 1940-44
Aerial navigation - China, 1940-44
Automobiles - China, 1940-43
Rivers - China, 1940-41
Merchant vessels - China, 1941
Seamen - China, 1940-44
Newspapers - China, 1940-42
Newspaper clippings - China, 1941-43
Newsgathering agencies of China in the US 1941-43
Restrictions on the press, censorship - China, 1940-43
Paleontology - China, Peking Man 1943

JAPAN, 1940-44
M973
601
894

Political affairs - Japan, 1940-44
Monthly political reports - Japan, 1940-41
Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, 1940-41

Cabinet - Japan, 1940-44
Government - Japan, 1940-43
Agents of Japan in the US, 1940-44
Citizenship - Japan, 1940-43
Territory of Japan, 1941-44
Proceedings of Japanese Diet, 1940-41
Regulations governing residence, trade and travel - Japan, 1940-41
Military affairs - Japan, 1940-41
Military Intelligence Reports on military affairs - Japan, 1940
Alleged Japanese espionage activities in the world, 1940-42
Military activities of Japan in Latin America, 1940-44

M973
602

Japanese military activities in the US, Espionage, 1940-44
Japanese military activities in Hawaii, 1940-44
Military activities of the Japanese in the Philippine Islands, 1940-41
Japanese military activities in Mexico, 1940-43
Japanese military activities in Nicaragua, 1940-42
Japanese military activities in Costa Rica, 1940-41
Japanese military activities in Panama, 1940-41
Japanese military activities in Colombia, 1940-43
Japanese military activities in Ecuador, 1940-42
Japanese military activities in Peru, 1940-44
Japanese military activities in Chile, 1940-44
Japanese military activities in Brazil, 1940-44
Military activities of Japan in Paraguay, 1940-44
Military activities of Japan in the Argentine Republic, 1940-44
Military activities of Japan in Cuba, 1940-41
Alleged Japanese activities in Afghanistan, 1942-43
Conscription - Japan, 1940-43
Movement of Japanese troops, 1941-44
Army equipment - Japan, 1939-45
Airplanes, airships - Japan, 1940-42
Naval affairs - Japan, 1941
Movements of Japanese naval vessels, 1940-42
Visits to US of Japanese vessels, 1940-41
Visits to Philippine Islands by Japanese vessels, 1940-41
Fuel oil supplies for Japanese Navy, 1940
Language - Japan, 1940-43
Religion - Japan, 1940-44
Motion pictures - Japan, 1940-43
Calamities - Japan, 1940-42
Economic affairs - Japan, 1940-44
Census - Japan, 1940-41
Food conditions, food shortage - Japan, 1941
Corporations - Japan, 1941-44
Insurance - Japan, 1941
Financial affairs - Japan, 1940-44
Monetary system - Japan, 1940-41
Exchange - Japan, 1940-44
Trademarks - Japan, 1940-41
Industrial matters - Japan, 1941
Fisheries - Japan, 1940
Petroleum - Japan, 1940-43
Silk industry - Japan, 1940-44
Postal laws and regulations, censorship - Japan, 1940-41
Telegraph codes - Japan, 1940-41
Wireless telegraph - Japan, 1940-42
Telephone laws and regulations of Japan, 1941
Wireless telephone in Japan, 1940-43
Railways in Japan, 1941-43
Aerial navigation, 1940-41
Merchant vessels - Japan, 1940-44
Movement of merchant vessels and yachts - Japan, 1940-41
Newspapers - Japan, 1940-43
Newsgathering agencies of Japan in the US, 1940-42
Restriction of the Press - Japan, 1940-41

KOREA, 1940-44
M973
602
895

Political affairs - Chosen, 1940-42
Government - Korea, 1941-44

DECIMAL FILE, July - December 1944

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENTS

UNITED STATES, WITH
M973
618

INDIA, 1944
M973
618
611.45

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

India 15

TURKEY, 1944
M973
618
611.67

Turkey 18

IRAN, 1944
M973
618
611.91

Iran 11

CHINA, 1944
M973
618
611.93

China 10

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENT OF:

INDIA, 1944
M973
619
645

India 50

CEYLON, 1944
M973
619
646c

Ceylon 10

TURKEY, 1944
M973
619

Turkey 16

CHINA, 1944
M973
619
693

China 33

POLITICAL RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND JAPAN, 1944

JAPAN, 1944
M973
622
711.94

Japan 300 (largely concerning relief for American prisoners of war)

POLITICAL RELATION WITH OTHER STATES

TURKEY, 1944
M973
628
767

Turkey 50

CHINA, 1944
M973
628
793

China 26

JAPAN, 1944
M973
628
794

Japan 69

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF:

PHILIPPINES
M973
638
811b

Philippines 116

INDIA, 1944
M973
646
845

India 1200

BURMA, 1944
M973
646
845c

Burma 22

CEYLON, 1944
M973
646
846c

Ceylon 170

FIJI, 1944
M973
646
846k

Fiji 40

INDOCHINA, 1944
M973
646
851q

Indochina 72

NEW CALEDONIA, 1944
M973
646
851L

New Caledonia 24

TURKEY, 1944
M973
651
867

Turkey 100

AFGHANISTAN, 1944
M973
653
890h

Afghanistan 240

IRAN, 1944
M973
654
891

Iran 500

THAILAND, 1944
M973
654
892

Thailand 110

CHINA, 1944
M973
654
893

China 1300

JAPAN, 1944
M973
654
894

Japan 380

KOREA, 1944
M973
654
895

Korea 50

PHILIPPINES, 1944
M973
654
896

Philippines 60

DECIMAL FILE, 1945-49

In addition to the Purport Card file arrange in decimal order, with 1,776,000 cards, a Source Card index listing sources for the correspondence in 1,712,000 cards and a Name Index file 848,000 entries. Purport cards for 1945-49 are not on microfilm.

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE ARRANGEMENTS OF THE

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UNITED STATES WITH:

INDIA, 1945-49
611
611.45

India 750 entries

BURMA, 1945-49
611
611.45c

Burma 60 entries

PAKISTAN, 1945-49
611
611.45f

Pakistan 120 entries

CEYLON, 1945-49
611
611.46c

Ceylon 45 entries

TURKEY, 1945-49
611
611.67

Turkey 100 entries

AFGHANISTAN
611
611.90h

Afghanistan 20 entries

IRAN, 1945-49
611
611.91

Iran 80 entries

THAILAND, 1945-49
611
611.92

Thailand 80 entries

CHINA, 1945-49
611
611.93

China 750 entries

JAPAN, 1945-49
611
611.94

Japan 600 entries

KOREA, 1945-49
611
611.95

Korea 30 entries

PHILIPPINES, 1945-49
611
611.96

Philippines 220 entries

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN WITH:

INDIA, 1945-49
641
641.45

India 3,000 entries

TURKEY, 1945-49
641
641.67

Turkey 20 entries

IRAN, 1945-49
641
641.91

Iran 20 entries

CHINA, 1945-49
641
641.93

China 40 entries

JAPAN, 1945-49
641
641.94

Japan 100 entries

COMMERCE, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION, TRADE AGREEMENT OF:

INDIA, 1945-49
645

India 2,000 entries

TURKEY, 1945-49
667

Turkey 300 entries

IRAN, 1945-49
691

Iran 150 entries

CHINA, 1945-49
693

China 1,950 entries

JAPAN, 1945-49
694

Japan 750 entries

KOREA, 1945-49
695

Korea 150 entries

PHILIPPINES, 1945-49
696

Philippines 600 entries

POLITICAL RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES WITH:

INDIA, 1945-49
711
711.45

India 300 entries

BURMA, 1945-49
711
711.45c

Burma 120 entries

NEPAL, 1945-49
711
711.45e

Nepal 20 entries

CEYLON, 1945-49
711
711.46c

Ceylon 40 entries

PAKISTAN, 1945-49
711
711.45f

Pakistan 20 entries

TURKEY, 1945-49
711
711.67

Turkey 100 entries

AFGHANISTAN, 1945-49
711
711.90h

Afghanistan 30 entries

IRAN, 1945-49
711
711.91

Iran 200 entries

THAILAND, 1945-49
711
711.92

Thailand 80 entries

CHINA, 1945-49

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

711
711.93

China 1,500 entries

JAPAN, 1945-49
711
711.94

Japan 3,150 entries

KOREA, 1945-49
711
711.95

Korea 50 entries

PHILIPPINES, 1945-49
711
711.96

Philippines 450 entries

Control (Japan)
740.00119

Card file contains 2,400 entries (1945-49)

Control (Korea)
740.00119

Card file contains 1,350 entries (1945-49)

FEAC
740.00119

Far Eastern Advisory Council card file contains 750 entries (1945-49)

PW
740.00119

Termination of Pacific War card file contains 2,700 entries (1945-49)

POLITICAL RELATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN WITH:

INDIA, 1945-49
741
741.45

India 50 entries

BURMA, 1945-49
741
741.45c

Burma 20 entries

CEYLON, 1945-49
741
741.46c

Ceylon 10 entries

INDONESIA, 1945-49
741
741.56d

Indonesia 50 entries

IRAN, 1945-49
741
741.91

Iran 50 entries

THAILAND, 1945-49
741
741.92

Thailand 50 entries

CHINA, 1945-49
741
741.93

China 300 entries

POLITICAL RELATIONS OF:

INDIA, 1945-49
745

India 800 entries

PAKISTAN, 1945-49
745
745.45f

Pakistan 300 entries

RUSSIA, 1945-49
745
745.61

Russia 20 entries

AFGHANISTAN, 1945-49
745
745.90h

Afghanistan 20 entries

FRANCE, 1945-49
751

France

INDOCHINA, 1945-49
751
751.51g

Indochina 20 entries

POLITICAL RELATIONS OF RUSSIA WITH:

TURKEY, 1945-49
761
761.67

Turkey 300 entries

AFGHANISTAN, 1945-49
761
761.90h

Afghanistan 20 entries

IRAN, 1945-49
761
761.91

Iran 600 entries

CHINA, 1945-49
761
761.93

China 700 entries

POLITICAL RELATIONS OF:

TURKEY, 1945-49
767

Turkey 700 entries

GREECE, 1945-49
767.68

Greece 450 entries

AFGHANISTAN, 1945-49
790
790h

Afghanistan 30 entries

IRAN, 1945-49
791

Iran 16 entries

THAILAND, 1945-49
792

Thailand 80 entries

CHINA, 1945-49
793

China 220 entries

JAPAN, 1945-49
794

Japan 160 entries

KOREA, 1945-49
795

Korea 22 entries

PHILIPPINES, 1945-49
796

Philippines 80 entries

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF:

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PHILIPPINES, 1945-49
811
811b

Philippines 1,350 entries

GUAM, 1945-49
811
811d

Guam 150 entries

AMERICAN SAMOA, 1945-49
811
811e

American Samoa 50 entries

INDIA, 1945-49
845

India 12,000 entries

BURMA, 1945-49
845
845c

Burma 3,450 entries

NEPAL, 1945-49
845
845e

Nepal 120 entries

CEYLON, 1945-49
846
846c

Ceylon 1,500 entries

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 1945-49
846
846d

Straits Settlements 1,050 entries

FEDERATED MALAY STATES, 1945-49
846
846e

Federated Malay States 900 entries

HONG KONG, 1945-49
846
846g

Hong Kong 600 entries

BRITISH BORNEO, 1945-49
846
846i

British Borneo 100 entries

FIJI, 1945-49
846
846j

Fiji 230 entries

PAPUA, 1945-49
846
846l

Papua 20 entries

PACIFIC ISLANDS, 1945-49
846
846m

Pacific Islands 80 entries

FRENCH INDIA, 1945-49
851
851f

French India 100 entries

FRENCH INDOCHINA, 1945-49
851
851g

French Indochina 3,750 entries

FRENCH AUSTRALASI AND OCEANIA, 1945-49
851
851k

French Australasia and Oceania 20 entries

NEW CALEDONIA, 1945-49
851
851l

New Caledonia 150 entries

SOCIETY ISLANDS, 1945-49
851
851m

Society Islands 50 entries

NEW HEBRIDES, 1945-49
851
851p

New Hebrides 10 entries

PORTUGUESE INDIA, 1945-49
853
853d

Portuguese India 20 entries

MACAO
853
853e

Macao 20 entries

TIMOR, 1945-49
853
853f

Timor 20 entries

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES, 1945-49
856
856d-h

Netherlands East Indies 6,000 entries

TURKEY, 1945-49
867

Turkey 5,700 entries

ASIA, 1945-49
890

ASIA, 1945-49

File No.	Box No.	Date Released	File Title
300.			International Conferences, Congresses, Meetings, and Organizations
357.AD	1375-1381	11/82	UN Commission on Korea
611.			US Political Relations with
611.95	2882-2883	11/82	Korea
611.95A	2884-2887	11/82	North Korea
611.95B	2888	11/82	South Korea
600.			International Political Relations of
694.95	3022-3023	11/82	Japan-Korea
694A.	3023	11/82	Formosa
695.	3024	11/82	Korea
695A.	3024-3029	11/82	North Korea
695B.	3029	11/82	South Korea
696.	3029	11/82	Philippine Republic
697.	3029	11/82	Malaya
700.			Political and National Defense Affairs of
795.	4262-4297	11/82	Korea
795A.	4298	11/82	North Korea
795B.	4299-4314	11/82	South Korea
800.			Economic, Industrial and Social Affairs of
895.	5689-5691	11/82	Korea
895A.	5691	11/82	North Korea
895B.	5692-5698	11/82	South Korea
900.			Communications, Transportation and Science in
995.	6175	11/82	Korea
995A.	6175	11/82	North Korea
995B.	6175-6177	11/82	South Korea

LIST OF UNITED STATES DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS, 1789-1939.
National Archives Microfilm M586. 3 reels.
1. Abyssinia (see also Ethiopia)-Germany.
2. Great Britain-Paraguay.
3. Persia (see also Iran)-Yugoslavia.
MICRO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CONSULAR OFFICERS, 1789-1939.
National Archives Microfilm M587. 21 reels.

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

1. Aa-Ap.
2. Aq-Beira.
3. Beirut-British Guiana.
4. British North American Provinces-Cara.
5. Card-Cobi.
6. Cobl-Dua.
7. Dub-Gefle.
8. Gen-Han.
9. Han-Jerusalem.
10. Jerusalem-Lil.
11. Lima-Marac.
12. Maran-Morocco.
13. Mor-Nuremb
14. Oaxaca-Picton.
15. Piedras Negras-Rangoon.
16. Rat Portage-St. Michael's.
17. St. Nazaire-Sault Ste. Marie.
18. Savage Island-Stockholm.
19. Stutt-Topolo.
20. Toronto-Vlaard.
21. Vladi-Zurich.
MICRO

MINUTES OF TREATY CONFERENCES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND JAPANESE REPRESENTATIVES AND TREATY DRAFTS, 1872. National Archives Microfilm T119. 1 reel.

MICRO

27. MISCELLANEOUS NOTES FROM OTHER STATES. 1817-1906. 4 VOLS. 8 in.
Includes notes from the Gilbert Islands, Johore, Tahiti, Tonga. These are states, territories, or regimes that apparently had no recognized diplomatic representatives in the United States.
PI 157

28. NOTES FROM JAPAN REGARDING THE TREATY OF YEDO. 1860-62.
Original Japanese scrolls received from the first Japanese Embassy in the United States and from the Japanese Foreign Office regarding the treaty of Yedo, courtesies extended to the Japanese Mission, and Townsend Harris and the continuation of his stay in Japan. Included are some letters to the President from the Tycoon of Japan, lists of gifts of the Japanese Mission to the President and others, an album of autographs of members of the mission, and photographs of its members. The first Japanese Mission came to the United States in 1860 to ratify the treaty of July 29, 1858, between Japan and the United States. Translations of some documents are filed with the scrolls; other translations are filed as enclosures to despatches from Townsend Harris. The series is arranged by type of document.
PI 157

Records of special agents, missions, and commissions

Despatches from special agents

36. DESPATCHES. 1794-1906. 56 vols. AND UNBOUND PAPERS. 10 ft. (Vols. 44-47 part of the Fiji land claims.)
Includes "Journal of Journey in Japan," 1853-54, by James Morrow of the Department of Agriculture, a member of the US Expedition to Japan under Commodore Perry.
In addition to the bound despatches are a copy of a treaty of friendship and trade between Siam and the British East India Company, sent to the Department of State by Special Agent Edmund Roberts.
PI 157

Consular correspondence

Instructions to consular officers

57. DRAFTS OF INSTRUCTIONS TO CONSULS IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE PACIFIC ISLANDS. 1853-54, 1857-58. 2 vols. 4 in.
Draft instructions to consuls in Mexico, Central America, South America, and Santo Domingo and on some islands of the Pacific.
PI 157

Despatches from consular officers

78. DESPATCHES. 1789-1906. 3,528 vols. 843 ft.
Despatches and related enclosures received by the Department of State from its consular officers. The despatches reply to consular instructions and report on a wide range of subjects; besides routine matters they deal with economic, political, and social conditions abroad.
448.001. Abyssinia, 1906-10.
British attempts to prevent an uprising after the reported death of Menetia by transporting 1,000 troops from India to Berbera.
Abyssinia (Ethiopia) 1930-39.
884.52-884.56. Lands, including proposed Japanese colonization in Ethiopia, immigration from the United States and Japan.
SOUTH
Adana, Turkey. 1943-45. Records. 2 ft.
Africa, 1910-29. SL 9
SOUTH
Agana with Ancona, vol. 1
Akyab, Burma. 1866-90. Records. 1 vol.
SL 9
Alexandretta (Iskenderon). Aug.3, 1896-July 24, 1906. 1 vol.
Alexandria, Egypt. 1835-73.
File 441.002. Includes presentation of a naval steamer and the Turkish Sultan, 1867. Some reports concern difficulties with the Turkish Sultan over control of Egyptian affairs during the years of Ismail's rule, led to agreement in 1870 providing that Egyptian Khedive furnish 30,000 armed men to Turkish Service and gave up any pretence of maintaining his own navy. The Porte's wish to force the viceroy to accept the Tranzimat, new regulations for governing the Ottoman Empire, 1851, the visit of Sultan Abdulaziz to Egypt, 1863.
SOUTH
Algiers 1785-1906. Includes introduction of the Chinese plant for the manufacture of paper.
File 441-001.
SOUTH
Alleppey with Bombay, vol. 4. Jan.5, 1881-Jan. 4, 1883
Amoor River (Heilungkiang). Feb. 29, 1856-June 30, 1874. 2 vols. National Archives microfilm T111. 2 reels.
1. Feb. 29, 1856-Dec. 21, 1860.
2. Jan. 14, 1861-June 30, 1874.
MICRO
Amoy (Szeming). Oct. 29, 1844-Aug. 13, 1906. 15 vol. National Archives microfilm M100. 15 reels.
1. Register, 1884-1906, and Despatcaes, Oct. 29, 1844-Dec. 26, 1857.
2. Jan. 8, 1858-Dec. 31, 1863.
3. Feb. 25, 1864-Apr. 21, 1868.
4. May 28, 1868-Dec. 31, 1869.
5. Mar. 7, 1870-Feb. 15, 1872.
6. Mar. 20, 1872-June 6, 1874.
7. June 10, 1874-Nov. 13, 1875.
8. Feb. 13, 1876-June 30, 1880.
9. July 8, 1880-Oct. 27, 1883.
10. Nov. 8, 1883-Aug. 29, 1885.
11. Sept. 2, 1885-June 30, 1888.
12. July 10, 1888-July 27, 1891.
13. Aug. 10, 1891-Dec. 6, 1894.
14. Jan. 1, 1895-Dec. 23, 1901.
15. Jan. 3, 1902-Aug. 13, 1906.
MICRO
Antung. Mar. 14, 1904-May 25, 1906. 1 vol. National Archives Microfilm T112. 1 reel.
MICRO
Apia. Dec. 26, 1843-Aug. 6, 1906. 27 vols. National Archives microfilm T27. 27 reels.
1. Dec. 26, 1843-Dec. 31, 1858.
2. Mar. 31, 1859-Dec. 26, 1866.
3. Jan. 1, 1867-July 3, 1875.
4. Sept. 6, 1875-Dec. 28, 1876.
5. Jan. 4, 1877-Mar. 31, 1878.
6. Apr. 23, 1878-June 4, 1879.
7. June 5, 1879-Jan. 23, 1880.
8. Mar. 11-Sept. 27, 1880.
9. Oct. 1, 1880-May 23, 1881.
10. June 1-Sept. 30, 1881.
11. Oct. 5, 1881-Feb. 28, 1883.
12. Mar. 10, 1883-Dec. 3, 1884.
13. Jan. 28, 1885-Jan. 30, 1886.
14. Feb. 4, 1886-Mar. 31, 1887
15. Apr. 14, 1887-Feb. 29, 1888.
16. Mar. 17-Nov. 21, 1888.
17. Dec. 1, 1888-Nov. 8, 1889.
18. Dec. 2, 1889-Dec. 30, 1890.
19. Jan. 2-Oct. 14, 1891.
20. Nov. 5, 1891-Jan. 28, 1893.
21. Feb. 1, 1893-Aug. 29, 1894.
22. Sept. 3, 1894-Dec. 31, 1895.
23. Jan. 27, 1896-Apr. 20, 1897.
24. May 8, 1897-Oct. 29, 1898.
25. Nov. 21, 1898-July 28, 1899.
26. Aug. 8, 1899-Nov. 30, 1901.
27. Dec. 2, 1901-Aug. 6, 1906.
MICRO
Baghdad. Sept. 14, 1888-July 23, 1906. 2 vols. National Archives microfilm T509. 2 reels.
1. Sept. 14, 1888-Dec. 26, 1899.
2. Jan. 11, 1900-July 23, 1906.
MICRO
Bangkok. June 30, 1856-June 26, 1906. 11 vols. National Archives microfilm T134. 11 reels.
1. June 30, 1856-Aug. 20, 1860.
2. Jan. 2, 1861-Dec. 19, 1863.
3. Jan. 31, 1864-Dec. 23, 1869.
4. Jan. 1, 1870-Aug. 4, 1872.
5. Aug. 29, 1872-Feb. 21, 1877.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

6. Feb. 23, 1877-Feb. 23, 1880.
7. Mar. 18, 1880-Nov. 1, 1882.
8. Jan. 1, 1883-Dec. 31, 1888.
9. Jan. 9, 1889-Aug. 28, 1895.
10. Feb. 11, 1896-Dec. 16, 1901.
11. Jan. 4, 1902-June 26, 1906.
MICRO

Basra, Iraq. 1869-1926. Records. 6 ft.
SL 9

Bassein, India. 1880-85. Records. 1 vol.
SL 9

Batavia (Djakarta, Jakarta) Sept. 25, 1818-July 23, 1906. 14 vols. National Archives microfilm T95. 14 reels.
1. Sept. 25, 1818-June 22, 1836.
2. July 31, 1836-Aug. 26, 1850.
3. Jan. 21-Dec. 15, 1851.
4. Jan. 5, 1858-Apr. 23, 1861.
5. Aug. 3, 1861-Dec. 31, 1863.
6. Jan. 2, 1864-Dec. 14, 1869.
7. Feb. 3, 1870-Mar. 31, 1880.
8. Apr. 30, 1880-Oct. 22, 1884.
9. Nov. 6, 1884-May 30, 1888.
10. June 1-July 27, 1888.
11. Aug. 7, 1888-Oct. 25, 1890.
12. Jan. 9, 1891-Dec. 28, 1894.
13. Jan. 22, 1895-Dec. 28, 1899.
14. Jan. 1, 1900-July 23, 1906.
MICRO

Beirut. Mar. 25, 1836-Aug. 4, 1906. 23 vol.

Bombay. Oct. 12, 1838-Aug. 11, 1906. 8 vols. National Archives microfilm M168. 8 reels.
1. Register, 1838-1906, and Despatches, Oct. 12, 1838-Nov. 16, 1857.
2. Jan. 9, 1858-Dec. 31, 1869.
3. Jan. 13, 1870-May 5, 1881.
4. May 5, 1881-June 13, 1889.
5. July 1, 1889-June 26, 1896.
6. Aug. 13, 1896-Dec. 30, 1901.
7. Jan. 6, 1902-Nov. 13, 1905.
8. Jan. 5-Aug. 11, 1906.
MICRO

Brousa (Bursa)
With Smyrna, vol. 12. Nov. 28, 1837-Oct. 1, 1840

Brunai (Brunei). June 27, 1862-Mar. 5, 1868. 1 vol. National Archives microfilm T110. 1 reel.
MICRO

Bursa (Brousa) With Smyrna, vol. 12. Nov. 28, 1837-Oct. 1, 1840. National Archives microfilm T711. 1 reel.
MICRO

Bushire, Iran. 1924-25. Records. 2 ft.
SL 9

Butaritari (Makin) Aug.1, 1888-Sept. 30, 1892. 1 vol. National Archives Microfilm T89. 1 reel.

Calcutta. Dec. 9, 1792-Aug. 2, 1906. 17 vols. National Archives microfilm T189. 17 reels.
1. July 12, 1843-Dec. 12, 1850.
2. Jan. 1, 1851-Jan. 3, 1853.
3. Apr. 18, 1853-Dec. 6, 1856.
4. Feb. 15, 1854-Dec. 29, 1857.
5. Jan. 15, 1858-Dec. 31, 1861.
6. June 30, 1860-Sept. 30, 1863.
7. Jan. 5, 1864-Oct. 1, 1866.
8. Jan. 5, 1867-Feb. 18, 1869.
9. Feb. 22, 1869-Jan. 4, 1870.
10. Jan. 17, 1870-Nov. 24, 1875.
11. Dec. 6, 1875-Dec. 27, 1879.
12. Jan. 16, 1880-Feb. 27, 1883.
13. Mar. 1, 1883-Dec. 27, 1886.
14. Jan. 11, 1887-Dec. 3, 1889.
15. Jan. 7, 1890-Dec. 19, 1894.
16. Jan. 10, 1895-May 23, 1901.
17. June 12, 1901-Aug. 2, 1906.
MICRO

Canton (Kwangchow) Feb. 21, 1790-Aug. 9, 1906. 20 vols. National Archives microfilm M101. 20 reels.
1. Register, 1830-1906, and Despatches, Feb. 21, 1790-Apr. 2, 1834.
2. Sept 2, 1834-Apr. 19, 1839.
3. May 13, 1839-Dec. 22, 1849.
4. Feb. 13, 1850-Aug. 27, 1857.
5. Jan. 1, 1858-Dec. 31, 1867.
6. Feb. 14, 1868-Apr. 29, 1873.
7. May 8, 1873-Nov. 27, 1876.
8. Jan. 4, 1877-Dec. 27, 1880.
9. Jan. 4, 1881-Sept. 27, 1884.
10. Oct. 13, 1884-June 30, 1887.
11. July 12, 1887-July 25, 1890.
12. Aug. 5, 1890-Dec. 29, 1897.
13. Jan. 17, 1897-Dec. 30, 1899.
14. Jan. 2-Dec. 31, 1900.
15. Jan. 4, 1901-Apr. 25, 1902.
16. May 1, 1902-May 29, 1903.
17. June 1, 1903-Apr. 23, 1904.
18. May 3, 1904-Mar. 31, 1905.
19. Apr. 1-Dec. 30, 1905.
20. Jan. 3-Aug. 9, 1906.
MICRO

Ceylon. Nov. 29, 1850-Aug. 14, 1906. 7 vols. National Archives microfilm T448. 7 reels.
1. Nov. 29, 1850-Dec. 15, 1869.
2. Jan. 12, 1870-June 30, 1879.
3. July 3, 1879-Dec. 30, 1882.
4. Jan. 12, 1883-Dec. 31, 1886.
5. Jan. 5, 1887-Dec. 4, 1891.
6. Jan. 6, 1892-June 20, 1901.
7. July 3, 1901-Aug. 14, 1906.
MICRO

Changsha, China. 1915-30. Records. 33 ft.
SL 9

Chefoo. Mar. 10, 1863-Aug. 2, 1906. 9 vols. National Archives microfilm M102. 9 reels.
1. Register, 1863-1906, and Despatches, Mar. 10, 1863-Oct. 16, 1869.
2. Jan. 10, 1870-Nov. 26, 1897.
3. Dec. 1, 1897-Nov. 29, 1898.
4. Dec. 5, 1897-Apr. 29, 1899.
5. May 1, 1899-Feb. 28, 1900.
6. Mar. 1-Dec. 31, 1900.
7. Jan. 2, 1901-Dec. 26, 1903.
8. Jan. 19, 1904.
9. Jan. 16, 1904-Aug. 2, 1906.
MICRO

Chinkiang. Sept. 16, 1864-June 18, 1902. 7 vols. National Archives microfilm M103. 7 reels.
1. Register, 1865-1902, and Despatches, Sept. 16, 1864-Dec. 31, 1869.
2. Jan. 1, 1870-May 24, 1875.
3. June 12, 1875-Oct. 13, 1881.
4. Nov. 10, 1881-Sept. 29, 1887.
5. Oct. 1, 1887-Dec. 12, 1892.
6. Jan. 13, 1893-Dec. 31, 1899.
7. Jan. 6, 1900-June 18, 1902.
MICRO

Chios (Scio)
With Smyrna, vol. 12. Feb. 12, 1862-Feb. 10, 1871

Chittagong, India. 1897-1944. Records. 2 ft.
SL 9

Chungking. July 18, 1896-July 7, 1906. 1 vol. National Archives microfilm M104. 1 reel.
MICRO

Colombo
With Ceylon

Constantinople (Istanbul) Dec. 20, 1820-Aug. 11, 1906. 24 vols. National Archives microfilm T194. 24 reels.
1. Dec. 20, 1820-Sept. 1, 1837.
2. Feb. 5, 1838-Apr. 15, 1850.
3. June 15, 1850-Oct. 12, 1852.
4. Jan. 5, 1853-Dec. 8, 1856.
5. Dec. 14, 1856-Dec. 23, 1857.
6. July 12, 1858-Dec. 26, 1859.
7. June 19, 1850-June 20, 1861.
8. July 10, 1861-Dec. 31, 1863.
9. Jan. 9, 1864-Apr. 29, 1870.
10. May 25, 1870-May 15, 1874.
11. May 26, 1874-July 21, 1876.
12. Sept. 13, 1876-Aug. 22, 1877.
13. Oct. 31, 1877-July 29, 1879.
14. Aug. 20, 1879-June 30, 1882.
15. July 3, 1882-Jan. 31, 1884.
16. Feb. 4, 1884-Jan. 9, 1886.
17. Feb. 2, 1887-Nov. 29, 1887.
18. Dec. 2, 1887-Dec. 24, 1889.
19. Jan. 2, 1890-Aug. 30, 1892.
20. Sept. 1, 1892-June 4, 1897.
21. July 3, 1897-July 21, 1900.
22. Aug. 1, 1900-Dec. 11, 1902.
23. Jan. 10-Dec. 31, 1903.
24. Jan. 20, 1904-Aug. 11, 1906.
MICRO

Dairen, Manchuria, China. 1866-1920. Records. 46 ft.
SL 9

Damascus, Syria. 1863-1928. Records. 25 ft.
SL 9

Dardanelles, Turkey. 1878-91. Records. 3 ft.
SL 9

Djakarta. See Batavia.

Erzerum. Aug. 5, 1895-May 13, 1904. 2 vols. National Archives microfilm T568. 2 reels.
1. Aug. 5, 1895-Dec. 31, 1900.
2. Jan. 26, 1901-May 13, 1904.
MICRO

Ethiopia. See Abyssinia.

Fengtien. See Mukden.

Foochow (Minhow) July 14, 1849-June 12, 1906. 10 vols. National Archives microfilm M105. 10 reels.
1. July 14, 1849-Dec. 1, 1857.
2. Jan. 1, 1858-Dec. 31, 1863.
3. Jan. 2, 1864-Dec. 31, 1869.
4. Jan. 1, 1870-Dec. 31, 1875.
5. Mar. 30, 1876-May 30, 1882.
6. June 6, 1882-May 20, 1886.
7. June 10, 1886-Dec. 31, 1890.
8. Jan. 12, 1891-Nov. 27, 1896.
9. Jan. 27, 1897-Sept. 29, 1901.
10. Jan. 1, 1902-June 12, 1906.
MICRO

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Galle (Point de Galle)
With Ceylon, vol. 1
Guam
With Ancona, vol. 1. Mar. 27, 1854-Apr. 23, 1856
Hakodate. July 15, 1856-Aug. 20, 1878. 2 vols.
National Archives microfilm T113. 2 reels.
1. July 15, 1856-Dec. 31, 1869.
2. Jan. 1, 1870-Aug. 20, 1878.
MICRO
Hangchow. Apr. 12, 1904-June 20, 1906. 1 vol.
National Archives microfilm M106. 1 reel.
MICRO
Hankow. Oct. 22, 1861-July 21, 1906. 8 vols.
National Archives microfilm M107. 8 reels.
1. Register, 1861-1906, and Despatches, Oct. 22, 1861-Dec. 29, 1869.
2. Jan. 4, 1870-Sept. 27, 1873.
3. Sept. 30, 1873-Nov. 25, 1875.
4. Nov. 26, 1875-Dec. 27, 1876.
5. Jan. 4, 1877-Oct. 3, 1883.
6. Nov. 7, 1883-June 22, 1892.
7. July 2, 1892-Dec. 30, 1899.
8. Jan. 5, 1900-July 21, 1906.
MICRO
Harbin, Manchuria, China. 1904-12. Records. 7 ft.
SL 9
Harput, Turkey. 1897-1917. Records. 8 ft.
SL 9
Harput (Kharput) Sept. 27, 1895-Aug. 2, 1906. 2 vols.
National Archives microfilm T579. 1 reel.
MICRO
Heilungkiang. See Amoor River.
Hiogo With Osaka
Hodeida, Yemen. 1897-1913. Records. 1 ft. 12 vols.
Hong Kong. Mar. 20, 1844-July 23, 1906. 21 vol.
National Archives microfilm M108. 21 reels.
1. Register, 1844-1906, and Despatches, Mar. 20, 1844-Apr. 11, 1851.
2. July 23, 1851-Oct. 27, 1854.
3. Apr. 14, 1854-Nov. 27, 1857.
4. Dec. 31, 1857-Sept. 20, 1861.
5. Nov. 20, 1855-Aug. 10, 1866.
6. Sept. 29, 1866-Dec. 31, 1869.
7. Jan. 10, 1870-Mar. 15, 1872.
8. Mar. 26, 1872-Aug. 22, 1873.
9. Sept. 2, 1873-May 14, 1875.
10. May 15, 1875-Oct. 16, 1876.
11. Nov. 4, 1876-Jan. 22, 1878.
12. Feb. 16, 1878-Dec. 26, 1879.
13. Jan. 2, 1880-Dec. 19, 1881.
14. Jan. 11, 1882-June 30, 1884.
15. July 1, 1884-Dec. 29, 1885.
16. Jan. 15, 1886-July 30, 1889.
17. Aug. 3, 1889-Dec. 31, 1891.
18. Jan. 12, 1892-May 27, 1895.
19. June 3, 1895-Apr. 26, 1899.
20. May 5, 1899-Dec. 28, 1901.
21. Jan. 7, 1902-July 23, 1906.
MICRO
Iloilo With Manila, vol. 9. June 19, 1878-Sept. 14, 1886 National Archives microfilm T109. 1 reel.
MICRO
Iskenderon. See Alexandretta.
Istanbul. See Constantinople.
Izmir. See Smyrna.
Jakarta. See Batavia.
Jerusalem. Nov. 6, 1856-Aug. 20, 1906. 9 vols.
Kanagawa. Dec. 26, 1861-Sept. 1, 1897. 22 vols.
See Yokohama for later despatches. National Archives microfilm M135. 22 reels.
1. Dec. 26, 1861-June 29, 1864.
2. July 1, 1864-Oct. 11, 1865.
3. Oct. 14, 1865-Dec. 21, 1867.
4. Jan. 5, 1868-Oct. 25, 1869.
5. Jan. 1,1 870-May 27, 1872.
6. June 4, 1872-June 28, 1873.
7. July 14, 1873-Nov. 27, 1874.
8. Dec. 3, 1874-Feb. 5, 1876.
9. Feb. 9, 1876-Apr. 18, 1878.
10. Apr. 19, 1878-Mar. 31, 1880.
11. Apr. 1, 1880-Apr. 18, 1881.
12. Apr. 20, 1881-Apr. 30, 1882.
13. May 11, 1882-July 31, 1883.
14. Aug. 1, 1883-Nov. 28, 1884.
15. Dec. 12, 1884-May 29, 1886.
16. June 2, 1886-Dec. 31, 1887.
17. Jan. 14, 1888-Mar. 21, 1889.
18. Apr. 8-Jan. 28, 1889.
19. Feb. 7, 1891-Dec. 31, 1892.
20. Jan. 13, 1893-Aug. 29, 1894.
21. Sept. 3, 1894-June 20, 1896.
22. July 1, 1896-Sept. 1, 1897.
MICRO
Karachi, India. 1887-1935. Records. 38 ft.
SL 9

Kastro (Mytilene) With Smyrna
Keijo. See Seoul.
Khios. See Chios.
Kiangning. See Nanking.
Kiukiang, China. 1862-77. Records. 1 ft.
SL 9
Kobe. See Osaka and Hiogo.
Kunming, China. 1921-39. Records. 57 ft.
SL 9
Kwangchow. See Canton.
Kweilin, China. 1943-44. Records. 3 ft.
SL 9
Lauthala, 1844-90. 7 vols.
National Archives Microfilm. T25. 7 reels.
Levuka and Suva. Dec. 1, 1890-Aug. 13, 1906. 1 vol.
See Lauthala for earlier despatches. National Archives microfilm T108. 1 reel.
MICRO
Macao (Heungshan). June 18, 1849-Dec. 6, 1869. 1 vol.
National Archives microfilm M109. 2 reels.
1. June 18, 1849-Dec. 31, 1863.
2. Mar. 31, 1864-Dec. 6, 1869.
MICRO
Madras, India. 1867-1944. Records. 140 ft.
SL 9
Makassar, Celebes, Netherlands East Indies. 1917-22. Records. 1 ft.
SL 9
Manila. Mar. 21, 1817-Sept. 7, 1899. 13 vols.
National Archives microfilm T43. 12 reels.
1. Mar. 21, 1817-Oct. 20, 1840.
2. Mar. 19, 1841-Oct. 10, 1856.
3. Apr. 24, 1854-Nov. 24, 1863.
4. Feb. 3, 1864-Dec. 24, 1874.
5. Jan. 18, 1875-May 21, 1879.
6. July 4, 1879-June 16, 1882.
7. July 1, 1882-Mar. 26, 1886.
8. Apr. 2, 1886-May 30, 1888.
9. June 1, 1888-Aug. 29, 1890.
10. Oct. 1, 1890-Dec. 19, 1893.
11. Jan. 3, 1894-Dec. 21, 1896.
12. Jan. 28, 1897-Aug. 26, 1899.
MICRO
Medan With Padang. National Archives microfilm T106. 2 reels.
1. Aug. 23, 1853-Dec. 31, 1869.
2. Mar. 31, 1870-Apr. 20, 1898.
MICRO
Mersin, Turkey. 1885-1917. Records. 10 ft.
SL 9
Minhow. See Foochow.
Mukden (Shenyang, Fengtien). Mar. 14, 1904-Aug. 13, 1906. 1 vol. National Archives microfilm T105. 1 reel.
MICRO
Muscat. See Maskat.
Mytilene (Kastro) With Smyrna
Nagasaki. Jan. 2, 1860-July 28, 1906. 8 vols.
National Archives microfilm M131. 7 reels.
1. Jan. 2, 1860-Oct. 8, 1869.
2. Jan. 5, 1870-Jan. 31, 1877.
3. Mar. 29, 1877-Jan. 23, 1883.
4. Feb. 8, 1883-May 9, 1887.
5. June 7, 1887-Dec. 31, 1893.
6. Jan. 17, 1894-July 29, 1899.
7. Aug. 2, 1899-July 28, 1906.
MICRO
Nagoya, Japan. 1909-41. Records. 32 ft.
SL 9
Nanking (Chianning, Kiangning). July 3, 1902-June 18, 1906. 1 vol. National Archives microfilm M110. 1 reel.
MICRO
Newchwang (Niuchwang) Apr. 1, 1865-Aug. 9, 1906. 7 vols. National Archives microfilm M115. 7 reels.
1. Apr. 1, 1865-Sept. 23, 1875.
2. Sept. 30, 1875-June 30, 1886.
3. July 26, 1886-Dec. 31, 1901.
4. Jan. 3, 1902-Nov. 30, 1903.
5. Dec. 4, 1903-Aug. 31, 1905.
6. Sept. 4-Dec. 30, 1905.
7. Jan. 3,-Aug. 9, 1906.
MICRO
Ningpo (Ninghsien) Oct. 1, 1853-June 10, 1896. 7 vols. National Archives microfilm M111. 7 reels.
1. Oct. 1, 1853-July 15, 1863.
2. Oct. 23, 1863-Oct. 14, 1869.
3. Jan. 15, 1870-Dec. 14, 1880.
4. Jan. 14, 1881-June 22, 1885.
5. July 1, 1885-Dec. 6, 1888.
6. Jan. 2, 1889-Mar. 31, 1892.
7. Apr. 20, 1892-June 10, 1896.
MICRO
Niuchwang. See Newchwang.
Noumea. Mar. 7, 1887-Apr. 3, 1905. 2 vols. National Archives microfilm T91. 2 reels.
1. Mar. 7, 1887-Nov. 22, 1898.
2. Jan. 6, 1899-Apr. 3, 1905.
MICRO
Osaka and Hiogo (Kobe) Apr. 9, 1868-Sept. 27, 1905. 12 vols. National Archives microfilm T155. 13 reels.
1. Apr. 9, 1868-May 29, 1873.
2. May 31, 1873-June 23, 1877.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

3. July 5, 1877-July 16, 1880.
4. Aug. 2, 1880-Sept. 15, 1882.
5. Nov. 27, 1882-June 30, 1885.
6. July 2, 1885-Dec. 31, 1886.
7. Jan. 18, 1887-Dec. 24, 1890.
8. Jan. 6, 1891-Nov. 30, 1894.
9. Jan. 30, 1895-Dec. 16, 1897.
10. Jan. 26, 1898-Apr. 29, 1901.
11. May 6, 1901-Dec. 28, 1903.
12. Jan. 26, 1904-Sept. 27, 1905.
13. June 6, 1905-July 26, 1906.

Also with Liege, vol. 6. June 6, 1905-July 20, 1906.

Padang. Aug. 23, 1853-Apr. 20, 1898. 2 vols.

Pago-Pago. With Apia, vol. 13. Apr. 16, 1878-June 23, 1883

Pahsien. See Chungking.

Peiping (Peking), China. 1916-35. Records. 13 ft.
SL 9

Penang, Straits Settlements. 1885-1923. Records. 2 ft.
SL 9

Point de Galle
With Ceylon, vol. 1 1850-1870

Ponape. Oct. 13, 1890-Apr. 23, 1892. 1 vol. National Archives microfilm T90. 1 reel.
MICRO

Port Louis, Mauritius, Indian Ocean 1855-1911. Records. 2 ft.
SL 9

Rangoon, Burma. 1891-1912. Records. 9 ft.
SL 9

Saigon. Mar. 10, 1889-July 6, 1906. 1 vol. National Archives microfilm T103. 1 reel.
MICRO

Samsun, Turkey. 1844-1921. Records. 7 ft.
SL 9

Sandakan, British North Borneo. 1904-12. Records. 12 ft.
SL 9

Scio (Chios) With Smyrna, vol. 12 Feb. 12, 1862-Feb. 13, 1871.

Seoul (Keijo) July 3, 1886-July 5, 1906. 2 vols. National Archives microfilm M167. 2 reels.
1. Register, 1886-1906. and Despatches, July 3, 1886-Dec. 21, 1898.
2. Jan. 19, 1899-July 5, 1906.
MICRO

Shanghai. Mar. 1, 1847-Aug. 8, 1906. 53 vols. National Archives microfilm M112 53 reels.
1. Mar. 1, 1847-Dec. 31, 1853.
2. Mar. 6, 1854-June 25, 1855.
3. July 28, 1855-Dec. 31, 1856.
4. Dec. 27, 1856-Dec. 31, 1859.
5. Jan. 2, 1860-Nov. 8, 1861.
6. Dec. 31, 1861-Dec. 28, 1863.
7. Jan. 8, 1864-Feb. 21, 1866.
8. Feb. 22, 1866-Dec. 23, 1867.
9. Nov. 27, 1866-Apr. 19, 1869.
10. Jan. 11-Oct. 27, 1869.
11. Jan. 4, 1870-Feb. 10, 1871.
12. Feb. 23-Oct. 7, 1871.
13. Aug. 22, 1871-July 25, 1872.
14. Aug. 8, 1872-Apr. 23, 1873.
15. Apr. 5-Oct. 17, 1873.
16. Oct. 24, 1873-Mar. 24, 1874.
17. Mar. 26-Apr. 3, 1874.
18. Apr. 4-July 7, 1874.
19. July 11-Oct. 21, 1874.
20. Oct. 23, 1874-Apr. 17, 1875.
21. Apr. 19-Sept. 29, 1875.
22. Oct. 12, 1875-May 25, 1876.
23. May 29, 1876-Jan. 30, 1877.
24. Jan. 31-July 17, 1877.
25. July 23-Dec. 28, 1877.
26. Jan. 1-June 17, 1878.
27. June 19, 1878-Mar. 7, 1879.
28. Mar. 18-July 30, 1879.
29. Aug. 6, 1879-Feb. 2, 1880.
30. Feb. 3-Sept. 30, 1880.
31. Oct. 8, 1880-Feb. 26, 1881.
32. Mar. 5-Dec. 30, 1881.
33. Jan. 3, 1882-Feb. 19, 1883.
34. Dec. 23, 1882-Sept. 26, 1883.
35. Oct. 5, 1883-Nov. 28, 1884.
36. Dec. 1, 1884-Dec. 28, 1885
37. Jan. 4, 1886-Feb. 24, 1887.
38. Mar. 10, 1887-Feb. 16, 1888.
39. Mar. 1, 1888-Dec. 11, 1889.
40. Jan. 10, 1890-July 31, 1891.
41. Aug. 7, 1891-Mar. 30, 1893.
42. Apr. 5, 1893-July 31, 1895.
43. Aug. 5, 1895-Dec. 31, 1897.
44. Jan. 3-Dec. 28, 1898.
45. Oct. 13, 1898-June 30, 1899.
46. July 5, 1899-July 31, 1900.
47. Aug. 1, 1900-May 29, 1901.
48. June 3, 1901-Sept. 30, 1902.
49. Oct. 3, 1902-Oct. 31, 1903.
50. Nov. 1, 1903-Oct. 28, 1904.
51. Nov. 5, 1904-June 29, 1905.
52. July 3-Dec. 30, 1905.
53. Jan. 2-Aug. 8, 1906.
MICRO

Shenyang. See Mukden.

Shimoda With Diplomatic Despatches, Japan, vols. 1-2, (entry 8).

Singapore. Oct. 31, 1833-July 20, 1906. 26 vols. National Archives microfilm T128. 26 reels.
1. Oct. 31, 1833-Dec. 4, 1846.
2. Jan. 1, 1847-Dec. 20, 1851.
3. Jan. 21, 1852-Aug. 20, 1855.
4. Oct. 6, 1855-Nov. 14, 1857.
5. Feb. 1, 1858-Nov. 16, 1859.
6. Dec. 8, 1859-Dec. 31, 1863.
7. Jan. 8, 1864-Dec. 31, 1869.
8. Jan. 3, 1870-May 6, 1872.
9. May 24-Dec. 11, 1872.
10. Dec. 18, 1872-Aug. 29, 1873.
11. Sept. 4, 1873-Jan. 27, 1875.
12. Feb. 2, 1875-Apr. 8, 1878.
13. May 2, 1878-July 1, 1880.
14. July 6-Nov. 9, 1880.
15. Nov. 16, 1880-Dec. 20, 1881.
16. Jan. 3, 1882-July 26, 1883.
17. Aug. 3, 1883-Apr. 29, 1885.
18. May 9, 1885-June 27, 1888.
19. July 16, 1888-June 28, 1892.
20. July 11, 1892-May 31, 1894.
21. June 1, 1894-Sept. 30, 1897.
22. Oct. 5, 1897-Dec. 29, 1898.
23. Jan. 2, 1899-June 28, 1900.
24. July 3, 1900-July 30, 1903.
25. Aug. 25, 1903-Mar. 27, 1905.
26. Apr. 3, 1905-July 20, 1906.
MICRO

Sivas, Turkey, 1886-1906. National Archives microfilm T681. 2 reels.
1. June 5, 1886-Feb. 26, 1895.
2. Mar. 16, 1895-Aug. 7, 1906.
MICRO

Smyrna (Izmir) Oct. 28, 1802-Aug. 8, 1906. 15 vols. National Archives microfilm T238. 15 reels.
1. Oct. 28, 1802-July 1, 1838.
2. Jan. 10, 1839-Oct. 5, 1850.
3. Feb. 15, 1851-Oct. 14, 1853.
4. Jan. 2, 1854-Nov. 19, 1857.
5. Jan. 18, 1858-Dec. 31, 1860.
6. Jan. 15, 1861-Dec. 14, 1863.
7. Jan. 9, 1864-Dec. 18, 1869.
8. Jan. 1, 1870-July 16, 1875.
9. July 31, 1875-Aug. 28, 1880.
10. Sept. 8, 1880-Aug. 4, 1882.
11. Aug. 7, 1882-Sept. 23, 1885.
12. Oct. 1, 1885-Dec. 31, 1891.
13. Feb. 12, 1892-Dec. 28, 1900.
14. Jan. 9, 1901-Dec. 30, 1905.
15. Jan. 3-Aug. 8, 1906.
MICRO

Suva. See Levuka.

Swatow. Mar. 12, 1860-Dec. 17, 1875. 4 vols.
Also with Canton, vol. 11 Jan. 3, 1876-Sept. 30, 1881 National Archives microfilm M113. 4 reels.
1. Mar. 12, 1860-Dec. 8, 1863.
2. Jan. 5, 1864-Dec. 31, 1869.
3. Jan. 7, 1870-Dec. 17, 1875.
4. Jan. 3, 1876-Sept. 30, 1881.
MICRO

Swatow, China. 1860-1929. Records. 7 ft.
SL 9

Szeming. See Amoy.

Tahiti. Jan. 11, 1836-July 16, 1906. 10 vols. National Archives microfilm T26. 10 reels.
1. Jan. 11, 1836-June 5, 1841.
2. July 2, 1841-Dec. 31, 1850.
3. June 30, 1851-Dec. 31, 1857.
4. Jan. 9, 1858-Dec. 31, 1860.
5. Jan. 25, 1861-Dec. 16, 1868.
6. Jan. 27, 1869-Dec. 31, 1874.
7. Jan. 31, 1875-Dec. 31, 1886.
8. Jan. 14, 1887-June 10, 1897.
9. July 3, 1897-July 25, 1903.
10. Aug. 27, 1903-July 16, 1906.
MICRO

Tahiti, Society Islands, French Oceania, 1836-1943. Records. 48 ft.
SL 9

Tamsui (Tansui) July 22, 1898-Aug. 7, 1906. 1 vol. National Archives microfilm M117. 1 reel.
MICRO

Tansui. See Tamsui.

Teheran. Mar. 9, 1883-July 7, 1906. 2 vols. National Archives microfilm T305. 2 reels.
1. Mar. 9, 1883-Aug. 31, 1892.
2. Sept. 2, 1892-July 7, 1906.
MICRO

Tientsin. Jan. 6, 1868-July 26, 1906. 8 vols. National Archives microfilm M114. 8 reels.
1. Jan. 6, 1868-July 10, 1875.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2. July 25, 1875-Dec. 22, 1882.
3. Jan. 4, 1883-May 26, 1890.
4. June 1, 1890-Dec. 14, 1894.
5. Jan. 3, 1895-June 5, 1896.
6. June 17, 1896-Dec. 13, 1899.
7. Jan. 1, 1900-June 26, 1903.
8. July 1, 1903-July 21, 1906.
MICRO

Tokyo (Yedo) With Kanagawa, vol. 17. May 10, 1869-Mar. 8, 1872

Trebizond. May 25, 1904-Aug. 9, 1906. 1 vol.
Also with Constantinople, vol. 16. July 29, 1869-Nov. 18, 1869 National Archives microfilm T700. 1 reel.
MICRO

Tripoli, Lebanon. 1899-1917. Records. 2 ft.
SL 9

Tsinan, China. 1918-41. Records. 32 ft.
SL 9

Tsingtao, China. 1897-1948. Records. 110 ft.
1. July 24, 1797-Dec. 29, 1800.
2. Mar. 6, 1801-June 2, 1806.
3. July 17, 1805-Sept. 23, 1806.
4. Dec. 8, 1806-Oct. 26, 1816.
5. July 30, 1815-Jan. 8, 1841.
7. Mar. 24, 1837-June 18, 1852.
8. Oct. 30, 1860-June 15, 1861.
9. Oct. 5, 1861-May 13, 1868.
10. Aug. 5, 1867-June 11, 1872.
11. June 18, 1872-Oct. 29, 1877.
12. Nov. 6, 1877-May 26, 1883.
13. Apr. 12, 1894-June 15, 1906.
MICRO

Urfa, Turkey. 1915. Records. 1 ft.
SL 9

Vladivostok, USSR, 1898-1906. National Archives microfilm M486. 1 reel.
MICRO

Wanchuan, China. 1921-27. Records. 9 ft.
SL 9

Yedo (Tokyo) With Kanagawa, vol. 17. May 10, 1869-Mar. 8, 1872

DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES CONSULS IN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 1897-1906. National Archives Microfilm M136. 5 reels.

1. Sept. 1, 1897-July 31, 1899.
2. Aug. 2, 1899-Aug. 27, 1901.
3. Sept. 7, 1901-Aug. 27, 1904.
4. Sept. 12, 1904-Dec. 30, 1905.
5. Jan. 2-July 26, 1906.
MICRO
See Kanagawa for earlier despatches.
PI 157

83. INDEX TO DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND OTHERS. Aug. 1836-Jan. 1853. 4 vols. 9 in.
This index covers despatches received from US consulates in Great Britain, France, Russia, the Netherlands, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Germany, Italian States, Turkish Dominions.
PI 157

Miscellaneous correspondence
Special series of Domestic and Miscellaneous letters.

127. LETTERS SENT REGARDING THE BOXER REBELLION. 1900-1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Press copies of letters sent by the Secretary of State to the President and the War and Navy Departments, pertaining chiefly to the transmittal of reports on the Boxer Rebellion. The volume is labeled "China Book." Arranged chronologically.
PI 157

Enclosures to Miscellaneous Letters

133. REPORTS OF TREASURY AGENTS ON US CONSULATES. 1870-73. 2 vols. 5 in.
A series of reports of Treasury Agent Randolph Keim to the Secretary of the Treasury regarding conditions of consulates in China, including statements on the commercial or other importance of the district or port in which the consulate was located; the laws and treaties affecting consular functions in each district; the consuls' powers, rights, and privileges; the capability of the officers in charge; their services to seamen; the condition of consular fee books and other records; and other subjects concerning each consulate visited. There are also some similar reports by other agents on certain consulates in Europe, as well as letters transmitting the reports from the Treasury to the State Department. Arranged chronologically.
PI 157

Miscellaneous Petitions and Memorials

172. PETITIONS REGARDING CHINA AND THE OPIUM TRADE. Nov. 1904. 1/4 in.
Petitions of several missionary societies in Pennsylvania asking the Secretary of State to persuade Great Britain to withdraw from the "Opium Treaty" of 1904 with China.
PI 157

Part II: Records not part of the central files
Records relating to the "Argentine Blue Book"

410. REPORTS ON EXAMINATION OF ENEMY EMBASSY ARCHIVES IN ARGENTINA. 1945. 5 in.
Reports of US representatives in Argentina regarding their examination of the archives of the German and Japanese embassies in that country. Arranged under Germany or Japan and thereunder chronologically.
PI 157

Consular commercial and political reports, 1925-50.
Records of the Division of Commercial Affairs

523. CONSULAR TRADE REPORTS. 1925-50. 691 ft. and 681 reels of microfilm.
Reports of US consular officers covering many phases of economic and commercial activity in their consular districts. Included with some of the reports, 1925-31, are related papers such as trade opportunity forms, grading clips and memoranda, annual export returns, annual reports on trade extension work, sample trade letters, and periodic shipping reports. Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder alphabetically by consular post, and thereunder chronologically by date received. Files before 1925 have been destroyed. The trade reports for the years 1943-49 have been microfilmed; and the records, except for enclosed photographs and maps, have been destroyed.
PI 157

CONSULAR TRADE REPORTS, 1943-1950. National Archives Microfilm M238. 681 reels.

Reel No.	Post & Dates
6	Ankara, 1943-45.
7	Ankara, 1946-47.
8	Ankara, 1948-49
23	Bangkok, 1949.
28	Batavia, Jan. 1946-Mar 1948. (Report No.40)
29	Batavia, Apr. 1948-Dec. 1948.
30	Batavia, 1949.
54	Bombay, 1943.
55	Bombay, 1944-45.
56	Bombay, Jan 1946-Jun 1947. (Report No. 48).
57	Bombay, July 1947-Sept. 1948. (Report No. 150)
58	Bombay, Oct 1948-May 1949. (Report No. 142)
59	Bombay, Jun-Dec 1949.
102	Calcutta, Jan-Sept. 1943. (Report No. 166)
103	Calcutta, Oct-Nov 1943. (Report No. 189)
104	Calcutta, Dec. 1943.
105	Calcutta, Jan-Feb 1944. (Report No. 221)
106	Calcutta, Mar 1944. (Report No. 228)
107	Calcutta, Apr 1944. (Report No. 245)
108	Calcutta, May-Dec 1944
109	Calcutta, Jan 1945-Nov 1946. (Report No. 116)
110	Calcutta, Dec. 1946-Sep 1948. (Report No. 76)
111	Calcutta, Oct. 1948-Dec. 1949
135	Canton, 1945-49.
149	Chungking, Dec. 1943-Jun. 1944. (Report No. 79)
150	Chungking, July-Dec. 1944
151	Chungking, 1945-46, 1945-49.
159	Colombo, 1943.
160	Colombo, 1944-45.
161	Colombo, 1946-47.
162	Colombo, 1948-49.
169	Darien, 1946-49.
221	Hankow, 1946-49.
222	Hanoi, 1946-49.
226	Hong Kong, Dec 1945-Jun 1948. (Report No. 73)
227	Hong Kong, Jul 1948-Dec 1949.
228	Iskanderun, 1943-45.
	Istanbul, 1943-46.
229	Istanbul, Jan. 1947-Nov. 1948. (Report No. 69)
230	Istanbul, Dec. 1948-Dec. 1949.
231	Izmir, 1943-49.
238	Kabul, 1943-49.
239	Karachi, Jan 1943-Apr 1948. (Report No. 72)
240	Karachi, May-Dec 1948.
241	Karachi, 1949.
244	Kuala Lumpur, 1949
	Kunming, 1943-49
	Kweilin, 1944
247	Lahore, 1943-49.
	Lanchow, 1944-45.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

329 Madras, 1943-46.
330 Madras, Jan 1947-Apr 1948. (Report No. 81)
331 Madras, May 1948-Nov 1949.
347 Manila, May 1944-Jun 1946. (Report No. 151)
348 Manila, Jul 1946-Jul 1947. (Report No. 175)
349 Manila, Aug 1947-May 1948. (Report No. 87)
350 Manila, Jun 1948-Feb 1949. (Report No. 22)
351 Manila, Mar-Dec 1949.
406 Mukden, 1946-49.
411 Nanking, Jun 1946-Jun 1947. (No number)
412 Nanking, Jul 1947-Sep 1948. (Report No. 59)
413 Nanking, Oct 1948-Dec 1949
415 New Delhi, Jan-Aug 1944. (Report No. 215)
416 New Delhi, Sep 1944-apr 1945. (Report No. 54)
417 New Delhi, May-Nov 1945. (Report No. 211)
418 New Delhi, Dec 1945-Aug 1946. (Report No. 150)
419 New Delhi, Sep 1946-Jan 1949. (Report No. 17)
420 New Delhi, Feb-Mar 1947. (Report No. 63)
421 New Delhi, Apr-Sep 1947. (Report No. 229)
422 New Delhi, Oct 1947-Jun 1948. (Report No. 160)
423 New Delhi, Jul 1948-Feb 1949. (Report No. 93)
424 New Delhi, Mar-Oct 1949. (Report No. 355)
425 New Delhi, Nov-Dec 1949
426 Noumea, 1943-49.
467 Peiping, 1946-49
497 Rangoon, 1946-47
498 Rangoon, 1948-49
545 Saigon, 1946
546 Saigon, 1947-48
547 Saigon, 1949
592 Seoul, 1947-49
593 Shanghai, 1945-46
594 Shanghai, Jan-Nov 1947. (Report No. 198)
595 Shanghai, Dec 1947-Apr 1948. (Report No. 71)
596 Shanghai, May-Sep 1948. (Report No. 165)
Shanghai, Oct 1948-May 1949. (Report No. 50)
598 Shanghai, Jun-Dec 1949
Siam, 1944-45
Singapore, Jan 1946-Nov 1948. (Report No. 56)
599 Singapore, Dec 1948-Oct 1949. (Report No. 118)
600 Singapore, Nov-Dec 1949
613 Suva, 1943-48
625 Tabriz, 1943-49
Tahiti, 1943-48
Taipei, 1946-49
634 Tehran, 1943-45
635 Tehran, 1946-47
636 Tehran, 1948
637 Tehran, 1949
638 Tientsin, Dec 1945-Jul 1946. (Report No. 61)
639 Tientsin, Aug 1946-Dec 1948
640 Tihwa (Urumchi) 1944; 1947-49
Tokyo 1946-49
Tsingtao, 1946-49
670 Yokohama, 1946-49
674 Ankara, 1943-49
Batavia, 1946-49
675 Accra-Guayaquil, 1943-49
676 Habana-Kingston, Jamaica, BWI, 1943-49
677 Habana-Kingston, Jamaica, BWI, 1943-49
678 Nairobi-Rotterdam, 1943-47
679 St. Georges, Grenada-Sydney, 1943-49
(Declassified Documents)
680 Tananarive-Zurich, 1943-49

Reports of Consular Courts.

532. REPORTS OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS. 1913-29. 2 ft.
Reports of consular courts on form 224, regarding the estates of US citizens who died at Foochow, Harbin, Harput, Hankow, Jerusalem, Mersin, Maskat, Mukden, Nanking, Newchwang, Samsun, Shanghai, Smyrna, Swatow, Tabriz, Tientsin, and Trebizond.
PI 157

Records of the Office of the Counselor and of the Chief Special Agent
Records kept by Leland Harrison

538. OFFICE OF THE COUNSELOR. CLASSIFIED RECORDS, 1916-27

Box	Contents
1	8. Frank Burke Letters. Japanese and Irish agitation
	11. Letter to Woodrow Wilson from Abram I. Elkus re Turkey
	15. Japanese Activities in Italy. Visit of Japanese Crown Prince to Rome
	16. Japanese Activities in Europe
	23. Henry Morgenthau's proposed Mission to Turkey, June 1917
2	26. Major Kenzo Yamada
3	92. Fernando Vera Case: Mexican-Japanese munitions scrap iron deal. (362. 2-204)
7	133. Papers taken from German 3d Consular Party in China for examination in Washington
8	143. Copies of confidential papers left by John A. Stewart for State Department's information. Memo of interview between A. R. MacDonald and E. Wildman. Contents of a Secret Agreement between Soviet Russia and Japan. 1925
	148. Photostatic copies of 2 letters evidently written by a leading merchant in China trade. (Unsigned)
	154. Letter from F. W. B. Coleman to G. E. Young, enclosing "Report by Kamenov on the possible change of policy of the US towards the S.S.S.R." Consolidation of the position of the S.S.S.R. in the Far East
9	168. Subversive activities of British Indians in California
	179. Japanese Order for steel helmets in England: report from Military attche, American Embassy, London. Letter from MID, Feb. 12, 1921
	180. Japanese activities in Switzerland: Report received from Berne. Letter from MID, Feb. 11, 1921
	187. Russian Embassy, Peking: Report of conference held at in January 1927

539.

Box	Contents
2	Telegram from German Government (Hintze) to Commander at Sebastopol (Nateko) Sept. 25, 1918, for relay to Gen. Kress, Tiflis. Subject: Talaat secret protocol
5	Indian Conspiracy Case. Folder 1. (862.20211/1058)
Indian Conspiracy Case. Folder 2	
Indian Conspiracy Case. Folder 3. (763.72111/6797; 862.20211/983 Conference; 862.202111/1018)	
Indian Conspiracy Case. Folder 4	
Indian Conspiracy Case. Folder 5. (763.72111/6812; 763.72111/6814; 763.72111/5842; 763.72111/6799;; 862.20211/973; 862.20211/9820 F.; 862.20211/1002; 862.20211/1004; 862.20211/1033)	
Indian Conspiracy Case. Folder 6	
6	Japanese-Mexican Arms Traffic: May 17, 1917
Surrender of Port Arthur to Japan by General Stoessel, 1919-20	
7	Rear Admiral A. P. Niblack: Lecture on Japanese preparation for war; article on Japanese society and government, "from a reliable source." 1919
8	Conversation between David Llyod George and Mr. Stayton (US) concerning the Russian-Japanese situation, 1916

540. LETTERS RECEIVED BY LELAND HARRISON, 1916-18

Box	Contents
2	China: Pro-German and Pacifist propaganda; Chinese cabinet ministers; revolutionary movements, Mar. 27-Dec. 22, 1917
	China: German influence and activities and propaganda in Feb. 19-Sept. 30, 1918
4	Japan censorship: Lauritzen J., sale of steamer flotilla; Leyland Steamship Co.; Montenegro, enlistments in army of Military Attache, Lisbon; Moreno, Dr. Julio: Argentine Secretary of War
5	Russia: German agents in Russia; Bolshevik activities; food situation; Allied intervention; political conditions in Harbin, Jan.-Aug. 1918
	Santo Domingo, Scandinavian opinion; Serbia; Siam; South Americans in Europe
	Turkey: General conditions in; Turkish propaganda in US; draft evasion by Turks in US
11	Memoranda (from Harrison on such

Digitized for the American Jewish Committee

matters as Mexico, German Submarines, radio communication, and Japanese activities July 12, 1916-June 18, 1918)
Memoranda (from J. K. Huddle on such matters as activities of German and Mexican agents, Villa border raids, plan for Revolution in India, Mar. 1916-June 1917)

541. CORRESPONDENCE OF HARRISON WITH EDWARD BELL. Dec. 14, 1916-July 8, 1918. 7 in.
Original letters and reports received from Bell and copies of letters sent to him. Includes reports on sale of arms to Latin America by Japan.
PI 157

542. CLASSIFIED CASE FILES. 1915-26. 5 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other papers maintained by Leland Harrison. Records relate to Japanese preparedness for war, German-Japanese situation etc.
PI 157

543. CLASSIFIED CASE FILES OF EDWARD BELL, 1917-19

Box	Contents
2	No. 60. China Political File, 1918 (See also 820 Ch)
	No. 72. Japan-Germany-Russia, Intrigue, 1919 (See also 894.00)
3	No. 79. Persia Political File, 1918-19
	No. 95. Correspondence regarding Bolo Pasha, 1917-18
	No. 101. German Intrigue in Japan, 1918
4	No. 110. Trial of the Hindu plotters in San Francisco, 1917-18; certain German cipher codes forwarded to Harrison

Records of the Chief Special Agent

547. CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING VISITS OF FOREIGN DIGNITARIES. 1918-27. 3 ft.
Correspondence of the Chief Special Agent with special agents of the Department.
PI 157

Box	Contents
1	Prince and Princess Asaka of Japan, 1925
	Chinese Delegates to Versailles Conference, 1918
2	Conference on Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22
	First Chinese Party
	Second Chinese Party
	(Chinese Delegation, Miscellaneous including the "Third Party")
3	First Japanese Party
	Second Japanese Party
	Third Japanese Party including itinerary
5	Japanese Peace envoys, 1918-19
	Japanese Parliamentary Mission, 1917
	Japanese War Mission - Volume 1, 1917
	Part 1: Schedules and Ireneraries
	Part 2: Personnel
	Part 3: Miscellaneous
	Japanese War Mission, Volume 2, 1917
	General Correspondence
	Prince Higashi of Japan, Jan. 1927
	Prince Fushimi of Japan, 1918

LIST OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1789-1906

The chief series of State Department records in which documents relating to special agents are contained are described below.

Instructions to Diplomatic Representatives, 1791-1906. These consist of copies of communications sent from the State Department to American diplomatic representatives abroad and, in the early years, to consular representative For the period 1791-1829, 12 volumes of instructions, chronologically arranged, form a series covering all countries and are cited in this list as "Instruction, US Ministers."

Beginning in 1829 these instructions are continued by a series of volumes for groups of countries or for individual countries and are cited as "Instruction, (name of country)." Instructions to special missions, 1829-1906, cited as "Special Missions," are bound separately in 4 volumes.

Despatches From Diplomatic Representatives, 1789-1906. These are communications to the Department from diplomatic representatives abroad. The main series is arranged chronologically for each country (or groups of countries) and is cited as "Despatches, (name of country)." Despatches from special agents, 1794-1906, constitute a separate series of 54 volumes and are cited as "Special Agents."

Notes to Foreign Missions, 1810-1906. These consist of copies of communications sent by the Department to foreign embassies and legations in the United States. Until 1834 the notes are arranged chronologically for all countries in the series Notes to Foreign Legations and are cited as such in this list. After 1834 they are grouped in series by countries and are cited as "Notes to (name of legation, embassy, or country)."

Notes From Foreign Missions, 1789-1906. These consist of communications to the Department from foreign embassies and legations in the United States and are cited as "Notes from (name of legation or embassy)."

Instructions to Consular Representatives, 1800-1906. These consist of copies of communications sent from the Department to American consular representatives abroad. The instructions are arranged chronologically except for the years 1835-74, for which period they are grouped first on a geographical basis and then chronologically. These volumes are cited in this list as "Consular Instructions."

Despatches From Consular Representatives, 1789-1906. These are communications to the Department from consular representatives abroad. The despatches from each post, which are arranged chronologically, are bound in separate volumes. This series is cited as "Despatches, (name of city or town)."

Domestic Letters, 1792-1906. This series consists of most of the outgoing correspondence not filed with the diplomatic or consular instructions.

Miscellaneous Letters, 1789-1906. This is a companion series to Domestic Letters and consists of incoming letters.

Among the other series represented in this list are Credences, 1789-1906, which consist chiefly of letters of credence and of recall of diplomatic representatives and of powers to negotiate treaties; Letters From Foreign Sovereigns and States, 1789-1909, cited as "Ceremonial Letters"; and Letters to Foreign Sovereigns and States, 1829-77.

SL 7

ABBOT, JOEL AND HENRY A. ADAMS
To exchange ratifications of the treaty of March 31, 1854, with Japan.
Special Missions:
Vol. 3--To Sec. of Navy, Sept. 23, p. 62; to Adams, Sept. 22, p. 62 ;to Abbot, Sept 23, p. 64 (1854).
Instructions, China:
Vol.1--To Abbot, June 28, p. 116 (1855).
Special Agents:
Vol. 19--From Abbot, on USS Macedonian, Apr. 3 from Adams, June 25, enclosing instructions to him from Abbot dated Jan. 9 (1855).

Despatches, China:
Vol. 9--From R. Mclane, Am. Min., Nov. 18, enclosing correspondence with Abbot (1854).
Vol. 11--From Parker, sec. of legation, Jan. 12, No. 1, with enclosures; Feb. 12, No. 2, with enclosures; Mar. 13, No. 3, with enclosures; Apr. 9, No. 4, with enclosures; leaving Abbot in charge, Apr. 12, No. 5; on Abbot, May 4, No. 6 (1855).
Miscellaneous Letters:
To Adams from Sec. of Navy, July 12 Sept. 25 (1854).
SL 7

AULICK, JOHN H.
To negotiate and conclude a treaty of amity and commerce with Japan which would allow United States vessels to enter one or more Japanese ports and would protect shipwrecked American sailors. To obtain from the Emperor of Japan permission to purchase coal for United States ships.
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 14--To Sec. of Navy, May 3, p. 152; to Aulick, May 9, p. 155; May 10, p. 158; to Col. J. Lee, at New York, May 10, p. 70; May 23, p. 166; to W. McMullan, US consular agent at Zanzibar, May 24, p. 166; to Sec. of Navy, May 26, p. 167 (1851). To Sec of Navy, Aug. 3, p. 363 (1852). To McMullan, Mar. 1, p. 449 (1853).
Vol. 17--To Aulick, Aug. 3, p. 46 (1853).
Credences:
Vol. 3--For Aulick, power, May 30, p. 408 (1851).
Special Missions:

India Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Vol. 1--To Aulick, June 10, p. 318 (1851).
Instructions, China:
Vol. 1--To P. Parker, Am. Charge d'Affaires, June 13, p. 70 (1851).
Communications to Foreign Sovereigns and States:
Vol. 2--To Emperor of Japan from Pres., May 10, p. 161 to Sultan of Zanzibar from Pres., May 10, p. 178 (1851).
Despatches, Zanzibar:
Vol. 3--From Sec. of Navy, May 5
From J. Lee, May 21; from Aulick, at Zanzibar, Dec. 18, with enclosures; from John T. Webb, consul at Zanzibar, Dec. 15 (1851). From Aulick, July 30, (1853).
Special Agents:
Vol. 19--From Aulick, at Hong Kong, Feb. 20, (1852).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 3--From Parker, Sept. 24 (1851).
Despatches, Brazil:
Vol. 19--From Robert Schenck, Aug. 31, No. 6 (1851).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Navy Dept., on Aulick, Nov. 17 (1851). Other letters during years 1851, 1852, and 1853 concern treaty negotiation.
SL 7

AZARIAN, ARISTAKAS
To serve in Turkey as one of the commissioners in the formation of tariffs of exports and imports.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--To C. Spence, Am. Min., Mar. 17, No. 8, p. 383 (1855).
Vol. 2--To S. J. Morris, Am. Min., Aug. 14, No. 30, p. 65 (1862).

Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 14--From Spence, May 3, No. 17 (1855).
Vol. 17--From Morris, Apr. 28, No. 18; July 16, No. 25, with enclosures, including tariff schedules prepared by Azarian and letter from him to Morris (1862).
SL 7

BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM
To report on the condition of trade between Turkey and Russia in the Black Sea; to determine the effect a visit from a United States ship at Constantinople would be likely to produce.
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Sec. of Navy to Bainbridge, extract from ; from Bainbridge, Apr. 22; on USS Columbus, in Bay of Gibraltar, June 8
at Leghorn, June 23; at Gibraltar, Sept. 1; at Port Mahon, Dec. 18 (1820). From Bainbridge, at Port Mahon, Jan 10
from Navy Dept., Feb. 9 (1821).
See also BRADISH, LUTHER.
SL 7

BALESTIER, JOSEPH
To deliver to the King of Cochinchina a letter of friendship and conciliation from the president and to negotiate and conclude a treaty of commerce and friendship; to negotiate with the government of Siam for removal of tonnage duties; to endeavor to conclude treaties of friendship and commerce with the Sultan of Brunei and the Rajah of Sarawak; to convey to the rajah of Subi the cordial acknowledgment of the president for the kind treatment afforded the survivors of the Mary Ellen castaway at Subi in 1846 to make a show of United States naval strength by visiting the islands of Bali and Lombok; to visit ports on the west coast of Sumatra.
Special Missions:
Vol. 1--To Balestier, Aug. 16, No. 1, p. 292, enclosing circular letter to consuls (1849). To Balestier, Aug. 23, No. 2, p. 301
May 16, No. 3, p. 308 (1850). To Balestier, Feb. 15, No. 4, p. 317
July 7, No. 5, p. 338 (1851).
Credences:
Vol. 3--For Balestier, credence for Siam, Aug. 16, p. 318; credence for Annam, p. 319; power, p. 320 (1849).
Communications to Foreign Sovereigns and States:
Vol. 2--To King of Annam, Aug. 16, p. 117; to Sultan of Brunei, Aug. 16, p. 118; to rajah of Sarawak, Aug. 16, p. 119 (1849).
Special Agents:
Vol. 18--From Balestier, at Singapore, Dec. 6, No. 24; at Batavia, Dec. 27, No. 25 (1850). From Balestier, at Batavia, Jan. 25, No. 26
Jan. 26, No. 27; at Washington, report, Nov. 25 (1851).
Despatches, Singapore:
Vol. 2--From Balestier, at Washington, Oct. 15 (1848). To president, at Washington, Dec. 15 (1851).
Report Book:
Vol. 6--From secretary to president, Jan. 16, p. 393; February (no day given), p. 402 (1852).
Despatches, Ningpo:
Vol. 1--From Consul Bradley, at New Haven, Jan. 12, No. 1 (1857).
SL 7

BANCROFT, GEORGE
To assist the American Ministers in Austria, Belgium, Italy, and Turkey in negotiating naturalization conventions, particularly with Austria.
Instructions, Prussia:
Vol. 15--To Bancroft, Aug. 26, p. 8; Nov. 11, No. 98, p. 24 (1868).
Despatches, Prussia:
Vol. 15--From Bancroft, Oct. 9; Nov. 13, No. 82 (1868). From Bancroft, Jan. 5, No. 89
Jan. 5 ((1869)).
SL 7

BATES, GEORGE H.
To visit Samoa and investigate difficulties in maintaining neutral influence there; to unite with the American Minister at Honolulu in conveying to the King of Hawaii the congratulations of the President on the fiftieth anniversary of his birth.
Special Missions:
Vol. 3--To Bates, concerning Samoa, July 22, No. 1, p. 451; July 23, p. 464; Aug. 21, p. 497; Aug. 27, p. 499 (1886).
Vol. 4--To Bates, concerning Samoa, Oct. 15, p. 1; concerning Hawaii, Oct. 15, p. 4 (1886).
Credences:
Vol. 6--For Bates, July 23, p. 433 (1886).
Instructions, Great Britain:
Vol. 28--To W. W. Phelps, Am. Min., July 7, No. 348, p. 77; July 26, No. 365, p. 91 (1886).
Instructions, Germany:
Vol. 17--To Chapman Coleman, July 7, No. 145, p. 658; to George H. Pendleton, Am. Min., July 26, No. 148, p. 661 (1886).
Notes to British Legation:
Vol. 20--To Sir Sackville West, Brit. Min., July 24, p. 322 (1886). To West, Mar. 23, p. 470 (1887).
Notes to German Legation:
Vol. 10--To H. von Alversleben, Ger. Min., July 24, p. 450; Aug. 26 , p. 451 (1886). To Alversleben, Mar. 23, p. 491 (1887)..
Special Agents:
Vol. 33--From Bates, at Apia, Aug. 18; Sept. 1; Sept. 15; at Washington, Nov. 23; Dec. 10, enclosing memoranda undated and unsigned (1886).
Notes from British Legation:
Vol. 114--From Sir Sackville West, Apr. 19 (1887).
Despatches, Germany:
Vol. 42--From Pendleton, Aug. 19, No. 306 (1886).
Vol. 44--From Pendleton, May 12, No. 437 (1887).
SL 7

BATES, JOHN C.,
To perfect a written agreement with the Sultan of Jolo whereby peace with the Moros of that section can be maintained and the foundation laid for a government mutually beneficial to the interests of all parties concerned.
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Sec. of War, Dec. 8, part 2 (1899).
SL 7

BIDDLE, JAMES; DAVID OFFLEY; AND CHARLES RHIND
To negotiate and conclude a treaty of commerce and navigation with Turkey.
Instruction, Turkey:
Vol. 1--To Biddle, Offley, and Rhind, appointment, Sept. 12, p. 196; commission, Sept. 12, p. 202; from Pres. to Sec. of Navy, Sept. 12, p. 203; from Sec. of Navy to naval agent at Gibraltar, Sept. 12, p. 203; from Sec. of Navy to Biddle, Sept. 12, p. 204; from Sec. of State to Biddle, Sept. 12, p. 205; to Rhind, Sept. 29, p. 206 (1829). To N. Navoni, official agent of US at Constantinople, concerning exchange of ratifications of treaty, Feb. 7, p. 206; Mar. 19, p. 208; to David Porter, Charge d' Affaires at Constantinople, Apr. 15, No. 2, p. 211 (1831).
Despatches, Smyrna:
Vol. 1--From Offley, Feb. 4; Oct. 1 (1830). From Offley, Jan. 18 (1831).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 1, pt. 1--From Rhind, at Washington, enclosing summary of negotiations with the Porte, Aug. 13; at New York, Sept. 22; Sept. 25; Oct. 14, enclosing letter dated Aug. 9 from Offley; at Sandy Hook, on board USS. Mount Wollaston, Oct. 20 at Gibraltar, Nov. 28; at Prt Mahon, on USS. Java, Dec. 5 (1829).
Vol. 1, pt. 2--From Biddle to Offley and Rhind, Jan. 4; from Rhind, at Constantinople, Feb. 9; Feb. 18; Feb. 24; Feb. 25; Mar. 26; Apr. 23; to Pres., Apr. 23; to Sec., Apr. 26; May 7; May 10; to Pres., May 10; to Sec., May 25; from Offley to Biddle, May 29; from Biddle, at Constantinople, to Sec., May 31; from Rhind, at Constantinople, June 1; June 1, enclosing treaty; from Offley, June 1; from Biddle and Offley, at Constantinople, to Rhind, June 2; from Offley, June 4; June 5; from Biddle, at Constantinople, June 5;from Biddle and Offley to Navoni, June 5; from Biddle and Offley, at Constantinople, June 7; from Biddle to Pres., June 8; from Rhind, June 8, with enclosures; from Offley, at

Digitized by Google

Constantinople, June 8 ; from Biddle, June 9, with enclosures; from Biddle, June 9; from Rhind, June 11; from Biddle, at Smyrna, to Pres., June 15; from Rhind to Sec., June 21; from Offley, at Smyrna, June 21; from Rhind to Pres., June 21; to Sec., June 25; a despatch is missing but enclosing copy dated July 3 is on file; Aug. 20; at Smyrna, Sept. 17, enclosing copies of correspondence; at New York, Nov. 15; at Washington, Dec. 21 (1830). From Rhind, at Washington, Feb. 2
at New York, Apr. 13; Apr. 16; May 18; May 29; May 30; at Constantinople, Aug. 8; Oct. 18 (1831).
SL 7

BIDDLE, JAMES
Instructed by the Navy Department to ascertain whether ports of Japan are accessible to foreign vessels; instructed by A. H. Everett to act as commissioner to China and to exchange ratifications of treaty of July 3, 1844.
Despatches, China:
Vol. 3--From A. H. Everett, Am. Commissioner, on board USS Courier, Sept. 28, No. 5; at sea, Oct. 1; at Boston, Oct. 11; from Biddle, at Canton, Dec. 31, No. 1 (1845). From Biddle, at Canton, Jan. 8, No. 2; Jan. 28, No. 3; Feb. 9, No. 4;Feb. 21, No. 5; Feb. 22, No. 6; Feb. 28, No. 7; Apr. 9, No. 8; Apr. 12, No. 9; Apr. 14, No. 10; on USS Vincennes, Apr. 18; from Everett, at Boston, June 17; at New York, June 21; from Biddle to Sec. of Navy, duplicate, July 31, No. 17 (1846).
See also CUSHING, CALEB and EVERETT, ALEXANDER H.
SL 7

BRADISH, LUTHER
To report whether conditions are favorable for negotiating a treaty to open Turkish ports to American trade.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--For Bradish, passport, Apr. 15, p. 176; from Bradish to Sec., Dec. 20-22, p. 176 (1820). From Bradish to Sec., Apr. 15, p. 192 (1826). From Bradish to N. Navoni, Feb. 7, p. 50; Feb. 8, p. 73; from Navoni to Sec., Jan. 24, p. 45 (1828). "Summary Narrative of Communications with the Sublime Porte," submitted by Navoni in French, with translations, Jan 24, p. 51 (1828).
Instructions, US Ministers:
Vol. 9--To Henry Middleton, Am. Min. to Russia, May 13, p. 121 (1822).
Despatches, Constantinople:
Vol. 1--From Bradish, Dec. 20 (1820).
See also BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM.
SL 7

BRADLEY, CHARLES W.
To exchange ratifications of the treaty of May 29, 1856, with Siam. In case the Siamese Government objects to an amendment by the Senate, to leave the ratification with the consul at Canton until further orders.
Credences:
Vol. 4--For Bradley, power, Mar. 17, p. 165 (1857)
Special Missions:
Vol. 3--To Bradley, Mar. 18, p. 83 (1857).
Special Agents:
Vol. 20--From Bradley, on USS Portsmouth, in Gulf of Siam, June 17; in China Sea, June 24; June 24; at Hong Kong, June 29 (1857).
Despatches, Ningpo:
Vol. 1--From Bradley, at Singapore, July 19 (1856). From Bradley, at New York, Mar. 19; at Ningpo, account for expense incurred when taking treaty to Siam, Sept. 1 (1857).
Despatches, Canton:
Vol. 4--From Consul O. H. Perry, July 1 (1857).
See also HARRIS, TOWNSEND.
SL 7

CRANE, WILLIAM M. AND DAVID OFFLEY
To negotiate and conclude a treaty of commerce and navigation with Turkey; to obtain for United States ships the right of navigation on the Black Sea.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--For Crane and Offley, power, July 21, p. 93; to Offley from Pres., instructions, July 21, p. 94; to Crane from Pres., July 22, p. 96; to Sec. of Navy from Pres., July 23, p. 99; to Edward Wyer from Pres., July 24, p 98; to Crane and Offley from Pres., on Wyer, July 24, p. 100; to US naval agent at Gibraltar, from Sec. of Navy, July 23, p. 101; to Crane from Sec. of Navy, July 23, p. 102; to Capt. Parker from Sec. of Navy, July 23, p. 102 (1828).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 1, pt. 1--From Crane, Dec. 3; at Smyrna, to Pres., Dec. 7; to Pres., Dec. 16; to Pres., Dec. 17 (1828). From Crane, at Vcurla, to Pres., Jan 10, enclosing correspondence from Constantinople with Offley dated Dec. 14, 15, and 22, 1828, and Crane's answer dated Jan. 1, 1829. From Offley, at Constantinople , to Pres., Jan 31; from Crane, at Smyrna Harbor, to Pres., Feb. 22, enclosing letters from Offley to Crane dated Jan. 10, 27, 27, 30, Feb. 7, and Feb. 9-12, from Constantinople; from Crane to Pres., Feb. 23, enclosing letter from Offley to Crane dated Feb. 17 at Constantinople; from Crane, at Smyrna Harbor, to Offley, Feb. 23; Mar. 5; to Pres., Mar. 8 , enclosing letter from Offley to Crane dated Feb. 27 from Constantinople; from Crane and Offley, at Smyrna, to Pres., Mar. 1 7; from Crane to Pres., Sept. 2, enclosing extract of letter from Offley to Crane dated July 8 from Smyrna (1829).
Despatches, Smyrna:
Vol. 1--From Offley, Jan. 4; Nov. 26 (1827). From Offley, Apr. 22 (1828). From Offley, Aug. 9 (1829).
See also WYER, EDWARD.
SL 7

CUSHING, CALEB
To negotiate and conclude a treaty of commerce and navigation with Japan.(Cushing did not go to Japan; see EVERETT, ALEXANDER H.)
Credences:
Vol. 3--For Cushing, Aug. 14, p. 99 (1844).
Instructions, China:
Vol. 1--To Cushing, Aug. 15, No. 9, p. 23 (1844).
SL 7

DAWSON, THOMAS M. AND THEODORE CANISIUS
To sign an agreement with representatives of Great Britain and Germany, establishing a municipal board composed of representatives of the three powers for the administration of the town and district of Apia, Samoa.
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 94--To Dawson, Jan. 15, No. 51, p. 606; Jan. 20, No. 52, p. 643 (1880).
Vol. 96--To Dawson, July 1, No. 60, p. 500 (1880).
Vol. 97--To Dawson, Oct. 29, No. 71, p. 571 (1880).
Vol. 98--To Dawson, Jan. 14, No. 75, p. 331 (1881).
Vol. 108--To Canisius, Aug. 16, No. 29, p. 107 (1883).
Vol. 109--To Canisius, Dec. 8, No. 37, p. 131 (1883).
Vol. 113--To Canisius, Geb. 20, No. 71, p. 58 (1884).
Vol. 114--To Berthold Greenbaum, Am. consular representative at Apia, June 19, No. 7, p. 269
Despatches, Apia:
Vol. 7--From Dawson, July 11, No. 81; July 25, No. 83; Sept. 3 , No. 100; Sept. 13, No. 102; Nov. 19, No. 121; Dec. 1, No. 125; Dec. 23, No. 129 (1879).
Vol. 8--From Dawson, Mar. 11, No 140; Apr. 9, No. 145; Apr. 15 , No. 148; June 4, No. 165; June 16, No 1168; June 18, No. 169; July 1, No 171; July 29, No. 177; July 31, No. 178; Aug. 6, No. 179; Aug. 17, No. 183; Sept. 10, No. 188 (1880).
Vol. 9--From Dawson, Dec. 15, No. 208
Vol. 11--From Canisius, May 10, No 39; Sept. 3, No. 56 (1883).
Reports of Diplomatic Bureau:
Vol. 4--Report dated Mar. 30, Nos. 10 and 12 (1880).
Vol. 5--Report dated Dec. 22, No. 66 (1881).
SL 7

DAWSON, THOMAS M. AND THEODORE CANISIUS
To safeguard the interests of American citizens in Tonga and to send information concerning the advisability of signing a treaty with that government.
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 97--To Dawson, Oct. 16, No. 68, p. 477 (1880).
Vol. 100--To Dawson, July 22, No. 93, p. 192 (1881).
Vol. 104--To Theodore Canisius, Oct. 20, No. 7, p. 667 (1882).
Despatches, Apia:
Vol. 8--From Dawson, Aug. 9, No. 180 (1880).
Vol. 9--From Dawson, Jan. 4, No. 213; May 14, No. 230 (1881).
Vol. 10--From Dawson, July 26, No. 255 (1881).
Vol. 11--From Dawson, June 26, No. 323; from Canisius, Dec. 2, No. 18 (1882).
Vol. 12--From Canisius, Mar. 10, No. 31; May 2, No. 37; Sept. 10, No. 58 (1883).
Instructions, Great Britain:
Vol. 26--To J. R. Lowell, May 13, No. 160, p. 125; Dec. 27, No. 292, p. 314 (1881).
Reports of Diplomatic Bureau:
Vol. 5--Report dated Apr. 12, No. 61 (1881).
SL 7

EMENS, W. S.
To agree on boundaries of American Settlement at Shanghai. (An agreement was reached June 28, 1893. For additional correspondence see records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State in the National Archives.)
Instructions, China:
Vol. 5--To Charles Denby, Sept. 19 (1893).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 93--From Denby, Aug. 7, No 1718 (1893).
SL 7

ENGLISH, GEORGE BETHUNE
To observe conditions in Turkey making possible the negotiations of a treaty and to report on the political and commercial situation there.
Instructions, Turkey:

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Vol. 1--To English, Apr. 2, p. 92 (1823). Copies of despatches from English, at Marseilles, Aug. 6, p. 76; at Constantinople, Nov. 23, p. 77; at Constantinople, Dec. 27, p. 80 (1823). Copies of despatches from English, on board French Golette Francois Y. Henriette, Feb. 8, p. 84; at Washington, May 14, p. 104; Dec. 9, p. 106 (1824). To English, instructions to proceed to Near East with Capt. John Rodgers, Jan. 3, p. 108; to Rodgers, Feb. 7, p. 108; Feb. 9, p. 110 (1825). Copies of despatch from English, at Washington, Nov. 16, p. 107 (1827).
Special Missions:
Vol. 1--to English, instructions, Jan. 3; to Rodgers, Feb. 7; Feb. 9 (1825). These instructions are the same as those in Vol. 1, Instructions, Turkey.
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 1--From English, at New York, July 8; at Washington, Dec. 30 (1829).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From English, at New York, May 7 (1823).
See also RODGERS, JOHN.
SL 7

EVERETT, ALEXANDER H.
To exchange ratifications of treaty of peace, amity, and navigation with China; to negotiate and conclude a commercial treaty with Japan. (Everett died at Canton, June 28, 1847.)
Instructions, China:
Vol. 1--To Everett, Apr. 15, No. 3, p. 34 (1845). To Everett, reappointment, June 22, No. 7, p. 38 (1846).
Credences:
Vol. 3--For Everett, Apr. 16, p. 127 (1845).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 3--From Everett, at Washington, Apr. 21; sailed with squadron, but returned to US on board USS Courier, despatch of Sept. 28 indicates he has passed his powers to Biddle, and he encloses copy of letter to Biddle, written on USS. Columbus at Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 8 (1845). From Everett, at Boston, requesting new powers to negotiate with Japan, June 17; at New York, June 21 (1846). From Everett, at Macao, China, Jan. 5
Feb. 28 (1847).
See also BIDDLE, JAMES and CUSHING, CALEB.
SL 7

GODDARD, C. W.
To carry to Constantinople the exchange copy of the treaty of February 25, 1862, and in Paris to buy presents for Turkish officials.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 2--To Goddard, Apr. 19, p. 55 ; to S. J. Morris, Am. Min. , Apr. 21, No. 21, p. 56 (1862).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 17--From Goddard, Apr. 18 (1862).
Despatches, Constantinople:
(1862).
Instructions, France:
Vol. 16--To W. L. Dayton, Am. Min., Apr. 19, No. 140, p. 146 (1862).
Despatches, France:
Vol. 51--From Dayton, May 16, No. 148; June 4, No. 155 (1862).
SL 7

GOODENOW, JOHN H.
To proceed to Jaffa to make arrangement for sending back to the United States those American colonists without means of defraying their own expense.
Despatches, Constantinople:
Vol. 9--From Goodenow, Oct. 15, No. 68 (1867).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 20--From S. J. Morris, Am. Min., Oct. 17, No. 231 (1867).
SL 7

GOWARD, GUSTAVUS
To report on political conditions in the Samoan Islands and on the reception of the treaty of January 17, 1878; and to gather complete information regarding the resources, trade, and commerce of the islands.
Consular Instruction:
Vol. 88--To Goward, Mr. 7, No. 1, appointment as commercial agent at Pago Pago is indexed in Consular Register, but is not entered in this volume; Mar. 7, No. 2, p. 448; Apr. 6, No 3, p. 642 (1878).
Vol. 89--To Goward, Apr. 16, No. 4, p. 23 (1878).
Vol. 91--To Goward, Jan. 27, No. 5, p. 181; Mar. 13, No. 6, p. 527; Mar. 21, No. 7, p. 577 (1879).
Vol. 93--To Goward, July 19, p. 128 (1879).
Despatches, Apia and Pago Pago:
Vol. 13--From Goward, at Washington, acceptance of appointment at Pago Pago, Apr. 16; Apr. 16, No. 1; at Panama, tel., May 6; at Panama, on USS Adams, May 6; at Apia, July 1; at Pago Pago, Aug. 27; at San Francisco, unofficial, Nov. 7; Nov. 7; at Washington, Nov. 26; report on reception of treaty, Nov. 27; report on political situation, Nov. 28, with enclosures A to G; commercial report, Dec. 28 (1878). From Goward, at Washington, Jan. 11; Jan. 13, enclosing deed of transfer of Pago Pago harbor; accounts, Mar. 10; Mar. 29, with enclosures; accounts, July 11 (1879).
Despatches, Apia:
Vol. 6--From Goward, at Panama, tel., May 6; on USS. Adams, May 6
from T. M. Dawson, consul at Apia, on return of Goward to Washington, Sept. 4; from Dawson, Sept. 13 (1878).
SL 7

HALDERMAN, JOHN A.
To report on the advisability of a revision of existing treaties between the United States and Siam.
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 100--To Halderman, June 24, No 4, p. 8 (1881). Draft of treaty with Siam, Dec. 19, p. 199 (1880).
Despatches, Bangkok:
Vol. 7--From Halderman, Nov. 7, No. 24 (1881).
Draft of Treaties:
Vol. 6--Draft of treaty with Siam.
Notes From British Legation:
Vol. 105--From Victor Drummond, Aug. 27 (1880). Notes to British Legation:
Vol. 18--To Sir Edw. Thornton, Mar. 3, p. 523 (1881).
Reports of Diplomatic Bureau:
Vol. 5--Report dated May 1, No. 61 1/2 (1881).
SL 7

HALE, CHARLES
To proceed to Jaffa and settle the difficulties of the colonists to the best of his judgement.
Instructions, Barbary Powers:
Vol. 14--To Hale, July 8, No 36, p. 344; Oct. 7, No. 43, p. 348; Oct. 30, No. 44, p 349; Dec. 21, No. 47, p. 360 (1867). To Hale, Feb. 28, No. 51, p. 305 (1868).
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 2--To S. J. Morris, Am. Min., Jan. 2, No. 128, p. 162; Jan. 14, No. 130, p. 164; Mar. 9, No. 135, p. 169; July 8, No. 146, p. 185; Aug. 27, No. 155, p. 192; Aug. 29, No. 156, p. 192; Sept. 28, No. 159, p. 194; Nov. 25, No. 165, p. 199 (1867).
Despatches, Egypt:
Vol. 4--From Hale, Apr. 13, No. 80; Apr. 27, No. 83; May 25, No. 85; June 6, No. 86; Aug. 27, No. 103; Sept. 25, No. 104; Oct. 24, No. 106; Oct. 26; Nov. 30; on Johnson, Nov. 30, No. 110 (1867).
Vol. 5--From Hale, May 9, No. 120 (1868).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 19--From Morris, Nov. 31, No. 181; Dec. 12, No. 183 (1866).
Vol. 20--From Morris, May 24; June 11, No. 212; July 30, No. 219 (1867).
SL 7

HARRIS, TOWNSEND
To negotiate and conclude a treaty of amity and commerce amending the treaty of 1833 with Siam; to obtain protection for American missionaries.
Credences:
Vol. 4--For Harris, full power, Sept. 8, p. 161 (1855).
Instructions, Japan:
Vol. 1--To Harris, Sept. 12, No. 1, p. 1; Sept. 15, No. 3, p. 6; Sept. 20, No. 4, p. 7 (1855).
Despatches, Japan:
Vol. 1--From Harris, at Washington, Aug 21; at New York, Aug. 24 (1855). From Harris, at Penang, Jan. 24; Feb. 24; Mar. 24; at Singapore, on USS. San Jacinto, Apr. 7; in Gulf of Siam, June 2, No. 5, with 10 enclosures; in China Sea, June 4, No. 6; at sea, June 5, No. 7; June 6; at Hong Kong, July 2, No. 10; July 3, No. 11; July 8, No. 12 (1856).
Despatches, Hong Kong:
Vol. 5--From Harris, at Hong Kong, July 3, No. 9 (1856).
Ceremonial Letters:
From the Second King of Siam, acknowledging presents sent him and the First King of Siam through Harris, June 10; July 17 (1856).
See also BRADLEY, CHARLES.
SL 7

HODGSON, WILLIAM B.
To exchange ratifications of treaty of May 7, 1830, with Turkey, in the event that Commodore Porter is unable to do so.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--For Hodgson, Apr. 15, p. 227 (1831).
Credences:
Vol. 2--For Hodgson, power, Apr. 15, p. 165 (1831).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 6--From Hodgson, at Richmond, Apr. 25; at Norfolk, May 4; at Gibraltar, June 2; at Port Mahon, after delivery of despatch and treaty to Porter, June 20; at Buyukdere, on the Bosporus, Sept. 12 (1831).
From Hodgson, at Boston, bearing Turkish ratification, Jan. 19; at Boston, in quarantine, Jan. 20 (1832).
SL 7

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HODGSON, WILLIAM B.
To ascertain the extent of power of the Pasha of Egypt in making commercial treaties or other arrangements regulating commerce with foreign powers and the practicability of entering into some arrangement favorable to American commerce.
Special Missions:
Vol. 1--To Hodgson, Oct. 10, p. 103 (1833).
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--To David Porter, Charge d'Affaires at Constantinople, on Hodgson's appointment, Oct. 10, No. 14, p. 264 (1833). To Porter, Mar. 31, No. 16, p. 268 (1834). To Porter, on Hodgson's accounts, May 2, No. 20, p. 271 Sept. 10, No. 22, p. 273 (1835).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 4--From Porter, June 3, No. 213, acknowledging instruction of Mar. 31 on Hodgson's transfer, and enclosing letter to Hodgson of same date advising him of transfer; June 4, No. 214; July 3, No. 225 (1834), transmitting letter to Hodgson and latter's reply dated July 3, 1834, acknowledging Dept. despatch dated Oct. 10, 1833.
Vol. 5--From Porter, Oct. 28, No. 259, enclosing letter of Aug. 19 from consular agent at Beirut; on Hodgson's appointment as consul at Constantinople, Nov. 11, No. 264 (1834).
Vol. 6--From Hodgson, at Pera (now Beyoglu), June 4; June 10; July 7; at Alexandria, Aug. 251; Sept. 28; at the Lazaretto of Malta, Dec. 2; Dec. 13 (1834). From Hodgson, at Washington, report, Mar. 2 (1835).
Report of Bureau Officer:
Vol. 2--At end of volume, undated "Remarks on the Pasha of Egypt" with tables attached, not signed, endorsed on back "Send Hodgson to inquire into the state of trade".
SL 7

HOOD, JAMES M.
To consent to the change in the regulations of the treaty of May 29, 1856, in compliance with the request of the Government of Siam.
Despatches, Bangkok:
Vol. 3--From Hood, enclosing letter from Min. of For. Affairs, Dec. 31, No. 72 (1867).
Vol. A-6--Acknowledgement of despatch No. 2 by the Dept., Apr. 23 (1868).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From J. H. Chandler, at Bangkok, Nov. 6 (1867).
SL 7

JOHNSON, AUGUSTUS J.
To proceed to Alexandretta to investigate the murder of the Rev. J. A. Coffin, to secure the arrest of the guilty parties by local authorities, and to urge the latter to action.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 2--To E. J. Morris, Am. Min., May 9, No. 24, p. 58; Nov. 18, No. 41, p. 78 (1862).
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 31--To Johnson, May 14, p. 395; June 2, p. 419; July 1, p. 44 (1862).
Vol. A--To Johnson, Oct. 1; Oct. 1 (1862).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 17--From Morris, Apr. 12, No. 15; Apr. 14, No. 16; Apr. 26, No. 17; June 5, No. 20; June 6, No. 21; July 3, No. 22; July 11, No. 24; July 16, No. 25; Oct. 16, No. 32 (1862).
Despatches, Beirut:
Vol. 4--From Johnson, at Beirut, Apr. 5, No. 9; at Alexandretta, Apr. 29; at Beirut, May 9; May 12, No. 14; May 27; May 23; at Adana, June 25; July 7; at Beirut, July 17; at Mt. Lebanon, Aug. 26; at Beirut, Sept. 10; Sept. 11; Oct. 8; Oct. 9 (1862).
SL 7

JOHNSON, AUGUSTUS J.
To act as member of the commission to investigate the difficulties existing between the United States consul to Larnaca, and local authorities.
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 19--From E. J. Morris, Am. Min., Aug 7, No. 165; Aug. 27, No. 167; Nov. 10, No. 175; Nov. 13, No. 176 (1866). From Morris, Jan. 2, No. 188 (1867).
Vol. 20--From Morris, Oct. 1, No. 229 (1867).
Despatches, Cyprus:
Vol. 3--From Cesmola, Am. consul, Jan. 7, No. 22 (1867).
Despatches, Beirut:
Vol. 5--From Johnson, Aug. 30, No. 273; Oct. 12,No. 279; Oct. 29, No. 281 (1866).
SL 7

JOHNSON, AUGUSTUS J.,
To examine the complaints of certain American citizens at Jaffa, Syria, against the consul at Jerusalem and the vice consul at Jaffa, and to report upon the truth and justice of these charges.
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 46--To Johnson, July 16, No. 14, P. 96; July 29, p. 121; Oct. 1, p. 419; Oct. 3, p. 426; Oct. 9, p. 439; Oct. 10, p. 445 (1867).
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 2--To E. J. Morris, Am. Min., Jan 3, No. 128, P. 162; Jan. 14, no. 130, p. 164; Mar. 9, No. 135, p. 168; July 8, No. 146, p. 185; Aug. 27, No. 155, p. 192; Aug. 29, No. 156, p. 192; Sept. 28, No. 159, p. 194; Nov. 25, No. 165, p. 199 (1867).
Despatches, Beirut:
Vol. 5--From Johnson, Jan 17, No. 296; Apr. 17, No. 307; May 2, No. 309, with enclosures; May 14; July 12; July 22, with enclosures (1867).
Vol. 6--From Johnson, Aug. 7; Sept. 5, with enclosures; Nov. 4; Nov. 8, No. 11; Dec. 11, No. 19; Dec. 12, No. 20 (1867).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Jones, May 26; June 22 (1859).
SL 7

KASSON, JOHN A.
To negotiate commercial agreements and treaties in Europe, China, South America, and the West Indies in which reciprocal and equivocal concessions may be secured in favor of products and manufactures of the United States.
Credences:
Vol. 7--For Kasson, power, Oct. 14, p. 372 (1897).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 111--From Kasson, report, Mar. 2 (1901).
Reciprocity Negotiations:
Vol. 1-7, 1898-1907.
SL 7

LOW, FREDERICK F.; JOHN RODGERS; AND GEORGE F. SEWARD
To negotiate a treaty with Korea to secure protection of shipwrecked seamen and, if possible to obtain commercial advantages in Korea, to include this in the treaty.
Instructions, China:
Vol. 2--To Low, Apr. 20, No. 8, p. 107; Apr. 20, No. 9, p. 109; Oct. 20, No. 17, p. 118 (1870). To Low, Feb. 18, No. 32, p. 129; Sept. 20, No. 54, p. 149; Sept. 21, No. 55, p. 150 (1871). To Low, Apr. 22, No. 77, p. 171; May 21, No. 80, p. 174 (1872).
Credences:
Vol. 5--For Low, power, Feb. 18, p. 35 (1871).
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 84--To Sec. of Navy, Apr. 4, p. 368 (1870).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 28--From Low, at Peking, July 16, No. 15;Sept. 28, No. 32 (1870).
Vol. 29--From Low, at Peking, Nov. 22, No. 37; Nov. 24 (1870). From Low, at Peking, Mar. 8, No. 53 (1871).
Vol. 30--From Low, at Peking, Apr. 3, No. 61; at Shanghai, Apr. 20, No. 63; Apr. 25, No. 65; on board flagship Colorado, in Nagasaki Harbor, May 13, No. 69; on board Colorado, at Ile Boisee, Korea, May 31, No. 70; June 2, No. 71; along coast of Korea, tel., June 3; on board Colorado, at Ile Boisee, June 13, No. 72; June 15, No. 73; June 20, No. 74; tel., June 22; on board Colorado, in Chefoo Harbor, July 6, No. 75 1/2; at Chefoo, July 15, No. 77; July 18, No. 78; Aug. 3, No. 79 1/2 (1871).
Vol. 31--From Low, at Peking, Oct. 2, No. 88; Nov. 23, No. 102; Nov. 25, No. 108; Dec. 15, No. 112 (1871). From Low, Jan. 11, No. 122; Jan. 13, No. 123; Feb. 8, No. 131 (1872).
Vol. 32--From Low, at Peking, June 13, No. 164; Aug. 24, No. 181 (1872).
SL 7

LOW, JOHN F.
To investigate difficulties arising from rental of property in Japan for Government purposes by the American Minister to Japan and the consul general at Kanagawa.
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 152--To Low, tel., Aug. 6, p. 153; Aug. 14; tel., Aug. 16 (1884).
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 11--To Thos. B. Van Buren, American consul at Yokohama, Aug. 19, No. 365, p. 402 (1884).
Instructions, Japan:
Vol. 3--To J. A. Bingham, Am. Min., Aug. 19. No. 850, p. 276 (1884).
Special Agents:
Vol. 32--From Low, at San Francisco, tel., Aug. 8; Aug. 14; tel., Aug. 14; Sept. 3; at Yokohama, Nov. 25; Nov. 27; Nov. 28 (1884).
Despatches, Kanagawa (Yokohama):
Vol. 14--From Van Buren, Nov. 18, No. 861; Nov. 21, No. 862 (1884).
Despatches, Japan:
Vol. 51--From Bingham, Nov. 28, No. 1961 (1884).
SL 7

MCCLUNEY, WILLIAM J.
To exchange ratifications of the convention of June 23, 1850, with Borneo.
Special Missions:

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Vol. 3--To McCluney, instructions, Feb. 1, p. 15; power, Feb. 1, p. 17 (1853).
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 41--To Sec. of Navy, on McCluney, Feb. 3, p. 260 (1853).
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 14--To consul at Zanzibar, on McCluney, Mar. 1, p. 499 (1853).
Special Agents:
Vol. 19--From McCluney, on receipt of documents on treaty, Feb. 6; from Sec. of Navy, on McCluney, Feb. 7; from McCluney, at Borneo, telling of exchange of ratifications, July 12 (1853). From McCluney, at Yokohama, Apr. 3, enclosing ratification of treaty (1854).
SL 7

MCLANE, ROBERT M.
To negotiate commercial treaties providing for reciprocal free trade and ports of entry and clearance for the United States with Korea and Cochinchina. In event of failure of Commodore Perry to make commercial arrangements with Japan, to renew negotiations for their accomplishment.
Instructions, China:
Vol. 1--To McLane, Am. Min. to China, instructions, Nov. 9, No. 2, p. 90 (1853).
Credences:
Vol. 4--For McLane, powers, Nov. 12, p. 10 (1853).
SL 7

MARSH, GEORGE P.
To negotiate and conclude a treaty of commerce and navigation with Persia.
Credences:
Vol. 3--For Marsh, power to negotiate treaty, June 28, p. 367 (1850).
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--To Marsh, June 28, No. 9, p. 342 (1850). To Marsh, Mar. 20, No. 21, p. 353 (1852).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 12--From Marsh, Apr. 18, No. 5 (1850). From Marsh, Aug. 19, (1850).
SL 7

MEADE, RICHARD W.
To conclude an agreement with the chief at Pago Pago, Samoa, granting the United States the right to establish a naval station at Pago Pago Harbor.
Despatches, Hawaii:
Vol. 14--From H. A. Pierce, Am Min., Jan. 10, No. 133; Jan. 22, No. 136 (1872). From H. A. Pierce, Mar. 16, No. 142 (1873).
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 93--To Sec. of Navy, Mar. 1, p. 28; Apr. 15, p. 474 (1872).
Vol. 94--To Sec. of Navy, May 16, p. 127; May 23, p. 173 (1872).
Despatches, Apia:
Vol. 3--From S. S. Foster, consul at Apia, on Meade's agreement , Feb. 8, No. 7 (1875).
Vol. 4--From Foster, Sept. 20, No. 62 (1876).
Report Book:
Vol. 11--To Pres.,May 21, p. 126; from Pres. to Senate, message, May 21, p. 127 (1872).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Sec. of Navy, Apr. 10, enclosing report from Meade; May 14, enclosing report from Meade (1872).
SL 7

MORRIS, EDWARD JOY
To negotiate and conclude a naturalization treaty with Persia.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 2--To Morris, July 13, No. 218, p. 259 (1869). To Morris, Apr. 8, No. 239, p. 283
July 12, No. 248, p. 291 (1870).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 21--From Morris, June 15, No. 319 (1869). From Morris, Mar. 7, No. 349
Apr. 27, No. 358 (1870).
Vol. 22--From Morris, Oct. 8, No. 378 (1870).
SL 7

MORROW, JAMES
To supervise distribution of seeds and to introduce the use of agricultural implements in Japan and the Lew Chew Islands; to collect all indigenous vegetable products that might be introduced to the United States.
Special Missions:
Vol. 3--To Morrow, instructions, Feb. 26, p. 24 (1853).
MORROW: Journal of Journey in Japan, 1853-1854
See also PERRY, MATTHEW C.
SL 7

MURPHY, ROBERT C.
To settle the question of payment of duties collected at Shanghai during the suspension of Imperial authority from September 7, 1853, to July 12, 1854. To inform the Chinese Government of the decision of the arbitrator and that the amount awarded will be paid on the demand of that Government as full satisfaction of its claim for the duties in question.
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 22--To Murphy, Oct. 5, p. 294 (1855). To Murphy, Apr. 6, p. 558 (1856).
Instructions, China:
Vol. 1--To Parker, US Commissioner, Oct. 5, No. 3, p. 127 (1855). To Parker, May 16, No. 5, p. 140 (1856).
Despatches, Shanghai:
Vol. 2--From Murphy, Feb. 23, No. 11 (duplicate of same is dated Feb. 24); Dec. 31, No. 34 (1855). From Murphy, Sept. 1, No. 1 Sept. 6, No. 3; Oct. 30, No. 6; Dec. 26, No. 9 (1856).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 11--From Parker, Jan. 14, No. 2; Jan. 25, No. 3; Feb. 13, No. 6 (1856).
Vol. 12--From Murphy, Apr. 5, No. 8, with enclosures; May 6, No. 10, with enclosures 16-22 (1856).
SL 7

NORTON, THOMAS H.
To proceed to Teheran in Persia via Urmiah and Tabriz to assist the American Minister at Teheran in obtaining punishment for the murderers of the Rev. Benjamin W. Labaree and adequate protection for other missionaries. To report on existing conditions in Urmia.
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 193--To Norton, tel., Oct. 21, p. 345; to Tyler, consul at Teheran, tel., on Norton's mission, Oct. 21, p. 349; to Norton, tel., Oct. 26, p. 372; Oct. 27, tel., p. 386 (1904).
Vol. 194--To Norton, Feb. 27, No. 94, p. 593 (1905).
Vol. 195--To Norton, Mar. 14, No. 98, p. 44; Mar. 30, No. 99, p. 225 (1905).
Despatches, Harput:
Vol. 1--From Norton, at Harput, tel., Oct. 22; Oct. 27, No. 138; tel., Oct. 28; Oct. 28, No. 139; at Urmia, Dec. 12 Dec. 27 (1904). Despatch of Nov. 4, 1904, is missing.
Vol. 2--From Norton, at Urmia, Jan. 4; Jan. 11; Jan. 16; at Tabriz, Jan. 28; Feb. 9; Feb. 11; Feb. 16; Feb. 21; at Trebizond, Mar. 14; at Harput, Apr. 1 (1905).
Additional information on the Labaree case may be found in Despatches, Persia, vols. 11 and 12, and Instructions, Persia, vol. 1.
SL 7

PEIRCE, HERBERT H. D.
To inspect certain consulates in the Far East; to investigate charges brought against the consul general at Shanghai; and to report on conditions.
Miscellaneous Record Book G (Commissions):
To Peirce, commission, Jan. 8, p. 441 (1904).
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 278--To Peirce, Nov. 1, p. 185 (1904).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Peirce, Mar. 28; tel., Apr. 17; tel., Apr. 23; tel., May 5; tel., May 7; tel., missing, May 19; report, Oct. 29; report, Dec. 15 (1904), bound separately as annex to Miscellaneous Letters.
SL 7

PERRY, MATTHEW C.
To secure protection to American seamen shipwrecked in Japan; to obtain permission for American vessels to enter certain ports to obtain provisions and to refit in case of disaster; and to obtain permission for American vessels to sell or barter their cargoes in certain ports of Japan.
Special Missions:
Vol. 1--From Pres. to Emperor of Japan, Nov. 13, p. 343; for Perry, power, signed by Pres., Nov. 11, p. 347; for Perry, credence, Nov. 13, p. 348 (1852).
Vol. 3--From Acting Sec. to Sec. of Navy, on Perry, Nov. 5, p. 1 (1852). From Sec. to Perry, Feb. 15, p. 22 (1853).
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 40--To Perry, transmitting maps of Japan, Mar. 23, p. 43 (1853).
Vol. 42--To Sec. of Navy, returning Perry's letters, Dec. 10, p. 86 (1853).
Special Agents:
Vol. 19--"Copy A" notes submitted by Perry to Sec. of Navy, signed but undated. No despatches from Perry to State Dept.
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Sec. of Navy, Nov. 14, enclosing instruction to Perry of same date (1853). From Sec. of Navy, transmitting treaty signed by Perry, July 12 (1854).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 9--From R. McLane, Am. Min. to China, at Hong Kong, Mar. 20, No. 1, enclosing correspondence with Perry; at Macao, Apr. 8, No. 2, enclosing correspondence with Perry; at Shanghai, Nov. 18, No. 17, enclosing correspondence with Perry (1854).
Report Book:

Carleton University Institutional Repository Centre for the Arts

Vol. 7--From Sec. to Chairman of Foreign Relations Committee, Jan. 16, p. 169 (1856).
See MCLANE, ROBERT, for mission in 1853.
See also MORROW, JAMES,
SL 7

RHIND, CHARLES

To negotiate and conclude a treaty of commerce and navigation with Turkey.
See BIDDLE, JAMES; and DAVID OFFLEY.

RINGGOLD, CADWALADER

To negotiate and conclude treaties of friendship and commerce with sovereigns of the islands in the Indian and Pacific Oceans with whom it might be advantageous for the United States to have treaties.
Special Missions:
Vol. 3--To Ringgold, instructions to negotiate and sign treaties, Mar. 2, p. 25 (1853).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Sec. of Navy, suggesting Ringgold be given diplomatic powers, Mar. 1 (1853).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 9--From R. McLane, Am. Min., at Hong Kong, Mar. 20, No. 1; at Macao, Apr. 8, No. 2, enclosing correspondence with Ringgold; from P. Parker, at Canton, on Ringgold, July 4; from McLane, at Shanghai, Nov. 18, enclosing correspondence with Ringgold (1854).
SL 7

ROBERTS, EDMUND

To examine the means of extending United States commerce with countries bordering on the Indian Ocean and with Japan by means of commercial arrangements; to conclude treaties if possible.
Credences:
Vol. 2--For Roberts, commission, Jan. 26, p. 189; power, Jan. 26, p. 189; credence, Jan. 26, p. 190; power, Jan. 26, p. 191 (1832).
Special Missions:
Vol. 1--To Sec. of Navy, Jan. 3, p. 73; to Roberts, Jan. 27, p. 73; to consul, circular letter, Feb. 6, p. 81; to Roberts, Feb. 14, p. 76; to consul at Rio de Janeiro, June 30, p. 82; to Sec. of War, July 5, p. 76; to Roberts, July 25, p. 76; to W. C. H. Waddell, Aug. 6, p. 82; to Captain of the brig New York, Aug. 6, p. 83; to Roberts, Aug. 18, p. 78; to Waddell, Aug. 18, p. 83; to consul at Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 18, p. 84; to Waddell, Oct. 26, p. 85; Oct. 27, p. 86; to consul at Canton, Oct. 27, p. 86; to Roberts, Oct. 28, p. 78, enclosing draft of treaty; to Waddell, Nov. 3, p. 87 (1832).
Second Mission--To Roberts, Aug. 5, p. 108; Aug. 21, p. 109; Sept. 18, p. 111; Sept. 26, p. 113; Dec. 8, p. 122 (1834). To Roberts, Jan. 30, p. 125
Mar. 16, p. 129; Mar. 17, p. 130; Mar. 20, p. 131; Mar. 26, p. 136; with list of presents, Mar. 31, p. 137; Apr. 3, p. 140; Apr. 10, p. 141; Apr. 13, p. 142; Apr. 16, p. 143, enclosing drafts of letters (a) to Emperor Wiet Nam accrediting Roberts and dated Mar. 20, p. 146, (b) power to Roberts, dated Mar. 20, p. 147, to negotiate treaty, and (c) to King of Siam, dated Mar. 20, p. 148, stating that Roberts is empowered to exchange ratifications; Apr. 16, p. 150; Apr. 17, p. 150; to Capt. E. P. Kennedy, Apr. 17, p. 151, enclosing letter to King of Siam dated Apr. 17, p. 152, stating that Captain Kennedy has been empowered to exchange ratifications of the treaty in case of death of Roberts; to R. E. Kerr, special messenger, Apr. 17, p. 153; to Roberts, Apr. 18, p. 154; Aug. 27, p. 155 (1835).
Special Agents:
Vol. 10--From Roberts, at New York, Feb. 1; at Boston, Mar. 1; at Rio de Janeiro, May 16; from W. C. H. Waddell at New York, on Roberts' mission, nine letters dated June 30 to Dec. 7; from ordnance officer on Roberts, July 17; from Roberts, at Java, Sept. 10; at Manila, Oct. 6; at Canton, Dec. 1; Dec. 20 (1832). From Roberts, at Bangkok, in April, enclosing list of presents; at Singapore, May 10; at Batavia, June 22; June 22, enclosing copy of treaty with Siam (1833). From Roberts, at Rio de Janeiro, Jan. 17; at Boston, Apr. 24; at Washington, May 12; May 14, enclosing report and journal of mission, 1832-34; July 3; at Portsmouth, N. H., July 22; July 26; Aug. 12; Sept. 21; Oct. 8; at Boston, Nov. 8; at Portsmouth, Dec. 15 (1834). From Roberts, at Portsmouth, Jan. 22; Mar. 4; Mar. 18; Mar. 23; Mar. 24; Mar. 28; at New York, Apr. 3; Apr. 10; Apr. 11; Apr. 15; Apr. 21; at Rio de Janeiro, June 12; July 3; at Bombay, Oct. 23 (1835). From Roberts, at Batavia, Feb. 16; at Bangkok, Apr. 18, enclosing journal of mission, 1835-36. From Commander Kennedy, on USS. Peacock, announcing death of Roberts, June 21; from purser of Peacock, June 21 (1836). From Kennedy, Mar. 4 (1837). This volume also contains a list of questions (probably written by Woodbury) and Roberts' answers, 1834; a list of presents as an enclosure to the instruction to Roberts dated Mar. 31, 1835; drafts of letters of credence and memorandum as enclosures to instruction dated Apr. 16, 1835.
Despatches, Rio de Janeiro:
Vol. 4--From Consul Baker, arrangements for transshipment of packages for Roberts, Nov. 1; Nov. 13; Dec. 20 (1832).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From L. Jarvis, Member of Congress, Roberts' memorial, Dec. 12; from Sec. to Pres., Dec. 15, a memorial, with endorsement by Pres.; from H. Clay, US Senator, a memorial, Dec. 23 (1834).
Miscellaneous Letters Accounts:
These volumes contain some letters from Roberts relative to his accounts. Some are entered in the Register of Miscellaneous Letters.
SL 7

ROCKHILL, WILLIAM W.

To report on conditions in China, particularly those affecting American interests; to seek a method of bringing permanent safety and peace to China and of safeguarding the principle of equal and impartial trade with all parts of the Chinese Empire.
Instructions, China:
Vol. 6--To Rockhill, July 19, No. 1, p. 85, (1900)-Nov. 9, No. 36, p. 275, (1901), plus other unnumbered despatches and telegrams ending with the one dated Feb. 6, p. 358, (1902). Three unnumbered despatches were sent after his return to Washington in 1902.
Despatches, China:
Vol. 108--From Rockhill, at Washington, July 25, No. 1; July 28, No. 2; at Yokohama, tel., Aug. 21; tel., Aug. 24; at Shanghai, tel., Aug. 30; telegrams, Sept. 1-5; Sept. 5, No. 3; Sept. 5, No. 4; Sept. 5, No. 5; Sept. 6, No. 6; tel., Sept 7; Sept. 7, No. 7; tel., Sept. 10; from E. H. Conger, on Rockhill, Sept. 12, No. 409; tel., Sept. 20; from Rockhill, at Peking, tel., Sept. 21 (1900).
Vol. 109--From Rockhill, at Shanghai, Oct. 1, No. 8--Dec. 15, No. 25 (1900), with many telegrams and unnumbered despatches from Conger, on Rockhill, Oct. 25, No. 429 (1900).
Vol. 110--From Rockhill, at Peking, tel., Dec. 20; tel., Dec. 20; Dec. 21, No. 26; Dec. 27 (1900). From Rockhill, at Peking, tel., Jan. 6; Jan. 8, No. 27; Jan. 19; tel., Jan. 23; Jan. 24, No. 28 (1901).
Vol. 111--From Rockhill, at Peking, tel., via Tientsin, Feb. 24; Feb. 25, No. 29-Mar. 28, No. 52 (1901), plus various unnumbered despatches and telegrams.
Vol. 112--From Rockhill, at Peking, Apr. 2, No. 53-May 30, No. 101 (1901), plus various telegrams and unnumbered despatches.
Vol. 113--From Rockhill, at Peking, June 1, No. 102-July 31, No. 147 (1901). plus various telegrams and unnumbered despatches.
Vol. 114--From Rockhill, at Peking, tel., Aug. 2; tel., Aug. 3; tel., Aug. 4; Aug. 6, No. 148-Sept. 4, No. 158, plus telegrams and unnumbered despatches; tel., Sept. 6; from E. H. Conger, Sept. 4, No. 725 (Rockhill's memorandum of Oct. 31 on opposite page); Sept. 12, No. 736, enclosing correspondence with Rockhill; Sept. 21, No. 742 (Rockhill's memorandum of Nov. 6 on opposite page); Sept. 23, No. 743 (Rockhill's memorandum of Nov. 9 on opposite page); Sept. 24, No. 746 (Rockhill's memorandum of Nov. 6 on opposite page); Oct. 1, No. 753 (Rockhill's memorandum of Nov. 13 on opposite page); Oct. 9, No. 764 (Rockhill's memorandum of Nov. 13 on opposite page), (1901).
SL 7

RODGERS, JOHN

To ascertain on what terms a treaty could be arranged with Turkey to allow United States commerce in the Black Sea.
Special Missions:
Vol. 1--To Rodgers, Feb. 7, p. 27; Feb. 9, p. 29; Sept. 6, p. 30 (see instructions in Vol. 1, Instructions, Turkey) Sept. 7, p. 29 (1825).
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--Copies of despatches from Rodgers, at Smyrna, Aug. 31, p. 1; at Gibraltar Bay, Oct. 4, p. 4, enclosing copy of despatch dated Sept. 20, p. 8, from Rodgers, off Island of Hydra, to Captain Pasha; in Gibraltar Bay, Nov. 5, p. 12; Nov. 5, p. 13; at Port Mahon, Dec. 25, p. 14, enclosing despatch from David Offley to Rodgers dated Nov. 30, p. 14 (1825). Copies of despatches from Rodgers, in Gibraltar Bay, May 11, p. 18; May 13, p. 19, enclosing despatch from Mr. Cox, consul at Tunis, to Rodgers dated Oct. 15, 1825, p. 20; at Vourla, July 19, p. 30 (1826). Copy of despatch from Rodgers, at Malta, Feb. 14, p. 36 (1827).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Rodgers, at Smyrna, Aug. 31 (1825). From Rodgers, at Hampton Roads, Va., July 28, enclosing correspondence with Captain Pasha (1827).
SL 7

SCIDMORE, GEORGE H.

To investigate claims of citizens of the United States growing out of alleged violations of their rights and interests in lands in the Fiji Islands.
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 137--To Scidmore, Sept. 7, No. 29, p. 400; Sept. 7, No. 30, p. 404 (1891).
Vol. 140--To Scidmore, Aug. 16, No. 31, p. 3; Aug. 16,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

No. 32, p. 19 (1892).
Despatches from Consular Clerks:
Vol. 6--From Scidmore, Oct. 14, No. 52; Nov. 5, No. 53; at Kanagawa, Japan, Nov. 23, No. 54; Dec. 17, No. 55; at Honolulu, Dec. 17, No. 56; Dec. 31, No. 58 (1891). From Scidmore, at Auckland, New Zealand, Jan. 1, No. 57; Jan. 8, No. 59; Jan. 20, No. 60; Feb. 1, No. 61; Feb. 1, No. 62; Feb. 29, No. 63; Mar. 31, No. 64; Mar. 31, No. 65; Apr. 30, No. 66; May 31, No. 67; June 30, No. 68; at Levuka, Ovalou Island, Fiji Islands, June 30, No. 69; at Suva, Aug. 24, No. 70; at Levuka, Sept. 30, No. 71; Sept. 30, No. 72; at Suva, Nov. 1, No. 73; Nov. 1, No. 74; at Levuka, Dec. 3, No. 75; Dec. 5, No. 76; at Sydney, New South Wales, Dec. 23, No. 77 (1892). From Scidmore, at Kanagawa, Feb. 8, No. 78; Feb. 9, No. 79; Feb. 9, No. 80; Feb. 9, No. 81; Feb. 9, No. 82 (1893).
Special Agents:
Vols. 44, 45, 46, 47--These volumes (Fiji Land Claims) contain the report by Scidmore of July 3, No. 86 (1893), including more than 60 enclosures.
Despatches, Kanagawa:
Vol. 19--From Consul General W.D. Tilletson, on Scidmore, Nov. 11, No. 43 (1891).
Despatches, Levuka and Suva:
Vol. 1--From Andrews St. John, commercial agent, on Scidmore, Jan. 8, No. 83; July 1, No. 88; Dec. 12, No. 94 (1892).
SL 7

SEWALL, HAROLD M.
To exchange ratifications of treaty with Tonga of October 2, 1886.
Credences:
Vol. 6--For Sewall, credence, Feb. 7, p. 513 (1888).
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 124--To Sewall, Feb. 10, p. 127 (1888).
Despatches, Apia:
Vol. 16--From Sewall, Aug. 16, No. 146, enclosing exchange copy (1889).
SL 7

SEWARD, GEORGE F.
To visit Bangkok, Siam, and report on the consulate there. To communicate with the consul at Borneo and to report on the relations of United States with Bangkok, Borneo, and any other of the Asiatic states or dependencies.
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 46--To Seward, instructions, Sept. 21, p. 339 (1867).
Despatches, Shanghai:
Vol. 9--From Seward, at Singapore, Jan. 30, Special Series Nos. 1 and 2 (No. 3 missing); Feb. 18; Feb. 20, Special Series Nos. 4 and 5; at Shanghai, on accounts, Aug. 25, No. 311 (1868).
SL 7

SEWARD, GEORGE F.
To procure the release of any survivors in Korea of the General Sherman and an official explanation of the motives and manner of the outrage together with reasonable reparations and indemnity. To negotiate a treaty for the opening of Korean ports to the United States and other nations and for the protection of life and property of foreigners in that country.
Credences:
Vol. 4--For Seward, credence, June 27, p. 491 (1868).
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 49--To Seward, June 27, No. 171, p. 267; to the "King" (Emperor) of Korea, June 27, p. 273; to Navy Dept., June 29, p. 277; to Seward, July 22, No. 172, p. 336; to Navy Dept., July 23, p. 339 (1868).
Vol. 52--To Navy Dept., Mar. 3, p. 463 (1869).
Instructions, China:
Vol. 2--To Frederick F. Low, Am. Min., on Seward, Apr. 20, No. 9, p. 109 (1870).
Despatches, Shanghai:
Vol. 9--From Seward, at Shanghai, Apr. 24, No. 281; Apr. 24, No. 282; May 25, No. 292; July 3, No. 294; July 11, No. 298; at Yokohama, Sept. 28; Shanghai, Oct. 14, No. 317 (1868).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Navy Dept., June 29, with enclosure; July 25 (1868).
See also SHUFELDT, ROBERT W., 1878.
SL 7

SEWARD, GEORGE F.
To negotiate a treaty with Korea to secure protection of shipwrecked seamen and, if possible to obtain commercial advantages in Korea, to include this in the treaty.
See LOW, FREDERICK F., JOHN RODGERS; and GEORGE F. SEWARD.
SL 7

SHUFELDT, ROBERT W.
Instructed by Navy Department to extend American influence along the coasts of Africa and Asia and among the islands of the Indian Ocean.
Instructed by the State Department to investigate changes at Sultanate of Zanzibar and their effect on the United States; to determine if improvement can be made in the treaty of 1867 with Madagascar; to investigate the feasibility of appointing a consular agent at Aden; to investigate leases of islands made by the Sultan of Borneo in disparagement of stipulations in treaty of 1850; to determine if Korea is likely to enter into a treaty of amity and commerce; to investigate the disappearance of the General Sherman off the Korean coast in 1866; and to make suggestions as to development of American trade.
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 125--To Navy Dept., Oct. 23, p. 23; Nov. 9, p. 206; Dec. 2, p. 437; Dec. 4, p. 458 (1878).
Vol. 127--To Navy Dept., Mar. 19, p. 229; Mar. 29, p. 351; Apr. 3, p. 338; Apr. 12, p. 495; Apr. 28, p. 655; Apr. 29, p. 669 (1879).
Vol. 128--To Navy Dept., May 8, p. 82; May 20, p. 190 as (1879).
Vol. 129--To Navy Dept., July 22, p. 178; July 25, p. 224; Aug. 11, p. 391 (1879).
Vol. 130--To Navy Dept., Oct. 6, p. 145 (1879).
Vol. 131--To Navy Dept., Feb. 2, p. 456; Feb. 3, p. 467;Feb. 10 , p. 525; Feb. 16, p. 591; Feb. 17, p. 610 (1880).
Vol. 132--To Navy Dept., Feb. 27, p. 6; Apr. 1, p. 365 (1880).
Vol. 133--To Navy Dept., May 22, p. 98; June 18, p. 354; June 25, p. 418 (1880).
Vol. 134--To Navy Dept., July 31, p. 23; Sept. 29, p. 483 (1880).
Vol. 135--To Navy Dept., Oct. 29, p. 72; Nov. 20, p. 224 (1880).
Vol. 136--To Navy Dept., Feb. 7,p. 201 (1881).
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 98--To W.W. Robinson, Am. consul at Tamatave, Madagascar, Jan. 21, No. 59, p. 363 (1881).
Instructions, Japan:
Vol. 2--To J. A. Bingham, Am. Min., on Shufeldt, Apr. 1, No. 495, p. 570; Apr. 28, No. 504, p. 579; June 25, No. 516, p. 587; Aug. 5, No. 523, p. 592 (1880).
Vol. 3--To Bingham, Nov. 11, No. 543, p. 11; on despatch from James B. Angell, Am. Min. to China, Nov. 18, No. 548, p. 15 (1880).
Instructions, China:
Vol. 3--To Angell, Oct. 29, No. 50, p. 184 (1880).
Instructions, Liberia:
Vol. 2--To J. H. Smyth, Am. Min. Res., Nov. 12, No. 13, p. 60 (1878). To Smyth, Feb. 20, No. 21, p. 68; June 17, No. 29, p. 77 (1879).
Despatches, Japan:
Vol. 41--From Bingham, Mar. 20, No. 1090 (1880).
Vol. 42--From Bingham, May 6, No. 1112; May 31, No. 1126 (1880).
Vol. 43--From Bingham, Sept. 14, No. 1171 From Bingham, Jan. 5, No. 1236; Jan. 6, No. 1238 (1881).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 55--From the Commission Plenipotentiary of the United States to China, at Chefoo, Aug. 28, No. 2; from Angell, at Peking, Sept. 27, No. 21 (1880).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Navy Dept. to Sec. of State, Oct. 24; Oct. 30; Nov. 15; Dec. 4; Dec., 5; Dec. 19 (1878). From Navy Dept., Feb. 19; Feb. 28; Mar. 4; Mar. 14; Mar. 29; Apr. 17; Apr. 26; May 5; May 15; May 21; June 18; July 23; Aug. 14; Sept. 16; Sept. 17; Oct. 17; Dec. 11 (1879). From Navy Dept., Jan. 27; Jan. 29; Feb. 5; Feb. 11; Feb. 13 Feb. 16; Mar. 31; May 21; June 16; June 23; June 30; Sept. 17; Oct. 21; Oct. 23; Dec. 14 (1880).
See also SEWARD, GEORGE F., 1867, 1870.
SL 7

SHUFELDT, ROBERT W.
To ascertain whether the Korean Government is ready to resume negotiations for a commercial treaty. If conditions are favorable, to negotiate a treaty securing protection for shipwrecked seamen; the right of trade at such port or ports as may be open; the right to travel in the interior for trading purposes; the establishment of consulates; and extraterritorial jurisdiction for consuls along with their right of direct communication with Washington.
Credences:
For Shufeldt, power, Nov. 15, p. 4; credence, Nov. 15, p. 5 (1881).
Instructions, China:
Vol. 3--To Shufeldt, May 9, p. 228; to James B. Angell, Am. Min., on Shufeldt, May 9, No. 94, p. 232; to Shufeldt, Nov. 14, p. 277; to Holcombe, Charge d'Affaires, Nov. 14, No. 134, p. 278 (1881). To Shufeldt, Jan. 6, p. 294; to Holcombe, tel., p. 298; June 21, No. 163, p. 315; to J. B. Young, Am. Min., July 28, No. 24, p. 331; Aug. 4, No. 30, p. 336; Aug. 10, No. 32, p. 339; to Shufeldt, Sept. 6, p. 347 (1882).
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 136--To Navy Dept., on Shufeldt, Mar. 15, p. 351 (1881).
Despatches, China:
Vol. 57--From Shufeldt, at Tientsin, July 1; from Angell,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

July 16, No. 187; from Shufeldt, July 23 us (1881).
Vol. 58--From Angell, at Shanghai, Oct. 13, No. 3; from Holcombe, tel., Dec. 19; Dec. 19, No. 30; Dec. 29, No. 37 (1881). From Holcombe, Jan. 13, No. 48 from Shufeldt, at Tientsin, Jan. 20; Jan. 23, No. 1; from Holcombe, Feb. 4, No. 60 (1882).
Vol. 59--From Holcombe, Feb. 28, No. 70; from Shufeldt, at Tientsin, Mar. 11, No. 2; Mar. 28, No. 3; Mar. 31, No. 4; Apr. 10, No. 5 ; tel., Apr. 12; tel., Apr. 19; Apr. 19, No. 6; from Holcombe, Apr. 24, No. 86; from Shufeldt, at Shanghai, Apr. 28, No. 7; from Young, at Philadelphia, May 1; from Shufeldt, at Shanghai, tel., May 7 (1882).
Vol. 60--From Holcombe, May 6, No. 105; May 22, No. 108; from Shufeldt, tel., May 27; May 29; from Holcombe, May 29, No. 117; from Shufeldt, at Shanghai, May 31; at Nagasaki, June 8, No. 8; from Holcombe, June 12, No. 124; June 26, No. 133; July 13, No. 146 (1882).
Vol. 61--From Shufeldt, at Mare Island, Calif., Aug. 23; from Young, Sept. 1, No. 11; Sept. 20, No. 18 (1882).
Vol. 62--From Holcombe, Oct. 24 (1882).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Navy Dept., Mar. 18 (1881).
SL 7

SMITH, WILLIAM
To negotiate a treaty of commerce with Turkey.
Instructions, US Ministers:
Vol. 5--To Smith, Feb. 11, No. 14, p. 67; Feb. 13, No. 15, p. 72; Apr. 22, p. 95; to Rufus King, Am. Min. to Great Britain, May 29, p. 143 (1799).
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 11--To Pres., May 6, p. 311 (1799).
Despatches, Portugal:
Vol. 5--From Smith, June 12, No. 20; June 18, No. 22; Sept. 10, No. 27; Sept. 21, No. 28 (1799). From Smith, enclosing letter of Captain Wm. Bainbridge, Feb. 24, No. 44 (1801).
Despatches, Great Britain:
Vol. 7--From King, Nov. 10, No.8 (1798).
Vol. 8--From King, June 5, No.40 (1799).
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Sec. to Pres., submitting papers on treaty with Turkey, Feb. 6; from Pres. to Sec., Aug. 5 (1799). Letter of Sec. dated July 30, 1799, acknowledged by Pres., is missing (would be in vol. 12, Domestic Letters, which is missing).
SL 7

SPENCE, CARROLL
To negotiate and conclude a treaty of friendship and commerce with Persia.
Credences:
Vol. 4--For Spence, power, May 24, p. 112 (1855).
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--To Spence, May 11, No. 9, p. 385; with power, May 24, No. 11 , p. 387; Dec. 28, no. 12, p. 392 (1855). To Spence, Mar. 6, No. 13, p. 394; July 30, No. 15, p. 396 (1856). To Spence, Apr. 1, No. 20, p. 399; to Charles S. Spence, bearer of treaty, Apr. 1, p. 400 (1857).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 14--From Spence, Nov. 25, No. 9 (1854). From Spence, Feb. 12, No. 12; Apr. 6, No. 15; May 3, No. 17; May 14, No. 18; Sept. 17, No. 21 (1855). From Spence, Jan. 29, No. 23; Apr. 16, No. 27, with enclosures; June 22, No. 31, with enclosures; Dec. 22, No. 35, enclosing treaty; Dec. 27, No. 36; Dec. 29, No. 38, with enclosures from Brown (1856). From Spence, Mar. 4, No. 40; Apr. 8, No. 41; June 15, No. 42, enclosing letters from Charles S. Spence and others on treaty negotiations; July 17, No. 48 (1857).
Report Book:
Vol. 7--From Pres. to Senate, Feb. 11, p. 366 (1857).
See also MARSH, GEORGE P. for earlier mission, and SPENCE, CHARLES S.
SL 7

SPENCE, CHARLES S.
To purchase such presents in Europe as may be advisable to offer Persian authorities upon occasion of the exchange of ratifications of treaty of December 13, 1856. To convey to the American Minister at Constantinople the ratification of the treaty by this Government.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--To Spence, Apr. 1, p. 400 (1857).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 14--From Carroll Spence, Am. Min. Res., Dec. 22; Dec. 29, No. 37 (1856). From Carroll Spence, June 15, No. 42, enclosing letter from Charles Spence; July 17, No. 48; from Charles Spence, Mar. 12 (1857).
See also MARSH, GEORGE P. and SPENCE, CARROLL, for earlier missions connected with treaty.
SL 7

STEINBERGER, A. B.
To obtain full and accurate information concerning the Navigator Islands in order that the United States Government might determine measures advisable for obtaining a harbor in the Samoan Islands.
Special Missions:
Vol. 3--To Steinberger, May 29, p. 257; Mar. 31, p. 262 (1873).
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 101--To Steinberger, Mar. 4, p. 417 (1874).
Vol. 102--To Steinberger, Apr. 14, p. 93; Apr. 21, p. 137 (1874).
SL 7

STEINBERGER, A. B.
To observe and to report on Samoan affairs and to impress those in authority in the Islands with the lively interest which the Government of the United States takes in their happiness and welfare.
Special Missions:
Vol. 3--To Steinberger, appointment, Dec. 11, p. 265 (1874). To Steinberger, Sept. 18, p. 274 (1875).
Communications to Foreign Sovereigns and States:
Vo. 4--From Pres. to principal chiefs of Samoa, Dec. 11, p. 358 (1878).
Consular Instructions:
Vol. 78--To Steinberger, May 6, p. 31 (1875).
Vol. 81--To Samuel S. Foster, consul at Apia, Jan. 4, No. 17, p. 5; Jan. 12, No. 18, p. 59; Jan. 18, No. 19, p. 100; Mar. 13, No. 20, p. 453; Mar. 14, No. 21, p. 459 (1876).
Vol. 82--To Foster, June 23, p. 595 (1876).
Instructions, Great Britain:
Vol. 25--To J. Welsh, Am. Min., May 15, No. 289, p. 405; July 10, No. 325, p. 453 (1879).
Domestic Letters:
Vol. 101--To Steinberger, Mar. 4, p. 417 (1874).
Vol. 102--To Steinberger, Apr. 14, p. 92; Apr. 21, p. 136; June 6, p. 398 (1874).
Vol. 117--To Steinberger, Mar. 1, p. 253 (1877).
Despatches, Apia:
Vol. 3--From Foster, Feb. 8, No. 6; with enclosure, Feb. 8, No. 7; Apr. 2, No. 11; May 22, No. 17 (1875).
SL 7

TAFT, WILLIAM H.
To discuss with Prime Minister Katsura of Japan the desirability of a secret agreement between the United States, Great Britain, and Japan in regard to the Far East.
Miscellaneous Letters:
From Taft, at Tokyo, tel., memorandum of his conversation with Japanese Prime Minister, July 29 (1905).
SL 7

TRABULSI, AYOUB BEY
To visit the Mediterranean seaports of Turkey and obtain information useful in preventing depredations on American commerce by Confederate vessels. To furnish statistical information on the growth of cotton in Egypt.
SL 7

TRAWBRIDGE, TILLEMAN C.
To assist Turkish authorities in investigating the murder of the Reverend Merriam.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--To S. J. Morris, Am. Min., Sept. 9, No. 35, p. 70 (1862). To Morris, Apr. 17, No. 55, p. 90; July 30, No. 58, p. 93 (1863).
Despatches, Turkey:
Vol. 17--From Morris, announcing appointment of Trawbridge, Aug. 11, No. 27; Aug. 28, No. 28; Sept. 18, No. 30; Oct. 13, No. 31; Nov. 6, No. 34 (1862). From Morris, Feb. 28, No. 51
May 21, No. 58 (1863).
SL 7

TRIPP, BARTLETT
To make a full and complete investigation of the situation in Samoa so that a repetition of recent incidents may not occur, that exact responsibility may be clearly established, and that peace may be restored.
Special Missions:
Vol. 4--See index to instructions, p. 377.
Special Agents:
Vol. 49--From Tripp, accepting appointment, Apr. 10; May 18, No. 1; at Apia, May 19, No. 2, with enclosures; May 21, No. 3; tel., via Auckland, May 31; June 16, No. 4, with 16 enclosures; tel., via Auckland, June 21; July 3; July 4, No. 5; July 13; July 13, No. 6; from Commissioners Tripp, Sternberg, and Eliot, with memorandum and draft of the amended version of the Act of Berlin, July 18; from Tripp, at San Francisco, tel., Aug. 6; report, Aug. 7, with enclosures; at Yankton, S. Dak., tel., Aug. 17; at Dexter, Maine, Sept. 7; at Yankton, Oct. 16, with enclosure (bound out of place); Nov. 21; Dec. 9; Dec. 26 (1899).
SL 7

WILKES, CHARLES
To negotiate and conclude agreements relative to

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

commercial regulations with the islands of Fiji, Samoa, and Sulu.
No records of this mission have been found in the State Department records. It is referred to in various publications.
SL 7

WYER, EDWARD
To receive directions from Capt. William M. Crane regarding any services to be performed.
Instructions, Turkey:
Vol. 1--To David Offley, consul at Smyrna, July 21, p. 94; to Crane, July 22, p. 96; to Sec. of Navy, July 23, p. 99; to Capt. T. A. Parker, J July 23, p. 102; to Wyer, instructions to proceed to the Mediterranean to deliver despatches to Capt. Crane, July 24, p. 98; to Crane and Offley, July 24, p. 100
See also CRANE, WILLIAM M. and DAVID OFFLEY.
SL 7

Records of the Offices of the Economic Adviser

560. STUDY ENTITLED "THE BRITISH RUBBER RESTRICTION." 1928. 1 in.
This is a study of causes leading to the British restriction, 1922-28 on the export of rubber, particularly from Malaya and Ceylon.
PI 157

Foreign Service Inspection Reports

593. INSPECTION REPORTS ON OPEN CONSULATES. 1906-39. 38 ft.
They cover US consulates that were not closed during the period 1906-39. Arranged alphabetically by name of consular post.
PI 157

INSPECTION REPORTS ON FOREIGN SERVICE POSTS, 1906-1939.
List of Inspection Reports

Alexandretta, Syria (Turkey). Consulate.
May 1907, May 1910, January 1913, October 1923

Amoy, China. Consulate.
February 1907, December 1908, January 1911, April 1913, March 1917, February 1921, April 1923

Antung, China. Consulate.
November 1910, July 1913, November 1917, September 1920, August 1924, March 1927

Apia, Samoa. Consulate.
January 1908, June 1910, June 1912, December 1913, February 1916, March 1922, October 1926

Bangkok, Siam (Thailand). Legation.
February 1926, October 1935

Bangkok, Siam (Thailand). Consulate.
September 1907, April 1909, March 1911, February 1913, September 1915, June 1921, December 1925, October 1935

Batavia, Java, Netherlands East Indies. Consulate.
October 1907, May 1909, April 1911, January 1913, July 1915, August 1921, January 1926, December 1935

Bombay, India. Con sulate.
February 1907, August 1909, January 1915, March 1917, September 1921, March 1923, August 1925, May 1935

Calcutta, India. Consulate.
January 1907, October 1909, February 1914, April - May 1917, ctober 1921, February 1923, August 1925, January 1931, June 1935

Canton, China. Consulate.
March 1907, January 1909, February 1911, April 1913, February 1917, April 1921, March 1923, February 1925, February 1933, October 1936

Changsha, China. Consulate.
June 1917, July 1920, June 1923

Chefoo, China. Consulate.
April 1907, August 1909, July 1911, August 1913, September 1917, May 1920, March 1924, December 1926

Chittagong, India. Consulate.
October 1909

Chungking, China. Consulate.
November 1910, May 1913, May 1917, July 1920, May 1923

Colombo, Ceylon. Consulate.
December 1906, Sepreember 1909, January 1915, March 1917, November 1921, April 1923, July 1925, August 1935

Constantinople (Istanbul), Turkey. High Commission.
May 1925

Constantinople (Istanbul), Turkey. Consulate.
September 1907, October 1910, March 1913, June 1922, October 1923, August 1927, July 1931, December 1936

Dairen (Dalny), Manchuria, China. Consulate.
April 1907, August 1909, July 1911, August 1912, October 1917, August 1920, August 1924, March 1927, March 1932, October 1938

Dardanelles, Turkey. Consulate.
June 1907, January 1911

Foochow, China. Consulate.
February 1907, December 1908, January 1911, April 1913, April 1917, March 1921, April 1923, November 1932

Hakodate, Japan. Consulate.
October 1909, October 1911, May 1914

Hankow, China. Consulate.
December 1906, December 1909, May 1913, January 1917, June 1920, June 1923, November 1932

Harbin, Manchuria, China. Consulate.
May 1907, September 1909, August 1911, July 1913, November - December 1917, September 1920, July 1924, February 1927, May 1932

Harput, Turkey. Consulate.
November 1910, November 1913

Hong Kong, British Colony of. Consulate.
March 1907, June 1909, January 1911, March 1913, December 1915, February 1925, November 1922, February 1925, December 1926, December 1932, October 1936

Istanbul, Turkey.
See Constantinople

Kalgan, China. Consulate.
May 1924

Karachi, India (Pakistan). Consulate.
February 1907, December 1909, January 1915, April 1917, January 1922, May 1923, September 1925, May 1935

Keijo, Korea. Consulate.
December 1938

Kobe, Japan. Consulate.
June 1907, November 1909, September 1911, June 1913, February 1918, November 1920, September 1924, June 1927, April 1932, February 1935, January 1939

Makassar, Celebes, Netherlands East Indies. Consulate.
May 1909, April 1911, January 1913, August 1915, August 1921

Madras, India. Consulate.
December 1906, September 1909, January 1915, March 1917, December 1921, March 1923, August 1925, July 1935

Medan, Sumatra, Netherlands East Indies. Consulate.
July 1921, December 1922, December 1925, May 1930, August 1935

Mersin, Turkey. Consulate.
March 1907, March 1924, January 1931

Mitylene, Turkey. Consulate.
July 1907

Mukden, China. Consulate.
May 1907, September 1909, August 1911, July 1913, October 1917, September 1920, June 1924, March 1927, July 1932

Nagasaki, Japan. Consulate.
June 1907, October 1909, September 1911, June 1913, January 1918, December 1920, September 1924, April 1927, April 1933, October 1938

Nagoya, Japan. Consulate.
November 1920, October 1924, June 1927, January 1939

Nanking, China. Consulate.
December 1906, December 1909, July 1911, May 1913, January 1917, May 1920, April 1924, October 1932

Newchwang, China. Consulate.
May 1907, September 1909, August 1911, August 1913

Osaka, Japan. Consulate.
January 1939

Padang, Sumatra, Netherlands East Indies. Consulate.
May 1909, April 1911, January 1913, August 1915

Peking, China. Legation.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

February 1927, September 1932

Peking, China. Consulate.
September 1916, March 1920

Penang, Straits Settlements (Union of Malaya). Consulate.
May 1909, February 1911, December 1912, September 1915, July 1921, December 1925, April 1932, October 1935

Rangoon, Burma. Consulate.
January 1907, September 1909, February 1915, April 1917, November 1921, January 1923, July 1925, November 1930, July 1935

Saigon, French Indochina (Vietnam). Consulate.
September 1907, June 1909, February 1911, March 1913, October 1915, May 1921, November 1925, November 1935

Samarang, Java, Netherlands East Indies. Consulate.
May 1909, April 1911, January 1913

Samsun, Turkey. Consulate.
August 1907, October 1910, December 1913

Sandakan, British North Borneo. Consulate.
October 1907, March 1909, May 1911, February 1913

Seoul, Korea. Consulate.
June 1907, October 1909, September 1911, July 1913, December 1917, September 1920, August 1924, April 1927, June 1932, December 1938.

Shanghai, China. Consulate.
January 1907, August 1909, July 1911, June 1913, November 1916, February 1920, April 1924, January 1933

Singapore, Straits Settlements (Union of Malaya). Consulate.
October 1907, June 1909, March 1911, December 1912, September 1915, July 1921, December 1922, January 1926, October 1930, September 1935

Smyrna, Turkey. Consulate.
July 1907, May 1910, November 1912, October 1923, July 1927, July 1932

Surabaja, Java, Netherlands East Indies. Consulate.
April 1909, April 1911, January 1913, August 1915, August 1921, December 1922, February 1926, April 1930, December 1935, February 1938, March 1939

Suva, Fiji Islands. Consulate.
January 1908

Swatow, China. Consulate.
July 1910, December 1911, April 1913, March 1917, February 1921, March 1923

Tahiti, Society Islands, French Oceania. Consulate.
February 1908, April 1910, April 1912, October 1913, April 1916, January 1922, June 1926

Taipei (Taihoku), Formosa. Consulate.
February 1907, December 1908, January 1910, October 1911, April 1914, March 1921, January 1925, July 1927, April 1933, September 1939

Tamsui, Formosa.
See Taipei

Tientsin, China. Consulate.
May 1907, September 1909, August 1911, August 1913, August 1917, March - May 1920, June 1924, September 1932

Tokyo, Japan. Embassy.
May 1927, March 1932

Tokyo, Japan. Consulate.
December 1924, April 1927, March 1932

Trebizond, Turkey. Consulate.
August 1907, December 1910, December 1913

Tsinan, China. Consulate.
May 1920, August 1923

Tsingtao, China. Consulate.
April 1907, August 1909, August 1913, October 1917 August 1920, August 1923

Tokkaichi, Japan. Consulate.
November 1909, October 1911, July 1913, November 1920

Yokohama, Japan. Consulate.
July 1907, November 1909, October 1911, June 1913, November 1920, November 1924, June 1927, April 1932, March 1939

SL 37

Appendix B. Pierce, Herbert, H. D. 1903-8.

Third Assistant Secretary of State conducted an inspection tour of posts in Europe in 1903 and in Asia in 1904.

SL 37

614. MAPS SUBMITTED BY US CONSULATES. 1906-39. 259 items.
Published and photoprocessed maps of cities in foreign countries. There are a few maps showing transportation and communication facilities, particularly for China.
PI 157

Records of the Geographer
General Records

626. RESEARCH REPORTS. 1940-43. 5 ft.
Research reports and related materials compiled by employees of the Work Projects Administration. The report relates to the Central Pacific Islands Study.
PI 157

Maps Produced by the Office of the Geographer

629. PUBLISHED MAPS. 1932-43. 14 items.
Includes maps of China and Manchuria showing railway, caravan, and motor routes.
PI 157

Miscellaneous Records

684. RECORDS RELATING TO ACTIVITIES IN MANCHURIA AND THE JAPANESE MILITARY POTENTIAL. 1930-33. 6 vols. 8 in.
Memoranda, reports, typed copies of League of Nations documents, and copies of related State Department papers. Two volumes concern the Manchukuo precedents, one contains a chronology of developments in Manchuria, one relates to the Japanese in Manchuria, one contains a memorandum on the Sino-Japanese dispute over the Chinese Eastern Railway in the autumn of 1929, and one contains a series of typed copies of League of Nations documents. Arranged in the order given above.
PI 157

Records of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs

729. MINUTES AND MEMORANDA OF THE COMMITTEE. Apr. 19, 1937-May 20, 1938. 1 vol. 2 in.
Processed copies of minutes and memoranda of the Joint Preparatory Committee. Arranged chronologically.
PI 157

730. MINUTES AND MEMORANDA OF SUBCOMMITTEES. Apr. 21, 1937-Feb. 1, 1938. 1 vol. 2 in.
Copies of minutes and memoranda of the US delegation and of the Coordination and Policy, Economic Adjustment, Finance, Political and Military, and Trade Subcommittees. Arranged by subcommittee name and thereunder chronologically.
PI 157

731. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1937-38. 8 in.
Correspondence and related enclosures regarding meetings of the Joint Committee, political and economic affairs in the Philippines, recommendations concerning trade, and administrative matters, including Committee personnel and funds. Among the enclosures are copies of reports, press releases, and petitions. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 157

732. BRIEFS AND TRANSCRIPTS OF COMMITTEE HEARINGS. June-Sept., 1937. 1 ft.
Recommendations received by the Committee and reports or transcripts of its hearings in Washington, San Francisco, and Manila. The briefs and hearings are arranged by place of hearing and thereunder, for Washington, alphabetically by subject; and, for Manila and San Francisco, chronologically.
PI 157

733. RECORDS ON THE HISTORY OF THE COMMITTEE. 1937-38. 1 vol. 2 in.
Copies of press releases, memoranda, and reports regarding the background for the Joint Committee, the work of the Committee and its hearings in Washington and Manila, High Commissioner Paul V. McNutt's views on Philippine problems, and considerations leading to the signing of the Committee report on May 20, 1938. Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically.
PI 157

734. RECORDS REGARDING THE PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE ACT. 1938-40. 2 vols. 4 in.
Copies of letters, reports, memoranda, printed bills, and congressional reports regarding the act of August 7, 1939 (53 Stat. 1226), granting eventual

Canadian Centre for the Arts

independence to the Philippine Islands. Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically.
PI 157

735. RECORDS REGARDING DUTIES ON COCONUT OIL. 1934-40. 1 vol. 2 in.
Correspondence between the High Commissioner to the Philippines and other US Government officials; also memoranda and reports regarding import duties on coconut oil, the remittance of these duties to the Philippine government, and the use of the remitted duties by that government. Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically.
PI 157

Records of the US Commission to the Philippine Islands

736. MINUTES AND STENOGRAPHERS' NOTES OF MEETINGS OF THE COMMISSION. APR. 12-SEPT. 11, 1899. 2 ft.
Minutes of meetings of the Commission, containing the testimony of various witnesses regarding affairs and conditions in the Philippines. One set of the minutes consists of typed carbon copies; a second set consists of printer's proof. Both are arranged chronologically. There are also stenographers' shorthand notes of the interviews.
PI 157

737. DESPATCHES SENT BY THE COMMISSION. Mar. 15-May 5, 1899.
Press copies of despatches sent by the Commission to the Secretary of State, the Commanding General in the Philippines, and others. Both volumes cover the period March 15-May 5, 1899, and each is arranged chronologically.
PI 157

738. COPIES OF DESPATCHES TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE. Mar. 15-Sept. 23, 1899. 1 in.
Carbon copies of despatches sent by the Commission to the Secretary of State. These copies were made beginning on May 5, 1899, because the humidity in the Philippines had damaged the press copies previously made. Some letters missing from this series are among the series described in entries 737 and 739. Arranged chronologically.
PI 157

739. DESPATCHES RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE. Oct. 11, 1898-June 8, 1901. Part of 1 vol. 2 in.
Original despatches sent by the Commission to the Secretary of State concerning the appointment of the Commissioners, the Commission's activities, and affairs in the Philippines. Press copies and some typed carbon copies of these records are described in entries 737 and 738, respectively. The despatches are arranged chronologically.
PI 157

740. INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE.
Original instructions, with enclosures, received by the Commission from the Secretary of State. Arranged chronologically.
PI 157

741. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. 1898-99. 2 in.
Letters received by the Commission from the US Secretary of State, the Governor of the Philippines, and others. Arranged chronologically.
PI 157

742. TELEGRAMS SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Mar. 20-Oct. 3, 1899. 2 in.
Cipher telegrams, some of which are decoded, regarding the activities of the Commission. Arranged chronologically in two sets covering the periods March-October and May-July, 1899.
PI 157

743. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. May 4-June 11, 1899. 1/4 in.
Cipher telegrams received by the Commission. Arranged chronologically.
PI 157

744. MANUSCRIPT OF EL ARCHIPIELAGO FILIPINO. 1899. 2 ft.
This manuscript, prepared by the Society of Jesus in the Philippine Islands, comprises most of Volumes 3 and 4 of the published report of the Commission. The manuscript (in Spanish) consists of 1,714 pages, plus illustrations, charts, and maps. It relates to all conditions in the islands, including hydrography, mineral resources and geology, botany, ethnography, agriculture, public works, commerce, and religion. Arranged by subject, with a table of contents.
PI 157

745. MISCELLANEOUS PRINTED MATERIAL. 1888-99. 5 in.
Included are a printed proclamation to the people of the Philippines concerning the Commission's establishment and functions, April 4, 1899; an Atlas de Filipinos, 1899; school textbooks of the Philippines, 1888-98; a report, 1899, of the Commission appointed by the President to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the War With Spain; and copies of Gaceta de Manila, August 15, 1888, June 14, 1891, and March 26, 1897.
PI 157

Records of the Bureau of Rolls and Library
Manuscript Collections

814. ESTANISLAO REYES PAPERS. 1898-1903. 3 in.
Letters, photographs, petitions, circulars, instructions, printed regulations, and other documents that were apparently once the property of Estanislao Reyes, an officer in the Philippine Insurgent Army.
PI 157

Records of organizational units, 1793-1961

The diary of Joseph C. Grew, Ambassador to Turkey, 1927-32. Transcripts from the Annamese Archives regarding the special missions of Edmund Roberts, 1832-36.
Ceremonial sword sent to the President by the King of Siam, 1861.
GNAUS

Records Relating to Special Subject and Courts, 1794-1962. 316 ft. National Archives Microfilm No. 974.
Guano Islands. 1856-1912.

Reel	Volume	Description
		Letters received, 1852-1905
1	1	Alacran, Alcatras, Alta Vela, Arcas
2	2	Arenas, Ashmore Reefs, Aves
3	3	Baker and Jarvis, Bampton, Booby, Calapatu, Caroline, Cayo Verde, Christmas, Clipperton, Constable, Cumberland, Ducer, Enderburys, Fox, French Frigate Shoals, Gardners, Great Island, Howland, Huon,
4	4	Las Roques, Lobos, McCanley's and Goat, Madison, Malden and Arthur, Marcus or Week's,
5	5	Navassa, Peak, Pedro Keys, Petrel, Perez, Phoebe, Providence, Quito Sueno, Roncador
6	6	Serrana, Seranilla Keys, Sombrero, Sovorella, Starbuck, Swan, Tortugas, Triangle and Martin Vas, Washington, Woody
7	7	Letters sent regarding boards of guano companies, 1856-1912

Records of the Presidential Commission to Investigate the Philippine Islands, 1898-1901
GNAUS

Records of the State Department Mission to South Russia

849. CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE US CONSUL AT CONSTANTINOPLE REGARDING INDIVIDUALS. Feb. 6-Nov. 7, 1920. 1 in.
Correspondence with the US Consul at Constantinople regarding the welfare and whereabouts of individuals, and some letters addressed to the Mission by inquirers in the United States. Arranged in chronological order.
PI 157

850. MESSAGES TO THE US NAVAL DETACHMENT ("STANAV") AT CONSTANTINOPLE. Jan. 18-Nov. 14, 1920. 1/2 in.
Messages to the US Naval Detachment at Constantinople regarding the Russian military situation, the Red Cross, food, personnel, the evacuation of Sevastopol, and other topics. Arranged in chronological order.
PI 157

851. MESSAGES RECEIVED FROM THE NAVAL DETACHMENT AT CONSTANTINOPLE. JAN.-NOV. 1920. 1/4 in.
Messages dealing with the location of US ships, the military situation, "atrocities," refugees, and other subjects, some concerning administration. Arranged in chronological order.
PI 157

852. MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES RECEIVED FROM THE NAVAL DETACHMENT AT CONSTANTINOPLE. Jan. 20-Nov. 17, 1920. 1 in.
Messages from the US Naval Detachment at Constantinople, forwarding instructions and information to Admiral McCully from the Department of State and other sources. Arranged in chronological order.
PI 157

Centre for the Arts

Memorandums relating to Japanese activities in Manchuria, 1930-33
GNAUS

Correspondence, minutes and memorandums of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs, relating to United States - Philippine trade relations, 1934-40
GNAUS

Miscellaneous Correspondence and Memoranda of the Secretary of State.

872. MISCELLANEOUS MEMORANDA OF CONVERSATIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE. 1893-98. Part of 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Memoranda of conversations of the secretary of state with the Hawaiian commissioners, the Japanese minister, the British ambassador, the Russian minister, and the minister of the provisional government of Hawaii, regarding the annexation of Hawaii to the United States; memoranda of conversations with the US charge d'affaires ad interis for Korea, the French and British ambassadors, and the Chinese, Russian, and Japanese ministers, regarding intervention in Korea; and a memorandum of a statement of Lord Aldenham on the plan of the colonial government in India for a gold standard.
PI 157

Applications and Recommendations for Office, 1797-1901.
Joseph R. Partridge, 1861-69. Letters dated 1867 supporting Partridge's appointment as US consul in Hiogo, Japan. His supporters were California merchants and bankers and the National Telegraph Co. In his letter of application Partridge states that if appointed his object would be to meet and secure the cooperation of the rulers and men of wealth to form a company to establish a cable telegraph between Japan and the US West Coast.
ULIBARRI

Appointment Records for Consular Representatives of the United States at Veracruz

Marmaduke Burrough, 1829-36. Fourteen letters and petitions written between 1832 and 1835 by Dr. Burrough and his supporters, asking first that he be made diplomatic agent in the Sandwich Islands, then that he be appointed charge d'affaires in Buenos Aires or Chile, and finally that he be appointed consul at Rio de Janeiro, Valparaiso, or British India, where he had spent 3 years in Calcutta and the interior of Bengal.
ULIBARRI

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE - DEAN ACHESON, 1941-50. 6 ft.
Copies of memoranda, correspondence, and reports relating to the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, Land-Lease, and miscellaneous economic matters. Includes records relating to the Board of Economic Warfare, the Inter-Allied Committee on Post-War Requirements (the Leith-Ross Committee), The Bretton Woods Conference, the Institute of Pacific Relations, the South Pacific Commission, the United States-United Kingdom talks on the proposed Multilateral Convention on Commercial Policy, and the Technical Industrial disarmament Committee. Arranged by Subject. No special restrictions.

RECORDS RELATING TO ECONOMIC WARFARE, 1941-44

Box	Contents
3	British Lend-Lease Agreement [sent from State Department, 12-16]
	China
	China - Freezing of Funds
	Iran
5	Turkey (L-L)

RECORDS RELATING TO ACCOUNTS OF BLOCKED NATIONALS, 1941-44.

9 Japan

RECORDS RELATING TO THE FAR EAST, 1941-47.

9	Indochina
	IPRC (Institute of Pacific Relations Conference) - Labor
	IPRC (Institute of Pacific Relations Conference) - Postwar Asia
	IPRC - Japanese in Hawaii
	IPRC - Opening Statements
	IPRC - Reports by Secretariat
10	IPRC - Reports by Research Secretary
	IPRC - Soviet Far Eastern Relations with Japan
	IPRC - Indian Papers 9 & 10
	IPRC - Netherlands Indies Papers
	IPRC - Indian Paper No. 1
	IPRC - Memorandum on Korea's Agriculture and Resources
	IPRC - Two Papers on Post-War Asia by Hu Shih
	IPRC - Interim Report off the International Secretariat
	IPRC - British Far Eastern Policy and India, A Bird's Eye View
11	IPRC - A Records of Soviet Far Eastern Relations, 1931-42
	IPRC - Problems of the Post-War Settlement in the Far East Islands
	Japan - Military Government
	Japan - Liuchius (Ryukyus)
	Japan - Kuriles
	Japan - Formosa and Pescadores
	Japan - Karafuto
	Japan - Territorial Problems
	Japan - Mandates (2 folders)
	Japan - Shinnan Gunto (Spratleys)
	Japan - Political Summaries, Morale
	Japan - Propaganda
	Japan - Relations with the United States
	Japan - Relations with Great Britain
	Japan - Foreign Relations Summaries
	Japan - Postwar
	Japan - Racial Groups and Migration
	Japan - Budgets and Statistics
	Japan - Domestic trade
	Japan - Postal Service
	Japan - Political Geography
12	Korea - Protection of Koreans Abroad (2 folders)
	Korea - Status of Koreans
	Korea - Political Problems: Koreans outside Korea
	Korea - Economic Problems: Treatment of Japanese Private Property in Korea
	Korea - Economic Problems: Disposition of Japanese State Property in Korea
	Korea - Economic Problems: Assistance in the Establishment of a Viable Korean Economy
	Korea - Repatriation of Koreans in Japan
	Korea - Economic Problems: United Nations Assistance in the Discovery of New Markets for Korea's Exports
	Korea - Economic Problems: Repatriation of Japanese Residents in Korea
	Korea - Potential Leadership of Koreans outside Korea
	Korea - Political Problems: Wishes of the Korean People
	Korea - Koreans outside Korea: Disposition of Koreans in Manchuria
	Korea - Political Problems: Attitute toward any "Korean Provisional Government"
	Korea - Guarantee for Korea after Independence
	Korea - Structure and Composition of Military Government in Korea
	Korea - Transfer of Titles to Korea (3 folders)
	Korea - Joint Declaration of Policy Concerning Korea
	Korea - Capacity for Independence: Literacy and Education
	Korea - Koreans outside Korea: Repatriation of Koreans in Japan
	Korea - Status of Koreans who are citizens of other countries

RECORDS RELATING TO THE SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION, 1947-48.
Documents for use by Department of State Representatives in Congressional Hearings on Joint Resolutions
South Pacific Commission - Preparatory Meeting
Documents for use by US Delegation to the First Meeting
Meetings of the US Commissioners in the Commission, September 16-18, 1948

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE FOR OCCUPIED AREAS, 1946-49. 3 ft.
Commissioned in February 1946, the Assistant Secretary of State for Occupied Areas was directly responsible to the Secretary of State for the coordination of State Department policy on all occupation matters. The occupied areas were Germany, Austria, Japan, and Korea. The Assistant Secretary was the State Department representative on the State-War-Navy-Coordinating Committee and later was named permanent committee chairman. The Assistant Secretary submitted matters of concern to the appropriate bureaus for action and was the means by which all policy matters relating to occupied areas were presented to agencies outside the Department. The Assistant Secretary also served as the only channel of communication between the Far East Commission and US government agencies.
The major concerns of the Assistant Secretary were the occupation and government of the four occupied countries, issues such as disarmament and Security, economic and financial questions, and, with the aid

Canadian Museum of Civilization Canadian Centre for the Arts

of an Advisor on Refugees and Displaced Persons, relief and relocation of the victims of war.

The Office of the Assistant Secretary for Occupied Areas had no large staff of its own but depended on the personnel and facilities of other offices. The Office consisted of two Secretariats--the German-Austrian Secretariat under the chairmanship of the Chief of the Division of European Affairs, and the Japanese-Korean Secretariat under the Director of the office of Far Eastern Affairs.

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF CHINESE AFFAIRS, 1944-50 (SUBJECT FILE) 8.15 ft.

The Division of Chinese Affairs (CA) under the Office of Far Eastern Affairs (FE) was established in 1944 to effectuate, through long-range and day-to-day action, the plans and overall policies formulated by FE for the conduct of United States relations with China and Hong Kong. During a reorganization in 1950, the Department changed the Division of Chinese Affairs to the Office of Chinese Affairs and established it under the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs.

These records consist of inter and intradepartmental memorandums, reports, position papers, summaries, maps, photographs, and despatches (from US Foreign Service officers and military personnel) relating to the internal political affairs of China and United States foreign policy toward China. Material in this file focuses mainly on military and political aspects of the Chinese civil war and United States intervention in that conflict. Records include background material on US efforts to negotiate a settlement between the Chinese Nationalists and Communists, Sino-Soviet relations, US military operations in China, the activities of Chinese officials, US financial assistance to the Nationalist Government, and the question of recognition of Chinese Communist regime. Also included is briefing material on the 1949 China White Paper, and information relating to the Far East, Southeast Asia, Hong Kong, Korea, and Formosa.

The last eight boxes of this file consist of a "Top Secret File" maintained by the office of Chinese Affairs.
Lot Number: 110 and 56D151
Accession Number: NN376-102

RECORDS OF THE FAR EASTERN DIVISION, 1932-41. 2 ft.

Copies of documents maintained by the Far Eastern Division. These are primarily duplicates of correspondence, memoranda, and reports in the central files relating to the Manchurian crisis, 1932-34, and United States-Japanese relations, 1941. Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically in 18 binders. No special restrictions.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FILES OF HERBERT A. FIERST, 1946-54. 3 cub.ft.

This lot file contains copies of cables, press releases, reports, policy summaries, committee minutes, and intra and interdepartmental memoranda assembled by Herbert A. Fierst, Special Assistant to the Director of the Office of United Nations Affairs. The records include the Korean War, and charges that the United States and United Nations conducted biological warfare in Korea. Arranged by subject. No special restrictions but most of the records are in the closed period and many are military classified.
Lot File: 55D560

RECORDS OF ARTHUR ZIMMERMANN GARDINEER, 1947-49. 1.72 cub. ft.

These records consist of Arthur Zimmermann Gardiner's official papers while he was a member of the Department of State during the period 1947 to 1949. Gardiner joined the Department in 1947 as a Special Assistant on foreign Trade and Commerce. He became involved with the European Recovery Program, especially relating to Greece and Turkey and with trade negotiations with Germany and Japan. He served as a Special Assistant until 1949 when he resigned from the Department to become a Branch Chief with the Economic Cooperation Administration (ECA). Under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1948, the ECA was responsible for formulating and carrying out foreign aid and assistance programs. The ECA cooperated closely with the Department of State in these matters. In October 1949, Gardiner reentered the Department as the Adviser on Refugees and Displaced Persons.

RECORDS OF ALGER HISS, 1940-46. 13 ft.

Alger Hiss joined the State Department in 1936, but most of these records date from 1944-46 when he served as Special Assistant to the Director and Director of the Office of Spcial Political Affairs. Many relate to his work as Executive Secretary at the Dumbarton Oaks Conversations (August-October 1944) and the UN Conference on International Organization at San Francisco (April-July 1945). He was also the Principal Adviser to the US Delegation to the First Session of the UN General Assembly in London (January 1946).

The records include the following: Subject files of the Office of Special Political Affairs; records relating to the Dumbarton Oaks and San Francisco Conferences, the UN Preparatory Commission, and first session of the UN General Assmebly; miscellaneous records relating to the Far East; and records relating to postwar reparations and property rights. Hiss' files also include records of his assistants at the San Francisco Conference, John C. Ross, Cabot Coville, and C. Easton Rothwell.

REPORTS ON THE JAPANESE ECONOMY, 1938-46. 1 ft.

This lot file contains copies of reports prepared by the Economic and Scientific Section of the Research Division of the Legal and Financial Department of the Office of the Supreme Commander of Allied Forces in the Pacific (General MacArthur) on Japanese combines, the report of the Zaibatsu Mission on Japanese Combines, and reports by the Civilian Property Custodian and Japanese assets. These copies appear to have been part of the files of Corwin D. Edwards who was head of the Zaibatsu Mission and later Chief of the State Department's International Resources Division. Arranged by type of reports and thereunder by name of combine. No special restrictions.
Lot File: 56-D-323

RECORDS OF THE MARSHALL MISSION TO CHINA, 1945-47. 20 ft.

Records of the mission of General George C. Marshall to China, including the following: War Department files relating to the mission which were turned over to the State Department in April, 1947; records maintained by Marshall and his staff relating primarily to political affairs; records maintained by Marshall and his staff relating to military affairs; and, records maintained by the State Department's Office of Far Eastern Affairs, particularly the Division of Chinese Affairs. Among the records is the original of Marshall's report submitted to the Secretary of State. Arranged by office which maintained the records, thereunder by type of record, subject, and date. No special restrictions, but most of the records are military classified and have not been declassified.

RECORDS OF THE MILITARY ADVISOR TO THE OFFICE OF NEAR EASTERN, SOUTH ASIAN, AND AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 1945-50. 1.5 ft.

Reports, minutes of meetings, agenda, briefing papers, country studies, momoranda, and background material accumulated by the military advisor as a result of his participation on the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, State-Army-Navy-Air force Coordinating Committee, the Foreign Military Assistance Coordinating Committee, and the Foreign Assistance Correlation Committee. Also includes reports and informational material on the Military Assistance Program and the Mutual Defense Assistance Program. Arranged by name of committee or program. No special restrictions but the majority of the material is subject to other agency classification.

NEA POLITICO-MILITARY ADVISER FILES, 1 ft. 9 in.

Files of the Politico-Military Adviser in the Bureau of Near Eastern, South Asian, and African Affairs for the years 1946-1950.
Lot 484

SOA FILES, 7 ft.

Consolidated files of the Office of South Asian Affairs of the Bureau of Near Eastern, South Asian, and African Affairs comprising memoranda, correspondence, and other documentation concerning relations with India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Ceylon, Nepal, and the South Asian region generally for the year 1947-52.
Lot 54 D 341

MISCELLANEOUS OFFICE FILES, 1910-44. 14 ft.

Arranged alphabetically by office and/or division and arranged by subject and date. Miscellaneous unindexed records accumulated by various retired office files by the Records Management Office of the State Department. Included are correspondence, memoranda, studies, reports, and other record types. There are records from various geographic offices such as Far Eastern Affairs, and Near Eastern Affairs, as well as from other offices, such as International Organization Affairs, the Legal Adviser's Office, and the Office of Intelligence Research.

RECORDS OF HARLEY A. NOTTER, 1939-45. 109 ft.

Pre-United Nations records created or accumulated by Harley A. Notter, Chief of the Division of International Security and Organization and Adviser to the Assistant Secretary for United Nations Affairs, including documents from various committees

established for the purpose of postwar planning. Included are records of the Inter-Divisional Committee for the Far East. (Available as National Archives Microfilm T1197. 1 reel.) The records consist of minutes, research reports, memoranda, and correspondence covering a wide range of international security, political territorial, military, economic, and social matters. Arrangement is random, but within series of records relating to individual committees, the documents are filed numerically. No special restrictions.

RECORDS OF THE PAULEY REPARATIONS MISSIONS, 1945-48. 37 ft.

Edwin W. Pauley was appointed by the President in 1945 to lead the US delegation to the Allied Reparations Commission considering German reparations. Pauley also led the US Reparations Mission to Japan later in 1945 and a third mission concerned with Japanese assets in Soviet occupied Korea and Manchuria in 1946. Included are records relating to the administration of the missions, May-August 1945; correspondence, memorandums, telegrams, reports, and other records relating to the Japanese Mission, November 1945-March 1946; draft copies of the Pauley reports; inventories of Japanese industries; catalogs of Japanese arsenals; miscellaneous records relating to the mission to Korea and Manchuria; and maps (326 items).

RECORDS OF THE PETROLEUM DIVISION, 1940-49. 15 ft.

Established on March 24, 1944, the petroleum Division had responsibility for the initiation, development, and coordination of policy and action in all matters pertaining to petroleum and petroleum products. It was also responsible for liaison with other departments and intergovernmental agencies concerned with international problems in this field. Its major functions included initiating and participating in the formation of international agreements and treaties involving petroleum, and conducting discussions and negotiations with foreign governments relative to international cooperation in the orderly development, production, and distribution of petroleum resources.

The records consist of memorandums, correspondence, telegrams, position papers, draft proposals, histories, newspaper clippings, foreign press abstracts, press releases, statements, data sheets, summary minutes, transcripts of meetings, and reports. The material covers a broad range of subjects related to petrol and petroleum problems encountered by the United States from 1940 to 1949, including the development of a US foreign oil policy, negotiations with other nations, foreign and domestic petroleum interests, foreign requirements and supplies, production, development, and concessions. The records also document the activities of petroleum committees and commissions, such as the International Petroleum Policy Committee, the Enemy Oil Committe, and the United States Mission for Economic Affairs.

DULLES FILES, 13 ft.

Files of John Foster Dulles, Consultant to the Secretary of State, concerning the negotiation of the treaty of peace with Japan and covering the years 1950-52.
Lot 54 D 423

FE FILES, 3 ft.

Top Secret files of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs concerning the Korean War and cease-fire for the years 1950-52.
Lot 55 D 128

JAPAN KOREA FILES, 3 in.

Documentation on the Korean War, Korean Peace Talks, and Japanese peace treaty for the years 1950-51, maintained by the Office of Northeast Asian Affairs.
Lot 56 D 424

JOHNSON FILES, 1 ft.

Files of U. Alexis Johnson, Director of the Office of Northeast Asian Affairs for 1951 and relating mainly to the Korean War.

NORTHEAST ASIAN AFFAIRS FILES, 11 ft.

Files on relations with Japan and Korea for the years 1950-53 as maintained by the Office of Northeast Asian Affairs of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs.
Lot 60 D 330

RANKIN FILES, 1 ft.

Files maintained by Karl L. Rankin during his tours of duty at Canton, Hong Kong, Taipei, 1932-61.
Lot 66 D 84

SEAC FILES, 3 in.

Collection of the papers of the inter-departmental Southeast Asia Aid Policy Committee for the years 1950-53, as maintained by the Executive Secretariat.
Lot 53 D 255

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION FILES,

Basic collection of records of meetings of the South Pacific Commission, 1947-60, including records of Commission sessions, Commission Research Council Projects, and related subject files, as maintained in the Bureau of International Organization Affairs.
Lot 62 D 285

RECORDS OF THE POLICY PLANNING STAFF, 1947-53

Under the direction of the Under Secretary of State, the Policy Planning Staff was organized in May 1947, to assure the development within the department of long-range policy which would serve as a framework for program planning and as a guide for current policy decisions and operations. In carrying out its advisory function the Policy Planning Staff submitted to the Under Secretary and/or the Secretary Staff papers covering basic policy problems. These reports covered a variety of topics such as the atomic bomb, China, and the Palestine situation. The records include Staff memoranda, craft studies, reports, minutes of meetings, correspondence, recommendations, copies of other government agency reports and studies, and non-government reports.

RECORDS OF THE US REPARATIONS AND RESTITUTION DELEGATION, TOKYO, 1947-49. 1 ft.

The US Reparation and Restitution Delegation (USRRD) was a part of the joint delegation formed by the Allies against Japan for the purpose of carrying out a program of compensation to all concerned countries for wartime seizures of their nationals' properties by the Japanese government. The program was under the administrative aegis of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP). The basic function of the USRRD was to make surveys of the Japanese economy in order to ascertain what business facilities might be removed as reparations goods to the United States without damaging the peacetime economic structure of Japan.

The records consist of correspondence, cables, memoranda, reports, various minutes of meetings, and other documents relating to the work of the US Delegation. They are contained in a single subject file.
Lot 52 F 69
ACC NC1-59-79-1

REPORTS OF THE RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BRANCH, OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES, AND THE BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1941-61. 174 ft.

Reports, studies and surveys produced or accumulated by these offices. The Research and Analysis Branch was transferred to the State Department when the OSS was abolished in 1945.
ACC NN-364-55 and NN-373-229

Eight-thousand five-hundred reports published from 1941-69 for the whole world, of which 1,600 relate to Asia. Countries most strongly represented are China (400), India (130), Iran (70), Japan (550), Korea (100), Philippines (120), Thailand (50), and Turkey (50). A detailed guide to the report is provided by A Guide to OSS/State Department Intelligence and Research Reports-Washington University Publications of America, 1977-79. 14 parts.

Parts:

	Japan and its occupied territories during World War II
II	Post war Japan, Korea and Southeast Asia
III	China and India
VII	The Middle East
VIII	Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia, and the Far East General, 1950-61 supplement
IX	China and India, 1950-61 supplement
XII	The Middle East, 1950-61 supplement

SUMMARIES OF THE SECRETARY'S DAILY MEETINGS, 1949-52

The Summaries of the Secretary's Daily Meetings were prepared and maintained as a working file by the Executive Secretariat for the Secretary of State. The Executive Secretariat was established February 6, 1947 as an amalgamation of three existing groups: The Central Secretariat, the Division of Coordination and Review, and the Division of Protocol. It is not itself a policy making unit, but is responsible for the administration of the office of the Secretary and the Under Secretary, and for coordinating and expediting decision making and implementation.

Each report lists the State Department officers who met with the Secretary that day, and the topics discussed, along with a brief summary of the discussion. These files, arranged in chronological order, cover both routine administrative matters, and major crises of the period. The Korean Conflict, the Communists in China, and Senator Joseph McCarthy's charges against the Department.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

No page numbers 595-6
Page 597 follows page 594

Lot 58 D 609
ACC NN-376-63

RECORDS OF THE WEDEMEYER MISSION TO CHINA, 1947. 4 ft.
This lot file contains material relating to the mission of General Albert C. Wedemeyer who was sent to China in July 1947 by President Truman to gather information on political conditions. The file includes correspondence, minutes of meetings, background information on China, a draft of the final report, and original letters and memorials in Chinese and Korean sent to Wedemeyer while in China. Arranged by subject. There are no special restrictions but some of the material is classified by the military.
Lot 55-D-150

Deputy Under Secretary of State

MATTHEWS FILES, 2 ft.
Collection of cables relating to the Korean armistice, 1951-53, maintained in the Office of Deputy Under Secretary of State H. Freeman Matthews.
Lot 53 D 413

MILITARY CABLE FILE, 1 ft. 9 in.
Top Secret Army and Air Force telegrams furnished to the Department of State by the Department of Defense Liaison Officer during 1950-51, dealing mostly with Korea but also with Germany and other European areas, as maintained by the Executive Secretariat of the Department of State.
Lot 52-246

RECORDS OF THE PHILIPPINE AND SOUTHEAST ASIA DIVISION, 1937-55. 10 ft.
Under the Office of Far Eastern Affairs, the Philippine Affairs Division and the Division of Southeast Asia Affairs were responsible for the conduct of United States relations with the Republic of the Philippines, Thailand, all American controlled islands in the Pacific, and jointly with the appropriate divisions in the Office of European Affairs, all British, Dutch, French, and Portuguese possessions (including those which subsequently became independent) in southeast Asia. The two divisions were consolidated into the Philippine and Southeast Asia Division in 1940. The primary function of the Division was to effectuate, through long-range and day-to-day action the plans and over-all policies formulated by the Office of Far Eastern Affairs.
The records consist of memoranda, notes of conversations, draft addresses, correspondence, position papers, policy statements, telegrams and staff studies. There is a considerable amount of material relating to nationalist and anti-colonial resistance movements in Indochina, Indonesia, and Malaysia. Of particular interest is the documentation pertaining to Ho Chi Minh and communist activities in Indochina. Most the records are in the 1944-52 period, but there are a few scattered documents dating as early as 1929.
Lot 52 D 190 and Lot 52 D 207

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS

34. GENERAL RECORDS. 1844-1951. 20 items.
Include a published chart of the Marianas, about 1890, with an attached report recommending their acquisition by the United States.
CARTOG

37. FOREIGN SERVICE INSPECTION CORPS. 1906-39. 259 items.
Published and photoprocessed maps of cities in foreign countries annotated by US consular representatives abroad to show American embassies, consulates, and consular residences, American properties, customhouses, commercial and industrial districts, harbor facilities, and petroleum reserves and refineries. Some of the maps also show embassies and consulates of other nations and the locations of other significant buildings. A few general maps show information relating to transportation and communication facilities, particularly in China. Included are a card catalog and list.
Arranged by continent, thereunder by country, and thereunder alphabetically by city when applicable.
CARTOG

40. OFFICE OF THE GEOGRAPHER. 1921-64. 101 items.
Records of the Geographer including published maps of the world showing foreign posts and the jurisdictional areas of the various offices and posts of the Department of State, United States visa-issuing offices, and immigration quota areas. Published maps of the Near East, and Southeast Asia, Japan, showing US consular districts. Map-illustrated serial publications concerning various aspects of political geography, including the Geographic Reports, 1961-62; the International Boundary Studies, 1961-64; and Geographic Bulletins 1 and 2 (1963) entitled, respectively, "Profiles of Newly Independent States" and

Files of Geographers Lawrence Martin, 1921-24, and S. W. Boggs, 1924-54, including 32 boxes of textual records consisting of correspondence, diaries, and work reports. Much of this material pertains to special mapping projects, many undertaken during World War II. Among these are research reports compiled by employees of the Work Projects Administration under the supervision of the State Department. These projects were known as the "Central Pacific Islands Study" "Annotated Bibliography of the Polar Regions" and were terminated in 1942 and 1943, respectively. Transparencies of special maps, many prepared under the direction of Boggs, and two globes and a transparent plastic hemisphere designed by Boggs for the measurement of distance and areas on globes.
Records of the Office of the Geographer, 1932-43, include an outline map of the Near East giving population and area statistics for specific countries. Maps of China and Manchuria showing railway, caravan, and motor routes.
CARTOG

42. DIVISION OF MAP INTELLIGENCE AND CARTOGRAPHY. 1946-47. 56 items.
Published maps including an atlas of Japan showing administrative subdivisions, a map of India showing the distribution of Moslems and the largest cities in 1941, a map of Bengal and Assam showing the largest cities in 1941, and azimuthal equidistant projections of the "Pacific Ocean Hemisphere" and the "Land Hemisphere."
CARTOG

43. OFFICE OF INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH. 1946-47. 10 items.
Mimeographed reports with maps and descriptive texts evaluating the map coverage of Turkey and Spain.
CARTOG

Audiovisual Records
MOTION PICTURES

416. JULY 4TH CELEBRATION IN SHANGHAI. 1924. 1 reel, 35 mm. 2 in.
A motion picture showing a US Independence Day celebration in Shanghai, China, 1924.
PI 157

420. THE SWEDISH LINER GRIPSHOLM. 1943-44. 3 reels, 35 mm. 6 in.
A silent motion picture showing embarkation or debarkation of Japanese nationals, the loading of American National Red Cross supplies, the loading of passengers' baggage, and the care of passengers aboard the Swedish repatriation ship Gripsholm.
PI 157

426. KOREAN WAR NEWS REELS. 1950-51. 3 reels, 16 mm. 3 in.
Motion picture news reels showing scenes from the Korean War.
PI 157

430. "BATTLE REPORT-WASHINGTON, D.C." 1951. 1 reel, 16 mm. 1 in.
A motion picture showing scenes from the Korean War and youth activities in East and West Germany.
PI 157

431. JAPANESE PEACE CONFERENCE. 1951. 17 reels, 16 mm. 2 in.
Motion pictures showing the proceedings of the conference held at San Francisco culminating in the signing of the Japanese Peace Treaty.
PI 157

STILL PICTURES

438. THE KING OF SIAM. 1861. 1 item.
Daguerreotype of the King of Siam and his child, sent to the US President with a letter dated February 14, 1861.
PI 157

447. THE SWEDISH LINER GRIPSHOLM. 1943-44. 1 ft.
About 300 captioned photographic prints and negatives, 8" x 10" and smaller. They show embarkation and debarkation of Canadian, German, Japanese, and US repatriates and the loading of American and Canadian Red Cross supplies aboard the Swedish repatriation ship Gripsholm. Included are caption materials and working papers. Arranged in two sets--prints and negatives--and thereunder chronologically.
PI 157

442. PICTORIAL RECORDS FROM FOREIGN SERVICE POSTS, 1869-1943. 2 ft.

448. JAPANESE INTERNED AT CAMP KENNEDY. 1943-44. 2 in.
Captioned 8" x 10" photographic prints showing Japanese interned at Camp Kennedy, Tex. Arranged numerically, 1-20.
PI 157

Centre for the Arts

450. VICE PRESIDENT NIXON'S TOUR OF THE FAR EAST. 1953. 1 ft.
About 950 photographic negatives, 270 color transparencies. These photographs were made by the Department of the Air Force.
PI 157

National Archives RG 60

RG 60 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Letters received, 1849-1903.

67. CARD INDEX TO CHINESE EXCLUSION ACT CASES. Ca. 1886-Ca. 1908. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of person.
On 4"x6" cards, showing name of person involved in the case, subject matter of the case, judicial district, and file number of related year or straight numerical file.
JOHNSON M.

Central Files and Related Records, 1904-1949.

98. ALIEN ENEMY INDEX. 1917-19. 3 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of alien enemy.
On 3"x5" slips, showing name of World War I alien enemy, subject matter of correspondence concerning him, judicial district, and related straight numerical file number (File No. 189796 with subnumber) or Class 9 file number in classified subject files.
JOHNSON M.

99. INDEX TO PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS. Ca. 1921. 5 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of person.
On 3" x 5" slips, showing name of person, classified subject file number, and occasionally other information.
JOHNSON M.

116. CONFIDENTIAL TELEGRAMS. 1930-53. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Coded and decoded copies of telegrams (1930-53) relating to confidential matters handled by United States attorneys. Included is information concerning evidence in court cases; propaganda and security matters; activities of the Japanese in Hawaii before December 7, 1941, and in the Marshall Islands during World War II; pro-German sympathizers; and administrative problems of the United States attorneys. Accompanying the telegrams are copies of a Department code book used in 1916 and the code book used during the period of the telegrams.
JOHNSON M.

Records of Officials and Organizational Units

146. RECORDS OF THE ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE SPANISH TREATY CLAIMS COMMISSION, 1901-1910.
The office of Assistant Attorney General in charge of defense of claims before the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission was provided for in an act of Congress of March 2, 1901 (31 Stat. 877). This act, under obligations assumed by the United States in the treaty of peace with Spain, created a five-man commission to receive, examine, and adjudicate all claims of United States citizens against Spain from the outbreak of the Cuban insurrection in 1895 to the exchange of treaty ratifications at the close of the Spanish-American War. The Assistant Attorney General was appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate, and was to defend the interests of the United States before the Commission. The Commission was authorized to employ all help for the Assistant Attorney General except assistant attorneys, who were appointed by the Attorney General. A provision in an appropriation act of February 4, 1902, and included in each subsequent annual appropriation, authorized the Attorney General to select and fix the compensation of assistant attorneys and other employees, thus making the Assistant Attorney General's office entirely separate from and independent of the Commission. Special Agent Martin Summers of the Department of Justice assisted in the work of the Assistant Attorney General by obtaining information and evidence in Spain. After several extensions of life, the office of Assistant Attorney General and the Commission completed their work on May 2, 1910, on which date the Assistant Attorney General made his final report and the office ceased to exist.
Of the 542 claims filed with the Commission, 354 were for inquiries to property and 188 were for personal injuries, including 150 arising out of the destruction of the USS Maine. Nearly all the claims were founded upon events in Cuba, though a few originated in Puerto Rico, the Philippines, the Caroline Islands, and even Washington, DC. The nature of the claims made necessary the gathering of evidence abroad, especially in Cuba and Spain. Commissioners appointed by the Commission under an act of June 28,

No page numbers 595-6
Page 597 follows page 594

1902, were sent to Cuba to take testimony, and arrangements were made to procure depositions from officers and soldiers in Spain who had served in the army of occupation during the Cuban insurrections, as well as relevant documents from the Spanish archives. The records of the Commission itself are in Record Group 76, Records of Boundary and Claims Commissions and Arbitrations.
William E. Fuller served as Assistant Attorney General in charge of defense of the claims until 1907. He was succeeded by William Wallace Brown, who occupied the office until the end in 1910.
JOHNSON M.

National Archives RG 64

RG 64 RECORDS OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

MOTION PICTURES. 1936-58. 17 reels.
Films of the first meeting of the National Archives Council, June 10, 1936, and of a luncheon meeting of the National Historical Publications Commission, June 17, 1958. Films of ceremonies at the National Archives marking the opening of the exhibit of the Japanese surrender documents, 1945, concerning historical documents in the Library of Congress, and of the transfer of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution from the Library to the National Archives, 1952.
BRAY & MURPHY

National Archives RG 65

RG 65 US FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

3. REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING JAPANESE POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES ON THE WEST COAST OF THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 1920 (65-1X)
NN-373-92 Feb. 23, 1973

National Archives RG 70

RG 70 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF MINES

Foreign Company Reports of the Division of Foreign Activities 1913-45. 11 ft.
Arranged in two subseries - Africa and Asia - and then alphabetically by name of country.
SOUTH

Cartographic Records

269. PETROLEUM DIVISION. 1919-29. 3 items.
A photoprocessed map of the world showing sources of supply and marketing affiliations of the Royal Dutch Shell combination, 1919. A map of the world annotated to show the distribution and relative magnitude of oil reserves, oil production, and prospective oilfields.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 71

RG 71 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Records of the Office of the Chief of the Bureau
Miscellaneous Records, 1820-1944

74. BLUEPRINTS OF NAVAL BASES. 1940-42. 1 reel of 35 mm. microfilm. 1 1/2 in.
Blueprints and tracings showing layouts of air stations at bases in the continental United States; British and Caribbean bases; Pacific and Alaskan bases; and lighter-than-air and naval reserve bases.

78. PHOTOGRAPHS OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS OF THE BUREAU. 1897-1944.
Photographs of various sizes and textures of activities connected with construction projects of the Bureau, relating to buildings, installations of equipment at shore establishments, air and torpedo stations, laboratories, schools, floating dry docks, and other facilities built under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks. There are also 450

The National Centre for the Arts

lantern slides on the above subjects, 1916-40. Arranged geographically by location of establishment, thereunder alphabetically by subject according to headings given in the Navy Filing Manual. Places under which photographs are filed include: Agana, Asan, Camp Barnett, Canacao, Cavite, Espiritu Santo, Los Banos, Luzon, Manila, Mariveles, Midway, Mount Tenjo, Olongapo, Orote Peninsula, Peking, Peti, Samoa, Sangley Point, Sumay, Tokyo, Tutuila, Wake Island, Yokohama.
PI 10

91. JOURNAL OF DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT NAVY YARDS, 1820-1921.
This is the record of daily events transpiring at a given navy yard showing weather conditions, number of personnel, and work accomplished. Yards include Olongapo, P. I. 1908-10 (2 vols).
PI 10

93. MISCELLANY. 1833-1928.
This entry represents a grouping of minor (but often valuable) materials remaining after the segregation of other series. Examples include reports and similar documents of Captain R. R. Standford on engineering projects on Guam and in the Philippines, 1898-1905.
PI 10

Records of the Progress Division

100. ADMINISTRATIVE FILE. Feb - June 1942. 3 reels of 16 mm. microfilm.
Copies of reports investigating claims of persons dependent on killed or missing men; lists of personnel of construction companies working on building projects on Pacific islands; lists of persons on certain lost vessels; correspondence concerning the condition and treatment of Americans interned in Japan; and office memoranda.
PI 10

CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS REPORTS OF CONTRACTS, PACIFIC NAVAL AIR BASES IN THE PHILIPPINES, June 1-Nov 1 1941.
Contractors, Pacific Naval Air Bases (CPNAB) was a consortium of eight construction firms contracted by the US Navy in 1940 to fortify the Pacific Islands, and to build such facilities as barracks and offices. The eight semi-monthly reports contained in this offer describe work on the construction of a naval air station at Sangley Point, Cavite and also of a naval ammunition depot at Mariveles, Bataan, both located in the Philippines. These records document and summary fashion the progress of two cases of naval construction in the Philippines shortly before the Japanese conquest.

Audiovisual records, 1876-1944.
Includes photographs of Seabees personnel, activities and training during World War II.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 74

RG 74 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records, 1842-1946.
Includes photographs of naval ordnance used in Operation CROSSROADS, Bikini, and resultant underwater damage to ships, 1946.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 75

RG 75 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

143. LANTERN SLIDES OF JAPAN, ENGLAND, AND FRANCE. Ca. 1905. Ca. 80 items. 1 ft.
Glass lantern slides (some hand-colored) that were used for instruction at Carlisle School. Arranged by geographic location.
PI 163

178. OFFICE FILE OF COMMISSIONER JOHN COLLIER. 1933-45. 7 ft.
Includes records relating to the War Relocation Authority and the internment of Japanese on Indian lands.
PI 163

191. OFFICE FILE OF JOSEPH C. MCCASKILL. 1939-46. 3 in.
Japanese internment is one subject covered.
PI 163

National Archives RG 76

RG 76 BOUNDARY AND CLAIMS COMMISSIONS AND ARBITRATIONS

China. Convention of 1858

62. INDEX TO CLAIMANTS. Ca. 1858-60. 2 in.
Arranged by name of claimant.
Index, on 3- by 5-inch cards, to records described in entry 63. Each card gives name of claimant, claim number, nature of claim, and time and place of loss and shows whether the claim was allowed.
PI 177

63. DOCKETED CLAIMS. Ca. 1858-60. 1 vol.
Arranged by claim number; indexed at end of volume and in records described in entry 62.
Copies of correspondence and other documents relating to claims 1-56. The records, submitted to the commission by US citizens as evidence of their claims, usually described briefly the events that gave rise to the claims. Most records in this series are published in House Executive Document 29, 40th Congress, 3d session, described in entry 66.
PI 177

64. INDEX TO MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. Ca. 1858-60. 2 in.
Arranged by subject.
Index, on 3- by 5-inch cards, for records described in entry 65. Each card gives the subject and folder number of the records.
PI 177

65. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. Ca. 1858-60. 3 in.
Arranged in folders numbered 1 to 26; indexed in records described in entry 64.
Mostly records relating to commission work, including journal of proceedings, November 10-December 26, 1859; the Caldera claims; list of awards; report to the US Minister in China, January 13, 1860; and final report of the commissioners to the Secretary of State, February 27, 1860. Most of the documents are printed in House Executive Document 29, 40th Congress, 3d session, described in entry 66.
PI 177

66. PRINTED DOCUMENTS. Ca. 1858-68. 1 in.
Arranged as listed in table of contents.
Three information booklets on the settlement of US claims against China. The first booklet (H. Ex. Doc. 29, 40th Cong., 3d sess.) includes most of the records described in entries 63 and 65 and other relevant material. The second and third booklets contain documents relating to the Caldera claims cases decided in the court of claims and in the US Supreme Court.
PI 177

China. Protocol of 1901

66. INVESTIGATION OF THE BOXER REBELLION INDEMNITY FUND. 1903-04. 3 in.
Arranged by date.
Copies of correspondence and other documents accumulated or created by W. P. Armstrong and James S. McCoy in their investigation of the indemnity fund. Included are copies of minutes of the commission of bankers in Shanghai, January 13-December 30, 1902; copies of letters sent by the investigators to government officials concerned with payment of the indemnity; and replies received from US Legation and consular offices in China, Chinese officials, and others. Many replies contain enclosures concerning the work of the US representative on the commission. There is also a draft copy of a lengthy report by Armstrong and McCoy to the Secretary of State on the investigation. The original of this report, dated March 22, 1904, is in the series Miscellaneous Letters that is part of General Records of the Department of State, Record Group 59.
PI 177

68. INDEX TO BOXER REBELLION INDEMNITY CLAIMS. Ca. 1900-04. 4 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of claimant.
Index, on 3- by 5-inch cards, to claims 1-230. Each card gives name of claimant, claim number, amount of claim, whether claim was allowed or disallowed, and date and number of diplomatic despatch containing records relating to the claim. Most of the records are among Diplomatic Despatches, China,

1900-04, that are part of General Records of the Department of State, Record Group 59.
PI 177

69. INDEX TO CHINESE CLAIMANTS. 1901-02. 2 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of claimant or his American employer.
Index, on 3- by 5-inch cards, to indemnity claims 1-23 presented to the US claims commission in China by Chinese in the employ of US citizens. Each card gives name of claimant or American employer, claim number, and date and number of diplomatic despatch containing pertinent information. The despatches are among Diplomatic Despatches, China, in General Records of the Department of State, Record Group 59. Most of the information seems to be in despatch 1153 of November 2, 1902.
PI 177

70. SUBJECT INDEX TO BOXER INDEMNITY CLAIMS. Ca. 1901-02. 7 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of subject.
Index, on 3- by 5-inch cards, to diplomatic despatches of the US Legation in China that contain information about the settlement of claims of American citizens resulting from the Boxer uprising in 1900. Each card gives the subject and the date and number of the diplomatic despatch containing the information. The despatches are among Diplomatic Despatches, China, which constitute a part of General Records of the Department of State, Record Group 59.
PI 177

Samoa. Convention of November 7, 1899

302. CASE AND COUNTERCASE OF THE UNITED STATES. Ca. 1901-02. 1/2 in.
Arranged by type of record.
Material presented by the United States to the arbitrator under the convention of 1899. The case, consisting of a 33-page printed document, contains a brief account of events that led to hostilities and includes 24 exhibits submitted in support of the US case. The countercase, an 88-page printed document, contains the US reply to allegations of the German Government and includes 63 exhibits of supporting evidence. Exhibit 1 of the US case consists of a copy of the convention of November 7, 1899. Some documents are dated as early as 1889.
PI 177

303. CASE AND COUNTERCASE OF GREAT BRITAIN. Ca. 1901-02. 1/2 in.
Arranged by type of record.
Printed copies of the case and countercase presented to the arbitrator by Great Britain under the convention of 1899. The case, consisting of a 35-page document, contains a brief statement of events in Samoa that finally led to military action and 29 exhibits in support of the British case. The countercase, a 23-page document, includes 10 exhibits submitted in defense of the British case. Some documents are dated as early as 1889. One pamphlet is labeled "Draft of Counter Case."
PI 177

304. CASE OF THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT. Ca. 1900-02. 1 in.
Arranged by type of record.
Material, presented to the arbitrator, consisting of a 70-page document entitled "Translation of Memorandum of October 28, 1900"; an 8-page document entitled "Translation of the Supplement to the Memorandum of October 28, 1900"; and a 103-page document entitled "Annexes to the Memorandum of October 28, 1900," consisting of 120 exhibits supporting the German claim. There are also two documents in German. Their titles are "Denkschrift" (34 p.), and "Anlagen zur Denkschrift von 28 Oktober 1900" (191 p.).
PI 177

305. LIST OF SAMOAN CLAIMS. n.d. 3 in.
Arranged alphabetically by nationality or by name of claimant.
List, on 3- by 5-inch cards, of claimants and their nationalities represented in the records described in entry 306. There is a master card for each national group filing claims and a cross reference card for each claimant. Each master card contains the name of the group filing claims, a brief statement on the nature of the claims, and a list of claimants. A cross-reference card contains the name of a claimant and a reference to the master card.
PI 177

306. CLAIMS FILED WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT. Ca. 1899-1903. 6 in.
Arranged in folders by nationality; listed by nationality and name of claimant in records described in entry 305.
Unbound material comprising claims against the United States for damages arising primarily from US naval action in Samoa in 1899. Individual claims usually consist of a printed affidavit, schedules of losses, and, in some cases, further affidavits specifying the cause of the loss. The nationalities of the claimants were American, Austrian, British, French, German, Norwegian, Portuguese, Samoan, Swedish, and Swiss. Included in this series are two folders labeled "Samoan Claims and Accompanying Papers" and "Miscellaneous Letters with Enclosures," respectively.
PI 177

307. LIST OF SOURCES RELATING TO SAMOAN CLAIMS. n.d. 2 in.
Arranged alphabetically, mostly by subject or type of document.
List, on 3- by 5-inch cards, of documentary sources in State Department records. Each card contains the name of a subject or type of record and usually information about where it is filed.
PI 177

Turkey. Agreement of December 24, 1923

377. CORRESPONDENCE. Ca. 1934-37. 2 in.
Arranged by date.
Letters, received by US Commissioner Fred K. Nielsen from claimants and their attorneys, concerning claims before the commission. Many letters include depositions and other documentary evidence sent to the commission. They are also copies of Nielsen's letters to the State Department.
PI 177

378. CLAIM OF THE AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., INC. Ca. 1922-33. 8 in.
Arranged by type of record.
Documentary evidence submitted by the company in support of its claim for the loss of 15,000 bales of tobacco destroyed by fire in Smyrna in 1922. The evidence includes copies of foreign court records and statements containing background information on the fire.
PI 177

Some of the records, labeled "Property of the American Tobacco Company," in French, include material entitled "Proclamations et rapports officials, 1923," and "Depositions faites aupres du Tribunal Consulaire de France a Smyrna." There are photographs of the fire.
PI 177

379. REPORT AND OPINIONS. May 15, 1937. 1 vol.
Arranged by subject as listed in table of contents.
An 817-page printed report in two parts, regarding adjustment of US claims against Turkey, submitted to the Secretary of State by US Commissioner Fred K. Nielsen. Part I gives a brief account of commission activities at Istanbul, observations relating to distribution of money received in payment of claims of US citizens, and a statement of rules and principles of law. Part II concerns specific cases, with written opinions for claims and other information, including a list of claimants and amounts claimed, a list of principal amounts allowed, a list of amounts allowed, less deductions, and an index to cases cited.
PI 177

Papers relating to the Claims Commission under the Treaty of 1794. (British Spoliations) 1794-1824.
Includes information on the vessel Eliza freighted with Chinese sugar and tea by Richard Lamar Bisset of Madeira, the US vessel Five Brothers was damaged in a storm off Natal while on a voyage from India, and charged with smuggling when it stopped at Table Bay, 1796.
SOUTH

Records of International and Domestic Claims Commissions. 1795-1932.

Miscellaneous Chilean Claims. 1819-72.
Nearly all of the documentation (3 envelopes) in this file refers to the arbitration by the king of Belgium of the case of the brig Macedonian which made a voyage from Boston to Valparaiso, Coquimbo, Callao, San Blas, Canton, and Arica during 1818-31. The claim involved $70,400 in specie taken by order of the Chilean Admiral Cochrane from Capt. Eliphalet Smith while he was traveling from Tacna to Arequipa. The evidence submitted contains data on financing commercial ventures in the Pacific, with emphasis on relations between United States and Spanish Royalist merchants. Many of these records have been published in Senate Executive Document 58, 35th Congress, 1st

Canadian Centre for the Arts

session (466 p.)
TLIBARBI

Cartographic Records
For the cession of the Philippine Islands to the United States under the treaty of 1898, a number of published and annotated Coast and Geodetic Survey charts of the Islands.

45. MISCELLANEOUS INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS TO WHICH THE UNITED STATES WAS A PARTY. 1854-1930. 72 items.
Include a published map of North Borneo used in the agreement of 1907 with Great Britain concerning the administration of certain coastal islands.
CARTOG

46. ARBITRATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POWERS. 1892-1926. 275 items.
Also included are charts annotated to show coral fisheries in the Mediterranean Sea and pearl fisheries off the coasts of Panama, India, and Ceylon.
Maps and other sketches illustrating certain pecuniary claims arbitrations resulting from the agreement of 1910 between the United States and Great Britain. Some of these are unidentified as to specific claim. Other records included are maps of the Fiji Islands.
Published and certified photographs of maps of the Celebes Sea including hydrographic charts from official Government sources and privately published maps covering a wide range of dates. These maps were submitted by the Netherlands in the United States-Netherlands arbitration at The Hague over the Island of Palmas, under the agreement of 1925.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 77

RG 77 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS

Records regarding Engineer Operations in the Southwest Pacific Area ("SWPA Files").
305C. RECORDS REGARDING ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, AND OPERATIONS, AND CONSTRUCTION OF BASES AND AIRFIELDS ("GENERAL FILES"). 1942-45.

305D. MISCELLANEOUS PERIODIC, HISTORICAL, AND PROGRESS REPORTS, UNIT HISTORIES, OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS, AND RELATED RECORDS ("A" SERIES). 1942-45.

305E. RECORDS RECEIVED FROM OR REGARDING OPERATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS MILITARY UNITS ("B" SERIES). 1943-46.

305F. RECORDS RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION OF BASES AND AIRFIELDS ("D" SERIES). 1943-45.

305G. REPORTS AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO INTELLIGENCE AND MAPPING ACTIVITIES ("I" SERIES). 1942-46.

305H. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS ("M" SERIES). 1942-45.

305I. RECORDS RELATING TO ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, AND TRAINING ("OCE" SERIES). 1942-45.

305J. FORMERLY TOP SECRET RECORDS REGARDING PLANS AND OPERATIONS ("T" SERIES). 1942-45.

Military Construction project files
1. East Pakistan. Survey, 1959-60.
5. Iran. Correspondence.
6. Iran. Directives.
8. Korea (Contactors Tech) Correspondence.
10. Taiwan Navy (Tsoying Harbor) Correspondence, 1960-61.
11. Thailand Correspondence. MC-AF Project files.
12. Inchon Harbor Korea. Correspondence, 1959.
ACC 69A 2125

Military Construction Army files. US Army Program files.
9. Pacific
ACC 66A-3182

Military Construction Highway Files. 1959-67.
14-15. Afghanistan. Kabul-Kandahar Highway
ACC 69A-2580

Military Construction Project Files. 1967.
15. Afghanistan Spin Baldesh Highway Files

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS, 1790-1968.
Office of the Chief of Engineers

112. GENERAL RECORDS. 1804-1960. 853 items.
The office also compiled and published or reprinted maps of foreign areas. Among these are topographical maps of Turkey and vicinity identified as maps of "the Seat of War in Asia," and a map of Turkestan, a map of the "Seat of War in the East" (Turkey) in 1897, a map of Wake Island, 1943; and topographic quadrangles of Celebes Island in the Netherlands East Indies compiled from Dutch maps dated 1927.
In addition to the Published Record Set, the general records of the Office of the Chief of Engineers include a few manuscript, annotated, and published maps received from the Office without file number or other identification. File numbers were not assigned to these maps, although many bear correspondence numbers. Among them is a published map of the Pacific Ocean annotated to show areas involved in acts of King George III of England relating to whaling ships and areas under charter to the East India Company and the South Sea Company.
CARTOG

114. FORTIFICATIONS MAP FILE. 1790-1941. 57,000 items.
A number of maps show the establishment of defenses in the Hawaiian Islands and in the Philippines. Maps and plans of China showing defenses and military activities during the China Relief Expedition of 1900-1901.
CARTOG

117. TROOPS DIVISION. ca. 1941-43. 1 item.
The only item included for this subgroup is a record of the Operations and Training Branch, one of whose functions was the preparation of logistical plans and studies affecting the supply and movement of Engineer units overseas. It is a published map of the Northwest Pacific area and eastern parts of Siberia and China, showing ports by class, airdromes, and river anchorage depths.
CARTOG

Corps of Engineers

118. GENERAL RECORDS. 1842-1943. 928 items.
Include sheets from the 1917-18 military survey of the Philippines (see records in Record Group 395, Records of United States Army Overseas Operations and Commands, 1898-1942) with roads revised to 1933; one sheet of a two-sheet map of Tientsin, China, 1927.
CARTOG

The Army Map Service and Its Predecessors

128. WAR DEPARTMENT MAP COLLECTION. 1836-1942. 2,770 items.
Maps of China include those relating to the military situation in 1900 showing troop dispositions, routes of American forces, and plans of Chinese forts; those relating to the Russo-Japanese War showing defenses, battlegrounds, routes of marches, and troop dispositions; and those relating to military activities from 1905 to 1915 showing defenses, locations of Chinese revolutionary forces, and German and Japanese troop activities. Other records consist of a map showing the boundaries of the new Manchurian Province, 1913; a plan of Canton, 1939; and plans of the defenses of Formosa and the Pescadores Islands, 1909-12.
Records relating to other Asian countries include a map showing the seat of war on the northwest border of India, 1897; maps of Japan showing military and administrative subdivisions, 1910-20, and military maneuvers, 1907-33; indexes to land survey maps of Japan and Korea; maps of Siberia, including a plan of the defenses of Vladivostok, a map showing locations of Japanese troops in 1920, and a volume of maps identified as a geographic and economic revue of Siberia by Louis de Saier, Colonel of the Russian General Staff, 1920; a map of Bangkok and vicinity, showing roads, 1941; and maps of Turkey showing military activities, 1919-22.
Maps of the Philippine Islands pertain primarily to the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Pacification. Included are maps showing operations against the Spanish forces and against the Filipino insurgents, route sketches, and plans of forts and camps. Other records include railroad maps of Luzon, maps showing defenses of Manila and Corregidor Island, plans of US military reservations showing boundaries and the acquisition of properties, and maps of the islands showing the distribution of Japanese inhabitants in 1920 and landing fields, 1932.
Other items include plans of native signals used in the Philippines and a view of an insurgent position; a plan of a pontoon bridge constructed in Japan.
The maps published by the War Department Map Collection (WDMC) include a map of the Pacific Ocean showing mandates and spheres of influence and a map of China showing Japanese airbases in 1940.
CARTOG

129. THE ENGINEER REPRODUCTION PLANT AND ITS

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PREDECESSORS. 1910-42. 577 items.
The maps that are maintained as records of the Engineer Reproduction Plant consist of maps printed by the plant that are not identifiable as records of a specific command; maps compiled and printed by the plant that were not incorporated into Army Map Service series. Among the records is a map of part of Europe and Asia; a map showing the "Bolshevist" situation in Europe and Asia. An incomplete series of unnumbered topographic maps of India and Asia is arranged by area.
CARTOG

130. THE ARMY MAP SERVICE. 1942-66. 136,500 items.
A map of an unidentified Chinese city, probably Shanghai, shows the native city, foreign concessions, and the retreat of the Chinese forces. Maps of Japan consist of maps of the prefecture of Ryukyu (the Ryukyu Islands), maps of Nagoya and Yokosuka annotated apparently to show target areas, 1942, and a series of small sketches of Japanese cities and a few harbor plans showing defenses. A map of Formosa shows roads and territorial-political subdivisions. Maps of Thailand show new boundaries, 1942. Maps of the Philippine Islands consist of maps of Traile and Corregidor Islands and Manila Bay annotated to show soundings, maps of Luzon annotated to show the Penaranda River Irrigation Project, a map of Samar annotated to show place names, and a map showing routes between Camp Stotsenberg and Manila. Maps of the East Indies include a map of Borneo showing landing fields, oilfields, pipelines, and coal and iron mines; a map of Bali showing land use, roads, and temples; and a plan of Cheribon, Java.
The records also include a set of published index maps, compiled by AMS in 1942, covering the British Geographic Section General Staff (GSGS) maps available to AMS for distribution during World War II. Most of these GSGS maps were later assigned AMS series numbers and were reprinted in revised editions by AMS. The indexes to the AMS series also show the original file numbers for those GSGS series incorporated into AMS records. A copy of the catalog of index maps to GSGS series is annotated to show which series were adopted by AMS.
CARTOG

STILL PICTURES

Illustrations of military facilities including those in the Philippine Islands.
Photographs of China during the China Relief Expedition, and the Philippine Islands, 1900-26.
GHAUS

National Archives RG 80

RG 80 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY, 1798-1947

I. Records of the Office of the Secretary of the Navy, 1804-1943.
A. General Records, 1804-1940.
1. Copies of Letters sent 1804-1940.
7. LETTERS SENT RELATING TO INSULAR NAVAL STATIONS ("Insular Naval Stations"). Mar. 1902-Dec. 1911. 4 vols. 5 in. Press copies. Arranged chronologically. Indexed.
Letters and telegrams (many of the latter not decoded) from the Secretary and the Assistant Secretary to Cavite, Culebra, Guam, Guantanamo, Honolulu, Midway Island, Olongapo, San Juan, and Tutuila, relating to personnel, purchase and sale of property, movements of ships, publications, receipt of communications, and other matters.
(Records Relating to the United States Revenue Cutter Service. June 1860-Dec. 1865, transmitted to the Secretary of the Interior Aug. 7, 1905. 2 vols. NRC 190.)
PC 31

13. LETTERS SENT ("SPINDLE FILE"). Jan. 1918-Dec. 1940. Stapled folders.
343 ft. Carbon copies. Arranged by classes of correspondents.
Letters (a) addressed to several persons or administrative units ("More than 1"), (b) addressed to administrative units, arranged alphabetically by name of unit, (c) addressed to private individuals, arranged alphabetically, (d) filed as "Miscellaneous," and (e) filed as "Memoranda." The letters were sent by the Offices of the Secretary of the Navy, the Judge Advocate General, and the Chief of Naval Operations, which also maintained in common a general file (Entry 19). Each letter bears in pencil a file number belonging to the general file of 1897-1926 or that of 1926-40, supplementing other means of finding related materials in these files. A predecessor "Spindle File," 1912-18, may have been maintained. The subdivisions of the present series are listed in Appendix A. Some letters are included in the series that are lacking from the general file, and the latter contains many copies of letters sent that are not duplicated in the "Spindle File."
PC 31 (46-20)

APPENDIX A
File Headings in the Copies of Letters sent by the Offices of the Secretary of the Navy, the Judge Advocate General and the Chief of Naval Operations, 1918-40. (Entry 13)

Ambassadors, Naval Attache's and Consuls, 1926-40.
Canacao, P.I. Naval Hospital, 1926-40.
Cavite and Olongapo, P.I., Commandant 16th Naval District, 1919-40.
Guam Naval Station, 1918-40.
Naval Attaches, 1921-26.
Naval Districts (1-16 each separate) 1918-40.
Naval Intelligence, Office of, 1926-40.
Pacific Fleet, 1918-22.
Samoa, 1920-36.

3. Letters Received and Copies of Letters sent, 1885-1940.
19. GENERAL FILE. Jan. 1897-Aug. 1926. Flattened papers (formerly folded), folded papers, folders, and oversize materials. 2,995 ft. Arranged numerically by subject, 1-29465.
The earliest part of the file (Jan.-June 1897, nos. 1-3761) is organized like the file of 1885-96. Beginning with no. 3762, assigned July 1, 1897, the numbers represent subjects rather than individual letters. Such numbers were assigned serially, whenever the identification of new subjects became necessary, and therefore the numbers did not exhibit a preconceived system. Individual letters were numbered serially under a serial subject number (e.g., 17160-9, the ninth letter filed under no. 17160). At a much later date, apparently during World War I, the number following a hyphen came to designate a subject subordinate to that designated by the number preceding the hyphen, and individual letters were numbered serially under the subordinate subject number (e.g. 25320-171:11). National Archives Microfilm M1052 in 119 reels is an index to the General File. Reel 109 covers the Asiatic Fleet.
PC 31

APPENDIX B
Alphabetical List of the Main Subject Headings in the General File, 1897-1926 (Entry 19)

Alien Enemies 28939
Asiatic Fleet 27403, 27759
Asiatic Torpedo Fleet 27792
Cavite Prison 17390
China 6320
Foreign Officers 9868
Guam 9351
Japan 7266
Naval Attaches: Peking 24743, Tokyo and Peking 9844
Naval Intelligence, Office of 28642
Near East, Turko-Italian and Other Wars 28334
Pacific Fleet 27383, 27756
Pacific Reserve Force 28365
Pacific Torpedo Flotilla 27368
Pacific Torpedo Fleet 27793
Philippines 7063
Submarine Flotillas, Atlantic and Pacific 27766
Turkey 8252

Navy Department. Records relating to military government.

III. Naval Government of Guam (1899 to date).
After the capture of Guam by naval forces on the USS CHARLESTON, June 20, 1898, an Executive Order of December 23 placed the island under the control of the Navy Department. The Yosemite arrived there with the first governor August 7, 1899. Reports of the governor and commanding Marine officers appear in various published annual reports of the Secretary of the Navy (see particularly those of 1904, 1919, 1930, 1941). Civil government was urged by several Secretaries (see itemized recommendation in Annual Report for 1904, p. 25). A provincial congress, or council, created of district commissioners and others, held its first meeting on February 3, 1917. A codification of executive orders, general and special, and executive notices was made in 1924. Between 1901 and 1930 the population doubled. In the earlier years the two chief problems were the incredibly evil conditions of health and sanitation and the copra industry, the basis of Guam economy.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Proceedings of Board of Inspection of Administration of the Island of Guam, 1908. (734) A substantial report.

General surveys: "The island of Guam," mimeographed, 1933 (EG54/A9-10). "The Island of Guam," text of descriptive pasphlet issued by the Navy Department, 1937. There may also be a copy of the publication "The Island of Guam," illustrated, Government Printing Office, 1926.

Island Publications, such as the Guam News-Letter, The Guam Recorder (monthly), illustrated (2146, 2173); The Guam Weekly Bulletin, in English and Chamorro. These publications would indicate a high percentage of literacy in this possession, and provide many types of information, both administrative and technical.

Official lists. These were issued frequently in the early years and help in reflecting organizations and functions.

Annual reports, including reports of departments. (Passim). These latter are generally reports on civil administration, industries, education, health, military administration, policies, functions of the Attorney General, the judiciary, customs and revenue, the treasury and audits.

Correspondence and other files on the administration of Governor W. W. Bradley, 1930 and following years (EG54/A9-10, 300630). this period is mentioned especially because of many outstanding measures, such as a Guam Bill of Rights, promulgated by the governor in 1931 (EG54/A2-10), a reorganization of the Guam Congress, and numerous other changes in which Governor Bradley appears to have taken an active and decisive part.

Legislative changes. (403) Codification of laws (2038), including petitions of the Guam Congress and recomendations of the government thereon, 1922.

"Orders and Regulations with the force and effect of law in Guam." Printed. Promulgated January 1, 1925. (2161)

Codes of law: the penal code, the civil code, and the probate code. Three volumes measuring about three linear inches. (EG 54/A17-2)

Executive general orders, 1899-, covering all types of subjects. Observed particularly were one on the judiciary (158), one on insovency (171), and one exemplifying administrative excesses which entailed official and public comment (1882).

Military reconnaissance. (1517, 1150) With blueprints and photographs.

Correspondence on the Guam militia calling into question the island military policy, 1933. (EG54/A9-10).

Statements, notices, executive general orders on the Bank of Guam, a branch of the naval government. (1957-82, 9351, etc.)

Voluminous files on tariff schedules and customs regulations. There are quarterly customs reports showing imports, Guam products exported, vessels entered and cleared, duty collected, port fees collected and invoices of merchandise entered. Tabulated trade reports show products, quantity exported and countries receiving them (392,600). There are also some vessel documents and reports on commercial trips (1173).

Descriptive folders of agricultural and industrial fairs (EG54/A9-10). A school of agriculture was established in 1931.

Material on education (390, 610, and foll.). Courses of study in the public schools and regulations thereon (2066, 2121, EG54/A9-1). Photographs of schools and classes (2183).

Hospital inspection reports (1995). Public health (607).

Relief and rural credit. (1700)

Transportation facilities, road construction, etc. (2028, 2071). There is material on the problems of distribution characteristic of a distant outpost, such as the annual supply of fuel (1994).

Leases for official purposes (2029, 2044, 2152). Use and control of land by the Japanese forms the subject of some correspondence. (621)

Race problems. (1818)

Guam orthography. (1637)

IV. The Naval Government of Samoa, (1899 to date).

The President charged the Navy Department with the administration of Tutuila and Manua on February 17, 1900. Commander B. F. Tilley, of the USS Abarenda, served as first governor and commandants. (Navy Department General Order No. 540, 25 Op. Atty. Gen. 293.) For significant publised reports of the governors see annual reports of the Secretary of the Navy for 1900, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1941. A codification of laws and regulations was completed by Judge Alexander Stronach in 1917. A revision, in English and Samoan, was made in 1921. Censuses were made in 1920 and 1926. Swain's Island was annexed May 13, 1925. A noteworthy feature of the administration is the annual fono, or native advisory council, which makes recommendations on taxation, industrial measures, etc. The sale of copra, the islands' basic crop, has been regularly handled by the local government.

Secretary's Files (3931, EG53)

Treaties with Samoans before and after occupation.

Publications, in English and Samoan. The principal of these is the monthly newspaper O Le Fa'atonu, which covers many years and contains important administrative and other information. In Samoan with occasional summaries in English.

Early bills to provide for government. (418)

General correspondence: Memorandum on Tutuila furnished by the Navy Department to the Senate, 1902. Features customs and trade regulations and reports on native conditions (418). General report of the governor, 1913 (974). "Native administration in American Samoa," typed memorandum, 1921 (1512). Outline of establishment and development of the naval government (1509). General memorandum, 1932 (EG53/A9-10). Text of pamphlet on American Samoa, 1937.

Executive regulations. The rulings of the governor in Samoa were known as "regulations" rather than "executive orders." During the early years these were issued in slip form. There is a compilation of 1903, "General Orders Issued by the Naval Governor," printed (314). The codification of "revised laws and regulations for the government of American Samoa" for 1921 appears in English (1468:1) and Samoan (1516).

Records of proceedings of annual fonos. These occur regularly for the 1930s and are sometimes accompanied by the resolutions presented.

Proceedings of local courts held by naval officers. (223)

Laws and regulations of various villages. (1649)

Political unrest (1652). There is considerable correspondence and documentation of the disturbed period 1920-21 which includes a great variety of topics such as representation of natives by an attorney in the Continental United States; attempts of individuals to influence the course of administration; the Board of Inquiry sent to Pago Pago, the legal status of the island; the nature of the executive, congressional, and judicial jurisdiction; and the backgrounds of these (1429).

Reports of the governor, including reports of various subordinates such as the health officer, the superintendent of education, and the budget board. Annual reports were apparently never printed. Uniform monthly reports occur regularly for the later years.

Correspondence and other files on personnel. (1620, EG53/P-2)

Files on reorganization of and appropriation for official posts.

Ordinances on taxation in cash and kind; regulation of copra trade; government disposition of the island crop. (539)

Tariff schedules, customs return and classification sheets. (467, 1459)

Harbor regulations. Printed by the island government press. (1569)

Labor and contract regulations. (752)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Agriculture: establishment of experiment station (1411), quarantine measures against the coconut beetle (1573).

Commerce: relations with the Commerce Department (1416); problems arising from treaties with other powers (1578, etc.).

Bank of American Samoa; regulations. (1376)

Land transportation service (E053/A9-10); contracts for transportation (1544:1, 1556); acquisition of rights of way (1390:2).

Relief: reports following the hurricane of 1926. (1696)

Medical treatment; hospital facilities (1626). Establishment of a tuberculosis village (1575). Regular medical reports in recent years covering elephantiasis, leprosy, conjuctivitis, and other prevailing diseases (1546, 1308).

Censuses. (803)

Inter-marriage. (1403)

Education: report on public schools. (1682)

Set of reports on Swain's Island, 1936 (E053/A9-10). Judicial, census sanitary, and dental reports.

Dealings with authorities in New Zealand and its Western-Samoa mandate; such as the visit of the New Zealand cabinet and parliament in 1920. (1405)

F. Records of Units within the Office of the Secretary of the Navy. 1891-1944.

Z. Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy 1881-1940.

129. ALPHABETICAL FILE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. Aug. 1916-Mar. 1938. Folders. 1 ft. 10 in. Arranged alphabetically by subject. See Entry 130 and Appendix C.
PI 31

130. ALPHABETICAL FILE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. 1921-40. Folders. 9 ft. 6 in. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 31

Entry 129 is distinguished from 130 by having been originally classified.
PI 31

APPENDIX C

Subjects Designated on Folders of the Alphabetical Files of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Series 129 and 130)

Series 129
Material Readiness Plan R-9 (Fleet expeditionary forces)
Orange Plan
Strategic and Critical Material
S. and A. File

Series 130
Guam

ANNUAL REPORTS OF FLEETS AND TASK FORCES OF THE US NAVY, 1920-41. National Archhives Microfilm M871. 15 reels.
Assembled from Six Correspondence Series of the General Records of the Department of the Navy.

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY FLEET PROBLEMS, I TO XXII, 1923-41. National Archives Microfilm M968.

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, 1930-42.

NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE
Index includes the correspondence of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Navy) and the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. National Archives Microfilm M1067. 187 reels.

GENERAL RECORDS OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT, 1940-42
Records of the Executive Office of the Secretary consisting of:

a. General correspondence file of the Executive Office of the Secretary, including in it the general correspondence of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations and the Office of the Judge Advocate General, July 1, 1940-June 30, 1942; on July 1, 1942, a separate file for each of the three offices was established.

b. Day copies of outgoing letters of the Executive Office of the Secretary, including those of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations and the Office of the Judge Advocate General, January 1, 1941-June 30, 1942; these so-called "Spindles" are not arranged in strictly chronological order but are arranged first by classes of addresses, thereunder in certain classes by specific addresses, and thereunder chronologically.

Records of the Office of Mr. James Forrestal as Under Secretary and Secretary of the Navy, including files of his special assistant, Eugene S. Duffield, and related indexes, 1940-47. (Access to these records must be approved by the Navy Department).

SECURITY CLASSIFIED REFERENCE FILES. Ca. 1945-1948. 4 ft. 14 boxes.
Arranged alphabetically by subject. Many "Top Secret" documents are included.
Series consists largely of publications, issuances, and reports prepared by various offices on subjects of interest to Secretary of the Navy Forrestal including reports of battle experiences, copies of US Strategic Bombing Survey reports (Pacific Survey) on the air effort against Japan, a multi-volume study on the coordination of procurement procedures between the War and Navy Departments and copies of many Joint Chiefs of Staff papers. Also included are reports and memorandums pertaining to the military and strategic implications of the establishment of the United Nations at the San Francisco Conference and the capabilities and intentions of the Soviet Union in the post-war period. Series also includes memorandums summarizing minutes of the Committee of Three meetings (Secretaries of State, War, and Navy). October 1945-September 1947.

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records, ca. 1840-1958.

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS
Include maps of Guam, 1908, one showing lands purchased by the Navy for a coaling station at Sumay.

MOTION PICTURES
Among the few documentary films are "The Battle of Midway," directed by John Ford; "Planes of the US Navy"; "Ships of the US Navy"; and "Men of the US Navy." Two March of Time films commissioned by the Navy are "The Enemy Japan--The Land" and "The Enemy Japan--The People." One film shows the Marine Corps invasion of the Solomon Islands "Target Japan" reviews the status of war as of 1943-1944. "The Fleet That Came to Stay" shows the role of Task Force 58 in the battle of Okinawa. "The Fighting Lady" is a detailed exposition of life and duties aboard an aircraft carrier just before engagement with the enemy. There is also considerable unedited footage of Roosevelt and Churchill at the Atlantic Conference.
The Naval Photographic Center is now in the process of transferring most of its World War II footage to the Archives. Divided into three series, it will include newsreel outtakes and edited commercial newsreel footage; captured enemy footage relating to naval activities; and general unedited footage from the central motion picture file of the Navy. In the last series are many Navy-related subjects including experimental equipment, aircraft in flight, aircraft crashes, and flight deck operations, ship movements, the Japanese surrender ceremony, the occupation of Japan, and returning prisoners of war.
BRAY & MURPHY

STILL PICTURES
Approximately 420,000 photographs are on deposit from the Department of the Navy. Among these are photographs of Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, Presidents, Admirals, Commodores, other officers, and enlisted personnel; women in the Navy Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps; ships, boats, ordnance, equipment, air fields, naval air stations, navy bases and yards in the United States and in foreign countries; and blimps, dirigibles, balloons, hydroplanes, flying boats, and other types of airplanes. Included are photographs of training activities of all kinds; and the Japanese surrender ceremony aboard the USS Missouri, 1945. There are also photographs showing foreign navies and places all over the world.
BRAY & MURPHY

Japan attacks on Pearl Harbor, Wake, Guam
Solomons
Battle of Santa Cruz
Bougainville
Palau
Invasion of Saipan
Aleutians campaign
Japanese merchant ships
Geographical
India, Burma, Korea, Manchuria, China, Indochina, Philippines, Indonesia, Timore, New Guinea, Bismarcks, Solomons, Bougainville, New Georgia, Munda, Guadalcanal, Santa Cruz, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Carolines, Marshalls, Palau, Palmyra, Christmas, Gilberts, Ellices

General Photographs, 1918-45. Index. RG 80 Series G.
The following subjects were noted from the index to the still pictures in the Record Group. The approximate number of entry cards may be given before the subject:

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

Acorn 7 (Emirau)
Acorn 8 (Munda)
Acorn 16 (Apanama)
50 Admiralities
20 Agat (Guam)
600 Aircraft (Japanese)
80 Amphibious Force 1 (Tinian)
150 Amphibious Force 3 (Yokohama)
250 Amphibious Force 5 (Saipan, Iwo Jima)
60 Aomori
20 Apanama
900 Attu
1200 Bougainville
10 Caloocan (Philippines)
100 Canacao Bay (Philippines)
60 Cavite
80 Cebu
60 Cherry (South Pacific)
60 China (Includes aerial photographs of Peking)
15 Clark Field
150 Coral Sea Battle
50 Ebeye (Marshalls)
100 Efate
100 Emirau
1200 Enemy equipment (Japanese)
60 Enjebi (Marshalls)
250 Eniwetok
800 Espiritu Santo
10 Eten (Carolines)
10 Fangahina (Tuamotos)
30 Filipinos
200 Green (Bismarcks)
600 Guadalcanal
1500 Guam (Includes 100 aerial photographs)
60 Henderson Field (Guadalcanal)
100 Hollandia
120 Ieshima
20 Iloilo
1000 Iwo Jima
1200 Japan (Navy 800, Civil 300)
20 Johnston
20 Kameishi (Japan)
20 Katena (Okinawa)
15 Keelung
20 Keijo (Seoul)
150 Kerama (Ryukyus)
200 Kiska
60 Kolombangara
80 Kula Gulf (New Guinea)
50 Kure
100 Kwajalein
20 Kyushu
1000 Leyte
80 Los Negros
120 Luzon
60 Makin
200 Manila
600 Manus (Admiralties)
100 Maps - Pacific
400 Marshalls
100 Merchant ships - Japan
200 Midway and Battle
40 Mili (Marshalls)
100 Morotai
200 Munda Point
120 Naha
120 Namur
10 Nandi, Fiji
15 Noumea (Allices)
Native peoples
200 Guam
20 Majuro
60 New Caledonia
150 Okinawa
60 Philippines
20 Samoa
150 New Georgia
150 New Guinea
400 Noumea
2000 Okinawa (Approximately 1000 are combat related)
400 Peleliu, Palaus
250 Prisoners of war (Japanese)
20 Rabaul
60 Rendova
200 Roi (Marshalls)
100 Russells
1500 Saipan (Approximately 500 are combat related)
60 Samar
60 Samoa
140 Santa Cruz (Battle)
200 Surrender of Japan
20 Suva
100 Tacloban
400 Tarawa
400 Tinian
250 Tokyo
100 Tutuila (Samoa)
300 Ulithi (Carolines)
200 Wake
100 Yokohama
200 Yokosuka

National Archives RG 82

RG 82 RECORDS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Miscellaneous
015.311 STATE DEPARTMENT FOREIGN INFORMATION - SPECIAL NAME LISTS
India, 1928
Manchukuo, 1934
Turkey, 1932

Divisions 1922-54
244.211 INTEREST AND DISCOUNT RATES
Price Index, China, 1923
Price Index, India, 1923
Price Index, Japan, 1924
Price Index, Netherlands East Indies, 1923

Federal Reserve Banks
301.231 FOREIGN BANKS - SPECIAL NAME FILES
Afghanistan. Bank Mille Afghan, 1941
Afghanistan. Afghan Bank, 1945
Burma. Peoples Bank of the Union of Burma, 1949-54
China. Central Bank of China, 1950
India. Government of India, 1924
India. Reserve Bank of India, 1946
Indonesia. Bank Negara Indonesia, 1953-54
Iran. Bank Mellie Iran, 1934-46
Japan. Bank of Japan, 1917-54
Korea. Foreign Exchange Bank of Korea, 1950-54
Netherlands East Indies. Bank voor Nederlandsch Indie, 1944-48
Netherlands East Indies. De Javasche Bank, 1919-53
Philippine Islands. Central Bank of the Philippines, 1919-54
Philippine Islands. Philippine National Bank, 1936
Thailand. Bank of Thailand, 1946
Thailand. Royal Thai Treasury Account, 1946
Turkey. Banque Centrale de la Republique, 1939-54

Gold 1916-45
550.-15 IMPORTATION OF GOLD FROM JAPAN, 1930

National Archives RG 83

RG 83 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Records of the Bureau of Markets and Crop Estimates and Its Predecessors

4. ALPHABETICAL GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1913-22. 182 ft.
Relates to marketing and regulatory functions, the study of foreign markets, the collection of statistics, and the Bureau's transactions with other Government agencies and with foreign companies or individuals including China, Japan, Philippine Islands and Turkey.
PI 104

Records of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics

19. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1923-46. 1,846 ft.
Correspondence relating to the administrative, planning, research, regulatory, service, and agricultural estimating and other statistical work of the Bureau. Included are records on functions begun in the work of the Bureau. Included are records on functions begun in the Bureau and transferred elsewhere, such as cooperative marketing, crop insurance, foreign agriculture, and regulatory and service work including China, India, Japan, Philippine Islands, Turkey, International Conferences and Exhibits, and Japanese evacuees.
PI 104

21. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO REGIONAL ACTIVITIES. 1939-46. 79 ft.
Memoranda and reports accumulated by the Bureau in Washington relating to its field activities. More specifically, the records relate to the administration of the field offices and participation in departmental committees, conferences, field trips, and various research and planning studies or projects. The series includes interbureau and interdepartmental communications as well as those of the Bureau and its field offices. Includes Japanese evacuation.
PI 104

Records Relating to International Organizations, Committees and Conferences

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

50. RECORDS RELATING TO THE SPECIAL INTERNATIONAL RICE MEETING. 1953. 1 in.
This special meeting was convened by FAO in Bangkok, Thailand, January 5-16, 1953. Its purpose was to consider what could be done to expand world production of rice and to balance supply and demand.
PT 104

Records of the Division of Statistical and Historical Research

224. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1917-46. 22 ft.
Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, and reference material accumulated in the office of Dr. O. C. Stine, Head of the Division. The material documents the research work of the Division in production, marketing, prices, and outlook; its participation on various committees and international conferences; and its early foreign work including China and Philippine Islands.
PT 104

225. RECORDS OF O. C. STINE. 1923-46. 2 ft.
Consist primarily of the outgoing correspondence of Dr. Stine, Head of the Division. It is concerned with the functioning of the Division as a research unit of the Bureau and with the work of the Foreign Section, which became the Foreign Agricultural Service including China.
PT 104

Cartographic Records

Records of the Regional Offices of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Berkeley Office (Region 7)

235. MAPS SHOWING LOCATIONS OF JAPANESE-AMERICANS IN THE PACIFIC COAST STATES IN 1940. 1944. 4 items.
HEYNEN

National Archives RG 84

RG 84 RECORDS OF THE FOREIGN SERVICE POSTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Records of the United States Legations and Embassies

AFGHANISTAN

Diplomatic records for Afghanistan at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1946-55

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Kabul, American Embassy	
918	Classified Correspondence	1936-44
919	Classified Correspondence	1944-45
920	Classified Correspondence	1946-47
921	Classified Correspondence	1947
	Classified Central Files	1944-52
922	030-800	1944-48
923	800-321.3	1948-49
924	321.3-320	1949-50
925	320-126	1950-52
926	127-631	1951-52

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Kabul, American Embassy	
66 84	120.3 - 800	1948
66 85	800.1 - 124.1	1948-49
66 86	126.1 - 697	1949

Container No.	Description and Date
	Kabul, American Embassy
2723	Classified Central Files 1953-1955
2723	000-410
2724	500-697

AUSTRALIA

Container No.	Description and Date
	Canberra, American Embassy
	General Correspondence 1940-49
	(South Pacific Commission, 1948)

BURMA

Diplomatic records for Burma at WNRC Suitland, cover period, 1946-52.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Rangoon, American Embassy	
1754	Classified Correspondence Files	1948-52
1754	125.4 - 236	1948-52
1754-1755	303 - 572	1950-52
	Classified	1946-51
1755	800 - 310	1946-50
1756	312 - 400	1950-51
1756	400.1- 511.2	1950-51
1757	521.3- 632	1950-51

	Rangoon, American Embassy	1950-52
78	121 - 521	
	521.2 - 693	

CHINA

Diplomatic records for China at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1936-55.

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES EMBASSY (LEGATION) IN CHINA, 1843-1948

Entries 1-51 of this inventory describe the 600 linear feet of the Records of the American Legation (1843-1935) and Embassy (1935-48) in the custody of the National Archives. The Legation attained the status of Embassy on June 18, 1835, with the appointment of the first ambassador, Nelson T. Johnson.

As a result of the turbulence in China in the years between 1935 and 1948, the US Legation experienced unusual circumstances that are reflected in the character of the records. Between 1935 and 1942, while the Embassy was located at Peiping, the traditional center of Chinese government, a second office was established at Nanking, the capital of the Chinese Nationalist Government, and in 1938, a third office was established at Chungking. For this period there are two sets of General Correspondence, Series #36, one from Peiping and one from Nanking, and a single volume of 1941 Confidential General Correspondence, Series #37, from Chungking. In 1942, all diplomatic staff at Peiping and Nanking were removed to Chungking. In 1946, the Embassy moved again, this time back to Nanking. It remained there until it was closed on March 5, 1950.

Some records of the 1935-48 period are missing entirely. They were either lost in moves from one city to another, deliberately destroyed in efforts to prevent their capture by hostile forces, or accidently lost in fires. During the Japanese invasion on 1937, the Nanking office records were scattered between Hankow, Chungking, and the USS Panay, which helped in the evacuation from Nanking. What remained was collected and bound together, but a few gaps are apparent. There are also several gaps in the General Correspondence, 1938-40, Series 36, of the Peiping Embassy records. A second loss occurred in 1941 at Nanking after the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. All of the Nanking office confidential files, 1934-41, primarily Series #37, were deliberately destroyed. A third major loss of records occurred in January 1945 at Chungking when the Embassy burned to the ground. Twenty percent of the Chungking Embassy files for 1942-44 and the entire Chungking office files for 1938-41, except for a single volume of 1941 Confidential General Correspondence, Series #37, were destroyed.

1. INDEX TO REGISTER OF CORRESPONDENCE, 1875-84 and 1898-1904. 4 vols. 4 ft.
Entries were established for subjects and correspondents. Entries give page references to the register and are arranged chronologically by groups of years and thereunder alphabetically by subject and correspondent.

2. REGISTER OF CORESPONDENCE, 1843-1908. 6 vols. 2 ft.
Contains entries for all types of correspondence, including despatches and instructions. Arranged chronologically by years and thereunder alphabetically by correspondent and subject.

3. DESPATCHES AND INSTRUCTIONS, 1843-76. 50 vols. 12 ft.
Despatches and instructions are bound together. Some volumes contain consular and miscellaneous correspondence. The records are arranged chronologically and are listed in the Register of Correspondence, Series #2. In addition, each volume except Volume VII contains its own register. For despatches after 1876, see Series #4 and #5. For instructions after 1876, see Series #6.

4. DESPATCHES, 1877-1912. 92 vols. 19 ft.
The despatches are listed in the Register of Correspondence, Series #2. In addition, each volume through 1897 contains its own register. The arrangement is chronological. For despatches before 1877,

Centre for the Arts

see Series #3.

5. LETTERPRESS COPIES OF DESPATCHES, 1898-1920. 40 vols. 5 1/2 ft.
For the years 1898-1912, this series duplicates Series #4, and for the years 1913-20, it duplicates the despatches filed in Series #36, General Correspondence. The arrangement is chronological.

6. INSTRUCTIONS, 1877-1912. 48 vols. 9 ft.
Instructions are listed in the Register of Correspondence, Series #2. In addition, each volume through 1897 contains its own register. The arrangement is chronological. For instructions before 1877, see Series #3.

7. REGISTER OF NOTES TO AND FROM CHINESE FOREIGN OFFICE, 1907-35. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by notes received and notes sent and thereunder chronologically.

8. NOTES TO AND FROM CHINESE FOREIGN OFFICE, 1868-74 and 1884-1921. 52 vols. 7 1/2 ft.
For the years 1868-74, 1884-July 1898, 1909-12, and 1914-16, notes received and notes sent are bound together. For the years July 1898-1908, 1913, and 1917-21, they are bound separately. Each volume contains a register of notes. See also Series #7 for Register of Notes, 1907-35. Arranged by notes sent and notes received and thereunder chronologically.

9. LETTERPRESS COPIES OF NOTES SENT TO CHINESE FOREIGN OFFICE, July 1898-1931. 20 vols. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically.

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES LEGATION IN CHINA, 1843-1931. National Archives Microfilm. T898. 20 reels.
Ledger book copies in Chinese.

Copies of Communications From the Chinese Government
1. Apr. 6, 1849-Sept. 29, 1855.
2. May 7, 1855-Sept. 10, 1863.
3. Sept. 15, 1863-June 3, 1873.
4. June 15, 1873-July 28, 1880.
5. Aug. 7, 1880-Mar. 6, 1889.
6. Mar. 18, 1889-Apr. 22, 1897.
7. May 8, 1897-July 24, 1901.
8. July 14, 1901-Mar. 18, 1905.
9. Mar. 15, 1905-Oct. 12, 1908.
10. Mar. 20, 1905-Jan. 20, 1909.
11. Oct. 17, 1908-Dec. 31, 1915.
12. Jan. 25, 1909-Mar. 30, 1917.
13. Apr. 2, 1917-Nov. 8, 1921.
14. Jan. 6, 1916-Mar. 26, 1921.
15. Mar. 26, 1921-Oct. 16, 1924.
16. Nov. 5, 1921-Feb. 6, 1925.
17. Oct. 17, 1924-Nov. 11, 1929.
18. Feb. 7, 1926-Jan. 6, 1931.
19. Nov. 6, 1929-Sept. 1, 1931.
20. Jan. 7-Sept. 3, 1931.

11. NOTES FROM CHINESE FOREIGN OFFICE, 1892-1931. 16 wooden boxes. 5 ft.
Original notes in Chinese received from the Foreign Office. Arranged chronologically.

12. CONSULAR LETTERS SENT AND RECEIVED, 1861-97. 102 vols. 21 ft.
Register of letters begins each volume. See also Register of Correspondence, Series #2. Arranged chronologically by years or groups of years and thereunder by consulate. See Series #13 and #14 for letters sent after 1897 and Series #15 for letters received fter 1897.

13. CONSULAR LETTERS SENT, 1898-1912. 12 vols. 2 1/2 ft.
Holograph ledger book copies and carbon copies. Arranged chronologically. For letters sent before 1898, see Series #12. For Register see Series #2.

14. LETTERPRESS COPIES OF CONSULAR LETTERS SENT, 1898-1920. 33 vols. 3 1/2 ft.
Arranged chronologically. For years 1898-1912, this series duplicates Series #13. For Register see Series #2.

15. CONSULAR LETTERS RECEIVED, 1898-July 1912. 133 vols. 30 ft.
Arranged chronologically by year and thereunder by consulate. For letters received before 1898, see Series #12. For Register see Series #2.

16. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS SENT AND RECEIVED. Register begins each volume, except for the first, 1853. The 1919-21 volumes have subject indexes. Arranged chronologically.

17. LETTERPRESS COPIES OF MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS SENT, 1875-1918. 60 vols. 7 ft.
Besides miscellaneous letters sent this series contains despatches to the Department of State and the consulates, thus partially duplicating Series #3, #4, #12, #13, and #14. Index of correspondents begins each volume. See also Series #2 for Register. Arrangement is chronological. For letters sent before 1875, see Series #16.

18. MISCELLANEOUS LETTER SENT, 1898-1912. 13 vols. 4 ft.
Holograph ledger book copies and carbon copies. Arranged chronologically. Letters of this series duplicate the miscellaneous letters of Series #17. For a register see Series #2. For letters sent before 1898, see Series #16 and #17.

19. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS RECEIVED, 1898-1917. 35 vols. 10 ft.
Original letters received from many sources, such as Navy personnel and commercial groups. Also includes translations of Chinese letters and for the years 1900-17, legation memoranda and translations of Chinese documents. Translations and memoranda are bound separately for years 1900-02, 1908-12, and 1913-17. Arranged chronologically. For Register see also Series #2. For letters received before 1898 see Series #16.

20. MISCELLANEOUS CHINESE LETTERS RECEIVED, 1890-1932. 40 wooden boxes. 5 ft.
Original letters in Chinese. Arranged chronologically.

21. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE US COMMISSION TO CHINA, 1880. 1 vol. 1 in.
Commission was sent to negotiate an agreement regarding Chinese immigration to the US. A list of despatches and instructions begins the volume. Arranged chronologically.

22. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE US COMMISSIONER TO CHINA, 1900-01. 3 vols. 2 in.
Commission was sent to negotiate a settlement with the Chinese government of claims arising out of the Boxer Rebellion of July 1900. The role of the Commissioner is summarized in despatch of November 30, 1901. Arranged chronologically.

23. CORRESPONDENCE WITH US TREATY COMMISSION, 1903. 1 vol. 1 in.
Correspondence between legation and US Treaty Commission. Arranged chronologically.

24. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE REORGANIZATION LOAN FROM PRIVATE BANKERS TO CHINESE GOVERNMENT, 1912. 1 vol. 2 in.
Includes letters from the representative of the American bankers, legation despatches, the final loan agreement, and other documents relating to international efforts to stabilize the Chinese government after it repaid the Boxer indemnity claims. Arranged chronologically.

25. MISCELLANEOUS CASE FILE, 1856-75. 6 boxes, 2 1/2 ft.
Case files on legal, commercial and private matters. Arranged in envelopes in roughly chronological order. Label on envelope lists cases contained therein.

26. REPORT OF THE US COURT OF COMMISSIONERS ON INDEMNITY CLAIMS OF US CITIZENS, 1859-60. 1 vol. 1 in.
Report includes proceedings, petitions, affidavits, and correspondence. Table of contents listing documents begins the volume.

27. RECORDS OF THE US CONSUL AT NINGPO RELATING TO THE SINKING OF THE S.S. POSANG, 1884. 1 vol. 1 in.
Records include correspondence, petitions, newspaper clipping. Arranged chronologically.

28. TRANSACTIONS OF THE COURT OF THE US LEGATION, 1844-98. 1 vol. 1 in.
Volume includes petitions, court orders, and summaries of cases. Arranged chronologically.

29. ACCOUNT BOOK OF EXPENSES AND CREDITS, 1885-94. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically in bound ledger book.

30. REPORT OF THE US COMMISSION FOR THE INVESTIGATION OF THE SZECHUAN RIOTS, 1896. 1 vol. 2 in.
A list of appendices precedes the report.

31. RECORDS OF THE US COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE BOXER INDEMNITY CLAIMS, 1901-02. 15 vols, 1 ft.
Commission was sent to implement the settlement

NEA National Endowment for the Arts

reached between the US Commissioner and the Chinese government and to establish validity of claims. Records include claims, petitions, affadavits, vouchers, correspondence. Arranged by series.

32. REPORT OF THE US REPRESENTATIVE ON THE COMMISSION OF BANKERS FOR THE CHINESE INDEMNITY, 1903-04. 1 vol. 1 in.

The international commission was established to oversee the payment of the Boxer indemnity claims. In addition to the report, the volume includes the correspondence of the US Representative.

33. SUMMARIES OF FOREIGN OFFICE INTERVIEWS, 1908-11. 1 vol. 1 in.

Summaries of interviews between US legation and Chinese officials. Arranged chronologically.

34. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1915-32. 41 vols. 5 ft.

Register of all types of correspondence. Register lists decimal file number, sender and addressee, number of instruction or despatch, date received and sent, date of letter, and subject. Arranged chronologically. This series is shelved after Series #51.

35. REGISTER OF INSTRUCTION AND DESPATCHES, 1923-32. 1 vol. and 1 envelope, 3 in.

Register lists date received and sent, number of instruction or despatch, subject, and decimal file number. For years 1923-29, instruction and despatches are listed together, the former in red ink and the latter in black ink. Beginning in 1930, they are listed separately. Arranged chronologically.

36. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1912-45. 1700 vols. and 57 boxes, 360 ft.

Arranged chronologically by year and thereunder by decimal file. During 1930-31 and 1934-41, two decimal files were maintained--one at Peking and one at Nanking. For each year the Nanking file is shelved after the Peking file. One volume of unfiled General Correspondence of the Nanking office, 1931-36, is shelved at the end of the series. One folder of unfiled General Correspondence, 1921-41, of the Nanking office is filed in the last box of the Nanking General Correspondence file of 1941. Beginning in 1942, the records are from Chungking only. Several volumes of this series were never transferred to the National Archives and are presumed lost or destroyed. Missing volumes are indicated by dummy slips. For a partial register of correspondence see Series #34 and #35.

37. CONFIDENTIAL GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1934, 1941-42, and 1945. 3 vols. and 14 boxes, 6 ft.

Contains confidential despatches, instructions and other correspondence. The 1934 records are from the Nanking office, and the 1941-42 and 1945 records are from the Embassy at Chungking. Arranged chronologically by year and thereunder by decimal file.

38. CONSULAR CORRESPONDENCE, 1926-40. 25 vols. 5 ft.

Contains correspondence between legation and consulates. First four years, 1926-29, are arranged in one decimal file. Thereafter, there is a decimal file for each year. For a partial register see Series #34.

39. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED, 1909-1910, 1912-36. 108 vols. and 15 boxes, 36 ft.

Telegrams sent and received between legation and State Department, Consulates, and others. Arranged chronologically by year and thereunder by correspondent in the following order: State Department, Consulates, others. Within the correspondent subdivisions the arrangement is chronological.

40. REGISTER OF DEAN'S CIRCULARS, 1922-40. 1 vol. 1 in.

Register of circulars originating with the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps. Register lists date of circular, date received, circular number, decimal file number, subject, and copies sent out. The circulars themselves may be found either in General Correspondence, Series #36, or in Circulars, Series #42.

41. REGISTER OF DIPLOMATIC SERIALS, 1930-32. 1 folder, less than 1 in.

Register of serials originating with Department of State and circulating among foreign service posts. Register lists date of serial, serial number, subject, and decimal file number. Serials themselves may be found in the Circulars, Series #42.

42. CIRCULARS, 1913-16, 1918-27, and 1936-40. 27 vols. 6 ft.

Series includes Dean's circulars, State Department circulars, and consular circulars, as follows: Dean's, 1913-40; State Department, 1919, 1921-22, 1938; and consular, 1918-19, 1922, 1938-39. Arranged chronologically by year and thereunder by type of circular. For registers see Series #40 and #41.

43. CONFIDENTIAL CASE FILE, 1900-29. 13 boxes, 6 ft.

Contains primarily personal, business, and legal confidential material, such as wills, death notices, business contracts, deeds, claims, and court records. Cases are arranged numerically and are filed in envelopes which list the case file they contain. No comprehensive listing of the cases was located.

44. APPLICATIONS FOR REGISTRATION, 1907-22. 27 vols. 8 ft.

Applications for registration of US citizens living in China from the consulates. Arranged numerically 1-7855 for years 1907-18. Arranged by year and thereunder alphabetically by last name of applicant for year 1917-22.

45. APPLICATIONS FOR PASSPORTS, 1875-1940. 49 vols. 10 ft.

Passport applications of US citizens issued at legation, 1875-1940; and at Consulates, 1875-1922. Arranged chronologically. For the years 1875-1918, legation and consular applications are interfiled. For 1918-22, consular applications are in separate volumes and shelved after legation applications of the same year.

46. REGISTER OF APPLICATIONS FOR SECURITY PASSES, 1928. 1 vol. 1 in.

Register of persons who applied for passes and persons who received passes at the legation. Register lists superviser, applicant's name, job, date, and serial number.

47. RECORDS OF THE SINO-AMERICAN CLAIMS COMMISSION, 1928-29. 4 vols. 1 ft.

Commission was established in May 1928 to verify injuries and damages suffered by Americans at Nanking as a result of the incident of March 24, 1927, and to assess amount of compensation due. Records and claims. Arranged by series.

48. PETITIONS FROM CHINESE LANDOWNERS, Ca. 1940. 1 vol. 1 in.

Landowners petitioned US Legation for payment for land assumed by the legation. Petitions are written in Chinese.

49. REGISTRY SLIPS FOR INCOMING MAIL, 1947-48. 1 box, 1/2 ft.

Four inches by four inches slips each registering a piece of incoming mail. Slips list register number, date of receipt, name of sender, name of addressee, description of contents, number of pouch, and date despatched. Arranged numerically by registry number.

50. POUCH INVOICES, 1947-48. 3 boxes, 1 1/2 ft.

Invoices listing outgoing and incoming mail. Information for each entry includes registry number, level of security classification, sender, addressee, and date received or sent. Arranged in two parts, outgoing and incoming, and thereunder chronologically.

51. COURIER RECEIPTS, December 1947 - November 1948. Less than 1 box, 3 in.

Signed copies of receipts given legation by mail courier, documenting courier's receipt or delivery of mail. Duplicate information found on Pouch Invoices, Series #50. Arranged chronologically.

NANKING - AMERICAN EMBASSY CORRESPONDENCE, 1946-48

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Nanking, American Embassy 1946-48	
124	103.7-121	1946
125	121 Navy Intelligence Reports-123C	1946
127	124-124.2	1946 (See Boxes 181-5)
128	124.2A-124.5	1946
129	124.5 Billa- 125	1946
130	125 Taipei - 350	1946 (See Boxes 181-5)
	Property Rights General	
131	350-500 American Owned Vehicles	1946
132	Paris Peace Conference	
	500-701	1946
133	702-711.5	1946
134	711.6-800 Japan	
135	800 Korea-Shanghai Riots	1946
136	Political Reports	
	800-812.1	1946
137	812.8-841.5	1946
138	842-851	1946
139	Loans 851.1-863.6	1946
140	863.7-879.68	1946

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

141 879.681-891 1946
142 892 Science-Documents from Gen. Marshall's Office
145 123 Speer, James - 124.3 G 1947 (see Boxes 181-185)
146 124.3-H - 124.5 1947
147 124.6 Administration Memoranda - 130 (see Boxes 181-185) 1947
148 130.7-350 Property Rights and War Claims H-Z
149 350 ABSI Company-610 Trade Extensions
151 630-710 1947
152 711-715 1947
153 720-800 Communism-China (Apr.-June) 1947
154 800 Communism-China (July)-Shanghai
155 Macao 800-801.2 1947
156 801.4-811.11 1947
157 812-824 1947
158 830-848 Post-UNRRA Relief Program Aug. 1947
159 848 Post UNRRA Relief Program Sept-Oct 1947
850 Mukden Economic Report
160 Peiping Economic Report 850-851.51 Financial Crisis Jan. 1947
161 Financial Crisis Feb.-March 851.51-863.6 Coal 1947
162 Petroleum 863.6-879.6 Accidents 1947
163 Airlines 879.6-892.62 1947
164 Gen. Corres. 120.7-130A 1948
166 133 N-Z - 610.1 1948
168 631-800 China Political (Mar.1948)
169 China Political (Apr.) 800-800 China Aid (July 1948)
170 (July) China Aid 800-800 Nationalist-Communist Mar.-Apr. 1948
171 Nationalist Communist (June-July) 800-801.2 1948
172 801.4-815 1948
173 820-862 USIS Gen. Jan.-June 1948
174 842 USIS Gen. - 850 1948
175 850-855 1948
176 860-863 1948
177 863-879.6 1948
178 (Aug. 6 Sept.) N.W. Airlines 879.6-891 Press Reviews (Aug.-Sept.) 1948
179 Correspondence 891 - 892.43; Record of Passport Services, 1947
180 Miscellaneous Subject Files 1946
185 Foreign Service Organization 120.3-800 Aid to China 1948
186 Soviet 800-892 1948

Nanking, American Embassy 1948
Classified Records

1414 110.2-125 1948
125 -300 1948
1415 310 -800 1948
1416 800 China -Korea 1948
1417 800 Kuomintang -842 1948
1418 844 -891 1948

TAIPEI - AMERICAN EMBASSY CORRESPONDENCE, 1936-55

Taipei, American Embassy 1953-55
37 030 - 600

Taipei, American Embassy 1953-55
Classified Central Files
020-128
2200 210-320.1
2201 321-321.4
2202 322-361.1
2203 361.2-400.1
2203 420-500
2203-2204 500-543.1
2204 551.1-670

Taipei, American Embassy 1950-52
Classified Central Files
2204 128-420
2205 420.31-695.1

Taipei, American Embassy 1936-50
2205-2206 Classified Miscellaneous Files 1936-41
125.3-310 1936-41
(L folder) 125-800 1945
000-892.3 1946-47
2206 000-892 1948
000-350 1949
2207 Miscellaneous 350-440 1949
2208 500-670.5 1949
Miscellaneous Telegrams Rec'd & Sent to Posts in China at Canton, Hong Kong, Chungking, and Taipei 1949
2208 Classified Telegrams of Canton, Hong Kong, Chungking and Taipei 1949-50
2209 Classified Telegrams Canton, Hong Kong, Chungking and Taipei 1949-50

EGYPT

General Correspondence. Legations. Egypt, 1873-1935. 1916-35.
General correspondence, 1927
710. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO EGYPTIAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS WITH VARIOUS COUNTRIES INCLUDING TURKEY. SOUTH

General Correspondence. Cairo, Egypt, 1832-1935. 1912-35.
General Correspondence, 1915
711.4. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO TURKISH PRISONERS DETAINED AT CAMP HEADI, NEAR CAIRO.
Correspondence of the American Consulate representing the interests of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Brazil and other countries. 1914-22. 53 vols.
Series includes correspondence for Turkish interests.
SOUTH

FRANCE

Diplomatic records for France at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1936-42, 1944-52.

Container No.	Description and Date
	Paris, American Embassy 1951
	Unclassified Central Files
49	090-122 1951
59	280-312 1951
60	320-350
	Indonesia 1951
61	350-361.1 1951
62	361.2-440 1951
62	500- 1951
64	500.1-510 1951
	Japanese Overseas Agencies
65	510.1-510.2 1951
66	510.2F-Se
67	510.2-Si-511.13 1951
70	551.2-580.2 1951
	Classified Embassy Central Files 1953
1619	Korea 350-350 Peripheral 1953

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Bonn, American Embassy 1949-53.
322.3 Occupation Statute-350 Federal German Republic
350 Germany - 350 A (By country)
350 India - 350.2
350.21 - 350.23

INDIA

Diplomatic records for India at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1941-52.

Container No.	Description and Date
	New Delhi, American Embassy 1941-1946
171 200	020. (1941) - 121. 1942
172 201	121. - 130.8 1942
173 202	130.801 - 811.11 1942
174 203	811.3 - 863. 1942
175 204	863. (1942) - 103.8 1943
175-176 205	103.9 - 123. 1943
176 206	123. - 711.4 1943
177 207	711.4 - 842. 1943
178 208	842. (1943) - 103.7 1944
178-179 209	103.7 - 123. 1944
179 210	123. - 711.3 1944
180 211	711.5 - 868.1101 1944
181 212	868.12 (1944)- 121. 1945
181-182 213	121.8 - 124.41 1945
182 214	124.5 - 800. 1945
183 215	800. - 891. 1945
184 216	020. - 123. 1946
184-185 217	123. - 810.5 1946
185-186 218	811.1 - 851.5 1946
186-187 219	851.51 - 869.3 1946
187 220	869.5 - 892. 1946
188 221	000. - 891. 1942
188 222	000. - 848. 1944
189 223	850. (1944) - 127. 1945
190 224	360. - 840.7 1945
191 225	842. - 864. 1945
192 226	866. - 879.6 1945
193 227	884. (1945) - 822. 1946
194 228	824. - 854. 1946
195 229	863. - 885.4 1946
	New Delhi, American Embassy 1942-49. Miscellaneous Classified Records
1424	000-800 1942
1425	811-121.8 1943
1426	350-800 1943
1427	800-886 1943

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1428	000-799-	1945
1429	800-850.102	1945
1430	850.4-892.62	1945
1430	000-123	1946
1433	800-892.4	1946
1434	Miscellaneous Classified Files	

New Delhi, American Embassy.
Classified & Unclassified Files

		1945-49
1435	824-124.4	1945-47
1436	124.5-500	1947
1437	600-800	1947
1438	800-800	1947
1439	828-850	1947
1440	850.2-877	1947
1441	879.6-892.43	1947
1442	120-124.1	1948
1443	124.1-125	1948
1444	300-620	1948
1445	624.3-710	1948
1446	711.3-800	1948
1447	800-812.8	1948
1448	813-851	1948
1449	851.2-879.6	1948
1450	879.7-121	1948-49
1450	126-301	1949
1451	303-320	1949
1452	320-322	1949
1453	322-350	1949
1454	350-501	1949
1455	501.2-521.5	1949
1456	559.1-695.1	1949

New Delhi, American Embassy.
Confidential Files 1944
1457 Confidential Files 1944-45

New Delhi, American Embassy 1950-52.
Unclassified Central Files

97	020-350	
98	350.1-500.7	
99	501-543	
100	551-695.1	

New Delhi, American Embassy 1950-52.
Classified Central Files

1740	020-321.3	
1741	321.9-350	
1742	350.1-430.3	
1742	500-542.01	
	542.1-695.1	

INDONESIA

Diplomatic records for Indonesia at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1943-55.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Djakarta, American Embassy.	
688	020-891	1943-1946
689	020-800	1943-1944-1947
690	000-851	1948
691	020-350	1949
692	350-670	1949
693	UNA Documents 711.9 Security Council Committee of Good Offices Documents on the Indonesian question.	1948
694	UNA - Documents - 711.9 Security Council Committee of good offices Documents issued on the Indonesian question.	1949
695	UNA Documents 711.9 Security Council Committee of good offices Documents issued on the Indonesian question.	1950
	UNA - Documents - 711.9 Security Council Consular Commission file (re: Cease Fire Order issued by UNO Security Council Aug. 4, 1947) 1 vol.	1947
696	UNA - Documents - 711.9 Good Offices Committee 1. Political Negotiations -Jan.-Dec. 48 (5 folders) 2. USDEL-Administrative Jan.-Dec. 48 (1 folder) 3. USMILOPS Jan.-Dec. 1948 (1 folder)	1947-1948

Djakarta, American Embassy.

255	102.1-125.5	1948
89 256	125.6-852	1948
90 257	854-892.41	1948
91 258	120-127	1949
91 259	127-500	1949
92 260	500.1-521.33	1949
261	521.4-632	1949
92 262	501.1-670.41	1949

Djakarta, American Embassy.
Unclassified Central Files

Box 83 141	120.6-510.23	1950-1952
84 142	511-696	1950-1952
84 143	110-127	1953-1955
84 144	127-321.6	1953-1955
85 145	350-500.6	1953-1955
85 146	500.7-510.23	1953-1955
86 147	510.3-540	1953-1955
86 148	541.1-695.1	1953-1955

IRAN

Diplomatic records for Iran at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1936-52.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Teheran, American Legation. Unclassified Correspondence	
167 281	000 - 625	1936
168 282	630 - 866.16	1936
169 283	868 - 892.7	1936
	000 - 600	1937
170 284	610 - 863.4	1937
171 285	863.6 - 892.7	1937
	000 - 123	1938
	000 - 123	1938
172 286	124.5 - 802.1	
173 287	803 - 892.7	1938
	000 - 120.1	1939

Teheran, American Legation.

2241	Confidential Correspondence	1940-1942
2242	Confidential Correspondence	1943
2243	Confidential Correspondence	000-899 1944
	Confidential Correspondence	000-711.9 194
2244	Confidential Correspondence	800-891 1945

Teheran, American Embassy.
Classified Records

2255	1946 000 - 124.5	1947
2256	1947 124.6 - 112	1948
2257	120 - 800	1948
2258	1948 800.1 - 090	1949
2259	110 - 350.3	1949
2259	360 - 697	1949
2260	Confidential File 000 - 891	1946
	Economic Section	

Teheran, American Embassy.

Box 140-141 246	050 - 800	1946
142 247	800.1 - 892.63	1946
141 248	010 - 125	1947
143 249	400 - 875	1947
144 250	879 - 123	1947-48
174 288	120.2 - 801	1939
175 289	801 - 892.7	1939
176-177 290	122 - 624	1940
	630 - 800	
	(See Vol. 289 in Box 260 624.1-800)	
	800.1 - 851.6	
177 291	855 - 300	1940-41
178 292	310 - 848	1940-41
179 293	850 - 892.7	1942
	000 - 122	1942
181 295	702 - 820	1942
182 296	820 - 870.01	1942
183 297	871.2 - 892.7	1942
	000 - 123	1943
184 298	124 - 711.2	1943
185 299	711.3 - 815.4	1943
186 300	820 - 822	1943
187 301	822 - 848	1943
188 302	850 - 877.8	1943
189 303	879.6 - 892	1943
189 304	000 - 110.2	1944
189 304	120 - 360	1944
190 305	500 - 711.2 FEA	1944
191 306	711.2 - 811.11	1944
192 307	812 - 848	1944

Teheran, American Embassy.
1950-52

86 248	030 - 124.1	
87 249	124.2 - 350	
88 250	350.1 - 500.7	
89 251	501 - 521.33	
89 253	523.4 - 670	
251 144-145	124-811.11	1948
252 145	811.4-892.3	1948
254	127-532	1949
255	541.1-697	1949
256 146	Economic Section	
	103.9-854	1947
257 147	860.2-630	1948
258 148	631-875	1948

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

259 877-600.31 1949

Teheran, American Legation 1940.
260 (Vol. 289) 624.1-800 1940

Teheran, American Legation.
2246 Classified Correspondence 1936-40

Teheran, American Embassy.
Classified Correspondence 1946-49
+ Unclassified

2247 Teheran, American Embassy 1950-52.
Classified Central Files
030 - 310
2248 312 - 350
2249 350 - 361.1
2250 361.2 - 440
2251 500 - 522.8
2252 523 - 523.7
2253 532 - 631.3
2254 670 - 695.1

JAPAN

Diplomatic records for Japan at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1936-41, 1950-55

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES LEGATION IN JAPAN, 1855-1912.
National Archives Microfilm. T400. 94 reels.

Notes From the Japanese Foreign Office
1. Dec. 3, 1856-Dec. 21, 1858.
2. Jan. 1-Dec. 30, 1859.
3. Jan. 2-July 31, 1860.
4. Aug. 5-Dec. 30, 1860.
5. Jan. 1-Dec. 22, 1861.
6. Jan. 1-June 28, 1862.
7. July 1-Dec. 31, 1862.
8. Jan. 1-June 4, 1863.
9. July 4-Dec. 26, 1863.
10. Jan. 1-Aug. 25, 1864.
11. Aug. 31, 1864-Apr. 26, 1865.
12. Jan. 1-Sept. 28, 1867.
13. Oct. 19-Dec. 30, 1867.
14. Jan. 1-Aug. 28, 1868.
15. Jan. 28-Dec. 30, 1868.
16. Jan. 1-May 5, 1869.
17. May 6-Nov. 7, 1869.
18. Nov. 8, 1869-Feb. 25, 1870.
19. Feb. 29-June 26, 1870.
20. July 1-Sept. 21, 1870.
21. Sept. 19-Nov. 22, 1870.
22. Nov. 29, 1870-Feb. 15, 1871.
23. Feb. 15-June 11, 1871.
24. June 17-Aug. 21, 1871.
25. Aug. 28, 1871-Mar. 25, 1873.
26. Mar. 8-Oct. 26, 1872.
27. Nov. 3, 1872-Mar. 25, 1873.
28. Apr. 2-June 22, 1873.
29. June 4-Oct. 5, 1873.
30. Oct. 2-1873-Aug. 7, 1874.
31. Aug. 9, 1874-May 8, 1875.
32. May 12-Nov. 15, 1875.
33. Nov. 17, 1875-Aug. 20, 1876.
34. Sept. 2, 1876-Jan. 27, 1877.
35. Feb. 2-Nov. 28, 1877.
36. Dec. 6, 1877-Aug. 3, 1878.

Miscellaneous Letters Received
37. Dec. 6, 1859-Dec. 7, 1860.
38. Jan. 22-Dec. 30, 1861.
39. Nov. 16, 1861-Dec. 8, 1862.
40. Dec. 27, 1862-Dec. 15, 1863.
41. Dec. 31, 1863-June 15, 1864.
42. June 9-Dec. 26, 1864.
43. Jan. 6-Dec. 27, 1865.
44. Dec. 20, 1865-June 19, 1866.
45. June 19-Dec. 22, 1866.
46. Dec. 27, 1866-Dec. 26, 1867.
47. Dec. 31, 1867-June 25, 1868.
48. June 18-Dec. 30, 1868.
49. Dec. 24, 1869-July 5, 1869.
50. Mar. 22-Dec. 29, 1869.
51. Oct. 25, 1869-Aug. 15, 1870.
52. June 17-Dec. 8, 1870.
53. Nov. 24, 1870-Feb. 18, 1871.
54. July 3, 1869-Mar. 1, 1871.
55. Mar. 22-July 11, 1871.
56. July 1-Nov. 13, 1871.
57. Nov. 1, 1871-Mar. 2, 1872.
58. Feb. 13-Oct. 27, 1872.
59. Oct. 23, 1872-Jan. 1873.
60. Dec. 26, 1872-Feb. 18, 1873.
61. Jan. 5-May 22, 1873.
62. Mar. 31-July 16, 1873.
63. June 4-Sept. 29, 1873.
64. Sept. 27, 1873-Aug. 6, 1874.
65. July 15-Dec. 23, 1874.
66. Dec. 2, 1874-May 8, 1875.
67. May 2-Nov. 13, 1875.
68. Nov. 18, 1875-Aug. 24, 1876.
69. Sept. 5, 1876-Jan. 26, 1877.
70. Jan. 11-June 29, 1877.
71. June 30-Dec. 3, 1877.
72. Nov. 30, 1877-Mar. 23, 1878.

Miscellaneous Papers, Circulars, and Printed Matter
73. Oct. 4, 1858-Apr. 27, 1865.
74. Mar. 16, 1865-June 19, 1867.
75. Jan. 25, 1867-July 13, 1868.
76. Mar. 14, 1868-Dec. 6, 1869.
77. July 8, 1869-Aug. 29, 1870.
78. July 5, 1862-Dec. 19, 1871.
79. June 15, 1870-Feb. 4, 1874.

Instructions from the Department of State and Miscellaneous Letters Received
80. Aug. 6, 1855-Nov. 30, 1859.
81. Aug. 23, 1860-July 19, 1865.
82. Aug. 31, 1865-Mar. 25, 1868.
83. Mar. 30, 1868-July 27, 1869.
84. June 22, 1869-Aug. 23, 1871.
85. Aug. 24, 1871-Sept. 21, 1872.
86. Oct. 18, 1872-Aug. 21, 1873.
87. Aug. 6, 1873-July 3, 1874.
88. July 13, 1874-Mar. 18, 1875.
89. Mar. 15-Oct. 7, 1875.
90. Oct. 9, 1875-July 22, 1876.
91. Aug. 11, 1876-Oct. 25, 1877.
92. Oct. 29, 1877-Nov. 23, 1878.

Index to Instructions, Notes From the Japanese Foreign Office, and Miscellaneous Letters Received
93. June 1, 1853-Dec. 17, 1863.

Copies of Miscellaneous Letters Sent
94. Mar. 28, 1857-Apr. 1, 1863.

No.	Date	Description
		Tokyo, American Embassy
	1941	Unclassified File
103		090 - 350
104		350 - 610.41
105		620 - 710
108		851 - 892.43
		Tokyo, American Embassy
109	1936	000 - 310
110	1936	320 - 790
	Jan.-July 15	710 China-Japan
111	July 16-Dec. 31, 1936	710 China-Japan
		710 Japan-Russia
		800-811.112
112	1936	811.3 - 892.8
113	1937	000 - 124.42
114	1937	124.5 - 624.3
115	1937	624.4 - 711.2
		710 China - Japan A-E
		710 China - Japan S-Z
	Jan. 1-Sept. 30	710 China - Japan, General File
117	1937	710 China - 803.7
118	1937	804 - 852
119	1937	854 - 892.8
120	1938	000 - 122 (Vol. I-II)
121	1938	320 - 350-A
122	1938	350 - B-S
123	1938	350-T - 690
124	1938	700 - 790
125	1936	710 China - 804.46
126	1938	805.5 - 850.6
127	1938	851 - 864
128	1938	865 - 892.8
	1939	000 - 123-F
129	1939	123-G - 340
130		350 American Property in China
131	1939	350 - D-D
132	1939	360 - 690-Z
133	1939	700 - 794
134	1939	710 Japan - 810
135	1939	810.1 - 811
136	1939	812 - 869.17
137	1939	870 - 892.8
	1940	000 - 123-P
138	1940	123-R - 310
139	1940	320 - 350-A
140	1940	350-B - 592.1
141	1940	600 - 690-P
142	1940	690-R - 710 China-Japan
143	1940	710 China-Japan - 800-Z
144	1940	800 F - 810.1
145	1940	810.2 - 847
146		848 - 892.8

Tokyo, American Embassy.
US Political Advisor Files

2275	020 - 800	1945-50
2276	800 - 701.9	1946
2277	701.9 - 703	1946
2278	704 - 800.1	1946

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2279	800.2 - 892.41	1946
2280	120 - 500	1947
2281	500 - 701.71	1947
2282	701.71 - 780	1947
2283	790 - 861	1947
2284	861.1 - 124.6	1948
2285	125 - 630	1948
2286	631 - 704	1948
2287	710 - 800	1948
2288	800 - 811.1	1948
2289	811.1 - 850	1948
2290	850 - 891	1948
2291	210.9 - 303	1949
2291-2292	305 - 320.12	1949
2293-2294	361.3 - 510.1	1949
2294	510.1 - 522.8	1949
2295	523 - 632	1949
1949	670 - 124	1950

Tokyo, American Embassy 1950-52.
Classified Central Files

2295	020 - 301
2295	301 - 320
2296	320 - 320.1
2297	320.1 - 321.3
2298	350 - 350.21
2299	350.21 - 500
2300	500.1 - 511.2
2299	511.2 - 543.1
2301	543.1 - 697

Tokyo, American Embassy.
Unclassified Central Files 1950-52

Box 76-77	167	020 - 210.9
	168	222 - 290
	169	301 - 310
	77 170	310 - 312
	78 171	312 - 321.3
	79 172	321.4 - 361.4
	80 173	362 - 500.6
	81 174	500.7 - 503
	81 175	504.1 - 510.23
	82 176	510.3 - 522.7
	82 177	522.8 - 543.1
	82 178	543.1 - 560
	82 179	560.1 - 670
	82 180	670.1 - 697

KOREA

Diplomatic records for Korea at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1948-55.

Container No.	Description and Date
	Seoul, American Embassy. Classified Correspondence, 1948-52
2066	320.1 - 500
2067	500 - 523.5
	Miscellaneous Conference Papers on Unified Commission to ROK
	Seoul, American Embassy 1953-55. Classified Central Files
2191	000 - 121
2191	122 - 310 Four Power Conference
2192	Geneva Conference 310 - 310 Political Conference
2193	Political Conference 310 - 320.1 JAP-ROK
2194	ROK Mission 320.1 - 321.4
2195	321.5 - 321.9 Withdrawal etc.
2196	Neutral Nations 321.9 - 330
2197	350 - 400
2197-2198	Aid Program 500 - 501.51
2199	501.6 - 560.2
2199	560.2 - 670.1
	Correspondence File - American Consul-General, Seoul Vol. 1 - 1945-48 2 folders - Meeting Between Secretary Aug. 1953 - Dulles & President Rhee Seoul

MALAYSIA

Container No.	Description and Date
	Kuala Lumpur, American Embassy. Classified Correspondence
956	120.6 - 350 1950-52
956-957	350 - 440 1950-52
957	500 - 670.2 1950-52
	Kuala Lumpur, American Embassy. Classified Central Files 1953-55
1737	000 - 350
1738	350 - 350.21
1738	360 - 580
	Kuala Lumpur, American Embassy.
416	020 - 580 1953-55

NEPAL

Container No.	Description and Date
	Katmandu, American Embassy. Classified Correspondence Files 1946-49
1422-1423	

PAKISTAN

Container No.	Description and Date
	Karachi, American Embassy. Classified Correspondence 1923-46
927	000 - 130.6 1940-44
	130.7 - 125 1944-47
925-927	125.6 - 711.3 1947
928	800 - 875 1947
928	879.1 - 120 1948
929	120 - 500 1948
930	500 - 800 1948
930	800 - 879 1948
931	879.6 - 126 1949
932	127 - 310 1949
932	310 - 420 1949
933	430 - 521 1949
934	521.33 - 670.6 1949
933	Karachi, American Embassy. Classified Correspondence 1940-45
933	
	Karachi, American Embassy 1949-50. Unclassified Central Files 1949 - 1950
Box 135 238	030 - 350
238	350 - 521.3
136 239	521.31 - 695
137 240	
	Karachi, American Embassy. Classified Central Files 1949-52
	124.1 - 501 1949-1952
	Karachi, American Embassy. Classified Correspondence
2853 935	350 - 630 1949
936	020 - 320 1950
937	320 - 350 1950
2853 938	350 - 510.1 1950
	510.1 - 680 1950
	Karachi, American Embassy. Classified Central Files
2853 938	320 - 124.1 1950-53
2845 939	124.2 - 310 1950-53
2852 940	310 - 320 1950-53
941	320 - 320 1950-53
2848 942	320 - 350 1950-53
943	350 - 350 1950-53
944	350 - 361.1 1950-53
945	361.2 - 500 1950-53
946	500 - 511.2 1950-53
	520 - 560 1950-53
2853 946	560.1 - 670.01 1950-53
	Karachi, American Embassy. Classified Central Files 1953-55
947	211 - 310
948	312 - 320
949	320 - 350
950	350.1 - 440
2846-7 950	500 - 521.33
951	522.8 - 670.05
	Some 1950-52 in this Lot
	Karachi, American Embassy.
82 231	301 - 500 1950-52
83 232	500.1 - 510.1 1950-52
83 233	510.2 - 521.32 1950-52
83 235	542.1 - 697 1950-52
83684 240	280 - 312 1953-55
84 241	320 - 361.3 1953-55
85 242	362 - 500 1953-55
85 243	500.1 - 504.14 1953-55
86 244	510 - 521.31 1953-55
86 246	555 - 695.1 1953-55
	811.11 - A Binder - Visa of Foreign Passports
	Karachi, American Embassy 1950-52. Unclassified Central Files
	120.6 - 631.1

PHILIPPINES

Container No.	Description and Date
	Manila, American Embassy.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

41 52	120.1 - 701	1946
42 53	710 - 714	1946
43 54	750 - 848	1946
44 55	850 - 861.5	1946
45 56	861.7 - 380	1947
46 57	400 - 630	1947
47 58	631 - 812.3	1947
48 59	815.1 - 842	1947
49 60	842 - 861.1	1947
50 61	861.2 - 869.7	1947
51 62	871 - 121.8	1947-48
52 63	124.1 - 350	1948
53 64	360 - 711.3	1948
54 65	711.4 - 820.08	1948
55 66	822 - 841.5	1948
56 67	842 - 850.31	1948
57 68	850.4 - 852	1948
58 69	854 - 879.6	1948
59 70	879.62 - 125.5	1948-49
59 71	126 - 301	1949
60 72	303 - 361.2	1949
61 73	361.3 - 410	1949
62 74	420.1 - 502	1949
62 75	503 - 542	1949
62 76	542.01 - 570.4	1949

Manila, American Embassy 1946-49.
Classified Central Correspondence Files

1240	120.3-710	1946-48
1241	710-804.41	1946-48
1242	810.5-850.5	1946-48
1243	851-121	1946-48
1244	122-350	1949
1244	350.1-500	1949
1245	500.7-670.5	1949

Manila American Embassy 1950-52

251	236-310
251	312-350
252	350-361.3
253	361.3-420.1
254	500-500.2
255	500.2-501.2
256	510-511.2
256	543.2-560.5
257	570.01-670

SOUTH AFRICA

Cape Town, Union of South Africa. 1835-1940.
General Correspondence, 1912-37. 227 vols.

General Correspondence, 1918.

800. INCLUDES PAPERS RELATING TO THE WOOL EXPORT MARKET TO JAPAN.
SOUTH

SWITZERLAND

Bern, American Legation.
303 Guide to IRM Posts of Japanese Assets in Switzerland 1942-43

THAILAND

Diplomatic records for Thailand at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1942-54.

Container No.	Description and Date
	Bangkok, American Embassy 1945-50.
178	Legal Memo in support of note 1306-2490, August 5, 1947 of Ambassador of Siam - Requesting release of gold bars, on deposit for safekeeping with Bank of Tokyo and Osaka, owned by Bank of Siam.
	Supplemental Factual Memorandum in support of aforementioned note. Exhibits accompanying supplemental Factual Memo.
178	Citizenship, Passports, Visas 1946-1947-1948
178	Travel, Passports, Visas, Protection and Welfare Services 1949.
178	Travel, Passports - Visas, Protection and Welfare 1950.
178-179	Notes on Thailand, Vol I-IV ISIS Report, Burma & Thailand KRA Isthmus Economic Commission for Asia and The Far East ECAFE Meetings. File of B.T. Benson, US Delegation
179	Classified Correspondence relating to the reopening of Am. Leg. Bangkok 000 - 892.43 1945-46
180	1946 Classified Correspondence Legation 800 Siam-892.3
181	1947 Classified Correspondence Embassy 000 - 861.1
182	101-891 1947-1948 Classified Corres. Embassy
183	800 Political Affairs, Russia - 892.2 1948 Classified
184	030-350 Siam 1949 Classified
185	350 Southern Provinces - 694 1949 Classified
185	Economic Commission for Asia & the Far East, ECAFE Sixth Session, Southeast Asia Regional Conference, Bangkok, Siam, June 1948. Thailand: National Advisory Council, NAC, Point Four, Technical Cooperation 1950 Budget Estimate. Tokyo Economic Conference April 1950
186	110.2-891 1942

Bangkok, American Embassy 1950-51

186	200 - 580.3
186	020 - 320
186-187	320.1 - 523.5
187	531 - 695
187	500 - 523.5
187	523.5 - 695

Bangkok, American Embassy 1950.
Classified Central File

2761	020 - 695	1950

Bangkok, American Embassy.
Classified Correspondence 1950-54

Bangkok, American Embassy.

2495	120.3 - 312	1950-51
2496	312 - 350.3	1951
2497	360 - 620	1951
2497	020 - 320	1952

TURKEY

Diplomatic records for Turkey at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1936-54.

Container No.	Description and Date
	Istanbul, American Embassy
73 88	000. - 124.42 1936
74 89	124.5 - 380. 1936
75 90	400. 800. 1936
76 91	800.1 - 892. 1936
77 92	000. - 124.4 1937
77-78 93	124.5 - 630. 1937
79 94	631. - 801. 1937
79-80 95	811.4 - 892. 1937
80 96	000. - 124.5 1938
81 97	124.6 - 631. 1938
82 98	650. - 824.8 1938
83 99	830. - 892.7 1938
84 100	000. - 104. 1938
85 101	110. - 630. 1939
86 102	631. - 850. 1939
	851. - 892. 1939
	000. - 124.4 1940
87 103	124.5 - 710. 1940
88 104	711. - 892.7 1940
89 105	000. - 124.5 1941
90 106	124.5 - 892.7 1941
	Ankara, American Embassy
91 107	000. - 701. 1936
92 108	701.1 - 840.4 1936
	000. - 124.3 1937
93 109	124.4 - 892.7 1937
94 100	000. - 631. 1938
95 111	650. - 851. 1938
95-96 112	851.2 - 892.7 1938
96 113	000. - 310. 1939
97 114	320. - 855. 1939
98 115	860. - 892.7 1939
	000. - 123. 1940
98-99 116	124. - 701.1 1940
99-100 117	704. - 855. 1940

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

100 118	860. - 892.7	1940
	000. - 120.	1941
101 119	121. - 130.8	1941
102 120	300. - 710.	1941
103 121	711. - 863.5	1941
104 122	863.6 - 892.	1941
104-105 123	120.3 - 124.3	1942
105-106 124	124.4 - 690.	1942
106-107 125	700. - 811.11	1942
107-108 126	811.4 - 869.7	1942
108 127	886. - 892.7	1942

Ankara, American Embassy.
Classified 000-892.7

2760	(Declassified)	1936-42

Ankara, American Embassy.

2437	121 - 892.7	1938-40

Ankara, American Embassy.
Classified and Unclassified Files

2438	840.6 - 704	1936-39
	870 - 885.91	1942

Ankara, American Embassy.
Classified Corresp.

	000 - 823	1943
*2440	824 - 560	1945
*2441	600 - 840.4	1945
*2442	850 - 711.5	1945-46
*2443	711.5 - 811.11	1945-46
*2444	812 - 124.6	1946-47
*2445	125 - 800-B	1947
*2446	800-B - 851	1947
*2447	851 - 510	1947-48

Ankara, American Embassy
Unclassified Correspondence

1 1	000 - 800	1943
2 2	800-B - 892	1943
3 3	000 - 711.1	1944
4 4	711.2 - 851.6	1944
5 5*	860.7 - 630	1944-45
6 6*	631 - 850.4	1945
7 7*	851 - 124.66	1945-46
8 8*	125 - 822	1946
9 9*	824 - 892	1946
10 10*	000 - 592	1947
11 11*	600 - 720	1947
12 12*	800 - 850	1947
13 13*	850-1 - 124	1947-48
13 14	124.1 - 124.66	1948
14 15	125.1 - 650	1948
15 16	690 - 800	1948
16 17	801 - 850	1948
17 18	850 - 861.3	1948
18 19	861.31 - 886	1948
19 20	891 - 124.2	1948-49
20 23	235 - 350	1949
21 24	350 - 500	1949
22 25	500 - 501.2	1949
23 26	501.5 - 510.23	1949
23 27	510.3 - 523.1	1949
23 29	551.9 - 620	1949
2448	510 - 800	1948
2449	800 - 851	1948
2450	851 - 879.6	1948
2451	879.6 - 128	1948-49
2451&2452	210.5 - 350	1949
2452	350 - 400	1949
2453	400 - 531	1949
2453	532 - 695.1	1949
2454	Safehaven Records 1945-48	
2455	Safehaven Records 1945-48	

Ankara, American Embassy.
Classified Central Files

	030 - 310	1950-52
2456	312 - 320	1950-52
2457	320 - 350	1950-52
2458	350 - 400	1950-52
2459	400-A - 500	1950-52
2459	500.4 - 511.12	1950-52
2460	521 - 600.3	1950-52
	600.31 - 125.3	1950-52
2460&61	125.4 - 320	1950-52
2461	320.1 - 504.14	1953-54
2462	510.1 - 572	1953-54

Ankara, American Embassy.

Box 10 23	301 - 350	1952
Box 11 24	350 - 500	1952
Box 12 25	500 - 501.6	1952
26	501.81 - 521.32	1952
Box 13 28	543 - 560	1952
29	560.1 - 631.3	1952
30	000 - 320	1953-54
Box 14 31	320.1 - 570.1	1953-54

UNITED KINGDOM

Diplomatic records for the United Kingdom at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1936-52.

Container No.	Description and Date
	London, American Embassy. General Correspondence
238 277	820.03 - 841.5 1944
239 278	842 - 850 G 1944
240 279	850 I - 851 B 1944
241 280	851 D - 861.33 1944
242 281	861.5 - 879.6 1944
243 282	879.6 - 892.5 1944
	020 - 102.3 1945
244 283	102.5 - 310 K 1945
245 284	310 L - 500 UNCIO (Mar.) 1945
246 285	500 UNCIO(Apr.)- 563.6 1945
247 286	569.1 - 710 B 1945
248 287	710 C - 710 CFM(Oct.) 1945
249 288	710 CFM (Nov.)- 711 EAC 1945
250 289	711 M - 711.3 1945
251 290	711.4 - 711.6 1945
252 291	711.6 - 800 Britain 1945
253 292	800 Britain - 800 Italy 1945
254 293	800 Japan - 800 1945
255 294	800.1 - 811.4 1945
256 295	812 - 822 K 1945
257 296	822 L - 840.6 1945
258 297	840.8 - 842 1945
	London, American Embassy. Classified
1045	030 - 800 1941-42
1046	801 - 891
	London, American Embassy. Classified Embassy Files 1946-47
1047	120 - 124.1 1946-47
1048	124.2 A-Z - 124.6 (OIC-Gen'l.) 1946-47
1049	124.6 TIIC - 310-G 1946-47
1050	310-H - 350 O-Z 1946-47
1051	380 - 500 UNO 1946-47
1051	500 UNO - 550.4 WTEC 1946-47
1052	550.4 WTEC - 710 FMC 1946-47
1053	710 FMC - 711.3 Safehaven 1946-47
1054	711.3 Safehaven - 711.6 War Crimes 1946-47
1055	711.6 War Crimes- 800 British Colonies 1946-47
1056	British Colonies - 800 India 1946-47
1057	800 India - 800 Siam 1946-47
1058	800 Siam - 804.5 Holz.vs Br.& Ro. 1946
1059	804.5 - 845.6 1946
1060	844 DPP - 850 M-R 1946
1061	850 S-Z - 850.4 Britain 1946
1062	850.4 A-Z - 852 1946
1063	854 A-Z - 869.1 Food Control Advice 1946
1064	869.1 World Food - 879.6 Azores1946
1065	879.6 British Aviation - 885 Germany 1946
1066	885 ISA - 120.3 Telephone 1946-47
1067	123.3 Gen'l - 124.2 Telephones1946-47
1068	124 A-C - 124.66 Records 1946-47
1069	124.66 Rep. Activities - 330 1946-47
1069-70	330 - 573 World Conference 1946-47
1070	576 IRC - 650 Foot-Mouth Disease 1947
1071	650 Britain - 710 FMC 1947
1072	710 FMC - 711 Political Intelligence
1073	711.3 A-Z - 711.6 War Crimes Commission 1947
1074	711.9 - 800 Burma 1947
1075	800 Burma - 800 Hungary 1947
1076	800 Hungary - 800 Palestine 1947
1077	800 Philippines - 804.46 1947
1078	804.46 Burma,WDC- 815.5 Paris 1947
1079	815.6 Port Facilities - 840 1947
1080	840.1 - 848 A-Z 1947
	London, American Embassy.
1081	121.8 - 820.02 1943
1082	822 - 711 1943-44
1083	711 - 834.5 1944
1084	840.1 - 891 1944
1085	121.8 - 711.4 1945
1086	711.4 - 800 1945
1087	820.02 - 892.43 1945
	London, American Embassy. Classified Central Files 1950-52
1088	000 - 233 1950
	234 - 320 FMC 1950
1089	320 India - 320 Western B. 1950
1090	320 Western Block - 330 1950
1091	330 - 350 Burma 1950

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1092	350 China - 350 Germany	1950
1093	350 Germany - 350 Germany	1950
1094	350 Germany - 350 Palestine	1950

London, American Embassy.

38 86	236 I - 320	1952
39 87	320 - 350 Iran	1952
40 88	350 Iraq - 430	1952
41 89	430.1 - 500.7	1952
41 90	500.8 - 510.4	1952

VIETNAM

Diplomatic records for Vietnam at WNRC cover period, 1936-52.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Saigon, American Legation.	
Box 99 219	000 - 624	1936
136 220	625 - 862	1936
137 221	863 - 125.5	1936-37
138 222	125.6 - 839	1936-37
139 223	840 - 892	1936-37
91 224	000 - 610.1	1938
100 225	610.1 - 861.2	1938
141 226	861 - 123	1938-39
142 227	124 - 814	1938-39
143 228	815 - 892	1938-39
144 229	000 - 892	1940
100 230	000 - 610.20	1940
145 231	610.21 - 892.7	1940
101 233	000 - 866.15	1946
103 234	861.31 - 892.43	1946
	000 - 125.3	1947
103 235	125.4 - 811.1	1947
	811.11 - 866.16	1947
103-4 237	866.17 - 125.3	1947-48
105-6 238	125.3 - 812.01	1947-48
106 239	812.01 - 030	1948-49
106 240	090 - 211	1948-49
107 241	211 - 510.22	1948-49
107 242	510.22 - 697	1948-49
	Saigon, American Embassy. Unclassified Correspondence 1950-52	
107 243	030 - 122	

Records of the United States Consulates.

ADANA

Adana, US Consulate.
Classified Correspondence 1945

BANGKOK

Records of the United States Consulate at Bangkok at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1936-49.

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE IN BANGKOK, 1856-1912. National Archives Microfilm. 7403. 14 reels.

1. Feb. 19, 1857-Oct. 24, 1870.
2. Oct. 29, 1870-Sept. 15, 1876.
3. Aug. 30, 1876-Mar. 23, 1881.
4. Apr. 26, 1881-Dec. 24, 1884.
5. Dec. 1, 1884-Nov. 22, 1890.
6. Nov. 10, 1890-Aug. 11, 1903.
7. Aug. 10, 1903-Dec. 28, 1905.
8. Jan. 3, 1906-Dec. 31, 1907.
9. Jan. 3-Dec. 29, 1908.
10. Jan. 5-Dec. 24, 1909.
11. Jan. 11-Dec. 30, 1909 (Circular Instructions)
12. Jan. 5, 1910-Dec. 21, 1911.
13. Jan. 22, 1910-May 11, 1911. (Circular Instructions)
14. Jan. 3-July 11, 1912.

MICRO

Container No.	Description and Date		
	Bangkok, American Consulate.		
51 67	1936 000.	-	610.1
52 68	1936 610.21	-	865.
53 69	1936 866.12	-	892.7
	1937 000.	-	124.1
54 70	1937 124.2	-	710.
55 71	1937 711.1	-	868.47
56 72	1937 869.1	-	892.5
	1938 000.	-	124.66
57 73	1938 125.1	-	712.
57-58 74	1938 800.	-	866.14
58-59 75	1938 866.16	-	892.51
	1939 000.	-	123.
59 76	1939 123.C	-	620.
60 77	1939 621.	-	861.71
61 78	1939 862.	-	892.43
62 79	1940 000.	-	600.
63 80	1940 610.1	-	850.32
64 81	1940 850.101	-	892.3
	1941 000.	-	124.1
65 82	1941 124.2	-	690.A
66 83	1941 690.	-	866.17
67 84	1941 866.22	-	892.
	1945 000.	-	891.
	1946 000.	-	123.A
67-68 85	1946 123.A	-	800
68-69 86	1946 800.	-	861.31
69-70 87	1946 861.31	-	892.7
	1946 123.	-	
	1946 (Folder-miscellaneous)		
70 88	1947 100.	-	804.
71 89	1947 811.11	-	868.
	Philippine Visa Cases		
72 90	1947 869.	-	892.
	1948 101.	-	121.8
73 91	1948 122.	-	610.1
74 92	1948 610.1	-	824.1
74-75 93	1948 830.	-	861.31
75 94	1948 861.31	-	892.51
	1949 120.1	-	270.
76 95	1949 301.	-	510.23
76 96	1949 510.3	-	551.9

BOMBAY

Records of the United States Consulate in Bombay at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1936-52.

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE IN BOMBAY, 1894-1912. National Archives Microfilm T307. 7 reels.

Copies of Despatches to the Department of State
1. Oct. 31, 1906-Dec. 24, 1908.
2. Jan. 2, 1909-Jan. 31, 1911.
3. Feb. 1, 1911-July 31, 1912.

Instructions (Except Circulars) From the Department of State
4. Feb. 5, 1894-Dec. 30, 1901.
5. Jan. 3, 1902-Nov. 14, 1906.
6. Nov. 28, 1906-Jan. 3, 1911.
7. Jan. 3, 1911-July 31, 1912.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Bombay, American Consulate. General Correspondence	
34 37	010 - 130.7 F	
34 38	130.7-G - 621	1936
35 39	621.11 - 861.1	1936
36 40	861.2 - 869.4	1936
37 41	869.5 - 130.2	1936-37
37 42	130.7 - 610.1 Department & General	1937
38 43	610.1 WTD.-Y - 850.3	1937
39 44	850.3 Continued - 868.11	1937
40 45	868.1101 - 125.1	1937-38
41 47	131 - 704	1938
42 48	711 - 864	1938
43 49	865 - 869.5	1938
44 50	869.5 - 125.66	1938-39
45 51	127 - 200	1939
45 52	300 - 621.13	1939
46 53	621.14 - 850.1	1939
47 54	850.102 - 866.16-General.	1939
48 55	866.16A - 892.2	1939
49 56	102.8 - 130.8 L	1940
49 57	130.8-M - 620	1940
50 58	621 - 851.5	1940
51 59	851.51 - 867.2	1940
52 60	867.3 - 879	1940
53 61	879.6 - 125.3	1940-41
53 63	130.8-N - 610.1 General.	1941
54 64	622 - 811.11 General.	1941
55 65	811.11-Y - 866.12-B	1941
56 66	866.12-C - 872	1941
57 67	873 - 123 A-H	1941-42
57 68	123-K - 130.7 D-Z (Applications)	1942
58 70	130.8 S-W - 310.P-Z	1942
59 71	310 American Volunteer Group - 400	1942
60 72	600 - 811.11	1942
61 73	811.4101 - 854	1942
62 74	855 - 879	1942
63 75	879.6 - 120.2	1942-43
63 76	120.3 - 125.61	1943
64 78	131 - 702	1943
65 79	704 Panamanian & French Interest	1943
	711.4 Welfare Cases	
66 80	711.4 - 820	1943
67 81	820.02 - 851.5	1943
68 82	851.51 - 886.3-G	1943
69 83	886.3 D-L - 123 Department and General	1943-44
69 84	123-A - 130.7-Z (Application)	1944
70 85	130.7 Correspondence- 310.A-Z	1944

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

71 86	320 - 800	1944
72 87	800 Continued - 841.5	1944
73 88	842 - 863.5	1944
74 89	863.5 Continued - 868.32	1944
75 90	868.33 - 886.3 M	1944
76 91	886.3-N - 124	1944-45
76 93	130.8 - 610.1	1945
77 94	610 Cont'd - 800	1945
78 95	800 Cont'd - 822	1945
79 96	824 - 850.7	1945
80 97	851 - 863.6	1945
81 98	864 - 868.1	1945
82 99	868.11 - 876	1945
83 100	879.6 - 886.3	1945
84 101	886.3 Cont'd - 123-S	1945-46
84 102	123-W - 125.5	1946
84 103	125.6 - 310	1946
85 104	320 - 702.1	1946
86 105	704 - 810.8	1946
87 106	811.1 - 841.5	1946
88 107	842 - 855	1946
89 108	860 - 877	1946
90 109	879.6-General - 123 A-H (General)	1946-47
90 110	123 I-Y General - 125.2	1947
91 112	130.8 I-Z - 340 H-J	1947
92 113	340 K-W - 690	1947
93 114	702 - 802.1	1947
94 115	804.1 - 845	1947
95 116	848 - 866.12-L	1947
96 117	886.12-M - 886.3 F-G	1947
97 118	886.3-G - 300	1947-48
97 119	310 A-Z - 340.6	1948
98 120	340 P-Z - 804.9	1948
99 121	810 - 851	1948
100 122	851. Continued- 120.1	1948-49
101 124	233.1 A-Z - 350	1949
101 125	350 Continued - 510.23-B	1949
101 126	510.23 C-E - 542.6 A-G	1949

Bombay, American Consulate-General.

500	120.3 - 824	1936-42
501	824 - 820.02	1942-43
	1-Vol. Lend-Lease, 103.9,	1942-44
502	822 - 844	1943-44
503	848 - 800	1944-45
504	801.5 - 123	1945-47
505	125.1 - 800	1947-48
506	801.2 - 500.8	1948-49
	501 - 695.1	1949

Bombay,
American Consulate-General 1950-52

105 307	000 - 123.2	
105 308	123.3 - 128	
105 309	200.9 - 221.1	
105 310	221.1 - 235	
105 311	236 - 305	
105 312	310 - 350	
105 313	350 - 361.2	
105 314	361.3 - 500.2	
105 315	500.7 - 501.8	
105-6 316	501.81 - 510.23	
106 317	510.23 - 511.2	
106 318	521 - 523.6	
106 319	523.7 - 555.4	
106 320	555.5 - 670.3	
106 321	670.3 - 695.1	

Bombay, American Consulate-General.
Classified Central Files 1950-52
120.1 - 695.1

CALCUTTA

Records of the United States Consulate in Calcutta at WNRC Suitland cover period, 1936-52.

Miscellaneous Record Books of the American Consulate General at Calcutta, India, 1928-31.

Container No.	Description and Date		
	Calcutta Consulate General Correspondence 1936-47		
34 40	010	- 860.2	1936
35 41	131	- 800	1936
36 42	800 (Cont)	- 869.2	1936
37 43	860.7	- 869.5	1936
38 44	869.6	- 892.7	1936
	010	- 123 W	1937
34 45	125	- 600	1937
39 46	610.1	- 811.1	1937
40 47	811.3	- 866.12	1937
41 48	866.13	- 891	1937
42 49	010	- 125.5	1938
42 50	125.6	- 624.7	1938
43 51	630	- 811.11 J	1938
44 52	811.11K	- 861.1	1938
45 53	861.2	- 866.25	1938
46 54	866.31	- 892.7	1938
47 55	010	- 125.1	1939
47 57	200	- 631	1939
48 58	640	- 811.11	1939
49 59	811.11	- 861.1	1939
50 60	861.2	- 868.32	1939
51 61	868.33	- 892	1939
	010	- 103	1940
51 62	110	- 125	1940
52 63	131	- 660	1940
53 64	670	- 804.9	1940
54 65	811.1	- 860	1940
55 66	861	- 872	1940
56 67	872.7	- 892	1940
	010	- 123 BE	1941
56 68	123 BL	- 133	1941
57 69	300	- 660 D	1941
58 70	660	- 811.11	1941
59 71	811.4	- 863.7	1941
60 72	864	- 885.7	1941
61 73	885.91	- 892	1941
	010	- 102.8	1942
61 74	103	- 124.2	1942
62 75	124.2	- 133	1942
62-63 76	300	- 340	1942
64 77	350	- 811.11	1942
65 78	811.4	- 861.35	1942
66 79	861.5	- 886.7	1942
67 80	888	- 892.43	1942
	010	- 103.95	1943
67 81	110	- 127	1943
68 82	130.8	- 631	1943
69 83	650	- 814.3	1943
70 84	815.4	- 862.3	1943
71 85	863	- 886 V	1943
72 86	886 W	- 892	1943
	010	- 103.02	1944
72 87	103.7	- 123 G	1944
72 88	123 H	- 125.6	1944
72-73 89	125.66	- 621.14	1944
73 90	622	- 814.2	1944
74 91	814.3	- 822	1944
75 92	823	- 861.7	1944
76 93	862	- 886 B	1944
77 94	886 C	- 892	1944
	050	- 050	1945
77 96	102.2	- 123 BBO	1945
78 97	123 BBU	- 125.2 L	1945
79 99	200	- 711.3	1945
80 100	711.5	- 814.2	1945
81 101	814.3	- 850	1945
82 102	850.102	- 869.5	1945
83 103	870	- 879.6 B	1945
84 104	879.6 E	- 879.6 T	1945
85 105	879.6 U	- 886 V	1945
86 106	886 W	- 892	1945
	050	- 102.1	1946
86 107	102.2	- 122	1946
86 108	123	- 125	1946
87 111	200	- 800	1946
88 112	800.1	- 820.02	1946
89 113	820.08	- 856	1946
90 114	860	- 868.12	1946
91 115	868.12	- 879.6 K	1946
92 116	879.6 L	- 892.7	1947
93 117	102.1	- 123	1947
93 119	123 I	- 125.3	1947
93 121	200	- 610.23	1947
94 122	621.1	- 804.4	1947
95 123	804.9	- 842	1947
96 124	843	- 861.3	1947
97 125	861.31	- 868.6	1947
98 126	869.1	- 892.4	1947

Calcutta, American Consulate-General.

551	120 - 695.1	1948-49

Calcutta, American Consulate-General.

551	102.7 - 869.2	1936-39
552	110.2 - 892.43 (Declassified)	1940-42
553	842 - (Declassified)	1943-44
554	844-790 (Declassified)	1944-46
555	811.11 - 886.2	1945-46

Calcutta, American Consulate-General.

34 41	500 - 693	1945
35 42	030 - 360	1948
36 43	500 - 841.5	1948
37 44	842 - 863.55	1948
38 45	863.6 - 892	
46	030 - 290	1949
39 47	301 - 510.23 "O"	1949
39 48	510.23 "P" - 551.01	1949

Calcutta, American Consulate-General 1950-52.
Unclassified Central Files
000 - 236

Box 1 1

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2	237 - 363.1
3	370 - 504.21
4	510 - 511.13
5	511.2 - 523
6	523.1 - 553.5
7	554.2 - 571
8	580 - 695

Calcutta, American Consulate-General 1951-52.
Classified Central Files

2675	120 - 321.3	
2675	322 - 350.2	
2676	350.21 - 511.2	

CANTON

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Canton, American Consulate.	
	Confidential Correspondence	1937-41
571	000 - 800	1946-48
572	800 - 892.41	1948
573		
	Canton, American Consulate-General.	
253	130 - 221	1948-49
	Canton, American Consulate-General.	
	030 - 363.3	1949
571	370.3 - 693	

CEBU

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Cebu, American Consulate 1945-53.	
257	123.1 - 125	
258	127 - 500.1	
258	500.2 - 522.8	
	Cebu, American Consulate.	
	1 Miscellaneous Record Book	1948-1953

CHEFOO

CHEFOO, CHINA. (CLOSED CONSULATE) 1870-1940. 11 vols.

CHIENGMAI

Chiengmai, American Consulate.
Classified Files 1950-53

CHITTAGONG 2 ft. 1866-1920

Includes records from Akyab, Burma, 1866-90 and Bassein, India, 1880-85.

CHONGDONG

Photographic copies of nine documents in Chinese and one in English relating to the original purchases from 1884-90 of the various parcels of land and buildings which now comprise the Ambassador's residence, two guest houses and servant's quarters in Chongdong, Seoul, Korea. The original documents are maintained among the records of the Embassy.

CHUNGKING

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Chungking, American Consulate 1941-48.	
	120 - 234	
	236 - 501	
	Chungking, American Consulate.	
	120 - 130 H (Names)	1941-48
	130 I - T (Names)	1941-48
	130 U - Z (Names)	1941-48
	130 General - 130.6	1941-48
656	130.7 - 310	1941-48
	330 - 871	1941-48
	Miscellaneous folders 1941-48	
	Chungking, American Consulate 1927-57.	
8 475	1 Miscellaneous Record Book	1940-41
	4 Miscellaneous Record Books	1943-49

FUKUOKA

Fukuoka, American Consulate 1950-52.
Classified Central Files
122 - 631.3

HANOI

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Hanoi, American Consulate.	
	Unclassified-Restricted Files	
118 244	610 - 891	1939-46
119 245	050 - 891	1947
119 246	000 - 811.113	1948
120 247	812 - 892.3	1948
	000 - 305	1949
120 248	310 - 695.1	1949
249	124.1 - 237	1949
	030 - 690	1950
	Hanoi, American Consulate.	
364	400 - 580	1950
	Hanoi, American Consulate.	
	Classified & Unclassified Corres.	
	000 - 680	1950-54
	000 - 124.2	
	124.3 - 303	
	350 - 500.2	
	501 - 680	
2859	Miscellaneous Files	1950-54
2864	Classified Correspondence	1954
905	Classified Correspondence	1954

HONG KONG

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE GENERAL IN HONG KONG, CHINA, 1843-1935

97. DESPATCHES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Aug. 1, 1873 - July 29, 1912. 15 vols. 3 ft.
Copies of despatches sent from the consulate to the Department of State. Included are reports on trade and shipping, local industries, economic and financial conditions, construction and operation of Chinese railroads, and political developments in China. Arranged chronologically. Beginning in 1902 the despatches are listed and summarized in the register described in entry 103. Beginning with Aug. 1912 similar despatches are included in the general correspondence described in entry 105.
PI 60

98. INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. June 15, 1891-June 11, 1912.
Communications from the Department of State to the consulate defining consular procedures in regard to questions of citizenship, registration of American citizens, and issuance of passports and visas; dealing with the problems raised by the Chinese Exclusion Acts of 1880, 1882, and 1894; acknowledging receipt of despatches from the consulate, and requesting trade reports. Arranged chronologically. The instructions beginning in 1907 are listed and summarized in the register described in entry 104. Beginning with Aug. 1912 similar despatches are included in the general correspondence described in entry 105.
PI 60

99. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS SENT. Sept. 4, 1875-Aug. 30, 1886. Dec. 2, 1891-July 30, 1912. 29 vols. 6 ft.
These records are similar to those described in entry 63. The seven volumes covering the period Aug. 25, 1898-Jan. 15, 1906, are press copies, many of which are illegible. Arranged chronologically. Most of these volumes contain either a subject or name index. The letters are listed and summarized in the register described in entry 103. What became of the records for the period Sept. 1, 1886-Dec. 1, 1891, is unknown. Beginning with Aug. 1912 similar letters are included in the general correspondence described in entry 105.
PI 60

100. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 6, 1883-July 18, 1885; Aug. 1, 1886-July 30, 1912. 32 vols. 9 ft.
These records are similar to those described in entry 64. Arranged chronologically, indexed beginning with 1898, and listed and summarized in the register described in entry 104. What became of the records for the period July 19, 1885-July 31, 1886, is unknown. Beginning with Aug. 1912 similar letters are included in the general correspondence described in entry 105.
PI 60

101. LETTERS TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. June 19, 1896-Feb. 16, 1906. 1 vol. 3 in.
These records are similar to those described in entry 70. Arranged chronologically and numerically and listed in the register described in entry 103. Letters from the auditor are included in those described in entry 100. Letters sent before 1896 are interspersed in the series described in entry 99. Beginning with Aug. 1912 similar letters are included in the general correspondence described in entry 105.
PI 60

102. LETTERS TRANSMITTING SUMMARIES OF CHINESE VISA INVESTIGATIONS. Jan. 3, 1908 - Dec. 29, 1911. 3 vols. 6 in.
Summaries of the investigations related to the

National Archives

issuance of visas to Chinese for travel to the United States. The summaries sent to the Department of State include a general description of the applicant and a statement of his means of support and the purpose of his travel to the United States. Arranged chronologically and listed in the register described in entry 103. Beginning with Aug. 1912 similar letters are included in the general correspondence described in entry 105.
PI 60

103. REGISTER OF LETTERS SENT. Jan. 2, 1902-July 30, 1912. 5 vols. 6 in.
This register shows the date and number of letter, to whom and to what place sent, the subject or contents, the number of enclosures, and the amount of postage paid. It relates to the letters described in entries 97, 99, 101, and 102. Volume 5 is a separate register of the despatches for the period Jan. 1, 1907 - July 12, 1912, described in entry 97. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

104. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Jan. 9, 1902-Apr. 13, 1903; Feb. 13, 1906-July 30, 1912.
This register shows the name of the sender, number and date of letter, when received, its subject, and remarks thereon. The first four volumes relate to the series described in entry 100 and volume 5 to the instructions from the Department of State for the period Jan. 1, 1907-July 12, 1912, described in entry 98. Arranged chronologically. What because of the volumes for the period Apr. 14, 1903-Feb. 14, 1906, is unknown.
PI 60

105. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE (DECIMAL FILE). Aug. 1, 1912-Dec. 31, 1935.
All communications that were previously bound as the separate series described in entries 97-102. The correspondence for each calendar year is bound into volumes. Within the volumes for each year the correspondence is arranged in accordance with the decimal file classification system adopted by the Department of State in Aug. 1912 Each volume has a backstrip title giving a description of its contents and the classification numbers included. The register for this correspondence is missing.
PI 60

106. MISCELLANEOUS RECORD BOOKS. Mar. 1, 1870-Oct. 25, 1934.
The contents of these record books are similar to those of the books described in entry 79. In addition, they contain copies of bills of sale of American vessels, marine extended protests, marriage laws of Hong Kong, a list of American graves in Hong Kong, lists of American naval vessels arriving and departing, and copies of consular inspection reports. Arranged by subject or type of document and thereunder chronologically.
PI 60

107. REGISTER OF AMERICAN CITIZENS. Ca. 1880-Nov. 4, 1904.
This volume is similar to the one described in entry 81. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

108. RECORD OF REGISTRATION. Aug. 7, 1907-Dec. 22, 1930.
These records are similar to those described in entries 80 and 82. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

109. REGISTER OF WOMEN WHO WERE AMERICAN CITIZENS BEFORE MARRIAGE. Dec. 2, 1914-July 21 1921.
Contains copies of certificates to validate the claim of American women who were citizens before marriage, who wanted to retain their citizenship because of the death of their husbands or their divorce. Only six entries were made in this register. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

110. REGISTRATION OF CHILDREN OF AMERICAN PARENTS. Sept. 8, 1914-Nov. 1, 1916.
Copies of certificates of registration of children born abroad of American parents, stating the intention and desire of the children to remain American citizens. Only three entries were made in this record book. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

111. CERTIFICATES OF REREGISTRATION OF AMERICAN AND PHILIPPINE CITIZENS. Dec. 22, 1909-Dec. 15, 1922.
Duplicate copies of certificates of registration of American citizens against whom the presumption of expatriation had arisen. The last part of this volume contains copies of certificates showing the cancellation of passports and covers the period Dec. 22, 1909-June 30, 1922. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

112. CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION OF CITIZENS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Feb. 19, 1908-Oct. 3, 1910.
Copies of certificate of registration, which include the date, a general description of the applicant, purpose and intended length of residence in Hong Kong, and proof of citizenship. There is some related correspondence with the registrations. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

113. PASSPORT APPLICATIONS. Dec. 2, 1898-Apr. 2, 1931.
Applications for passports by American citizens residing in Hong Kong. They contain the name of applicant, place of birth, name of parents, place of residence, date of birth, and proof of citizenship. Arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically. Volumes after 1903 contain photographs of applicants, affidavits, and other documentary evidence to support the claim to United States citizenship. Both emergency and departmental applications are included in this series.
PI 60

114. REGISTER OF PASSPORTS ISSUED. Apr. 5, 1858-June 20, 1903; Jan. 1, 1907-Dec. 31, 1926.
Record of passports issued to American citizens at the consulate. Each entry gives the name and general description of the applicant, last residence in the United States, place of birth, evidence upon which passport was granted, and date of issuance. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

115. VISA RECORDS. July 31, 1907-July 31, 1912.
Applications for visas from Chinese nationals wishing to travel to the United States. Each application shows the name of the applicant, his financial status, and reason for travel and includes photographs. Arranged numerically.
PI 60

116. RECORD OF PASSPORTS VISAED. Jan. 3, 1920-Nov. 16, 1926.
Register of visas issued to foreign nationals for travel to the United States. Each entry shows the name of the applicant, date and number of his passport, the place where the passport was obtained, and the date when the visa was issued. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

117. CHINESE OVERTIME CERTIFICATES. Mar. 14, 1906-July 5, 1912.
Copies of certificates issued to Chinese laborers who were alien residents of the United States or its Territories and who had received permission to visit China for one year. If they were unable to return because of illness or other unavoidable reasons, they received an overtime certificate which extended their period of visit. The certificate contains the name, number of return certificate, and date and future intention for departure. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

118. REPORTS OF DEATHS AND ESTATES OF AMERICAN CITIZENS. Apr. 16, 1895-Apr. 10, 1918.
Record of deaths of American citizens in the Hong Kong area with a detailed account of their estates, wills, and final disposition of their effects. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

119. RECORD OF RELIEF AFFORDED DESTITUTE SEAMEN. July 1, 1882-Dec. 31, 1928.
Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

120. SEAMEN'S REGISTER. Jan. 2, 1897-Dec. 31, 1928. 2 vols. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

121. SHIP'S DAILY JOURNAL. Sept. 28, 1882-Dec. 31, 1928 Jan. 1, 1929-June 30, 1936. 24 vols. 3 ft.
Volumes for the period Jan. 1, 1929-June 30, 1936, are modified versions of the earlier journal. Arranged chronologically and indexed alphabetically by subject.
PI 60

122. RECORD OF ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE OF AMERICAN VESSELS. Jan. 5, 1888-Dec. 31, 1928. 2 vols. 4

National Centre for the Arts

in.
Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

123. MARINE NOTES OF PROTEST. Jan. 26, 1892-Mar. 10, 1930. 7 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

124. MARINE NOTES OF EXTENDED PROTEST. Feb. 23, 1874-Mar. 10, 1930. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

125. REGISTER OF LANDING CERTIFICATES. Jan. 5, 1901-Nov. 22, 1928. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

126. RECORD OF SERVICES TO AMERICAN VESSELS. Jan. 14, 1881-Sept. 30, 1908. 1 vol. 2 in.
Documents pertaining to services performed for American vessels by the consulate. Included are copies of bills of sale for American vessels which were certified by the consular officer, records of consular court cases concerning seamen and ship's masters, and reports of surveys made to determine the seaworthiness of American vessels. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

127. COPIES OF BILLS OF SALE. May 1913-Nov. 1920. 1 vol. 3 in.
Copies of bills of sale notarized at the consulate general pertaining to the sale of American vessels. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

128. RECORD OF FEES. Oct. 1, 1898-Apr. 14, 1925. 15 vols. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

129. GENERAL CASH BOOK. Feb. 19, 1906-Dec. 31, 1910. June 30, 1858-Mar. 31, 1899 11 vols. 18 in.
Record of cash received from the payment of fees to the consulate for invoices, bills of health, visas, passports, and other services and a record of cash paid for salaries, rent, telegrams, postage, and other miscellaneous expenses of the consulate. Arranged chronologically. What became of the records for the period Apr. 1, 1899-Feb. 18, 1906, is unknown.
PI 60

130. RECORD OF UNOFFICIAL FEES. Jan. 1, 1902-Mar. 30, 1915. 2 vols. 3 in.
Record of fees collected for notarial services performed at the consulate general. It contains the number, date, amount of fee, nature, and name of person for whome service was rendered. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

131. RECORD OF INVOICES. Feb. 25, 1902-Mar. 30, 1907. 4 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

132. QUARTERLY ACCOUNTS. June 30, 1899-Dec. 31, 1920. 1 vol. 3 in.
Record of administrative expenditures of the consulate general, salaries paid, and money received and summaries of accounts. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

133. RECORD OF DECLARED EXPORTS. 1 vol. 2 in.
A record showing on a comparative basis the annual exports from Hong Kong to Hawaii, the Philippine Islands, and the United States. The type, quantity, and value of raw materials or manufactured goods are itemized at length. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

134. TELEGRAMS TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Jan. 8-Dec. 19, 1923. 1 vol. 1 in.
Sugar and hemp market quotations of prevailing prices in Hong Kong sent to the Governor General of the Philippines, and receipts from the telegraph office for the period Dec. 31, 1922-Sept. 26, 1923. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

135. VISITORS BOOK. Sept. 23, 1924-Sept. 19, 1931. 1 vol. 1 in.
Contains only a few entries, which show the date, name of person, address, and object of travel. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

136. PENSIONERS' RECEIPTS FOR CHECKS RECEIVED. June 4, 1924-Dec. 3, 1926. 1 vol. 1 in.
Receipt book of signatures and fingerprints of persons receiving pension checks from the Veterans' Bureau, distributed by the consular officer. In most cases the name of the recipient, number of check, and date received are given. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

137. POWERS OF ATTORNEY TO SIGN INVOICES. Dec. 29, 1903-July 22, 1912.
Copies of oaths delegating the power of attorney to agents in Hong Kong for signing invoices and bills of lading for business firms in the United States. Many of these oaths recorded before 1904 are in the miscellaneous record books described in entry 106. Arranged chronologically.
PI 60

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Hong Kong, American Consulate.	
121 365	010 - 127	1936
	130 - 330	
122 366	340 - 640	
123 367	650 - 850.7	
124 368	850.7 - 866.29	
125 369	868.3 - 892.7	1937
	000 - 123	
370	123 - 310	
126 371	310 - 690	
127 372	701 - 834.7	
128 373	840.1 - 866.18	
129 374	866.21 - 892.43	1938
	000 - 123	
130 375	123 - 310	1938
131 376	310(P) - 704	1938
132 377	704 - 824	
133 378	830 - 855	
134 379	860.2 - 892.43	1938
135 380	000 - 125.5	1939
136 381	125.6 - 600	
137 382	610 - 800	1939
138 383	800 - 850.7	
139 384	850.7 - 867.7	
140 385	868 - 892.43	1940
	000 - 123	
141 386	123 - 310	
142 387	330 - 800	
143 388	800 - 832	
144 389	833 - 868.29	
145 390	868.3 - 892.43	1941
	010 - 123	
14566 391	123 - 690	
146 392	702 - 800	
	Hong Kong, American Consulate.	
147 393	800 - 811.11	1941
148 394	800.11 - 855	
149 395	855 - 892.43	
	010 - 886	1942-44
150 396	000 - 891	1945
	000 - 103.9	1946
15061 397	103.9 - 610.1	1946
151 398	610.1 - 811.11	
152 399	811.1101 - 850	
	000 - 101	1947
153 400	102.1 - 125.2	
153 401	125.3 - 610.22	
153 402	620 - 811.11 A-K	
154 403	L-Z 811.11 - 850.6	
155 404	850.7 - 868.47	
156 405	869 - 892.63	
	000 - 050	1948
156 406	050.1 - 123 Middleton	
156 407	123 Milligan - 330	
157 408	340 - 630	
157 409	631 - 850.6	
158 410	850.7 - 866.21	
159 411	966.22 - 892.43	
	020 - 221 Waiting List	1949
412	221 Book Copies - 500	
159 413	500.1 - 555.3	
415	Not Used	
	Hong Kong, American Consulate-General. Classified Correspondence	1950
910	030 - 350.21	
910	350.21 - 693	
	Hong Kong, American Consulate-General. Classified Correspondence	1943-50
910	Classified Correspondence	1943-46
	Miscellaneous	1943-47
	110.2 - 811.3	1947

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

911* Intelligence and Security 1947
Miscellaneous 1948
Biographical Notes 1948
912* 000 - 350.21 1949
350.21 - 600 1949
000 - 350 1950
912* 350.21 - 670.6 1950

Hong Kong, American Consulate-General.
Classified files re USIS program
(127, 350.1, 631, 670-680), 1950-51
1948-50 Classified files, USIS
Hong Kong
123 - 680

Hong Kong, American Consulate-General 1949.
670 Extracts from USIS Hong Kong
Files, 1950
Leases for Texas Oil Co.

Hong Kong, American Consulate-General.
2836 120.3 - 511.11 1951
2846 511.12 - 233 1951-52
1149 236 - 511 1952
2838 511.1 - 020 1952-55
030 - 128 1953-55
1149 210 - 310 1953-55
2843 & 1149 310 - 322 1953-55
1149 500 - 511 "
2839 511 - 511.2 "
2838 511.2 - 543.1 "
2838 543.1 - 570.3 "
2842 571 - 695.1 "
1149 HK Trade Files - Jan. 1950-Aug. 1952
2841 HK Trade Files - Sept. 1952-Dec. 1954
Mortgaged Ships 1950-54
USIS Files 1953-55
2837 ARCI - Asia Found. Cultural Affairs 1953-54
Distribution Propaganda 1953-54
Publications Misc. Correspondence 1953-54
2840 Publications Misc. Correspondence 1953-54
110 - 460 1955
1149 510 - 910 1955

Hong Kong, American Consulate-General 1952-55.
Unclassified Correspondence 1952-55
138 123.3 - 234 1952-55
139 236 - 500 1953-55
140 500.7 - 695.1 1953-55
USIS FILES 1955
141 000 - 123.9 1955
142 124.2 - 631.3 1955

ISTANBUL

Container No. Description and Date

Istanbul, American Consulate-General.
General Correspondence
45 ft.
164 217 000 - 340 1936
165 218 350 - 866.12 1936
166 219 866.12 - 130.8 1936-37
167 220 130.8 - 811.11 1937
168 221 811.11 - 892.51 1937
169 222 000 - 340 1938
169-70 223 350 - 861.6 1938
170 224 861.7 - 125.66 1938-39
171 225 125.7 - 610.1 1939
172 226 610.1 - 851.7 1939
173 227 852 - 125.6 1939-40
174 228 125.66 - 320 1940
174-75 229 330 - 841.4 1940
175-76 230 842 - 125.5 1940-41
176 231 125.5 - 300 1941
176-77 232 310 - 822 1941
177 233 824.8 - 124.1 1941-42
178 234 124.2 - 130.8 1942
178-79 235 130.8 - 704 1942
179-80 236 704 - 891 1942
180 237 891 - 125.1 1942-43

Istanbul, American Consulate-General.
582 120.1-891 1948
Exports from Miss Corp.
583 120-670.6 1949
Miss Corp's Exports1949

Istanbul, American Consulate-General 1948-52.
Unclassified Central and
Consular Files
123 256
310 - 504 1950-1952

Istanbul, American Consulate-General.
Classified Central Files
2856 914 000 - 670.5 1950-51
Oil Shipper
Log Book 1945-49
2858 914 000 - 670.5 1952-53
2880 914 000 - 560 1953-54

Istanbul, American Consulate-General.
Classified & Unclassified Central
Files 1953-55
120.5 - 221.1
914 232 - 670.5

IZMIR

Container No. Description and Date

Izmir, American Consulate.
Unclassified Correspondence,
123 205 000 - 861.5 1936
124 206 861.6 - 133. 1937
125 207 300. - 125.5 1938
126 208 125.6 - 892.43 1938
127 209 000 - 812.6 1939
128 210 823. - 812.3 1940
129 211 814.2 - 811.11 1941
130 212 812 - 610.1 1942
131 213 621.1 - 130.7 1943
132 214 130.8 - 120.2 1944
133 215 120.3 - 710. 1944
134 216 711.3 - 123. 1945
135 217 123. - 631. 1945
136 218 650. - 891. 1945

Izmir, American Consulate.
Unclassified Central Files
Box 95 169 000 - 125.66 1946
96 170 125.8 - 861.1 1946
97 171 861.1 - 123 1946-47
98 172 124.3 - 704 1946-47
99 173 707 - 892.7 1946-47
100 174 000 - 610.1 1948
101 175 610.21 - 879.62 1948
176 885 - 240 1948-49
102 177 252 - 631.3 1948-49
178 670 - 500.7 1950
103 179 500.7 - 125.4 1950-51
180 126 - 670.6 1951
104 181 020 - 680 1952

Izmir, American Consulate.
Classified Central Files 1946-52
123 - 670.3 1946-52

JAKARTA

Container No. Description and Date

Jakarta, American Consulate-General.
206 010 - 610.1 1936
208 610.1 - 804.5 1936
207 811.1 - 866.32 1936
208 867.1 - 125.3 1936-37
209 125.4 - 610.1 1937
209-210 610.1 - 850.7 1937
210-211 851 - 869.4 1937
211 869.5 - 130.7 1937-38
211 130.8 - 610.1 1938
212 610.2 - 855 1938
213 860 - 892.7 1938
214 000 - 130.6 1939
214 130.7 - 610.1 1939
216 610.1 - 811.5 1939
215 812.1 - 892.7 1939
216 000 - 300 1940
217 310 - 810 1940
218 811.1 - 861.71 1940
219 862 - 892.51 1940
2176220 050 - 892.43 1941-45
220 050 - 631 1946
221 700 - 891 1946
221 130 - 810 1947
222 811.1 - 851.7 1947
223 854 - 892.3 1947

Appraisal Report, July 18, 1977.
Batavia. Consulate-General.
Records accumulated by Walter A. Foote, American Consulate-General, Batavia Sept. 1934-Apr. 1938, June 1940-July 1944, June 1945-July 1947. Consist of two volumes of classified correspondence, 1942-45, several series of miscellaneous papers, three series of mounted photographs, which document Japanese occupation of the area during World War II. Two copies of draft treaties between the Netherlands and the Republic of Indonesia recognizing the latter's independence, and records relating to the steamship Martin Behrman intercepted by the Dutch for carrying illegal goods. Records include a subsequent narrative by Foote to cover the incident Report on the foreign relations of the Republic of Indonesia by Foote (Apr. 16, 1947) and report on the signing of the Linngadjati Agreement, Mar. 25, 1947. Five reports: 1. Trip to the interior of Indonesia by H.A. Weston.

National Centre for the Arts

The establishment of the State of West Borneo, dated May 28, 1947. 3. Military situation in Java, Sumatra, Madura Aug. 4 - Sept. 4, 1947. 4. Communism in Indonesia, compiled by the Office of the Netherlands Republic to the Combined Chiefs of Staff, Feb. 1948. 5. Report on visit to E. Java by C. Eaton, Australian Consul-General and E. T. Danbert, Deputy British Consul-General in Sept. 9-10 1947. Mounted photographs showing indoctrination of people of NEI by Japan in WWII, and photographs of Japanese and Indonesian terrorist atrocities.

JOHANNESBURG

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE AMERICAN CONSUL AT JOHANNESBURG, ACTING IMPERIAL CHINESE CONSUL GENERAL. 1911-15. 2 vols.
Includes correspondence relating to Chinese in South Africa.

KARACHI

Container No.	Description and Date		
	Karachi, American Consulate.		
30 47	000 - 340		1936
30-31 48	500 - 892		1936
31 49	123 - 340		1937
32 50	380 - 842		1937
32-33 51	850(1937) - 125		1938
33 52	130 - 610.1		1938
34 53	610.1 - 867		1938
34-35 54	868(1938) - 130.7		1939
35 55	130.7 - 621		1939
36 56	621.11(1939) - 866.17		1939
37 57	866.21(1939) - 130.7		1940
37-38 58	130.8 - 850.31		1940
38-39 59	850.6 - 892		1940
39 60	000 - 130.8		1941
40 61	130.8 - 812		1941
41 62	812.1(1941) - 120.2		1942
41-42 63	120.3 - 300		1942
42 64	310 - 820		1942
43 65	822(1942) - 110		1943
43-44 66	120 - 300		1943
44-45 67	310 - 724(824)		1943
45 68	824.1(1943) - 120		1944
46 69	121 - 500		1944
47 70	632 - 892		1944
48 71	020 - 130.6		1945
49 72	130.7 - 340		1945
50 73	811.3 - 886		1945
51 74	020 - 130.7		1946
52 75	130.7 - 811.1		1946
53 76	811.1101 - 892.43		1946

KOBE

Kobe, American Consulate-General 1947-49.
Classified General Correspondence Files

Container No.	Description and Date		
	Kobe-Osaka, American Consulate General 1947-49		
65 80	120.2 - 123.3		1947-49
65 81	123.9 - 690		1949

KUALA LUMPUR

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Kuala Lumpur, American Consulate-General. Classified Correspondence	
955	020 - 511.11	1946-49
955	521.71 - 891	1948-49
	Miscellaneous Correspondence 1947-49	
	Kuala Lumpur, American Consulate 1945-47.	
259 123	010 - 711.6	
260 123	800 - 891	
	Kuala Lumpur, American Consulate 1947-50.	
261 124	000 - 370	
262 124	400 - 801.7	

KUNMING

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE IN KUNMING, 1922-28.
National Archives Microfilm T402. 19 reels.

Decimal Files
1. 800-850, 1922.
2. 851-892.3, 1922.
3. 800-804.9, 1923.
4. 805-851.5, 1923.
5. 852-892.3, 1923.
6. 800-811.4, 1924.
7. 812-865.14, 1924.
8. 865.15-891, 1924.
9. 800-845, 1925.
10. 846-886.7, 1925.
11. 800-840.3, 1926.
12. 840.6-866.16, 1926.
13. 866.21-891, 1926.
14. 800-811.1101, 1927.
15. 811.3-861.2, 1927.
16. 861.3-886.6, 1927.
17. 800-811.1101, 1928.
18. 811.3-866.14, 1928.
19. 866.16-886.7, 1928.

MICRO

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Kunming, American Consulate.	
93 204	811.11 - 892.62	1938
	000 - 125.5	1939
94 205	125.6 - 330	1939
95 206	330 - 800	1939
96 207	800 - 892.62	1939
97 208	000 - 130 F	1940
98 209	130-G - 350	1940
99 210	350 - 800	1940
100 211	800 - 851	1940
101 212	851.2 - 892.7	1940
	000 - 125.8	1941
102 214	130-T - 350	1941
103 215	600 - 851.51	1941
104 216	851.51 - 884	1941
	000 - 130 B	1942
105 218	300 - 891	1942
	Kunming, American Consulate-General. Unclassified Corrsepondence	
106 220	130 M-Z	
	130.2 - 804.44	1943
107 221	804.9 - 888	1943
	000 - 121	1944
107 222	123 - 130 Z	1944
108 223	130.2 - 840.5	1944
109 224	840.6 - 886	1944
	000 - 130 Lists	1945
109 225	130 Ady - 811.11	1945
110 226	ABO 811.11 - 891	1945
	000 - 120.1	1946
	Organization	
110-1 227	120.2 - 130.8	1946
112 228	A-Z-131 - 830	1946
113 229	840.3 - 892.6	1946
	000 - 120.3	1947
113 230	120.3 - 711.5	1947
114 231	800 - 891	1947
115 232	000 - 125.2	1948
115 233	125.3 - 690	1948
115 234	702.1 - 891.6	1948
116 235	852 - 892.51	1948
236	000 - 126	1949
117 238	252.1 - 695	1949
	Kunming, American Consulate-General. Classified Correspondence	
1736	051 - 840.3	1946-48
1737	842 - 670.5	1948-49
	Miscellaneous 1950 material (1 folder)	
	Kunming, American Consulate. Confidential Correspondence	
958	030 - 879.6	1944

LAHORE

Lahore, American Consulate-General 1947-52.
Classified Correspondence Files

Container No.	Description and Date	
959	Lahore, American Consulate-General 1950-52. Classified Central Files 000 - 680	
48	Lahore, American Consulate-General. 120.1 - 670.5	1950-52

LOURENCO MARQUES, 1896-1935

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1912-35.
99 vols.
General Correspondence for 1912.
Includes correspondence with Rev. John S. McHenry, bishop for India and Africa, Free Methodist Church of North America.

SOUTH

MADRAS

RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE IN MADRAS, 1908-12.
National Archives Microfilm T308. 8 reels.

Copies of Despatches to the Department of State
1. July 1-Dec. 24, 1908.
2. Jan. 14-June 30, 1909.
3. July 8-Dec. 30, 1909.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

4. Jan. 6-June 30, 1910.
5. July 7-Dec. 31, 1910.
6. Jan. 1-June 30, 1911.

Correspondence With the Department of State
7. May 27, 1910-Dec. 29, 1911.
8. Dec. 9, 1911-July 31, 1912.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Madras, American Consulate. Classified Central Files	
2828	120.6 - 675	1950-51
1154 & 2831	031 - 693	1952
	Madras, American Consulate. Classified Central Files Correspondence	
1154	020 - 800	1942-47
1155	800 - 891	1942-47

MANILA

	Manila, American Consulate-General. Classified Central Files	
1245	124.1 - 801.2	1945
1246	841.4 - 864	1945
1247	865 - 125.3	1945-46
1248	800 - 801.2	1946
1249	801.2 - 869.16	1946
	Manila, American Consulate-General 1950-52. Classified Central Files	
	120 - 125.3	
1249	126 - 312	
1250	501.5 - 511.2	

MOMBASA

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1913-18.
General correspondence, 1915.
Includes significance of the Indian trade in East Africa.

SOUTH

MUKDEN

Records of the United States Consular Court at Mukden, China, consisting of the Court's docket book and probate case files. 1917-39.

Container No.	Description and Date		
	Mukden, American Consulate-General. Classified and Unclassified		
2787	000 - 610.1	1936	Declassified
2788	610.1 - 861.7	1936	"
2789	862.2 - 600	1936-37	"
2790	610.1 - 855	1937	"
2791	860 - 610	1937-38	"
2792	610.1 - 861.2	1938	"
2793	861.31 - 350	1938-39	"
2794	360 - 888	1939	"
2795	020 - 800	1940	"
2796	800.1 - 130	1940-41	"
2797	130.6 - 861.3	1941	"
2797-2798	000 - 610.1	1946	
2798-2799	610.2 - 123	1946-47	
2799	125 - 891	1947	
2800	000 - 892	1948	
	Miscellaneous Correspondence	1941-48	
	Mukden, American Consulate-General.		
83 136	000 - 892.51	1949	

NAGASAKI

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Nagasaki, American Consulate 1941. Unclassified Central File	
84 192	(120.3-876)	
	130.7 and 130.8	

NAIROBI, 1917-35

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1919-35.
General correspondence, 1923.
801.3. Correspondence relating to the "Indian question" in Kenya, which involved demands for equal rights in elections and proposals to exclude Asians from immigration with Africa.

SOUTH

NANKING

1948-1950. 2 in.

NOUMEA

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Noumea, American Consulate. Classified Central Corresp. Files	
1463		1943
	Noumea, American Consulate 1941-49. Classified Files	
1464		
	Noumea, American Consulate 1941-49.	
6 8	000 - 883	1941-42
7 9	885 - 822	1942-43
8 10	824 - 130	1943-45
8 11	310 - 560	1945-46
9 12	622 - 845	1946-47
9 13	120.1 - 123	1948-49
9 14	123 - 695	1949
	Noumea, American Consulate. Unclassified Central Files	
85 193	120.3 - 860	1944-48
86 194	860 - 888	1944-48
	Noumea, American Consulate.	
81	120.1 - 500.7	
	501.1 - 696	

PEKING

PEKING, (PEIPING), CHINA (CLOSED CONSULATE GENERAL) 1944-1950 1 in.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Peiping, American Consulate-General.	
86 149	100 - 891	1945
	020 - 110.2	1946
86 150	120 - 125.8	1946
87 151	130 - 814.2	1946
88 152	820 - 123 C	1946-47
89-90 153	123 F - 125.6	1947
154	125.66 - 869	1947
90 155	871 - 892.43	1947
	000 - 702	1947
91 156	841.5 - 879.6	1947
	000 - 122	1948
91 157	123 - 125.2	1948
91 158	125.2 - 300	1948
92 159	310 - 811.11	1948
93 160	811.4 - 863	1948
94 161	874 - 892.43	1948
95 162	000 - 126	1949
163	127 - 310	1949
165	370 - 551	1949
167	000 - 350	1950
168	360 - 680	1950
	Peiping, American Consulate-General.	
9 476	2 Miscellaneous Record Books	

PENANG

Container No.	Description and Date
	Penang, American Consulate 1950-52. Unclassified Central Files
105 184	120.5 - 670

RANGOON

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Rangoon, American Consulate-General.	
2808-2809	050 - 891	1945-47
2809	030 - 572	1948-50

SAIGON

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Saigon, American Consulate.	
1977	110.2 - 891	1946-47
1978	020 - 310	1948-49
1978	310 - 695.1	1949
	Saigon, American Consulate 1950-55. Classified and Unclassified Files	
1978	000 - 125.5	
1978	126 - 310	
1979	312 - 321.9	1950-52
	Saigon, American Consulate 1950-55. Classified Central Files	
1981	233 - 310	"
1981-82	310 - 310	"
1982	310 - 312	"
1983	510.1 - 511.2	"
1983-84	511.2 - 542.5	"

SAPPORO

Container No.	Description and Date

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Sapporo, American Consulate 1950-52.
Classified Central Files
1950-52
2066 120 - 670.3 1950-52

Sapporo, American Consulate 1950-52.
Unclassified Central Files
82 122 - 580.1

SEOUL, 1950-54.
10.6 ft.

SHANGHAI

Container No. Description and Date

Shanghai, American Consulate-General.
Post Records primarily Classified Correspondence.
2068 103 - 820.02 1945
2068-69 820.03 - 875 1945
2069 102.1 - 125.2 1946
2070 125.3 - 800 1946
2071 801 - 891 1946
3 Vols. Japanese Assets-Manchuria Classified Files 1947
2071 030 - 122
2072 123 - 320 1947
2073 320 - 711.5 1947
711.5 - 1947
2074*Repatriation
711.5 - 848 1947
2075 848 - 855 1947
2076 860 - 891 1947
2077 030 - 125.1 1948
2077 125.1 - 610.23 1948
2078* 620 - 800 1948
2078 801 - 848 E.C.A. 1948
2079 848 E.C.A. - 851.6 1948
2080 852 - 892 1948
2081 300 Evacuation 1948
2082 300 Evacuation Lists of Persons Processed 1948
2083* 000 - 350 China(Feb) 1949
2083*China(Mar.) 350 - 571 E.C.A. 1949
2083* Confidential Files of Disbursing Officer
USIS Classified Letters To and From Dept. 1947-48
USIS Classified Memoranda and Reports 1947-48
2084 File on Aviation Matters including Bi-lateral Agreements, Policy, etc., (See boxes 530-531)
2085 File on Aviation Matters
File on Foreign Exchange, Conversion Factors, Narcotics
2086 Administration File A-W
US Citizens Registered in Shanghai
2087 Commercial Section
Correspondence 000 - 880 1946
010 - 850 1947
2088 Commercial Section
850 - 891 1947
Correspondence 020 - 885 1948
2089 Commercial Section Correspondence
120.3 - 600.31 1949
Trade Reports from Consulates 1946
2090 Commercial Section, Trade Reports from Consulates 1947-48
2091 Commercial Section Reports 1948-49
Minutes of Meetings American Chamber of Commerce 1946-48
2092 Commercial Section ECAFE Country Studies 6/1/46-4/8/48
Misc. Confidential Data Nov. 1948
2093 Commercial Section ECAFE Dockets 1947-48
Correspondence (Mr. Calder's File, Relating to Tobacco)
2094 Commercial Section ECAFE Correspondence
2095 Commercial Section Misc. Confidential Data Nov. 1948
OSS Reports 1946-47
2096 Commercial Section, Secret File of Agriculture Attache
2097 Commercial Section, File on Aviation Matters 1948
(See Boxes 517 - 518)
2098 Commercial Section, File on Aviation Matters 1948
(See Boxes 517 - 518)
2099 Commercial Section, Collation Files-Index Company Files 1946
2100 Commercial Section, Company File 1947-48
Commodity File A-FE
2101 Commercial Section, Commodity File FI-T
2102 Commercial Section, Commodity File U-Z
Trade Complaint File A-G
2103 Commercial Section, Trade Complaint File H-Z
Economic File (G.E.Meier)
2104 Commercial Section, Commodity File (Mr. Doodha) A-Z
2105 Commercial Section, Commercial Report Files
Correspondence, Clippings, Statistical Data:
2106 Commercial Section, Board of Trustees for Rehabilitation Affairs, Press Clippings.
2107 Commercial Section, Press Clippings
2108 Commercial Section, Other Press Clippings, Confi. File on Petroleum.
2109 Commercial Section, Confidential File on Petroleum ECA
ECA and China Aid Program
2110 Commercial Section, Confidential Material, Uranium, Antimony
2111 Commercial Section, File or Labor Attache, Subject File C-F
2112 Commercial Section, File of Labor Attach'e, Subject File G-Z
2113 China Trade Act, Active Company File
Aa-American
Asiatic Underwriters
2114 Commercial Section, China Trade Act Active Co., File, American-Asiatic Underwriters American-D.
2115 Commercial Section, American E-Z
2116 Commercial Section An-Az
2117 Commercial Section BA-BZ
2118 Commercial Section CA-China A.
2119 Commercial Section China B-China Finance Corp.
2120 Commercial Section China O.
2121 Commercial Section China P - China S.
2122 Commercial Section China T - Cor.
2123 Commercial Section China Cos - E.
2124 Commercial Section China F - Grd.
2125 Commercial Section China Gre-Hn.
2126 Commercial Section China Ho - Kn.
2127 Commercial Section China Ko - Mn.
2128 Commercial Section China Mo - Pacific H.
2129 Commercial Section China Pacific I Reliance S.
2130 Commercial Section China Trade Act, Reliance T
2131 Commercial Section China Trade Act, Shanghai Telephone Co.-Sz.
2132 Commercial Section China Trade Ta-Tz.
2133 Commercial Section China Trade Act U-Vn.
2134 Commercial Section China Trade Act Vo-Z.
2135 Commercial Section, Pending: Amendment to Articles
Certifications of Dissolution
2136 Commercial Section, Pending: Certificate of Corporation Permanent Organization
2137 Commercial Section, Administration: Aa-Az.
2138 Commercial Section, Administration: B-Ck
2139 Commercial Section, Administration: Cl-H
2140 Commercial Section, Administration: I-L
2141 Commercial Section, Administration: M-R
2142 Commercial Section, Administration: S-Z
2143 Commercial Section, Card Index A-Z
A-American C.
2144 Commercial Section, American D-Ao.
2145 Commercial Section, American Ap-Bt.
2146 Commercial Section, American Bu-China Au.
2147 Commercial Section, American China Av-Col.
2148 Commercial Section, American Com-Ep.
2149 Commercial Section, American Eq-G
2150 Commercial Section, American H-Intl. H
2151 Commercial Section, American Intl. I-Mn
2152 Commercial Section, China Trade Act Mo-Paq
2153 Commercial Section, China Trade Act Par-Ricj
2154 Commercial Section, China Trade Act Rick -Starq
2155 Commercial Section, China Trade Act Starr Union L
2156 Commercial Section, China Trade Act Union M -Yd
2157 Commercial Section, China Trade Act Ye-Z

SINGAPORE

SINGAPORE, STRAITS, SETTLEMENTS, 1912-23, 1929-30.

Container No. Description and Date

Singapore, American Consulate.
115 162 010 - 841.5 1936
116 163 842 - 130.7 1936-37
116-7 164 310 - 879.6 1937
117 165 010 - 130.7 1938
118 166 130.8 - 811.1 1938
119 167 811.11 - 125.1 1938-39
120 168 130.7 - 811.11 1939

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

121 169	131 - 866.1	1940	
122 170	866.12 - 125.6	1940-45	
123 171	020 - 130.7	1946	
123 172	130.7 - 811.11	1946	
123 173	811.11 - 892.43	1946	
125 174	110 - 600	1947	
126 175	610.2 - 812	1947	
127 176	812.01 - 863.6	1947	
128 177	864 - 670	1947-48	
129 178	702 - 210.5	1948-49	
129 179	210.9 - 320.13	1949	
180	350 - 620	1949	

Singapore, American Consulate.
Classified and Unclassified
Central Files

2158	125.61 - 125.3	1945-47
2159	125.8 - 861.31	1945-47
2160	861.71 - 844	1945-48
2161	850 - 350	1948-49
2162	000 - 670.3	1950
2162	040 - 123.8	1950-53
2162	236 - 350	1950-53
2162	501.81 - 511.11	1950-53
2163	511.11 - 511.11	1950-53
2164	511.11 - 521.31	1950-53

SURABAYA

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Surabaya, American Consulate.	
125 284	010 - 624.1	1940
126 285	630 - 892.63	1940
126-7 286	020 - 886.6	1941

SUVA

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Suva, American Consulate.	
9-10 15	020 - 840.4	1944
10 16	880.6 - 804.9	1944-45
11 17	811.11 - 125.66	1945-46
12 18	125.7 - 886.7	1946
12-13 19	020 - 811.1	1947
13 20	911.11 - 125.66	1947-48
14 21	125.66 - 815.4	1948
14 22	815.6 - 892	1948

TAHITI

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Tahiti, American Consulate 1944-47.	
10 31	1 Miscellaneous Record Book	
	Tahiti, American Consulate.	
	Unclassified General Correspondence	
1 1	000 - 824.4	1944
1-2 2	830 - 892.43	1944
	000 - 125.5	1945
2 3	125.6 - 877	1945
3 4	879.6 - 886	1945
	050 - 892.00	1946
4 5	020 - 811.1	1947
4 6	812.01 - 886.3	1947
	020 - 600	1948
5 7	600 - 886	1948

TAIPEI

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Taipei, American Consulate.	
	Miscellaneous Record Book	1899-1938
	1 Record of Passport Services	1941
	Taipei, American Consulate-General.	
138 241	030 - 631.1	1942-46
	Taipei, American Consulate-General.	
138 242	125.1 - 871	1941
139 243	020 - 892.2	1946
	102.5 - 350	1947
139 244	310 - 127	1947-48
140 245	130 - 892.5	1947-48
144-5 251	124 - 811.11	1948
145 252	811.4 - 892.3	1948
146 253	020 - 127	1949
254	127 - 532	1949
255	541.1 - 697	1949
256	Economic Section 103.9 - 854	1947
147 257	860.2 - 630	1947-48
148 258	631 - 875	1948
149 259	877 - 600.31	1949

TEHERAN

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Teheran, American Consulate 1936-45.	
	Unclassified Correspondence	
149 261	1936 000 - 810.8	
150 262	811 - 892	
151 263	1937 020 - 621.14	
152 264	622 - 891	
153 265	1938 020 - 701	
154 266	702 - 892.43	
155 267	1939 020 - 621.11	
156 268	621.12 - 892.3	
157 269	1940 000 - 610.1	
158 270	610.21 - 892.7	
159 271	1941 000 - 610	
160 272	610.1 - 891	
161 273	1942 020 - 340	
162 274	340-A - 892.43	
	1943 020 - 125.2	
163-4 275	125.3 - 330	
164 276	340 - 886.7	
	1944 020 - 124.66	
165 277	125 - 704	
278	800 - 879.6	
166 279	1945 130.6 - 622.1	
166 280	311.1 - 812	
	Teheran, American Consulate 1937-45.	
2245	Confidential Correspondence	

TIENTSIN

TIENTSIN, CHINA (CLOSED CONSULATE GENERAL) 1863-1950, 1899-1941. 10 vols. 4 ft.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Tientsin, American Consulate-General.	
2268	Confidential Files	1936-40
		1943-45

TOKYO

Three miscellaneous Record Books, 1922-41 from the American Embassy in Tokyo.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Tokyo, American Consulate-General 1925-41.	
	Unclassified Files	
175 216	105 - 130 B-M	1936
175 217	130 - 610.1	1936
176 218	610.1 - 840.8	1936
177 219	841.2 - 867.4	1936
178 220	867.6 - 123-Yuni	1936-37
178 221	124.6 - 130-P	1937
179 222	130-R - 650	1937
180 223	700 - 860.7	1937
181 224	861 - 123-Cameron	1937-38
182 225	123-Comeau- 130-I	1938
182 226	130-J - 600	1938
182-3 227	610.1 - 851.5	1938
183-4 228	851.51 - 120.1	1938-39
184 229	120.2 - 127	1939
230	130-Gen'l.- 130-P	1939
231	130-R - 704	1939
186 232	710 - 866.12	1939
187 233	866.13 - 123-Mayers	1939-40
187 234	123-McConaughy - 130-Klein	1940
188 236	300 - 811.11	1940
189 237	811.11 - 130	1940-41
190 239	130 M-P - 300	1941
190 240	804.5 - 891	1941
	Supervisory Circulars, 6-1-40	
191 241	Supervisory Correspondence	
	000 - 891 (Yokohama)	1939-40
192 242	Supervisory Correspondence	
	000 - 891 (Kobe)	1939-40
193 243	Supervisory Correspondence	
	000 - 867.6 (Osaka)	1938-39
	020 - 892 (Nagoya)	1938-40
194 244	Supervisory Correspondence	
	000 - 886 (Dairen)	1938-40
	102.2 - 876 (Nagasaki)	1939-40
195 245	Supervisory Correspondence	
	851 - 892.7 (Taihoku)	1938-40
	000 - 886 (Keijo)	
	Correspondence from Supervising C.G.	
	to All Posts in Japan	1938-39

TRIPOLI

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1912-16, 1935-37.
General correspondence, 1912.
711. Papers on the cessation of hostilities between Italian and Turkish Arab armies.

TSINAN

TSINAN, CHINA (CLOSED CONSULATE) 1918-1950. 6 vols.

TSINGTAO

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

TSINGTAO, CHINA (CLOSED CONSULATE) 1907-1948. 4 vols.

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Tsingtao, American Consulate-General. Confidential Files	
2314	000 - 125.3	1946-48
2315	125.5 - 891	1946-48
	000 - 572	1949

VIENTANE, 1954
3 ft.

YOKOHAMA

Container No.	Description and Date	
	Yokohama, American Consulate-General 1936-39.	
7? 100	102.5 - 811.1	1936
75 101	811.1101 - 121	1936-37
76 102	122 - 610.1	1937
77 103	610.2 - 892.6	1937
78 104	000 - 130 D	1938
78 105	103-U - 811.11Gen'l	1938
79 106	811.11-A - 892.43	1938
80 107	110.2 - 330	1939
? 108	340 - 811.1	1939

Audio-Visual Records

PHOTOGRAPHS ON JAPANESE INDOCTRINATION. 1943-45. 35 photos.
Mounted photographs relating to the indoctrination of the people of the Netherlands East Indies by the Japanese during World War II. Most of the photos are identified on the back.

PHOTOGRAPHS ON SABOTAGE IN NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. 1946-47. 24 photos.
Mounted photographs relating to the destruction of Netherlands East Indies areas. Most of the photos are identified on the back.

PHOTOGRAPHS ON ATROCITIES IN THE NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. 1942-46. 67 photos.
Mounted photographs relating to atrocities committed against Indonesians by the Japanese during their occupation in World War II as well as by Indonesian terrorists during the post-war period. Very few of these photos are identified.

National Archives RG 85

RG 85 RECORDS OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Records of the Central Office
General Correspondence, 1882-
Early period, 1882-1906. 200 ft.
Japanese immigration, Chinese exclusive acts
Segregated Chinese Records

34. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. 1898-1908. 7 vols. 1 ft.
NC 87

35. GENERAL FILES. 1898-1908. 51 ft.
NC 87

36. INDEX TO GENERAL FILES. 1898-1908. 1 ft.
NC 87

37. "3358 D FILE." Ca. 1877-91. 3 ft.
NC 87

38. "309 FILE." Ca. 1914-20. 3 ft.
NC 87

39. CHINESE DIVISION FILE. 1924-25. 5 in.
NC 87

40. APPLICATIONS FOR CERTIFICATES OF RESIDENCE. 1897-1920. 12 ft.
NC 87

41. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS RELATING TO CERTIFICATES OF RESIDENCE. Ca. 1892-1903. 11 vols. and unbound papers. 3 ft.
NC 87

42. "ACTIONS IN CASES OF CHINESE ARRESTED BECAUSE IN UNITED STATES IN VIOLATION OF LAW." n.d. 1 vol. 2 in.
NC 87

43. RECORD OF CHINESE DEPORTATIONS. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.

NC 87

44. RECORD OF CHINESE CENSUS FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA AND IDAHO. 1905. 1 vol. 2 in.
NC 87

Miscellaneous immigration records, 1893-10. 12 ft.
Records on Chinese covering arrests, deportation, certificates, issued to laborers, and press clippings
Records of Field Offices
District No. 5 (Baltimore)

70. CASE FILES OF CHINESE IMMIGRANTS. 1904-40. 5 ft.
NC 87
District No. 15 (El Paso), 1899-1919.
There is also such information relating to the entry of Chinese into the United States from Mexico.
ULIBARRI

Records of Field Offices
District No. 15 (El Paso)

83. DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF CHINESE DEPORTED FROM ARIZONA. 1907-8. 1 vol. 3 in.
NC 87

Records of Enemy Alien Internment Facilities of World War I and World War II
General Records

89. RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATIONS OF MORE THAN ONE FACILITY. 1942-44. 5 in.
Relate to operations of internment facilities at Asheville, N.C.; Hot Springs and New Market, Va.; and White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
NC 87

90. FIELD REPORTS RELATING TO DETENTION OF ALIEN ENEMIES IN DISTRICTS NOS. 1-21. 1942-45. 1 ft.
NC 87

91. X-RAY NEGATIVES. 1942-45. 3 ft.
NC 87

92. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1942-45. 1 ft.
NC 87

Bedford, Pennsylvania

93. GENERAL FILES. 1945. 1 ft.
NC 87

94. INDEX TO GENERAL FILES. 1945. negligible.
NC 87

95. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1945. 10 in.
NC 87

Crystal City, Texas

96. GENERAL FILES. 1942-48. 107 ft.
NC 87

97. INDEX TO GENERAL FILES. n.d. negligible.
NC 87

98. MEDICAL RECORDS. 1942-45. 8 ft.
NC 87

99. CANTEEN ACCOUNT BOOK. 1942-45. 1 vol. 1 in.
NC 87

100. INDEX TO NAMES OF INTERNEES. n.d. negligible.
NC 87

101. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1942-45. 2 in.
NC 87

Fort Missoula, Montana

109. GENERAL FILES. 1942-45. 28 ft.
NC 87

110. INDEX TO GENERAL FILES. n.d. 5 ft.
NC 87

111. MEDICAL RECORDS. 1942-45. 4 in.
NC 87

112. INDEX TO NAMES OF INTERNEES. n.d. 5 ft.
NC 87

113. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1942-45. 1 ft.
NC 87

Fort Stanton, New Mexico

114. GENERAL FILES. 1942-45. 6 ft.
NC 87

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

115. INDEX TO GENERAL FILES. n.d. negligible.
NC 87

Kennedy, Texas

120. GENERAL FILES. 1942-45. 33 ft.
NC 87

121. INDEX TO GENERAL FILES. n.d. negligible.
NC 87

122. MEDICAL RECORDS. 1942-45.
NC 87

123. INDEX TO NAMES OF INTERNEES. N.D. 5 ft.
NC 87

Old Raton Ranch Camp at Fort Stanton, New Mexico

124. GENERAL FILES. 1942-45. 125 ft.
NC 87

125. INDEX TO GENERAL FILES. n.d. negligible.
NC 87

126. INDEX TO NAMES OF INTERNEES. n.d. 5 ft.
NC 87

127. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1942-45. 1 ft.
NC 87

Seagoville, Texas

128. GENERAL FILES. 1942-45. 24 ft.
NC 87

129. INDEX TO GENERAL FILES. n.d. negligible.
NC 87

130. CLINICAL RECORDS. 1942-45. 2 ft.
NC 87

131. RECORD OF TRANSFERRED OR RELEASED INTERNEES. 1942-45. 7 ft.
NC 87

132. INTERNEE PAYROLLS. 1942-45. 2 ft.
NC 87

133. PAY CARDS OF INTERNEES. 1942-45. 7 ft.
NC 87

134. INDEX TO NAMES OF INTERNEES. 1942-45. 7 ft.
NC 87

Tule Lake, California

136. GENERAL FILES. 1942-45. 3 ft.
NC 87

National Archives RG 90

RG 90 RECORDS OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

18. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE HELD ON MAR. 1, 1881, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. 1 in.
Printed minutes of a session of the Conference which was called by the President of the United States in response to a joint resolution of the Congress approved May 14, 1880, "for the purpose of securing an international system of notification as to the actual sanitary condition of ports and places under the jurisdiction of such powers, and of vessels sailing therefrom." Includes data on Chinese, Japanese and Turkish participation.
PI 141

83. RECORDS RELATING TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS. 1924-50. 4 ft.
Chiefly medical reports from foreign governments and correspondence exchanged with them.
NC 34

85. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINE REHABILITATION PROGRAM. 1946-49. 1 ft.
Mainly reports concerning the Public Health Service Program for the Rehabilitation of the Philippine Public Health Service, cover maternal and child care, diseases, sanitation and restoration of medical realities.
NC 34

National Archives RG 92

RG 92 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

I. Period 1792-1929.
B. Records related to Functions.
9. Reservations.
1218. DESCRIPTIONS OF VARIOUS PARCELS OF "LAND PURCHASES IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES." 1908-11. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 81

II. Transportation, 1834-1917.
A. General Records.
(2) Other Records.
1471. LIST OF DATES OF SAILINGS OF TRANSPORTS FROM MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1899-1908. 7 sheets.
NM 81

D. Army Transport Service, 1898-1917.
(1) Ocean Transport Service.
(2) Record of Offices.
(i) General Superintendant, Army Transport Service, New York City.
1498. RECORD OF MOVEMENT OF TROOPS, ANIMALS, AND FREIGHT ON US ARMY TRANSPORTS. July 1899-1902, 1905. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged by movement (for example, San Francisco to China). Name indexes to transports.
NM 81

(6) Other Records.
1822. APPLICATIONS FOR TRANSPORTATION TO HONOLULU, GUAM, AND MANILA BY US ARMY TRANSPORT SHERIDAN. Jan. 1904-Oct. 1907. 2 vols. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically. Name indexes.
NM 81

1835. LIST OF PASSENGERS ON TRIPS FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO MANILA BY US ARMY TRANSPORT SHERIDAN. Nov. 1903-Oct. 1904. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically by date of trip. Name index. Included are applications for transportation on US Army transports between Cuba and New York City, 1906-9.
NM 81

1836. PASSENGER LISTS FOR US ARMY TRANSPORT SHERIDAN FROM MANILA TO SAN FRANCISCO. Dec. 1903-Dec. 1904. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically by date of trip. Name index.
NM 81

(2) Inter-Island Service in the Philippine Islands.

1876. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND LISTS OF MAJ. J. B. ALESHIRE, QUARTER-MASTER IN CHARGE OF THE ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE AT MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, RELATING TO INTER-ISLAND TRANSPORTS AND TO THE CHARTER AND HIRE OF VESSELS IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1901-2. 1 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 81

1877. TELEPHONE MESSAGES. 1902-3. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 81

1878. REGISTER OF GOVERNMENT-OWNED OR LEASED STEAMERS, LAUNCHES, LIGHTERS, AND OTHER VESSELS, INCLUDING PORTS TO WHICH ASSIGNED IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1899-1903. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of vessel.
NM 81

1879. LISTS OF LAUNCHES, LIGHTERS, GUNBOATS, AND VESSELS CAPTURED, PURCHASED, HIRED, AND CHARTERED IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1/2 in.
NM 81

1880. REPORT OF OPERATIONS OF ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE, MANILA. July 1902-Feb. 1903. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 81

1881. REPORT OF OPERATIONS OF THE DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE AND ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE AT MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, BY MAJ. J. B. ALESHIRE. July 1902-June 1903. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 81

1882. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF THE ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE, MANILA. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 81

1883. "SCHEDULE OF ROUTES AND SAILINGS, INTER-ISLAND SERVICE, A.T.S." IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Jan. 1903. 1 folder. 1/8 in.

Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum
Centre for the Arts

NM 81

1884. "TRANSPORT ORDERS" ISSUED BY OFFICE OF THE ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE, MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1902-3. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 81

1885. LISTS OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES TRANSFERRED TO OR FROM MAJ. J. B. ALESHIRE, SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE. 1901-3. 1 ft.
Arranged by "to" and "from," and thereunder chronologically.
NM 81

1886. RECORD OF SERVICE OF GOVERNMENT-OWNED OR CHARTERED 1904-10. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by name of vessel. Name index to vessels.
NM 81

II. Period 1909-57.
A. Central Records, 1917-54.
2. Correspondence.

1892. CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO PLACES ("GEOGRAPHIC" FILE). 1936-54. 655 ft.
Arranged in classified and unclassified chronological blocks, thereunder alphabetically by name of place, and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 81

B. Records of Divisions and Services.
1. Period 1909-42.
b. Control Service--War Plans Division, 1920-42.

1971. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, MEMORANDA, ENDORSEMENTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO SPECIFIC GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS ("GEOGRAPHIC" FILE). 1920-42. 20 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by location and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Consecutive numbers have been assigned to each folder.
NM 81

1972. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, MEMORANDA, ENDORSEMENTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO GENERAL SUBJECTS ("GENERAL" FILE). 1920-42. 20 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Consecutive numbers have been assigned to each folder.
NM 81

1973. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, MEMORANDA, ENDORSEMENTS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, OFFICES, TROOP UNITS, AND TO CODED WAR PLANS ("MISCELLANEOUS" FILE). 1920-42. 33 ft.
Arranged in three subseries: (1) alphabetically by agency, office, or unit; (2) alphabetically by Code Word (Bingo-Wild Flower); and (3) by Color-Code Plan (orange, tan, green, red, and yellow). All three series are arranged thereunder by the War Department decimal classification scheme. Subseries (3) contains classified information.
NM 81

Audiovisual Records, 1776-1938.
Includes photographs and illustrations of installations, repairs and projected sites for posts in the United States, the Philippine Islands and Hawaii, 1877-1911.
GNAUS

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS
153. MILITARY PLANNING DIVISION. 1943-52. 93 items.
Includes maps of Arabia, Canada, Japan, Alaska, and the Near East showing clothing zones or requirement areas; graphs showing combat clothing to be issued monthly in certain areas; and maps of each of the continents, eastern Asia, and the United States showing monthly climatic zones.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 94

RG 94 RECORDS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

General Records of the Adjutant General's Office
Records relating to Wars, 1812-1943
Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection, 1898-1901

194. MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS TO AND FROM THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
Gives point of departure, date of sailing, name of transport, name of commander, command, strength of command, and date of arrival at point of destination. Similar information is contained in a separate section of the volume concerning the removal of troops from the Islands. Arranged chronologically.
PI 17

196. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION.
Consists of captured records of the Philippine Insurgents, which were placed in the custody of the Bureau of Insular Affairs. When the Bureau was transferred from the War Department to the Interior Department in 1939, the bulk of the collection of captured records remained with the War Department. The records in this series are in several dialects, and as yet there is no adequate arrangement of them that would facilitate their use. It has been the general practice of the War Department not to furnish information from them. A small part of the records and the correspondence relating to them went with other records of the Bureau to the Interior Department and are now in Record Group 126, Records of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions, in the National Archives.
In 1906, Captain John R. M. Taylor, 14th US Infantry, then assigned to the Bureau of Insular Affairs, compiled a history of "The Philippine Insurrection Against the United States," consisting principally of translations of documents from this collection of records. The work was never published, but several sets of galley proofs were made. According to War Department correspondence there is one set of these galleys with the records in this series, two sets in the National War College Library, and one set in the Library of Congress. Major General Wood at Manila, P. I., received two copies in 1926, and the University of the Philippines was furnished a copy in 1928. A bound set is also among the records of the Bureau of Insular Affairs in Record Group 126. Published as National Archives Microfilm M719.
PI 17

Philippine Insurgent Records, 1896-1901, with Associated Records of the United States War Departments, 1900-06
Organization of the Records by the Publication Project
After having been registered in the Adjutant General's Office the Philippine insurgent records were turned over to the Bureau of Insular Affairs where Capt. John R. M. Taylor resumed the work, in which he had been previously engaged at Manila, of selecting documents and having them translated. A plan for the publication of an extensive selection of the documents had been prepared by him while the records were on their way to Washington; it was now put into execution. In the course of its execution additional folders of selected documents were added to the folders already established, the books were reclassified, and a new series of numbered packages was set up into which packages 128-220 in the old series were eventually absorbed. When work on the publication project was suspended in 1906 the Philippine insurgent records accordingly had the following series organization:

1. SELECTED DOCUMENTS, 1896-1901. 1,306 folders.
Documents of various kinds selected at American military headquarters in Manila (folders 1-848) or in the Bureau of Insular Affairs at Washington (folders 849-1314, 2000-2039).
Folders 1-848 were assigned registration numbers 459001-459848 plus 459150 1/2, 459631 1/2, and 459512A by the Adjutant General's Office. Documents included in each of the folders bear subnumbers assigned in Manila that were written as superscripts to the folder number, thus 7234; in addition they bear "enclosure numbers" assigned by the Adjutant General's Office, written with the abbreviation "Encl." below or after the registration number, thus 459054, Encl. 7. On the registration cards of the Adjutant General's Office folder numbers 1-848 are referred to as "cabinet numbers." The cover of each folder ordinarily bears a descriptive list of the included documents, entered according to their subnumbers, and the documents are arranged within each folder according to these subnumbers.
Folders 849-1314 and 2000-2039, which were set up in the Bureau of Insular Affairs, ordinarily contain documents withdrawn from other series of Philippine insurgent records, particularly the records in package but occasionally even from earlier folders. The documents involved already bore registration and enclosure numbers received in their prior position. Within a particular folder, therefore, these numbers are not consecutive but rather numbers selected more or less at random from the whole range of compound registration-and-enclosure numbers. The documents were also given item numbers subordinate to the folder number in the same manner as documents in the old folders. The cover of each new folder likewise ordinarily bears a descriptive list of the included documents entered according to their subnumbers, and

the documents are arranged within each folder according to these subnumbers. At the beginning of the sequence of new folders, specifically in folders 849-869, there are anomalies arising largely from the incorporation of certain "folios" (folders) of translations prepared at American military headquarters in Manila. These were originally numbered in a separate series with their own subordinate item numbers. The latter were retained when the folders were renumbered.

Some of the later folders, such as 1292, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1313, 1314, 2036, 2039, were used for the filing of correspondence and other records relating to the activities of Captain Taylor while in charge of the publication project. Particular items of the same sort, such as historical notes by Captain Taylor and cpies of American documents, are also to be found in other folders scattered through the folder series. Philippine insurgent documents in the folder series are commonly accompanied by an English translation and a described slip in the handwriting of Captain Taylor. Spanish translations from Tagalog or other Philippine dialects are also frequently to be found.

No explanation for the existence of the numerical gap between folders 1314 and 2000 has been found. Apparently no folders bearing intervening numbers were ever established, for when the Philippine insurgent records were transferred in 1916 from small boxes to large transfer cases, the box containing folders 1305-1314 was marked "Next current No. is 2000" and the box containing folders 2000-2037 was marked "No. 2000 follows No. 1314." It may be surmised that the sequence of numbers beginning with 2000 was set aside for documents to be used in some special connection.

The following 48 folders were missing at the time of registration of the records by the Adjutant General's Office:

3	671	751	779	802	818
251	689	759	780	803	819
433	691	760	781	806	822
595	715	765	783	807	827
629	736	766	785	811	835
632	739	775	794	813	837
648	749	776	795	815	839
651	750	778	800	817	841

In place of folder 780 were two folders now numbered 780A and 780B, and there were extra folders numbered 90 1/2, 156A, 631 1/2, and 512A. Folders 631 and 631 1/2 were later renumbered 631A and 631B, although the documents they contain are subnumbered consecutively. The fact that most of the missing folders had numbers toward the end of the series 1-848 suggests that they were set up after December 13, 1900, and did not contain Philippine insurgent records. On that date the Office of Insurgent Records at Manila became part of a Division of Military Information, Headquarters, Military Division of the Philippines, and thus part of a more general intelligence operation. Any supposition to the effect mentioned is supported by the fact that a similar practice was followed by Captain Taylor while working with the Philippine insurgent records at Washington. Such a supposition is also supported by scattered entries in the alphabetical index to the first part of this series that refer to documents in the missing folders and to folders with higher numbers than 848 (see for example p. 107 of the subject part of the index.

When inventory of the folders was taken in 1916 several additional folders were missing. Of those still missing in 1957 folder 378 was accounted for as having been sent to the Land Bureau at Manila in 1904 and folders 1207 and 1296 were accounted for as having been eliminated by Captain Taylor in 1904. Folder 1309 was found to be empty. In 1957 its content was found filed as Book No. B13, and the empty folder was missing.

The contents of folders 1-848 were checked against any descriptive lists on the covers of the folders when the records were subjected to registration by the Adjutant General's office, a notation of any missing items being entered on those lists. Later notations with respect to items missing from these and subsequent folders were often entered on the inside of the folder cover or elsewhere by Captain Taylor. No attempt has been made in preparing the records for microfilming to determine what items are currently missing. A large number of items that had been withdrawn from file over many years and not refiled were refiled before microfilming. Experience obtained from this operation indicated that any attempt to trace all missing items would consume so much time and effort as to be impracticable in connection with preparation of the records for immediate microfilming.

The series of records just described is reproduced on Reels 5-82 of this microcopy. They are indexed alphabetically by the series described in entry 2. To some extent they are indexed chronologically by the abstracts described in entry 3. The "exhibits" appended to Taylor's history usually have citations to originals in this series of documents. In view of the lack of any one adequate index to the documents in this series the face of each folder has been microfilmed not only with folder contents but also separately in sequence (Reel 4) so as to provide a running list of the documents in the series, with some gaps where folder faces do not bear a list of documents.

2. ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS IN FOLDERS 1-848. 1901-02 (?). 2 in.

One part of this short index is an index of personal names; the other part is an index of subjects and proper names other than personal names. References are to folders 1-848, including various missing folders and some folders of higher number that remained in Manila as not containing insurgent records (see p. 107 of the subject section). There are also some references to books as identified by the serial numbers assigned in Manila and to letters-received files of the Military Information Division (see p. 107 and 169 of subject section). This index is the last item reproduced on Reel 2 of this microcopy.

3. CARD ABSTRACTS OF DOCUMENTS SELECTED FOR CONSIDERATION AS EXHIBITS TO CHAPTERS III-VI OF PROJECTED HISTORY OF PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION. 1894-1902. 9 in.

The chronological entries in this card file identify documents by date, writer, form, and abstract of substance as well as by reference to their file location in the series of selected documents described above. Entries usually also indicate the chapter and subheading to which the document was considered pertinent. This index is reproduced on Reel 3 of this microcopy.

4. NEW SERIES OF BOOKS. 1896-1901 (?). 124 vols.

Record books of various kinds as arranged in the Bureau of Insular Affairs in Washington, together with some rough portfolios and folders of papers treated as books.

5. OLD SERIES OF PACKAGES. 1896-1901 (?). 113 packages.

10. UNCLASSIFIED BOOKS. 1896-1901 (?). 7 vols.

Documents of various kinds received together or assembled at American military headquarters in Manila.

6. NOTES ON CONTENTS OF OLD-SERIES PACKAGES 1-218. 1899-1900 (?). 1 vol.

Notes taken in serial order and varying in form from brief analyses to short lists or mere headings, on the contents of old-series packages 1-218. They were prepared at Manila and sent to Washington when the Philippine insurgent records were transferred there. The notes are reproduced on Reel 106 of this microcopy.

8. A COMPILATION OF INSURGENT DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE VISAYAN GROUP. 1898-1902. 35 vols.

A compilation of transcripts in Spanish or Spanish translation of Philippine insurgent records that was made by F. R. Fable in the years 1900-02, under direction of Captain Robert H. Noble, adjutant general of the Department of the Visayas and Fifth Separate Brigade. The covers, title pages, prefaces, and "prologo" of the volumes are printed; the text, handwritten. The covers and title pages are imprinted "Iloilo, Panay, Philippine Islands, Adjutant General's Office Fifth Separate Brigade, 1902." There are 32 numbered volumes of documents and three unnumbered volumes of indexes. One is a name index for volume 1-20, one a name index for volumes 21-32, and the third is a subject index for volumes 1-32. The records described in this series are reproduced on Reels 637-643 of this microfilm publication.

9. BUNDLES OF UNREGISTERED DOCUMENTS. 1896-1901 (?). 3 bundles.

No information on how these bundles were received has been found. They are reproduced on Reels 632-635 of this microcopy.

10. UNCLASSIFIED BOOKS. 1896-1901 (?). 7 vols.

Arranged in the order of registration numbers assigned by the Adjutant General's Office. They are reproduced on Reel 105 of this microcopy.

11. MISPLACED OR UNREGISTERED PAPERS AND PAMPHLETS. 1896-1901 (?). 2 in.

Arranged in the order of any registration numbers assigned by the Adjutant General's Office, with unregistered materials at the end. They are

NEH National Endowment for the Humanities Centre for the Arts

reproduced on Reel 636 of this microcopy.

WARS 254

World War II, 1941-43

205. FINAL REPORT AND PAPERS RELATING TO THE JAPANESE EVACUATION FROM THE WEST COAST. Dec 1941 - May 1943.
Final report and exhibits relating to the evacuation of Japanese-Americans from the West Coast, made by General Dewitt of the Western Defense Command. Included are the following: Reports of the Farm Security Administration, the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, and the Federal Security Agency; Wartime Civil Control Administration Operation Manual; Manual of the Interior Security Branch; proclamations and orders; press releases; photostats of newspaper and periodical clippings and pamphlets; report of the American Red Cross; survey of Assembly Centers; and recommendations of the Commanding General. Arranged according to subjects and wrapped in 13 packages.
PI 17

Records of the Record and Pension Office

Carded military service records, 1784-1903

Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection, 1898-1903

521. CARDED RECORDS RELATING TO STAFF OFFICERS OF VOLUNTEERS: SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR AND PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION. 1 ft.
Gives name, rank, and any other information relating to the individual that was found on the document carded. Arranged alphabetically by name of officer.

524. "MISCELLANEOUS FILE, MEDICAL AND MILITARY," OF CARDED RECORDS: SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR AND PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION. 3 ft.
Consists of medical cards, carded military records, and personal papers relating to the military service of soldiers who served in the Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection. Arranged alphabetically by surname of soldier.

525. CARDED RECORDS, VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS: PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION.
Jackets giving name of soldier, organization, and rank and containing cards on which information from original records, such as muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books, relating to the military service of the individual has been copied. Jackets containing the "record of events" for the regiment and for each company are filed at the beginning of the records for the regiment. Personal papers are filed in the main jacket for the individual. The carded medical records are filed in the individual jackets similarly to those of the Spanish-American War (entry 522). The Volunteer organizations participating in the Philippine Insurrection were designated as United Volunteers. Arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment, and thereunder alphabetically by surname of soldier. Indexed in series described below.
PI 17

526. GENERAL INDEX TO THE CARDED RECORDS, VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS: PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION.
Index cards giving name of soldier, organization, rank, and "see also" information. Arranged in one alphabetical index according to surname of soldier. Published as National Archives Microfilm M872.
PI 17

Medical Records, 1814-1919

Records of and pertaining to medical installations, 1821-1912

530. CARDED MEDICAL RECORDS: REGULAR ARMY. 1894-1912. 602 ft.
These show name, rank, organization, age, race, birthplace, date entered service, reference to original record, date of admission, source of admission, hospital to which admitted, cause of admission, whether in line of duty, complications, disposition of the case, and date of disposition. Arranged by arm of service, thereunder by number of regiment, and thereunder by initial letter of name. The Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery regiments are followed by Coast and Field Artillery batteries, Philippine Scouts, Prisoners, Engineers, Ordnance, Signal Corps, Service School Detachment, Navy, Marines, Transports, men on duty at West Point, the Hospital Corps, and miscellaneous (including recruits, discharged soldiers, ex-volunteers, unassigned persons, and civilians).
PI 17

546. FIELD RECORDS OF HOSPITALS: SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR AND PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION. 1898-1902. ca. 4,000 vols. 130 ft.
The hospital records are in a numerical series, but they are in considerable disorder and many of the numbers have fallen off.
PI 17

548. HOSPITAL PAPERS. 1886-1912. 175 ft.
Records of hospitals in the United States, Cuba, the Philippines, Puerto Rico, China, and Japan, and on Army transports, and of hospital ships and trains, as follows: Papers relating to deposits, allotments, and the issuing of clothing; correspondence concerning employees and personnel of the Hospital Corps; sanitary reports; reports on epidemics, operations, and vaccinations; orders and circulars; letters and telegrams received and sent; and a few muster and pay rolls. Arranged numerically, the papers relating to each hospital being filed together under the same number. The dates given are probably only approximate.
PI 17

551. INDEX TO HOSPITAL PAPERS, MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS, RETURNS OF HOSPITAL CORPS, AND "PAPERS FILE." 1886-1912. 6 in.
Cards, arranged by designation of location of hospital, showing type of record and file number, referring to entries 548-550.
PI 17

552. HOSPITAL PAPERS: SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR AND PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION. 1898-1903. 42 ft. and 1 index vol.
Consists of the following types of papers relating to hospital transports and post, division, brigade, and regimental hospitals in the United States, Cuba, and the Philippines: Correspondence concerning nurses, furloughs for soldiers in hospitals, reports and returns, hospital property and funds, and the closing of hospitals; and orders and circulars relating to personnel. Arranged numerically. The papers relating to each hospital are filed together, and there is an index showing the assigned number.
PI 17

558. RECORDS OF INTERMENTS IN THE POST CEMETERY, MARGOSA TUBIG, MINDANAO, P. I. 1904-08.
Deceased date and place of death; cause of death; and date of burial. If the body was later disinterred, there is a notation to that effect. Arranged by grave number, with an index in front.
PI 17

Records Concerning Medical Personnel, 1821-1914

614. RETURNS OF MEDICAL OFFICERS. 1898-1909. 17 ft.
Monthly returns of surgeons, assistant surgeons, contract surgeons, and dental surgeons at various commands in the United States, Alaska, Cuba, and the Philippines, showing name, rank, station, duty, and remarks. Arranged by command, thereunder chronologically.
PI 17

Patents and Miscellaneous Division of the Office of the Secretary of the Interior

(2) LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE PATENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS DIVISION RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, June 1898 - April 1907.
These records contain information on such subjects as the appointment of a geologist to survey the islands, the distribution of public land, the development of educational institutions, and the regulation of patents, trademarks and copyrights. Microfilmed on second part of reel 2 of National Archives Microfilm M824.

Audiovisual Records

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS, 1853-1925

Department of Defense

Department of the Army

64. MILITARY INFORMATION DIVISION. 1895-1902. 97 items.
Published maps including maps relating to military operations in Korea, and China, 1897-1900, and maps of the Philippines, 1897-1902. Among the latter, which were compiled during the Spanish-American War, are maps showing military facilities and maps pertaining to military engagements. A series of Hydrographic Office charts accompany a report on the Samoa Islands. Other records compiled by the Photo Room of the Military Information Division consist of copies of maps and views of the Philippine Islands.
CARTOG

66. DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS BRANCH. 1941-45. 4,948 items.
Maps relating to the Sino-Japanese War (1937-38). The Japanese maps include hydrographic charts of areas in the Western Pacific, some of which were reprinted from American charts; miscellaneous published topographic maps and city plans of Japan, China, and certain islands in the western Pacific; manuscript and annotated maps showing military operations, particularly in China; and a series of Coast

and Geodetic Survey charts of the Washington, D.C., area that were reprinted by the Japanese.
CARTOG

STILL PICTURES
Photographs of the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection, 1898-1900.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 95

RG 95 RECORDS OF THE FOREST SERVICE

339. GENERAL RECORDS. 1890-1961. 3,073 items.
Includes an undated manuscript map of Sakhalin Island and the Ussuri region of Siberia showing mineral resources.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 96

RG 96 RECORDS OF THE FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Records of the Office of the Administrator
2. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE MAINTAINED IN THE CINCINNATI OFFICE. 1935-42. 122 ft.
Most of this series was transferred from Washington to the Cincinnati office, although material was added to the file until January 1943 when a new file was begun. Includes information on the Japanese evacuation.
PI 118

Records of Region 9's Office of the Director
107. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1934-43. 15 ft.
Relates to the work of the regional office, including relocation of Japanese.
PI 118

National Archives RG 101

RG 101 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Liquidation of Japanese-owned banks in Honolulu and Seattle, 1941 to 1943.
GNAUS

Japanese-Owned Banks
Receivership Records

Location	Name of Bank	Receivership Number
Honolulu, T.H.	Pacific Bank	3032
Honolulu, T.H.	Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii	3033
Honolulu, T.H.	Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd.	3034
Seattle, Wash.	Sumitomo Bank of Seattle	3035
Seattle, Wash.	Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd.	3036

List of records in GE (Fiscal Branch) relating to the liquidation of the following Japanese-owned banks:
Trust No. 3032 - Pacific Bank, Honolulu, T. H.
Trust No. 3033 - Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu.
Trust No. 3034 - Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd., Honolulu, T. H.
Trust No. 3035 - Sumitomo Bank of Seattle, Seattle, Washington
Trust No. 3036 - Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd., Seattle Branch, Seattle, Washington
List compiled by John E. Maddox

The records of these banks consist of Proof's of Claims, Receiver's Certificates, Dividend Receipts, Dividend Schedules and correspondence, etc. Records filed primarily by the number of receivership and therein by folder number.

Mr. Roger E. Brooks was the Receiver for the three Honolulu receiverships. Mr. Joe S. Utterback was the Receiver for the two Seattle, Washington receiverships.

National Archives RG 104

RG 104 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT

Records of the United States Mint at Philadelphia (1952)
Correspondence, 1792-1904.
12. LETTERS FROM UNITED STATES MINISTERS AND CONSULS. 1859-61. 1 vol., 3 in.
These are fair copies of letters addressed to the Comptroller of the Treasury or the Secretary of the Treasury in reply to a Treasury Department circular of Apr. 1, 1859, that requested information on foreign currencies and exchanges. Exhibits transmitted with the replies bear dates as early as 1830. A printed copy of the circular and an alphabetical list of the countries represented by the replies are unbound in the front of the volume. Arranged alphabetically by name of country, Austria-West Indies.
PI 40

Records relating to the Purchase and Deposit of Bullion, 1875-1919.
299. RECORD OF SILVER BULLION PURCHASED UNDER ACT OF JULY 14, 1890. July 1892-Nov. 1893. 1 vol., 2 in.
Included is some data on Philippine coinage for the period 1903-08. Entries are chronologically arranged.
NC 152

Records Relating to Foreign Coinage, 1879-1932
313. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND PUERTO RICO. 1899-1923. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.

National Archives RG 106

RG 106 RECORDS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Audiovisual Records
STILL PICTURES
Photographs made or collected by Nathaniel L. Dewall of places of historic interest in the Pacific Islands, 1911-18, etc.
BRAY

National Archives RG 107

RG 107 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

Records of the Office of the Secretary of War, 1800-1942.
Records of the Office of the Chief Disbursing Clerk, 1836-1934.
101. ACCOUNTS OF MONEY EXPENDED IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND CHINA, 1900-1901. 5 in.
Statements relating to the reimbursement of traveling expenses of civilian employees; receipts for payment of services for translating and printing; bills for services endorsed by the Secretary of War and referred to the Disbursing Clerk for payment; and cancelled checks. Arranged chronologically by month.
PC 25(46-6)

Records related to expositions, 1888-1918.
Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition
137. LETTERS SENT, 1908-10. 2 vols., 4 in.
Press copies of letters sent by the Secretary of War, concerning the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. Arranged caronologically.
PC 25(46-6)

Panama Pacific International Exposition
138. LETTERS RECEIVED AND SENT, 1913-17. 1 ft.
Letters received and copies of letters sent by John C. Schofield, Assistant and Chief Clerk of the War Department concerning the Exposition, with related papers. Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
PC 25(46-6)

139. REPORTS, BLUEPRINTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE WAR DEPARTMENT EXHIBIT, 1913-21. 5 in.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
PC 25(46-6)

140. PRINTED MATERIALS, MAPS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS, 1913-16. 1 in.
Included is a diploma conferred upon the War Department for its exhibit. No arrangement.
PC 25(46-6)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

141. VOUCHERS, 1914-17. 5 in.
Vouchers covering the expenditures of the War Department at the Exposition. Arranged numerically by voucher numbers.
PC 25(46-6)

06. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE, 1946. 3 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department Decimal classification system. Filed among the records are cross-reference sheets which refer to documents filed elsewhere in this series or with the unclassified 1946 correspondence (series 07), the 1940-45 correspondence (series 05), or the 1947 correspondence (series 08). The cross-reference sheets do not, however, indicate in which of these four series a document is filed.
Series consists of letters, memorandums, cablegrams, reports, press releases, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings concerning policy decisions relative to the Postwar Military Establishment (decimal 020); the unification of the armed forces (decimal 320); Army Air Forces (AAF) organization, plans, and programs (decimal 320); War Department plans to implement Universal Military Training (decimals 200 and 400); the Air Reserve Program (decimal 319); the Air National Guard (decimal 319); AAF price adjustments and contract renegotiation (decimal 160); the Airport Development Plan (decimal 160); internal civil and contract aviation in Japan (decimal 160); Hughes Aircraft wooden airplanes (decimal 400); proposed around-the-world flights of B-29's (decimal 450); efforts to rescue AAF crewmen held captive by Lolo tribesmen in China (decimal 200); use of AAF airfields by civilian aircraft (decimal 686); and disposal of surplus AAF facilities (decimals 319 and 686).

07. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1946. 4 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Filed among the documents are cross-references to items filed elsewhere in this series or with the formerly security-classified correspondence for 1946 (series 06). A few of the cross-reference sheets, especially those indexing documents filed under decimals 095 and 201, refer to items filed with the former security-classified correspondence for 1940-45 (series 05) or 1947 (series 08).
Series consists of letters, memorandums, cablegrams, telegrams, reports, press releases, transcripts of speeches, minutes of meetings, organization charts, newspaper clippings, magazine articles, maps, photographs, and dockets. The records concern the Assistant Secretary's travel plans, invitations, and public appearances (decimal 020); office practices (decimal 020); the reorganization of the War Department (decimal 320); Army Air Forces (AAF) procurement legislation and regulations (decimal 400); the award and termination of contracts (decimal 160); lease, surplus, and active AAF plants and depots (decimal 600); disposal of surplus material (decimal 450); operation CROSSROADS (decimal 470); atomic energy training for AAF personnel (decimal 470); and the 1944 Chicago International Civil Aviation Conference (decimal 337).
Several items in this series were once security-classified; a few are dated as early as 1942.

08. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE. Jan.-Oct. 1947. 7 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Filed among the records are cross-reference sheets which refer to documents filed elsewhere in this series or with the 1946 correspondence (series 06 and 07).
Series consists of both security-classified and unclassified letters, telegrams, cablegrams, memorandums, reports, minutes of meetings, press releases, newsclippings, dockets, maps, pamphlets, congressional bills, and photographs concerning Operation CROSSROADS (decimal 470). Series includes some 1946 correspondence and items dated 1942-45 and 1948-49. All the records in this series are now declassified.

09. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING THE INTEREST AND INSTALLATIONS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES AND US COMMERCIAL AIRLINES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND THE ACTIVITIES OF FOREIGN AIRLINES AND AIR FORCES. 1941-45. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by country or by geographic region, e.g. Africa or Latin America.
This series, which contains Lovett's correspondence with the State Department, Staff officers, Army Air Forces (AAF) officers, military attaches, the US Engineer Office, the Air Coordinating Committee, Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Forces (SHAEF), and foreign embassies, may once have been part of Lovett's reference file. The records consist of letters, telegrams, cablegrams, memorandums, intelligence reports, contracts, and air agreements concerning US assistance in the construction and maintenance of airfields in foreign countries, the use of AAF foreign bases by commercial airlines, AAF use of petroleum storage facilities in foreign countries, the proposed abandonment by the US of surplus airfields, the transport of civilians by the Air Transport Command (ATC), ATC schedules and routes, the allocation of surplus AAF aircraft and equipment to foreign countries, air agreements with foreign countries, War and Navy Department lend-lease activities involving the British Overseas Airways Corporation (BOAC), BOAC activities during World War II, Royal Canadian Air Force operations in the Pacific in the post war period, AAF aid to French resistance groups in Indochina.
Most of the records in this series were originally security-classified as top secret or secret; all are now declassified.

010. RECORDS RELATING TO ARMY AIR FORCES INSTALLATIONS. 1941-46. 5 ft.
Arranged in two subseries. The first concerns installations within the United States and is arranged alphabetically according to the State in which the installation was located. The second subseries concerns military airbases in foreign countries and is arranged alphabetically by country or by geographic region, e.g. Africa.
The records in this series were once part of and include cross-references to the Assistant Secretary's 1940-45 and 1946 correspondence files (including 06 and 07). The correspondence, which is primarily with Congressmen, the White House, Army Air Forces (AAF) officers, Air Staff officers, Assistant Secretary of War McCloy, the Adjutant General's Office, the Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Bureau of the Budget, the Office of Production Management, the Department of Commerce, the Department of the Interior, the State Department, local officials, aircraft corporations, and commercial airlines, relates to such AAF installations as airbases; flying schools, rifle, bombing, and gunnery ranges; bomber plants; aviation depots; supply bases; hospitals; and personnel redistribution centers. The records consist of letters, telegrams, cablegrams, memorandums, reports, transcripts of telephone conversations, photographs, blueprints, maps, and newclippings and concern site selection, land acquisition, construction, and staffing of AAF installations; use of foreign airfields by the AAF or US civilian airlines; AAF Ferry Command routes.
Some of the records in this series were originally security-classified as top secret, secret, or confidential; all are now declassified.

011. WAR DEPARTMENT CABLEGRAMS. 1946-47. 10 in.
Arranged in the following three subseries: outgoing security-classified; incoming unclassified ("clear"); and outgoing unclassified ("clear") and thereunder chronologically.
Series consists of informational copies of cablegrams sent to the Assistant Secretary of War for Air by War Department officials and Army officers. The messages concern the allocation of air freight tonnage on the various US air channels; guidelines for the discharge of officers and enlisted personnel; the sale or allocation of aircraft and equipment to foreign countries; the negotiation of air transport and civil aviation agreements with foreign countries; the expansion of civil air carrier routes; the use of US bases by civilian or foreign airlines; occupation policy for Germany and the Pacific.
All the messages are now declassified.

012. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED STATE DEPARTMENT CABLEGRAMS. 1944-47. 3 ft.
Arranged in two subseries. The first subseries is arranged alphabetically according to the name of the country that is the subject of the message; second subseries is arranged chronologically. Messages in one subseries are not duplicated in the other.
Series consists of informational copies of incoming and outgoing security-classified and unclassified cablegrams sent to the Assistant Secretary of War for Air mainly by State Department officials. Most of the messages relate to aeronautical subjects such as the negotiation of military and civil air transport treaties; operation, conversion, and disposition of American air bases abroad; air developments in foreign countries; purchase, sale, and allocation of aircraft and air equipment abroad; and air routes, transit rights in air zones, flight schedules, and landing permits. Many of the messages discuss domestic affairs of foreign countries.
Very few cablegrams are dated prior to 1946; a number are still security classified.

013. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED RECORDS RELATING TO

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

POST WAR PLANS AND POLICIES. 1943-47. 2 ft.

Arranged numerically by item number (1-14).

Series consists of letters, cablegrams, memorandums, staff studies, reports, directives, press releases, minutes, maps, newsclippings, and organization charts concerning plans and policies for military and civil aviation in the period following the end of the Second World War. Much of the correspondence is with the State Department; the Army Air Forces (AAF); the Air Transport Command (ATC); Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Forces (SHAEF); the Office of Military Government for Germany (US); the Office of the US Chief of Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality; the Joint Chiefs of Staff; the Combined Chiefs of Staff; the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee (SWNCC); the Civil Aeronautics Board; the Civil Aeronautics Administration; and civil airlines and aircraft corporations. The records contain concerning Army-Navy dispute over the civil government of the Pacific Islands (item 11); disposition of AAF surplus property in the Pacific Air Command (item 5); determination of US post war military requests for air bases in foreign countries (item 4, section I and II); establishment of a Base Planning Group in the Joint Chiefs of Staff organization (item 4, section I); activities, programs, routes, installations, and personnel of the Air Transport Command (item 2, section I); British efforts to obstruct American air transport activities (item 13); lease or loan of surplus C-54 type aircraft to civil airlines (item 10); disposition of ships held by the Tripartite Merchant Marine Commission (item 1, section II); plans for gathering air intelligence in the post hostilities period (item 1, section I); operation of CROSSROADS (item 8); the War Department and control of atomic energy (item 8); US petroleum policy (item 6); US oil interests in foreign countries (item 12).

Many of the records in this series were originally security-classified as top secret or secret; a few are still classified.

015. MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD RECORDS AND ARMY AIR FORCES PUBLICATIONS, STUDIES, AND REPORTS. 1945-47. 2 ft.

Arranged numerically by item number (2-17 with gaps). a statistical study prepared by the office of the Air Surgeon on the medical effects of the atomic bombs in Hiroshima and Nagasaki (item 11): an analysis of the comparative capabilities of the vehicles that could be used in a strategic air campaign, June 1946 (item 12).

P1. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED NAME AND TITLE INDEX TO THE CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN J. MCCLOY. 1941-45. 3 ft.

Arranged alphabetically by surname or title of the writer, the addresses, or the person who is the subject of the correspondence. Correspondence concerning countries or regions (eg. "North Africa") is filed under "geographical" and thereunder alphabetically by name of country or region.

Series consists largely of carbon copies of letters and memorandums sent or received by McCloy. These carbons serve a name and title index to McCloy's classified correspondence (see series P2) where the originals or first carbons of these documents are filed. On the right side of the carbons are the date of the document and the decimal under which the original is filed in entry P2.

The series also includes some original documents. Filed under "geographical" are letters, memorandums, reports, studies, pamphlets, maps, and newsclippings concerning conditions in and US policy towards foreign countries. The series also includes a volume containing Civil Affairs Division reports, May 1943-January 1946 (see "McCloy's Permanent File"). The reports summarize cablegrams which were originally attached to the reports but were forwarded to the Civil Affairs Division or other offices for filing.

Several items in this series are still security-classified.

P2. FORMERLY-SECURITY CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN J. MCCLOY. 1941-45. 21 ft.

Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. For a name index to this series, see series P1.

This series consists of letters, telegrams, cablegrams, press releases, reports, directives, newsclippings, and minutes of meetings concerning plans and policies for the identification, apprehension, trial, and punishment of Axis war criminals (decimals 005., 005.1, 005.2, and 020.2); policies and procedures for the evacuation and exclusion of Japanese, Italian, and German-Americans from prohibited areas (decimal 014.311); the internment of enemy aliens (decimal 383.7); supplies for and conditions at War Relocation Centers (decimal 254): employment of Japanese-Americans in the War Department and the military (decimal 254): loyalty investigations of Japanese-Americans in War Relocation Centers (decimal 254); the enlistment and determination of loyalty of Japanese-Americans (decimal 342.78): morale of Japanese-American soldiers (decimal 353.8): use of captured Korean nationals in the war effort and the status of Koreans in Hawaii (decimal 291.2): administration of martial law in Hawaii (decimal 370.8): race relations in the Army (decimal 291.2): War Department administration of Lend-Lease (decimal 400.336); meetings of the Committee of Three (decimal 334.8); procedures and proposed topics for discussion at the Potsdam, Dumbarton Oaks, and San Francisco conferences (decimal 336.6); bombing of Germany and Japan (decimal 384.3): legal consequence of unconditional surrender of Germany and Japan (decimal 387.4): post surrender policy towards Germany and Japan (decimal 387).

P3. NAME AND TITLE INDEX TO THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN J. MCCLOY. 1941-45. 8 ft.

Arranged alphabetically by surname or title of the writer, the addresse, or the person who is the subject of the letter. Correspondence with the Department of Officials is filed under "War Department" and thereunder alphabetically by name of office or title of official.

Series, which consists of carbon copies or summaries of letters and memorandums sent and received by McCloy, serves as a name and title index to McCloy's general correspondence (see series P4) where the originals or first carbons of these documents are filed. Series also includes (see "procurement contract reports") weekly summaries of contracts awarded under the Munitions Program and weekly reports on production activities, August 1940-April 1941.

P4. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN J. MCCLOY. 1941-45. 28 ft.

Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Letters from the public dealing with the induction of Japanese-Americans into the Army, and official reports of their training and of the combat record of the 442d Combat team and the 100th Infantry Battalion (decimal 342.78): memorandums and reports on the recruitment, utilization, and alleged mistreatment of Japanese-American and Negro nurses and WACS (decimals 021 and 211); proclamations and orders of the Eastern, Southern, and Western Defense Commands excluding enemy aliens and Japanese-Americans from certain coastal areas and military installations in the United States (decimal 014.311); reports of conditions and operations at Japanese-American assembly and relocation areas.

P5. FORMERLY TOP SECRET CORRESPONDENCE OF HOWARD PETERSEN. Sept. 1946-Sept. 1947. 10 in.

Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.

Series consists of letters, reports, cablegrams, memorandums, minutes, and other records concerning conditions in and US policy towards Argentina, China, and Korea (decimal 091); trusteeship of the Ryukyu Islands (decimal 093); the National Intelligence Authority (decimal 334).

Series consist largely of cross-reference sheets. A few documents remain security classified.

P6. CROSS-REFERENCE SHEETS TO THE FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF HOWARD PETERSEN. Sept. 1946-Aug. 1947. 5 ft.

Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.

Sheets give the decimal number under which the document is filed, decimals under which identical index sheets are filed, date and subject of document, names of writer and addressee, summary of document's contents, and disposition made of document.

Series serves as an index to all but the top secret correspondence of Howard Petersen, September 1946-August 1947. Duplicates of the index sheets in this series are filed with the correspondence.

P7. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF HOWARD PETERSEN. Dec. 1945-Aug. 1947. 17 ft.

Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.

Series include both Petersen's classified and unclassified correspondence for the period December 1945-August 1947 and his top secret correspondence from December 1945-August 1946. Petersen's top secret correspondence for the period September 1946-August 1947 is in series. Records consists of letters, reports, memorandums, studies, issuances, selection of judges and lawyers, defendents, proceedings, and findings of the war crime trials held at Nuremberg and Tokyo (decimal 00.5): the adoption of a new Japanese constitution (decimal 091): Japanese war reparations (decimal 387): revival of the economies

Copyright © National Archives and Records Administration
Centre for the Arts

of Japan, Germany, Austria, and Korea (decimal 091.31); Japanese and German textile industries (decimal 423).

Much of the correspondence is with the Department of State, Civil Affairs Division of the War Department Special Staff, Office of Military Government (US), and Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP).

P8. FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REFERENCE FILE OF HOWARD PETERSEN. 1945-47. 10 in.

Arranged alphabetically according to subject.

Series contains correspondence, memorandums, cablegrams, studies, reports, organizational charts, speeches, and press releases concerning atomic energy: Petersen's trip to China in August and September 1946 as part of a mission whose purpose was to arrange the disposal by sale of the Chinese government of civilian type surplus property in the Pacific; US, British, and United Nations programs to feed the undernourished populaces of Europe, Japan, and India; unification of the Armed Forces; post war policies towards Japan and Korea; War Department post war plans; US aid to Greece and Turkey (filed under Committee of Three):

Q1. CROSS-REFERENCE SHEETS TO THE SECRETARY OF WAR'S CORRESPONDENCE. Jan. 1943-July 1947. 90 ft.

Arranged in the following time periods: cross reference sheets to Henry Stimson's January 1943-January 1946 correspondence and cross-reference sheets to Robert Patterson's February 1946-July 1947 correspondence. Cross-reference sheets for each time period are divided into two groups: the first arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme; the second arranged alphabetically according to subject of project file.

The cross-reference sheets are 5" x 8" carbons of the 8" x 11" sheets interfiled with the Secretary of War's correspondence in series Q7.

Q2. CLASSIFIED CROSS-REFERENCE SHEETS TO SECRETARY OF WAR PATTERSON'S CORRESPONDENCE. Feb. 1946-July 1947. 7 in.

Arranged in two subseries: the first arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme; the second arranged alphabetically according to subject of project file.

The cross-reference sheets in this series are identical in format to those in the previous series. They differ only to the extent that they refer to documents classified as confidential, secret, or top secret. Most of the documents referred to in this series are filed with the formerly security-classified correspondence of Secretary of War Patterson (series Q7). There are, however, a number of cross-reference sheets in series Q1 which also refers to classified correspondence among Patterson's files.

Q4. (FORMERLY) TOP SECRET CORRESPONDENCE OF SECRETARY OF WAR STIMSON ("SAFE FILE"). July 1940-Sept. 1945. 6 ft.

Arranged alphabetically according to subject. A list of subjects precedes the records.

The series consists of letters; memorandums, reports, cable-cablegrams; newsclippings; photographs; legislation; press releases; notes; minutes of meetings; summaries of conversations; and transcripts of telephone calls, conferences, and congressional testimony covering a wide variety of subjects including the following: Army Pearl Harbor Board; disposition of the Strategic Services Unit (Air, Assistant Secretary for); Far Eastern situation prior to December 7, 1941; Japanese atrocities and surrender; labor strikes; Lend-Lease (also filed under Hearings and Great Britain); "MAGIC"; oil; defense, fall, and liberation of the Philippines.

Specific documents filed in this series are: Edward V. Rickenbacker's 1943 reports on his visits to American installations and troops overseas ('Rickenbacker'); minutes of the Committee of Three, December 1944-June 1945; W. Averell Harriman's 1941 reports on affairs in North Africa and the Middle East (Harriman); A 1940 report, "Estimate of the Position of the US in relation to the World Situation"; recommendations from Cabinet members and the Combined Civil Affairs Committee for proposed treatment of Germany; Admiral J. J. King's "Report on the Progress of the War Up to March 1, 1944" (Navy Department); and the Secretary's correspondence with the President (White House).

Many of the files contain cross-references to documents filed elsewhere in this series or in an "official" file or a "personal" file. Those in the "official" file are in the following series. The "personal" file is not among the holdings of the National Archives. Most of the records in this series were originally classified as secret or top secret; a few are still security-classified.

Q5. CORRESPONDENCE OF SECRETARY OF WAR STIMSON ("OFFICIAL FILE"). 1940-45. 5 ft.

Arranged alphabetically according to subject or name of correspondent. Copies of speeches are filed either under the name of the group addressed or under the subject of the speech. A list of major subjects precedes the records.

The series contains letters; memorandums; reports; telegrams; legislation; press releases; newsclippings; pamphlets; and transcripts of speeches, radio addresses, and testimony at Congressional hearings. The records concern a wide variety of subjects, some of which are only semi-official in nature. They include China.

Many of the file folders contain references to documents filed in the "safe" file or the "personal" file. The former refers to the formerly top secret correspondence of Secretary of War Stimson (series). Stimson's "personal" file is not among the holdings of the National Archives. A few documents in this series were once security-classified.

Q6. (FORMERLY) TOP SECRET CORRESPONDENCE OF ROBERT P. PATTERSON ("SAFE FILE"). Sept. 1945-July 1947. 3 ft.

Arranged alphabetically according to subject. A list of subjects is filed at the beginning of the series.

The series contains letters, minutes of meetings, memorandums, reports, cablegrams, Congressional bills, copies of speeches, transcripts of testimony given before Congressional committees, press releases, and newspaper and periodical articles. The correspondence in the series is primarily with officials the Office of the Secretary of War, Staff officers, cabinet members, the President, educators, scientists, lawyers, and other civilians; minutes of the meetings of the Committee of Three, October 1945-July 1947; military advice and assistance to China; report of civilian aide, Marcus H. Ray describing his tour of Pacific installations in August and September 1946 (Pacific administration).

Documents were filed in this series either because they were marked top secret or secret or because Patterson had a personal interest in them. Many of the security-classified documents are still classified.

Q7. (FORMERLY) SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF SECRETARY OF WAR PATTERSON. Feb. 1946-July 1947. 4 ft.

Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme followed by project files for: airbases and airfields; commands; countries; islands; posts and camps; and rivers, canals, and bays. The project files are arranged alphabetically.

Series contains letters, memorandums, reports, cablegrams, directives, and cross-reference sheets. Correspondence is with the Office of the Secretary of War, the President, other executive offices and commissions, interagency boards and committees, Army officers, commercial airlines, and civilians.

Correspondence filed according to the decimal classification scheme concerns the design and development of the atomic bomb (decimal 471.6), transfer of Manhattan Project activities from the War Department to the Atomic Energy Commission (decimal 471.6); US and United Nations' plans for armaments regulation and reduction (decimal 388.3); foreign monetary systems, including a draft of a report on stewardship of foreign currencies by US; war crimes trials (decimals 00.5, 020., and 334.); commercial air carrier and use of airbases by commercial airlines (decimals 095., 360.7, and 686.); investigations into the attack on Pearl Harbor and the conduct of Col. Theodore Wyan, Jr., (decimal 334.).

The correspondence in the project files concerns the establishment or abandonment of army installations in foreign countries (Airbases, Commands, and Countries); use of foreign bases by commercial airlines (Countries), American foreign policy and foreign aid (Countries); reduction of US forces in and military aid to the Philippines (Countries); VHF bases in Hawaii (Islands);

The many cross-reference sheets in this series summarize the contents of each incoming or outgoing documents, show the dates it was written or received, and indicate the disposition of the document. "See new file" and "see new file classified" indicate a document was filed with the correspondence or classified correspondence of the Secretary of the Army in Record Group 335. "See open file" refers to the 1946-47 unclassified correspondence of the Secretary of War (see series Q3). "See old file" and "see previous file" refers to the 1943-45 unclassified correspondence of the Secretary of War (see series Q3). If the cross-reference sheets are marked "see official file," the related documents are filed with the correspondence of Secretary of War Stimson ("official file") (see series Q5). "RPP/Safe File" refers to

the Top Secret Correspondence of Robert F. Patterson (see series Q6).

Many of the documents in this series were originally classified as secret or top secret, a number are still security-classified.

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1940-48. 35 ft.

Arranged alphabetically according to subject.

Series consists of letters, memorandums, telegrams, reports, court-martial proceedings, copies of speeches, press releases, newsclippings, photographs, publications, and other records.

A few items in this series concern discrimination against Jews and Japanese-Americans.

FORMERLY SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE. 1940-45. 59 ft.

The records concern such subjects as the bombing of Germany and Japan (decimal 384.3); supply of aircraft to England, Russia, and China (decimal 400.3295 and 452.1); reconnaissance photograph (decimal 452.1); US airbases on foreign soil (decimal 160); Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker's missions to the South and Southwest Pacific areas; Alaska and the Aleutian Islands; and North Africa, India, Persia, Russia, England, Ireland, and Greenland (decimal 201 under Rickenbacker); the Pan American Airport Development Program (decimal 160); commercial airline agreements with foreign countries (decimal 160); post war planning (decimal 388); policy towards post war civilian aviation (decimal 334) under International Committee on International Aviation; abandonment of foreign airfields (decimal 686); allocation of surplus aircraft (decimal 319 and 400.7); air traffic control and safety (decimal 360.11 to 360.33); air routes (decimal 373); the establishment, organization, functions, and policies of the International Committee on International Aviation (decimal 334.); the Civil Aeronautics Board and its relations with the AAF (decimal 334).

RECORDS OF DONALD G. FINK. 1943-44. 5 in.

Arranged numerically by item number (2.3 to 5.1).

Fink was appointed as an expert consultant to the Secretary of War in December 1942 in order to study the applications of the radar communications system called Loran (long range aid to navigation employing electronic methods) to the needs of the Army Air Forces (AAF) and the Army Ground Forces (AGF).

Most of Fink's correspondence was with Brig. Gen. H. M. McClelland, the Air Communications Officer; officers in the AAF and the AGF; the British Radiation Laboratory; the Navy Department; and the National Defense Research Committee Radiation Laboratory. Plan to locate Loran stations in the Pacific and the Mediterranean (items 3.3 and 3.4 respectively); and British studies and tests of navigational aids (item 5.1).

Series contains a number of items which were originally security-classified as secret; all are now declassified.

RECORDS CONCERNING THE USE OF RADAR BY THE FAR EAST AIR FORCES. 1943-45. 1 ft.

Arranged alphabetically according to subject.

Records in this series were created and maintained by David T. Griggs, Thomas A. Murrel, and Edwin G. Schneider who were the nucleus of an Advisory Specialist Group attached to Headquarters, Far East Air Forces (FEAF). The group, which consisted of specialists on radar and related electronic equipment, was to help the FEAF in speeding into combat some of the newer weapons of air warfare.

The records consists of letters, cablegrams, memorandums, telegrams, reports, receipts, shipping lists, graphs, photographs, and drawings concerning the shipment of various types of radar equipment to the FEAF, development of radar for use in mobilized warfare, and the success of various types of radar in the European and Pacific Theaters of Operations. Specific documents included are: Minutes of Advisory Specialist Group teletype conference held between Headquarters, AAF, and Headquarters, FEAF in June, July, and August 1945.

Series contains some documents that were originally security-classified as top secret or secret; all are now declassified.

RECORDS OF WILLIAM B. SHOCKLEY. 1944-46. 2 ft.

Arranged in two subseries: the first is arranged according to an alpha-numeric system (B.1 to B.2); the second is arranged alphabetically by subject.

Shockley joined Bowles' office in January 1944 to assist in integrating radar and other new devices and techniques into the Very Heavy Bombardment (VHB) program which was beginning to use B-29 aircraft to bomb targets in Japan. When Shockley's initial study of the VHB program revealed that radar operations were failing primarily due to lack of training, he designed training programs for B-29 radar operators, established techniques for radar scope image interpretation, and evaluated the training facilities and methods of the XX Bomber Command and the VIII and XV Air Forces.

In the spring of 1945 Shockley suggested that the War Department study the possibility of a correlation between the war casualties and the behaviour of the troops of a given country in battle and the behavior of the country as a whole with respect to surrender. Shockley believed such a study might help determine the best strategy for defeating Japan. Frank Klingberg, professor of political science at Knox College, Illinois, conducted the study as outlined by Shockley.

Shockley's records consist of letters, memorandums, reports, manuals, handbooks, photographs, travel orders, charts, table, diagrams, and newspaper clippings concerning plans for a radar training center, a VHB radar instruction unit, radar bombing in the European Theater of Operations, the interpretation of Plan Position Indicator (PPI) scope images, Twentieth Bomber Command operations, and casualty studies. The series contains the following reports prepared by Shockley: "A Quantitative Appraisal of Some Phases of the B-29 Program," May 1945; "On the Economics of Atomic Bombing," November 1945; and "Relative Technological Achievements in Weapon Characteristics in USSR and USA," January 1946. Also included are several British reports on the economic effects of Allied Air Forces attacks on Germany; a copy of Maj. Gen. H.H. Arnold's article, "On the Economics of the Atomic Age;" the data Frank Klingberg gathered for his study of the effect of war casualties on national behavior; and a draft of his summary of the study.

A number of records in this series were originally security-classified as secret or confidential; all are now declassified.

Records of Boards and Committees, 1929-48.

These records include exhibits, hearings and investigations of the Army Pearl Harbor Board, 1930-44.

GNAUS

Audiovisual Records, 1941-45.

Include motion pictures documenting American military activities in all theaters of operations during World War II and activities of the Allied Military Governments in Europe and in the Far East.

GNAUS

National Archives RG 108

RG 108 RECORDS OF THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY

Letters sent by the Headquarters of the Army (main series, 1828-1903).

Vol. 35, reel 15 Jan. 3-Dec. 31, 1898
Vol. 38, reel 15 Jan. 3, 1899-Aug. 11, 1903

Includes documentation on troops ordered to the Philippines, commanders of troops appointed there, armament sent to the troops in the Philippines, and the strength of expeditions to the islands.

NARS M857

National Archives RG 111

RG 111 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

Textual records
1890-1940 period
Correspondence, cables, and reports

56. INCOMING AND OUTGOING CABLEGRAMS. Aug. 1918-Jan. 1920. 10 in.

Mainly extracts from, with a few complete copies of, War Department cablegrams sent to and received from the Services of Supply, American Expeditionary Forces including Manila and Vladivostok relating to all aspects of Signal Corps activities.

PI 155

Orders, Circulars, Manuals, Bulletins, and Instructions

63. ORDERS, CIRCULARS, AND MEMORANDA OF VARIOUS SIGNAL CORPS COMMANDS. 1898-1900.

Issued by Signal Corps assigned to the nine Army

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

organs organized during the Spanish-American War and to the occupation forces in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines.
PI 155

Audiovisual Records
STILL PICTURES

Illustrations concerning military history, including the Spanish-American War, the Philippine Insurrenction, the China Relief Expedition.
BRAY

92. PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS AND NEGATIVES COLLECTED BY MAJ. GEN. ADOLPHUS W. GREELY. 1860-1935. 4 ft., 2,000 items.

Photographs collected by Maj. Gen. Adolphus W. Greely, who was Chief Signal Officer from 1887 to 1906, illustrating his military and civilian activities, 1860-1935. These show military activities in the Philippine Islands, 1898-1902, and undated views of travel along the Trans-Siberian Railroad.
PI 155

95. PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS OF THE JAPANESE CAPTURE OF TSINGTAU, CHINA. 1914. 5 ft., 17 items.

Framed photographs showing action or the results of action that took place between the Japanese and the Germans at the German treaty port of Tsingtao, China, August-November 1914.
PI 155

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS
110. PROGRESS MAPS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1899-1906.

Published maps showing the progress of the establishment by the Signal Corps of telegraph lines and cables in the Islands. The editions of 1901, 1902, and 1903 also show lines transferred to the civil government, lines of the Australasia and China Telegraph Co. telegraph and telephone stations, open ports, coastwise ports, lighthouses, post offices, and garrisoned towns.
PI 155

MOTION PICTURES
154. AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES IN SIBERIA. 27 reels.

Scenes of Vladivostok, Khabarovsk, Mukden, Omsk, and Ekaterinburg; American, British, Japanese, Chinese, Czech, Italian, and Russian troops; refugees; wrecked trains; hospital trains; hospital scenes; unloading Red Cross supplies from trains; views of Vladivostok harbor showing various warships; ships in ice; troops drilling; blessing of colors ceremony; interior and exterior scenes of the Palace at Ekaterinburg; parades, reviews, and decoration ceremonies; field meets; camp scenes; armored trains; departure of American forces from Vladivostok; funerals; Gen. Graves; the American Red Cross Tuberculosis Hospital, Buchadou, Manchuria.
SL 14

155. SIBERIAN WAR REVIEWS. 1 reel.

Panorama of Vladivostok harbor; Gen. W. S. Graves; Russian, Japanese, British, American, and Czech officials; Italian troops; refugees; wounded Czechs; the American camp; German prisoners; loading ships; abandoned Russian warships; crowds; scenes of Vladivostok; and reviews.
SL 14

217. FRENCH INDOCHINESE LABORERS EMPLOYED ON ARMY PROJECTS AT NIEVRES, FRANCE. 1918-19. 1 reel.

Indochinese laborers working on rail lines, building hospitals, and digging ditches; an Indochinese band; gambling; and types of Indochinese laborers.
SL 14

341. FRENCH COLONIAL TROOPS IN THE WAR. 1 reel.

French film showing Indochinese troops arriving in France, guarding a munitions plant, working on railway lines, playing native games, Senegalese troops in bayonet training, dancing, moving up to the front, and at the front.
SL 14

Films of the Japanese invasion of China. 1937, US homefront activities, including Japanese-Americans, Allied military government in Germany and Japan, and the war crimes trials in Japan. Other films relate to all aspects of the Korean conflict, including the peace negotiations.
GNAUS

One of the most valuable sources of motion picture records for the study of the physical reality of the war rather than ideas, attitudes, or propaganda is the Signal Corps series of 35mm black and white outtakes referred to as the "ADC" file (Army Depository Copy). Most of the 9,000 reels in this series are from the war period. The footage is mostly unedited and has been a valuable source for many compilation films and documentaries. Footage from Signal Corps cameramen cover both Pacific and European theaters. The emphasis is on ground operations, but the series also includes extensive naval activities as well. Personalities, geographical locations, equipment, concentration camps, proceedings of war crimes trials, ceremonies and reviews, and army units are only a few of the larger general subjects. This footage has been well-cataloged, on a shot-by-shot basis, and adequately indexed and cross-referenced.

Unfortunately, the Archives has only the master positive copies which may be used only for reproduction. Viewing copies of this series are still retained by the Army Motion Picture Depository.

The War Department made extensive use of newsreel type reports for officers and enlisted men. Combat developments were reported from all battlefronts in "Staff Film Reports" ("SFR"), originally designated for the information of commanding generals and their immediate staffs. The Archives has 46 issues running on the average 25 minutes each. One issue for example reports on the battle of France, the allied fleet in the Indian Ocean, and operations in Guam. Many issues utilize captured enemy footage. The emphasis is on combat operations. "Combat Bulletins" ("CB") were given general distribution in the Army. The Archives has 34 issues, about 20 minutes each. In many cases footage from "Staff Film Reports" was used in "Combat Bulletins" with restricted material deleted. A typical issue shows the invasion of France, operations in Northern France, operations in Burma, and a Japanese attack on a US task force.

The War Department used the documentary film method for detailed treatment of specific subjects. The small series of "Combat Reports" ("CR") contain one of the finest documentary films from the war, and "The Stilwell Road." "The Stilwell Road" was designed as a filmed record of the construction of the Ledo Road, later to be known as the Stilwell Road, linking Allied forces in Burma and China. It is also the story of the retreat through Burmese jungles and the efforts to supply China by air and at the same time recapture Burma to set up air bases and proceed with road construction. The other films in this series are "Liberation of Rome" and "Appointment in Tokyo," the latter on General MacArthur's operations from the fall of Corregidor to the surrender ceremonies in Tokyo Bay.

The Signal Corps miscellaneous series ("M"), as described in a Signal Corps catalog, contains "subjects which do not fit into any other series and the doctrine does not completely conform to approved Department of the Army doctrine." What these films generally have in common is a lengthy, and treatment of subjects. There is a newsreel compilation on the bombing of the USS Panay. "Report from the Aleutians," directed by Captain John Huston, shows Army life and AAF activities in the Aleutian chain and includes a filmed record of an attack on Japanese-held Kiska. "War Department Report" makes a general report to war workers as of 1944 on the logistics of a two-front war. Other films included in the series deal with the government, geography, military, and educational systems of Japan.

One of the most interesting series among the motion picture records of the Signal Corps, from many standpoints, is the orientation films ("OF") containing 32 feature-length documentaries relating to the war. The first seven titles comprise the well known "Why We Fight Series," produced by the War Department under the general supervision of Lt. Colonel Frank Capra. The series includes "Prelude to War," "The Nazis Strike," "Divide and Conquer," "Battle of Britain," "Battle of Russia," "Battle of China," and "War Comes to America." Together they comprise one of the most comprehensive efforts to teach history on film. Originally designed for showing to new recruits, their reputation eventually opened the way for screenings for civilian war workers and other public audiences. Capra's staff used the film compilation method to present these lessons. Footage was selected from the extensive film resources of the National Archives, the Library of Congress, the Museum of Modern Art, the Army Pictorial Center, and the newsreel libraries in New York City. Films from Allied Governments and from captured Axis governments were also utilized in the productions. These historical records were arranged and rearranged to explain the United States official policy toward the causes of the war, toward its allies, and toward the Axis powers. "The Battle of China" was quickly withdrawn from circulation after its release; it is the least historically accurate of the series, but its footage, obtained from many documentaries on China, in showing the brutality and magnitude of the struggle between China and Japan, builds sympathy for the Chinese people. Among the other orientation subjects are the controversial anti-Japanese film "Know your

Enemy--Japan."
War Films ("WFM") are incentive films for war industries, many containing good combat footage. They demonstrate the relationship of industrial war workers to fighting men on all fronts. They use actuality footage as well as dramatized or reconstructed events. The films are very similar in theme, showing the vital necessity for high production and the need for all kinds of material, from lumber, cotton, and gasoline to be construction of B-29 bombers. The National Archives has 56 issues, each ranging from 6 to 27 minutes.
BRAY & MURPHY

National Archives RG 112

RG 112 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

Records created by the Office of the Surgeon General, 1940s-70s. 14 ft.
Box 5 Japan, 1966-68
Korea, 1965-68
Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa
Box 8 Thailand, 1967-68
Box 10 Vietnam, 1964-73
Historian's Reference Collection, 1966-75
10 ft.
Include US Army medicine programs in Asia.

National Archives RG 118

RG 118 RECORDS OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS AND MARSHALS
Records of the District of China.
Records of the US Attorney.

27. CASE FILES. 1934-41. 5 ft.

28. SUBJECT FILE OF CORREPONDENCE. 1933-41. 2 ft.

29. TAX AND TRADE ACT FILE (CORRESPONDENCE). 1937-41. 8 in.
Records of US Marshals.

30. CASE FILES. 1935-41. 2 ft.

Records of US Marshals, 1845-1941.
District of China: case files relating to investigations of complaints involving US citizens in China, 1935-41.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 120

RG 120 RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES (WORLD WAR I), 1917-23.

Records of the Services of Supply and of Troop Organizations, 1919-22. 32,000 ft.
Expeditionary records include United States Forces in China.

Records of Medical Organizations, 1912-22. 2,600 ft.
Include records of hospitals in the Philippines and Tientsin.
GRNA

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS
79. APF, SIBERIA. 1918-19. 99 items.
Manuscript, blueprint, and photoprocessed maps by the Engineer Office, based on Russian General Staff maps of parts of Russia, Siberia, China, and Japan at scales of 1:1,680,315, 1:420,079, and 1:84,000. Shown are place names, roads, and hydrography, and in some instances topography. Included are a few items copied from maps by the Engineer Office of the Philippine Department.
CARTOG

Troop Organizations
Allied Organizations
87. BRITISH. 1908-19. 720 items.
1:100,000 sheets covering parts of the Balkans and Turkey, Belgium, the Netherlands, France, and the Rhineland.
Serial maps prepared at GHQ show the distribution of enemy forces during late 1917 and 1918 on base maps prepared by the Geographical Section, General Staff, on the Western, Italian, Russian, and Balkan Fronts, and in southern Russia, Turkey, and Persia.
Maps from the War Office show the situation in Russia and Siberia during the period July 29, 1919-August 4, 1919.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 122

RG 122 RECORDS OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

A translation of the commercial codes of Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine islands, 1899 (file 2089-1)
ULIBARRI

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS
447. ECONOMICS DIVISION. 1928-36. 156 items.
Includes a map-graph of the world showing the comparative crude petroleum production of the Royal Dutch Shell group and various American producers, 1921.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 123

RG 123 RECORDS OF THE COURT OF CLAIMS

Records of General Jurisdiction Cases. 1858-1931. 2,051 ft.
Include claims on the Chinese Indemnity Fund.
GRNA

National Archives RG 126

RG 126 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF TERRITORIES

Records of the US Antarctic Service
8. INFORMATION FILE. 1939-42. 2 ft.
Press releases (in processed and typed form), correspondence, memoranda, and radiograms concerning the USAS information program and related matters. Included also are cards containing bibliographical references of notations on various subjects. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically.
This file was apparently compiled by Roger Hawthorne, Official Recorder of the USAS. Includes accounts of visit to Pitcairn Island and Rapa in 1939 by USMS North Star
PI 90

Office of the US High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands
1. RECORDS OF THE MANILA OFFICE. 1935-46. 6 ft.
Letters, memoranda, radiograms, directives, reports, and other documents pertaining to the initiation, planning, and administrative management of all phases of the operations of the office. The records relate primarily to budgetary matters, office personnel, and public relations. The correspondence is mainly with officials of the US Government but included is some correspondence with officials of the Philippine Government. Arranged alphabetically by subject or name of correspondent.
PI 151

2. RECORDS OF THE WASHINGTON OFFICE. 1942-48. 5 ft.
Letters, memoranda, directives, orders, instructions, plans, reports, and other records pertaining to the operation of the Office of Washington, DC, after the evacuation from Manila. Included are files concerning the Alien Property Custodian, claims, the sugar industry, immigration, postwar planning, rehabilitation, reoccupation, and insurance for war damages--chiefly for the period 1942-48 but partly from 1935. The correspondence is chiefly with officials of the US Government, particularly in the military and in the Department of State. Arranged alphabetically by subject or name of correspondent.
PI 151

3. LIST OF NAMES OF PERSONS INTERNED IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS BY THE JAPANESE MILITARY GOVERNMENT DURING WORLD WAR II. Aug. 14, 1942. 1/4 in.
An alphabetical list of names of 1,116 internees and the names and addresses of their next of kin. The list was prepared by an organization known as "Relief for Americans in the Philippines," located at

Canadian Centre for the Arts

101 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.
PI 151

4. RECORDS CONCERNING PERSONS INTERNED IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS BY THE JAPANESE MILITARY GOVERNMENT DURING WORLD WAR II. 1942-47. 3 ft.
Included are correspondence and form reports concerning internees, form letters from internees, requests from relatives or friends for information concerning internees, and form instructions issued by the American Red Cross regarding mail sent to internees. Also included are some records giving information about living conditions in the internment camps. Arranged in rough alphabetical order by name of internee.
PI 151

5. RADIOGRAMS. Feb. 8-Sept. 3, 1946. 6 in.
Copies of radiograms sent and received by the office of the US High Commissioner in Washington, DC, and in Manila. Arranged chronologically. Radiograms sent and received by the High Commissioner during the 1935-45 period are included in the records of the Bureau of Insular Affairs (Record Group 350)
PI 151

6. CLAIMS FOR LOSSES SUFFERED BY STAFF MEMBERS DURING WORLD WAR II. July 19, 1949. 3 in.
Individual claims filed by those employees of the Office of the US High Commissioner in Manila who were captured and interned during the war. These claims representing personal property lost by employees were used as a basis for the amount of damages authorized by Private Law 81 and approved May 27, 1949 (63 Stat. 1101). Each claim describes the property and gives both its original value and its estimated value at the time of the loss. Included are claims for the following employees: Helen Burke, Claude A. Buss, Donald L. Cochran, William T. Cropper, Gordon W. Ells, Elise Flahavan, Charles W. Franks, George O. Gray, Bertha T. Greusel, Grace Jurgenssen, Ruth P. Lovell, Edward L. Mack, James Moses, Anne Belle Newcomb, Frederick H. Noble, Margaret Pierce, Mona Raymond, Ervin C. Ross, Francis B. Sayre, William J. Stumpf, Woodbury Willoughby, Janet D. Wilson, and Marie F. Wolff. Arranged alphabetically by name of employee.
PI 151

General Records

1. CENTRAL CLASSIFIED FILES ("9" CLASSIFICATION). 1907-51. 608 ft.
Letters received, copies of letters sent, memoranda, reports, circulars, newspaper clippings, press releases, printed and processed publications, minutes of meetings, transcripts of hearings, resolutions, petitions, speeches, copies of congressional bills, blueprints, maps, charts, and other records relating to Territorial administration. These records were created and maintained as part of the files of the Office of the Secretary of the Interior from 1907 until 1934 when they were placed in the immediate custody of the newly established Division of Territories and Island Possessions. Additions were made to the records by the Division, and later by the Office of Territories, until 1951, without any change in the classification scheme. In 1907 all papers in the Office of the Secretary which related to Territorial matters were assigned the number "9." Originally the "9" files were divided into 11 parts, 1 for each of the 9 Territories or possessions with which the Secretary of the Interior was concerned in 1907, 1 for the District of Columbia, and 1 for records of a general Territorial character. Record files include:

Guam

Title	(Old Files)	Dates
9-3-1	ANNUAL REPORTS	1907-9
9-3-2	GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS	1903-11
9-3-3	GENERAL	1907-12, 1939-47
9-3-4	REPORTS OF GOVERNOR	1907-9, 1937
9-3-5	ST. RAFAEL'S CONVENT	1907
9-3-6	PORT CHARGES	1907
9-3-7	LEASE OF GOVERNMENT LANDS	1907-11
9-3-8	CLAIMS AGAINST ISLAND OF GUAM	1907
9-3-9	REPORTS OF BOARD TO EXAMINE ACCOUNTS OF ISLAND TREASURER AND AUDITOR FOR THE ISLAND	1907
9-3-10	BOMBED WAREHOUSE AT PITI	1908
9-3-11	POST EXCHANGE AT MARINE BARRACKS	1907
9-3-12	INSPECTION AND ADMINISTRATION	1907-10
9-3-13	APPROPRIATIONS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	1907-8
9-3-14	"MILITARY OR CIVIL RULE" (Copy of article in The Guam Recorder, December 1927)	1927
9-3-15	PUBLICITY	1938
9-3-16	REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS (Hearing held before Subcommittee on Territories and Insular Affairs, S. 1450, April 9, 1937)	1937
	(New Files)	
9-3-1	ORGANIC ACT, HEARINGS	1947-50
9-3-2	ADMINISTRATIVE	1949-51
9-3-3	PUBLICATIONS	1948-51
9-3-4	JUDICIAL AFFAIRS	1950
9-3-5	MONEY AND FINANCE	1945-51
9-3-6	PERSONNEL	1948-51
9-3-7	INDUSTRIES	1949-51
9-3-8	MISCELLANEOUS, GENERAL	1949-50
9-3-9	EDUCATION	1949-50
9-3-10	LANDS	1950
9-3-11	APPROPRIATIONS	1948-51
9-3-12	GUAM, CONGRESS	1948-50
9-3-13	COMMERCE	1950
9-3-14	TRANSPORTATION	1949-51
9-3-15	CITIZENSHIP	1949-51
9-3-16	LEGISLATION	1936-47
9-3-17	HEALTH AND SANITATION	1949-51
9-3-18	REPORTS Governor's, Annual Naval Government's, Quarterly United Nations'	1949-51
9-3-20	INFORMATION	1950
9-3-22	LABOR	1949-51
9-3-24	ACCOUNTS	1950-51
9-3-26	SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	1950-51
9-3-27	LEGISLATION	1950-51
9-3-29	POLITICAL AFFAIRS	1950
9-3-30	POPULATION, CENSUS	1950
9-3-33	MAPS	1950-51
9-3-34	CLAIMS	1950-51
9-3-36	PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE	1950-51
9-3-37	PARKS AND MONUMENTS	1950
9-3-38	SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS	1950-51
9-3-39	CLIMATE AND WEATHER	1949-50
9-3-41	HISTORY	1950
9-3-42	PUBLIC WELFARE	1950-51
9-3-43	WATER RESOURCES	1950-51
9-3-45	PENSIONS	1950-51
9-3-46	CORPORATIONS	1951
9-3-47	INQUIRIES CONCERNING PENSIONS	1951
9-3-48	HOLIDAYS, OBSERVANCES, CELEBRATIONS	1950-51

Hawaii

Title of File		Dates
9-4-55	LABOR	
	Filipinos	1927-51
	Japanese situation	1909-41
9-4-110		POPULATION
	Japanese	1937-45
	Sino-Korean Peoples League	1939-46

Philippine Islands

Title of Files	(Old File)	Dates
9-7-1	NAVAL AND MILITARY RESERVATIONS	1907-20
9-7-2	MESSAGES OF GOVERNOR GENERAL	1907
9-7-3	MISCELLANEOUS	1909-39
	(New Files)	
9-7-1	ACCOUNTS	1941-47
9-7-2	ADMINISTRATIVE	
	Confidential diary notes	1937-48
	General	1937-48
	Holidays, observances, celebrations	1941-46
	Independence	1941-43
	Japanese Government	1943-45
	Legislation	1941-45
	National defense	1941-42
	Proclamations and Executive orders	1939-46
	Sultan of Sulu	1942
9-7-3	AGRICULTURE	1940-45
9-7-4	BANKING	
	China Banking Corporation	1943
	Depositories	1941-47
	General	1941-46
	National City Bank of New York	1942-49
	Philippine National Bank	1941-46
	Postal Savings Bank	1942-45
	Reports	1941-46
	Safekeeping--Receipts	1941
9-7-5	BONDS	
	Defense	1941-43
	General	1937-46
	Irrigation	1941
	Manila Railroad Company	1941-47
	Miscellaneous inquiries	1941-46
	Payment of interest	1941-46
	Philippine purchases by Division of Territories and Island Possessions	1941-45
	Public improvement	1941-42
	Redemption	1941-42
	Supplementary sinking fund	1941-43
9-7-6	BUDGET	1941-43
9-7-8	CITIZENS	
	Birth certificates	1941-45

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

General	1941-45
Legislation	1941-44
Registration	1941
9-7-9 COMMERCE	
General	1941-46
Imports and exports	1941-45
Marine inspection and navigation regulations	1941
Patents, trademarks, and copyrights	1941-43
9-7-10 COMMUNICATIONS	1941-46
9-7-11 COMMUNITY AND PUBLIC WELFARE	1941-45
9-7-12 EDUCATION	
Appointments	1941-45
General	1941-45
Language	1944
Pensionados	1945
Schools	1941-45
Students in the United States	1945
Teachers	1945
9-7-13 EMPLOYERS	1941-48
9-7-14 FOREIGN RELATIONS	
Consuls	1941-45
Legislation	1941-42
World War	
Alien property	1941-45
Filipinos in Europe	1941-44
Foreign funds	1941-43
General	1941-44
Internees	1942-45
Weekly letters, Gould	1941-42
9-7-15 GENERAL	1941-46
9-7-16 HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Disease and injuries	1941-43
General	1941
Narcotics	1941-45
Recreation and sports	1941
9-7-17 HIGH COMMISSIONER (TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS)	
Accounts	1941-42
Administrative	1937-47
Authority	1935-45
Budget	1941-45
Buildings	1941
Employees	1939-48
Project appropriation list	1940-41
Reports	1941-43
Supplies and equipment	1941-46
9-7-19 HOUSING	1942
9-7-20 IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION	1941-45
9-7-21 INDUSTRIES	
Bamboo	1945
Cement	1941
Coconut Oil	1941-44
General	1941-45
Handicraft	1941-45
Hemp	1941-45
Lumber	1941-45
Mining and minerals	1941-45
Quinine--cinchona bark	1941-42
Rice	1941
Rubber	1944
Sugar	1941-45
Tobacco	1941
9-7-22 JUDICIAL AFFAIRS	
Claims	1941
Courts	1940-41
Estates	1941-45
Justices and judges	1942
Supreme Court of the Philippines, decisions	1941
9-7-23 LABOR	1941-45
9-7-24 LANDS	
Land settlement	1939
Miscellaneous inquiries	1941-45
Reservations for military	1941-47
9-7-25 LAW AND ORDER	
Constabulary, Philippine	1920-37
Military service records	1941-45
Philippine insurrection records	1941-42
Police	1941
Prisons and prisoners	1941-45
United States Army	1941-47
9-7-27 LEGISLATION	1941-46
9-7-28 PASSPORTS	1941-45
9-7-29 PERSONNEL	
Alphabetical file of individual information folders	1941-47
9-7-30 POLITICS	1941-46
9-7-32 PUBLIC UTILITIES	1941-42
9-7-33 PUBLICITY	
Photographs	1941-47
Publications	1939-46
9-7-34 REPORTS	1941-42
9-7-35 SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	1941-46
9-7-36 TAXATION	
California warehouse	1942
Export tax	1941-42
Internal revenue	1939-46
Legislation	1938-42
Property	1942-45
Tariffs	1941-42
Victory tax	1943
9-7-38 TRANSPORTATION	
Air	1941-47
General	1941-45
Requests for	1941-43
Water	1941-45
9-7-39 WEATHER, CLIMATE	1940
9-7-40 INSURANCE	1933-47
9-7-41 INQUIRIES CONCERNING PERSONS	
Filipinos	1941-42
General	1942-45
Army (A to Z)	1942
Navy (C to W)	1942
Mimeograph	1941
9-7-42 RESIDENT COMMISSIONER (IN UNITED STATES)	1941-45
9-7-43 MONEY	
Deposits	1941-46
Expenditures	1942
Foreign	1941-46
General	1941-46
Philippine Funds	1940-46
Philippine War Relief Funds	1942-46
Redemption	1941-46
Securities--Transfer	1946-47
9-7-44 NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	1941-44
9-7-45 HISTORICAL	1942-43
9-7-46 REHABILITATION	
Applications	1944-46
General	1942-45
Legislation	1943-48
Postwar Planning Board	1943
Resolutions	1944-45

American Samoa

Title of File (Old Files)	Dates
9-9-1 REGULATIONS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND GENERAL ORDERS	1903-7
9-9-2 REPORTS	1900-1904, 1909-10, 1930, 1936, 1938
9-9-3 MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS	1907-10, 1913, 1937-42
9-9-4 DELEGATION FROM SAMOA TO THE UNITED STATES	1908
9-9-5 LEGISLATION	1931-32, 1936-37
9-9-6 ADMINISTRATION--GENERAL	1913,1920, 1934
(New Files)	
9-9-1 ORGANIC ACT, HEARINGS	1950-51
9-9-2 ADMINISTRATIVE	1949-51
9-9-3 PUBLICATIONS	1948-51
9-9-4 JUDICIAL AFFAIRS	
9-9-5 MONEY AND FINANCE	1950-51
9-9-6 PERSONNEL	1949-51
9-9-7 INDUSTRIAL	1950-51
9-9-8 MISCELLANEOUS	1948-51
9-9-14 TRANSPORTATION	1950-51
9-9-15 CITIZENSHIP	1950-51
9-9-17 HEALTH AND SANITATION	1949-51
9-9-18 REPORTS	1948-51
9-9-23 POPULATION	1950-51
9-9-25 PARKS AND MONUMENTS	1950-51
9-9-27 SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	1951
9-9-31 AGRICULTURE	1951
9-9-32 LEGISLATION	1951

Equatorial Islands

Title of File	Dates
9-12-1 ACCOUNTS	1936-51
9-12-2 ADMINISTRATION	1936-51
9-12-3 BUDGET	1936-51
9-12-4 COMMERCE	1936-51
9-12-5 COMMUNICATIONS	1936-51
9-12-6 CONSULAR RECOGNITION	1937-51
9-12-7 EMPLOYEES	1936-51
9-12-8 BAKER, HOWLAND, AND JARVIS ISLANDS--GENERAL	1937-40
9-12-9 HEALTH AND SANITATION	1937-51
9-12-10 PASSPORTS	1947-51
9-12-11 INDUSTRIES	1936-51
9-12-12 JUDICIAL AFFAIRS 1893,	1915, 1937-51
9-12-13 LABOR	1930-51
9-12-14 LAW AND ORDER	1949-51
9-12-15 LEGISLATION	1936-51
9-12-16 PUBLICITY	1936-51
9-12-17 REPORTS	1935-51
9-12-18 SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	1936-51
9-12-19 TRANSPORTATION	1936-51
9-12-20 COURTESIES OF THE PORT	1936-51
9-12-21 AVIATION	1936-51
9-12-22 WEATHER	1936-51
9-12-23 MAPS--CANTON ISLANDS	1940-48
9-12-24 CITIZENSHIP	1949

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

9-12-25 TAXATION 1949-51

2. INDEX TO CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE FILES RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1939-46
1 ft.
A 3" x 5" alphabetical subject and name card index to the records in the 9-7 Philippine Islands classification described in entry 1. Indexes to records relating to the Philippine Islands, 1907-39, and indexes to all other records in the central classified files described in entries 1 and 3 have been retained by the Office of Territories.
PI 151

4. "CONFIDENTIAL" CENTRAL CLASSIFIED FILES. 1935-51.
6 ft.
Records selected from the central classified files described in entries 1 and 3, which have been cross-referenced and designated as "confidential." Arranged according to the same classification scheme as the main body of central classified files.
PI 151

5. "OVERSIZED" CENTRAL CLASSIFIED FILES. 1907-51.
10 ft.
Maps, blueprints, charts, printed and processed publications, narrative and statistical reports, printed congressional bills, memoranda, ship logs, and other records that are filed separately because of their bulk or size. They bear the same classification symbols as the records described in entries 1 and 3, from which they are cross-referenced. Arranged generally according to the same classification scheme as the main body of central classified files.
PI 151

Records relating to the Pacific Island Recruitment Program.
35. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS. 1949-51. 4 ft.
Letters received, copies of letters sent, reports, applications for positions, and other records concerning the recruitment of displaced persons with medical degrees to be employed chiefly in the Trust Territory. Included are personal data sheets, summaries of training and experience, information concerning the Displaced Persons Program, and registers of displaced physicians. Arranged by name of Territory for which the displaced physician was being recruited.
PI 154

National Archives RG 127

RG 127 RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Records of the Correspondents Office. 1798-1943. 1,148 ft.
Outgoing correspondence, 1804-1911. 286 vols.
Incoming correspondence, 1863-1903. 361 ft.
Letters received, 1904-12. 281 ft.
Other records, 1803-1941. 26 ft.
Plans and policies division, 1915-41. 14 ft.
Includes correspondence and intelligence, operational and other reports on Marine Corps Operations in China, etc.
Correspondence relating to Marine Corps detachments in Philippine Islands, 1900-04, etc.
GRNA

China, 1930-34
In addition to their operations in the several Latin American countries-their more usual theater of operations-the Marines have been called upon to keep a force of varying size in China ever since World War I. Periodically, Marine detachments were dispatched from vessels of the Asiatic Fleet or from Guam or the Philippines to reinforce the Legation Guard at Peking. In 1927, as the Nationalist forces gradually extended their control and many more Marines were needed to protect foreign settlements, the number of Marines increased sufficiently to warrant their designation of 3d Brigade. General Chiang Kai-shek's forces occupied the capital of Peking and renamed it Peiping. The 3d Brigade was withdrawn from China in January 1929, but the Legation Guard at Peiping was increased to 500 enlisted men. The 4th Marines remained at Shanghai.

152. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE MARINE DETACHMENT, AMERICAN LEGATION, PEIPING. 3 ft.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically by file number as follows:

120 Athletics
120.1 Athletics (baseball)
120.2 Athletics (basketball)
120.3 Athletics (boxing)
120.4 Athletics (hockey)
120.5 Athletics (international)
120.6 Athletics (polo)
120.7 Athletics (races)
120.8 Athletics (swimming pool)
120.9 Athletics (tennis)
140 Band
230 Clubs (NCO's)
230.1 Clubs (Privates')
250 Complaints, Miscellaneous
450 Legation Guards
450.1 Legation Guards (British)
450.2 Legation Guards (French)
450.3 Legation Guards (Italian)
450.4 Legation Guards (Japanese)
450.5 Legation Guards (invitations)
710 Rifle and Pistol Competitions (inter-Asiatic)
710.1 Rifle and Pistol Competitions (intercompany)

500 Athletics
510 Athletics (baseball and basketball)
520 Athletics (boxing and hockey)
530 Athletics (international track meet)
540 Athletics (polo and races)
550 Athletics (swimming, tennis, and volleyball)
600 Band
610 Band (complement)
620 Band (music)
630 Band (orchestra)
1010 Clubs (NCO's)
1020 Clubs (Privates')
1200 Commendations and Congratulations
1400 Complaints and Claims

1410 Complaints (of disturbances and disorders)
3400 Legation Guards
3410 Legation Guards (British)
3420 Legation Guards (French)
3430 Legation Guards (Italian)
3440 Legation Guards (Japanese)
3450 Legation Guards (invitations)
6600 Rifle and Pistol Competitions
1410 Complaints (disturbances and disorders)
1420 Complaints (police)
3400 Legation Guards
3410 Legation Guards (British)
3420 Legation Guards (French)
3430 Legation Guards (Italian)
3440 Legation Guards (Japanese)
3445 Legation Guards (informal conferences between Senior Commandants, American Legation Guard, and Commandants of foreign Legation Guards)
3450 Legation Guards (invitations, dinners)
3460 Legation Guards (report of strength)
6700 Rifle Range

500 Athletics
510 Athletics (baseball and basketball)
520 Athletics (boxing and hockey)
530 Athletics (international track meet)
540 Athletics (polo and races)
550 Athletics (swimming, tennis, and volleyball)
1010 Clubs (NCO's)
1020 Clubs (Privates')
1200 Commendations and Congratulations
1520 Complaints (police)
3600 Legation Guards
3610 Legation Guards (British)
3620 Legation Guards (French)
3630 Legation Guards (Italian)
3640 Legation Guards (Japanese)
3650 Legation Guards (informal conferences between Senior Commandants, American Legation Guard, and Commandants of foreign Legation Guards)
3660 Legation Guards (invitations)
3670 Legation Guards (report of strength)
7100 Rifle Range
7010 Rifle and Pistol Competitions (intercompany)
7020 Rifle and Pistol Competitions (International Guar
600 Band
610 Band (music)
620 Band (orchestra)

400 Athletics
410 Athletics (baseball)
420 Athletics (basketball)
430 Athletics (boxing)
440 Athletics (hockey)
450 Athletics (polo)
460 Athletics (racing)
470 Athletics (track meets-intercompany)
480 Athletics (international)
490 Athletics (swimming)
500 Athletics (tennis)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

600 Band
610 Band (music)
620 Band (orchestra)
1210 Clubs (NCO's)
1220 Clubs (Privates')
1400 Commendations and Congratulations
1700 Competitions, Rifle and Pistol (intercompany matches at rifle range)
1710 Competitions, Rifle and Pistol (sub-caliber, intercompany)
1720 Competitions, Rifle and Pistol (Asiatic division and triangular matches)
1730 Competitions, Rifle and Pistol (International Guards-gallery and rifle range)
1800 Complaints and Claims
1810 Complaints and Claims (disturbances and disorders)
1820 Complaints and Claims (police)
3900 Legation Guards
3910 Legation Guards (British)
3920 Legation Guards (French)
3930 Legation Guards (Italian)
3940 Legation Guards (Japanese)
3950 Legation Guards (Informal conferences between Senior Commandant, American Legation Guard, and Commandants of foreign Legation Guards)
3960 Legation Guards (invitations)
3970 Legation Guards (report of strength)
8100 Rifle Range
TW 2

Marine Defense Battalions, 1943-44

With President Roosevelt's declaration of a limited emergency in 1939, it was necessary for the Marine Corps to plan means of expansion, but, in keeping with isolationist politics prevailing, it was for defensive rather than offensive purposes. The proposed expansion was for seven large new units (there were eventually 19) for advance base service, to be called defense battalions. These units were simply modernized versions of the technical regiments in the old Advance Base Force: three antiaircraft gun batteries, three seacoast batteries, ground and antiaircraft machine gun batteries for beach and airfield defense, and a team of specialists, such as artificers and ordnancemen. These defense battalions could hold areas for the ultimate offensive operations of the Fleet.

The 3d Defense Battalion landed at Midway Atoll to construct defenses in May 1940; the 1st Defense Battalion landed at Palmyra and Johnston Islands and Wake in 1941, and thus became part of the Fleet Marine Force Pacific.

238. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE 1ST, 3D, AND 10TH DEFENSE BATTALIONS. 1943-44. 5 ft.

Arranged numerically by battalion number and thereunder by type of record or by subject.

This series contains letters and mailgrams relating to officer personnel, communications, equipment, warning dogs, training, and similar subjects; and issuances, dispatches, receipts for classified records, operations reports, and journals of messages.
TW 2

Audiovisual Records
CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS
Peacetime Maps of Foreign Areas
China

10. GENERAL MAPS. 1927-37.

A published outline map of the provinces of China by the B-2 Section of the 3d Brigade; a photoprocessed map of southeastern China by the Intelligence Section of the 2d Brigade, 1937; a manuscript map of east-central China by the B-2 Section of the 3d Brigade; blueprints of maps and manuscript maps prepared by the Marine Corps giving detailed information of areas in the vicinity of Peking, Tientsin, and Shanghai; manuscript maps of the coast of China traced by the Marines; a manuscript map of the Pei Ho (Pei-ho) or Peking River by the 1st Provisional Regiment; and a manuscript map of the Hwangpoo River traced by the Marine Corps in 1928 from a published Hydrographic Office chart.
PI 73

11. TRANSPORTATION MAPS. Ca. 1921-33. 7 items.

A manuscript sketch of the road from Peking to Chin Wang Tao traced in the Intelligence Section, Division of Operations and Training, Headquarters, USMC, 1921; a manuscript sketch of the road from Taku to Peking by the B-2 Section, 3d Brigade, 1927; a manuscript sketch of the road from the International Bridge to Tang-ku; a published postal map of China, dated 1920, and annotated probably with railroad information; a photostat map of China annotated to show existing railroads and railroads under construction; a photostat profile of the "P. M. R." line with annotations by the B-2 Section, 3d Brigade; and a blueprint of airfields.
PI 73

12. MAPS AND RELATED RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE MILITARY SITUATION. 1927-37. 1/2 in., 29 items.

A typescript report on the number of foreign forces in South China for August, September, October, and December 1929, and January 1930; a typescript recapitulation report of the strength of the different armed groups in China for September, October, November, and December 1929, and March and May 1930; a manuscript sketch map showing the zones of influence of Chinese leaders in 1929 and 1930; maps of Peking including a manuscript artillery fire chart and a blueprint of a chart showing the Marine compounds and the American Legation; maps of Shanghai including manuscript and annotated published maps relating to the Redhurst Road-Yuching Road area of conflict, 1933, and annotated published maps showing Marine Corps billets, critical points, military areas, and foreign troops, a manuscript map showing the defense sector, Soochow Creek, 1937; and maps of Tientsin including manuscript map showing the Tientsin maneuver area, 1928, annotated published maps showing the location of Marine regiments, a processed map showing the outer and inner defenses, annotated published maps showing defense areas of the 3d Brigade, and a mimeographed plan for combined action by the foreign corps of occupation of North China.
PI 73

13. CITY MAPS. 1927-43. 1/2 in., 23 items.

Manuscript maps of Hsin-Ho including a map prepared in 1927 by the 1st Provisional Regiment, USMC, and one prepared in 1928 by the Aircraft Squadron, 3d Brigade, USMC; a photostat map of a survey of Ningpo showing foreign properties in 1934, corrected to 1943; manuscript maps of Peking, including one prepared by the Legation Guard in 1922 and traced by the Marine Corps in 1928, one traced in 1928 from a 1918 map showing the Legation district, and a 1928 map by the B-2 Section of the 3d Brigade; maps of Shanghai including published maps annotated to show the International Settlement and Administrative districts, a map of the city published as a guide for Marines, and a manuscript map of the central area of the city; a blueprint of a map of Soochow; maps of Tientsin, including manuscript maps showing the military grid of certain places, manuscript topographic maps of the city, a manuscript map and annotated photoprocessed maps showing the waterworks, power stations, and fire stations, a photoprocessed map showing foreign concessions, and a manuscript map of the ex-Russian concession; a blueprint of a 4th Regiment map of Tsinan; and manuscript maps of Tsingtao, 1927 and 1928, and Tsinanfu (Tsinan), 1928, by the B-3 Section, 3d Brigade.
PI 73

Korea

41. A GENERAL MAP. 1913-14. 1 item.

A manuscript tracing of a Japanese map of the province of Kan Kyo Do, containing information regarding agriculture, roads, buildings, and political factors.
PI 73

Island Possessions

4. MISCELLANEOUS MAPS PERTAINING TO ISLAND POSSESSIONS. 1885-1907. 9 items.

Manuscript maps and blueprints of maps of the Island of Guam including topographic maps, 1921, a map showing the coral and volcanic formation, 1915, a map showing the forest and grass lands, 1915, a map showing the municipal boundaries, 1915, and a map showing the tentative layout of the Marine barracks at the naval station at Sumay; a manuscript map of the harbor of Apia, Samoa, as surveyed by the Marines in 1885-87; a blueprint of a map of the fire-control system of the naval defense guns at Subig Bay, the Philippine Islands, 1907.
PI 73

5. A STRATEGIC MAP OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN. 1920. 1 item.

A blueprint of a map showing possible anchorages in the Pacific Ocean. The map was prepared by the Marine Corps.
PI 73

MOTION PICTURES

There are very few Marine Corps films in the collection. Several are training films. "With the Marines At Tarawa" shows the invasion of the island, the conditions of beach and jungle warfare, and the heavy toll in lives on both sides. "Mud and Soldiers" emphasizes tactics and personal relationships at the squad level during an attack on a village. "Battle For the Marianas" and two "Okinawa Bulletins" are also included.
BRAY & MURPHY

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

STILL PICTURES
1775-1968. 16,300 items.
Include photographs and photographs of artworks depicting the history of the Marine Corps, 1775-1945, including exotic items such as Japanese paintings on silk showing Japanese impressions of Perry's 19th-century marines, many of the originals of which are in the Marine Corps Museum at Quantico, Va.
BRAY

The following material, arranged by accession numbers, is still legally in the custody of the United States Marine Corps, and can be retrieved through its Historical Branch. It is physically in the custody of the National Archives' Washington National Records Center.

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-47
41 ft.
Fleet Marine Force Aviation Units.
Classified Correspondence File.
1 Marine Aircraft Wing.
General administratives file. Includes material on operations in the Pacific, 1944-45; in China, Nov. 1945-46; and in Guam, 1947 (9 vols.). Boxes 1-15.
2 Marine Aircraft Wing.
Operations in 1945, but including plans for operations in New Georgia, June 1943. Box 16.
3 Marine Aircraft Wing.
Operations in the Pacific, 1942-45. Box 17.
4 Marine Aircraft Wing.
Operations in the Pacific, 1944-45, including folders on Majuro 1945, Pelellu 1945, Marshalls and Gilberts 1945. Boxes 18-23.
9 Marine Aircraft Wing.
Operations, 1942-47, including folders on the Pacific, 1944. Philippines, 1945. Boxes 24-37.
Finding list available.
JOB NO. 6601

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-47
Fleet Marine Force Aviation Units.
Classified Correspondence File, 1941-47.
6 ft.

Box 1 Commander Southwest Pacific File:
#2 Operations Instructions #53 (30 May 44)

Commander South Pacific File:
#2 Weekly Air Combat Intelligence Reports (26 Dec 43-20 May 44)
#3 Daily (Intelligence) Digest (1 Jan-8 Feb 44)
#5 Master Airfield Plans #1-32 (27 Apr 43-17 May 44)
#6 Reports & Studies Supplementary (1 Jan 43-15 May 44)
Reports, Orders & Studies (1 Aug 42-15 May 44)

Commander Forward Area, Central Pacific File:
Operation Plan #2-45 (28 Mar-26 Apr 45)

Commander Airforce Pacific Fleet File:
Operation Reports and Studies (1 Jan-17 Jun 45)

Box 2 South Pacific & Southwest Pacific Dispatch File:
Dispatches (1 Jan-30 Jun 44) (7 folders)
1st Marine Air Wing General Dispatch File:
Disparches (1 Feb 43-31 Jul 44) (56 folders)
JOB NO. 7115

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1913-44
5 ft.
Intelligence Section, Division of Operations and Training.
1. Files of the Intelligence Section, Division of Operations and Training. Arranged alphabetically by area or subject in numbered folders.
2. Historical Branch Collection of Division of Operations and Training, Intelligence material. Arranged alphabetically by area or subject.
Includes:

Box 1 - (S)
131.4 China - Correspondence with American Minister (19 Sep 27-1 Nov 28)

131.4.5 China - Regimental Field Orders, 4th Regiment (2 Mar-5 Jul 27)

131.5 China - Correspondence with Commander-in-Chief 3d Brigade (30 Oct 27-13 July 30)

132 China - Peking, estimate of situation (15 Feb-10 May 21)

136 China - Peking defense plans, 1924

(20 May 24)

136.5 China - Peking - relief column to (30 Dec 27-10 Dec 28)

140 China - Shanghai, analysis of situation, 1921 (12 Jan 21-25 May 32)

142 China - 3d Brigade, Correspondence, Miscellaneous. (11 Aug 27-2 Jan 29)

143 China - 3d Brigade, correspondence with foreign forces (23 Jul 27-22 Jun 28)

144.2 China - 3d Brigade Intelligence Daily Reports (11 Jun 27-22 Dec 28)

Box 2 - (S)
145 China - 3d Brigade Secret Orders (18 Jul 27-14 Dec 28)

146 China - Tientsin - Defense of (9 Apr 27-5 Dec 28)

146.4 China - Tientsin - Emergency measures (7 Mar- 18 May 28)

146.6 China - Tientsin - Operations Maps, 3d Brigade (1927-28)

146.8 China - Tientsin - Plans for evacuation of (5 Apr- 28 May 27)

147 China - US Marine and Army forces, status of (21 Oct 22-21 Jun 24)

212 Guam - 7" guns, mounting of (14 Jul 21-25 Mar 22)

Box 3 - (S)
305 Asiatic Fleet - Correspondence, Fleet letters and regulations (21 Sep 26-6 Dec 39)

Box 4 - (S)

385 Japan, Preparation for war (1933)

712 Operation Plan - Advance Base Operations in Micronesia, 1921

C-75 China - Aviation fields and seaplane landings (30 Jan 28-11 Aug 37)

C-111.6 China - Marine Corps billets (28 May 28-Dec 29)

C-135 China - Situation - British reports on (1927-28)

Box 5 - (S)
China - Defense of Shanghai (5 Apr 27-26 Apr 41)

China - 4th Marines Weekly Intelligence Summary (16 Jan-17 Jun 36)
China - 4th Marines Weekly Intelligence Summary (26 Jun-9 Dec 36)
China - Defense Plan, American Sector, Diplomatic Quarter, Peiping (1 Aug 36-17 Mar 37)
China - 4th Marines Weekly Intelligence Summary (17 Dec 36-27 May 37)
China - 4th Marines Weekly Intelligence Summary (3 Jun-11 Aug 37)
China - 2d Brigade and 4th Marines, Reports and Orders (28 Jul 37-26 Mar 38)
China - 4th Marines Weekly Intelligence Summary and R-2 Reports (13 Aug-22 Sep 37)
State Department Information Series, The Sino-Japanese Conflict (14 Sep 37-15 Jan 39)
China - 2d Brigade, 4th Marines B-2, B-3 and R-3 Reports (15 Sep 37-19 Jan 38)
China - Chinese Gas Mask, Report of examination of (11 Jan-22 Jun 38)

Box 8 - (C)
1975-70/7-278 O&T Peking (21 Jul 21-Nov 26)

Box 9 - (C)
1975-70/2-278 O&T Peking (Nov 26-Sep 34)
1975-70/9-4 4th Regiment - China (Apr-Jul 31)

Box 10 - (C)
1975-70/9-4 4th Regiment - China (Aug 31-Nov 34)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Box 11 - (S)
1975-70/9-4 4th Regiment - China (Dec 34-Feb 35)
1975-70/11 (13 Apr 22-12 Jun 34)
2295-20/7-278 Peking (1907)

Box 12 - (S)
China - Miscellaneous Reports on (11 Jul 21-27 May 32)
China - Miscellaneous (20 Jan 26-20 Apr 27)
China - Operations & Summary of Intelligence Reports - Legation Guard, Peiping (21 Dec 28-19 Nov 31)
JOB NO. 9558

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1927-38
Marine Corps Units in China, 1927-38.
3 ft.
Box 1. 4th Regiment, and 4th Marines. Reports and summaries, including intelligence summaries, 1937-38.

Box 2. 3d Brigade, 1927-28. Reports and intelligence summaries, including Weekly Russian Summaries, 1928.

Box 3. 3d Brigade, 6th Regiment, 19th Regiment, and 2d Brigade. Reports, including intelligence, 1927-28. 4th Marines, reports on operations, 1937-38.

Finding list available.
JOB NO. 8273

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1950-54
41 ft.
Fleet Marine Force Pacific.
Command diary file, Korea, Aug. 1950 - Dec. 1954.
4 5-drawer file cabinet.
A collection of second file copies of historical reports from Marine Ground Units, including 1 Marine Division. 3 Marine Division.
Finding list available.
JOB NO. 11,318

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-45
A collection of material pertaining to the writing of the Historical Branch Monograph series, Historical Division Preliminary Monographs, Historical Branch studies, and other publications for which research was done in the Records and Research Section. The material consists of outlines, research notes, correspondence with comments, final drafts, clearance copies and photographs. Arrangement is by type of publication and publication date.

MONOGRAPHS
Box 1
The Defense of Wake
The Battle for Tarawa
Marines at Midway
Bougainville and the Northern Solomons
28. Comment, Snedeker - Wilson and Unknown

Box 2
Bougainville and the Northern Solomons (cont)
The Guadalcanal Campaign
The Assault on Peleliu

Box 3
The Assault on Peleliu (cont)
Saipan: The Beginning of the End
The Seizure of Tinian
Marine Aviation in the Philippines

Box 4
The Campaign of New Britain
Marines in the Central Solomons
The Recapture of Guam

Box 5
The Recapture of Guam (cont)

Box 6
The Recapture of Guam (cont)
The Marshalls: Increasing the Tempo
Iwo Jima: Amphibious Epic

Box 7
Iwo Jima: Amphibious Epic (cont)
Okinawa: Victory in the Pacific
Okinawa: Victory in the Pacific (cont)

Box 8
Okinawa: Victory in the Pacific (cont)
Miscellaneous

PRELIMINARY MONOGRAPHS
The Guadalcanal Campaign
The Iwo Jima Operations

Box 9
Campaign for the Marianas
The First Marine Division on Okinawa
The Conquest of Okinawa
The Bougainville Operation
The Marshall Islands Operation

HISTORICAL BRANCH STUDIES
The Mobilization of the Marine Corps Reserve in the Korean Emergency
Marine Corps Training in the Short of War Period, 8 Sep 39-7 Dec 41
History of the Training and Replacement Command

Box 10
History of the Training and Replacement Command (cont)

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS
The US Marines and Amphibious War (Princeton Project)
1200-50 Princeton History, 1947-49
1220-50 Princeton History, 1950-51
Princeton Project, Preface and Acknowledgements
Chapter I - Mission of the US Marines, The Amphibious Assault
Chapter II - Evolution of an Amphibious Doctrine, 1901-34
Chapter III - Training for Amphibious War, 1934-42
Chapter IV - Background for Guadalcanal, The Decision To Attack
Chapter V - Initial Offensives, Solomons-New Britain-New Guinea
Chapter VI - The First Major Assault, Tarawa
Chapter VII - The Marshalls, Gaining Momentum
Chapter VIII - The Marianas, Bases for the AAF
Chapter IX - Palau and the Philippines: Marines in Support of MacArthur (Preliminary)
Chapter IX - Palau and the Philippines: Marines in Support of MacArthur (Final Draft)
Chapter X - The Supreme Test, Iwo Jima (Preliminary)
Chapter X - The Supreme Test, Iwo Jima (Final Draft)
Chapter XI - Okinawa, Springboard to Japan
Chapter XII - Amphibious Progress, 1941-45
The New Breed
Correspondence, Almond - Wile
Reference Material and Manuscript Chapters
Citations and Commendations

Box 11
History of the Marine Corps Reserve

Box 12
History of the Marine Corps Reserve (cont)
Includes:
Draft - Chapter XI - XII and Miscellaneous
Draft - Appendix A
"Bruggemann in China or the Navy's Rice Paddy Ara in the Battle of the Hangcho Hotel"
History of the Marine Corps Reserve (cont)
"The Reserve Flyers at Midway"
"Rounding up the Nazis in Shanghai"
JOB NO. 14051

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-45
19 ft.
5 Marine Amphibious Corps.
Headquarters file, 1941-46.
26 boxes.
Operations in the Pacific, including OLYMPIC Folders on Kiska and Tarawa operations, and Japanese demobilization.
Finding list.
Record Center Control no. 60a-3155. 16 Jan. 1960.

Box 1, 1925-46
15-1 FMF Pac Development of Intel & Counter Intel in Japan & China
18-1 1455-20-20 DEFENSE - FORTIFICATION Security Orders, Guadalcanal Area
20-1 Documents on 3d Marine Brigade dated 1941-42
22-1 "Cable Service" dated 1942-45
23-1 V - Mail dated 1943-44

Box 2, 1940-53
4-2 Supplemental Study for use in conjunction with Naval Air Pilot, Japan
11-2 VAC, V Asph Corps dated 1945
12-2 1st Marine Brigade dated 1951
13-2 1st Provincial Marine Air-Ground Task Force dated 1953
14-2 1st Marine Division dated 1950-54
15-2 Guadalcanal, 1st Division Strength Reports dated 1942-43
16-2 2d Marine Division dated 1941-53
17-2 2d MAG & TF dated 1953
18-2 3d Marine Division dated 1945-53
19-2 3d Marine Brigade, 1951
20-2 4th Marine Division, 1943-45
21-2 5th Marine Division, 1944-45
22-2 6th Marine Division, 1945
26-2 Advanced Intelligence Center, N Pac Area, Info from POW, 1943
27-2 Pacific Fleet: Evasion, Survival & Escape Info, New & Supplementary Mat., 1944
28-2 Pacific Fleet: Supplement No. 4 to PGS Manual (China), 2 March 1945

Nagoya Gakuin National Centre for the Arts

29-2 Enemy Operations on Guadalcanal, 7 Aug 42 - 9 Feb 43
30-2 4th MAW, Awards, Policy & Procedure, 3 Aug 1945
32-2 1st Marine Brigade: Admin Order 10-39, 21 Dec 39
33-2 1st Provisional Marine Brigade: Intelligence Memo-3, 13 May 44 (1 page)
35-2 ROK 1ST BM667: Covering & Evacuation of stranded personnel in, 14 Mar 51

Box 3, 1941-54
2-3 Hist Doc File #027186 - 046502, #027840, Intelligence Rept, Interview with Bishop Gerard John WESTERS at Area 19 - Admiralty Islands. #028524, Subj: POW Sence. #031171, Subj: Medicine, Trans of Captured Jap Documents. #032508, Subj: PORMOSA Adaptability of Terrain for Mechanized Equipment. #037924, Subj: Special Medical Intelligence Report, forwarding of. #040821, Subj: Japanese Radar Set, U-13B, Rept on. #044283, Subj: Code names & numbers, Bases of commanders & units identified on IWO JIMA compiled by Jap Language Sect, D-2. Alph list of Jap Army and Navy Officer on IWO JIMA compiled by Jap Language Sect, D-2.
3-3 Hist Doc File #046503 - 053616, #047503, Subj: AMMUNITION, Characteristics of Jap Artillery & Mortar Shells, Prepared by ACOFA, G-2 FMF Pac. #048944, Subj: Relief Features, photos of caves on Peleliu Island. #051004, Subj: Jap Cave Warfare.
7-3 Hist Doc File 000000-007958, #004260, Index of Slides on Japanese Mandate Islands. #006232, Subj: 17 Photographs COMMANDOS (1st Mar Div), 17 Apr 43.
8-3 Hist Doc File 008468-027185, #012682, Subj: AVIATION: GUADALCANAL - MAJ JOHN SMITH, Interview of. #012828, Subj: Admiralty Islands (Admiralties): Objective folder, #019820, Subj: Operation "FRANKTON." #027185, Subj: New Japanese plane types.
9-3 Folder labled FMF PAC (Has miscellaneous documents inside)
11-3 Force Trps, FMF Pac, 1950-54
14-3 Hist Doc File, #059238, Report of Intel Activities in Pacific Ocean Areas, 15 Oct 45.
15-3 Hist Doc File, #058060-142888, NO Number, Subj: Mobilization, Strength, Disposition Chinese Marine Corps, 15 Dec 47.
16-3 Hist Doc file #142889-153396, #143157, Report of the N. Korean MC, Organization, Strength & Arms. #150529, Intel. Research Proj: Soviet Weapons known or believed to be in the N. Korean Peoples's Army. #151343, Subj: Gen Info Regarding the Trans-Siberian Railroad, 6 Jul 50.
17-3 Hist Doc File, #153397-165522, #158203, Subj: Cheju-Do (Quelpart Island), Rep of Korea, 30 Aug 50 #158733, Subj: Info obtained during recent staff visit to the Philippines, 13 Nov 50. #163170, Subj: Chinese Communist Forces, Order of Battle, 1950 with change #2, 15 Mar 51. #165522, Subj: PHILIPPINES - Marine Corps Formation, 27 Nov 50.
18-3 Hist Doc File, 165523-188979, #170011, Subj: Order of Battle info, Chinese Communist third Field Army. #172553, Subj: Chinese Communist MC-Organization, Personnel, Titles & Strength. #181080, Subj: Personnel Strength, Chinese MC, 7 Aug 51. #181082, Subj: Chinese Nationalists' MC (including Amph. Training), 13 Sep 51. #182570, Subj: Communist China-Navy & Marine Corps, Organization of, 21 Aug 51. #185127, Subj: China-Communist-Marine Corps, 10 Oct 51. #186182, Order of Battle Info, Chinese Communist Forces in Korea.
19-3 Hist Doc File, 188980, Subj: Chinese Communist Army, Information Order of Battle.

Box 4, 1933-55
1-4 Hist Doc file #188981-198230, #191004, Subj: Rep of Korea-Personnel Strength of ROK Navy and Korean Marine Corps, Various Component units, 8 Jan 52. 191651, Subj: Korean Marine Corps, 8 Jan 52. #192622, Subj:Chinese nationalist Marine Corps, 4 Feb 52. #194481, Subj: navy Interrogation of defected north Korean Senior Colonel LEE, Song Sik, NKPA, 3 Apr 52. #194538, Subj: Korea: discussion of Cease-Fire meetings between UNC and Korean & Chinese Communist Forces, 28 Apr 52. #195592, Subj: Command System of the Chinese Communist Marine Corps, 19 Feb 52.
2-4 Hist Doc File #199231-200309, Subj: THAILAND-Navy-Marines, 10 Apr 52. #198581, Subj: Republic of Korea-Personnel Strength of ROK Navy & Korean Corps, 21 June 52. #198859, Subj: Summary of 1st Mar Div Operations during the period of 31 Jul-7 Aug 52. #199513, Subj: Republic of Korea Marine Corps, Strength, Organization, & Disposition, 28 Jul 52.
3-4 Hist Doc File #200310-203299, #200310, Subj: Republic of Korea-Personnel Strength of ROK Navy and Korean Marine Corps, 24 Sept 52. #200606, Subj: Formosa-Inspection of NGRC Marine Corps by Gen. L.C. Shepherd, Jr., USMC, 30 Sept 52. #201146, Subj: China-Communist-Marine Corps, 10 Nov 52. #201809, Subj: Communist China - Marine Force organization & Disposition, 23 Dec 52. #202471, Subj: Communist China - Marine Corps, 5 Feb 53. #202653, Subj: Indochina-Navy-Details on Amph. Operation "VANESSA," 29 Ja 53. #203122, Subj: Chinese Communist Marine Corps of Battle, Hainan Island, 3 Apr 53. #203299, Subj: MAAG Formosa Year-End Report for 1952, 12 Feb 53.
4-4 Hist Doc File #203629, Subj: Draft Study of Enemy Artillery Firing in the Wonsan Area, Situation up to 15 Apr 53.
5-4 Hist Doc File #203984, #203984/1, Subj: Chinese Nationalist Marine Corps, 14 Apr 53. #204232, Subj: Chinese Nationalist Marine Corps, Policy & Doctrine, 6 May 53. #204371, Chinese Nationlist Marine Corps, Logistics, 8 May 53. #205022, Subj: NGRC Marine Corps, Training, 12 June 53. #205025, Subj: NGRC Marine Corps, Amphibious Training, 6 June 53. #205140, Subj: Chinese Communist Shipping, East China - Disposition of Chinese Communist Marine Divisions, Kwantung, 14 Jul 53. #205847, Subj: Communist China-Marine Regiments attached to the Canton River Defense Headquarters, 23 Jul 53. #206915/1, Subj: Personnel Strength of Chinese Naval Forces, 29 Sept 53. #207427, Subj: TURKEY-NATO exercise "KARAMAN," Info on, 31 Aug 53. #206553/1, Subj: Communist China-Amphibious Capabilities, 8 Dec 53. #208088, Subj: NGRC Amphibious ("Typhoon Precaution") Exercise, 26 Oct 53.
6-4 Hist Doc File #110003, Subj: Surrender of US Marine Forces in North China, 23 Aug 42.
7-4 Hist Doc File, Rg, USMC-Outgoing Serials: 0048274443, Subj: SoPac-Request for assignment of Col J. H. FELLOWS to CincPac Joint Staff as coordinator of Supply Service for Marine Units in the Pacific, 1 Oct 43. 007125649, Subj: Marine Aviation in Pacific, 12 Sept 44. 007125644, Subj: Porposed distribution of MC Aviation, 12 Sept 44.
13-4 MID, WAR DEPARTMENT, Attache Report Guadalcanal, "Problems of Handling Jap Prisoners, 10 May 43.
14-4 Military Intelligence Division, WDGS. Summary Enemy Chemical Affare & Smoke Intelligence, 28 Sept 42.
24-4 Hist Doc File, Military Attache Reports - China
25-4 Hist Doc File, Military Attache Reports - China
27-4 S&C No. [WPS] 00000-00999, #00062, Subj: Info MC Aviation Sqdn Stationed at Guam, 26 Jul 33.
28-4 S&C No. [WPS] 01000, #01806, Subj: China, 19 May 38. #01807, Subj: China, 26 May 38.
29-4 S&C No. [WPS] 02000, #02237, Subj: Disposition of Copy No. 5, of the Rpt on Wake Island, 26 Sept 1939. #02104, Subj: Jap Combination Seaplane & Landing Boat Carrier, 24 Sept 38. #02106, Subj: Jap combination Seaplane & Landing Boat Carrier, 20 Sept 38.
30-4 S&C No. [WPS] 03000,
32-4 S&C No. [WPS] 05000, #05199, Subj: Turkey-Army-distribution & Organization, 28 Dec 40.

Box 5, 1941-44
1-5 S&C No. [WPS] 08000, #08301, Subj: Air Forces, Great Britain, France, Italy, Germany & Japan: Development, Organization, Administration & Operation of, 1941.
2-5 S&C No. [WPS] 09000, #09481, Subj: China, Civil Aviation, 19 Jun 41. #09418, Subj: Intelligence Report from China, 2 Jul 41. #09712, Subj: Attache Report on China, 24 June 41.
5-5 S&C No. [WPS] 12000, #12731, Subj: Report of Attaches on Johnston Island, 29 Jan 42. #12819, Subj: Western Samoa, Reconnaissance rpt of Lt Col W. T. Bales, USMC, 10 Feb 42.
6-5 S&C No. [WPS] 13000, #13881, Subj: South Pacific Area, Orders for LtCol TWINING & OMCLERK DETTQLER to report to, 22 Apr 42. #13981, Subj: Transfer of MC Units to SOUTH PACIFIC Area, 29 Apr 42. #13990, Subj: Basic Plan for the Establishment of the SOUTH PACIFIC AMPH FORCE, (Short Title - LONE WOLF), 29 Apr 42.
7-5 S&C No. [WPS] 16000, #16150, Subj: Plan for the transfer of Pan Am Defense Bn & two Naval Construction Bns to the South Pacific area (Short Title - MODLE), 20 Aug 42. #16306, Subj: Gasoline, Oil & Amo Available at Fan Tan, 28 Aug 42. #16314, Subj: Gasoline, Oil & Ammo Available at South Pacific Bases, 28 Aug 42. #16317, Subj: Replenishment Material, South Pacific Area, 29 Aug 42. #16968, Subj: Naval Message on naval comunications facilities available in the Solomons, 20 Sept 42. #16572, Subj: Navy & Marine Corps Action Pictures, 5 Sept 42. #16868, Subj: Letter on jungle warfare in South Pacific, 22 Sept 42. #16878, Subj: South Pacific area: message concerning patrol aviation, 23 Sept 42.

Digitized by Google

#16918, Message on South Pacific area: recommendations concerning 155 mm. Howitzer Bns, 24 Sept 42.

8-5 SEC No. [WPS] 17600. #17320, Subj: SoPac Area, Movement of MC Units in, 8 Oct 42. #173
Subj: Supply of MC Units of the Amph Force, South Pacific Area, 14 Sept 42. #17452, Subj: COALMINE - Naval Transportation Service OpPlan South Pacific Area, 12 Oct 42. #17503, Subj: Illumination material for Mar Force South Pacific Area, 15 Oct 42. #17715, Subj: Opn HUDDLE Occupation of Santa Cruz, Ndeni & Trevanion Isles, 8 Oct 42. #17732, Subj: 4th Defense Bn, need for flat-nosed projectiles, 17 Sept 42. #17798, Subj: Solomon Islands campaign - Makin Island Diversion, 17-18 Aug 42, 20 Oct 42. #17860, Subj: 5th Defense Bn, need for equipment (Guadalcanal), 1 Nov 42 #17962, Naval Message from MAF CORPS on the Defense force at Johnston Island, 7 Nov 42.

9-5 SEC No. [WPS] 18000, #18899, Naval Message from COMSOPAC on a 1st Mar Div Medical survey, 11 Dec 42.

10-5 SEC No. [WPS] 19000, #19061, Subj: Upolu, Western Samoa, 16 Nov 42.

11-5 SEC No. [WPS] 20000, #20419, Naval Message from COMGEN SAMOA, 6 Feb 43. #20482, naval Message from CINCPAC, 8 Feb 43.

13-5 SEC No. [WPS] 22000, #22817, Subj: Historical Records of 2d Mar Div, 2 Mar 43. #22018, Subj: air Field & Seaplane Base Construction & Administration - South Pacific Area, 5 Mar 43.

14-5 SEC No. [WPS] 23000, #23572, Subj: Supply Plan for the Support of Naval Activities in the South Pacific Area, 2 June 43. #23369, Naval Message from CINCPAC (COMPACIRWESTCOAST), 2 June 43.

18-5 SEC No. [WPS] 25000, #25964, Subj: Chart of the Organization of South Pacific, 25 June 43. #25096, Subj: Supply Plan for the Support of Naval Activities in the South Pacific Area, 30 July 43.

19-5 SEC No. [WPS] 26000,

21-5 SEC No. [WPS] 28000, #28889, Subj: the Operations Center of the 10th Defense Bn (Russell Islands, Solomon Islands), 22 Oct 43.

22-5 SEC No. [WPS] 29000, #29885, Naval Message from Bandova Island, Solomon Islands, 27 Nov 43.

25-5 SEC No. [WPS] 32000.

Box 6, 1930-55

1-6 SEC No. [WPS] 33000, #33792, Subj: Rpt on Condition of Service Material under Tropical conditions in New Guinea, 7 Feb 44.

2-6 SEC No. [WPS] 34000,

4-6 SEC No. [WPS] 36000, #36324, Subj: Reorganization of Amphibious Troops in the Pacific, 17 Mar 44.

5-6 SEC No. [WPS] 38000, #38064, Subj: Base Facilities Report in South Pacific Area, 1 Apr 44. #38788, Subj: VAC-Corps Special Order No. 93-44 Staff Assignments, Forager (Marianas), 26 Apr 44.

6-6 SEC No. [WPS] 37000, #37202, MC Logistic & Administrative problems, Pacific Ocean area, 2 Apr 44.

7-6 SEC No. [WPS] 39000, #39890, Subj: 81st Infantry Division, US Army, rpt of completion of Amph training under Amph training command, US Pacific Fleet, 13 May 44. #39541, Subj: Corps Special Order #107-44, Staff Assignments, FORAGER (Capture of Marianas Islands), 8 May 44.

9-6 SEC No. [WPS] 40000.

14-6 SEC No. [WPS] 46000, #46626, Subj: Reequipping of 1st Mar Div, after STALEMENT II, 7 Sept 44. #46760, Subj: Progress Rpt on CMC Secret Memo to Cominch on Marine Aviation in Pacific, 15 Sept 44. #46536, Subj: Marine Aviation in Pacific, 12 Sept 44, (1st Endorsement only). #46534, Subj: Organization of FMF Pac, 4 Sept 44. #46535, Subj: Proposed MC Aviation Program, 5 Sept 44. #46552, Subj: Marine Aviation in the Pacific, 10 Sept 44.

23-6 SEC No. [WPS] 54000, #54194, Subj: Strengths & Locations, Marine Units of the FMF Pac, 1 Jan 45.

26-6 Subj: The Amph Withdrawal of the US X Corps from Hungnam, Korea, 10-24 Dec 50.

27-6 Subj: USAF Credits for the destruction of enemy aircraft, Korean War, study #81. June 1963.

29-6 Subj: Tactical Air Support as a factor in the Opns of MC Forces in the Korean War, during the period 4 Aug-15 Dec 50.

30-6 No Number, Monograph Marines in Shanghai, 1937. #054426, Subj: Extracts from ComGenWhiLCorps, Two Jima Campaign relative to Maps, Charts, & Aerial Photos, 16 June 45. #43918, Subj: Special rpt on munitions brought ashore by Japanese landing party on 18 Jan 45. #035042, Subj: Info from Combat Observers' Rpts-Saipan Opn, 2 Aug 44. #03211, Subj: Japanese Bombing of Wake Island, 18 Dec 41. #146606, Subj: Marines, Foreign, Personal letter from Y. J. Croizat to L. C. Shepherd concerning the organization & training of Vietnamese Naval and Marine Units, 11 June 55.

31-6 Folder marked China; Attache's Report on China, 20 Jan 30. Rpt on the Activities of FMF from 25 June 50 to the Amphe assault at Inchon. Talk given by LtCol. Hook, USMC on Naval Intelligence in the Far East Command, it's function and organization. No date.

34-6 Subj: The intelligence aspects of Interdicting enemy land supply routes in Northeast Korea. No date.

36-6 Message from 1st Marine Division, no date.

37-6 Message from 1st Marine Division, 26 Apr 51.

38-6 Message from 1st Marine Division, 23 Apr 51.

39-6 Message from 1st Marine Division to 8th Army Korea, dtg 260615Z.

48-6 Appendices to accompany MC Board study: An Evaluation of the influence of MC Forces on the course of the Korean War (4 Aug-15 Dec 50). 2 vols.

Box 7, 1940-55

1-7 Folder labled United Nations Command, G-3 Operations Report, 13 Dec 50.

3-7 1st Prov Mar Brig FMF Op Plan 3-50, Debarkation & Movement to Attack position Korea, 31 Jul 50.

9-7 #007E20645, Subj: Marine Casualties, Iwo Jima Operation, 25 Jul 45, (S).

10-7 #003A34745, Subj: Resume of Employment of Marines in China, 13 Dec 45.

11-7 A study of an Amphibious Operation: The Battle of Nasur, 31 Jan-2 Feb 44, study by LtCol. R. Rothwell, USMC.

12-7 Historical Tactical Study: The Capture of Nasur Island, Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands, 1-2 Feb 44, by LtCol A. R. Brunelli, USMC.

14-7 Intelligence Summary #271, Evasion & Escape - Shanghai, Hangchow, Ningpo & Wenchow area, 7 May 45, (S).

Box 8, 1945

1-8 Lemuel C. Shepherd, Jr. Cape Gloucester, NB Opn "DEXTERITY."

2-8 Operations & Special Action Rpt. 1st Prov Mar Brig, Guam Opn, L. C. Shepherd, Jr.

3-8 Opn Orders, 6th Div, Phase I, II, & III, Okinawa, L. C. Shepherd, Jr.

4-8 Opn Orders, III Amphs Corps, & C-2 Rpts Phase I & II, Okinawa, L. C. Shepherd, Jr.

5-8 Opn Plan 1-44, 1st Prov Mar Brig 53.8, Guam, L. C. Shepherd, Jr.

6-8 Special Action Rpt, 6th Mar Div, Okinawa Opn, Phases I & II.

7-8 Special Action Rpt, 6th Mar Div, Okinawa Opn, Phase III.

8-8 Annex A to 6th Mar div, Special Action Rpt, Phase III. Okinawa Opn, 4th Marines.

9-8 6th Mar Div, Estimate of the Situation, Opn "ICEBERG."

10-8 6th Mar Div, Opn Plan 1-45.

11-8 6th Mar Div, Adm Plan 1-45.

12-8 Annex B-J to 6th Mar Div, Special Action Rpt, Phases I & II, Okinawa Opn, 22d Marines.

Box 9, 1931-57

1-9 6th Mar Div on OKINAWA SHIMA, G-2 Summary

2-9 Annex B-K to 6th Mar Div, Special Action Rpt, Phase III, Okinawa Opn, 22d Marines.

11-9 6th Mar Div, Operation Plan #108-45 (Alternate)

12-9 6th Mar Div Stanford itr to LtCol Peirce re: Former Jap Army Personnel, 27 Aug 59.

13-9 6th Mar Div, History & Biographical Sketches from Guadalcanal to Okinawa, Aug 1945.

14-9 History of 1st Prov Mar Brig & 6th Marine Division

15-9 Defense of Tsingtao

Box 10, 1924-59

2-10 Iwo Jima Operation Plan #1-45, 28 Jan 45

9-10 Acc 31-59 Stanford itr to LtCol Peirce re: Former Jap Army Personnel, 27 Aug 59.

15-10 Acc #22-60 Japanese Diary found on Saipan, WW II.

Box 11, 1945-53

2-11 Commander Aircraft Northern Solomons, Intelligence Summary, May 1945.

8-11 Analysis of Operations of Okinawa Based Fighter Aircraft 1-30 Apr 45

10-11 Air Command Daily Intelligence SectionMAG Zamboanga, Aug 1945.

11-11 Tactical Air Force, Ryukyus, Intelligence Summary, Fuly 1945.

12-11 Interview File (Korea) 1st MAW Tape recording, No Name or Date.

18-11 Coastwaters Rpts, Bougainville Area, 1945-45.

Box 12, 1947-49

2-12 3d Senior Course, Amph Warfare School, Defense of An Advanced Naval Base (Ryukyu Islands), Jan 1949 (C).

3-12 1st MAW Bulletin, No. China Mirfields Info. Sept 46

Image Copyright © National Centre for the Arts

4-12 A12-1. War Diaries, 1st Marine Air Wing, 1946
9-12 A7-1 1st Mar Div, Phase I, Final Rpt, Guadalcanal, 1943
10-12 A7-1 1st Mar Div, Phase II, Final Rpt, Guadalcanal, 1943
11-12 A7-3 1st Mar Div, Phase III, Guadalcanal, 1943
12-12 A7-4 1st Mar Div, Phase IV, Final Rpt, Guadalcanal, 1943
13-12 Division Commander's Final Rpt on Guadalcanal Opn, Phase V, 1943
14-12 6th Mar Div, Special Action Rpt, Okinawa Opn, Phase I & II, 30 Apr 45 (C)
15-12 6th Mar Div, Special Action Rpt, Okinawa Opn, Phase III, 30 June 45

Box 13, 1925-53
2-13 Experiences with Signal communications on Guadalcanal, 1943
3-13 Opn Plan #1-45, 6th Mar Div
4-13 6th Mar Div Op Plan 1-45
5-13 6th Mar Div Adm Plan #1-45
35-13 1st Mar div, General Order 141-44 Operating Procedure for the 4th Joint Assault Signal Co, 3 Aug 44

Box 14, 1916-46
3-14 5th Mar Div, Signal Operation Instructions, 28 June 45
4-14 4th Mar Div, Signal Operation Instructions, 15 July 45
5-14 FMF Pac Signal Questionnaire on Iwo Jima Operation, 19 July 45
7-14 V Amph CORPS, Operation Plan #2-45, 24 Aug 45
8-14 V Amph Corps, Annex HOW to Operation Plan #2-45, 24 Aug 45
9-14 III Amph Corps, Signal Operation Instructions, 1 Sept 45
10-14 V Amph Corps, Training Order #10-45, VAC Communication Exercise, 20 July 45
11-14 V Amph Corps, Training Order #8-45, Communication Exercise, 22 June 45
12-14 5th Mar Div, Annex OBOE (Signal Communications) to 5th Mar Div Action Rpt of Iwo Jima Operation, 2 April 45
13-14 III Amph Corps, Signal Operation Instructions, 1 Sept 45
18-14 A6-1(3), Philippine Sea Communications Plan, 1946
19-14 A8-6 1st MAW Intelligence, 1943
20-14 N1-9 Landing Fields Pac Fleet, 23 May 43
21-14 N1-9 Landing Fields Pac Fleet, 5 July 45
22-14 N1-9 Landing Fields Pac Fleet, 1942-43
24-14 Chain of Command, Island Bases in the Pacific Ocean Area, 6 Dec 45 Organization and Management of Marine Air Bases, Forward Areas
27-14 "How the Guam Opn Was Conducted" Published by the GSDF Staff School in its Oct, Nov and Dec 62 issues of Kaapu Gakko Kaji
29-14 US Asiatic Fleet, USS Bulmer, Japanese Landing Boats, 15 Oct. 1957
31-14 A1-1 TU 76.1.3 - Los Negros, Landing Opn, Admiralty Island, 29 Feb 44

Box 15, 1941-52
13-15 Priority Target List, Wonsan Area, Aug 1952 (C)
25-15 ROK Navy Op Schedule, 1952 (C)

Box 16, 1948-53
13-16 Engineer Data - "Korea," 1950-53
18-16 Engineer Lessons Learned in Korean Report, 1951

Box 17, 1931-44
1-17 to
19-17 Air Command, Solomon Islands, Intelligence Summary, Mar 43-June 44
19-17 Commander Aircraft Northern Solomons, Intelligence Summary, July-Sept 44

Box 18, 1944-49
1-18 Commander Aircraft Northern Solomons, Intelligence Summary, Oct 44-Jan 45

Box 19, 1951
1-19
11-19 1st Mar Div (Periodic Intelligence Reports) Nos 36-48, 87-411

Box 20, 1951-52
1-20
14-20 1st Mar Div (Periodic Intelligence Reports) #412-432, 1951 (C) - #737-766, 1952 (C)

CONTROL NO. 60A-3155

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1950-55

1 PROVISIONAL MARINE BRIGADE
5 ft.
Headquarters file, Jul-Sept 1950, Boxes 1-5
Operations in Korea.

1 MARINE DIVISION
37 ft.
Headquarters file, Sept 1950-Mar 1955, Boxes 6-43.
Operations in Korea, including operations at Inchon-Seoul, Wonchan & Hamaung.

10 CORPS - 1 MARINE DIVISION - COMNAVFE - EUSAK
Boxes 48-98.
Operations in Korea, 1951.
Finding list available.

CONTROL NO. 61A-2265

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-45

25 boxes.
Marine Corps Historical Archive Classified Subject File.

Box 1
Amphibious Training & Operations Pacific Fleet

Box 2
Aviation: Action Rpts of A/C in New Guinea
Aviation: Aerial Fighting Against the Japanese

Box 3
Aviation: Attacks (Suicide)
Aviation: Attacks (Torpedo)
Aviation: Iwo Jima
Aviation: Japan
Aviation: Japanese (Reports)
Aviation: Mindoro

Box 4
Aviation: Palaus
Aviation: Rabaul
Aviation: Recognition
Aviation: South Pacific (Chain of Command)
Aviation: Tactics (Japanese)
Aviation: Truk
Burma: Japanese Methods in Campaign
Burma (General)

Box 5
Caroline Island: Reports, etc.
Casualties - Korea
Cave Defense: Japanese

Box 6
Chemical Warfare: Japanese
China: Miscellaneous Reports, 1929-44
China: Miscellaneous Reports

Box 7
Communications - Japanese
Coral Sea, Battle of All Yorktown Air Group
Defense Japanese

Box 8
Equipment - Japanese

Box 9
Fiji Island
Fortifications - Japanese
Gilbert Islands Operation

Box 10
India
Intelligence - Japanese

Box 11
Interrogation - Japanese POW's
Iwo Jima
Army - Japan
Japan
Japan Planes
Japan
Japanese Language (Mil. Terms)
Japanese Language (Mil. Terms)

Box 12
Japanese Language (Mil. Terms)
Japanese Register Prominent Pers.
Japanese Personnel
Japanese Weapons
Landing Craft - Japan
Landing Operations - Japan

Box 13
Marianas
Marshall Islands
Melanesia
Midway Islands

Box 14
Navajo Code Talkers

Box 16
Navy - Japan
New Caledonia
New Guinea (Terrain Study)
New Hebrides

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Box 17
Ordnance - Japanese
Ordanance - Mines (Japanese)
Palau Island
Parachute Troops - Burma Operation

Box 18
Propaganda, US (on Japan)
Propaganda - Use of on Japan
Truk Island
Parachute Troops - Japanese
Peleliu Island
Philippines
POW WW II (Philippines) Corregidor & Houston

Box 19
POW WW II (Wake Island) Box 19
POW WW II (Indo-China)
POW WW II (Camps)
Radar, Japanese

Box 20
Saipan
Ships - (Japanese)

Box 23
Survival - New Britain
Tactics - Japanese
Turkish Navy

Box 24
Uniforas - Japanese (Civil)
Weapons - Japanese

Box 25
Sunk US Fleet Chronology of War in the Pacific from 7 Dec 1941 through Dec 1944. (38 folders)
Finding list available.
CONTROL NO. 62A-2086

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1940-45
Unclassified Correspondence Files, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1940-45.
37 Boxes.
Classified Correspondence Files, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 1940-45.
40 Boxes.
Finding list available.
CONTROL NO. 62A-2371

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-46
60 ft.
Declassified miscellaneous records and reports maintained by the Amphibious Corps, Pacific Fleet; Fleet Marine Force, Pacific; First, Third and Fifth Amphibious Corps, 1941-46.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 63A-2535

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-45
1. Declassified Correspondence Files of the 1st-6th Marine Divisions, 1941-45.
2. Declassified miscellaneous records collected by the 1st through 6th Marine Divisions, 1941-45. Date varying within subgroups and folders. Arranged by unit to which pertinent.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 63A-2489

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-49
US Marine Corps Geographic File, 1941-49. Formerly Area Operations File.
Plans, orders, reports, journals, messages, miscellaneous operational records pertaining to Marine Corps Operations in WW II received by the Historical Branch. Organized by (a) Reports (b) Plans and Orders (c) Intelligence Material (d) Messages (e) Miscellaneous, and by echelon within letter designation.

Box 1 China, 1945-46

Box 2 China, 1945-46

Box 3 China, 1945-46

Box 4 Guadalcanal, 1942 Tulagi, 1942

Box 5 Guadalcanal, 1942-43

Box 7 Guadalcanal, 1942

A36-2 1st Parachute Bn - Gavutu - Tanamabago - Guadalcanal
A36-3 1st Parachute Bn - Lunga Ridge - Guadalcanal
A37-8 3d Parachute Bn - Reports - Guadalcanal
A38-1 1st Raider Bn - Rep of Oper - Guadalcanal, (7-9 Oct 42)
A39-1 2d Raider Bn - Misc Report - Guadalcanal
A39.5-1 2d Raider Bn - Observations on, at Aola, Guadalcanal
A40-5-1 MC Unit No. 310 - Operation Report No. 10-1942 Guadalcanal
A40-1 MC Unit 365 - Rec of Ev - Guadalcanal
A41-1 Patrol Reports - Guadalcanal
A42-1 ONI Reports - Guadalcanal
A43-1 Public Relations - Rep of Solomons - Guadalcanal
A45-1 Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons - Reports - Guadalcanal
B2-1 Task Force 62 - Oper Plans - Guadalcanal
B2-2 Task Force 62 - Misc Orders - Guadalcanal
B3-1 XIV Corps - Letters of Instruction - Guadalcanal
A46-1 USS American Legion - Air - Guadalcanal
B3-2 XIV Corps - Field Orders - Guadalcanal
B3-3 XIV Corps - Oper Memos - Guadalcanal
B3-4 XIV Corps - Misc Orders - Guadalcanal
B4-1 HQS US Forces - Misc Orders - Guadalcanal
B5-1 HQS Marine Forces - Misc Orders - Guadalcanal
B6-1 HQS 1st Is Command - Misc Orders - Guadalcanal
B7-1 1st MarDiv - Special Orders - Guadalcanal
B7-2 1st MarDiv - Opera Orders - Guadalcanal
B7-3 1st MarDiv - Misc Orders - Guadalcanal
B7-4 1st MarDiv - Div Bulletins - Guadalcanal
B7-5 1st MarDiv - Misc Plans - Guadalcanal

Box 8 Guadalcanal, 1942

Box 9 Guadalcanal, 1942

Box 10 Hawaii, 1942-

1a. 14th Naval District Reports
1b. 14th Naval District Reorganization
1c. 14th Naval District Survey of Conditions
1d. Defense Battalions Reports
1e. Pearl Harbor - Navy Yard Report
1f. Naval Air Station PH Report
1g. Kaneohe NAS Reports
1h. Ewa NAS Reports
1i. Maui NAS Reports
1j. Oahu TH NAD Reports
1k. Miscellaneous Reports
11-1 USS Schroeder Bomb of Wake Is.
2a. Miscellaneous Orders
Headquarters, APO #960 - Plan of Defense, Is. of Hawaii
2b. 8th AAA Bn - Oper Plan 1-44
2d. Amph Forces, US PAC Fleet Trng Orders
Midway
Defense Plans - Hawaii
Tentative Planning Manual - Oahu Area
Rehabilitation Planning prior to Detachment at Pray

Box 11 Makin, 1943 Midway Philippines, 1942

Box 12 Wake, 1942
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 63A-2534

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-49
68 ft.
War Diaries, Histories, Reports of Activities, Medical Reports, Aircrft Reports, Intelligence Summaries, Operation Plans and Orders, General and Special Orders and Memoranda of Marine Corps Aviation Field Units.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 64A-3731

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1940-45
US Marine Corps Geographic File, 1940-45. Formerly Area Operations File.
86 ft.
Plans, orders, reports, journals, messages, and miscellaneous operational records pertaining to Marine Corps Operations in WW II received by the Historical Branch. Organized by (a) Reports (b) Plans and Orders (c) Intelligence Material (d) Messages (e) Miscellaneous, and by echelon within letter designation.

Box 1 Alaska, 1940-45

Box 2 Bougainville, 1943

Treasury Island, 1943

Box 8 Choiseul, 1943

Emirau Island, 1944

Formosa (Taiwan), 1945

A1-1 CTC 77.1 (ComCarrier Div 27) Report of Evacuation of United Nations Prisoners of War from Formosa (Taiwan) 29 Aug - 9 Sept 1945

Gilbert Islands, 1943 including Tarawa, Makin, Nauru

Green Islands, 1944

13-40 Iwo Jima, 1945

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Box 40-57 Japan, 1945

Korea, 1945-46

Box 56-84 Marianas, 1944-45

Box 64-73 Guam, 1944

Box 73-86 Saipan-Tinian, 1944
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 65A-4556

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1950-63
95 ft.
US Marine Corps. War Diary File Aviation Units.
War Diaries, Histories, Reports of Activities, Medical Reports, Aircraft Reports, Intelligence Summaries, Operation Plans and Orders, General and Special Orders and Memoranda of Marine Corps Aviation Field Units. Includes 1 Marine Air Wing in Korea, 1950-53.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 65A-4620

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1915-46
8 ft.
War Plans Section, Division of Plans and Policies, Headquarters.
Plans, studies, intelligence estimates, reports, and correspondence. Organized alphabetically and chronologically by subject or area.

WAR PLANS SECTION FILE
Agency

3 FltMarForce: Shipping Require., Iwo Jima, Okinawa, Marianas, 21 May 45
5 Majuro Attack Plan, 18 Jan 35
6 Jaluit Attack Plan, Operation Plan 7-35, June 1935
The Defense of Johnston Island 30 Oct 39 Envelope #4
7 Intelligence Section - Fleet Orders, 15 Feb-29 Mar 44
War Plans Section - China, 4th Marines R-2 Reports, 28 Jan-14 Mar 32

3 FltMarForce: Shipping Require., Iwo Jima, Okinawa, Marianas, 21 May 45

4 Marshall Islands, Map: Minor Strategic Reduction of a Sea Objective, 14 Apr
Record Section, MCS: Photostats of German & Japanese Charts Marianas, Ca. 1916
Advance Base Report Midway
Midway: Layout, Envelope #4, Serial 22 Dec 39
Midway: Layout, Envelope #5,
Midway: Layout, Envelope #6,
Midway: Layout, Envelope #7, Charts
MC Req for Landing, Occupation and Defense of Eniwetok, Ponape, Truk

5 Tentative War Plan for Use Against Japan, PlanDiv, OffNaOp. Oct 19
War Plans Section - Insular Anchrages in the Pacific Ocean, 17 May 20
War Portfolio, Pt. IV. Combined Atlantic & Pacific War Plan, 24 Jan 20
Defenses of Guam, 30 Sept 20 - 13 Jul 25
Grand Strategy, Pacific 13 Aug 20 - 10 Feb 22
China Radiograms, 31 Oct 24 - 6 Dec 39
Wotje Defense Plan Operation Plan 2-34, 15 Feb 34
Ronagelap Attack Plan, Operation Plan 5-35, 26 Jul 35
Wotje Attack Plan 1-34 Copy No. 4 Operation Plan, 3 Aug 34
Malcelap Attack Plan - Operation Plan 3-34, 22 Oct 34
Fleet Marine Force, F-2 Section Study of Mandates, Jan 35

6 Jaluit Attack Plan, Operation Plan 9-35, Jun 35
Ronagelap Attack Plan, Operation Plan 5-35, 26 Jul 35
Wotje Attack Plan, Revision of, 20 Jan 36
Study of Wotje Attack 1-36, Copy No. 2, 19 Feb - 25 May 36
Landing Attacks Against Kusaie and Ponape Copy 3, 19 Jun 36
Study of Truk Attack 1-37, Operations Plan and Annexes, Jun 37
Study of Truk Attack, No. 1-37, 5 Jan - 28 Apr 37
The Defense of Midway Copy No. 7 Envelope #1
The Defese of Wake, 14 Apr 39 Envelope #2
The Defense of Johnston Island, 30 Oct 39 Envelope #3
The Defense of Johnston Island, 30 Oct 39 Envelope #4

7 War Plans Section - China 4th Marines Miscellaneous Intelligence Reports, 30 Jul 34 - 14 Aug 36
War Plans Section - China, 2d Brig, B-3 Reports, 19 Sept 37 - 29 Apr 38
War Plans Section, China, 4th Marines, Intell, Summaries, 12 Feb - 17 Nov 35
War Plans Section - China, 4th Marines, R-2 Reports, 28 Jan - 14 Mar 32
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 65A-4939

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1941-62
138 ft.
Unit historical report file (grouped)
War Diaries, Histories, Special Action Reports, Reports of Activities, Medical Reports, Intelligence Summaries, Operation Plans and Orders, General and Special Orders and Memorandum of Marine Corps Fleet Marine force Ground Units, January 1941-December 1962. Organized numerically and by echelon within numbers.
Includes:
Fleet Marine Force Pacific 1950-54
1 Marine Division 1947-55
1 Marine 1942-55
3 Marine Division 1943-45, 1953, 1955-58
5 Marine Division 1944-45
6 Marine Division 1944-45
5 MAC 1943-45
7 Marines 1951-54
Eniwetok 1946
Guam 1944-46
Truk 1945-46
Okinawa 1946-47
Wallis 1943-44
Kwajalein 1945-46
Peleliu 1944-46
Subic Bay 1945-46
Saipan 1946
Samoa 1943-44
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 65A-5099

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1940-45

US Marine Corps Geographic File, 1940-45. Formerly Area Operations File.
47 ft.
Plans, orders, reports, journals, messages, and miscellaneous operational records pertaining to Marine Corps operations in WW II received by the Historical Branch. Organized by (a) Reports (b) Plans and Orders (c) Intelligence Material (d) Messages (e) Miscellaneous, and by echelon within letter designations.

Box 1 Marshall Islands

A1-1 US Fleet - Amphibious Operations, Jan-Feb 44
A19-4 VAC, Operation Report (Encl C), G-3 Report

Box 2

A19-5 VAC, Operation Report (Encl D), G-2 Report 18 Feb 44 - 14 Dec 45
A21-5 VAC, Journal 18-19 Feb 44

Box 3

A21-6 VAC, Journal, 19-21 Feb 44
A23-3 7th InfDiv, Rpt of Plans for Future Operations 17 Oct 43

Box 4

A23-4 7th InfDiv, Report of Observer 31 Jan - 6 Feb 44
A50-1 USS Alabama, Action Report 30 Jan 44

Box 5

A48-3 Trans Div, 26 Observations, Comments, and Recommendations 31 Jan - 8 Feb 44
B3-2 USPacFleetCentPacForce, Operation Plan 1-44 6 Jan 44

Box 6

B3-3 USPacFleetCenPacForce Plan Capture of the Marshalls 10 Oct 43
B11-1 TG-1 VAC, Operation Order No. 1-44 5 Jan 44

Box 7

B11-2 TG-1 VAC, Operation Order No. 2-44
B16-3 23d Mar, Operation Order No. 1-43 12 Dec 43

Box 8

B16-4 23d Mar, Operation Plan No. 1-44, 4 Jan 44
D1-4 TG-1 VAC, S-3 Messages 3 Feb 44

Box 9

E1-1 7th InfDiv, Engineer Pictorial Report MARSHALLS, Misc Photographs not used in Marshalls

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Monograph 2 Binders 4th MarDiv, D-2 Section, Photographs taken on Roi Island Feb 44, 4th MarDiv, D-2 Section, Photographs taken on Manur Island Feb 44

Box 10

KWAJALEIN, Operations 6 Aug 44
E6-1 NAF, History of Engebi Islands 5 Aug 45, Estimate of the Situation, South Carillon Landing Force 1 Dec 43
A4-2 1st MarDiv SAR, Phase II, Part I

Box 11

A4-3 1st MarDiv, SAR, Phase II, Part II 2 copies
A4-15 1st MarDiv, D-2 Daily Bul #74 8 Mar 44

Box 12

A4-16 1st MarDiv, D-2 Daily Bulletins
A6-4 7th MarRegt, Situation Overlays

Box 13

A6-5 7th MarRegt, R-1 Journal 27 Oct 43 - 26 Mar 44
C1-1 6th Army, Terrain Estimate 15 Aug 43

Box 14

C1-2 1st MarDiv, Interrogation Reports 6 Jan 44
A5-4 1st Raider Regt, B-2 Journal Jun, Jul, Aug 1943

Box 15

A5-5 1st Raider Rgt, Patrol Reports 27 Jul 43
E5-1 MCS, Quantico, Va., Photos of Japanese prepared positions
South Pacific Force, USPF, Captured Japanese Documents, Translation of Jul - Aug 1943

Box 16

9th DefBn, Movement Report Sep 43
A2-1 5th AmphForce, Action Report, Phase I & II 17 May - 21 Jun 45

Box 17

A3-1 Amph Group I, Action Report, Mar - Apr 45
A13-1 10th Army, Action Report, 26 Mar - 30 Jun 45
MAPS- OKINAWA-SHIMA

Box 18

A13-2 10th Army, SAR, Picture Sup
A17-5 III MAC, G-2 Reports #51-92, 22 May 45

Box 19

A17-5.5 III MAC, G-2, Oper Summary, 1 Apr - 2 May 45
A28-1 1st MarDiv, SAR, 10 Jul 45

Box 20

A28-2 1st MarDiv, G-2 Per Reps, 1 Apr - 8 May 45
A28-11 1st MarDiv, D-3 Per Reps, Apr 5

Box 21

A28-12 1st MarDiv, G-3 Dispatch Summary, May 45
A32-17 6th MarDiv, SAR An "C" 29th Regt, Phase III, 2 May - 21 Jun 45

Box 22

A32-18 6th MarDiv, SAR An "D" 15 Regt, Phase III, 30 Jun 45
A37-6 1st MarRegt, S-3 Journal, Mar 45

Box 23

A38-1 1st Bn, 1st MarRegt 23 Feb 45
A46-1 3d Bn, 5th MarRegt, SAR, 30 Apr 45

Box 24

A46-2 3d Bn, 5th MarRegt, B-2 Journal, 1 Apr 45
A49-2 2d Bn, 7th MarRegt, SAR Addenda, 22 Apr - 1 May 45

Box 25

A49-3 2d Bn, 7th MarRegt, Journal, 30 Mar - 7 Aug 45
A59-3 3d Bn, 11th MarRegt, B-2 Journal, May 45

Box 26

A59-4 3d Bn, 11th MarRegt, G-3 Work Sheets, May 45
A69-1 3d Bn, 29th MarRegt, B-2 Journal, Apr 45

Box 27

A70-2 1st Prov AAA Group, Gen AR Phase I & II
A75-7 1st Arm Amph Bn, Co "C" Morning Reports, 23 Apr 45

Box 28

A76-1 3d Arm Amph Bn, SAR, 17 May 45
A91-2 1st Bomb Disposal Co, Action Report, 4 Jul 45

Box 29

A92-1 4th JASCO, SAR, 4 May 45
A127-1 USS SCRIBNER, Action Report, KUME, 13-14 Jun 45

Box 30

A128-1 USS TENNESSEE, Action Report, 25 Mar - 3 May 45
B3-4 TF 51, Supplements to Operation Plan A1-45, 17 Mar 45

Box 31

B3-5 TF 51, Operation Plan A407-45, 28 Apr 45
B12-1 TG 58.1, Operation Plan 2-45, 17 Apr 45

Box 32

B12.5-1 TG 58.3 Operation Order 5-45, 13 Mar 45
B17-5 III MAC Arty, Operation Order 1-45

Box 33

B17-7 III Corps Arty, Debarkation Plan, 23 Feb 45
B23-3 2d MarDiv, An "C" to Adm Order, Operation Plan #10, 20 Mar 45

Box 34

B23-4 2d MarDiv, Operation Plan #1 (Tent)
B30-1 1st MarRegt, Operation Plan 1-45, 12 Feb 45

Box 35

B30-2 1st MarRegt, Field Ords, 6 Aug 45
C4-2 III MAC, Stereo Study, 1 Jun 46

Box 36

C4-3 III MAC, Report on air-ground, Support Study, Jun 46
MISC, Naval Messages (Copies), See: A6-61 Accessions 1955

Box 37

Companies - 5th Marine, May 45
Miscellaneous - Maps and Overlays, Okinawa, May 45

Box 38

10th Army Op Plan 1-45
OKINAWA-MAJOR JENKS- Extra Copies of Maps

Box 39

"1st MarDiv, on Okinawa" Stockman
B4-1 TF 36, Operation Plan 1-44

Box 40

B3-1 TF 32-Operation Plan A501
Photographs (Palau Islands), Nov 45

Box 41

VMAC, Special Action Reports Corps Artillery, 6 Jan 45
A18-1 USS LST 127, Action Report, 1945

Box 42

A19-1 USS CONVERSE, Action Report, 21-22 Dec 44
B21-1 TU 79.4.3, Landing Attack Order A4-44, Feb 45

Box 43

B22-1 7th InfDiv, Field Order #9
A3-6 3d Brigade, Journal

Box 44

A3-7 3d Brigade, Journal, 1942
A24-1 8th Defense Bn, Reports

Box 45

A25-1 Navy Const. Bn, Reports, 1939
C4-1 3d MarBrig, Information on Upolu, Western Samoa, 6 Aug 42

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Box 46

C5-1 Defense of Western Samoa & Wallis Is, 20 Mar 42
E1-1 Photos, Truk Island

Box 47

A2-1 USS MINNEAPOLIS, Action Report, 16-17 Feb 44
3 C JICA Intelligence Report, 12 Jul 45
ACCESSION NO. 65A-5188

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1950-52

8 ft.
Unit Historical Report File (Air)
Operations Reports, Unit Diaries, Special Action Reports, and Historical Diaries of Marine Corps Aviation Units, January 1950 February 1952. Includes 1 Marine Airwing in Korea.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 65A-5193

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1942-52

US Marine Corps Historical Monongraph and Comment File, WW II and Korea.
13 ft.
Reference notes, preliminary and final drafts, and commentary concerning Marine Corps historical publications. Arranged by publication and chronologically within publications.

US Marine Corps Historical Monograph and Comment File

Box 1 MARSHALLS: INCREASING THE TEMPO. 5 folders
OKINAWA: VICTORY IN THE PACIFIC. 3 folders

Box 2 US Marine Operations in Korea, vol. 1. 8 folders

Box 3 US Marine Operations in Korea, vol. 1. 2 folders, 6 in. manuscript; vol. 2, 1 folder

Box 4 US Marine Operations in Korea, vol. 2.* 10 folders, *vol.3. 1 folder (*Vol. 11 Comment File)

Box 5 US Marine Operations in Korea, vol. 3. 10 folders

Box 6 US Marine Oerations in Korea, misc. 21 folders

Box 7 US Marine Operations in Korea, misc., 11 folders; History of US Marine Corps Operations in World War II, vol. 1. 2 folders, 4 in. note cards

Box 8 History of US Marine Corps Operations in World War II. 5 folders; MCHRS no. 27, pt. 1. 1 folder

Box 9 History of US Marine Corps Operations in World War II, vol. 2. 7 folders, 11 in. note cards

Box 10 History of US Marine Corps Operations in World War II, vol. 2. 28 in. note cards

Box 11 History of US Marine Corps Operations in World War II, vol. 2. 8 in. note cards; Competitive Marksmanship. 16 folders, 12 in. note cards

Box 12 Competitive Workmanship. 48 folders. US Marine Operations in Korea vol. 4. 15 in. note cards

Box 13 Competitive Markmanship. 48 folders: US Marine Operations in Korea, vol. 4. 15 in. note cards

Box 13 US Marine Operations in Korea, |vol. 4. 28 folders Korea, vol. 3. 10 folders
ACCESSION NO. 65A-5196

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1966
16 ft.
III MAB Journal and File, 28 Feb - 31 Dec 1966. Operations in Vietnam.
ACCESSION NO. 69A-6244

USMC - HISTORICAL BRANCH, 1967-68
34 ft.
III Marine Amphibious Force Journal and File, 1 Jan 67- 2 Jan 68. Operations in Vietnam.
ACCESSION NO. 69A-6258

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1968
53 ft.
III Marine Amphibious Force Journal & File. Originals from Combat Operations Center, III Marine Amphibious Force. Operations in Vietnam.
ACCESSION NO. 70A-1003

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1969
32 ft.
III Marine Amphibious Force Journal and File (Jan. 1, 1969 - Oct. 1 1969).
Originals from Combat Operations Center, III Marine Amphibious Force. Numerical by month and day of month. (Vietnam)
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 71A-1718

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1969
III Marine Amphibious Force Journal & File (Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1969).
Originals from Combat Operations Center, III Marine Amphibious Force. Numerical by Month and day of Month. (Vietnam)
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 71A-2348

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1970
17 ft.
III Marine Amphibious Force Jounal and File. Originals from Combat Operations Center, III Amphibious Force. Operations in Vietnam.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 71A-3873

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1970-71
9 ft.
III Marine Amphibious Force Journal and File. Originals from Combat Operations Center, III Marine Amphibious Force. Operations in Vietnam.
ACCESSION NO. 71A-6995

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1965-71
14 ft.
Reference file of issuance of Defense Intelligence Agency, Intelligence Bulletin. Arranged by date/issue number. Jan 1965 - Dec 1971.
ACCESSION NO. 72A-7477

USMC - HEADQUARTERS MAIL AND FILES BRANCH, S&C FILES, 1959-70.
4 ft.
Commandant of the Marine Corps Classified Correspondence Files. Arranged numerically by S&C Control Number.
Includes:
Trip Report of the Fact Finding Group Visiting South Vietnam in connection with Summary Analysis
Our Ryukyus Bases
68 Year-End Review Vietnam
Vietnamization Trip Topics
Update of South East Asia Deployment Program #4
Air Mission Over North Vietnam
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 73A-1429

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1965-70
7 ft.
Reference file of issuances of Central Intelligence Agency (Digest, Bulletin, Weekly Summary with Special Report) and Defense Intelligence Agency (Intelligence Supplement). Arranged by office of origin, by title, by date/issue number. Oct. 1965 - Nov. 1970.

Special Defense Intelligence Agency
Supplement 1965-1966

Box 7

Number	SIS # Date	Subject
[Folder titled: DIA SIS #1811-65-281-66, 18 Nov 65 - 28 Jan 66]		
284 518 #2	SIS-1811-65, 18 Nov 65	An appraisal of the bombing of North Vietnam
286 832 #2	SIS-111-66, 11 Jan 1966	Weekly analysis of air operations in Laos
374 169 #1	SIS-251-66, 25 Jan 1966	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
374 216 #1	SIS-281-66, 28 Jan 1966	Assessment of non-Soviet threat to Iran

Special Defense Intelligence Agency
Supplement 1966

[Folder titled: DIA Intel Sup 32-66-119-66, 3 Feb - 29 Apr 66]		
287 866 #1	32-66, 3 Feb 1966	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
288 145 #1	38-66, 7 Feb 1966	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
374 466 #2	46-66, 15 Feb 1966	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
289 400 #2	67-66, 8 Mar 1966	Weekly summary of air operations

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

374 680 #1	67-66, 8 Mar 1966	in Laos Chinese Communist role in Latin America
374 810 #1	74-66, 15 Mar 1966	Chinese Communist activities in Africa
375 109 #1	90-66, 31 Mar 1966	Territorial disputes: Greece and Turkey
290 931 #1?	96-66, 6 Apr 1966	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
291 163 #1?	103-66, 13 Apr 1966	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
375 448 #2	117-66, 27 Apr 1966	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos

[Folder titled: DIA Intel Sup 122-66-357-66, 2 May-23 Dec 66]

375 502 #1	134-66, 4 May 66	Free world assistance to South Vietnam
376 079 #1	146-66, 26 May 66	Cambodian borders invite trouble
376 078 #1	147-66, 27 May 66	Sino-Indian border dispute
293 504 #1	160-66, 8 Jun 66	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
376 401 #8	165-66, 14 Jun 66	The historical dispute over Sabah
376 514 #1	175-66,24 Jun 66	Persian Gulf territorial disputes
376 591 #1	182-66, 1 Jul 66	The Sino-Soviet border problem
377 129 #1	221-66, 9 Aug 1966	NVA infiltration into South Vietnam as of 9 Aug. 66
377 252 #1	231-66, 19 Aug 66	The Turkish Straits
377 488 #1	255-66, 8 Sept 66	The Pushtunist dispute
377 679 #1	265-66, 22 Sep 66	Indian relations with the Himalayan border states
378 014 #1	293-66, 20 Oct 66	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos

Special Defense Intelligence Agency
Supplement 1977

[Folder titled: DIA Intel Sup #5-67-180-67, 5 Jan-29 Jun 67]

302 959 #2	5-67, 5 Jan 67	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
303 063 #1	11-67, 11 Jan 67	Chinese Communist and Soviet aid programs and policies in Mali
303 745 #1	19A-67, 19 Jan 67	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
303 544 #1	20-67, 20 Jan 67	Afghanistan's experiment in representative democracy the first year
304 008 #1	32-67, 1 Feb 67	Prospects for Indonesia
305 339 #2	59-67, 28 Feb 1967	Logistical exploitation of TET cease-fire by North Vietnam
305 715 #1?	61-67, 2 Mar 67	Enemy use of heavy weapons in South Vietnam
305 638 #1?	61A-67, 2 Mar 67	Weekly summary of air operations in Laos
305 678 #2	66-67, 7 Mar 67	Iraq and the Kurdish Problem
306 391 #2	82-67, 23 Mar 67	Communist interest in Tanzania
308 625 #2	130-67, 10 May 67	Enemy morale in South Vietnam
309 157 #2	138-67, 18 May 67	The Indian army and the South Asian arms race
309 745 #2	153-67, 2 Jun 1967	Independent Singapore--An appraisal
309 906 #2	157-67, 6 Jun 67	Situation in the Philippines: President Marcos faces complex problems
311 005 #6	180-67, 29 Jun 67	The arms procurement race: effect of US Aid Policy on India and Pakistan

[Folder titled: DIA Intel Sup #184-67-360-67, 3 Jul-26 Dec 67]

311 270 #6	191-67, 10 Jul 67	Communist insurgency in Thailand, Jan-Mar 67
314 776 #6	268-67, 25 Sep 67	General Vo Nguyen Giap's present view of the war
314 775 #6	268-67, 25 Sep 67	Iran the politico-military context
315 726 #6	290-67, 16 Oct 67	Status of main lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos, 23 Sep-6 Oct
316 294 #6	304-67, 31 Oct 67	Status of main lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos
316 840 #6	313-67, 13 Nov 67	Status of main lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos
317 536 #6	331-67, 27 Nov 67	Status of main lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos
317 949 #6	339-67, 6 Dec 67	Communist terrorism in South Vietnam
318 002 #6	341-67, 7 Dec 67	Pakistan's military assistance programs in the Middle East
318 255 #6	346-67, 12 Dec 67	Status of lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos
319 035 #6	360-67, 26 Dec 67	Status of lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos

[Folder titled: DIA Intel Sup #11-68-65-69, 11 Jan 68-6 Mar 69]

319 602 #6	11-68, 11 Jan 68	Review of the Middle East situation in 1967
319 839 #6	17-68, 17 Jan 68	Status of lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos
321 800 #6	58-68, 27 Feb 68	Status of lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos
322 383 #6	72-68, 12 Mar 68	Status of lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos
322 906 #6	81-68, 21 Mar 68	Status of lines on communication in North Vietnam and Laos
323 382 #6	92-68, 1 Apr 68	Status of lines of communication in North Vietnam and Laos
323 507 #6	93-68, 2 Apr 68	The Soviet 72-mm rocket and single-round launchers: their use in South Vietnam
900 995 #6	16-69, 16 Jan 69	The Pakistani political situation
903 524 #6	65-69, 6 Mar 69	An appreciation of

Indian National Centre for the Arts

		the current round of fighting in South Vietnam

[Folder titled: DIA Intel Sup #70-69-357-69, 11 Mar-23 Dec 69]

909 077 #5	163-69, 12 Jun 1969	Vietnamese Communists formalize claim to power
915 368 #5	281-69, 8 Oct 69	Enemy high point strategy in the Republic of Vietnam

[Folder titled: DIA Intel Sup #78-70-316-70, 7 Jan-12 Nov 70]

014 377 #3	115A-70, 25 Apr 70	Cambodian lines of communication
016 088 #3	160-70, 9 Jun 70	Indian naval expansion

ACCESSION NO. 73A-1969

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1941-46
5 ft.
"P-111 File." Maintained by Brigadier General Omar T. Pfeiffer (P-111) in the conduct of business while assigned as Staff Marine Officer to CinC, US Fleet, Jun 1943-Nov 1945, while assigned as Fleet Marine Officer to CinC, US Pacific Fleet, Apr 1941-Jun 1943, and while assigned as Fleet Marine Officer to Cdr, Seventh Fleet, Nov 1945-Feb 1946. Arranged in three records series:
Organizational (by unit),
Alphabetical (by subject), and
Operations (by geographic location). 1941-Jul 1946
Includes:

1 Amphibious Training Group, SoWesPac-"BRASSHAT" 6 Jul 42-8 Jan 43
Color Plans-(Rainbow, Blue, White, Green, etc.), 15 Feb 39-19 Jun 42
Command & Operations in Eventual Jap surrender, 10-15 Aug 45

2 Far East, Estimate of Japanese Plans vs. US Strategy, 11 Dec 41-16 Feb 42

3 Causeway - FORMOSA (10th Army), 4 Jul - 10 Nov 44
Coronet - HONSHU, 21 May - 18 Aug 45
Detachment - IWO JIMA, 9 Oct 44 - 4 Aug 45
Olympic (Majestic) - KYUSHU, 19 May - 14 Jul 45
MARSHALLS, 5 Jan 43 - 19 May 44
Flintlock Ground Ops - (MARSHALLS) Kwajalein, Wotje, etc., 2 Feb - 19 Jul 44
Bougainville, Galvanic - NEW BRITAIN, 1 Nov - 11 Dec 43
Toenails, Running Ext - NEW GEORGIA, 30 Jun 43 - 5 Apr 44

4 Iceberg - OKINAWA - Vol. I, 8 Oct 44 - 16 Apr 45
Iceberg - OKINAWA - Vol. II, 17 Apr 45 - 10 May 45
Iceberg - OKINAWA - Vol. III, 10 May - 5 Jun 45
Iceberg - OKINAWA - Vol. IV, 5 Jun - 1 Nov 45
Stalemate - PELELIU, 12 Jun - 4 Oct 44
Visayan-Leyte-PHILIPPINES - Vol. I, 20 Oct - 1 Dec 44
Visayan-Leyte-PHILIPPINES - Vol. II, 1 Dec 44 - 24 Feb 45

5 Luzon, PHILIPPINE Ops - Vol. I, 31 Dec 44 - 31 Jan 45
Luzon, PHILIPPINE Ops - Vol. II, 1 Feb - 26 Mar 45
Luzon, PHILIPPINE Ops - Vol. III, 6 Mar - 10 Apr 45
Luzon, PHILIPPINE Ops - Vol. IV, 9 Apr - 23 May 45
Luzon, PHILIPPINE Ops - Vol. V, 24 May - 10 Jul 45
Luzon, PHILIPPINE Ops - Vol. VI, 11 Jul - 25 Aug 45
Forager-SAIPAN, GUAM, TINIAN, 22 Mar 44 - 11 Aug 45
SAMOA, 3 Dec 42 - 22 Aug 45
Finding list available.

ACCESSION NO. 73A-2326

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1950-72
28 ft.
Tapes formerly maintained by HQMC, Division of Information, Radio Section, and utilized in the preparation of recruiting programs for use on commercial radio and for other Marine Corps publicity purposes.
Tapes of interviews conducted by Information Service Office (ISO) personnel in Vietnam pertaining to named and unnamed Marine operations in Vietnam and to specific topics of interest (i.e., "Dog named Ho Chi Minh," "Buddhist School Orphanage," etc.); recordings of significant speeches and press conferences of various Marine officers; also included, but not limited to, are contemporary interviews on WW II operations on Tarawa, dedication ceremonies of the Marine Corps War Memorial (Iwo Jima Statue). No discernible arrangement. Tapes are numbered consecutively as entered in INCOMING AUDIO MASTER LOG.
Finding list available.

ACCESSION NO. 73A-2327

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1963-70
34 ft.
Oral History Interview File [Unclassified segment]
Tapes of interviews conducted in accordance with, "Historical Interview Program for Vietnam Returnees," "Oral History Program." These are original tapes, or records copies of the originals, and have not been transcribed. Arranged numerically, #1-4905, unclassified segment only.
"Documentation" for the above tapes.
"Tape List/Background on Program (Tapes 1-4905)." [This folder includes copy of MCBul 5750, "Oral History Interview Tapes: Availability of" (5 Jun 67)].
Indexes, 5x8 in. cards, retained in HD, Oral History Unit:
1) Alphabetical, by Interviewee
2) Unit involved
3) Subject ["Content Code" master index]

ACCESSION NO. 73A-2738

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1966-69
36 ft.
[Selected series from the Command Chronology File]
III Marine Amphibious Force Journal File (OPERATIONS). Originals. Compiled by the Combat Operations Center, III MAF, as a series separate from its daily "Journal and File." Arranged alphabetically by name of Operation, thereunder by date. Operations in Vietnam.
Negative microfilm of the above.
Finding list available.

ACCESSION NO. 73A-2739

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1943-53
2 ft.
Originals (Unclassified) backup material of file folders, notes, maps, rough drafts, external comments on manuscripts and monographs pertaining to: history of US Marine Corps operations in WW II: Part V of Vol. IV "Operations in the Western Pacific"; and "Marine Aviation in the Central Pacific," 1943-45. KOREA Vol. V (External Comments) pertaining to US Marine Corps Operations in Korea 1950-53, Vol. V Draft Manuscripts. Period covered is generally 1943-53.

Box 1

(9) Folders: Unnumbered

(1) Folder: Comments Part V, Vol. IV Marine Aviation in the Central Pacific

(1) Folder: SAIPAN Draft Comments /OP Hist. Vol. III

(1) Folder: MARSHALLS Draft Comments /OP Hist. Vol. III

(1) Folder: GUAM Draft Comments /OP Hist. Vol. III

(1) Folder: TINIAN Draft Comments /OP Hist. Vol. III

(1) Folder: Comments Part IV, Vol. IV PHILIPPINES

(1) Folder: Comments on PELELIU Vol. IV, Part III Walter F. Glowicki By direction

(1) Folder: Outside Comments FMFPAC Part II, Vol. IV

(1) Folder: GILBERTS Draft /Op Hist., Vol. III

(1) Folder: Outside Comments IWO JIMA Part VI, Vol. IV US Army Comments: see Box 2 separate folder due to bulk)

GUAM Notes: (5" x 8" Card File), Vol. IIII

Box 2

(1) Folder: (See last item as listed above in Box #1 transferred to Box 2 due to bulk)

KOREA Comments: Chapt. I & II (unbound)
KOREA Comments: Vol. V, Chapt. II & IV (unbound)
KOREA Comments: Review of 1st MAW Operations KOREA Chapts. VVII-XII, Vol. V (unbound)

(1) Folder: KOREA Comments Chapt VII, VEGAS, Vol. V with Map 1 Marshall Islands Map table of distances from SAIPAN in nautical miles)

Manuscripts (unbound) Marines in the PHILIPPINES, Chapt. 1-4 with Vol. IV part V, & Chapt. 1

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

PELELIU - Chapt. 1-8

MARINE AVIATION IN CENTRAL PACIFIC: Chapt. 1, 2, 3

MARINE AVIATION IN THE MARIANAS, CAROLINES, & IWO JIMA: Chapt. 2, Vol. V: Chapt. 2

IWO JIMA ROUGHS: Chapt. 8

IWO JIMA ROUGHS: Chapt. 9

ACCESSION NO. 127-74-12

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1943-46
1 ft.
Originals (unnumbered) Comment and Interview Files comprising of: Draft manuscripts, letters, notes and general backup material: pertaining to History of US Marine Corps Operations in World War II, Volume V, Parts I thru VI. (periods covered in general 1943-46)
Includes:
Small 3x5 Card Files (Unbound)
(1) Documents used for history of Okinawa Campaign.
(2) Documents used for history of Marine Occupation of Japan.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-13

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1969-71
12 ft.
Originals (unbound) files of Marine Corps Helicopter Squadron, Observation Squadron, and Marine Air Group (After Action Reports and Flight Log Reports, covering operations in the Republic of Vietnam. Files are arranged numerically by Unit Number and Date order by months. (Period of operations covered is generally: 1 Jan. 1969 - 31 Dec. 1969; 1 Jan. 1970 - 31 Dec. 1970; and 1 Jan. 1971 - 31 Mar. 1971).
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-17

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1968-70
6 ft.
Marine Corps Observation Squadrons After Action Reports, and Situation Reports, 1968, 1969 and 1970.
Originals (unbound) files of Marine Corps Observation Squadrons VMO-2 OY-10, VMO-2 UH-1E and VMO-6 MAG-39, containing (After Action Reports and Sitreps), covering Operations in the Republic of Vietnam.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-18

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1969-70
9 ft.
Marine Corps Aviation After Action Reports, 1969-70.
Originals (Paper Bound) files containing Marine Corps Aviation (After Action Reports), of operations in the Republic of Vietnam. Files are arranged; numerically by Unit Number and date order by months.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-20

USMC - AVIATION AFTER ACTION REPORTS, 1969
2 ft.
Originals (Paper Bound) files containing Marine Corps Aviation (After Action Reports) of Operations in the Republic of Vietnam. Files are arranged; numerically by unit number and date order by months.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-21

USMC - AVIATION AFTER ACTION REPORTS, 1970
2 ft.
Originals (unbound) files containing Marine Corps Aviation (After Action Reports) of operations in the Republic of Vietnam. Files are arranged; numerically by unit number and date order by months.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-22

USMC - AVIATION AFTER ACTION REPORTS, 1968-70
10 ft.
Originals (bound) files containing Marine Corps Aviation (After Action Reports) of operations in the Republic of Vietnam.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-23

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1968-71
19 ft.
Originals (unbound) files of Marine Corps Helicopter Squadron (After Action Reports and Flight Log Reports), covering Operations in the Republic of Vietnam. Files are arranged numerically by Unit Number order by months. (Period of operations is generally: 1 May 1968 - 31 Dec. 1968; 1 Jan. 1969 - 31 Dec. 1969; 1 Jan. 1970 - 31 Dec. 1970; and 1 Jan. 1971 - 16 Feb. 1971).
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-24

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1969-71
6 ft.
Originals (unbound) files of Marine Corps Helicopter Squadron, Marine Attack Squadron, Headquarters and Maintenance Squadron (After Action Reports) and Marine Air Group-36 Operation Reports, covering operations in the Republic of Vietnam. Files are arranged numerically by unit number and date order by months. (Period of operations covered is generally: 1 Jan. - 31 Dec. 1969; 1 Jan. - 31 Dec. 1970; and 1-31 Jan. 1971).
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-30

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1969-70
2 ft.
Originals (unbound) files of Marine Corps Helicopter Squadron (After Action Reports, covering operations in Republic of Vietnam). Files are arranged numerically by Unit Number and Date order by months. (Period of operations covered is generally: 1 Apr. 1969 - 31 Dec. 1969; and 1 Feb. 1970 - 30 Nov. 1970).
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-32

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1968-71
8 ft.
National Military Command Center (NMCC) Joint Chiefs of Staff, Operational Summaries of USMC Operations in the Republic of Vietnam, 1968-71.
Non-originals (Unbound files of National Military Command Center) Joint Chiefs of Staff Operational Summaries, covering USMC Operations in the Republic of Vietnam.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-35

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1970
1 ft.
National Military Command Center (NMCC) Joint Chiefs of Staff.
Operational Summaries of USMC Operations in the Republic of Vietnam, 1970.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-36

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1965-69
1 ft.
Psychological Operations in Vietnam, 1965-69.
Non-originals (unbound) files containing various (themes of propaganda material); used by US Marine Corps and RVN forces during operations in Vietnam.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-38

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1969-70
Copies of HQMC Intelligence Files (unbound) and (Boxed Tape Recordings) containing: Intelligence Case File, Debrief File, Intelligence Dossier, duplicate Intelligence Dossier and Taped recordings of the Debriefing of SGT JON M. SWEENEY 246 70 56, The Foreign Broadcast Information Service Tape Recordings of statements attributed to SWEENEY while he was in captivity. Period of coverage is generally 19 Feb 1969 - 1 Sept 1970.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-44

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1971-72
1 ft.
HQMC (Boxed Tape Recordings) concerning recorded statements of general interest made by unidentified US POWs while in captivity in Hanoi. The Foreign Broadcast Information Service monitored and processed numerous statements attributed to US POWs, that were played over Radio Hanoi or Liberation Radio South Vietnam during the war in Vietnam. Where available, transcripts of the recordings are included within the individual numbered container. Date coverage is generally, 4 Aug 1971 - 16 Nov 1972.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-60

USMC - HISTORICAL DIVISION, 1965-73
2 ft.
"OPERATION HOMECOMING MARINE" Intelligence Debrief Reports of former Marine Corps prisoners of war, 1965-73.
(Unbound) files containing copies of "Intelligence Debriefing Reports of former USMC prisoners of war, interned in North Vietnamese prisoner of war camps, released and returned to the United States under "Operation Homecoming Marine." Reports are arranged in alphabetical order by name, S&C Control and Copy Number.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-65

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1964-70
20 ft.
Oral History Interview File [Classified segment], 1964-70.
Tapes of interviews conducted in accordance with, "Historical Interview Program for Vietnam Returnees," and "Oral History Program." These are original tapes or record copies of the originals, and have not been transcribed. Arranged numerically by Tape number and S&C Control number.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-83

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1964-70
20 ft.
Oral History Interview File [Classified segment],

Vanier Canadian Memorial Centre for the Arts

1964-70.
Tapes of interviews conducted in accordance with, "Historical Interview Program for Vietnam Returnees," and "Oral History Program." These are original tapes or record copies of the originals, and have not been transcribed. Arranged numerically by Tape number and S&C Control number.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-89

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1964-70
20 ft.
Oral History Interview File [Classified segment], 1964-70.
Tapes of interviews conducted in accordance with, "Historical Interview Program for Vietnam Returnees," and "Oral History Program." These are original tapes or record copies of the originals, and have not been transcribed. Arranged numerically by Tape number and S&C Control number.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-91

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION
16 ft.
Oral History Interview File [Classified segment], 1964-70.
Tapes of interviews conducted in accordance with, "Historical Interview Program for Vietnam Returnees," and "Oral History Program." These are original tapes or record copies of the originals, and have not been transcribed. Arranged numerically by Tape number and S&C Control number.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-92

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1944-45
3 ft.
WW II Peleliu Files, 1944-45.
Original/copies (unbound) files containing; Action Reports, Journals, Operational Reports, Unit History, Summaries, War Diaries, Operational Plans, Field Orders, Casualty and Action Reports of Fleet Marine Forces, Task Groups and Ground Units of Marine Corps Operations on Peleliu. Files (Folders) are arranged in numerical sequence.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-74-93

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1950-53
1 ft.
Operations in Korea, Vol. V, 1950-53.
Originals (unbound) numbered files containing; roughdraft manuscripts, notes, external comments and back-up material covering; Chapters I thru VI, Volume V, a concluding volume of a five-part series dealing with Operations of United States Marines in Korea, between 2 Aug 1950 and 27 Jul 1953. Accounting for operations of 1st Marine Division and 1st Marine Aircraft Wing during 1952-53, is defined within Volume V. Files are arranged numerically within accession. Date coverage is generally 1950-53.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-75-34

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1945
US Marine Corps Geographic File, 1940-45. Formerly Area Operations File.
1 ft.
Messages pertaining to Marine Corps Operations in WW II received by the Historical Branch. Arranged by date and numerical order within accession. Date coverage is generally Sept. - Oct. 1945.
ACCESSION NO. 127-75-54

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1965-71
3 ft.
Civil Affairs/Civic Action Unit, 3d Marine Division, III MAF, Command Chronology and supporting document. Memorial Childrens Hospital, Vietnam and other projects, 1965-71.
Originals (unbound) files of Civil Affairs/Civic Action Unit, 3d Mar Div, III MAF Command Chronology. Supporting documents include fact sheets, financial reports, correspondence, project reports, press clips and photographs of projects including the Memorial Children's Hospital, Scholarship Programs, Fund Raising, etc.
ACCESSION NO. 127-76-25

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1953-71
3 boxes.
Congressional hearings and reports on communism, 1953-71 and on General of the Army Douglas Macarthur, 3-23 May 1951.
Published hearings concerning the relief of General of the Army Douglas MacArthur from his assignment in the Far East. Included are testimony and supporting documents.
ACCESSION NO. 127-76-27

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1916-49
5 boxes.
World War II documents file, 1916-49.
Supporting documents of World War II activities and operations include records of the War and Navy Departments, the United States and United States Pacific Fleets, the Commandant and Headquarters Divisions, Marine Corps Ground and Aviation Units and Equipment Photographs.
Documents of World War I and intervening years are also represented on a small scale.
ACCESSION NO. 127-76-30

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1916-59
20 ft.
Marine Corps General (subject) files from 1916-59 including correspondence, operational and intelligence reports, studies, and other records of essential transactions and of Marine Corps Organizational History. These records were originated by Marine Corps Activities exercising management and operational control, and by HQMC offices responsible for managing, planning, developing and prescribing operational policies and procedures.
ACCESSION NO. 127-76-94

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1950-56
5 ft.
The Korean War records contained in this collection include declassified Special Action Reports, Interviews, Reports on US Pacific Fleet Operations, National Intelligence Surveys and other related records. Period covered, Jun 1950 - July 1956.
ACCESSION NO. 127-77-46

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1964-68
11 boxes.
National Military Command Center (NMCC) Joint Chiefs of Staff Operational Summaries of USMC Operations in the Republic of Vietnam. Files are arranged numerically by Operational Summary number and date order within month and year.
Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-77-73

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1965-71
38 ft.
MARINE DIVISION SITUATION REPORTS AND JOURNAL FILES.
This collection represents the original 1st Marine Division SITUATION REPORTS (SitReps) and JOURNAL FILES covering operations in Vietnam. Files are arranged numerically by number and date order by month and year.
PERIOD COVERED:
SitReps - Apr 1965 - Apr 1971
Journals - Dec 1966 - Apr 1971
NOTE: This collection is on microfiche and is available for viewing in the Archives.
ACCESSION NO. 127-78-23

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1950-59
5 ft.
This collection consists of documents collected over a period of time from the various files of field activities and some Headquarters staff agencies and assembled because of their historical value. The first portion of this file consists of CinCPacFlt Interim Evaluation Reports (ITR) which present in narrative form principal features of operations during the Korean War. The latter portion includes other operational reports enumerating events, actions taken, and other specified data.
ACCESSION NO. 127-78-49

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1936-48
5 ft.
Collection of records pertaining to Marine Corps participation in World War II. Includes operational reports, studies, and other related records considered essential in documenting the history of the Marine Corps.

1 (1) Geographical Study of Wake Island, prep. for MCS, Quantico, Aug. 1936
(3) German, Japanese & Italian Submarine losses, 1939-45
(4) Defense of Samoa with plans for a single station fire control system for 6 in. guns 22 Jun 40
(9) A Guide to the Pacific Islands 1942
(10) Report by Lt. Gen. M. F. Harman, USA on Army Activities in the South Pacifc Aug 42 - Nov 43
(12) The Battle of Savo Island Strategical & Tactical Analysis with Diagrams prepared by Naval War College 9 Aug 1942
2 (6) Information on Beach Obsticals at Tarawa 28 Jan 1944
(7) Amphibious Opns; The Marshall Islands Jan - Feb 1944
(9) Concept of Ultimate Defense of Guam 20 May 1944
(12) Amphibious Opn. - Invasion of the Marianas Jun - Aug 44
(13) POW Camp Conditions on the Asiatic Mainland 1 Jul 44
(14) CinCPac, Ocean Areas, Estimate of Enemy Situation 15 Sept 44
(15) Minutes of Pacific Conference, San Francisco, CA Part II Future Opns. 29 Sept - 1 Oct 44
(16) Amphibious Opns., Invasion of the Philippines Oct 44 - Jan 45
(17) The Battle for Leyte Gulf - Strat. & Tactical Analysis, Vol. I: Preliminary Opns. until 0719 Oct 17th including Battle of Formosa 17 Oct 44
3 (1) The Battle for Leyte Gulf - Strat. & Tactical Analysis, Vol. II: Opns from 0719 17 Oct until Oct 20th (D-Day) 17-20 Oct 44
(2) The Battle for Leyte Gulf - Strat. & Tactical

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Analysis, Vol. III: Opns from 0000 Oct 20th (D-Day) until 1042 Oct 23d, 20-23 Oct 1944
(3) The Battle for Leyte Gulf - Strat. & Tactical Analysis Vol. V: Battle of Surigao Strait 24-25 Oct 1944
(4) Info Bulletin Okinawa Gunto by the US Pacific Fleet & Pacific Ocean Areas with maps, charts, and general info 15 Nov 1944
(5) 2d Mar Div OpPlan 10 with changes addendums, & appendices "Island Guarding the Approaches to Kimmu (China) Wan & Wakagusuku Wan 15 Feb 45, folder 1 of 3
(8) Amphibious Opns., Capture of Iwo Jima 16 Feb - 16 Mar 1945
(12) Amphib Opns Capture of Okinawa (Kyukyus Opn) 27 Mar - 21 Jun 45
(13) Opns in the Pacific Ocean Areas, CinC USPacFleet Apr 1945
4 (1) Intelligence Study of Yokosuka Area Honshu, Japan by Landing Force Task Group 31.3 22 Aug 1945
(2) Basic Outline Plan for "Blacklist" Opns to Occupy Japan Proper & Korea after Surrender or Collapse Aug 1945
(4) The Effects of the Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki Japan
(13) Report on Opn. "Olympic" and Japan Counter-Measures Parts I, II, & III 1 Aug 46
(14) Report on Opn "Olympic" and Japan Counter-Measures Part IV & Appendices 1 Aug 46
(16) Guam, M.I. Development of Apra Harbor, Areal Allocations, Map for use in Planning & Construction of Facilities 2 Jan 1947

AVIATION WW II
(5) ComPhib for Pac - Shore Bombardment of Saipan Island: rpt of 27 Jul 44
(8) Marine Dive Bombers in the Philippines, VMSB SQUADRONS Based on Luzon, P.I. Feb 45
(10) Marine Fighter Squadrons in the Philippines; MAG's 12 & 14 Feb - Apr 1945
(11) Marine Air Intelligence Bulletin Prep by: Intell Section, Div. Air, HQMC May 1945

ACCESSION NO. 127-78-50

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1941-45
28 ft.
Marine Garrison Forces, Pacific (1941-45).
Files relating generally to Defense Fortification, Chemical Warfare, Ordnance, Ammunition and other related topics. Includes Midway and Palmyra 1941-43, Wake 1941, and Johnston 1943-44.
ACCESSION NO. 127-78-52

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION
CRISIS BOARDS ON:
1. Afghanistan 14-15 Feb 1979
2. Cambodia 5-8 Jan 1979
9. Iran 2-5 Dec 1978
10. Iran 5-7 Dec 1978
11. Iran 8-9 Dec 1978
12. Iran 10-11 Dec 1978
13. Iran 28-31 Dec 1978 (2 folders)
14. Iran 1-5 Jan 1979 (2 folders)
15. Iran 4-15 Jan 1979
1. Iran 9-15 Feb 1979 (2 folders)
2. Iran 15-18 Feb 1979 (2 folders)
3. Iran 19-25 Feb 1979 (2 folders)
4. Korea 26 Oct - 1 Nov 1979
11. Pakistan 16-26 Nov 1979
ACCESSION NO. 127-80-28

USMC - HISTORY AND MUSEUMS DIVISION, 1965-68
4 boxes.
Operations File (Vietnam), 1965-68.
Arranged alphabetically by name of operation. Each file may contain any of the following: Situation Reports, Messages, and Historical/Operational Summaries. Finding list available.
ACCESSION NO. 127-82-49

National Archives RG 128

RG 128 RECORDS OF THE JOINT COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS

Records, 1799-1966. 589 ft.
Records of the Joint Committee on Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, 1945-46, include the essential records of other hearings such as those of the Owen J. Roberts commission, 1942, the Army Pearl Harbor Board, June 1944 (RG 107), Hart, Clausson, Hewitt and Navy Investigations.

National Archives RG 131

RG 131 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY

Records of the Division of Insular Possessions

REPORTER INDEX FOR TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS. 1918-20. 1 ft.
Arranged in two sections, one for the Philippines and one for all other territories, and thereunder alphabetically by name of reporter.
Index, on 3-inch x 5-inch cards, of individuals or institutions which reported enemy property in the territories or possessions of the United States. Information on the cards includes the name and address of the reporter, the name and address of the enemy, report number, and trust number.

ENEMY INDEX FOR TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS. 1918-20. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of enemy.
Index, on 3-inch x 5-inch cards, of enemy aliens owning property in the territories or possessions of the United States who were reported to the Office of Alien Property. Information on the cards includes the name and address of the enemy, name and address of the reporter, report number, and trust number.

RECORDS RELATING TO PHILIPPINE COMPANIES SEIZED BY THE ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN. 1919-31. 4 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of company and thereunder alphabetically by subject.
Correspondence, reports, financial documents, and legal papers of the Managing Director for the Alien Property Custodian in the Philippines and of the various officials sent from Washington in 1918, 1922, and 1929 to investigate the seizure by his of German-owned companies. Included is evidentiary material concerning the operations of the companies dating from 1905. Also included are reports by accountant George W. Storck written for the Justice Department in 1923, detailing the history and financial affairs of each company and recounting events surrounding the seizure by the Managing Director. Companies seized in the Philippines were: Behn Meyer and Co., Carmelo and Bauermann, the Cooper Co., El Orient Fabrica de Tabacos, Frochlich, and Kuttner, Germann and Co., Manila Drug Co., Philippine Vegetable Oil Co., A. Richter & Co., A.G. Siebrand Siegert, Struckmann and Co., US Paper and Hardware Co., and E.A. and Otto Weber.

LEDGERS OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR FOR THE ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN IN THE PHILIPPINES. Dec. 28, 1917-June 20, 1919. 2 vols., 2 in.
Arranged chronologically by day.
Ledgers detailing the transactions of the representative of the Alien Property Custodian in the Philippines. Included are lists of cash received in response to demands, cash paid out for expenses, deposits to the Philippine National Bank, and a narrative description of each transaction.

RECORDS OF INVESTIGATIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF ALIEN PROPERTY IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1917-31. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date of investigation.
Correspondence, memorandums, reports, lists of trusts, inventories of records, and exhibits relating to investigations of the administration of enemy-owned property in the Philippines by Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison. Exhibits include correspondence of companies, cables, minutes of meetings, and financial and accounting records.
Reports of irregularities in the seizure, management, and sale of enemy-owned companies in the Philippines caused President Wilson to issue an executive order on September 13, 1918, cancelling all sales of corporate property by Harrison. Douglas M. Moffat, who replaced Harrison as representative of the Alien Property Custodian in the Philippines in October 1918, conducted the first investigation into the administration of alien property in the Philippines. The second investigation was conducted in 1922-23 by Judge Milton D. Purdy and accountant George W. Storck for the Justice Department. A final investigation was conducted in 1929-30 by San Francisco attorney Raymond Benjamin for the Attorney General.

REPORT OF AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE ACTIVITIES OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLAND (1918-19). 1930. 1 in.
Arranged as a narrative of activities from January 1918 to April 1919 with exhibits pertaining to certain aspects of the report.
A report written by Raymond Benjamin appointed Special Counsel for the Alien Property Custodian on September 11, 1929, concerning improprieties in the seizure and sale of alien property on the part of representatives of the Alien Property Custodian in the Philippine Islands, 1918-19. Letters and other documents pertaining to the investigation are reproduced in the body of the report.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

REGISTERS OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1918-19. 3 vols., 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date property was reported or received.
Record of enemy property seized by the Managing Director in the Philippines for the Alien Property Custodian. Included is a record of all property turned in, a register of reports, register of trusts, register of notice of claims, list of classification of investments, and a list of disposition of cash received. Information in the lists and registers includes the date the report on alien property was received, name and address of reporter, name and address of enemy, report number, trust number, amount of trust, date report was forwarded to Washington, and name of depositary.

ENEMY INDEX FOR THE PHILIPPINES. 1918-20. 3 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of enemy.
Index, on 3-inch x 5-inch cards, of enemy aliens owning property in the Philippine Islands which was seized by the Alien Property Custodian. Information on the cards includes name and address of enemy, name and address of reporter, trust number, and report number.

REPORTS CONCERNING THE PROCEEDS FROM THE LIQUIDATION OF PHILIPPINE COMPANIES. 1919-23. 2 in.
Arranged by alphabetical file indicators assigned by name of company.
Reports on trusts established from the proceeds of the liquidation of German-owned companies in the Philippines by the Managing Director for the Alien Property Custodian. Information in the reports includes the cash balance in the trust as of a date in 1923, a list of real property held for the trust, and a narrative history of the trust. Also included is correspondence concerning the trust accounts and the seized companies.

Records relating to activities arising from World War II, 1941-51.

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS
90% of these records are in Washington and New York. The remainder are in Honolulu and San Francisco Branch Offices. In Washington are 200 ft. of general correspondence and administrative records, and 4,200 ft. of case files.

SEIZED RECORDS. 49,000 ft.
This includes 4,598 ft. of records of Japanese banks in Hawaii in the Honolulu Branch office, and 1,200 ft. for Japanese banks in the State of Washington in Seattle. In addition there are 6 million ft. of seized film in the library of Congress.

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN, CONSISTING OF RECORDS OF 66 ENEMY-OWNED BUSINESS CONCERNS SEIZED BY THE ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN DURING WW II, 1894-1945.
Meito China Corp. (Acc. Job 447-193) 5 cu. ft.
Godo Match Co., Inc. (Acc. Job 447-296) 2 cu. ft.
Nippon Trading Co. (Acc. Job 447-254) 19 cu. ft.
Akawo and Co., Inc. (Acc. Job 447-252) 19 cu. ft.
Rosenthal China Corp. and Continental Ceramics (Acc. Job 447-376) 46 cu. ft.
Cotton Export Trading Co., Inc. (Acc. Job 448-50) 2 cu. ft.
Kunio Izumi and Co. (Acc. Job 449-15) neg.
Z. Horikoshi & Co., Inc. (Acc. Job 448-260) 154 cu. ft.
Asahi Corp. (Acc. Job 448-14) 57 cu. ft.
Hazuta and Co., Inc. (Acc. Job 448-6) 40 cu. ft.
Mogi, Momonoi and Co., Inc. (Acc. Job 448-253) 40 cu. ft.
Shinyei Corp. (Acc. Job 448-277) 3 cu. ft.
Okura and Co., NY Agency, and Okura and Co. (Trading) Ltd. (Acc. Job 449-146) 430 cu. ft.
N. V. Potash (Kali) Export Maatschappij (Acc. Job 451-78) 72 cu. ft.
Yamanaka & Co., Boston (Acc. Job 451-75) 12 cu. ft.
Yamanaka & Co., Chicago (Acc. Job 451-75) 8 cu. ft.
Yamanaka & Co., New York (Acc. Job 451-75) 16 cu. ft.
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., New York (Acc. Job 448-163) 105 cu. ft.
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., Seattle (Acc. Job 451-19) 17 cu. ft.
Chemnyco, Inc. (Acc. Job 449-118) 170 cu. ft.
Ataka and Co., Ltd. (Acc. Job 449-153) 50 cu. ft.
Kanematsu Trading Corp. (Acc. Job 448-261) 2 cu. ft.
Toyo Machine Co., Inc. (Acc. Job 448-271) 7 cu. ft.
Gosho Companies (Acc. Job 448-262) 9 cu. ft.

National Archives RG 151

RG 151 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Classified File, 1919-56.
Indexes to these.
Name index.
Numerical index.
Subject index.
The subject index to the Classified Files contains 50,000 cards of which only 860 are for direct Asian country references. Since the material in the files is arranged by subject or commodity and subdivided by country, the actual Asia strength in the file is actually substantially stronger. China, Japan, and the Philippines are the Asian countries most represented.

Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce
390. PETROLEUM DIVISION. N.D. 1 item.
A published map of the Netherlands East Indies and British Borneo showing proven oilfields, prospective fields, and facilities for handling petroleum.
CAETOG

Reports of the Commercial Attaches
1932 Reports for Batavia, Calcutta, Istanbul, Manila, Shanghai, Singapore, and Tokyo.
1933 Reports for Calcutta, Istanbul, Mukden, Shanghai, Singapore, and Tokyo.
1934 Reports for Dutch East Indies, Istanbul, Manila, Peiping, Singapore, and Tokyo.
1935 Reports for Dutch East Indies, India, Istanbul, Manila, Peiping, Singapore, and Tokyo.
1937 Reports for Dutch East Indies, India, Manila, Peiping, Singapore, and Tokyo.
1938 Reports for Dutch East Indies, India, Istanbul, Manila, Peiping, Singapore, and Tokyo.
1939 Reports for Dutch East Indies, India, Manila, and Tokyo.
1940 Reports for Dutch East Indies, India, Istanbul, Manila. Peiping, and Tokyo.
The Department of State takes over this reporting after 1938.

National Archives RG 153

RG 153 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL (ARMY)

Correspondence Files, 1842-1933. 137 ft.
15. War Crimes Branch General Corresondence, 1944-57. 6 ft.
Correspondence, memorandum, reports, cables and other records relating to the apprehension and trial of war criminals and to the activities and proceedings of the War Crimes Branch. Includes the treatment of US personnel captured during the Korean conflict.
PC 29(46-17)

19. Records relating to American Personnel Captured in Korea, 1953-58. 4 ft.
Correspondence, memorandum, reports, cables and other records relating to Army policies towards American personnel captured in Korea and released in operation BIG SWITCH and LITTLE SWITCH as well as papers that relate to Americans who chose to remain in Korea. Records document such materials as the internment accorded American POWs by North Korea, the activities taken by American POWs during these internment, and the policies of the US Government, especially, towards those American POWs who may have collaborated with these captors.
PC 29(46-17)

28. Records of the Office of Judge Advocate General, 1919-65. 270 ft.

Records of the Insular Affairs Section, 1915-39
26 ft.
In 1914 the Judge Advocate General took over the legal work formerly handled by the Bureau of Insular Affairs of the War Department, and this work was later centralized in the Insular Affairs Section of his Office. The Section continued in existence until 1939, when the Bureau of Insular Affairs was transferred from the War Department to the Department of the Interior.

63. LEGAL OPINIONS, 1931-39. 7 binders, 6 in.
Copies of memoranda to the Judge Advocate General and to the Chief of the Bureau of Insular Affairs from the Chief of the Insular Affairs Section concerning legal matters arising from the administration

of the insular possessions of the United States. Arranged numerically, 1-406.
PC 29(46-17)

64. OFFICE DOCKETS, 1925-36. 3 binders, 3 in.
Cards listing legal cases handled and giving the name of the court; names of plaintiff and defendant; names of their attorneys; a notation of pleadings indicating when they were made and filed; references to proceedings; orders, rulings, and related correspondence; and notations of action by the courts. Arranged numerically by case number.
PC 29(46-17)

65. OFFICE FILE, 1920-34. 2 ft.
Papers of Col. W. C. Rigby, Chief of the Section, and reports, memoranda, correspondence, and other material relating to cases of interest to the Section. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PC 29(46-17)

67. PHILIPPINE CASE FILES, 1915-33. 3 ft.
Correspondence, briefs, testimony, and reports regarding cases before United States courts involving residents of the Philippines. Arranged alphabetically by name of defendant.
PC 29(46-17)

68. INSULAR CASE RECORDS, 1918-32. 5 ft.
Printed copies of records of cases tried before the United States Circuit Court of Appeals and the United States Supreme Court involving individuals and companies in Puerto Rico and the Philippine Islands (incomplete file). Arranged chronologically and by court before which tried.
PC 29(46-17)

Records of the International Affairs Division, 1943-57.

SECURITY CLASSIFIED LEGAL OPINION PRECEDENT FILES. 1919-55. 2 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department Decimal Filing System.
Records reflecting legal opinions, accumulated by OTJAG incident to interpretations of statutes, laws, regulations, and investigations. The bulk of these files were accumulated shortly before US entry into World War II and relate to such matters as procedures to be followed in dealing with disloyal elements; censorship; military government; and the internment of enemy aliens. Also included are materials accumulated in 1919 that relate to international arms control.

COUNTRY FILES. 1954-61. 5 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country and chronologically thereunder.
Cables and other records accumulated by the International Affairs Division, OTJAG, that relate to foreign nations, especially matters arising from the presence of US bases and military personnel in foreign nations, such as the construction of dependent housing, the tax status of US personnel, the jurisdiction of foreign courts over US military personnel, and related matters. Records consist primarily of information copies of State Department cables for which the office of action was either the State Department or another office of the Army Staff.

WAR CRIMES BRANCH GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1944-57. 6 ft.
Arranged numerically by code number and chronologically thereunder.
Correspondence, memorandums, reports, cables, and other records that relate to the apprehension and trial of war criminals and to the activities and procedures of the War Crimes Branch. Records relate to such matters as the establishment of international military tribunals to try war criminals; the treatment of US personnel captured during the Korean conflict; congressional investigations of post-war efforts to locate and punish war criminals; and the preparation and publication of the proceedings of war crimes trials.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION REPORT FILES. 1954-1963. 4 ft.
Arranged by type report and chronologically thereunder.
Reports and related correspondence, memorandums, lists and statistical tabulations accumulated by the international affairs division, OTJAG, that relate to the exercise of criminal jurisdiction over US military personnel by foreign courts. Includes: statistical data, lists of prisoners, command statements of morale impact.

RECORDS RELATING TO AMERICAN PERSONNEL CAPTURED IN KOREA, 1953-58
4 ft.
Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically or alphabetically as indicated on records shipment lists.
Correspondence, memorandums, reports, testimony, and other records that relate to Army policies towards American personnel captured in Korea and released in Operations BIG SWITCH and LITTLE SWITCH as well as papers that relate to Americans who chose to remain in Korea. Records document such matters as the treatment accorded American POWs by North Korea; the actions taken by American POWs during their internment; and the policies of the US Government, especially towards those American POWs who may have collaborated with their captors. OTJAG termed this material RECAP-K Files--Returned or Exchanged Captured American Personnel--Korea.

Records of the War Crimes Branch
LETTERS SENT ("EXECUTIVE READING FILE"). 1948-51. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date of letter.
Letters from the Chief, War Crimes Branch, to members of the branch, other Army and Government personnel, and the public. Letters to the President, Members of Congress, and jurists concerning war crimes; letters relating to the case of German operatives in China; and letters relating to the general work of the War Crimes Branch.

TREATY ANALYSIS PROJECT FILE. 1944-48. 7 ft.
Arranged in part alphabetically, primarily by name of country but also by name of treaty, and in part chronologically by date of treaty.
Correspondence, reports, copies of diplomatic documents and treaties, preliminary war crimes trial briefs, copies of League of Nations reports, and other related papers used by the War Crimes Branch in preparing indictments of the leaders of Germany and Japan. Most of these records were supplied to the Branch by the Department of State.

REPORTS OF INTERVIEWS WITH AMERICAN SERVICEMEN WHO WERE PRISONERS OF WAR. 1943-47. 65 ft.
Arranged in part chronologically by month and thereunder alphabetically by name of person interviewed, in part alphabetically by name of person interviewed, and in part unarranged.
Reports of interviews with returned American prisoners of war by the Security Intelligence Corps (SIC) of the Army regarding treatment and conditions while in captivity. The interviews were reported on a standard form which included information such as the time and place of confinement and knowledge of any atrocities committed by the enemy. If an interviewee knew of any atrocities, he was asked to write about his experiences. Most of the reports are from former prisoners of the Germans, but there is some material on prisoners of the Japanese in the Philippines, including lists of all prisoners liberated in the Philippines and reports on civilians who were held captive.

MILITARY COMMISSION ORDERS. 1945-52. 1 ft.
Arranged by US Army Command and thereunder chronologically by date of order.
Headquarters copies of US Military Commission orders containing the verdict in war crimes cases and including the charges brought, the findings of the Commission, the sentence imposed, and the place the sentence was carried out. Orders are from Military Commissions in the following US Army commands: Nanking Headquarters Command and Army Advisory Group; Far East Command; Headquarters, Mediterranean Theater of Operations; General Headquarters, US Army Forces, Pacific; Headquarters, US Army Forces, Western Pacific; Headquarters, Philippines-Ryukyus Command; and Headquarters, Eighth Army, Yokohama.

CASE RECORDS.
Copies of records from every theater branch and investigate records generated domestically were received by the Washington office of the War Crimes Branch. The Mail and Records Section of the office established a filing system for all these records which separated documents geographically and by type of war crime and provided cross-references by name and place.
Most of the records sent by the theater branches to the Washington office concerned B and C war criminals, those accused of murder and other conventional war crimes. Other records filed by the Mail and Records system concerned war guilt, trials conducted by other countries, administrative files kept by the Washington office, and reference materials on topics related to war crimes.
In addition to developing a filing scheme for the large volume of records they handled, staff members of the Mail and Records Section devised a scheme for indexing the records. This provided a cross-reference by name of all individuals who were accused of war crimes, who were investigated in connection with

Hebrew Union College Jewish Institute of Religion Cincinnati Archives and Rare Books Centre for the Arts

war crimes, who were witnesses in war crimes trials, or who were victims of war crimes. Also provided was an index of countries and locations where war crimes were committed or war crimes trials took place.

FAR EAST PLACE NAME INDEX,
14 ft.
Arranged by name of country where atrocities took place and thereunder by name of place or prison camp and also by name of ship at sea on which atrocities were committed.
Individual cards include the place name, the name and status (perpetrator, victim, witness) of the individual referred to in the indexed document, number of the file which contains the document, and a brief summary of the document.

FAR EAST NAME INDEX, 1944-49
81 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of person involved in Japanese war crimes.
Cards include the name of the individual; his status as accused, witness, or victim; the number of the file which contains the indexed document; and a brief summary of the contents of the document.

CASE FILES, 1944-49
551 ft.
Arranged geographically.
These records contain information about a specific war crime or a group of related war crimes. Included are correspondence, trial records and transcripts, investigatory mateial such as interrogation reports and exhibits used in trials, clemency petitions and reviews, photographs of atrocities, and published material such as newspaper clippings and pamphlets.

PERSONS AND PLACES CASE FILE (DOSSIER FILE). 1944-49. 51 ft.
Arranged in two sectins, one for Germany and one for Japan, and thereunder chronologically by date of document.
Records contain information about persons who may have been involved in war crimes and about places, such as prisoner of war camps, which may have been the site of war crimes. Included are correspondence, reports, transcripts of interrogations, intelligence reports, photographs of suspects, biographical sketches of alleged war criminals, and published material such as newspaper clippings.

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS (SET-UP FILES). 1944-49. 83 ft.
Records contain information about plans for war crimes trials, arrest of war criminals, investigative procedures, and administration of the war crimes office as well as studies of enemy governments and miscellaneous material concerning the war crimes program. Included are correspondence with other Government agencies and with national and international war crimes offices, intelligence reports, lists of war crimes related documents, handbooks of procedures, statistics on war crimes, and published material such as pamphlets and newspaper clippings.

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER, UNITED NATIONS WAR CRIMES COMMISSION.
The United Nations War Crimes Commission was an international body formed to coordinate the war crimes investigations of its 17 member states and to determine if there was sufficient evidence available to bring individuals to trial for war crimes. If the Commission found that there was a prima facie case against any individual, it published his name in a list of alleged war criminals, thus preparing for his apprehension and prosecution by one of the National War Crimes Offices of the member states.
One of the main roles of the Commission was moral suasion; the War Crimes Branch of the United States was formed at the Commission's urging. The United Nations War Crimes Commission was created by diplomatic protocol on October 20, 1943, and was terminated on May 15, 1948.
The office of United States Commissioner on the United Nations War Crimes Commission was held by: Herbert C. Pell, Jr., October 1943 to May 1945; Col. Joseph V. Hodgeson, May 1945 to May 1946; and Col. Robert M. Springer, May 1946 to May 1948. The Commission had a Far Eastern Subcommission to investigate Japanese transgressions. The US representative on this body was George Atcheson, Jr. The main body was located in London while the Far Eastern Subcommission was located in Chungking and, later, in Nanking, China.

NUMBERED DISPATCHES. 1946-48. 1 ft.
Arranged by numbers assigned chronologically by date of dispatch.
Copies of dispatches sent from London by the United States Commissioner on the United Nations War Crimes Commission to the Secretary of State in Washington. Included are photographs of British and Australian originated records documenting Japanese war crimes in Shanghai, Burma, and the Southwest Pacific Area, United Nations War Crimes Commission committee reports, and trial and law reports.

FIELD RECORDS, WAR CRIMES BRANCH.
Each theater of operation or Army command had its own Judge Advocate's office which had responsibility for investigations of war crimes against American citizens and investigations of mass atrocities. These field operations were responsible to the command structure in their own theater but were staffed from headquarters in Washington, sent duplicates of their records to Washington, and had their investigations and prosecutions coordinated from the War Crimes Branch in Washington in consultation with the theater commanders. Field records of the War Crimes Branch include records of the Theater Judge Advocate, European Theater of Operations; records of the International Military Tribunal-Far East; records of the Staff Judge Advocate, 8th Army, Yokohama, Japan and military commissions in the Far East; records of the Japanese Clemency and Parole Board for War Criminals; records of the War Crimes Trial Division, Philippine Ryukyus Command; and war crimes records of the China Theater.

JAPANESE WAR CRIMES RECORDS.
The Supreme Commander Allied Powers (SCAP) was the allied occupation authority in Japan. SCAP was manned by a staff shared with the United States military command in Japan, the Far East Command. War crimes prosecuting authority was divided between the International Military Tribunal-Far East, which was responsible to SCAP, and the judge advocate sections of several greater or lesser Army commands, acting through military commissions. Thus, records of several investigatory and prosecutorial agencies are included in the Japanese war crimes records. Also included are records of the Japanese Clemency and Parole Board for War Criminals, which was established after SCAP was dissolved in 1952.

RECORDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL-FAR EAST.
The International Military Tribunal-Far East was established to try 28 leaders of wartime Japan. The tribunal was composed of nine justices, one from each of the nations that had signed the Japanese Instrument of Surrender, plus India and the Philippines. Sir William Flood Webb of Australia was named president of the Tribunal. The charter of the International Military Tribunal-Far East provided for a secretariat to carry out the administrative work of the Tribunal, including interpreting at trial sessions and translating all documents and records. The prosecution case was prepared and presented by the International Prosecution Section headed by Joseph B. Keenan. To assist the Japanese lawyers for the defense in preparing and coordinating their cases the International Defense Panel was formed. The trial of the Japanese leaders began in April 1946 and did not end until November 1948.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS. 1946. 2 vols., 5 in.
Each volume is arranged in rough chronological order by date of document.
This is a chronological summary of such parts of the oral and documentary evidence as were presented to the International Military Tribunal-Far East by December 10, 1946. The summary was prepared by the International Prosecution Section and issued as "IPS Document No. 0001." One volume is a Japanese language version of the summary and the other is in English.

NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO THE PROSECUTION CASE. 1947. 1 vol., 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of person, geographic location, or subject.
This index to the transcript of the prosecution case (pages 1-16, 997, entry 28) in the trial of the wartime leaders of Japan before the International Military Tribunal-Far East was prepared by the International Prosecution Section and issued as "IPS Document No. 0005."

NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO THE DEFENSE CASE. 1947. 1 vol., 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of individual, geographic location, or subject.
This index to the transcript of the defense case in the trial of the leaders of wartime Japan before the International Military Tribunal-Far East was prepared by the International Prosecution Section and issued as "IPS Document No. 0008."

Canadian International Centre for the Arts

INDEX TO WITNESSES, 1946-48
1 vol., 1 in.
Arranged in two sections, one for prosecution witnesses and one for defense witnesses, and thereunder alphabetically by name of witness.
Each index entry lists the name of the witness, the type of examination (direct, cross, redirect), the name of the lawyer eliciting the testimony, and the page number in the proceedings (entry 28) where the testimony is recorded. Also included are a chronological list of the proceedings for 1946 and a list of citations on international law.

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS. 1946-48. 133 vols., 26 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date of proceedings. This is the transcript of the proceedings in the trial of the leaders of wartime Japan before the International Military Tribunal-Far East. Pages of the proceedings are numbered consecutively from 1 to 49,858.

LIST OF LANGUAGE CORRECTIONS. 1946-48. 1 vol., 1 in.
Arranged by index number assigned chronologically by date correction was made.
This is an index to translation errors and corrections made in the transcript of the proceedings of the International Military Tribunal-Far East (entry 28), including the index number, the exhibit number, the page and line of the transcript in which the error was made, and the date, page, and line of the correction. Corrections in the transcript were not made at the place of the error, but at the point the transcript had reached when the error was discovered. Also included is a list of documents identified as "Background Material for Interpreters."

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS, JAPANESE TRANSLATION. 1946-48. 6 vols., 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically by the date of the proceedings.
This is the transcript of the proceedings before the International Military Tribunal-Far East translated into Japanese.

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS HELD IN CHAMBERS, 1946-48
3 vols., 6 in.
Arranged chronologically by date of proceedings or date of order.
This is the transcript of proceedings held in the chambers of the president of the International Military Tribunal-Far East. Usually involving some procedural issue, such proceedings often resulted in the issuance of a tribunal order by the president. These orders are included with the transcripts.

DOCKET OF PROCEEDINGS AND PLEADINGS. 1946-48. 1 vols., 1 in.
Arranged chronologically by date of court proceeding.
The docket, a daily listing of proceedings before the International Military Tribunal-Far East, includes the date, a description of the proceedings and pleadings of that date, and the document number of exhibits when applicable.

INDICTMENTS AND OPENING STATEMENTS. 1946-48. 4 vols., 1 ft.
Arranged in order of presentation to the International Military Tribunal-Far East.
The opening statement of the Chief of Counsel for the prosecution, Joseph B. Keenan, the indictments of 28 Japanese military and government leaders, and the opening statements of members of the International Prosecuting Section representing the nations involved in prosecuting the accused. Also included are orders of the Tribunal pertaining to amending or waiving the rules of procedure.

STATEMENT OF PROSECUTION. 1947. 1 vol., 1 in.
Arranged in order of the counts of the indictment.
This is the response of the International Prosecution Section to defense motions to dismiss the charges before the International Military Tribunal-Far East against the leaders of wartime Japan. It was issued as "IPS Document No. 0002."

DEFENSE MOTIONS. 1946-48. 1 vol., 1 in.
Arranged chronologically in order of presentation to the court.
Motions for dismissal made by the defense before the International Military Tribunal-Far East.

PROSECUTION SUMMATION. 1946-48. 25 vols., 3 ft.
Arranged in part by chapter relating to the charges brought against the defendants and in part alphabetically by the names of the defendants.
These are the final arguments of the prosecution in the trial of the leaders of wartime Japan before the International Military Tribunal-Far East.

LIST OF COURT EXHIBITS. 1948. 4 in.
Arranged by exhibit number assigned in the order the exhibits were introduced.
This list contains an index of all the prosecution and defense exhibits presented to the International Military Tribunal-Far East during the trial of the 28 Japanese leaders. Included are the document number, a description of the document, and the prosecution or defense exhibit number.

COURT EXHIBITS. 1946-48. 80 vols., 16 ft.
Arranged by exhibit number (1-3, 699).
Copies of documents presented as evidence to the International Military Tribunal-Far East in the trial of the leaders of wartime Japan.

VERDICT OF THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL-FAR EAST. 1946-48. 22 vols., 3 ft.
Arranged in chapters by subject.
Included are the indictments, the background of the Tribunal, a summary of the evidence, an explanation of the law under which the verdict was reached, and English and Japanese versions of the verdict. Also included are opinions of the members of the Tribunal from the Netherlands, France, and the Philippines and the opinion of the president of the Tribunal.

RECORDS OF LESSER JAPANESE WAR CRIMES TRIALS.
Only the leaders of Japan were tried by the International Military Tribunal-Far East. Middle level government and military personnel and lower level individuals who were accused of atrocities were brought before US military commissions. The records of military commissions in the Far East are included in the case files described in entry 13; some records were kept in Japan, however, and were returned to Washington when the United States occupation ended in 1952. These records include reviews of sentencing in war crimes trials heard before 8th Army military commissions and transcripts and exhibits in the trials of Hiroshi Tamura and Soemu Toyoda, both tried before military tribunals in Tokyo.

RECORDS OF REVIEWS OF SENTENCING. 1946-49. 10 vols., 1 ft.
Arranged by case number assigned chronologically by date case was presented for review.
Personal data concerning the accused, summary of evidence presented at the trial, synopsis of charges and pleas, rulings on legal sufficiency, and review of the verdict for all war crimes cases tried by 8th Army military commission and submitted to the Staff Judge Advocate, 8th Army, Yokohama, Japan, for review. Trial transcripts of these cases are in the case files described in entry 13.

RECORDS OF TRIAL OF US V. HIROSHI TAMURA. 1948-49. 8 vols., 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date of trial proceedings.
Trial transcripts and exhibits in the trial of Hiroshi Tamura on war crimes charges before a US military tribunal in Tokyo. director of the Prisoner of War Information Bureau and head of the Prisoner of War Management Bureau, Tamura was responsible for all Japanese prisoner of war camps and was charged with letting his subordinates abuse prisoners of war during 1944-45. Indexes, to the transcripts, exhibits, and testimony of witnesses in the trial are all in volume 1.

RECORDS OF TRIAL OF US V. SOEMU TOYODA. 1948-49. 19 vols., 5 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date of trial proceedings.
Trial transcripts and exhibits in the trial of Soemu Toyoda on war crimes charges before a US military tribunal in Tokyo. Toyoda was chief of the Naval General Staff in 1945, after having held other command positions earlier in the War. He was charged with responsibility for all atrocities and abuses perpetrated by Japanese naval forces during his period of command. Indexes to transcripts,exhibits,and testimony of witnesses in the trial are in volume 1.

RECORDS OF THE JAPANESE CLEMENCY AND PAROLE BOARD FOR WAR CRIMINALS.
The Clemency and Parole Board for War Criminals was established by Executive Order 10 1952 to review the records of Japanese war criminals still imprisoned and determine if they were ready for parole. The new agency replaced the Parole Board of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP) which had been functioning since 1945. Representatives of the State Department, Justice Department, and Department of Defense were appointed by the President

Canadian Centre for the Arts

to membership on the Board. The Board acted on applications for parole from individual prisoners and on recommendations from the Japanese National Offenders Prevention and Rehabilitation Commission (NOPAR).

Records of the Clemency and Parole Board's predecessor, the SCAP Parole Board, are in Record Group 331, Records of Allied Operational and Occupation Headquarters, World War II, Records of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.

INDEX TO CLEMENCY BOARD CASE FILES. 1952-57. 7 in.

Arranged alphabetically by surname of prisoner.

This is a 3" x 5"card index to the case files of the Clemency and Parole Board for War Criminals described in entry 44. Included are the name of the prisoner, the number of the case, the folder number assigned by the Clemency Board, and a chronology of actions taken in the case.

CLEMENCY BOARD CASE FILES. 1952-57. 7 ft.

Arranged by folder number in rough chronological order by date of approval or disapproval of parole.

Files for approximately 400 Japanese war crimes prisoners consisting of applications for clemency with supporting documents, opinions of prison officials, recommendations by the National Offenders Prevention and Rehabilitation Commission (NOPAR), comments of the Judge Advocate General, opinions of the Clemency and Parole Board for War Criminals, memorandums outlining action taken.

PHILIPPINE WAR CRIMES RECORDS.

During the War and immediately afterwards war crimes investigations in the Philippines were the responsibility of the Judge Advocate Section in General Headquarters, Southwest Pacific Area. However, in October 1945 the War Crimes Trials Division of the Philippine-Ryukyus Command was established. Before its denise in May 1947 the Division brought 87 war crimes cases involving 191 defendants to trial. Philippine war crimes records include records of the Judge Advocate Section and the War Crimes Trials Division as well as records created during the Japanese occupation of Manila.

BILIBID HOSPITAL FILE. 1942-45. 1 ft.

Arranged chronologically by date of document.

Photostatic copies of reports, worksheets, and correspondence of US medical personnel at Bilibid Hospital for Military Prison Camps, the only hospital for prisoners of war during the Japanese occupation of Manila. The records deal with dietary and medical matters and attempts to obtain adequate supplies for the Japanese occupation authorities.

REPORTS ON WAR CRIMES IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1945. 1 ft.

Arranged by case number assigned in rough chronological order by date of start of investigation of war crimes incident.

Reports of the Judge Advocate Section, General Headquarters, Southwest Pacific Area concerning war crimes committed by Japanese forces against the civilian population of the Philippine Islands. Included are investigatory reports, summaries of evidence, testimony of witnesses, and legal opinions of the Judge advocate. Also included are two photographs of the Japanese diplomatic corps in the United States at the time of Pearl Harbor.

RECORDS OF TRIAL OF US V. MASAHARU HOMMA. 1945-46. 9 vols., 2 ft.

Arranged chronologically by date of trial proceedings.

Transcript of the proceedings of the US military commission in Manila, Philippine Islands, in the trial of Masaharu Homma on war crimes charges. Commander of Japanese forces in the Philippines from December 1941 to August 1942, Homma was charged with firing on a flag of surrender and bombing Manila after it was declared an open city and with all abuses committed by Japanese forces against Allied military and civilian personnel during his period of command.

FINAL REPORT ON WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1947. 1 in.

Arranged in report form by subject, appendix arranged in chronological order by date of arraignment.

This is the final report of the War Crimes Trials Division of the Philippine-Ryukyus Command. Included are sections on history, organization, operations, finances, and personnel of the Division and an appendix listing all of the war crimes trials conducted by the Division. Investigative material and trial transcripts for trials conducted in the Philippines are in the case files and Record Group 331, Records of Allied Operational and Occupation Headquarters, World War II, Records of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Legal Section.

CHINA THEATER WAR CRIMES RECORDS.

The war crimes office in the China Theater was located in Chungking during the war and shared staff and functions with the Far Eastern Subcommission of the United Nations War Crimes Commission. When the War ended both organizations moved to Nanking where the war crimes office brought cases before US military commissions. Among the more notable cases tried in the China Theater were those of the Bureau Barbarit, a group of German operatives in China, and the case of the killers of the Doolittle Mission fliers. Trial transcripts from the China Theater are in the case files described in entry 13.

CHINA WAR CRIMES FILE INDEX. 1945-48. 2 vols. 2 in.

Arranged in part geographically by location of war crime incident and in part by type of document and thereunder chronologically.

This is an index to the files of the war crimes office in the China Theater described in entry 50. Entries include index numbers, a description of the documents, and the dates of the documents.

CHINA WAR CRIMES FILE. 1945-48. 5 ft.

Arranged in part geographically by location of war crime incident and in part by type of document and thereunder chronologically.

Correspondence, reports,trial transcripts and investigative material, war criminal lists, and Chinese language documents assembled by the war crimes office in the China Theater. Included are records originated by the Far Eastern Subcommission of the United Nations War Crimes Commission, US military commissions, the Chinese Government, and the war crimes office.

RECORDS OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE SECTION, KOREAN COMMUNICATIONS ZONE.

The Judge Advocate Section, Korean Communications Zone had the responsibility for investigating all war crimes incidents that occurred during the Korean War. To this end a War Crimes Division was established within the Section in October 1950. By September 1952 incidents of violence and criminal activity among prisoners of war held by the United Nations had become so common that a Post Capture Offense Division was established within the Judge Advocate Section.

Although a number of North Korean and Chinese war crimes perpetrators were in custody, the United Nation to decided not to conduct war crimes trials and instead exchanged prisoners with the enemy in Operations LITTLE SWITCH and BIG SWITCH. Those prisoners who were accused of war crimes or post capture offenses but refused repatriation to North Korea were not prosecuted.

The Post Capture Offense Division was terminated in September 1953 immediately after the prisoner exchanges while the War Crimes Division was not dissolved until May 1954.

RECORDS OF THE WAR CRIMES DIVISION.

The War Crimes Division was established in the Judge Advocate Section, Korean Communications Zone in October 1950 but did not begin work until relocating in Pusan after the North Korean occupation of Seoul in December 1950. Early in the war United Nations forces discovered evidence of war crimes perpetrated upon the civilian population of South Korea by the enemy; it was also found that US personnel were the objects of atrocities. The War Crimes Division eventually investigated 1,956 incidents of war crimes in both South and North Korea. The Division was terminated in May 1954.

KOREAN WAR CRIMES CASE FILES. 1952-54. 28 ft.

Arranged by case number assigned chronologically by date of beginning of investigation of war crimes incident.

Case files, consisting of case summary sheets, statements of witnesses, and supporting papers collected by the War Crimes Division, Judge Advocate Section, Korean Communications Zone. Prisoners of war held by the United Nations who are named in the case files as either suspects or witnesses and US personnel who are named as witnesses or victims of atrocities are indexed alphabetically in Appendix IV of the Final Historical and Operational Report of the War Crimes Division, dated May 31, 1954. Appendix I of the same report is a roster, stating what action was taken in each of the war crimes cases investigated in Korea.

HISTORICAL REPORTS OF THE WAR CRIMES DIVISION. 1952-54. 7 in.

Arranged chronologically by date of report.

Historical reports, both interim and final, documenting war crimes investigations during the Korean War including reports of the LITTLE SWITCH and BIG

SWITCH prisoner exchange operations; charts, graphs, and statistical records of the war crimes program; and photographs of victims of war crimes.

Appendixes to the reports include a roster of war crimes cases, summaries of verified instances of atrocities, a roster of victims of war crimes, and a roster of suspects and witnesses in war crimes cases.

OPERATION BIG SWITCH INTERROGATION REPORTS. 1953-54. 2 ft.

Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname of returnee.

Reports of interrogations of American prisoners of war, repatriated in Operation BIG SWITCH, concerning conditions of their captivity and their treatment by their North Korean and Chinese captors. BIG SWITCH was the name of the prisoner exchange in which the enemy returned, between August 5 and September 4, 1953, approximately 13,000 United Nations personnel who had been prisoners of war in North Korea.

RECORDS OF THE POST CAPTURE OFFENSES DIVISION.

The Post Capture Offense Division, established on September 1, 1952, investigated all cases of murder or mutiny committed by prisoners of war while under the jurisdiction of the United Nations. The Division was formed because of the frequent incidents of violence within the prisoner of war camps. The best known incident occurred on May 7, 1952, when six prisoners assaulted Gen. Francis T. Dodd, commander of United Nations Prisoner of War Camp #1, and held him hostage for several days while demanding admission of war crimes guilt from United Nations forces. The Division was dissolved in September 1953 after all prisoners of war had been repatriated or released.

POST CAPTURE OFFENSE CASE FILE INDEX. 1951-53. 8 in.

Arranged by status of prisoner as witness or accused and thereunder alphabetically by initial letter of surname of prisoner.

This is a 3" x 5" card index to the Post Capture Offense Case Files described in entry 55. Entries include the name of the prisoner, the United Nations case number, the Criminal Investigation Detachment number, the charge being brought, the location of the prisoner at the time of the charge, the date of the alleged offense, a brief chronology of the case, and the status of the prisoner as witness or accused.

POST CAPTURE OFFENSE CASE FILE. 1951-53. 3 ft.

Arranged by United Nations case number assigned chronologically by date investigation was begun.

51 case files assembled by the Post Capture Offense Division, Judge Advocate Section, Korean Communications Zone consisting of reports of investigations by Criminal Investigation Detachments, charge sheets, and specifications of offenses committed after capture by United Nations prisoners of war in Korea.

HISTORICAL REPORT OF THE POST CAPTURE OFFENSE DIVISION. 1953. 1 in.

Arranged by subject in chapters.

The historical report contains an account of the events which led to the formation of the Post Capture Offense Division and includes a narrative of its activities until its termination in September 1953 when all prisoners of war were either repatriated or delivered to custodial forces for release.

APPENDIX I

LIST OF THE CONTENTS OF THE JAG LAW LIBRARY, 1944-49

The numbering system used in compiling this list corresponds to the accession numbers found on the original items. If an item is not numbered on the list it did not bear an accession number. All items are listed in order in which they are found in the boxes.

The title or subject of all items contained in the series are given on the list. In addition, the source or author of the document and the date originated is given where possible.

The abbreviations used in preparing the list are given below.

ATIS- Allied Translator and Intelligence Service.
BEW- Bureau of Economic Warfare
CAH- Civil Affairs Handbook
CAIG- Civil Affairs Information Guide
FBIS- Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service
FEA- Foreign Economic Administration
IMT- International Military Tribunal
IMT-FE- International Military Tribunal-Far East
JAG- Judge Advocate General
OEW- Office of Economic Warfare
OPMG- Office of the Provost Marshal General
OSS- Office of Strategic Services
SCAP- Supreme Commander Allied Powers
SHAEF- Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force
UNWCC- United Nations War Crimes Commission
USSBS- United States Strategic Bombing Survey
WD- War Department
WD, MID- War Department, Military Intelligence Division
WD, MIS- War Department, Military Intelligence Section

88. BEW. Bibliography of Military Occupation, Part III: Japanese Techniques of Occupation. 1942.

90. FEA. Japanese Techniques of Occupation, Key Laws and Official Documents. 1943.

93. FEA. Check-list of Reports Prepared by the Reoccupation Division, 1942-43.

97. OEW.

128. OSS. Illegal Use of Hospital Ships. 1945.

129. OSS. Removal of Seamen from the Gripsholm. 1945.

130. OSS. Japanese Administration: National Government.

131. OSS. Local Government in Japan.

132. OSS. Public Safety in Japan.

135. OSS. Law and Order in Burma under Britain.

136. OSS. The Okinawans of the Loo Choo Islands, A Japanese Minority Group. 1944.

139. OSS. Programs of Japan in China: Central Coastal Provinces. 1945.

145. War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Order of Battle of the Japanese Army Air Force. 1944.

147. Command and General Staff School. Notes on Chinese Armed Forces. 1944.

162. Sebald, William J., trans. The Criminal Code of Japan. 1936.

163. deBecker, J.E., trans. The Commercial Code of Japan. 1927.

164. Sebald, William J., trans. The Civil Code of Japan. 1934.

166. Glueck, Sheldon. A Penologic Program for Axis War Criminals. 1945.

172-180. Articles dealing with war crimes from legal journals.

231. Order of Battle, Japanese Army Air Force. 1944.

268. Office of the Provost Marshal General. Military Criminal Code, Decree on Special War Crimes. 1938, 1940.

269. Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service. Daily reports. 1945.

270. Willard B. Cowles in the California Law Review. Universality of Jurisdiction over War Crimes. 1945.

273. Central Registry of War Criminals and Security Suspects. Wanted Lists.

278. Official Journal of Japanese Military Administration.

282. Instructions for the Government of Armies of the United States in the Field.

284. WD. Chinese Military Dictionary.

288. Office of Naval Intelligence. Japanese Cabinet Ministers, 1934-46.

290. Bureau of the Budget. Directory of Federal Statistical Agencies. 1942.

291. D.N. Pritt in Labour Monthly. War Criminals. 1945.

318. Japanese Government Investment Charts.

326. Report of Investigation of Alleged War Crimes at Wake Island.

327. Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Summation of Non-Military Activities in Japan and Korea.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

332. Japanese Official Gazette. 1947.

341. JAG. History of the War Crimes Office. 1945.

342. National Lawyers Guild. The Punishment of War Criminals.

344. An Index of Japanese Organizations in the United States 1944.

355. FBIS. Radio Reports on the Far East. 1945.

371. South East Asia Theater. Lists of Suspects.

374. SCAP. Report on Changes in the Organization of the Japanese Government. 1946.

376. South West Pacific Areas. Report on the Destruction of Manila and Japanese Atrocities. 1945.

382. SCAP. Daily Gazette. 1947-48.

383. Army Service Forces Intelligence Material.

384. War Crimes in Thailand.

385. Supreme Court material concerning war crimes.

402. Japanese Knowledge of Allied Activities. 1945.

405. The Location of Prisoner of War Camps in Japan. 1945.

422. Report on War Crimes Against Australians. 1944.

425. Paston, David G. Superior Orders as Affecting Responsibility for War Crimes. 1946.

442. Report on the Gripsholm Debarkation. 1945.

446. SCAP. Ferroalloy Metallurgy of Japan. 1946.

447. OSS. Japanese Government.

448. FEA. Wartime Food Position of Japan. 1945.

450. Programs of Japan in Manchuria, 1944-45.

452. Congress of the United States. Act Granting Philippine Independence (Tydings-McDuffy Act). 1934.

454. The Criminal Conspiracy in the Japanese War Crimes Trials.

459. FEA. A Preliminary Survey of the Holdings of the Japanese Economic Oligarchy. 1945.

460. FEA. Economic Developments in Indochina, 1939-44.

461. Guerilla Resistance Movements in the Philippines, 1945.

462. Interrogation of Satomi Hajime. 1946.

463. Interrogation of Prince Hirotaro Katsura. 1946.

465. FEA. Japanese Occupation Technique in the Field of Money and Banking. 1944.

466. Surgeon General. Report of Medical Department Activities in the Philippines. 1945.

467. Australian Army. Suspect List of Japanese War Criminals Not Yet in Custody. 1946.

485. Australian Attitude Toward Japanese War Criminals. 1945.

487. OPMG. American Prisoners of War in the Philippines. 1945.

489. Lapping, E.G. Japan's War of Terror.

492. SCAP. Catalog of Directives to the Japanese Government. 1946-47.

493. Indictments of Major War Criminals. 1945.

532. State Department. The Administration and Structure of Japanese Government. 1945.

534. US Army Forces in Korea. South Korean Interim Government Activities. 1947-48.

535. Documents constituting basic authority for war crimes trials. 1947.

539. War Crimes Bibliographies. 1946.

552. Japan's Imperial Rule Assistance Association and Its Ramifications.

558. Ex-CBI-Roundup. 1948.

576. Photos of the Malmedy Case being tried and of the IMT-FE.

Six albums containing photographs depicting German and Japanese atrocities and the recovery of property looted by the Nazis.

ATIS. Alphabetical List of Japanese Army Officers. 1943.

WD. Lists of Japanese Officers Connected with Japanese Prisoner of War Camps. 1945.

WD. List of Officials of the Japanese Government Since 1937. 1945.

Keenan, Joseph B. Our Relations in the East as They Appear in the International Military Tribunal-Far East.

Reports of the Theater Judge Advocate, China Theater. 1945-47.

APPENDIX II

The Mail and Records filing system in use at the Washington and European offices of the War Crimes Branch (entries 13-15, 19-22).

Case Files are arranged in a two number system, the st number conforming to the geographical designations given in the following list and the second number identifying the file within the geographic area. Two exceptions to the rule that the second number is a numeric designation are: second number "0" is a general file for the geographic area of the first number and second number "10" concerns war guilt or war crimes trials conducted by the country designated by the first number.

List of Case File First Numbers include:

33 Japanese Prison Camps in Japan
- 33-0 PW Camps in Japan, General
- 33-1 Shinagawa Camp, Tokyo
- 33-2 Nagasaki
- 33-3 Sugamo Prison
- 33-4 Sumire Internment Camp
- 33-5 Tokyo Detention Prison
- 33-6 Kanagawa Prefectural Civil Internment Camp

34 Hokkaido, Karafuto, Kurile islands
35 Honshu
36 Shikoku and Kyushu
37 Formosa and adjacent islands
40 Northern Luzon and adjacent islands
41 Southern Luzon Mindoro and adjacent islands
42 Samar, Leyte, Masbate and adjacent islands
43 Cebu, Bohol and adjacent islands
44 Panay, Ronblon Province and adjacent islands
45 Negros and adjacent islands
46 Mindanao, Sulu Archipelago and adjacent islands
47 Palawan, Cuyo Islands, Calamian Group
48 Japanese Mandate Area
49 Pacific islands east of 170 Parallel
50 Solomons, Hebrides, New Caledonia, New Zealand area
51 New Guinea, Australia, and adjacent islands
52 Java, Celebes
53 Sumatra, Borneo
54 Malay States
55 Thailand
56 French Indo-China
57 Burma and India
58 China
61 Hong Kong, Canton, Macao
62 Shanghai
64 Manchuria, Mongolia
65 Korea
66 Siberia and Russian islands
67 Pacific and Indian Oceans
69 Unknown areas

Persons and Places Case File (Dossier File) are also arranged by a two number system. The first number is either 100 for European personalities and places or 101 for Far Eastern personalities and places. The second number is assigned chronologically by the date the file was opened. The primary purpose of this file was to collect information on prominent Axis personalities with the view of establishing war crimes cases against them. A secondary purpose was to collect background material on prisoner of war camps.

The General and Administrative Records (Set-up Files) are also arranged in a two number filing system. The first number represents the series while the second number represents the file number within the series. A list of series follows:

102 Miscellaneous matters pertaining to war crimes.

103 Allied plans and policies for the trial of war criminals.
104 Apprehension of Axis war criminals
105 Miscellaneous correspondence in connection with the investigation of war crimes.
106 Forced labor and deportation.
107 Office administration.
108 Theft, transfer, and destruction of property by the Axis.
109 Extermination of "inferior" peoples by the Axis.
110 Lists and directories of war criminals, suspects, and enemy leaders.
112 Studies on the Japanese government, armed forces, and economy.
114 Japanese military government in occupied territories.
115 German and Japanese laws, decrees, and orders.
116 Lists and indexes of captured enemy documents and other intelligence data.
151 United States War Crimes Office field office file.
152 Other national war crimes offices.

The three files described above take up the Mail and Records filing system in which disparate materials are filed under one numeric scheme utilizing numbers 0-152.

National Archives RG 156

RG 156 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE

General Records
Correspondence, 1797-1941

28. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1894-1913. 1,689 ft.
Files
18060 W. Manila Ordnance Depot.
29118 Funds, Manila, PI
31615 Bureau of Insular Affairs.
34396 Annual report of expenditures.
Manila Ordnance Depot.
34357 Expenditures in the Philippines
34618 Philippine Scouts and Bolos.
35384 Annual estimates of funds, Manila.
36909 Philippine Constabulary.
37996 Japan
38170 Enlisted strength, Philippines.
NM 26

29. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1910-15. 25 ft.
File numbers as in series 28.
NM 26

1016. REPORTS RECEIVED AT WATERVLIET ARSENAL RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND CUBA. 1899-1901. 6 in.
NM 26

National Archives RG 159

RG 159 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Inspection Records, 1814-19.
1,040 ft.
Includes reports on ports, depots and other installations of the army, 1898-1914. A separate series of reports in WRRC. An annual general inspection of all ports, camps and stations in the continental United States and territories, 1912-39, which sets up a section separately maintained of the Central Decimal Files (file classification 333.1) of the Office of the Inspector General. Includes Philippines for 1898-1917.
GNAUS

Records of the Inspector General's Department, Philippine Islands, 1899-1912.
12 ft.
The principal part of these records relates to the investigation into work done by the Shop of the Quartermaster General in Manila, 1906-08. There is also a record of Service of Inspector General, Philippines Service, 1899-1912.
GRNA

National Archives RG 160

RG 160 RECORDS OF HEADQUARTERS ARMY SERVICE FORCES

II. Records of the Directors and Divisions attached to the Office of the Commanding General.
B. Office of the Director of Plans and Operations, 1940-46
3. Planning Division, 1942-46
b. Strategic Logistics Branch
34. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED LOGISTICAL STUDIES OF PROJECTED SUPPLY OPERATIONS IN OVERSEAS THEATERS, 1942-45.
7 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 25

c. Theater Branch
37. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUPPLY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES IN THE PACIFIC THEATERS OF OPERATION, 1943-46.
3 ft.
Arranged according to a subject-numeric classification scheme.
NM 25

38. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS COLLECTED BY LT. COL. C. C. KEUEGER, CHIEF OF THE THEATER BRANCH, PERTAINING TO THE STATUS OF TROOPS AND SUPPLY IN THE PACIFIC, 1944-45.
1 folder, 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 25

39. MISCELLANEOUS SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REPORTS, STUDIES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO OVERSEAS THEATERS OF OPERATION, 1942-46.
2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject or geographical area.
NM 25

40. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ASIATIC SECTION RELATING TO THE CHINA-BURMA-INDIA THEATER OF OPERATIONS, 1942-45.
5 ft.
Arranged according to a subject-numeric classification scheme in three chronological subseries: 1942-43, 1944, and 1945. List of contents in each folder.
NM 25

41. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, STUDIES, AND OTHER RECORDS OF THE ASIATIC SECTION PERTAINING TO THE CHINA-BURMA.-INDIA THEATER, 1942-46
5 ft.
Arranged alphabetically.
NM 25

42. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ASIATIC SECTION RELATING TO THE PERSIAN GULF COMMAND, 1942-43.
3 ft.
NM 25

43. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ASIATIC SECTION RELATING TO OPERATIONS IN THE PERSIAN GULF COMMAND, 1943-45.
1 ft.
Arranged according to a subject-numeric classification scheme. List of contents in each folder.
NM 25

44. MISCELLANEOUS SECURITY-CLASSIFIED RECORDS OF THE ASIATIC SECTION RELATING TO ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL, AND THE DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS RAILWAY EQUIPMENT IN THE PERSIAN GULF COMMAND, 1944-45.
2 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 25

72. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE PACIFIC SECTION RELATING TO OPERATIONS IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN AREA, 1943-45.
5 in.
Arranged according to a subject numeric classification schemes.
NM 25

73. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED READING FILE OF THE PACIFIC SECTION RELATING TO OPERATIONS IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN AREA, 1943-45.
5 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 25

74. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED LOGISTICAL STUDIES, PLANS, AND REPORTS OF THE PACIFIC SECTION RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY PROJECTS IN THE PACIFIC THEATERS, 1943-46.
4 ft.
Arranged by subject.
NM 25

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

75. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE PACIFIC SECTION RELATING TO OPERATIONS IN THE CENTRAL PACIFIC, 1942-45.
1 ft.
List of contents in each folder.
NM 25

76. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED READING FILE OF THE PACIFIC SECTION RELATING TO OPERATIONS IN THE CENTRAL PACIFIC AREA, 1943-44.
5 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 25

77. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE PACIFIC SECTION RELATING TO THE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREAS, 1942-45.
4 ft.
Arranged according to a subject-numeric classification scheme in two chronological subseries, 1942-43 and 1944-45.
NM 25

78. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED LOGISTICAL INSTRUCTIONS, REPORTS, STUDIES AND RELATED RECORDS OF THE PACIFIC SECTION CONCERING THE STATUS OF SUPPLY IN THE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST PACIFIC THEATERS OF OPERATIONS 1942-45.
Arranged alphabetically.
NM 25

c. Control Division
1. Central Records
91. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED SEMIMONTHLY PROGRESS REPORTS, STATISTICAL SUMMARIES, AND OTHER REPORTS ON THE STATUS OF OPERATIONS IN OVERSEAS THEATERS, 1942-46.
15 ft.
Arranged by geographical area, thereunder by type of report, and thereunder chronologically.
NM 25

D. Intelligence Division
104. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE 1800TH ENGINEER GENERAL SERVICE BATTALION, REPORTS AND STUDIES RELATING TO JAPANESE BALLOONS, AND OTHER RECORDS, 1942-45. 5 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 25

III. Records of the Functional Staff Direction and Divisions.
A. Office of the Director of Material, 1921-47.
2. International Division.
c. Missions Branch
120. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO MILITARY MISSIONS TO CHINA, IRAN, NORTH AFRICA, AND THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS, 1941-42. 21 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by ountry and these under, according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 25

National Archives RG 164

RG 164 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

14. General correspondence and other reports concerning Insular Stations, 1897-1937. 32 ft.
Most of the correspondence is with the Stations, except for a few general records, and some records relating to Samoa. The records are arranged by name of country or possession. Guam is included.
15. General correspondence and the records concerning Insular Stations, 1932-37 6 ft.
Chiefly correspondence with the Stations.
16. Copies of correspondence of Insular Stations with Bureau of Plant Industry and other offices, 1918-33.
6 in.
There are records concerning Guam.

Records of Experiment Stations, 1898-1938
Records of the Guam Agricultural Experiment Station
The Guam Agricultural Experiment Station was established in 1908 and was closed on June 30, 1932. The equipment and buildings were then transferred to the inland government.
NC 132

104. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER RECORDS, 1908-32.
7 ft.
Arranged by a numeric-subject classification system and thereunder for the most part chronologically.
NC 132

105. ANNUAL AND OTHER REPORTS, 1947-32. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NC 132

Supplement

17. FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE
Includes: China, India, Indochina, Philippine Islands, Fiji, New Guinea, Malaya.
NC 132

National Archives RG 165

RG 165 RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL AND SPECIAL STAFFS

Textual records of the War Department General and Special Staffs
I. Records of the Office of the Chief of Staff, 1903-47
A. Provisional General Staff
1. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2. 5 in.
NM 84

2. MEMORANDUM REPORTS, JUNE-SEPT. 1903. 2 ft.
Arranged numerically. For a name and subject index, see series 1. A chronological list of subjects is at the end of the series.
NM 84

B. Office of the Chief of Staff
1. Correspondence
3. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1903-06. 13 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

4. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 5. 14 ft.
Arranged in two time periods and thereunder alphabetically. The index for the second time period precedes that for the first.
NM 84

5. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE ("REPORTS"), 1907-16. 65 ft.
Arranged numerically. For a name and subject index, see series 4.
NM 84

6. NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 8, 1917-21. 29 ft.
NM 84

7. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 8. 19 ft.
Arranged according to a numeric-subject scheme. For name and subject indexes, see series 6 and 7.
NM 84

8. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1917-21. 85 ft.
Arranged according to a numeric-subject scheme. For name and subject indexes, see series 6 and 7.
NM 84

10. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 12. 3 ft.
NM 84

11. TALLY CARDS FOR THE SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1921-42. 7 ft.
Arranged numerically (Nos. 120-21500). Included are summaries of correspondence that was referred to the Adjutant General's Office.
NM 84

12. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1920-42. 8 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department numerical classification scheme. For a subject index, see series 10.
NM 84

13. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1942-47. 121 ft.
Arranged in four chronological subseries: (1) 1942-43, (2) 1944-45, (3) 1946, and (4) 1947, and thereunder by the War Department decimal classification scheme. Included in the 1942-43 records is a project series arranged alphabetically by geographical locations and areas, and thereunder by the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

14. TOP-SECRET CARD INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 15. 4 ft.
Arranged in four chronological subseries: (1) 1941-43, (2) 1944-45, (3) 1946, and (4) 1947, and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

15. TOP-SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1941-47. 13

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ft.
Arranged in four chronological subseries: (1) 1941-43, (2) 1944-45, (3) 1946, and (4) 1947, and thereunder by the War Department decimal classification scheme. Included in the 1941-43 records is a project series arranged alphabetically by geographical locations and areas, and thereunder by the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

18. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED RADIOGRAMS, 1942. 3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country and thereunder chronologically.
NM 84

20. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CABLES AND CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE WHITE HOUSE, 1939-46. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

22. FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE COLLECTION OF MAPS, ORDERS OF BATTLE, PHOTOGRAPHS, REPORTS, AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE VITAL AREAS AND INDUSTRIES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1941-43. 7 ft.
Arranged alphabetically.
NM 84

23. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED PAPERS OF GEN. J. LAWTON COLLINS, CHIEF OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, 1942-46. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically. Included are press releases and addresses delivered by Lt. Gen. Brehon Somervell, Commanding General, Army Service Forces; Robert P. Patterson, Under Secretary of War; and Henry L. Stimson, Secretary of War.
NM 84

2. Other Records
30. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CONFERENCE NOTES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF, 1938-45. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically. A chronological reading file is at the end of the series.
NM 84

31. MINUTES AND NOTES OF CONFERENCES RELATING TO THE EMERGENCY PLANNING PROGRAM, 1938-45. 4 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

34. SHORTHAND NOTEBOOKS OF THE SECRETARY OF GEN. GEORGE C. MARSHALL, CHIEF OF STAFF. July 1942-Sept. 1945. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

D. Deputy Chief of Staff
39. MINUTES OF CONFERENCES OF JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF AND COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF, AND TRANSCRIPTS OF WAR PLANS TESTIMONIES, 1939-47. 5 ft.
Arranged generally in alphabetical order by name of conference and thereunder chronologically.
NM 84

II. Records of the War Department General Staff
A. Office of the Director of Personnel and Administration (G-1) 1921-34
1. General Records
For records relating to personnel before the establishment of the Personnel Division in 1921, see the records of the Operations Division.

40. NUMERICAL CARD INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 41. 10 ft.
Arranged by a numerical classification scheme.
The card file is setup in mixed geographic and subject file categories. It consists of approximately 10 ft. of 5 x 8 cards.
There is extensive material (reports, memos, and communications) related to all areas of the Pacific and Asia.
NM 84

41. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1921-42. 83 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department numerical filing scheme.
There is a numerical file, 4 digit, at this point labeled "1921 " under Tab 26. This is a 4-5 digit system that was discarded in 1944. There is a card index to this group of records but there is no key to the file designation system itself. There are 248 boxes of material here (1-248) (Subject nos. 3025 to 16962)
NM 84

42. CROSS-REFERENCE SHEETS TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 43, 1941-48. 63 ft.
Arranged in three chronological subseries: (1) 1941-44, (2) 1942-June 1946, and (3) June 1946-48, and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

GENERAL STAFF
DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION, G-1
EXECUTIVE DIVISION

Entry 42.
Entry 26 (Box list designation)
Index 1942-Jun 1946

Container	Subject
256	080-091 Burma
257	091-Canada to Germany
258	091-Germany to Japan
259	091-Japan to Siam
260	091-Siberia to 093 Mississippi
(Country Files)	
336	080 NAACP to 091 England
337	091 Europe to 091 Philippines
338	092 Poland to 092 Foreign Relations
339	092.1 to 123
	090=Geographic & Political Divisions
	091=Countries
	091.1=Government
	092=International Affairs
	092.1=Boundaries
441	253 to 291.2
442	291.2 (7-1-45)
443	291.2 (6-30-45) to colored troops
444	291.2 colored troops to Japanese
445	291.2 Japanese 291.9
446	292 to 293
	253=military prisoners
	291.1=race (American Indians, Filipinos and tribes, negro race, negros, etc.)
	292=quasi-military persons, families of civ. employees etc.
	293=funerals, burials and reports
540	352 OCS to school for military government
	352=schools (military)
579	383.6 Japanese treatment to labor.
	383.6=prisoners of war
June 1946 to 1948	
666	080 to 091 Austria
667	091 to 091 Egypt
668	091 England to 091 Geneva
669	091 Geneva
670	091 Germany to 091 Hawaii
671	091 Hungary to 091 Italy
672	091 Italy to 091 Japan
673	091 Japan to 091 Luxembourg
674	091 Mexico to 091 Philippines
675	091 Philippines to 091 Syria
679	091 Russia
677	091 Trinidad to 091 Trieste
678	091 Trieste to 091.411
679	091.411 to 092.1
680	092.2 to 110
	091=countries
	091.411=subversive activity of foreigners
	092.1=international affairs-boundiares
	092.2=international affairs-treaties & agreements
799	291.2 Japanese to 292
	291.2=race
907	334 Joint Marianas-Military Development to Joint Radiological Training
	334=boards, missions, committees councils, etc.
914	334 telecommunications board to US Advisors to China
915	334 US Advisors to China to US Delegation to military committee, 5 powers in London.

43. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1942-48
236 ft.
Arranged in two chronological subseries: (1) 1942-June 1946, and (2) June 1946-1948, and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

44. TOP-SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1943-47 4 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically. A chronological register is at the end of the series.
NM 84

51. RECORDS RELATING TO PROGRAM EVALUATION OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION OVERSEAS, 1944-54 17 ft.
Arranged in three subseries: (1) alphabetically by name of country, (2) alphabetically by subject, and (3) alphabetically by type of program.
NM 84

2. Subordinate Offices
56. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SPECIAL CIVILIAN

Indiana University Bloomington Centre for the Arts

ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR, 1942-43 5 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

B. Office of the Director of Intelligence (G-2), 1906-49
1. General Records, 1906-48
a. Correspondence

57. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED NAME INDEX TO SERIES 64-68
378 ft.
Arranged alphabetically.
NM 84

58. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 64-65
103 ft.
Arranged alphabetically, by principal subjects then by country.
NM 84

59. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED "ORGANIZATIONAL" INDEX TO SERIES 64 AND 65 2 ft.
Arranged by numerical designation of military unit.
NM 84

60. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GEOGRAPHIC NAME INDEX TO SERIES 64 AND 65 10 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country.
NM 84

61. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GEOGRAPHIC SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 64 AND 65 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by type of geographic entity (canal, island, lake, river, and the like) and thereunder alphabetically by name of entity.
NM 84

62. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED SHIP INDEX TO SERIES 64 AND 65
3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of ship.
NM 84

63. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED RECORD CARDS FOR THE UNCLASSIFIED AND SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1917-41 75 ft.
Arranged numerically. A key, arranged alphabetically by subject, is at the beginning of the series.
NM 84

64. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1917-41 22 ft.
Arranged according to a numerical scheme. For indexes, see series 57-62.
NM 84

65. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS 1917-41 1,810 ft.
Arranged according to a numerical scheme. For indexes, see series 57-62. Most of the records are for the dates given above. This series was begun in March 1918 by the Military Intelligence Branch, Executive Division. Some documents, however, are dated as early as 1906, and all those documents dated before March 1918 were transferred from the Army War College (see series 296). The AWC file number was retained and the AWC record cards were added to series 63. The correspondence, however, is still indexed in series 290. This series includes military attack reports from China and Japan.
NM 84

Records relating to the Attack on Pearl Harbor in 1935-1947.
Records gathered by G-2 during and after World War II in connection with the Army's investigation of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor and the investigation conducted by a Special Congressional Investigating Committee. Includes pre-war economical activities of Japanese in the Philippines, attitudes of leading Philippine political figures towards Japan, pre-war US intelligence activities in the Far East, and a near-print voluse of General Marshall's correspondence with General Short, February - October 1941. Probably originally a part of Series 65 in NM 84.

66. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO INVESTIGATIONS BY THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND TO MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS, 1917-41
6 ft.
Arranged numerically. For a name index, see series 57.
NM 84

67. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO PERSONNEL INVESTIGATIONS ("PF" FILE), 1917-19
310 ft.
Arranged numerically. For a name index, see series 57.
NM 84

68. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO PERSONNEL INVESTIGATIONS ("PF" FILE), 1917-41
18 ft.
Arranged numerically. For a name index, see series 57.
NM 84

69. MISCELLANEOUS LISTS SHOWING DISPOSITION OF "PF" FILE, 1918-41 1918-41.
3 ft.
Arranged by kind of disposition (transfer within series, loss, chargeout, or transfer to National Archives) and thereunder arranged numerically.
NM 84

70. CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS RELATING TO RADIO COMMUNICATION, 1918-21
26 ft.
Arranged according to a numerical scheme, with some miscellaneous records at the end of the series. This is part of file No. 65, which was removed from series 65.
NM 84

71. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED "SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE" REPORTS, JAN. - APR. 1918 5 in.
Arranged numerically (1-100). This is file No. 10819 of series 65.
NM 84

73. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REGISTERS OF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED FROM MILITARY ATTACHES ("DISPATCH LISTS"), 1900-44
14 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder numerically. Listed are file numbers in series 65 and in the related series, 1941-48, in Record Group 319.
NM 84

74. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1941-48
6 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

75. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 76, 1919-47
1 ft.
NM 84

76. ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE DOCUMENTS, 1919-47
33 ft.
Arranged by an alpha-numerical classification scheme.
NM 84

77. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS ("REGIONAL FILE") RECEIVED FROM US MILITARY ATTACHES, MILITARY AND CIVILIAN AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES, FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, AND OTHER SOURCES, 1933-44
1,225 ft.
Arranged in two subseries: (1) alphabetically by country or region and (2) thereunder by numeric-subject filing scheme in G-2's Index for Military Information.
NM 84

78. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO MILITARY ATTACHES, 1938-48
16 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

79. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS ("P" FILE) RECEIVED FROM US MILITARY ATTACHES, MILITARY CIVILIAN AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES, FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, AND OTHER SOURCES, 1940-45 987 ft.
Arranged in 24 subseries (A-W), thereunder generally in alphabetical order by title, country, or organization; and thereunder chronologically or numerically by report or publication number. Included in this series are publications withdrawn from the "ID File," 1944-54 (Record Group 319). Citation sheets in the "ID File" cross-reference those that bear "ID" numbers.
NM 84

18 Aerodrome List (Burma)
32 Afghanistan Newspapers
43 Aide Memoire to attache on Kyushu Rail Transport
71 Air Route Guide (Yokohama-Vancouver)
74-83 Air Target intelligence (Japanese War) Analysis. Vols. 1-9, (Area). Vol. 1 General
84-97 Air Target System. (Target Analysis for Japanese Armament Industry, strategic industries, transportation system and urban areas.)

National Archives and Records Administration Office of the Arts

120-122 Ad Hoc Reports (Malaya): 17-40, 41-61, 61-79.
123 Ad Hoc Reports (Siam) to Ad Hoc Report (Sumatra) No. 10
124-127 Ad Hoc Reports (Sumatra): 11-30, 31-50, 51-80, 81-105.
171 America and Japan's Manifest Destiny to the American Intelligence Community (83d meeting)
284-389 ATIS (Army Translation and Interpreter Service) Bulletins, Translations of Captured Documents, Interpretation Reports Much of it related to India.

414 Bombing of China
432 Burma Intelligence Digest
433 Burma and the Japanese Invader to Buyers Guide Japan
461 Captured Documents CBI Theater
481 Captured Japanese Equipment
518 China Coop Directory
519-20 China Daily Digest, OWI 1-75
521 China Yearbook to Chinese Medical Journal
522-563 Chinese Newspapers and News Service, Translations 1941-44.

b. Other Records
(1) War Department Intelligence Collection Committee
80. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, AND DIRECTIVES, 1944-46 7 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of board, committee, or organization and thereunder by number of paper or amendment.
NM 84

(2) Office of the United States Military Attache, London
81. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED RECORDS RELATING TO THE SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUIT FOR HANDLING "PRIME-POTUS" (PRIME MINISTER PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES) MESSAGES EXCHANGED DURING AND AFTER THE WAR BY THE PRESIDENT (ROOSEVELT AND TRUMAN) THE BRITISH PRIME MINISTER (CHURCHILL AND ATTLEE), AND THEIR HIGH-RANKING ADVISERS, 1942-47 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically. Included is a register of the messages exchanged, January 1942-February 1947; a folder entitled "Special Circuit"; and miscellaneous folders, arranged by topic, 1945-46.

Miscellaneous Records
84. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED DAILY AND WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY REPORTS, 1917-27 55 vols., 10 ft.
Arranged by subject or name of country to which information relates and thereunder chronologically. Most of the volumes are indexed.
NM 84

94. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY REPORTS RELATING TO HAWAII, 1933-34 11 items, 1 in.
Arranged by subject.
NM 84

98. REGISTERS OF MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS DISTRIBUTED BY MILITARY ATTACHES ("DISTRIBUTION RECORDS"), 1944-46 Ca. 125 vols., 13 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 84

100. RECORD CARDS FOR DOCUMENTS IN THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ARMY WAR COLLEGE, WHICH WERE TRANSFERRED TO THE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH OF THE EXECUTIVE DIVISION, 1901-03 1 ft.
Arranged numerically. Most of the record cards, numbered between 1 and 721, are in this series. Documents have not been found.
NM 84

101. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO UNFOUND MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINES AND JAPAN, 1902-11 5 ft.
From 1902 to 1908 the cards refer to B and T reports by number. For the year 1909 the cards refer to areas in the Philippines or Japanese names by report number. For the years 1910-11 the cards refer to quarters of the year and thereunder by report number.
NM 84

c. Psychologic Section
171. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED PROPAGANDA MANUALS AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO PROPAGANDA AND PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE. 1918-26. 2 ft.
Arranged by subject or name of country. Included are a few records relating to anticommunism, dated 1941.
NM 84

3. Subordinate Offices, 1919-46
a. Branches
(1) Propaganda Branch
172. REPORTS, DIRECTIVES, BULLETINS, AND OTHER PAPERS DEALING WITH PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE AND PROPAGANDA ACTIVITIES IN OVERSEAS THEATERS. 1939-45. 6 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically. Included are some prisoner-of-war interrogation reports.
NM 84

(2) Training Branch
174. TRAINING RECORDS OF THE FAR EAST INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL. 1944-45. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

b. Military Intelligence Service
(1) General Records
175. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE JOINT INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION AGENCY. 1943-45. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

176. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH OFFICE. 1941-45. 2 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme and thereunder chronologically.
NM 84

(2) Branches
(a) Captured Personnel and Material Branch
177. INTERROGATION REPORTS, DIRECTIVES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO CAPTURED PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL. 1940-46. 20 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

178. CARD INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 179. 13 ft.
Arranged in two alphabetical subseries: (1) by subject and (2) by name of country and thereunder by name of correspondent.
NM 84

179. INTERROGATION REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE ON PRISONERS OF WAR ("MIS-Y"). 1943-45. 125 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

180. CAPTURED JAPANESE AIRCRAFT DATA CARDS. 1942-45. 3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

(d) Far East Branch
183. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED PROMOTION AND TRANSFER LISTS OF THE JAPANESE ARMY. 1942-45. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically.

184. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1926-46. 3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

(e) Foreign Liaison Branch
185. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1943-45. 6 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically.
NM 84

(h) Political Branch
190. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1941-44. 3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

(j) Visa and Passport Control Branch
192. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE CONTROL OF VISAS AND PASSPORTS. 1941-46. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

c. Army Security Agency--War Department Traffic Security Board
195. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1941-45. 7 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

196. CORRESPONDENCE, MINUTES, AND REPORTS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT TRAFFIC SECURITY BOARD. 1942-44. 4 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

197. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS. 1943-44. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

198. DAILY ACTIVITY REPORTS. 1943-44. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

4. Subordinate Offices, 1941-48
a. Office of the Executive for Personnel and Administration--Personnel Branch
199. CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS RELATING TO THE PROCUREMENT, ASSIGNMENT, AND STRENGTH OF MILITARY AND CIVILIAN INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL. 1941-48. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

200. CORRESPONDENCE, ROSTERS, AND REPORTS RELATING TO MILITARY AND CIVILIAN INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL IN ATTACHE OFFICES AND OVERSEAS UNITS. 1941-48. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country.
NM 84

201. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO DECORATIONS AND AWARDS FOR MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OVERSEAS. 1944-48. 5 ft.
Arranged in two alphabetical subseries: (1) by country and (2) by subject.
NM 84

202. QUESTIONNAIRES, ROSTERS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE QUALIFICATIONS AND EMPLOYMENT OF LANGUAGE SPECIALISTS ("LINGUISTS") IN THE US ARMY. 1945. 1 ft.
Arranged by country and thereunder alphabetically by name of linguist. Included are three microfilm reels of card indexes arranged in two categorical subseries: (1) Japanese Linguists "Enlisted Men" and (2) Japanese Linguists "Officers."
NM 84

b. Groups
(1) Intelligence Group
203. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, DIRECTIVES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES AND FUNCTIONS OF THE INTELLIGENCE GROUP. 1943-47. 5 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

204. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE FROM US GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FOREIGN SOURCES REQUESTING SPECIFIC MILITARY, POLITICAL, AND INFORMATIONAL DATA. 1945-49. 11 ft.
Arranged in two alphabetical subseries: (1) by Government office and (2) by agency and thereunder numerically.
NM 84

205. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS CONTAINING INTELLIGENCE DATA REQUIRED TO CALCULATE THE MILITARY POTENTIAL OF COUNTRIES IN THE FAR EAST. 1945-46. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

(2) Training Group
206. CARD INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 207. 61 ft.
Arranged in three alphabetical subseries by name of trainee.
NM 84

207. TRAINING RECORDS OF THE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE TRAINING CENTER, CAMP RITCHIE, MD. 1942-46. 11 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

208. CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS RELATING TO THE OPERATION OF LANGUAGE SCHOOLS AND OTHER TRAINING FACILITIES. 1943-49. 15 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

c. Office of the Director of Organization and Training (G-3) 1918-42
1. General Records, 1939-47
210. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1939-42. 9 ft.
Arranged according to a numerical classification scheme. Cross-reference sheets are with the correspondence.
NM 84

211. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-47. 136 ft.
Arranged in three chronological subseries: (1) 1942-45, (2) 1946, and (3) 1947, and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. At the end of each subseries there is a project decimal file arranged alphabetically by arm of service. Cross-reference sheets are at the beginning of the correspondence.
NM 84

213. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE G-3 DIVISION. 1920-38. 8 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

214. HISTORY OF THE GENERAL STAFF. 1902-19. 3 in.
NM 84

215. HISTORY OF THE GENERAL STAFF. 1929. 8 pp.
NM 84

216. REPORTS, LISTS, AND CHARTS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS OF THE G-3 DIVISION. 1920-30. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. This is file No. 311 of the Division.
NM 84

2. Subordinate Offices
For records of the Army War College, which came under the Operations and Training Division in 1923, see the War Plans Division records.

a. Commissioned Personnel Branch, 1918-21
218. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1918-20. 15 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

219. CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENTS, POSTS, AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. 1918-21. 26 ft.
Arranged in two alphabetical subseries by name of organization and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

D. Office of the Director of Service, Supply, and Procurement (G-4), 1921-48
1. General Records
233. SUBJECT CARD INDEX AND CROSS-REFERENCE SHEETS TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 234. 46 ft.
In three subseries: (1) arranged alphabetically by subject (1921-May 1942). (2) cross-reference sheets "BLUES" arranged according to a numerical classification scheme (May 1942-May 1946), and (3) cross-reference sheets "YELLOWS" arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme (June-December 1946).
NM 84

234. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1921-46. 336 ft.
In two subseries: (1) arranged according to a numerical classification scheme (1921-March 1942), including a "project" file at the end of the subseries arranged alphabetically by subject (Alaska to United States Progress Reports); and (2) arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme (March 1942-June 1946 and June-December 1946). The bulky records are filed with the correspondence.
NM 84

235. TOP-SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-46. 18 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

236. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF LT. GEN LEROY LUTES, DIRECTOR OF THE SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT DIVISION. 1944-47. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

237. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED TRANSCRIPTS OF BILATERAL MILITARY STAFF CONVERSATIONS. 1944-45. 5 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country and thereunder by subject.
NM 84

3. Subordinate Offices, 1914-47
a. Plans and Policy Office, 1939-47
(1) Management Branch
254. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE REORGANIZATION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT AND THE UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED SERVICES. 1939-47. 6 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

(2) Planning Branch
255. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO PLANS FOR THE DISPOSITION AND UTILIZATION OF MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT IN OVERSEAS THEATERS OF OPERATION. 1942-47. 4 in.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

(3) Program Branch
256. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS RELATING TO THE POST-WAR ARMY SUPPLY PROGRAM. 1944-47. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

b. Groups, 1914-47
(1) Service Group--Installations Branch

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

257. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE AND MAPS RELATING TO HARBOR AND COASTAL DEFENSE INSTALLATIONS. 1914-46. 36 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme and thereunder chronologically.
NM 84

258. REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE CONSTRUCTION, UTILIZATION, AND DISPOSAL OF ARMY INSTALLATIONS. 1944-47. 4 in.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

(2) Supply Group
(a) General Records
259. REPORTS OF CONFERENCES HELD BY THE BRANCHES OF THE DIRECTOR OF SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT (G-4). 1944-46. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder by name of branch office.
NM 84

260. MINUTES OF STAFF MEETINGS HELD BY THE DIRECTOR OF SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT (G-4). Nov. 1943-Mar. 1946. 4 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order (No. 1-109).
NM 84

(b) Branches
(i) Supply Control Branch
261. MINUTES OF THE SURPLUS PROPERTY CLEARANCE COMMITTEE. Dec. 1945-Nov. 1946. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

262. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. June-Dec. 1946. 2 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

(ii) Storage Branch
264. PROPOSED POSTWAR DEPOT PLANS. 1946-47. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

(iii) International Branch
265. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS RELATING TO CHINESE OFFICERS' TRAINING PROGRAM. 1946. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

266. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO REQUIREMENTS AND AVAILABILITY OF LEND-LEASE MATERIAL. 1944-46. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

E. War College Division and War Plans Division, 1900-42
For correspondence of the War College Division and War Plans Division from May 1911 to July 1919, see records of the Army War College below.

1. General Records, 1919-42
277. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 279. 9 ft.
Arranged alphabetically in two subseries: (1) by name and (2) by subject.
NM 84

278. CARD LIST OF TALLY NUMBERS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. July 1919-Oct. 1920. 12 ft.
Arranged numerically. These numbers correspond to record cards.
NM 84

279. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. July 1919-Oct. 1920. 15 ft.
Arranged numerically. For name and subject indexes, see series 277.
NM 84

280. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 281. 9 ft.
NM 84

281. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1920-42. 103 ft.
Arranged by a numerical filing scheme.
NM 84

282. TOP-SECRET CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO MOBILIZATION PLANS ("COLOR & QUICKFIRE"). 1922-42. 5 ft.
Arranged in two subseries: (1) alphabetically by name of color and (2) by "quickfire."

283. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL HEADQUARTERS ("GHQ") CORRESPONDENCE. 1941-42. 8 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject. A list of contents is at the beginning of the series.
NM 84

284. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE JOINT ARMY-NAVY BOARD. 1910-42. 10 ft.
Arranged by a numerical filing scheme.
NM 84

285. RECORD CARDS TO "DJ" REPORTS OF THE WAR COLLEGE DIVISION. July-Nov. 1917. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname of person concerned and thereunder numerically.
NM 84

2. Subordinate Offices
a. Army War College, 1900-45
(1) General Records, 1902-45
(a) Correspondence and Reports
286. PROCEEDINGS (MINUTES) OF THE WAR COLLEGE BOARD. July 1902-Aug. 1903. 2 vols. 2 in.
The volumes, both arranged chronologically, duplicate each other. One volume is a press copy (with a name and subject index) of the original volume, which does not include an index.
NM 84

287. RECORD CARDS FOR THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE WAR COLLEGE BOARD. Aug. 1902-Aug. 1903. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically (Nos. 1-967)
NM 84

288. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE WAR COLLEGE BOARD. Aug. 1902-Aug. 1903. 3 ft.
Arranged numerically. Indexed in series 290 as AWC- number.
NM 84

290. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 288, 292, 294, AND 296-300. 48 ft.
Arranged by name and subject. This series also indexes the part of series 65 that was transferred to the Military Intelligence Branch, Executive Division.
NM 84

291. RECORD CARDS FOR MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1903-10. 2 ft.
NM 84

292. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1903-10. 5 ft.
Arranged numerically. For record cards, see series 291. Indexed in series 290 as AWC- number.
NM 84

295. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1903-19. 34 ft.
Arranged numerically, with large gaps. Most of the cards numbered from 1 through 721 were transferred to the Military Intelligence Branch.
NM 84

296. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1903-19. 225 ft.
Arranged numerically. For a name and subject index, see series 290; for record cards, see series 295. Some records at one time in this series are now in series 297, 298, and 310.
NM 84

297. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1903-19. 28 ft.
Arranged numerically. For a name and subject index, see series 290; for record cards, see series 295. In spite of the fact that cross-references in series 296 state that these documents were "transferred to AGO, Opr. Br., Secret and Conf. Section, Pentagon," they were indexed and their record cards remain as indicated above.
NM 84

298. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1903-20. 4 ft.
Arranged numerically. For a name and subject index, see series 290. These documents were once a part of series 296 and are so cross-referenced, but were retained at the Army War College after series 296 was transferred to the National Archives. The record cards were also retained and were not transferred to the National Archives. For documents in this series, see the list at the beginning of the series.
NM 84

299. MONOGRAPHS, PROBLEM REPORTS, ARMY WAR COLLEGE STUDIES, AND COMMITTEE REPORTS. 1906-09. 3 ft.
Arranged numerically by serial number. Indexed in series 290 as S-number. For documents in this series, see the list at the beginning of the series.
NM 84

300. JOURNALS, REPORTS, AND RELATED PAPERS OF THE THIRD DIVISION (LATER SECOND SECTION). 1903-10. 24 vols. and unbound papers. 4 ft.
Records in the volumes are arranged chronologically and the unbound papers are arranged numerically. Indexed in series 290 as id page number.

National Centre for the Arts

NM 84

301. WEEKLY REPORTS JOURNAL OF THE SECOND DIVISION (MILITARY INFORMATION). May 1906-May 1908. 5 in.
Arranged chronologically. Duplicates in part the reports of the Second Section in series 300.
NM 84

302. SELECTED DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE WORK OF THE SECOND AND THIRD DIVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STAFF. 1904-08. 3 in.
Arranged by subject and thereunder numerically.
NM 84

303. JOURNALS OF THE FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD DIVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STAFF. 1906. 1 vol. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

(2) Historical Section, 1900-41
310. RECORDS OF THE HISTORICAL SECTION RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT. 1900-41. 237 ft.
Arranged according to a numerical scheme, a copy of which is at the beginning of the series. A subject index to the records is also included. The series contains histories, diaries, orders, memoranda, organization rosters, tables of organization, biographies, statistics, and reports. Most of the records are for the period 1917-23; a few of them were at one time in series 65. Some of the early documents--at one time in series 296--relate to subjects, such as the China Relief Expedition, 1900-06; the Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; and conditions in Cuba, 1912.
NM 84

311. NEGATIVE MICROFILM COPIES OF 5" X 8" CALENDAR CARDS OF SIGNIFICANT WORLD WAR DOCUMENTS THAT WEEE SELECTED FROM THE WORLD WAR I FILES BY THE STAFF OF THE HISTORICAL BRANCH, ARMY WAR COLLEGE. 1917-19. 36 reels. 16 mm. film.
Arranged by subject. The calendar cards that were microfilmed are in Record Group 120, Records of the American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-21.
NM 84

312. INSTRUCTIONS, NOTES, REGULATIONS, PROCEDURES, AND RELATED RECORDS PREPARED FOR THE USE OF HISTORICAL SECTION PERSONNEL. 1929-32. 3 vols. 5 in.
Arranged by subject. Included is a topical guide for the classification of the official records of the United States in World War I.
NM 84

325. SCRAPBOOK OF NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS RELATING TO FOOD, RAW MATERIALS, SHIPPING, AND FINANCE. 1917-18. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by subject. Included is an incomplete name index to countries to which the clippings relate.
NM 84

F. Office of the Director of Plans and Operations, 1922-48
1. General Records
a. Correspondence
416. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 418. 1942-45. 6 ft.
NM 84

417. CARD INDEX AND CROSS-REFEERNCE SHEETS TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 418. 1942-45. 26 ft.
In two subseries: (1) A card index arranged by (a) "troop movements and thereunder numerically by troop movement number, (b) "messages" and thereunder numerically by message number, and (c) "letters" and thereunder by a numerical classification scheme. Each of the above is cross-indexed to the War Department dcimal classification scheme. (2) Cross-reference sheets arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

418. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-45. 537 ft.
In three subseries: (1) arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme, (2) "201" name file arranged alphabetically by surname, and (3) "project file" arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically. Master sheets (list of papers) are at the beginning of the series.
NM 84

419. TOP-SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-45. 59 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme and thereunder chronologically. Master sheets (list of papers) are at the beginning of the series.
NM 84

420. CARD INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 421. 45 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by arm of service or subject and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

421. TOP-SECRET "AMERICAN-BRITISH-CANADIAN" CORRESPONDENCE (KNOWN AS THE "ABC" FILE) RELATING TO ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING AND GENERAL COMBAT OPERATIONS DURING WORLD WAR II AND THE EARLY POSTWAR PERIOD. 1940-48." 211 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department classification scheme and thereunder chronologically.
NM 84

422. TOP-SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE LOCATION AND LEASING OF ATLANTIC BASES IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS, ALLIED MILITARY CONFERENCES OF WORLD WAR II, AND PLANS FOR STRATEGIC DIRECTION OF OPERATIONS OF MILITARY FORCES IN THEATERS OF OPERATION. 1940-45. 38 ft.
Arranged by file number (Nos. 1-17) and thereunder numerically by item or book number. Some of the correspondence is dated as early as 1920 and some as late as 1947.
NM 84

423. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE INVESTIGATION OF PEARL HARBOR. 1941-46. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

424. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO OPERATIONS AND MOBILIZATION PLANNING. 1941-46. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by operational plan.
NM 84

425. MICROFILM COPY OF THE SECRET MESSAGE FILE OF THE PLANS AND OPERATIONS DIVISION. 1941-47. Microcopy T-971. 451 reels. 16 mm. film.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

426. TOP-SECRET INCOMING AND OUTGOING "OPD" MESSAGES. 1942-46. 24 ft.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically.
NM 84

b. Other Records
427. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED AERONAUTICAL BOARD ORGANIZATIONAL DATA AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS. 1923-48. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 84

428. COMPLETED CASES OF THE JOINT COMMUNICATION BOARD ("JCB") AND THE COMBINED COMMUNICATIONS BOARD ("CCB"). 1942-47. 2 ft.
Arranged by volume number and thereunder numerically by case number.
NM 84

429. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED TROOP REDEPLOYMENT AND REQUIREMENT FORECASTS. 1943-46. 4 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by type of forecast and thereunder chronologically.
NM 84

430. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED WORLD WAR II CODE WORDS. 1941-46. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically by volume number.
NM 84

435. DIRECTIVES, LECTURES, CORRESPONDENCE, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE TRAINING OF STAFF OFFICERS AND TO PLANS AND OPERATIONS OF US TROOPS COVERING ALL THEATERS OF OPERATION. 1942-44. 3 ft.
Arranged numerically by group number (I-VIII). Some amphibious training period is at the end of the series.
NM 84

436. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REPORTS, STATION LISTS AND DIRECTORIES, AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE REQUISITION AND ALLOCATION OF TROOPS IN VARIOUS THEATERS OF OPERATION. 1942-44. 3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

B. Civil Affairs Division, 1942-49
Records relating to US occupation of Japan, Germany, Italy, Austria and Korea.
1. General Records
462. CROSS-REFERENCE SHEETS TO CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 463. Mar. 1943-July 1949. 199 ft.
Arranged in five chronological subseries and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme: (1) March 1943-August 1945 (at the end of this series there is a group of

National Archives and Records Administration

cross-reference cards arranged alphabetically by name of foreign city or country): (2) August 1945-June 10, 1946; (3) June 11, 1946-December 1947; (4) January-December 1948; and (5) January-July 1949.
NM 84

463. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1943-July 1939. 181 ft.
Arranged in five chronological subseries and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme: (1) 1943-44, (2) January 1945-June 10, 1946, (3) June 11, 1946-December 1947, (4) January-December 1948, and (5) January-July 1949. Lists of papers and routing sheets are with the correspondence.
NM 84

464. CROSS-REFERENCE SHEETS TO THE CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 465. 1946-JULY 1949. 5 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 84

465. TOP-SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1946-July 1949. 18 ft.
Arranged in three chronological subseries: (1) 1946-47, (2) 1948, and (3) January-July 1949. A list of papers and cross-reference sheets are with the correspondence.
NM 84

466. TOP-SECRET INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. Nov. 1942-July 1949. 5 ft.
Arranged according to "incoming" and "outgoing" and thereunder chronologically.
NM 84

467. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED OFFICE FILE OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER. Jan. 1943-June 1946. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject. Organizational charts are at the end of the series.
NM 84

468. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED PAPERS OF THE ARMY MEMBER OF THE COMBINED CIVIL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE (CCAC). Jan. 1942-June 1949. 30 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of committee or subcommittee and thereunder numerically by paper number.
NM 84

469. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED TRANSCRIPTS OF TELETYPE CONVERSATIONS RELATING TO MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND CIVIL AFFAIRS FUNCTIONS. Feb. 5, 1946-June 13, 1949. 9 ft.
Arranged numerically by teletype number and thereunder chronologically.
NM 84

2. Branches

a. Personnel and Training Branch

470. REPORTS, MESSAGES, CORRESPONDENCE, AND OTHER PAPERS ACCUMULATED BY OVERSEAS CONSULTANTS, INCORPORATED, RELATING TO THEIR INVESTIGATION AND FINAL REPORT OF AN INDUSTRIAL REPARATIONS SURVEY OF JAPAN. Jan. - Dec. 1947. 35 ft.
Arranged generally in alphabetical order by name of industry. A chronological file is at the beginning of the series. Summary sheets, statistical charts, and working papers are at the end of the series. They are arranged by project number and thereunder by folder number.
NM 84

b. Policy and Government Branch

471. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED POLICY AND PLANNING CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT IN LIBERATED AND OCCUPIED AREAS. 1943-47. 7 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

c. Information Branch

472. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE. 1943-47. 4 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject. Included is a "History of the Military Training Program."

475. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED WAR REFUGEE BOARD (WRB) AND OTHER MESSAGES RELATING TO THE INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION PROGRAM AND THE ACTIVITIES OF THE PREPARATORY COMMISSION OF THE INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION (PCIRO). July 1944-June 1948. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically. A listing is at the beginning of each volume.
NM 84

476. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF COL. D. H. FROST RELATING TO THE OPERATION AND FUNCTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION (IRO) AND THE OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS OF REFUGEES UNDER THE PREPARATORY COMMISSION OF THE INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION (PCIRO). 1944-52. 15 ft.
Arranged in two alphabetical subseries: (1) by name of country ("Country File"), and (2) by subject.
NM 84

c. Information and Education Division, 1942-45

477. COPIES OF YANK, THE ARMY WEEKLY MAGAZINE. 1942-45. 7 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by geographical location of the edition and thereunder chronologically by publication date.
NM 84

D. Legislative and Liaison Division, 1942-48

1. Plans and Policy Office

478. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1944-48. 11 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
NM 84

2. Congressional Investigations Group

480. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS RELATING TO SENATE SPECIAL COMMITTEE INVESTIGATIONS OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM. 1946-47. 3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of investigation.
NM 84

481. TRANSCRIPTS OF TESTIMONY TAKEN AT HEARINGS BY THE OVERSEAS SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE SENATE SPECIAL COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM. 1946. 3 ft.
Arranged geographically by name of country, city, or port.
NM 84

Papers and Minutes of Meetings of Principal World War II Allied Military Conferences, 1941-45.

On the 4 reels of this microfilm publication are reproduced 10 volumes containing minutes, reports, maps, charts, messages, and other documentation of nine Allied military conferences held between 1941 and 1945 primarily to enable the American and British military staffs to coordinate their war plans.
National Archives Microfilm M995

CONTENTS OF THE INDIVIDUAL CONFERENCE VOLUMES

Reel 1

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN-BRITISH JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF CONFERENCE (ARCADIA) HELD IN WASHINGTON, D.C. ON TWELVE OCCASIONS BETWEEN DECEMBER 24, 1941, AND JANUARY 14, 1942. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1942). 263 pp.
Topics discussed during the conferences included supporting measures for the Southwest Pacific, the defense of island bases between Hawaii and Australia, and collaboration after ARCADIA. One report, a directive to the Supreme Commander in the ABDA Area (roughly defined as the general region of Burma-Malaya-Netherlands East Indies and the Philippines), was approved by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Winston S. Churchill.

2. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF: POST-ARCADIA. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1942). xiv, 157 pp.
POST-ARCADIA consisted of CCS meetings 1-20 held between January 23 and May 19, 1942, at which were considered military requirements for the various theaters, employment of the US Army and Navy Air Forces against Japan, and support of Chiang Kai-shek.

3. CASABLANCA CONFERENCE (SYMBOL), JANUARY 1943: PAPERS AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1943). viii, 324 pp.
Among the topics discussed were the general strategic policy for 1943, assistance to Russia and Turkey, and Operation HUSKY. The CCS numbered papers in the volume deal primarily with North African and European aspects of the war, but the disussions of the participants cover the Pacific and China theaters as well.

4. CASABLANCA CONFERENCE (SYMBOL), JANUARY 1943: JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF MINUTES OF MEETINGS. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1943). vi, 71 pp.
At these meetings the JCS discussed the synthetic rubber program, the assignment of heavy bombers to China, US aid to Russia, and strategic considerations governing the conduct of the war in 1943.

Reel 2

5. TRIDENT CONFERENCE, MAY 1943: PAPERS AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1943). vi, 518 pp.
Topics include propaganda and subversive activities, expansion of the capacity of the air route to China, rearming of the French in North Africa, and

Centre for the Arts

operations in the China-Burma Theater.

6. QUADRANT CONFERENCE, AUGUST 1943: PAPERS AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1943). vi, 520 pp.
Among the topics discussed were Operation OVERLORD, operations in the Pacific in general and the China-Burma-India Theater in particular.

Reel 3

7. SEXTANT CONFERENCE, NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1943: PAPERS AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS, SEXTANT AND EUREKA CONFERENCES. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1943). ix, 584 pp.
Among the topics discussed were Operation OVERLORD, aid to the Balkan partisans, and the possibility of the entry of Turkey into the war. Papers and exhibits published in conjunction with the minutes include maps depicting the status and deployment of antisubmarine aircraft, and a summary of the overall plan for the defeat of Japan.

8. OCTAGON CONFERENCE, SEPTEMBER 1944: PAPERS AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS. OCTAGON CONFERENCE: MINUTES OF COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF MEETINGS IN LONDON, JUNE 1944. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1944). ix, 282 pp.
The participants discussed the general progress of operations in the Pacific, and the planning date for the end of the war against Japan. In addition to CCS papers discussing the allocation of occupation zones in Germany and the progress of the war against Japan.

Reel 4

9. ARGONAUT CONFERENCE, JANUARY-FEBRUARY 1945: PAPERS AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1945). ix, 336 pp.
The participants discussed the entry of Russia into the war against Japan.

10. TERMINAL CONFERENCE, JULY 1945: PAPERS AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS. (Washington: Office of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1945) xi, 358 pp.
Among the topics discussed were general operations in the war against Japan, Army Air Forces operations against Japan, information for Russians concering the Pacific war, operations to increase the movement of supplies into China, and US-USSR zones of naval and air operations in the Sea of Japan.

CONTENTS

Roll	Conference	Dates
1	ARCADIA	Dec. 24, 1941-Jan. 14, 1942
	POST-ARCADIA	Jan. 23-May 19, 1942
	SYMBOL (Vol. 1)	Jan. 14-23, 1943
	SYMBOL (Vol. 2)	Jan. 13-16, 1943
2	TRIDENT	May 12-June 3, 1943
	QUADRANT	Aug. 14-24, 1943
3	SEXTANT/EUREKA	Nov. 22-Dec. 7, 1943
	OCTAGON	June 10-Sept. 16, 1944
4	ARGONAUT	Jan. 30-Feb. 9, 1945
	TERMINAL	July 16-26, 1945

Audiovisual Records, 1860-1951
CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS, 1904-46

164. GENERAL RECORDS. 1927-39. 6 items.
An undated map of Japan annotated to show priority areas for mapping, areas for which translations of the 1:50,000 maps were available, and areas for which there were no maps on file.
CARTOG

Office of the Chief of Staff
Personnel Division (G-1)

168. STATISTICAL BRANCH. 1922-33. 25 items.
Photoprocessed maps of the United States, Hawaii the Philippine Islands, the Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico showing Army installations and the units assigned to them.
CARTOG

Intelligence Division (G-2) and Predecessors

169. GENERAL RECORDS. 1904-44. 2,000 items.
Maps compiled and published by the Military Intelligence Division and its predecessors in the General Staff and maps of undetermined origin reproduced by the Division. Among the earliest are general maps of Cuba, the Philippines, Hispaniola, and Panama showing topography, drainage, railroads, and roads and trails. Other maps show the strategy of the Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5, as reported by American military observers.
The largest single group of maps is a set of the 1:50,000 Japanese Imperial Land Survey maps overprinted by the Military Intelligence Division, 1925-35, with English translations of place names.
Other records include maps of China showing forest and mineral resources, 1918; railroad and airlines maps of Turkey, 1934; special airfield map of the Far East prepared in 1944 for G-2 by the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Intelligence, Air Movements Branch; and a map of the area in the vicinity of Suva and the lower Rewa River, Viti Levu Island, Fiji Islands. Arranged in series by area.
CARTOG

171. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. 1942-45. 25 items.
The cartographic records are described in series corresponding to the offices or units within the Service that were responsible for compiling and publishing them. They are:
A map of the Middle East showing railways and canals, compiled by the Theater Intelligence Section.
Map records of the Intelligence Group including railway maps of Burma and Assam and of Mexico, and a map of Bougainville Island.
A series of manuscript, annotated, and printed map studies of Korea compiled by the Training Branch in 1943. These maps show topography, defenses, roads and railroads, vegetation, predominant crops, and languages spoken by the inhabitants.
An outline map of Burma compiled by the Map and Photo Branch of the Information Group.
Maps compiled by the Dissemination Branch including a roadmap of Java and an outline map of Borneo.
CARTOG

176. ARMY WAR COLLEGE. 1910-45. 800 items.
General records of the Army War College include a map showing strategic areas in Korea.
CARTOG

178. COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL AND PREDECESSORS. 1904-43. 333 items.
Special maps compiled by the schools include a map of Asiatic Turkey, and a map of the Pacific Ocean showing the organization of forces in 1932.
CARTOG

181. ASIATIC SECTION. n.d. 1 item.
An outline map of the area between the Salween River in Burma and the Brahmaputra River in India, showing roads and railroads.
CARTOG

STILL PICTURES
The approximately 6,500 photographs in the records of the General and Special Staffs include Japanese atrocities; and show Japanese military equipment.
BRAY & MURPHY

SOUND RECORDINGS
One thousand one hundred seventy-one recordings were collected by the Radio Branch of the Bureau of Public Relations of the War Department, 1942-49. They concern the war in the Pacific including General Jonathan M. Wainwright's surrender of Manila to the Japanese, General Douglas MacArthur's arrival in Melzourne from the Philippines, campaigns, air-sea rescue activities, the death of Ernie Pyle, and the Japanese surrender in the Philippines. There are recordings of press conferences of General Robert L. Eichelberger concerning the occupation of Japan. Also included are many recordings in Japanese and Chinese that were used by the Axis in psychological warfare.
BRAY & MURPHY

Include a recording of the farewell ceremonies of General MacArthur at Haneda Airport, 1951, made by the Radio-TV Branch, GHQ, Tokyo.
BRAY & WAFFEN

National Archives RG 166

RG 166 RECORDS OF THE FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

Records of Predecessor Agencies
General Records

1. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. 1942-49. 82 ft.
Correspondence concerning (1) the administrative operations of the office; (2) reports from foreign consular and agricultural posts; (3) coordination of the activities of the Department of Agriculture in the area of foreign trade in farm products and (4) agricultural production and marketing. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically by date written.
NC 113

REPORTS OF SPECIAL AGENTS, CONSULAR OFFICERS, AGRICULTURAL ATTACHES, AND AGRICULTRAL COMMISSIONERS
Since 1882 the Department of Agriculture has received reports concerning foreign agriculture from United States representatives abroad, and since 1904

these reports have been retained by the agency of the Department responsible for foreign affairs. As interest in foreign agricultural markets increased, the reports became more detailed and concerned a greater variety of subjects relating to production, markets, and trade.

2. ENTOMOLOGICAL AND QUARANTINE REPORTS. 1911-39. 1 ft.
Reports from foreign countries relating to local measures for the identification, control, and elimination of agricultural pests and diseases. They concern the types, availability, application, and effectiveness of fungicides and insecticides, and local progress in farming methods. Arranged alphabetically by name of country and thereunder chronologically by date of report.
NC 113

I. Agricultural Reports, 1903-38
5. NARRATIVE REPORTS. 1904-54. 585 ft.
General and detailed agricultural reports submitted by US consular officers, agricultural attaches, agricultural commissioners, and special agents in foreign countries. They contain information regarding (1) such phases of foreign agriculture as production, market trends, imports and exports, trade regulations, economic conditions, weather conditions, soils, and food preparation; and (2) international agricultural conferences and agreements. Arranged in five chronological series (1904-39, 1920-41, 1942-45, 1946-49, and 1950-54), thereunder alphabetically by name of country, and thereunder by subject.
NC 113

Afghanistan, 1924-38	1 box
China, 1918-38	26 boxes
Manchuria, 1920-38	
Shanghai, 1919-38	
Tientsin, 1919-38	
Tsingtao, 1918-38	
Indochina, 1920-38	2 boxes
Oceania (French), 1920-38	1 box
Great Britain	
Ceylon, 1915-38	2 boxes
Fiji, 1921-39	1 box
Hong Kong, 1919-38	2 boxes
India, 1913-38	17 boxes
Burma, 1917-38	3 boxes
Straits Settlements, 1912-38	4 boxes
Iran, 1915-38	2 boxes
Japan, 1919-38	10 boxes
Chosen, 1919-38	4 boxes
Netherlands	
Netherlands East Indies, 1919-38	7 boxes
New Caledonia, 1924-37	1 folder
New Hebrides, 1921-37	1 folder
Philippines, 1915-37	2 boxes
Portugal	
Timor, 1937	1 folder
South Pacific Islands	
Solomons, 1920-25	
Nauru and Ocean Islands, 1925-31.	
Samoa, 1920-35	
Thailand, 1911-37	1 box
Turkey, 1911-38	1 1/2 boxes

II. Forestry and Forest Products Reports, 1903-41
3. FORESTRY REPORTS. 1901-41. 12 ft.
Reports concering forestry and forest products. Included is information on planting, lumbering, marketing, forest protection, legislation, and general silviculture. Arranged alphabetically by name of continent and thereunder by name of country.
NC 113

Asia	2 boxes
British Malaya, 1924-30, 1941	
Ceylon, 1920-22, 1926-31	
China, 1918-31, 1939, 1941	
Burma, 1920, 1926-38	
French Indochina, 1924, 1929-37	
Hong Kong, 1923-25, 1927, 1929	
India, 1918-41	
Japan, 1920-39, 1941	
Chosen, 1921-22, 1925, 1937, 1940	
Taiwan, 1920, 1923, 1931	
Malay Straits, Federated, 1920	
Manchuria, 1922-25, 1928-29, 1936	
Panjab, 1926-27	
Persia (Iran), 1924-31, 1939-41	
Siam, 1921-27, 1930, 1936-37	
Straits Settlements, 1920-23, 1926-33, 1940	
Turkey in Asia (Smyrna), 1910, 1920-21, 1929-32, 1936	
Europe	
Turkey in Europe, 1920-21, 1923-25, 1929, 1932	
Oceania	2 boxes
Dutch East Indies	
Java, 1919-39	
Madura, 1925	
Sumatra, 1926-35, 1940	
Fiji Islands, 1928-31	
Papua, 1931	
Samoa, 1925, 1928	
Society Islands, 1926, 1930, 1934	

III. Cables
Calcutta
Incoming, 1922-23
Outcoming, 1922-29
Shanghai
Incoming, 1927-36
Outcoming, 1927-29

SPECIAL INDEX REPORTS, 1931-58. 101 ft.
Those related directly to Asia are:
Report of South East and South Asia Food and Trade Mission, 1950
Agricultural lending in the Philippines, 1936
Philippines-Agriculture, June 1937
Inter Whaling Commission, 1952
China-Agricultural Mission, 1947
Philippines-Agricultural Mission, 1950
Ryukyus-Agricultural Mission, 1950
Philippines-Lands Graphic Summary, 1945
Philippine-US Agricultural Mission, 1947
Philippine Economic Survey Mission, October 1950
Tokyo Economic Conference, 1950

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL REPORTS, 1942-45.

British Malaya	1 folder
Burma	1 folder
Ceylon	2 folders
China	6 folders
French New Caledonia	2 folders
French Indochina	2 folders
French Oceania	2 folders
French Society Islands	1 folder
India	14 boxes
Iran	3 boxes
Japan	2 boxes
Philippines	1 box
Turkey	3 boxes

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL REPORTS, 1946-49.

Afghanistan	1 box
Southeast Asia	4 boxes
British Malaya	5 boxes
Burma	2 boxes
China	21 boxes
French Indochina	2 boxes
New Caledonia	1 large folder
India	21 boxes
Indonesia	4 1/2 boxes
Iran	4 boxes
Japan	6 boxes
Korea	3 boxes
Pakistan	3 1/2 boxes
Philippines	6 boxes
Thailand	3 boxes
Turkey	7 boxes

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE NARRATIVE REPORTS, 1950-54.

Afghanistan	2 folders
British Malaya	3 boxes
Burma	3 1/2 boxes
Ceylon	3 boxes
China	11 boxes
Formosa	1 1/2 boxes
Indochina	2 1/2 boxes
New Caledonia	1 folder
French Oceania	1 folder
India	21 boxes
Indonesia	7 boxes
Iran	8 boxes
Japan	8 boxes
Korea	2 boxes
Nepal	1 folder
Pakistan	7 boxes
Philippines	10 boxes
Thailand	4 boxes
Turkey	8 boxes

6. CABLES. 1946. 5 in.
Sample messages from the central office of the Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations to agricultural attaches, agricultural commissioners, and special agents in foreign posts. Arranged alphabetically by name of country.
NC 113

7. STATISTICAL COMPILATIONS. 1930-41. 15 ft.
Statistical compilations of United States imports and exports of agricultural commodities. They show the weight or measurement of each commodity, by month, and the cost of each commodity imported or exported, by name of country, state, or port. Arranged by type of shipment (import or export),

Indian Ocean Centre for the Arts

thereunder by commodity, and thereunder by name of country.
NC 113

Records Relating to International Conferences Concerning Agriculture

For many years the United States has participated in and shown active interest in international affairs relating to agriculture. Official representatives, other participants, and observers have generally been selected from personnel and affiliates of the Department of Agriculture. The primary responsibility for such participation usually has devolved upon the unit of the Department of Agriculture concerned with foreign agriculture. The Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations and the Foreign Agricultural Service have maintained records of international agricultural conferences, congresses, commissions, and exhibitions held since 1922. These records reflect the activities and procedures of conferences in many nations.

13. RECORDS ON THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. 1922-41. 2 ft.

Correspondence, reports, memoranda, agenda, and related records concerning the work of the Institute, which had its headquarters in Rome, Italy. The records contain information relating to US participation in the biennial sessions of the Institute and to the work of its general assembly. Arranged chronologically by date of record.

14. RECORDS CONCERNING INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCES. 1922-41. 4 ft.

Correspondence, reports, and memoranda relating to participation in international conferences, congresses, and exhibitions; foreign exhibitions; economic conferences; international commissions whose functions had a bearing on agriculture; and agricultural conferences between other nations. Arranged alphabetically by name of conference.

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS
Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations
338. GENERAL RECORDS. 1945, 1948. 2 items.

A copy of a 1945 publication entitled Agricultural Geography of the Philippine Islands-A Graphic Summary, compiled in the Office from information furnished by other Federal agencies, agencies of the Philippine Government, and private sources. Included are 34 maps of the Islands showing relief, climate, vegetation, political subdivisions, population distribution, types of farm regions, the distribution of major food crops and commercial crops, and the distribution of livestock. There are two maps of the world illustrating the value of Philippine exports to and imports from the United States.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 169

RG 169 RECORDS OF THE FOREIGN ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION

Records of the Office of Lend-Lease Administration (1941-43)
General Records
Records of the Office of the Administrator
4. GENERAL COUNTRY FILE. 1940-43. 16 ft.

Correspondence with Government agencies, foreign purchasing commissions, and private industry and interoffice memoranda concerning all phases of the lend lease program concerned with specific foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by country.
PI 29

Box No.	Contents
50	Ceylon
51	China
	General and Miscellaneous.
	Agricultural Mission to
	Allocations and appropriations.
	Authority to Sign China Defense Supplies Planning Committee.
	Consular Reports
	Controls Exercised By Foreign Governments
	Distressed material.
	Export Licenses.
52	Correspondence Re:
	Hunt, Wm. & Co.
	Lend-Lease Mission to
	Plants
	Plants, Power
	Premier Shipping Co.
	Priorities
53	Programs

	Maritime Commission
	Treasury Department
	War Department
	Requirements
	Requisitions & Purchase Negotiation Reports,
	Procedures & Shipping
54	Material held in storage pending shipping facilities.
	Shipping reports
	Transportation charges for M. V. Hoegh Silvergear
	Summary Reports & Statistics.
	Training Programs
	Transportation Facilities through Burma
	Universal Trading Corporation
	Aircraft, Parts and Accessories
	Curtis Hawk 100
	Douglas DC 3 one, with 2 spare engines.
	P-40 Pursuit Planes & Spare parts.
55	Airplane Engine Factory
	Arms & Ammunition
	Ranger-Shotgun cases-4,000,000-12 ga.
	Fuel Containers
	Machine Tools
	Medical Supplies
	Metals
	Aluminium
	Copper
	Iron and Steel
	Motor Vehicles, parts & accessories
	Petroleum
63	India
	General and miscellaneous
	Commissions
	Controls exercises by foreign governments
	Facilities and ports
	Munitions assignment committee plants
	Storage & transportation
	Machine tools
	Metals
	Motor vehicles, parts & accessories.
	Others
	Indo-China
	Iran
	General and Miscellaneous
	Authority to sign
	Controls exercised by foreign governments
	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories.
	Others.
	Japan
	Malaya
	New Caledonia
75	Philippines
78	Turkey
	General & Misc.
	Authority to sign
	Report to Ambassador Steinhardt
	Supplemental report to Ambassador Steinhardt

9. GEOGRAPHIC FILE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR. 1941-43.

Correspondence, with related interoffice memoranda, exchanged with other governments, other Government agencies, foreign missions of the Administration, and others regarding policies and procedures, dollar position, requirements, requisitions, commodities, shipping, and other subjects in connection with lend-lease aid to foreign countries. Countries and area files included are Burma, Ceylon, China, Far East, India, New Caledonia, South Pacific, Tahiti and Turkey.
PI 29

Records of the Office of the Administrator
12. GEOGRAPHIC FILE OF THE SENIOR DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR. 1941-42. 3 ft.

Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other materials pertaining to lend-lease policy, operations, and procedures with respect to individual countries receiving lend-lease aid. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by subject.
PI 29

Files of the Senior Deputy Administrator
T.B.M. Cabe
Box 195

Ceylon	General & Miscellaneous
	Commodities
China	General & Misc.
	Aid to China
	Production in Canada
	For Lend lease to China.
	Conferences, Committees & Meetings
	Exports
	Facilities
	Unit Power Plants
	Missions
	Procedure
	Requirements
	Requisitions

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Authority to sign requisitions
Shipping
Transportation
Commodities
Aircraft
Arms & ammunition
Cargo gliders for transporting goods to
Machinery
Turbo-Generation diverted from China c /to
Russian account
Metals and minerals
Copper
Motor Vehicles, parts & accessories
Petroleum
Petroleum requirements
Vehicles (Other than motor)
Carts - two wheeled with rubber tires
Drugs and medical supplies

Box 196
India General & Miscellaneous
Missions
Johnson Mission
Requisition
Shipping
Transportation
Commodities
Arms & Ammunition
Machine Tools
Metals & Mineral
Steel

Iran General & Miscellaneous
Communications
cables
Shipping
Shipping of equipment in Persian Gulf area
Commodities
Aircraft
Petroleum
Watercraft
Twenty Ships for cargoes to be
carried to the Persian Gulf Area.
Netherlands West Indies
Commodities
Cash Reimbursement
New Caledonia
General & Misc.
Food

Box 197
Other countries

Box 198
Turkey General & Misc.
Aid to Turkey
Communication
Kaufman Frank - letters from
Requirements
Requisitions
Shipping
Commodities
Aircraft
Arms & Ammunition
Chemicals & Explosives
Drugs & Medical Supplies
Food
Sugar
Metals & Minerals
Chrome
Motor Vehicles, Parts & Acces.
Trucks
Radio Equipment

Records of the Planning and Development Staff

15. GEOGRAPHICAL FILE OF THE DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR. 1941-43. 2 ft

Interagency correspondence, interoffice memoranda, reports, and other papers of Philip Young, relating to his activities as Executive Secretary of the President's Liaison Committee, Assistant Executive Officer of the Division of Defense Aid Reports, and Deputy Administrator of the Office of Lend-Lease Adminstration. They deal with such topics as negotiations of foreign countries for United States materials, authority for the transfer of lend-lease commodities, and lend-lease policies, problems, and procedures. Included are a number of reports on the British war effort. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder alphabetically by subject. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Files of the Deputy Administrator, Philip Young
Country File
Box 205
China - Miscellaneous
India

Box 206
Iran
New Caledonia
Turkey

17. SUBJECT FILE OF JAMES C. BUCKLEY. 1941-43.

Correspondence, memoranda reports, and other papers of James C. Buckley, administrative officer and research assistant, pertaining to special assignments which he undertook on behalf of the Administrator and Deputy Administrators, his work as liaison officer with the Board of Economic Warfare, administrative matters in connection with the British White Paper, and supervision of the assembly and analysis of records on the development of lend-lease policy. Country files included are China, India, Philippines and Turkey.
PI 29

18. STUDIES OF LEND-LEASE ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS. 1943.

Preliminary studies of the lend-lease organization and operations, together with some related supporting papers such as memoranda, reports, and correspondence, prepared for the most part in 1943 for the historical record of the Office of Lend-Lease Administration and its predecessor agencies. Studies include British Empire United Kingdom; China; Netherlands Empire. n.d. 3 docs. Typed. Complications in the Middle East: Turkey. March 31, 1943. 8 pp. Typed.
PI 29

Records of the Office of General Counsel

22. MEMORANDA ON LEGAL PROBLEMS AND POLICIES. 1941-43.

Memoranda of C. P. Noyes regarding legal problems and policies of the Office of Lend-Lease Administration in connection with such matters as master lend-lease agreements, protection of foreign trade channels, reciprocal aid procedures and contracts, the application of the Lend-Lease Act to lend-lease procurement, procurement policy, claimant agency problems, title and risk of loss on lend-lease goods, policy with respect to lend-leasability, the legality of requisitions, title to lend-lease articles abroad, retransfer procedures, and related subjects. Includes folders on Lend-Lease - China, and Turkey.
PI 29

Records of the Office of the Senior Assistant Administrator.

26. GEOGRAPHIC FILE OF THE SENIOR ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR. 1941-43. 14 in.

General correspondence, memoranda, reports, and statistics pertaining to the lend-lease program and operations as they concerned specific countries. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder chronologically. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Files of Dr. John E. Orchard - 1942
Country File - Alphabetical
Box 270
British Dominions

Box 271
China
China Reports - 1943
China - Sadiya Sichang Highway
India
Iran

Box 272
Netherlands East Indies
South Pacific Islands

27. GENERAL FILE. 1942-44. 8 in.

Correspondence and memoranda of W. M. Simmons and other personnel of the Office of Foreign Liaison relating to the foreign liaison phase of lend-lease operations and covering such subjects as procedure, shipping, and supplies. Arranged alphabetically by subject and country. A folder list for this is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Subject File
Box 273

Country File
Countries, Miscellaneous
China
Indian Finances

Box 274
Turkey

28. CHRONOLOGICAL FILE OF W. M. SIMMONS. Dec. 1941-Dec. 1942. 2 in.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Incoming and copies of outgoing letters and memoranda of W. M. Simmons, dealing with his activities as assistant to the Senior Assistant Administrator in charge of foreign liaison and Assistant Administrator of the Other United Nations Division. Arranged chronologically.
PI 29

29. APPLICATIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR AREA PROGRAMS. 1941-42. 4 ft.
Copies of Form A (Application for Allocation of Funds from Lend-Lease Appropriation For Defense Articles, Information, and Services), together with photostatic copies of pertinent allocation letters and action memoranda. Arranged alphabetically by Government agency and thereunder alphabetically by country.
PI 29

Box 275
Area Programs include
3 Treasury, China 7
2 War, China 2 - 4 Treasury, China 7
3 War, China 1

Records of the British Empire Division

30. SUBJECT FILE ON THE ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATION 1942. 8 in.
Copies of outoing letters, memoranda, and reports of E. M. Greene covering administrative matters of the Division of Operations in connection with the British Empire phase of the lend-lease program. Arranged alphabetically by subject. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Foreign Liaison
British Empire Division
Files of E. M. Greene
1942

Box 268
China
India - Machine tools
India - Steel
Iran and Iraq
Iran - Tires and tubes

Box 287
Turkey

32. SUBJECT FILE OF THE CHIEF, CANADA, INDIA, SOUTH AFRICA, AND BRITISH COLONIES BRANCH. 1942-43. 16 in.
Records of G. F. Apple and his successor, J. E. Hichborn, consisting of correspondence and memoranda pertaining to the foreign liaison operations concerning British colonies and covering such matters as reports, priorities, procedures, and procurement. Included are weekly reports on the status of requisitions and on activities of this Branch. Arranged alphabetically by subject. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Alphabetical - File
Box 295
Accounting Division
Baldwin Report - China

Records of the Office of Foreign Liaison
Records of the Other United Nations Division

33. GENERAL FILE OF THE ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR IN CHARGE OF THE CARIBBEAN BRANCH. 1941-43.
Correspondence, memoranda, copies of minutes of meetings of committees, reports, and other papers of Sidney de la Rue, dealing with all phases of the lend-lease program as it concerned countries of the Caribbean area. Arranged alphabetically by subject and country. Folders include New Caledonia.
PI 29

34. SUBJECT FILE OF THE CHIEF, TURKEY BRANCH. 1941-43.
Correspondence and copies of cables and memoranda of G. L. Powell, dealing with the lend-lease program for Turkey and covering such subjects as commodities, policy and procedures, requirements, and shipping. Arranged alphabetically by subject. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

35. CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING TURKISH PRIORITY REQUESTS. 1941-42.
Correspondence of the Turkey Branch and of the predecessor Division of Defense Aid Reports with private United States firms and manufacturers regarding priority certificates for orders placed with the firms on behalf of Turkey. Included are copies of Preference Rating Certificates. Arranged numerically by priority number.
PI 29

Records of the Office of Operations
Records of the Requirements Control Division.
Office of the Chief.

47. GEOGRAPHIC FILE. 1941-43. 20 in.
Correspondence, interoffice memoranda, and tabulations dealing with the requirements for commodities, the follow-up of difficult requisitions, and requirements committee determinations as they related to specific countries. Arranged alphabetically by country. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Country File by Subject
Box 420
China
China - Requirements
China - Requirements, Civilian
China - Requisitions
India
India - Comodities
India - Reports
India - Requirements
India - Requirements, Civilian
India - Requisitions
Indian Projects, Proposed.

Box 421
Iran

Box 421
Netherlands East Indies

Box 422
Turkey
Turkey - Requirements, Civilian
Turkey - Requisitions

Program Officer

48. COUNTRY REQUIREMENTS FILE. 1942. 1 ft.
File of J. H. Cover, Program Officer, and his successor, H. C. L. Miller, consisting of copies of reports to the War Production Board on estimated requirements of countries for lend-lease materials, copies of Requirements Committee determinations, and interoffice and intergovernmental correspondence and memoranda pertaining to requisitions and requirements estimates. Arranged alphabetically by country. folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Operations
Country File
Box 423
China - General
China - Jan-Jun 1942
China - 3d Qtr. Requirements, 1942.
China - H.C.L. Miller

Box 424
India
Indian Requirements on the USA.
Iran
N.E.I.-Netherlands East Indies

Box 425
Turkey
Turkish Air Force Requirements (Compilation of)
Turkish Air Force Requirements (Original)

Food and Agricultural Machinery Branch

52. SUBJECT FILE OF THE CHIEF. 1943-44. 1 ft.
Correspondence, with related interoffice memoranda, exchanged with foreign purchasing commissions, private industry, and other Government agencies regarding food requirements of lend-lease countries and liberated areas. Included are tabulations of requirements estimates and other statistical data and reports on requirements. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder by country. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Food Files
Box 445
O.L.L.C. - China
China (Requirements)
O.L.L.C. - Turkey (Requirements)
Special Projects
Special Projects - Anglo-Iranian Oil Company
O.L.L.C. - India
India (Canteen Store Requirements)

Box 452
China
India
Liberated Areas
Turkey

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Records of the Transportation and Storage Division.
63. GENERAL FILE OF THE ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR. 1942-43. 15 in.
File of G. E. Talmage, Assistant Administrator, consisting of correspondence with foreign service missions of the United States, foreign governments, the British Ministry of War Transport, and others regarding the availability of storage space, schedules of vessels to land, shipping arrangements, port conditions, and warehouse facilities. Included are reports on tonnage cleared from United States ports for the United Kingdom, the status of cargoes, the diversion of lend-lease cargoes, and port conditions, together with some related memoranda. Arranged alphabetically by country. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Operations
Country - Alphabetical
Box 491
China - General
China - Commodities
China - Facilities
China - Facilities (Transportation - Routes Between India & China)
China - Shipping
China - Shipping - Schools and Forecasts
China - Shipping - Summary lists of supplies
India - Commodities
India - Shipping
Iran

Box 493
Turkey
Turkey - Shipping

Records of the Procurement Control and Materials Distribution Division
67. "FOLLOW-UP" FILE ON LEND-LEASE REQUISITIONS. June 1942-May 1943. 2 ft.
Correspondence with the Treasury Department, the War Department, lend-lease missions, and other representatives of foreign governments, together with related memoranda and reports, concerning the follow-up of, expediting action on, and status of requisitions in procurement agencies. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder in part by number of requisition and in part alphabetically by commodity.
PI 29

Britain - Turkey - Box 502
Turkey - Box 503
Turkey - Miscellaneous - Box 504

Records of the Finance and Statistics Division
Records of the Finance Branch.
77. REPORTS OF TRANSFERS ON CASH REIMBUSSEMENT BASIS. 1943-44. 6 ft.
Reports of Lend-Lease Transfers on Cash Reimbursement Basis (Form OLLA-50), which were used in the preparation and rendition of bills for the procurement of defense articles for foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by country.
PI 29

L.L. Transfers to Governments - War Dept. Boxes 630-635
L.L. Transfers to Governments - Belgian Congo-Brazil 636
L.L. Transfers to Governments - Canada-Guatemala 639
L.L. Transfers to Governments - Haiti - Mexico 640
L.L. Transfers to Governments - Netherlands-Nicaragua 641
L.L. Transfers to Governments - North Africa-Paraguay 642
L.L. Transfers to Governments - Peru-Turkey 643

Records of the Administrative Branch.
80. COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING FOREIGN SERVICE PERSONNEL. 1942-43. 3 in.
Correspondence, memoranda, and copies of cables regarding foreign service personnel of the Administration and pertaining to such matters as their appointment and bond, travel expenses and vouchers, the shipping of personal effects, and funds for missions. Arranged alphabetically by country. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Country - Alphabetical
Box 672
China
India
Turkey

Records of the Economic Defense Board (1941)

92. GENERAL EXPORT LICENSE APPLICATIONS. Mar.-Dec. 1941. 9 in.
Original export license applications for the export of materials other than arms and munitions and implements of war, tin-plate scrap, helium, gold, and narcotics. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder numerically by license number.
PI 29

93. REJECTED AND CANCELLED EXPORT LICENSE APPLICATIONS. 1940-41. 7 ft.
Copies of rejected applications for export licenses.
PI 29

Records of the Economic Warfare Board (1941-43)
General Records
98. GEOGRAPHIC CENTRAL FILE. July 1940-June 1942. 16 ft.
Letters and memoranda, mainly copies, relating to export control matters involving specific countries and covering subjects similar to those described under the previous entry, with the exception of matters relating to administration and personnel. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by the same subject-numeric system used in the Classified Subject Central File described above. Numerous cross-reference sheets are present.
PI 29

99. ADDRESSEE FILE OF LETTERS SENT. July 1940-May 1942. 31 ft.
Addressee or "white copy" file of the Board of Economic Warfare and its predecessors, composed of duplicate copies of outgoing letters to the general public and other Government agencies, with related copies of internal correspondence and memoranda. The material pertains primarily to export license matters. Arranged alphabetically by name of addressee, first by general public, then by Government agency. Cross-reference numbers on the correspondence refer to identical copies with related materials in the subject and/or geographic central files described above, making this file a supplemental finding aid to those files.
PI 29

Records of the Office of Exports
Records of the Country Program Branch
106. MEMORANDA OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF. 1943. 5 in.
Copies of memoranda of George V. Parkhurst exchanged with members of the staff of the Board of Economic Warfare and others on such subjects as office procedures, export controls, field representatives, and other matters. Included are copies of informational memoranda received and processed and printed circulars, administrative issuances, and bulletins on export control. Arranged alphabetically by subject or country.
PI 29

Box 710
India

Records of the Foreign Economic Administration (1943-45)
Records of the Office of the Administrator.
General Records
129. GEOGRAPHIC FILE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR. Jan. 1942-Oct. 1945. 10 ft.
Correspondence, mainly of Milo Perkins, Executive Director of the Board of Economic Warfare and the Office of Economic Warfare, and of Leo T. Crowley, FEA Administrator, with other Government agencies, representatives of the Administration abroad, and foreign missions in the United States, together with memoranda, reports, and other papers. The records relate in large part to policies of the Foreign Economic Administration and its predecessors with respect to commodity requirements, supplies, requisitioning, transportation problems, surplus property disposal, and other economic matters as they concerned various foreign countries. That part of the file for the period January 1942-July 1944 is arranged alphabetically by geographic area or country and thereunder in accordance with a decimal classification system. The second part of the file, for the period August 1944-October 1945, is arranged alphabetically by geographic area or country and thereunder alphabetically by subject. A copy of the classification manual for the decimal part of the file is in the National Archives.
PI 29

Box 760
ED Burma-Some Aspects of the polity and economy of Burma (U) Sep 27, 1941
ED-000-999 Ceylon (S) 1942-1943
ED-930 Ceylon (U) Jan-Feb 1943

Box 761

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ED-000-999 China (C) 1942-44
ED-070 China (S) 1942-44
ED-070 China -lend-lease
ED-070 China -reports
ED-953-3 China -lend-lease

Box 763
ED-000-999 East Indies (U) Feb 9, 1943
ED-000-999 Far East - general (U) May 25, 1942

Box 764
ED-000-999 India (C) 1942-1944
ED-070 India (U) 1942-43
ED-070 India -American Technical Mission (C) Feb-Oct 1942
ED-070 India -Reports (C) 1943
ED-555 India (U) Dec 1942
ED-565 India -Church Committee on Overseas Relief and Reconstruction (U) Nov-Dec 1943
ED-920 India (U) Jan 4, 1943
ED-953.3 India -Lend-lease (U) 1943-44
ED-953.3 India -reverse lend Lease (U) 1943-44
ED-000-999 India -(Afghanistan) (S) 1943-44

Box 765
ED-000-999 Iran (C) 1942-44
ED-000-999 Japan (S) 1941-43
ED-917 Japan (C) Feb-Mar 1944
ED Japan-Coordinated Plan of Economic Action in Relation to Japan Vol. I & II (C) May 1, 1941
ED-000-999 Japan (Korea) (S) 1943-44

Box 767
ED-953-3 Netherlands Empire Reverse Lend Lease (U) Jan 1944
ED-000-999 New Caledonia (U) 1943
ED-960 New Caledonia-Nickel (C) 1943-44
ED-000-999 Philippines (C) 1941-42

Box 768
ED-000-999 South Pacific Area (S) 1942-43
ED-070 South Pacific Area (S) 1942-43
ED-070 South Pacific Area Report of Pacific Project - Board of Economic Warfare (C) May 15, 1943
ED-000-999 Turkey (S) 1942-44
ED-953.3 Turkey - Lend Lease 1943-44

Box 808
Afghanistan-Program with reference to (U) Aug 14,1944

Box 809
Asia (U) Feb 12, 1945

Box 810
Burma (U) Apr 1945
Ceylon (U) 1944-45

Box 811
China (S) 1944-45
China - commodities - general (S) 1944-45
China - Lend Lease (S) 1944-45
China - missions (C) 1944-45
China - reports (U) 1944-45
China - Indo-china (S) 1943-44

Box 815
India (S) 1944-45
India - Commodities (S) 1944-45
India - Commodities - Silver (U) 1944-45
India - Industry 2 - Alcohol plants (U)
India - Lend Lease - general (U) 1944-45
India - Lend lease,1-agreements (U) Jan 1944
India - mission (U) 1944-45
Iran - General (S) 1944-45

Box 816
Japan (S) 1944-45

Box 817
Netherlands East Indies (S) 1944-45
Netherlands East Indies - Lend Lease (U) 1944-45
New Caledonia (U) 1944-45

Box 818
Philippines (S) Jan-Aug 1945
Philippines - trade (ts) 1944-45

Box 819
South Pacific (C) 1944-45

Box 820
Turkey (S) 1944-45
Turkey - mission (U) 1944-45

Codes
000=General
070=Projects and/or missions
555=Professional & technical training
565=Relief (public relief programs)
917=blockade systems
920=export trade control
930=Import Trade Control
953.3=Export quotas and foreign rqmts. (including LL)
960=commodities

130. GENERAL LETTERS SENT. 1942-45. 8 ft.
Copies of letters sent by the FEA Administrator and by the Executive Director of the Board of Economic Warfare and the Office of Economic Warfare to persons within and without the Government service regarding FEA programs, policies, and operations. Arranged alphabetically by name of addressee and chronologically thereunder. The letters bear a subject classification indicating where the official copies can be found in the Administrator's files described above in entry 129.
PI 29

General letters sent
Box 826
China 1942-45

Box 830
India 1942-45
Iran 1943-45
Japan 1943

Box 834
Philippines 1942, 1944-45

Box 837
Turkey Jan & Mar 1945

131. LETTERS TO FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1942-45. 15 in.
Copies of letters sent by the FEA Administrator and by the Executive Director of the Board of Economic Warfare and the Office of Economic Warfare to their field representatives in foreign countries in regard to field office administration, budget, personnel, funds for travel, and related topics. Arranged alphabetically by name of representative. The letters bear a subject classification indicating the whereabouts of the official copies in the Administrator's files described above in entry 129.
PI 29

Box 839
Undispatched letters 1942-45
Letters to all special representatives 1943-45
Beecroft, Eric, S.R., New Delhi, India 1944-45

Box 840
Fischer, John S., S.R.-New Delhi, India 1943-44
Fowler, Walter W., S.R.-Chungking 1943-45
Lucker, Harry A., Business Manager-Chungking Nov. 19, 1943
Moore, C. Robert, Acting S.R. -Ankara 1944-45
Oliver, Douglas L., S.R. -Honolulu and Noumea. 1943 & 1945
Polin, Max S., Board of Economic Warfare -Kunming, July 1943
Ryerson, Rowles, S.R. -Noumea and Pacific Ocean Areas 1944-45

Box 841
Stanton, W.T., Special Representative - Chungking, 1944-45
Swerling, Simon, Board of Economic Warfare, New Delhi, Jun 23, 1943
Wells, Charle Magne, FEA Representative - Teheran, Iran Jun 7, 1945
Willcox, Westmore, JA, S.R. -New Delhi 22 Oct 1945
Winn, Milton, S.R. - Ankara 1944-45
Woodward, Van Lear, Director of Philippine Mission May-Jun 1945

Records of the Foreign Economic Administration (1943-45)
Records of the Office of the Budget and Administrative Planning
Record Analysis Division
Records Assembled by the Historian
150. HISTORICAL FILE ON THE OFFICE OF ECONOMIC WARFARE AND PREDECESSOR AGENCIES. 1941-43.
Copies of memoranda, reports, organizational charts, press clippings, and printed and processed materials assembled by the Historian's staff for use in preparing and documenting the history of the Economic Defense Board, the Board of Economic Warfare, and the Office of Economic Warfare. Folder headings

Digitized by Fold3.com

include Southwest Pacific and British Empire.
PI 29

151. HISTORICAL FILE ON THE FOREIGN ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION. 1943-45.
Copies of letters, memoranda, reports, trade publications, administrative issuances, employee bulletins, press releases, and other papers dealing with the history and organization of the Foreign Economic Administration and its predecessors. This file was assembled by the Historian and his staff from various FEA sources. Folder headings include British Empire, China, India, and Ceylon, Indochina, Korea, Netherlands East Indies, Pacific Ocean, Phillppine Islands and Turkey.
PI 29

Records of the Office of the Budget and Administrative Planning
Records Analysis Division
Records Assembled by the Historian

157. RESEARCH REPORTS AND STUDIES. 1942-44. 4 ft.
Research reports and studies of various divisions of the Foreign Economic Administration and predecessor agencies on such subjects as the economy of enemy, neutral, and Allied countries, possibilities of and programs for the development and procurement of strategic commodities, problems of occupation, and enemy methods of occupation, together with miscellaneous reports on sources of economic intelligence and other subjects of interest to the Board of Economic Warfare, the Office of Economic Warfare, and the Foreign Economic Administration. Arranged by division symbol and thereunder numerically. A list of these reports and studies is available in the National Archives. Materials in this series are also included in a list of selected reports and analysis on supplies and resources and other economic subjects, arranged by geographic areas, which has been prepared in the National Archives.
PI 29

Box 949 thru 962
and 3x5 card index of reports made 3247 thru 3255.

165. RECORDS RELATING TO THE FOREIGN ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION'S IMPORTS PROGRAM. 1942-45.
Materials dealing with the imports program of the Foreign Economic Administration and predecessor agencies, consisting of correspondence, reports, administrative issuances, and printed and processed records. Arranged alphabetically by subject. Folder headings include India.
PI 29

172. ECONOMIC PROGRAM POLICY STATEMENTS. 1944-45. 8 in.
Set of processed issuances of the Foreign Economic Administration headed "Economic Program with Reference to (various countries of the world)." and supplements thereto. This set of program issuances was compiled by the Historian's staff. Arranged alphabetically by country under two major headings, Economic Programs and Supplements.
PI 29

Box 1000 BUREAU OF AREAS-Economic Programs For:
South and Central Pacific Islands Feb 20, 1945
Turkey Feb 20, 1945
India and Ceylon Feb 9, 1945

Box 1000A
Binder 1
Same as Box 1000
Binder 3
FOREIGN ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION-Economic Programs with reference to:
Afghanistan Aug 14, 1944
China Jul 31, 1944
India and Ceylon Aug 28, 1944
South and Central Pacific Islands Aug 1, 1944
Turkey Sep 15, 1944

192. COPIES OF RECORDS OF THE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY. Mar. 1942 - Aug. 1943.
Processed and printed copies of records of the War Relocation Authority, consisting of quarterly reports of the Authority, monthly reports on the Colorado River War Relocation Center, administrative instructions and notices, and miscellaneous press releases, reports, and publications concerning relocation centers and Japanese Americans. Arranged in four groups: Administrative issuances, quarterly reports, publications, and miscellaneous. The presence of these records among those of the FEA Historian is unexplained. They may have been brought to the Historian by some member of his staff who formerly had been employed by the War Relocation Authority.
PI 29

Records of the Office of Economic Programs.

200. CENTRAL FILE. Feb. 1942-Oct. 1945. 6 ft.
This file consists of copies of minutes of interagency economic policy committees, interoffice memoranda, reports, copies of outgoing letters, and other materials pertaining in large part to the formulation of basic policies and programs for the Foreign Economic Administration and its predecessors and to the preparation of reports and recommendations for the Administrator on existing programs and projects from the standpoint of their wartime effectiveness, long-range economic, financial, and trade implications, and conformance with basic policies. Among the topics treated are commodity control measures; foreign investments; effects of trade controls on the United States; lend-lease termination agreements; the British White Paper Agreement; the Foreign Economic Administration's plans, organization, and programs; surplus war property; and the following committees: Executive Committee on Economic Foreign Policy, Export Advisory Committee, Foreign Finance Committee, Foreign Subsidy Committee, Joint Contract Termination Board, Trade Barriers Committee, and Committee on Wartime Trade Controls. Arranged according to a subject-numeric classification plan, a copy of which is in the National Archives.
PI 29

Box 1048
Censorship -1- intercepts (u) 1942-43

Box 1049
Committees - Council on Foreign Relations (c) 1944
Committees - Countries (r) July 1944

Box 1066
War -1- Economic Warfare (c) 1944

201. GEOGRAPHIC CENTRAL FILE. 1943-45. 3 ft.
Interoffice memoranda, reports, copies of letters sent, and other papers prepared by the Office of Economic Programs for the information of or upon the request of, other offices of the agency. They deal with supply and financial conditions, commodity agreements, development projects, trade relations, and the Foreign Economic Administration's policy with respect to foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by country.
PI 29

Box 1067
Afghanistan (u) Nov 12, 1942

Box 1068
Ceylon (u) 1944
China (s) 1943-45

Box 1070
India (s) 1942-45
Iran (u) 1943-45
Japan (s) 1944-45
Liberated Areas (s) 1943-44

Box 1071
New Caledonia (u) Nov-Dec 1943
Philippine Islands (s) 1944-45
Turkey (u) 1942-45
Western Samoa (u) Apr 4, 1944

Commodity Arrangements Staff

206. GENERAL FILE. 1944-45. 20 in.
Interoffice memoranda, statistical data, and other materials regarding the administration, budget, organization, and work programs of the Staff, together with a number of reports of the Office of Economic Programs on such topics as import and financing requirements after the conclusion of hostilities, the position of British overseas investments, the opinions of business and other organized groups on postwar trade with Soviet Russia and Great Britain, foreign trade interests of Canada, the French North African food production program, and the resources of various foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by subject and country. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Box 1080
OEP - Work Plans (s) 1943-44
Post-War Reconstruction (s) 1943-45

208. INFORMATIONAL MATERIALS ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1943-44. 5 in.
Copies of memoranda and reports, press clippings, and magazine articles regarding current economic developments in foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by country.
PI 29

Box 1083
China (u) 1944-45

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Japan (c) 1944
India (u) 1942-44

Foreign Economic Development Staff
213. REPORTS ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (GEOGAPHIC FILE). 1942-45. 15 in.
This file contains materials similar in form and content to those described in the preceding entry. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by subject.
PI 29

Box 1119
India - Steel (u) n.d.
India - Dehydration Report (u) 1942-43
India, British - Potential Capacity for vegetable dehydration. (u) n.d.

Lend lease and foreign finance staffs.
216. INFORMATIONAL MATERIALS ON FOREIGN FINANCIAL CONDITIONS AND DEVELOPMENTS. 1943-45. 6 in.
Copies of dispatches and cables of the Department of State, reports of the Combined Production and Resources Board and other agencies, and excerpts from various sources regarding banks and banking, currency position, commodity prices, loans, and financial developments in foreign countries. Included are some memoranda and other papers relating to staff meetings of the Enemy Branch of the Foreign Economic Administration, alphabetically by country.
PI 29

Box 1136
Enemy Branch (u) 1945
Enemy Branch - Staff meetings (c) Mar-May 1945
Enemy Branch - Technical Industrial Disarmament Committee (s) Apr-July 1945

Box 1137
Turkey (s) Jan-May 1944
Turkey (s) 1944

Supply and Resources Service
218. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE OF THE CHIEF. 1942-44. 2 ft.
Records of J. S. Gould, Chief of the Supply and Resources Service, consisting of correspondence and memoranda exchanged with other Government agencies and other divisions of the Foreign Economic Administration regarding research reports. There is also a considerable quantity of reference materials used in the analysis of and reports on foreign trade conditions, export control, and commodity requirements of foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by subject. A folder list for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Box 1144
Forest Resources
Forest Resources. Rubber (u) Oct 1943
Tropical Forest Areas (u) Apr-May 1942

Box 1145
Miscellaneous:
Economic Warfare Intelligence (c) Jun-Aug 1942.

219. MEMORANDA REGARDING COMMODITIES. Jan. 1942-Jan. 1945. 15 in.
Memoranda of J. S. Gould regarding analyses of the supply, production, and requirements of foreign countries for various commodities and the possibility of obtaining commodities from certain overseas areas. Arranged alphabetically by continent and thereunder by country.
PI 29

Box 1148
Document Report:
China (u) 1942-44
Far East - Proposals For Far Eastern Development for Industrialization (u) 1944
India (s) 1942-43
India - Flour Mills in India (u) Dec 30, 1942
India - Production, Value of Products and Employment in the Mica Industry of India (c) Jun 18,1943.
India - Scrap Materials (u) Aug 27, 1942
Iran (u) Mar-May 1943
Iran - to what extent is agricultural labor available in Iran. (u) Mar-Apr 1943
Netherland East Indies (s) May 1944.

220. REPORTS OF MINERAL AND POWER RESOURCES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1942-44. 16 in.
Draft copies of FEA reports, with related background material. Arranged alphabetically by continent or major geographic area and thereunder alphabetically by country. The divisions and procedures of the Administration's intelligence organization. Arranged alphabetically by subject or office and occasionally thereunder by name of correspondent.
PI 29

Box 1151
Countries - Asia:
China (u) n.d.
China - mineral resources of China (u) n.d.
China - power (c) 1943-44
India (s) 1942-43
India - non-minerals (u) Apr 30, 1942
India - Reports (c) 1942
India - possible effects of the loss of India on our import program (c) Sep 11, 1942.
India - Transportation (u) Aug 10, 1942
Japan (c) 1943

Box 1151
Countries - Australasia:
Netherlands Indies (u) Feb 1944
Countries - Middle East:
Afghanistan (c) 1942
Iran (u) 1942
Iran - Power (c) 1942
Turkey (c) 1942-43

Records of the Bureau of Supplies
Records of the Office of the Executive Director
248. GENERAL FILE OF THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR. 1944-45. 3 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, copies of minutes of meetings, and other materials of Kurt Lowenstein, dealing with the trade and economy of various foreign countries, FEA economic policies and commodity programs, the licensing of exports, reciprocal aid, post-war trade, economic agreements, cartels, export policy committees, and other matters involved in the operations of the Foreign Economic Administration. Arranged alphabetically in part by subject and in part by country.
PI 29

Material of Drs. Lowenstein and Lorwin
Box 1216
China

Box 1219
India

Box 1221
Philippines - General
Philippines - Abaca and Rubber
Philippines Committee
Philippines Economic Policy
Philippines Export Control
Philippines Mission
Philippines Over-all Reports
Philippines Procurement and Supply Program
Philippines - sugar and copra
Philippines tradegoods program and shipping

Box 1222
South Pacific

250. COUNTRY FILE OF THE ECONOMIC ADVISOR. 1943-45. 1 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, copies of minutes of meetings, and reports of Lewis Lorwin, dealing with the evaluation, formulation, review, and analysis of the plans, policies, and operations of the Bureau of Supplies as they related to general commercial policy, trade barriers, stockpiles, commodities, production, trade quotas, export control, and the like with respect to foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by country.
PI 29

FEA
Bureau of Supplies
Office of the Director
Dr. Lewis Lorwin

Box 1228
China

Box 1229
India

Box 1230
Philippines, FEA Operations in
Philippines, Trade with
Turkey, Trade

252. REPORTS AND RELATED SOURCE MATERIALS OF THE ASSISTANT ECONOMIC ADVISER. 1943-45. 2 ft.
Reports, with related materials used in the preparation, of David L. Glickman regarding capital goods industries, budget and finance, production controls, distribution of goods, trade controls, exports, lend-lease, manpower and labor, commodities, price controls and inflation, reciprocal aid, substitute

fuels, and other subjects of an economic nature as they related to foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by country.
PI 29

Files of the Office of the Executive Director
Box 1236
China
India

Box 1237
Pacific Area
Western Samoa Program

253. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE ENGINEERING SERVICE. 1943-45. 8 in.
Correspondence, memoranda, and reports dealing with investigations, and reports on engineering problems relating to industrial development in foreign countries, the work of technical missions, manufacturing processes, the processing of requisitions for equipment, and related matters such as industrial equipment costs and technical personnel. Included is some material on the organization and personnel of the Service. Arranged alphabetically, in part by country and in part by subject.
PI 29

Box 1239
China - General

255. RECORDS CONCERNING EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE ADVISORY COMMITTEES. 1943-46. 6 ft.
A file of the Trade Relations Staff, consisting of copies of minutes of meetings of advisory committees whose membership included representatives of the various industries and trade associations in the United States, with some related correspondence, memoranda, and reports pertaining to committee meetings, recommendations, and membership. Arranged alphabetically, in part by country and in part by subject.
PI 29

Box 1241
Export Advisory Committee China - Correspondence and meetings
Export Advisory Committee Philippine Correspondence

Box 1244
Trade Liberated Areas

Box 1246
Import Group Committee Sausage Casing (Turkey)

Box 1254
China Advisory Committee
China Industry
Philippine Program
Turkey, Textiles

Records of the Requirements and Supply Branch
257. GEOGRAPHIC CENTRAL FILE. 1942-44. 8 ft.
Correspondence, with related interoffice memoranda, of the Branch and its predecessor, the Office of Exports of the Board of Economic Warfare and Office of Economic Warfare, exchanged with exporters, the Administration's representatives in foreign countries, other Government agencies, and others regarding exports from the United States, projects, and procedures. A large part of the file consists of replies of the Branch to inquiries from exporters concerning cargo priorities and export license information. Arranged alphabetically by country, and thereunder according to the Administration's subject-numeric classification system. A copy of the classification manual for this file is available in the National Archives.
PI 29

Office of the Director.
273. REFERENCE FILE OF THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR. Apr. 1943-Dec. 1945. 8 in.
Mainly copies of FEA memoranda, reports, minutes of meetings, statistical data, and other papers pertaining to the Administration's export policies, decentralization of export control, procedures, post-war trade controls and relaxation of controls, and related subjects. Included are a list of licenses, statistical data, and a digest of memoranda regarding the export of iron, steel, and oil products to Japan in 1941. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by subject.
PI 29

Program Coordination Staff
276. GEOGRAPHIC FILE OF THE CHIEF. 1942-June 1947. 6 in.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, telegrams, and other papers on the requirements of foreign countries and foreign projects for materials from the United States. Included is part of the file of L. H. Christen, who was in charge of iron and steel requirements. A large part of the material deals with iron and steel requirements of foreign countries and requisitions and correspondence with the War Production Board concerning them. Arranged alphabetically by country.
PI 29

Box 1281
Afghanistan
China
India
Liberated Areas
Turkey
Western Samoa

280. REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULES AND ESTIMATES. Mar. 1944-May 1946. 5 ft.
File of the Requirements Officer of the Program Coordination Staff, containing schedules of requirements of foreign countries for various commodities, estimates of commodity supplies, and related memoranda. Arranged alphabetically by area and country.
PI 29

Box 1298
South Pacific Project Requirements 1945
South Pacific Project General

Projects Division
299. SPECIAL PROJECTS REQUIREMENTS FILE. 1942-44. 5 in.
File of Herman Edelsburg, Chief of the Requirements Section of the Division, consisting of correspondence, reports, requirements estimates, and other materials pertaining to requirements of foreign projects such as railroad rehabilitation and construction of concrete plants. Included are some procedural memoranda regarding project licensing. Arranged for the most part alphabetically by country, but occasionally by subject.
PI 29

Box 1526
Liberated areas
Tonga and Fiji

300. PROJECT FILE. 1943-45. 2 ft.
Correspondence, interoffice memoranda, reports, and other papers pertaining to requirements of foreign projects for materials: and recommendations and actions of the Projects Division relative thereto. Included are some materials dealing with policies and procedures with respect to foreign projects. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by name of project.
PI 29

Box 1528
China
American Bureau For Medical Aid #75911
Cyanide Nitric Acid Plant
Ku Power Plant
Steel Mill
Miscellaneous

India
Airplane Tire Plants
Alcohol Plants
Ammunition Boxes Mfg. Equipment
Biscuit Making Plant
Dairy Equipment for Military Farms
Ferro Alloy Plant
Harbor, Installations
Lead-Zinc mines - Machine tools
Military Creameries
RAF Service Center-Cawnpore
Rubber Reclamation Plant

304. APPLICATIONS FOR MINE SERIAL NUMBERS. 1941-44. 4 ft.
Applications by foreign mining companies for Mine Serial Numbers (Form WPB-1212, formerly PD-542), under preference rating orders, together with related agency recommendations, routing sheets, interagency correspondence, and letters from applicants. Included are some materials on procedures of the Mining Section. Arranged alphabetically by company.
PI 29

Machinery Division.
322. FILE OF THE CHIEF OF THE MACHINE TOOLS AND RADIO SECTION. 1941-44. 5 ft.
File of the Chief of this Section and of the predecessor Machine Tool Section of the Requirements Control Division, Office of Lend-Lease Administration, consisting of correspondence, memoranda, copies of minutes of meetings, licensing instructions and bulletins, schedules of country requirements, and other papers dealing with the machine-tool requirements of

LSE Library Centre for the Arts

foreign countries, requisitions for machine tools, and policies and procedures of the Section. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by subject.
PI 29

Box 1586
China
18 Lists, Requirements & Correspondence, 1942-44
18.2 Machinery Tools
18.3 Small & Cutting Tools

India
48.2 Machine Tools 1944
48.2 Machine Tools 1943
48.3 Small & Cutting Tools

Iran
50 Iran Machine Tools

Box 1590
Turkey

Petroleum Division.
331. LETTERS RECEIVED AND MEMORANDA REGARDING APPLICATIONS FOR PETROLEUM INDUSTRY MATERIALS. 1942-45. 11 ft.
Letters from oil companies and the Office of the British Petroleum Representative in the United States, together with interagency letters and memoranda containing recommendations with regard to applications for equipment and supplies for foreign oil installations. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by subject.
PI 29

Box 1688
British Oceania - OLLA
Ceylon - OLLA
China - OLLA

Box 1698
India & Dependencies - OLLA
Iran (Persia) - OLLA

Box 1700
New Caledonia

Box 1704
Turkey - OLLA

333. CONTROL SLIPS FOR COMMUNICATIONS FROM OTHER AGENCIES AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES. Jan. 1943-Oct. 1945. 3 in.
Control slips (3"x5") containing the following information concerning each communication received by the Petroleum Division from other Government agencies and embassies of foreign countries: Name of sender, number assigned communication, date received, subject, official to whom routed for action, and, in some cases, the file classification assigned the communication by the file unit. Arranged alphabetically, in part by country and in part by Government agency.
PI 29

Records of the Bureau of Supplies
Records of the Office of the Executive Director
Records of the Requirements and Supply Branch
Petroleum Division
Enemy Section
359. FILE OF THE CHIEF. 1942-45.
Copies of letters, memoranda, intelligence materials, reports, blue-prints, and other papers dealing with oil refineries, production, refinery methods, consumption, substitutes, and the like of Japan and Japanese-occupied areas of the Far East. Included are weekly progress reports of the Section. Arranged alphabetically by area.
PI 29

Box 2187
Captured Enemy Fuels

Box 1198
Oil - Notes on Japanese Oil Intelligence

Enemy Oil Committee
REPORTS ON PETROLEUM FACILITIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1944-45. 4 ft.
Printed bound copies of reports of the Enemy Oil Committee on the petroleum facilities of China, Manchuria, and Korea; Borneo and Celebes; New Guinea and Ceram; the Philippine Islands; Madura and Lesser Sunda Islands; Sumatra and Japan; Formosa; Denmark; Yugoslavia; Italy; Belgium and Luxembourg; Greece; Austria; France; and Hungary. Included are draft reports, background material, and distribution lists. Arranged alphabetically by country, but in some disorder.
PI 29

Box 2221
Petroleum Facilities of China, Manchuria and Korea (2 copies)
Draft Report - Petroleum Facilities of China, Manchuria and Korea (3 copies)

Box 2222
Petroleum Facilities of Borneo and Celebes (2 copies)
Draft Report of Same (5 copies)

Box 2223
Petroleum Facilities of New Guinea and Ceram (2 copies) Draft (3 copies)
The Strategic Value of New Guinea with respect to petroleum

Box 2224
Petroleum Facilities of the Philippine Islands (2 copies) Draft (4 copies)

Box 2225
Petroleum Facilities of Java, Madoera and Lesser Sunda Islands (also draft 5 copies)
Preliminary Study of Wartime Rehabilitation for the Oil Industry in the East Indian Archipelago.

Box 2226
Petroleum, facilities of Sumatra (2 copies)
Petroleum, facilities of Japan (2 copies)
Petroleum, facilities of Formosa (2 copies)

Box 2228
Draft Report - Petroleum facilities of China, Manchuria and Korea.

363. FILE OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FAR EASTERN AXIS SUBCOMMITTEE. 1942-45.
Copies of minutes of meetings, reports, intelligence materials, maps, and other materials maintained by J. B. Emmert, Chairman of the Subcommittee. The reports include those prepared by the subcommittee and by other Government agencies, and they deal with such subjects as enemy oil facilities, refineries, oil fields, refining methods, analyses of oil, and oil consumption of Japan and Japanese-occupied areas of the Far East.
PI 29

Arranged in part alphabetically by subject and in part alphabetically by area of the Far East.

364. REPORTS OF THE FAR EASTERN AXIS SUBCOMMITTEE. 1942-45.
Reports of the Subcommittee and some reports of the Joint Intelligence Committee, with related memoranda and correspondence, on the oil position and oil facilities of the enemy, production estimates for oil in enemy-occupied areas, the Japanese tanker position, enemy oil fields and refineries, Japanese synthetic oil production, the strategic value of the East Indies petroleum, and related topics. Arranged numerically by number of report.
PI 29

365. "AIR OBJECTIVE FOLDERS" OF THE FAR EASTERN AXIS SUBCOMMITTEE. 1942-44.
Folders containing aerial views, maps, weather charts, and detailed information concerning the location and identification of targets in enemy and enemy-occupied areas of the Far East. These materials were prepared for the use of American and Allied airmen on bombing missions into enemy-held areas of the Far East. Arranged numerically by folder number.
PI 29

Records of the Office of Food Programs.
371. MINUTES OF MEETINGS AND REPORTS. 1943-45. 18 in.
Minutes of meetings of committees on food stockpiling; reports on the procurement of foodstuffs, agricultural production, the foreign food situation, food policy, and developments; and related memoranda regarding the food position of foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by country.
PI 29

Box 2283
China

Box 2284
India

Box 2265
South Pacific
Turkey

Records of the Bureau of Areas
Records of the British Empire and Middle East Branch
India and Southeast Asia Division
India Section
439. SUBJECT FILE OF THE AREA OFFICER. 1942-44.

Institute for National Center for the Arts

Correspondence, with related interoffice memoranda, exchanged with the Administration's mission in India, the British Supply Mission, and private firms regarding exports and export licensing for India. Included are a number of reports and statistical data on exports to India and Indian economic conditions. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 29

440. ADMINISTRATIVE FILE. 1944-47.
Correspondence, interoffice memoranda, organizational charts, administrative orders, copies of reports, and other papers pertaining mainly to the organization of the Section, Section personnel, the India Mission, procedures, and the administration of the supply program for India. The materials on personnel include job descriptions, applications for personnel, and correspondence regarding personnel requirements and changes. Included are progress reports of the Section and the India Mission. Arrange according to a subject-numerical filing scheme. Part of this file is the work of the Department of State, 1945-47.
PI 29

441. LETTERS AND MEMORANDA SENT. 1944-46.
Copies of letters and memoranda of the Section sent to its personnel, the India Mission, other Foreign Economic Administration offices, and other Government agencies. Arranged as letters and memoranda to Government agencies, Section personnel, India Mission, other Government missions, and FEA personnel; and thereunder alphabetically by name of correspondent, agency, or mission. Part of this file is the work of the Department of State, 1945-46.
PI 29

442. READING FILE. 1944-47.
Copies of letters and cables sent by personnel of the Section to the India Mission, other Government agencies, foreign government missions, and other offices of the Foreign Economic Administration, dealing with requirements, requisitions, exports, and economic program for India. Arranged chronologically. Part of this file is the work of the Department of State, 1945-47.
PI 29

443. REPORTS OF INDIA LEND-LEASE. 1942-43.
War production developments, development projects, the political situation, and lend-lease requirements with respect to India. Arranged in part numerically by report number; remainder disarranged.
PI 29

444. INVENTORIES OF LEND-LEASE GOODS. 1945-46.
Consists of inventories with a few covering letters, of lend-lease goods in India as of February 9, 1945. The inventories are under such headings as excess goods, capital goods, machine tools, complete plants, consumable stocks, capital goods - government stocks, etc. Included in an inventory are the following: K-code numbers, description, unit, quantity, and condition. In some instances the value of goods is also shown. Unarranged. Part of the records in this file are the work of the Department of State.
PI 29

Turkish Division

460. GENERAL FILE OF THE CHIEF. 1942-45.
Copies of interoffice memoranda, cables, reports, and outgoing letters of John E. Harris, Chief of the Turkish Division, dealing with the administration and organization of the Division as well as its programs and operations with respect to Turkey. Arranged by type and document such as memoranda, cables, letters, and reports, and thereunder chronologically by date of document.
PI 29

461. INTEROFFICE MEMORANDA AND LETTERS OF THE CHIEF. 1943-45.
Copies of memoranda and letters of John E. Harris, sent to other offices of the Foreign Economic Administration in the United States and Turkey regarding programs and operations of the Administration with respect to Turkey. Arranged alphabetically by name of addressee.
PI 29

462. LETTERS SENT TO OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES. 1943-46.
Copies of letters of John E. Harris, sent to other Government agencies regarding the administration's policies and operations with respect to Turkey. Arranged alphabetically by name of Government agency.
PI 29

463. CABLES, LETTERS, AND MEMORANDA OF THE CHIEF. JAN. 1944 - NOV. 1945.
Copies of outgoing letters, memoranda, and cables of John E. Harris. Arranged as cables, letters, or memoranda, and thereunder chronologically by date.
PI 29

464. MINUTES AND REPORTS OF THE BRITISH-AMERICAN COORDINATING COMMITTEE. 1941-45.
Copies of minutes of meetings (Nos. 70-244) of the British-American Coordinating Committee, photostatic copies of the Committee's study on Turkish imports, 1938-43, and a copy of a report on requests received by the British-American Coordinating Committee from the Turkish Government. The minutes of meetings of the Committee are arranged numerically by number of meeting. The other materials are unarranged.
PI 29

465. CABLES AND REPORTS REGARDING TURKISH CHROME NEGOTIATIONS. 1943-46.
Cables and abstracts of cables exchanged between Washington and London, and Washington and Ankara, together with copies of reports from Foreign Economic Administration field representatives and State Department foreign service officers regarding chrome and negotiations for the purchase of chrome in Turkey. Included are some related interoffice memoranda. Arranged chronologically by date of document.
PI 29

466. CABLES FROM AND TO ANKARA. 1943-45.
Cables from and copies of cables sent to United States missions and American-British boards and committees in Ankara, Turkey, dealing with negotiations for the purchase of Turkish chrome and other commodities, lend-lease, and related matters. Arranged in loose-leaf binders as "Cables to Ankara," "Cables from Ankara," and "Cables to and from Ankara." Each of these sets of cables is arranged chronologically by date of cable.
PI 29

467. CONTROL SLIPS FOR CABLES FROM ANKARA. 1944-45.
Control slips for cables received by the Foreign Economic Administration from Ankara, Turkey. These cards contain information concerning name of person sending cable, date sent, subject, cable receipt number assigned, and person to whom routed for action. Arranged in reverse numerical order by number assigned each cable.
PI 29

468. CONTROL SLIPS FOR CABLES SENT. 1944-45.
Control slips (3" x 5" forms) containing the following information concerning each cable sent by the Turkish Division: Name of sender, subject, place (city) to which sent, and in some instances the file classification assigned the document in the records division. Arranged chronologically by year and thereunder chronologically by date of cable.
PI 29

469. COMPILATION OF DOCUMENTS ON THE FEA PROGRAM FOR TURKEY. 1942-45.
Copies of and excerpts from cables, reports, memoranda, and other papers regarding the policy and objectives of the Foreign Economic Administration in its program for Turkey, preclusive buying programs, and cooperation with the British. Included is a chronology of the preclusive purchase of commodities from Turkey. These documents are bound in a loose-leaf binder labeled "Cumulative Reports, Turkey."
PI 29

470. GENERAL FILE, 1942-45.
Correspondence, cables, interoffice memoranda, minutes of meetings of joint British-American committees and interagency committees, progress reports of the Turkish Division and the Administration's field offices, and other records dealing with preclusive buying operations in Turkey, lend-lease, Turkish requirements for commodities, commodity control measures, trade agreements, surplus disposal, settlements, and other matters in connection with the Administration's operations with respect to Turkey. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 29

471. LETTERS TO AND FROM ANKARA. 1942-44.
Letters from and copies of letters to the Administration's representatives in Ankara, Turkey, regarding such matters as Turkish exports, imports, requirements, supplies of commodities, preclusive buying operations, development projects, and other economic warfare activities with respect to Turkey. Arranged as letters to or letters from Ankara, and thereunder in part by name of correspondent and in part chronologically by date of correspondence.
PI 29

472. COMMODITY FILE, 1942-45.
Correspondence, copies of cables, circulars, and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

related interoffice memoranda regarding Turkish requirements for commodities and United States imports and preclusive purchases of Turkish commodities. Arranged alphabetically by name of commodity.
PI 29

473. CONTROL SLIPS FOR CABLES FROM THE MUTUAL CHEMICAL CO. OF AMERICA. 1944-45.
Control slips (3" x 5") for cables from the Mutual Chemical Co. of America regarding commodities for Turkey, export licenses, and related matters. Arranged chronologically by date of communication.
PI 29

474. CONTROL SLIPS FOR COMMUNICATIONS FROM BRITISH AGENCIES. 1944-45.
Control slips (3" x 5") arranged alphabetically by name of British agency and thereunder chronologically by date of communication.
PI 29

475. CONTROL SLIPS FOR COMMUNICATIONS FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES. 1944-45.
Control slips (3" x 5") containing the following information regarding the communications: Agency from which sent, date, subject, and person to whom routed for action. Arranged alphabetically by Government agency and thereunder in reverse chronological order by date of communication. These cards do not constitute an index.
PI 29

476. REPORTS AND STATISTICAL DATA ON TURKISH IMPORTS AND EXPORTS. 1938-43.
Copy of a report on Turkish imports and exports from enemy and Allied countries by commodity and country, together with other statistical data on the same subject. Unarranged.
PI 29

Records of the European Branch
Northwestern Europe Division
Netherlands East Indies Section.

488. SUBJECT FILE. 1943-47.
Correspondence of the Section with the Netherlands Purchasing Commission, the War Department, and others dealing with economic and strategic policies towards the Netherlands East Indies. Included are materials relating to the requirements of the East Indies and supply programs. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically.
PI 29

489. REFERENCE FILE OF THE NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES SECTION. 1945.
Copies of reports on supplies, reports of the British Ministry of Information and "Fortnightly Intelligence Reports" of the Far East Bureau, books of specifications, materials on supply programs, and copies of lend-lease agreements pertaining to the Netherlands East Indies. Unarranged.
PI 29

490. LEND-LEASE REQUISITIONS (N- AND NEN-SERIES). 1942-45.
Requisitions for Defense Articles (Form 1), together with related correspondence, procurement authorizations, reports of requisition estimates, amendments to requisition (Form 1b), and War Production Board approval for purchase and letting of contract. Arranged numerically by requisition number in two series, one an "N-Series" and the second an "NEN-Series." The latter series contains requisitions for Navy procured items.
PI 29

491. LEND-LEASE REQUISITIONS (ND-SERIES). 1945-46.
Requisitions of the Netherlands Purchasing Commission for lend-lease articles, together with attached supporting statements on end use. A number of these are rejected requisitions. Arranged numerically by requisition number; slightly disarranged.
PI 29

Records of the Enemy Branch

501. RECORDS OF THE MILITARY PRODUCTS SECTION, FAR EAST ENEMY DIVISION. 1942-45.
Printed and draft copies of reports, studies, and surveys of the Section on industries of Japan, together with military and naval intelligence reports, charts, maps, diagrams, and other background material on Japan. Included is some correspondence of the Section with United States firms and agencies regarding shipments of materials to Japan prior to Pearl Harbor. Unarranged.
PI 29

20 May 1975
Economic and Political Intelligence Reports on Axis Countries and Other Areas 1942-45. From Allied & US Agencies.
Finding Aids: Described in special study NN-575-11

US Records Relating to US Lend Lease Operations During WWII, includes records of lend lease administration and successive offices serving the same purpose for the State Department through 1952. Contains subject and country files. And correspondence of administrators. Also includes lend lease and direct war requisitions with related correspondence.

Cartographic Records
Board of Economic Warfare

537. ENEMY BRANCH. 1942. 1 item.
A published map showing land utilization in Japan, Korea, and Formosa. This map, identified as GDSS Map No. 819, apparently was drawn by the Geography Division of the Office of Strategic Services from information supplied by the Enemy Branch of the Board of Economic Warfare before the Board had a cartographic section. Other maps compiled from information supplied by the Enemy Branch are among the numbered maps prepared in the Cartographic Section of the Board.
CARTOG

538. FAR EASTERN DIVISION. n.d. 1 item.
A photoprocessed map of Quelpart (Cheju) Island showing roads, trails, streams, and geographic regions.
CARTOG

Office of Economic Warfare

541. CARTOGRAPHIC SECTION. 1943. 8 items.
A photoprocessed copy of a map of Singapore which had been annotated to show hotels, consulates, and headquarters of American companies. The map is identified as belonging to the files of the Map Information Unit of the Cartographic Section.
The remaining records form an incomplete series of numbered maps published by the Cartographic Section. Among these are maps compiled from information furnished by the Supplies and Resources Division, consisting a map of India showing percentages of cultivated areas growing rice. Other maps, of unidentified origin include one of the Southwest Pacific showing mines and mineral deposits, and one of southwestern China showing mining and metallurgical enterprises.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 170

RG 170 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

16. FOREIGN IMPORT LICENSES SENT TO THE FEDERAL NARCOTICS CONTROL BOARD. 1923-25. 1 ft.
Copies of licenses submitted to the Board by importers in foreign countries. Shown are name and address of importer, amount and kind of drug imported, and number of shipments received. Arranged alphabetically by name of importer.
NC 50

17. MOTION PICTURES. 1928-37. 4 ft.
Relate to the drug traffic and to the enforcement of the narcotic laws in Egypt, China, and the United States. Included is a British instructional film relating to the culture of the poppy plant. These motion pictures are restricted.
NC 50

National Archives RG 173

RG 173 RECORDS OF THE FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Records of the Radio Intelligence Division, 1940-47.
Includes records relating to the attack on Pearl Harbor.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 174

RG 174 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

National Centre for the Arts

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SECRETARY OF LABOR. 1958-71.
In the IL-2 file for 1961, there is an address: "Israel's relations with Emerging States in Africa and Asia" by Eliahu Elath, advisor to the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

National Archives RG 175

RG 175 RECORDS OF THE CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Field Records
13. CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO PERSONNEL IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1918-19.
Correspondence of the Chemical Warfare Service officer, Philippine Department, Manila, concerning the appointment of individuals engaged in supplying the Chemical Warfare Service with coconut shells to be used as filler for gas-mask canisters. Arranged alphabetically by name and subject.
PI 8

National Archives RG 178

RG 178 RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

General Records
1. MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION MEETINGS. Sep. 19, 1936 - May 23, 1950. 123 vols.
Arranged chronologically. Includes significant material on transpacific shipping. Subject index to entry 1. 84 ft. of 3 x 5 cards.
NC 5

These entries (45, 46, 67) relate to shipping conferences (cartels) and agreements between them. Included are: Trans-Pacific Freight Bureau, Shell-Dutch East Indies, Gulf Far East.

Records of the United States Shipping Board and Division of Regulations
45. GENERAL DOCKETS. 1917-48. 105 ft.
Arranged numerically, 1-669, with some gaps.
NC 5

46. INACTIVE FREIGHT RATE CONFERENCES, 1920-47. 23 ft.
Arranged numerically, 1-234.
NC 5

67. INACTIVE AGREEMENTS. 1929-40. 78 ft.
Arranged numerically, 1-7910. and thereunder chronologically.
NC 5

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records, 1924-50.
Included are sound recordings dramatizing the arrival of the Franklin at Nagasaki, 1799, and the voyage of the Margaret from Salem to Nagasaki in 1801.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 179

RG 179 RECORDS OF THE WAR PRODUCTION BOARD

General Records
Policy Records
1. POLICY DOCUMENTATION FILE. 1939-47.
Correspondence received and sent, reports, memoranda, and other documents selected from the records of the various organizational units of the War Production Board, the Civilian Production Administration, and predecessor agencies and brought together in one file to document the growth and development of the policies, administration, and functions of the agencies responsible for the control of scarce and critical materials and commodities during World War II. Extensive card index.
700 Relations with Government agencies, Territories, and foreign countries: 771.3, 773.2 China.
PI 15

79. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED PUBLICATIONS FILE. 1942-45. 11 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of issuing agency. Included are the reports of the American technical mission to India.
NM 87

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records, 1940-45
Includes a sound recording of a radio broadcast featuring Joseph C. Grew.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 181

RG 181 RECORDS OF NAVAL DISTRICTS AND SHORE ESTABLISHMENTS

Includes correspondence from the offices of commandants Pollok Naval Station, Philippine Islands, 1903-04.
GNAUS

Audiovisual Records, 1891-1945.
Includes photographs of construction progress, the installation of equipment and damaged machinery and ships at the Pearl Harbor Navy Yard, 1942.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 188

RG 188 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION

Miscellaneous Reports and Studies of the Foreign Information Bureau relating to Foreign Economic Controls in other countries. 1939-46. 2 ft.
Arranged by continent: Africa-Asia, then by subject.
SOUTH

National Archives RG 200

RG 200 NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

GROVES, LESLIE R.
Army Chaplain, 1898-1901. Letters to his family written enroute to and from service in Cuba, the Philippine Islands, and China. Relate prisarily to personal and family affairs but include information on such matters as Chaplain's duties, his living accomodations, camp life, the wounded and the long marches.

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records
MOTION PICTURES
HARMON FOUNDATION COLLECTION. 1950-51. 49 reels.
Includes "Good News" reports on missionary work in Asia, India and Africa.
SOUTH

RED CROSS NEWS. ca. 1946. 1 reel.
This film produced by the American Red Cross shows postwar scenes of China and Egypt.
SOUTH

FORD COLLECTION, 1914-56. 2,500 reels.
Films illustrating the activities of the Ford Motor Co., including war-related activities during both World Wars and the Korean action.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS COLLECTION, 1920-46. 56 reels.
This collection was presented to the National Archives by the United Nations. It includes the Sino-Japanese conflict, 1932.

STILL PICTURES, 1858-1964. 15,800 ITEMS.
Philippine Insurrection photographs of troops and activities in the Philippine Islands and of Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo.
BRAY

Other photographs relating to the Korean Punitive Expedition under the command of Commodore C. R. Percy Rodgers, 1871; made by John Hillers
BRAY

SOUND RECORDINGS 1892-1971. 1,973 items.
SPEECHES, INTERVIEWS, AND PANEL DISCUSSIONS.
Recordings of speeches of Chiang Kai-shek and Mahatma Gandhi.
BRAY & WAFFEN

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

National Archives RG 205

RG 205 RECORDS OF COURT OF CLAIMS SECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

13. NOTICES OF CASES IN THE COURT OF CLAIMS. 1880-1915. 1 vol. 2 in.
6. A judgment index of Philippine war claims concerning extra pay for Philippine war volunteers, giving number of case, name of claimant, date of decision, amount claimed, and amount awarded, or other action (p. 298-338). Arranged chronologically by date of decision.
PI 47

National Archives RG 208

RG 208 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION

351. SPECIAL FOREIGN NEWS RELEASES. Jan. 1943-Sept. 1944. 8 in.
Processed copies of special foreign news releases reporting on developments in Axis countries and exposing Axis propaganda untruths and methods. Among the titles of the releases are: "Why U-Boat Commanders Exaggerate Claims," "Japanese Lies," "Nazis Stressed Kharkov's Importance," "Japanese Propaganda," "Nazi Slave Labor Society," "The Quislings," "Junkers Report," and "Nazi Retreat." Arranged alphabetically by title of release.
PI 56

Records of the Overseas Operations Branch

370. INFORMATIONAL FILE ON ASIA. 1942-46. 17 ft.
Copies of printed, processed, and typed materials apparently collected as background information. The series includes intelligence reports from OWI Outposts on their own and on enemy activities, intelligence reports of the OWI Psychological Warfare Branch, propaganda analysis reports, special OWI reports such as that by the Bureau of Research and Analysis on "Burmese Personality," intelligence reports of the Joint Intelligence Collection Agency concerning Japan, British intelligence reports, United States departmental reports, translations from Japanese or Japanese-controlled newspapers, pamphlets, books, intercepts of Japanese commercial messages, and propaganda leaflets. Most of the records are arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by subject according to a code classification, a copy of which is available. The propaganda leaflets are arranged in folders by month of issue, from March 1944 through August 1945.
PI 56

371. INFORMATIONAL FILE ON AUSTRALIA. 1942-44. 5 in.
Copies of printed, processed, or typed materials, apparently collected as background information. The series includes copies of the Australian Broadcasting Commission's broadcasts to Japan and occupied areas.
PI 56

376. INFORMATIONAL FILE ON THE LATIN AMERICA-PACIFIC AREA. 1941-46. 2 ft.
Copies of printed, processed, or typed materials from the OWI, US Government and military agencies, agencies of other governments, and private sources, apparently collected as background information. The series includes typed OWI research reports, reports from OWI Outposts, reports from US embassies in the Latin American or Pacific areas, intelligence reports from various sources, Pan-American Union reports, broadcast monitoring reports of the Netherlands East Indies Government Information Service, and newspapers, magazines, and clippings. Arranged alphabetically by country or island.
PI 56

377. INTELLIGENCE REPORTS AND SURVEYS. Oct. 1943-May 1945. 3 ft.
Reports and surveys prepared by the Bureau of Overseas Intelligence of the Overseas Operations Branch, OWI, concerning the effect and success of the OWI's psychological warfare and the resistance to enemy propaganda and ideology among the peoples of occupied territories. The series includes reports of interviews with Gripsholm arrivals, reports on foreign morale, commentaries on items received daily from the enemy radio and press, and papers on the administrative organization of the Bureau of Overseas Intelligence. Arranged chronologically.
PI 56

Records of the Foreign Morale Analysis Division

378. REPORTS ON JAPANESE MORALE. 1943-45. 2 ft.
Reports of the Division--together with related reports from OWI Outposts, the Office of Strategic Services, and the Army and Navy--regarding Japanese civilian and military morale and trends in morale. Included is a small amount of correspondence relating to the organization, personnel, and procedures of the Division. Arranged by subject.
PI 56

Records of the Office of Communications Control

Records of the Burmese Division

519. GENERAL RECORDS. 1943-45. 5 in.
A file of Samuel H. Rickard, C. R. Horton, and J. R. Fasson, successive chiefs of the Division, consisting of staff and interoffice memoranda, correspondence, and reports pertaining to personnel, policy guidance, programs, office routine, recordings, program schedules, and other matters related to the operations of the Burmese Division and its predecessor, the Southeast Asia Division.
PI 56

Records of the Korean Division

520. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE CHIEF, E. W. KOONS. 1943-46. 3 in.
Correspondence, memoranda, and reports dealing with operations of the Division. Arranged alphabetically by subject or name of correspondent.
PI 56

Records of the Chinese Division

521. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE CHIEF, PHILIP LILIENTHAL. May 1942-Aug. 1946. 2 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, and teletype messages exchanged with the members of the staff of the Chinese Division and other persons in the San Francisco, New York, and Washington Offices of the OWI. The records pertain to personnel, budget, scripts, guidance, programs for Outposts, program schedules, and other matters relating to Division activities. Included are copies of monthly reports of the Division. The series is arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent and occasionally by subject.
PI 56

522. CORRESPONDENCE WITH OUTPOSTS IN CHINA. July 1944-45. 8 in.
Pertains to Outpost activities, personnel, reception of OWI programs, and program schedules. Arranged alphabetically by Outpost and thereunder by name of correspondent, with separate folders for general correspondence.
PI 56

523. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. Aug. 1942-June 1945. 2 in.
Correspondence of Philip Lilienthal with individuals and organizations concerning applicants for positions with the OWI, requests for OWI materials, the participation of private persons in OWI programs, and "thank-you" letters. Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondence.
PI 56

524. LETTERS COMMENTING ON OWI PROGRAMS. Mar. 1943-Dec. 1944. 2 in.
Letters from listeners and copies of cables and letters received via outposts, commenting on the programs of the Division. Arranged in two groups, "original letters" and "copies of cables and letters" and thereunder chronologically.
PI 56

Records of the French Division

525. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE CHIEF. Sept. 1942-Oct. 1945. 4 in.
A file of Johanne B. Salinger and Rene Viallant, successive chiefs of the Division, consisting of correspondence with job applicants, interoffice and staff memoranda, copies of scripts, reports of the Division, and other papers. Arranged alphabetically by subject or office and thereunder chronologically.
PI 56

526. SCRIPTS. 1943-45. 35 ft.
Copies of scripts prepared by the French Division and its Annamese Section for broadcast to French possessions in Southeast Asia. Most of the scripts bear the program series number, date of completion, and an indication of action taken by the Editorial Division and the Office of Censorship. Arranged by program title and thereunder chronologically and serially. For a list of the several series of French-Annamese scripts, see appendix V.
PI 56

Records of the Philippine Division

527. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE CHIEF, LARRY RHINE. 1943-Dec. 1944. 10 in.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Correspondence exchanged with religious leaders, the Philippine Government in Washington, and OWI offices in San Francisco, New York, Washington, Hollywood, and overseas, together with scripts, reports, pictures, and press materials relating to the Division and its activities. Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent or subject and thereunder chronologically.
PI 56

528. CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING RADIO PROGRAMS FOR THE PHILIPPINES. Jan. - Dec. 1945. 4 in.
Correspondence of Larry Rhine with the Philippine Government in Washington and OWI offices in Washington, New York, and Los Angeles, chiefly concerning scripts, recordings, features, and special-events materials for Philippine-language broadcasts. Arranged alphabetically by office or name of correspondent and thereunder chronologically.
PI 56

529. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE CHIEF. Jan.-May 1946. 3 in.
Interoffice teletype messages and memoranda, staff memoranda, progress reports of the Division, and copies of rejected scripts. Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent or by subject.
PI 56

Records of the Indonesian Division
530. REPORTS. Apr. 1944-Aug. 1946. 1 in.
Copies of weekly and monthly reports on the activities of the Division. Arranged chronologically.
PI 56

531. SCRIPT RECORD SHEETS. 1944. 1 IN.
Contain for each script the script number, type of program, date of broadcast, and language in which broadcast. Arranged by type of program-commentary, music, news, etc.--and thereunder serially by program number.
PI 56

Records of the Thai Division
532. INFORMATIONAL MATERIAL ON THAILAND. 1944-46. 2 in.
Thai leaflets, extracts from local papers of Bangkok, and background material on American nationals in Thailand. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
PI 56

533. SPOT ANNOUNCEMENTS AND SCRIPTS. May 1943-Aug. 1945. 3 in.
Copies of the Thai spot announcements and rejected scripts.
PI 56

Records of the Japanese Division
534. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE CHIEF. June 1942-Dec. 1945. 1 ft.
A file of John E. Fields and his successor, Clayton Osborne, consisting of memoranda, reports, correspondence, teletype messages, and reference materials dealing with propaganda trends, the execution of directives, the production of scripts, activities of the San Francisco and Denver offices of the Division, and personnel matters. Arranged alphabetically by subject or name of correspondent and thereunder chronologically.
PI 56

535. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE CHIEF, JOHN E. FIELDS. Dec. 1945-Mar.. 1946. 2 in.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, scripts, and other materials relating to the activities, administration, and personnel of the Division. Arranged alphabetically by office and thereunder by name of correspondent or subject.
Consists of a handbook on Japan, a bibliography of usable articles, and other pertinent material.
PI 56

Records of the Analysis and Research Bureau
558. RECORDINGS OF KOREAN POLITICAL BROADCASTS. 1943-45. 3 ft.
Approximately 110 12-inch "phonograph record-type" recordings of broadcasts made by one of the several political parties of Korea over radio facilities furnished by the Chinese Government. These were used by the San Francisco Office of the OWI's Overseas Branch for rebroadcast and by the State Department for study.
PI 56

559. SOUND RECORDINGS OF OWI BROADCASTS DURING THE NEGOTIATIONS FOR JAPANESE SURRENDER. Aug. 11-14, 1945. 1 ft.
Seventeen 16-inch, 33 1/3 RPM sound recordings made by the OWI of its broadcasts during the period of negotiations for Japanese surrender. The recordings consist of 1 disk about the exchange of notes between the United States and Japan, August 11, 1945; 1 disk about the English-Japanese special exchange of notes, August 12; 1 disk about the Japanese surrender offer and the reply by Secretary of State Byrnes, August 14; and 14 recordings of the OWI programming from 4:30 p.m. (1/2 hour after the surrender announcement) to 8:45 p.m. Pacific war time. These last recordings include "repeats," in English and the Asiatic languages and dialects, of President Truman's announcement, together with comments and "sidelights."
PI 56

APPENDIX III. SELECTED REPORTS ON PHASES OF THE WAR EFFORTS

Japan
80. The Japanese Sailor and His Fleet. Apr. 4, 1945. 6 pp. Processed.
81. The Japanese Aviator: His Characteristics, Training, Weapons, and Equipment. June 7, 1945. 14 pp. Processed.

Miscellaneous Topics
105. China in the War. Jan. 12, 1945. 17 pp. Processed.

Leaflets
To the People of the Philippines. n.d. 2 pp.
Parallel columns of English and Tagalog. A message from President Roosevelt to the Filipinos, with photographs of Roosevelt, Quezon, and MacArthur and of planes, warships, and schools.

Japanese Leaflets
These leaflets, prepared for use in Pacific areas that were under the control of Japanese troops, were printed by OWI's Overseas Operations Branch, New York.

America Keeps Her Promises. n.d. 2 pp.
English and Tagalog. Addressed to the people of the Philippines.

Ask Your Friends. 1942. 4 pp.
Japanese. Text and photographs showing United States production lines of tanks, guns, planes, and ships.

Cormorant. 1942. 2 pp.
Japanese. A multicolored leaflet showing Hitler and Japanese military "cormorants."

The Flower Petals Fall. n.d. 4 pp.
Japanese. Text, with photographs of earthquake ruin in Yokohama, bomb damage in a European city, and other scenes.

From the Northeast. 1942. 2 pp.
Japanese. A multicolored leaflet showing planes approaching Japan from the northeast, and falling bombs.

Jap Newspaper Extra No. 1. 1943. 1 p.
Japanese. A replica of a Japanese newspaper extra, with the masthead Osaka Mainichi.

Jap Newspaper Extra No. 2. 1943. 1 p.
Japanese. Replica of a Japanese newspaper extra sheet, printed on newspaper stock.

Kiri Leaf. 1942. 2 pp.
Japanese.

[Kiska Leaflet.] 1942. 2 pp.
Japanese. Green and black leaflet showing distance from Japan to Kiska, with text.

Lantern Bearer. 1942. 2 pp.
Japanese. Colored leaflet, with text, showing a Japanese acting as Hitler's lantern-bearer.

[Microleaflet--Bomb Damage.] OWI, Overseas Branch. New York, Aug. 1942.
Japanese. Foldout, with photographs of bomb damage at Bostock on one side and text on the other.

[Microleaflet--Plane.] OWI, Overseas Branch. New York, Aug. 1942. Foldout 5 pp.
Japanese. Foldout, with photograph of a B-17 on one side and text on the other.

[Microleaflet--Tank.] OWI, Overseas Branch. New York, Aug. 1942. 5 pp.
Japanese. Foldout, with photograph of an M-4 tank on one side and text on other.

Peaceful is Morning in the Shrine Garden. 1942. 4 pp.
Japanese. Picture of shrine garden, handwritten poems by Hirohito, and text.

[Police.] 1943. 2 pp.
Japanese.

The Rickshaw Man. 1942. 2 pp.
Japanese. Printed leaflet, with text, showing a Japanese

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

soldier pulling Hitler in a rickshaw.

Secrets of the Japanese Military. 1942. 4 pp.
Japanese.

[Surrender leaflets.] Nos. 10-13c. 2 pp.
Six leaflets, in Japanese, some with "surrender pass" or "security pass" in English, addressed to American soldiers. The leaflets show dead Japanese soldiers, pictures of Japanese prisoners eating or smoking, and pictures of food ready to be eaten.

[Surrender Passes.] 1942 and Nos. 4 and 5, n.d.
Four passes, with text in Japanese and "security pass" or "surrender pass" in English.

K. J. Series

[Leaflet.] n.d. 2 pp.
Japanese. Text, with photograph of Japanese prisoners exchanging cans of "C" rations.

[Leaflet] n.d. 2 pp.
Japanese.

[Leaflet.] OWI, Overseas Branch. n.d. 2 pp.
Japanese. Text, with photograph of a United States soldier giving a cigarette to Japanese casualty.

P. A. Series

Ask Yourself These Questions. n.d. 2 pp.
English and Tagalog. Text, with a cartoon of a Japanese octopus grasping the Philippines.

Bataan... Shrine to Filipino Heroes. n.d. 4 pp.
English and Tagalog. Text, with photograph of the bombing of the aircraft carrier Bataan.

Did You Vote for This Man for President: n.d. 4 pp.
English and Tagalog. Text, with photograph of the puppet Filipino president, Filipino and American flags in color, and United Nations flags.

Don't Let the Japanese Fool You. By Manuel Quezon. 4 pp.
Printed.
English and Tagalog.

I Shall Keep the Soldiers' Faith. n.d. 4 pp.
English and Tagalog. Chiefly photographs of General MacArthur.

Many Roads Lead Right to Tokyo. OWI, n.d. 2 pp.
English and Tagalog. Shows bombers and warships converging on Tokyo.

A Message to Every Filipino. By Manuel Quezon. New York, Commonwealth of the Philippines, n.d. 4 pp.
English and Tagalog.

A New Nation. n.d. 4 pp.
English and Tagalog. Text and montage of articles about the Philippines and of New York Times front pages, with photographs of a Filipino soldier superimposed.

On December 28, 1941. 4 pp.
English and Tagalog. Statement to the people of the Philippines by President Roosevelt. The front and back of this leaflet form the American flag in color.

Planning the Liberation of the Philippines. 4 pp.
English and Tagalog. Color photographs and text on the training of Filipinos in the United States Army.

C. N. Series

[Leaflet.] n.d. 2 pp.
Chinese [or Japanese?]. Text and a photographic negative for reproduction, showing United States island conquests, sent to outposts for local printing in plastic plate form.

T. P. Series

[Leaflet.] n.d. 2 pp.
Japanese. Text, with photographs of Chiang Kai-shek and Roosevelt, with the Japanese militarist octopus between them.

[Leaflet.] n.d. 2 pp.
Japanese. A leaflet explaining why Taiwan [Formosa] must be bombed and advising people to keep away from defense establishments.

[Leaflet.] n.d. 2 pp.
Japanese. Text and cartoon depicting the Japanese in Taiwan as monkeys diving into the sea to escape American bombs.

[Leaflet.] n.d. 4 pp.
Japanese. Text with photographs showing dead Japanese.

[Leaflet.] n.d. 2 pp.
Japanese. Map of the area around Japan, with arrows pointing to that country. Text on back.

[Leaflet.] 1944. 4 pp.
Japanese. Text, with photographs showing wrecked Japanese planes and an American pilot in his cockpit.

C. C. Series

Havoc. OWI, Overseas Branch. n.d. 2 pp.
Chinese. Leaflet with text and cartoon showing Japanese soldiers dying in explosions and burning ruins.

P. M. Series

Which Do You Like? n.d. 2 pp.
Leaflet, on one side shows Japanese and their flag over a Filipino school, on the other side is the text.

Which Do You Like? n.d. 2 pp.
Leaflet, on one side showing Japanese soldier leading a Filipino girl into a brothel, on the other side is the text.

Which Do You Like? n.d. 2 pp.
Leaflet showing a Filipino bowing to a Japanese and shaking hands with an American soldier.
PI 56

APPENDIX V

LIST OF SERIES OF FRENCH-ANNAMESE SCRIPTS

The scripts listed below were prepared by the French Division and its Annamese Section for broadcast to French possessions in Southeast Asia. The documents are described in entry 526 of this inventory.

American in Action. ec. 1942-Jan. 1943.
Annamese Commentary. July 1943-July 1945.
Annamese Feature Commentary. July 1944-Sept. 1945.
[Annamese Musical Programs.] Nov. 1944.
Annamese Weekly. July-Sept. 1945.
The Experts Say. Feb-May 1944, July 1944-Jan. 1945.
French and Annamese Commentary. June 1945.
French and Annamese News and Analyses. July 1943-Sept. 1945.
French Annamese Commentary. Jan-Apr. 1945.
French News Review. July 1944-Sept. 1945.
French of the Pacific. June 1942-June 1944.
French Pacific Commentary. Jan.-Apr. 1945.
From America. July 1944-Sept. 1945.
From San Francisco. Feb.-June 1944.
Guerard Commentary. July-Sept. 1945.
Here and Abroad. July-Aug. 1945.
Indo-China Commentary. Feb. 1944-Aug. 1945.
Indo-China Message. July 1944-July 1945.
Indo-China, Resist. June 1942-Jan. 1944.
Japan, Peril of Asia. Aug.-Sept. 1942.
Marching to Freedom. Jan. 1943-May 1944.
Messages to America. Oct.-Nov. 1942.
Music for Indo-China. July 1944-June 1945.
Press and News Review. Jan.-Sept. 1945.
Projection of America. Feb-June 1944.
Round Table. June-Sept. 1943, Mar.-July 1944.
[Special and Miscellaneous French Annamese Scripts.] Aug. 1944-Mar. 1945
[Special Thai Programs.] Oct. 1942-Jan. 1943.
Vers la victoire. July 1942-June 1944.
Visages du [de la?] France. Dec. 1942-Jan. 1943.

CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION SAN FRANCISCO, 1945

Audiovisual Records

STILL PICTURES

China

T. V. Soong, Chairman of the Chinese Delegation, and wife arrive in San Francisco. 2 items. Apr. 22.

V. K. Wellington Koo, Chinese Ambassador to the United Kingdom, and Lt. Comdr. Paul Folsom of the United States Navy. 1 item. Apr. 24.

Catholic Bishop Yu Pin of China arrives at Mills Field. 2 items. Apr. 24.

Yang Yun-chu of China and Gen. Luis Alamillo Flores of Mexico, Technical Advisers. 1 item. Apr. 24.

Soong addresses the first plenary session. 5 items. Apr. 26.

Soong and Wellington Koo. 2 items. Apr. 26.

Soong. 1 item. Apr. 27.

The Chinese Delegation at a press conference. 3 items. May 2.

Chun-mai Carson Chang, member of the People's Political Council of China, attends eighth plenary session. 1

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

item. May 2.

Wellington Koo speaks at a meeting. Also shown are Georges Bidault of France and Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., of the United States. 1 item. May 8.

Mrs. Albert C. Lim, Hu Lin, member of the People's Political Council, and Hsiao Chien, a press representative of China, visit the Hoover Library. 1 item. May 17.

Miss Wu Yi-fang, member of the People's Political Council of China, Mrs. Roger Lapham, wife of the Mayor of San Francisco, and Mrs. Earl Warren, wife of the Governor of California. 1 item. May 18.

Wang Hua-cheng, Dison Hsueh-feng Poe, technical counselors, and John C. H. Wu, Advisor, of the Chinese Delegation, attend a session of Commission IV. 2 items. May 19.

Soong attends a press conference. 1 item. May 21.

Soong and Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., of the United States. 1 item. May 22.

Wellington Koo, Faris al-Khouri of Syria, and Sir A. Ramaswami Mudaliar of India. 1 item. May 24.

Miss Wu Yi-fang and her secretary, Miss Chin. 1 item. May 25.

Soong and members of the press. 2 items. May 31.

The Chinese Delegation entertains at a party. Shown are Madame and Dr. T. V. Soong, Miss Wu Yi-fang, Sir A. Ramaswami Mudaliar of India, Joseph Paul-Boncour of France, Faris al-Khouri of Syria, H. H. H. Amir Faisal ibn Abdul Aziz of Saudi Arabia, Eelco N. van Kleffens of the Netherlands, Oscar Ibarra Garcia of Argentina, Ezequiel Padilla of Mexico, the Earl of Halifax of the United Kingdom, Stanoje Simic of Yugoslavia, Hugues Le Gallais of Luxembourg, Dmitry Z. Manuilsky of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Chi-Tsai Victor Hoo, China's Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs, Tuen-li Liang, Counselor of the Chinese Embassy in London, and Maj. Gen. P. T. Mow, Deputy Director, Chinese Commission on Aeronautical Affairs. 4 items. May 31.

Dr. Wu Yi-fang addresses a meeting of Commission II. Also shown are C. L. Simpson of Liberia, Ricardo J. Alfaro of Panama, Field Marshal Jan Christian Smuts of the Union of South Africa, Sir A. Ramaswami Mudaliar of India, Manuel Noreiga Morales of Guatemala, and Huntington Gilchrist, Charles Watkins, and Max Gideonse of the Secretariat. 1 item. June 11.

Dr. Wu Yi-fang. 1 item. June 11.

Wei Tao-ming, Chinese Ambassador to the United States. 1 item. June 13.

Wellington Koo addresses a meeting of Commission III. Shown also are Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne of Norway, Julian R. Caceres of Honduras, Celso R. Velazquez of Paraguay, and Alberto Lleras Camargo of Colombia. 2 items. June 14.

Wellington Koo greets President Harry S. Truman. 1 item. June 25.

The Chinese Delegation signs the Charter of the United Nations. 4 items. June 26.

Soong announces that he has been made Premier of China at a reception given by the Chinese Delegation. 11 items. n.d.
SL 11

India

Sir A. Ramaswami Mudaliar, Leader of the Indian Delegation, arrives at Hamilton Field. 1 item. Apr. 22.

Mudaliar addresses the third plenary session. 2 items. Apr. 28.

H. P. S. Menon, Agent General for India in Chungking, and Miss Florence Horsbrugh of the United Kingdom. 1 item. May 24.

Mudaliar attends a press conference. 2 items. May 25.

Mudaliar signs an autograph book of a Boy Scout. 1 item. May 29.

Menon, Sir V. T. Krishnamachari, Representative of the Indian States, and Maj. Gen. W. J. Cawthorn, Advisor of the Indian Delegation. 2 items. May 30.

Mudaliar, Cawthorn, and Peter Fraser of New Zealand. 2 items. June 2.

Krishnamachari and John Sofianopoulos of Greece. 2 items. June 2.

Mudaliar signs autograph books for two United States naval officers. 1 item. June 11.

Mudaliar greets President Harry S. Truman. 1 item. June 25.

The Indian Delegation signs the Charter of the United Nations. 2 items. June 26.

Mudaliar arrives at the Opera House. 1 item. n.d.
SL 11

Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies

Vice Adm. Conrad Helfrich, Netherlands, alone and with members of the press. 2 items. Apr. 20.

Eelco N. van Kleffens, Chairman of the Netherland Delegation, with Harold E. Stassen of the United States. 1 item. Apr. 28.

Van Kleffens addresses the third plenary session. 1 item. Apr. 28.

Van Kleffens and N. A. Robertson of Canada. 2 items. May 22.

Charles O. van der Plas, Deputy Lieutenant Governor General of the Netherlands East Indies, and Father L. J. C. Beaufort of the Netherland Delegation. 2 items. May 25.

Jonkheer H. F. L. K. van Vredenburch, Counselor, Netherlands Embassy, Washington, and Van der Plas, attend a meeting of Commission II. 1 item. May 30.

The Netherland Delegation signs the Charter of the United Nations. 1 item. June 26.
SL 11

Philippine Commonwealth

Brig. Gen. Carlos P. Romulo, Chairman of the Philippine Delegation, arrives at the San Francisco airport. 2 items. Apr. 21.

Romulo, Francisco Castillo Najera of Mexico, and Nelson Rockefeller of the United States. 2 items. Apr. 22.

Romulo arrives at the Opera House. 1 item. Apr. 27.

Romulo addresses the fourth plenary session. 5 items. Apr. 28.

Romulo speaks on the telephone. 1 item. May 7.

Romulo addresses the "On to Tokyo" rally. 2 items. May 8.

Maximo M. Kalaw, Secretary of Public Instruction and Information, Philippine Commonwealth, makes a recording. 2 items. May 14.

The Philippine Delegation. 6 items. May 16.

Col. Alejandro Melchor, Military and Technical Adviser to the President of the Philippines, and Vicente G. Sinco, Professor of Law at the University of the Philippines, visit the Hoover Library. 1 item. May 17.

Romulo signs his autograph for the San Francisco school children. 2 items. May 18.

Romulo attends a meeting. 2 items. May 30.

Romulo and Solomon W. Arnaldo, Adviser of the Philippine Delegation, attend a meeting of Commission II. 1 item. May 30.

The Philippine Delegation entertains delegates of the other nations. 8 items. June 1.

The Philippine Delegation signs the Charter of the United Nations. 2 items. June 26.

Romulo stands at attention at a military funeral. item. n.d.

Romulo and Bear Adm. Harold C. Train of the United States. 1 item. n.d.
SL 11

Turkey

Cemil Bilsel, Adviser of the Turkish Delegation, signs the report of the United Nations Committee of Jurists. 1 item. Apr. 24.

Hasan Saka, Chairman of the Turkish Delegation, attends

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

the third plenary session. Also shown is Feridun Cemal Erkin, First Assistant Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Turkey. 3 items. Apr. 28.

Saka addresses a meeting. 1 item. May 1. Turkish Delegation, converse with a Military Policeman of the United States Army. 1 item, May 10.

Saka, Miss Florence Horsbrugh of the United Kingdom, and Huseyin Hagip Baydur, Turkish Ambassador to the United States. 1 item. May 24.

Baydur, Sinasi Devrin, and Nizamettin Erenel of Turkey at a reception. 1 item. May 26.

The Turkish Delegation. 1 item. June 1.

The Turkish Delegation signs the Charter of the United Nations. 2 items. June 26.
SL 11

The Big Four

Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., of the United States, Anthony Eden of the United Kingdom, T. V. Soong of China, and V. M. Molotov of the Soviet Union. 3 items. May 4.

V. K. Wellington Koo of China, A. A. Gromyko of the Soviet Union, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., of the United States, and Lord Halifax of the United Kingdom thank the members of the Secretariat for their work. Also shown is Alger Hiss, Secretary General. 4 items. June 23.

Lord Halifax of Great Britain, V. K. Wellington Koo of China, and A. A. Gromyko of the Soviet Union present a silver box to Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., of the United States. 1 item. June 26.
SL 11

V-E Day Ceremonies

V. K. Wellington Koo of China, Anthony Eden of the United Kingdom, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., of the United States, and Georges Fidault of France. 4 items. May 8.
SL 11

Iran

Mostafa Adle, Chairman of the Iranian Delegation. 2 items. Apr. 28.

Adle addresses the third plenary session. 1 item. Apr. 28.

Adle and Herbert Vere Evatt of Australia. 1 item. May 17.

Adle lunches with Maj. Gen. Ali Raizi, Military Aide to the Shah, and Col. Ali Moarefi, Adviser, of the Iranian Delegation. 2 items. May 22.

The Iranian Delegation entertains four Iranian newspapermen. 2 items. May 24.

The Iranian Delegation signs the Charter of the United Nations. 2 items. June 26.

Adle with the members of the press. 1 item. n.d.
SL 11

MOTION PICTURES

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION

1941-45. 661 reels.

A film, narrated in Chinese, of the Chungking memorial service for President Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1945.

Newsreels, including "United News," sponsored by the OWI, 1941-45, most narrated in English, with samples narrated in Chinese, Japanese; "Indian News," released in India in 1945. The capture of Tarawa, the capture of the Philippines and Leyte Island, the San Francisco Conference. Some of the foreign newsreels included among OWI records are Indian. Other OWI films are generally documentary. These films consequently reflect the official point of view on wartime problems. "Japanese Relocation" explains the official position and outlook on the methods for removing Japanese from the western coast of the United States and confining them to relocation centers.
BRAY & MURPHY

SOUND RECORDINGS

There are 1,000 recordings of radio broadcasts, 1941-46, concerning the war effort on the homefront; the Allies and their contributions to the war; the defeat of Japan. Overseas broadcasts include a series broadcast to the Japanese by Captain Zacharias.
BRAY & MURPHY

National Archives RG 210

RG 210 WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY

Headquarters Records

According to Edward A. N. Barnhart Japanese-American Evacuation and Resettlement, catalog of reference in the General Library, Berkeley, University of California, General Library, 1959. 177 pp. The University of California was designated by the War Relocation Authority for records surplus to those held in the National Archives. Selected documents have been microfilmed for the Japanese American Research Project Collection at the University of California, Los Angeles.

Basic Documentation and Informational Files

1. AGENCY FINAL REPORTS: GENERAL AND TOPICAL. 1946.
Printed and processed copies of the WRA final reports, including the final report of the Director, which deals with the agency in its entirety, and reports prepared by the various WRA offices concentrating on particular aspects of the agency's program and operations, such as the evacuation process, the handling of evacuee property, community government in the centers, the relocation program, the postwar adjustment of the evacuees, the administrative development of the agency, and the legal and constitutional phases of its program. Included also is an account of the War Refugee Shelter at Fort Ontario. The reports (each marked by an asterisk) are among the documents and studies listed alphabetically by title in appendix II of this inventory. Arranged alphabetically by title.
PI 77

2. HEADQUARTERS BASIC DOCUMENTATION: GENERAL. 1941-46.
These materials were selected from the files of headquarters divisions for the WRA library as part of the agency's basic documentation files. The records include correspondence with the relocation centers, other Government agencies, Japanese-American organizations, churches, educational and social welfare groups, and private individuals; memoranda; telegrams; reports; agenda for and minutes of meetings of WRA officials and of private organizations; surveys; statistical materials; procedural, administrative, and informational WRA issuances; budgetary materials; forms; speeches; radio scripts; and newspaper clippings. They relate mainly to the functions and program of the WRA, the administration and operation of the relocation centers, and resettlement of evacuees in communities outside the centers. Among the subjects covered are: the handling of evacuee property; the leave program, the Tule Lake segregation policy, construction and industrial operations and agricultural production at the centers, the organization of community governments, internal security problems, education and recreational activities, health and medical programs, Selective Service registration of center residents, and policies governing the resettlement of the evacuees. Included also is material relating to the educational background and religious affiliations of the evacuees, the legality of various aspects of evacuation and detention, public attitudes toward Japanese Americans prior to evacuation and during resettlement, the records of Nisei soldiers in the war, the WRA information program, and the Canadian Japanese evacuation program. Arranged alphabetically by division and thereunder by subordinate organizational unit, subject, or type of material.
PI 77

3. HEADQUARTERS BASIC DOCUMENTATION: REPORTS. 1942-46.
Drafts and published copies of the WRA annual, semiannual, and quarterly reports; typed copies of semiannual reports of headquarters divisions and sections; and typed copies of histories of the WRA and of its Construction and Maintenance Section. These materials, selected as part of the agency's basic documentation files, cover almost every aspect of the Authority's policies, programs, operations, and organization. More specifically they relate to the legal aspects of exclusion, detention, evacuee relocation, and center liquidation; statistical and other research work; the promotion of WRA programs; and matters relating to relocation centers such as evacuation of Japanese Americans from designated military areas, establishment of the centers, agricultural production, business enterprises, evacuee employment, construction and maintenance operations, community government, fire protection, educational and recreational activities, internal security organization, disorders at the projects, liquidation of the centers, and relocation of the evacuees. Arranged by type of report in the order listed above, with the

Digitized by Google

histories preceding. The divisional reports are filed alphabetically by name; the sectional reports follow their respective divisions. Within each organizational breakdown they are arranged chronologically.
PI 77

4. FIELD BASIC DOCUMENTATION. 1942-46.
Materials collected assembly centers, relocation centers, area offices, and the Fort Ontario Emergency Refugee Shelter by WRA headquarters as the field operations segment of the agency's basic documentation files. They are in four parts, as follows:
(a) Assembly center records, consisting mainly of official reports, press clippings, and assembly center newspapers relating to reactions of the Japanese community regarding evacuation, public attitudes toward the Japanese in the evacuated areas, and conditions at assembly centers. Arranged by subject or type of material. 5 in.
(b) Relocation center records, consisting mainly of correspondence; memoranda; telegrams; summary minutes of staff meetings; reports, including the final reports of the centers; organization charts; blueprints and plans; statistical materials; directives, instructions, notices, and other procedural issuances; various official and private publications (magazines, newspapers, booklets, bulletins, school and religious group papers, and class annuals); news releases; speeches; and press clippings relating to all phases of activity at the centers; agricultural production; formation of cooperative enterprises; community government; legal services; health and medical programs; educational, religious, and recreational activities; evacuee employment; housing; fire protection; mess operations; internal security problems; the Tule Lake segregation program; the induction of center residents into the armed forces; placement and resettlement of evacuees; the liquidation of the centers; and matters of administrative management such as budgetary controls, agency personnel transactions, procurement of supplies, and the handling of evacuee property. Arranged alphabetically by relocation center and thereunder in three parts: documents arranged by division, publications issued at the center, and final reports. There are sheet indexes filed at the beginning of the series for each center. 42 ft.
(c) Area office records, consisting mainly of final reports of the area and district offices, area office publications and issuances (bulletins, news letters, press releases, notices, and the like), and news clippings relating to various aspects of resettlement planning and operations; employment opportunities and housing conditions in various communities, public acceptance of the evacuees and community participation in resettlement, attitude of the evacuees toward resettlement, and the organization and administration of the area and district offices to aid in resettlement. Arranged according to area office and thereunder in two parts: final reports, and publications and issuances. 6 ft.
(d) Fort Ontario Emergency Refugee Shelter records, consisting mainly of correspondence; memoranda; reports, including final reports; minutes of meetings; administrative and instructional issuances; statistical documentation; Shelter publications (newspaper and bulletins); and press releases relating to the establishment of the Shelter, the reception of the refugees, life at the Shelter, the attitude of the refugees and the townspeople, and the liquidation of the Shelter. In three parts, documents arranged by division, final reports, and publications. 1 ft.
PI 77

5. SERIAL INFORMATIONAL ISSUANCES. 1942-46.
(a) "Facts About America Series," undated. Descriptive pamphlets regarding 18 American regions, States, and cities prepared to assist the evacuees in the relocation centers to select places for resettlement. The pamphlets provide, for each area covered, summary information on its history, geography, climate, population origins, industry, commerce, agriculture, employment opportunities, and educational religious, and health facilities. Many of the pamphlets appear in a Japanese as well as an English version. Arranged alphabetically by name of region, state, or city.
(b) "WRA Information Digest" (originally "Digest of Information") series, May 1942-October 1945. A semimonthly (later monthly and finally bimonthly) house organ for the WRA staff. Consists of articles contributed by staff members and news notes concerning program and administrative problems, policies, and activities of the agency. Arranged numerically by issue number, 1-81.
(c) "Reports Roundtable" series, March 1943-October 1945. Newsletter issued irregularly but frequently by the Reports Division in Washington for the information and guidance of field officials, chiefly the field reports officers. Relates to WRA policies, procedures, and operations in connection with the agency's information and documentation programs. Arranged numerically by issue number, 1-30.
(d) "Project Press Release" series, February 1943-December 1945. News reports irregularly but frequently issued for publication in relocation center newspapers. Relate to developments at the centers, elsewhere within the WRA, or in the outside world affecting the evacuees or of special interest to them. Arranged numerically by release number, 1-154.
(e) "Fighting Nisei" series, undated. Dispatches from United States Army field correspondents regarding the activities of Nisei units and individuals on the fighting fronts. Released by the War Department for publicity use by the WRA staff. Arranged numerically by release number, 1-18.
(f) "Weekly Press Review" series, January 1943-September 1944. Weekly summaries of newspaper and magazine news reports, feature articles, and editorials having some bearing on the functions of the WRA, the items in each issue organized under subject headings: Congressional Relations, Public Attitudes, Reports, Relocated Evacuees, Military Service, Legal, Repatriation, Employment, Agriculture, Education, Community Enterprises, and the like. Arranged numerically by issue number, 1-82.
(g) "Daily News Digest" series, September 1944-December 1945. Continuation of the "Weekly Press Review" on a daily basis. There is no attempt, however, at a subject organization of the individual items. Arranged chronologically by date of issue.
(h) "Favorable Clippings" series, February 1943-April 1945. Irregularly but frequently issued groups of reprints of newspaper articles and photographs relating to the life of the evacuees in the relocation centers, their resettlement in various parts of the country during the latter years of the war, local reactions thereto, and the military record of the Nisei. Arranged numerically by issue number, 1-51.
(i) "Feature Clip Series," April-October 1945. Irregularly issued reprints of individual newspaper articles and photographs relating to the Nisei military achievements and resettlement by former evacuees. Arranged numerically by reprint number, 1-12.
(j) "Reference Service" series, February-October 1944. Irregularly issued compilations of quotations from miscellaneous sources (including newspaper articles, radio broadcasts, military communiques, and private correspondence) reflecting favorably on the Japanese-American. Prepared for publicity use by field officials (as were also the issuances described in series, f, g, h, and i above). Arranged numerically by issue number, 1-8.
PI 77

6. NONSERIAL INFORMATIONAL ISSUANCES. 1942-46.
Issuances of the following types (in printed and processed form): text of statements, speeches, lectures, and radio broadcasts; press releases; informational pamphlets and leaflets for the evacuees and the general public; and bibliographies. Included occasionally are draft copies of the issuances and correspondence and memoranda relating to their preparation. These issuances are among the documents listed alphabetically by title in appendix II of this inventory. Arranged alphabetically by title or author of issuance.
PI 77

7. ISSUANCES OF OTHER FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES. 1942-46.
Reference file consisting of pamphlets, bulletins, reports, operational manuals, serial instructions, press and informational releases, statistical tabulations, and other issuances (in printed, processed, and typed form) of Federal agencies other than the WRA relating in greater or lesser measure to the evacuation and relocation functions of WRA with respect to persons of Japanese, German, or Italian extraction. Arranged alphabetically by name of agency.
PI 77

8. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE PUBLICATIONS. 1942-46.
Reference file of publications of State and local governments, research, educational, social welfare, civil liberties, church, other private organizations, and private individuals (mainly in printed or mimeographed pamphlet and leaflet form) relating to such subjects as the following: preevacuation conditions in the Japanese-American community, the impact of the war on it, wartime race relations and tensions, the process of evacuation, conditions in the relocation centers, return to the evacuated areas, and

IE Copyright Holdings Centre for the Earth

relocation elsewhere in the country. Also included are several publications of the Province of British Columbia concerning treatment of the Japanese in Canada during World War II. Arranged alphabetically by name of author or by title of publication.
PI 77

9. MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 1942-46.
Reference file of clippings, reprints, and abstracts of magazine articles relating to the Japanese-American and the functions of the WRA. Arranged alphabetically by name of author or by title of article. An index to this series is described in the following entry.
PI 77

10. INDEX TO MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 1942-46.
3" x 5" card index to the clippings, reprints, and abstracts of magazine articles described in the preceding series. There are three cards for each article, filed by author, title, and magazine, respectively. Arranged alphabetically.

11. NEWSLETTERS RELATING TO THE JAPANESE-AMERICAN EVACUEES. 1942-46.
English-language and bilingual newsletters issued by private individuals and organizations within the Japanese-American community, by church groups, and by such organizations as the American Civil Liberties Union, American Friends Committee, and American Service Institute. They relate primarily to the evacuation and the activities of the evacuees after their departure from the relocation centers, and to the civil rights problem they encountered at that time. Included also are some army camp newspapers with news items on Nisei soldiers. Arranged alphabetically by name of publication or issuing individual or organization, and chronologically thereunder.
PI 77

12. JAPANESE-AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS. 1942-47.
Files of the following bilingual newspapers published for the Japanese-American (and, in one case, the Japanese-Canadian) community by commercial interests or by civic organizations within the community. For the most part these newspapers were established after the departure of the evacuees from the relocation centers.

Name of Newspaper	Place of Publication	Dates
Colorado Times	Denver, Colo.	1944-46
Denver JACL (Japanese American Citizens League) Bulletin	Denver, Colo.	1946-47
Hokubei Shimpo	New York, N. Y.	1946
JACL Reporter	Salt Lake City, Utah	1946-47
New Canadian	Vancouver, British Columbia	1942
	Kaslo, British Columbia	1942-45
	Winnipeg, Manitoba	1945-47
Nichi Bei Times	San Francisco, Calif.	1946-47
Nisei Weekender	New York, N. Y.	1946-47
Northwest Times	Seattle, Wash.	1947
Oregon Nippo	Portland, Oreg.	1946-47
Pacific Citizen	Salt Lake City, Utah	1942-47
Progressive News	San Francisco, Calif.	1947
Rafu Shimpo	Los Angeles, Calif.	1946
Rocky Shimpo	Denver, Colo.	1946-47
Utah Nippo	Salt Lake City, Utah	1946-47

Arranged alphabetically by name of newspaper and chronologically thereunder.
PI 77

13. MOTION PICTURE FILMS. 1942-43.
Five 16-mm. motion picture sound films: "Go For Broke," "The Way Ahead," and "A Challenge To Democracy," produced by WRA; "Japanese Relocation," produced by the Office of War Information; and "Nisei Soldier Newsreel," produced by the Army Signal Corps. Also included is "The Wrong Ancestors," a WRA-produced 35-mm. film strip, together with typed explanatory narrative.
PI 77

14. STILL PICTURES. 1942-45.
Captioned still photographs (both prints and negatives) relating to the life and treatment of Japanese American evacuees during World War II. For the most part the photographs fall under the following broad headings: preevacuation situation, handling of evacuee property, assembly and relocation center conditions, entrance of Nisei into the armed forces, segregation at Tule Lake, and final resettlement. In two groups: the first arranged alphabetically by subject or relocation center and numerically thereunder by picture number; the second arranged alphabetically by relocation center and numerically thereunder by picture number, except for the Tule Lake photographs, which are organized first by hierarchical unit or subject and thereunder by picture number.
PI 77

15. SOUND RECORDINGS OF RADIO BROADCASTS. 1944-45.
Transcriptions of 12 radio broadcasts relating to WRA evacuee relocation activities in the United States and to the record of Japanese-Americans serving in the armed forces overseas. The titles and dates of the broadcasts are as follows: "Vox Pop" (February 1, 1944); "March of Time-Japanese American Soldiers" (August 17, 1944); "WOR [New York] Newsreel" (September 14, 1944); "They Call Me Joe" (October 7, 1944); "Fort Snelling [Minnesota] Choir" (January 12, 1945)' "Dillon (S.) Myer Speech in Gila River [Arizona]" (March 3, 1945); "Gila River [Arizona] D.C.S. Presentation" (March 10, 1945); "Correspondent Abroad" (May 15, 1945); "Vox Pop" (July 2, 1945); "Arch Oboler" (September 27, 1945); "Wings for Tomorrow: Ben Kuroki" (undated); and "Interview with Dillon (S.) Myer" (undated). Arranged chronologically as above.
PI 77

General Files

16. HEADQUARTERS SUBJECT-CLASSIFIED GENERAL FILES. 1942-46.
Correspondence, interoffice memoranda, reports, instructions, regulations, manuals, handbooks, bulletins, directories, forms, questionnaires, charts, graphs, press releases, newsletters, newspaper clippings, and governmental and private publications relating to the organization, functions, policies, procedures, and operations of the WRA. The principal subjects covered are more specifically indicated in appendix I of this inventory, an outline of the decimal classification scheme according to which the series is arranged.
PI 77

17. HEADQUARTERS SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL FILES. 1942-46.
Correspondence with other Governmental agencies and copies of other-agency correspondence transmitted to the WRA for informational purposes, memoranda, reports (chiefly other-agency), and lists relating primarily to exclusion operations in the west coast military areas; loyalty investigations of evacuees, secret organizations, pressure groups, and gangsterism in the relocation centers; internal security safeguards and disturbances at the centers; the FBI investigation of the relocation centers; incidents arising from registration of evacuees for military service; employment of evacuees in war plants and military installations; and evacuation of the Japanese in Hawaii and Alaska. Included also are biographical data and background material on the Oswego refugees. All of these records bear the security designation: "restricted," "confidential," or "secret." Arranged alphabetically by subject or Government agency.
PI 77

18. GENERAL OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-46.
Copies of letters, telegrams, and memoranda sent primarily to staff members, other Government agencies, members of Congress, and private organizations and individuals. They relate mainly to WRA administrative and personnel matters; cases involving the constitutionality of the evacuation and relocation program; programs and events at the relocation centers; relationships between the Issei, Nisei, and Kibei; evacuee contributions to the war effort; resettlement problems such as housing, employment, and attitudes of resident populations; closing of the centers; evacuee claims for lost or damaged properties; and the establishment, operation, and closing of the Oswego Refugee Shelter. Included also are copies of WRA administrative instructions. Arranged alphabetically by correspondent, agency, or subject and thereunder chronologically.
PI 77

19. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE.
Copies of letters, telegrams, and memoranda sent relating mainly to the relocation process, the entrance of some evacuees into military service, the renunciation of United States citizenship by others, the Tule Lake segregation policy, leave clearances, the revocation of the west coast exclusion orders, the establishment of the Oswego Refugee Shelter, and the liquidation of the WRA. These records were designated "confidential" by the WRA. Arranged chronologically.
PI 77

20. GENERAL OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE TO RELOCATION CENTERS. 1942-46.
Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams sent from headquarters to the relocation centers relating mainly to administrative and personnel matters; various phases of center operations (purchase of

National Archives

supplies, food production, construction activities, educational programs, and the like); the Tule Lake segregation program; relocation planning; and the closing of the centers. Arranged alphabetically by center and thereunder chronologically.
PI 77

21. GENERAL OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE TO AREA AND DISTRICT RELOCATION OFFICES. 1943-46.
Copies of letters and telegrams relating chiefly to the problems facing the evacuees in the process of resettlement after release from the relocation centers. Subjects covered include housing, employment, adult and vocational education, WRA legal and financial aid and assistance in opening markets for farm produce, Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans, return of stored property and seized contraband goods, and attempts to repeal local discriminatory legislation. The correspondence also relates to relocation office administrative matters. Arranged alphabetically by relocation office, and thereunder chronologically.
PI 77

Evacuee and "Excludee" Files

22. EVACUEE CASE FILES. 1942-46.
This series is the end-product of a project, undertaken shortly before WRA's termination, to consolidate in an individual folder for each evacuee documentation pertaining to him selected from the files of the regional, area, district, and other field offices of the agency, the relocation centers, and the Statistics Section of the headquarters Relocation Planning Division. Most of the case files contain the following materials: personal history records (individual interview record and basic family face sheet) providing such information regarding the evacuee as his name, individual and family ancestry, birthplace, birth ability, employment history, military service record, previous addresses (including any abroad), the dates of his entrance into assembly and relocation centers, and his parents' and relatives' names and countries of origin; health records (hospital, dispensary and outpatient, and dental records); property records (warehouse receiving records including property lists and bills of lading and other shipping papers); relocation center occupational records (employment and earnings record cards); leave records (statement of a United States citizen of Japanese ancestry, application for leave clearance, recommendation of leave clearance board, notice of leave action to applicant, and short-term and work leave papers); and related correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, and teletypes. In addition some case files contain some or all of the following types of documents: school records, medical social service case histories, death notices, funeral arrangement papers, requests for center storage of property and release of contraband, receipts for property issued to and received from evacuees, of evacuee property sales, transcripts of leave clearance hearings, petitions to join or reunite families in alien enemy internment camps, requests and withdrawals of requests for repatriation or expatriation, notices of repatriation action, and refusals of offers of repatriation. Arranged alphabetically by name of evacuee.
PI 77

23. EVACUEE SUMMARY DATE CARDS ("LOCATOR INDEX"). 1942-46.
IBM punch cards (3" x 7") for all evacuees resident at relocation centers. A typical card contains the following information concerning the individual evacuee covered: (a) name, individual number, last permanent address, date of entrance into relocation center, relocation center address, miscellaneous notations, and (b) place and date of birth, sex, marital status, religion, highest school grade attained, language schools attended, languages spoken, occupations, assembly center address, residence in Japan (if any), extent of education in Japan (if any), parents' birthplaces, and father's occupations. The (a) items are typed or written, while the (b) group are punched in code. A guide to the code is filed at the head of the series. Arranged alphabetically by name of individual evacuee.
PI 77

24. INSTITUTIONALIZED EVACUEE CARDS. 1942-46.
These relate to persons under WRA jurisdiction who were confined to such institutions as general hospitals, mental hospitals, tuberculosis sanitariums, and orphanages. Some entered these institutions from the relocation centers; others had been admitted before evacuation occurred. A typical card contains the following information regarding the individual covered: name, family number, alien registration number, date of birth, age, marital status, citizenship, preevacuation address, name and type of institution, dates of admission and release, type of release, and destination after release. In two parts: (a) persons institutionalized from relocation centers, arranged alphabetically by center and thereunder alphabetically by individual; (b) persons who had never reached the relocation centers, arranged alphabetically by individual.
PI 77

25. LISTS OF EVACUEES TRANSFERRED FROM, REMAINING AT, AND TRANSFERRED TO TULE LAKE SEGREGATION CENTER. 1943-44.
In the summer of 1943 the Tule Lake relocation center was set aside as a segregation center for evacuees who had requested repatriation to Japan, renounced their American citizenship, or were otherwise suspected of disloyalty to the United States. These are lists of (a) evacuees resident at Tule Lake prior to its designation as a segregation center who were not subject to segregation and therefore were transferred to other relocation centers, (b) evacuees originally resident at Tule Lake who were segregable and therefore remained there, and (c) evacuees originally at other relocation centers who were selected for segregation and therefore were transferred to Tule Lake. A typical list entry includes the following information regarding the evacuee concerned: name, family, number, relationship to head of family, sex, age, place of birth. The (a) and (b) lists are arranged alphabetically by destination relocation center, the individual names on each listed chronologically by date of departure.
PI 77

The names on the (b) list are arranged alphabetically. The (c) lists are arranged alphabetically by relocation center of origin, the individual names on each listed chronologically by date of departure.

26. INDIVIDUAL EXCLUSION CASE FILES. 1942-45.
These files document WRA's function of assisting in the relocation elsewhere in the continental United States of persons other than Japanese or Japanese-American evacuees who had been excluded as security risks from sensitive domestic military areas by the several Army defense commands. For the most part these "excludees" were German and Italian aliens or American citizens of German and Italian extraction. The WRA rendered assistance, where needed, by facilitating the settlement of property problems arising from the exclusion action, and by providing such funds as were required to defray transportation, housing, and maintenance costs in the initial stages of relocation. If further assistance became necessary the matter was referred to the proper public welfare authorities, including the Bureau of Public Assistance of the Social Security Board. The case file for an individual "excludee" may contain 1 or some of the following documentation: papers of identification; personal history report; exclusion order; report on disposition of property; request for, notice of, and receipt for WRA assistance grant; notice referring request for additional assistance to Regional Social Security Board and State welfare authorities; notice of suspension of exclusion order; related administrative reports, memoranda, and correspondence. Arranged alphabetically by name of "excludee."
PI 77

Statistical Files

27. POPULATION STATISTICS. 1942-46.
Mainly statistical form reports prepared either by the relocation centers or by headquarters, as follows: daily reports on the assembly and relocation centers giving the size of the resident population and the number of admissions and departures for each of the centers (WCCA forms TSO-1 and TSO-2, and forms WRA 31 and WRA 176); weekly reports from Fort Ontario Emergency Refugee Shelter with information on resident population, vital statistics, departures, and visitors to the Shelter (form WRA-386); quarterly summaries of relocation center resident population giving information on age groups and marital status by sex and citizenship (form WRA-321 for the quarterly periods ending March 31, June 30, and September 30, 1945, only); and summary tabulations of the live births, deaths, marriages, and divorces reported at each relocation center from its inception. Arranged by form number and thereunder either chronologically or by relocation center (and chronologically thereunder). The summary tabulations, which have no number, are filed at the end of the series.
PI 77

28. RELOCATION STATISTICS. 1943-46.
Statistical form reports issued at regular intervals by the Statistics Section and the Relocation Planning Division relating to departures, leave and resettlement, and military service. Arranged

Japanese American National Museum
Center for the Arts

include the following: weekly leave reports by centers showing type of leave, net change in population, and remaining population; semimonthly reports summarizing the destination of evacuees who returned to the west coast by state, county, and city of destination; weekly and monthly reports on terminal departures from centers by State of final destination; semimonthly reports on the number of evacuees on indefinite leave - by relocation area, State, and principal cities; semimonthly reports on the number of persons leaving the centers on indefinite leave - by dependents, citizenship, sex, and type of work; weekly seasonal leave reports by centers showing county of destination; weekly reports on number of selective service inductees and volunteers; and semimonthly reports on reported casualties among soldiers of Japanese ancestry - by location of next of kin and source of information, and by state, county, and city of preevacuation address. Arranged according to type of report and thereunder either numerically by serial number or chronologically.
PI 77

Management Files

29. ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL. 1943-45.
Compilation of administrative instructions constituting a comprehensive statement of the elements of policy and procedure for all activities of the WRA. Superseded instructions as well as those current at the termination of the agency are included. The instructions are organized according to a decimal classification scheme containing 14 major subject headings as follows: Organization, Administrative Policies (Authority-wide), Community Management of Relocation Centers, Operations of Relocation Centers, Relocation Center Management, Issuance of Leave, International Relationships, Relations with Internment Camps, Individual Exclusion, Evacuee Property (at all levels), Segregation, Persons Institutionalized in the Evacuated Area, Relocation, Closing of Relocation Centers. The detailed classification scheme is filed as a table of contents at the beginning of the manual and at the end there is an alphabetical subject index to the instructions. See also entries 30 and 31.
PI 77

30. INDEX TO REVISIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL. 1943-46.
3" x 5" cards containing the following information regarding revisions of the Administrative Manual: the subject, date of revision, office of origin, and the specific subsection superseded. Arranged numerically according to the administrative manual classification scheme.
PI 77

31. HANDBOOKS. 1943-45.
Nineteen supplements to the Administrative Manual, each setting forth minutely detailed policy and procedural instructions concerning an operation or function of the WRA more generally or briefly covered in the basic manual. Following are the titles (and subjects) of the handbooks, Accounting, Personnel Management, Property Control, Procurement, Supply, Procedures, Welfare, Education, Community Government, Health, Agriculture, Fire Protection, Motor Transport and Maintenance, Project Employment, Statistics, Mess Operations, Relocation, Leave, Center Closure, and Transfer Operations. The handbooks are arranged numerically by the Administrative Manual decimal classification codes they bear, and internally each is organized in accordance with a decimal elaboration of its code designation. There are an overall table of contents for the handbooks called the "Handbook Index," and alphabetical subject indexes for the larger handbooks (for example, the Procurement and Relocation Handbooks).
PI 77

32. WRA FORMS. 1942-46.
Blank copies of operational and administrative forms used by the WRA. Instructions for use appear on some, but this is not usually the case. Arranged numerically by WRA form number, Nos. 1-399.
PI 77

Fiscal files

33. HEADQUARTERS ACCOUNT CONTROL BOOKS. 1943-46.
General ledgers containing accounts for unallotted appropriations, reserves, and cash disbursements, allotment ledgers recording allotments issued to centers; and registers showing authorizations or allotments of funds, expenditure transactions, obligations incurred and liquidated, and unexpended balances. Arranged by type of account book and thereunder by fiscal year.
PI 77

34. FIELD ACCOUNT CONTROL BOOKS. 1942-46.
General ledgers including accounts for receipts, deposits, accounts receivable, inventories, reserves, accounts payable, unpaid audited vouchers, deferred credits, expenditures, disbursements, discounts and allowances, and expended appropriations; allotment ledgers including accounts for appropriations, allotments, expenditures, obligations and unexpended balances; and registers containing purchase order, receiving report, and audited voucher numbers and charges to expenditure accounts and miscellaneous accounts payable. Arranged alphabetically by relocation center, thereunder by type of account book, and thereunder by fiscal year, with San Francisco account books at the end of the series.
PI 77

35. TRIAL BALANCES OF GENERAL LEDGER CONTROL ACCOUNTS (Form WRA-81 rev.). October 1942-June 1946.
Monthly general ledger account trial balances for WRA headquarters (June 30, 1945-June 30, 1946), the San Francisco relocation office (July 31, 1944-June 15, 1945), and the relocation centers (October 31, 1942-March 31, 1946). Each trial balance consists of a list of balances of the various debit accounts by classes (funds, investments, production and construction, and expenditures), and a list of balances of the various credit accounts by classes (current obligations, special, deferred, capital and surplus, and record). Also included are related analyses and supporting papers. Arranged chronologically by month, the folder for each month containing first the Washington and San Francisco balances (if any) and then the relocation center balances arranged alphabetically by name of center.
PI 77

Personnel Files

36. JOB DESCRIPTIONS. 1942-46.
These are descriptions of all WRA headquarters and field appointive positions. The typical description provides the following information regarding the position covered: title, grade, organizational and geographical locations, duties, and minimum qualifications. Arranged hierarchically.
PI 77

37. EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION CLAIMS CASE FILES. 1942-46.
These cases document claims for compensation, arising from on-the-job injuries, that were filed by WRA employees with the United States Employees' Compensation Commission. The typical folder contains the following: employee's notice of injury and claim for compensation, supervisor's report on the injury, decision of the Commission, report on termination of total or partial disability, and related correspondence. Arranged alphabetically by name of claimant.
PI 77

Field Records
Records of Regional and Field Assistant Director's Offices, San Francisco

38. SUBJECT-CLASSIFIED GENERAL FILES OF THE SAN FRANCISCO REGIONAL OFFICE. 1942.
Mainly correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, reports, agreements, bulletins, directives, orders and instructions, lists, and press releases relating to the organization, staffing, and functions of the regional office; the relationship of the WRA with other Government agencies; the Authority's information and public relations program; public reaction to evacuation and relocation; the movement of evacuees to assembly and relocation centers; the storage of evacuee property; the acquisition of land for and the construction of the relocation centers; personnel, fiscal, procurement, and other administrative operations of the centers; various phases of life and activity at the centers (formation of community government, agricultural and industrial production, and provisions for internal security, recreational and educational facilities, and community and health services); opportunities for relocation; and offers of private employment for evacuees. Included also is correspondence with the Spanish consul who represented the interests of the Japanese Government. Arranged numerically according to a decimal classification scheme.
PI 77

39. OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO REGIONAL OFFICE. 1942.
Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams sent to WRA officials, other Government agencies, evacuees, and private individuals relating mainly to evacuation operations, the sale or lease of evacuee property, the collection of accounts and handling of other personal matters for the evacuees, storage of evacuee personal property, the operations and activities of the relocation centers, and matters of administrative management involving both the regional

office and the relocation centers. Arranged alphabetically by agency, relocation center, or person.
PI 77

40. SUBJECT-CLASSIFIED GENERAL FILES OF THE OFFICE OF FIELD ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, SAN FRANCISCO. 1942-46.
Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, reports, lists, leases, plats, press releases, and newspaper clippings relating mainly to WRA cooperation with other Government agencies; the Authority's public relations and information program; legal procedures and problems, particularly with respect to evacuee property claims and the segregation program; the handling of evacuee property; the acquisition and lease of land for the relocation centers; matters of community management at the centers (community organization, government, education, health, housing, and utilities); center agricultural and industrial activities; employment opportunities for evacuees; the movement of evacuees in connection with relocation, seasonal leave, repatriation, internment, and segregation; and fiscal, personnel, and other administrative operations. Arranged numerically according to a decimal classification scheme, the guide to which is available.
PI 77

41. SAN FRANCISCO PRESS DIGESTS. APR. -DEC. 1942 JULY 1944-JAN 1946.
Prepared originally by the San Francisco Regional Office and later continued by the Office of the Field Assistant Director in that city. Issued under various titles: "Daily Press Review," "Review of West Coast Newspaper Items," "Weekly Review of West Coast Newspaper Items," "Monthly Review of West Coast Newspaper Items," "News Highlights," "Tabulation of News Clippings," and "Digest of West Coast Newspaper Items." These are digests of the more important news items, articles, and editorials appearing in west coast newspapers and other periodicals relating to evacuation activities, events in relocation centers, the resettlement of the evacuees, evidences of discrimination against Japanese-Americans, and Japanese mistreatment of prisoners of war. Arranged chronologically.
PI 77

Records of the Evacuee Property Division

42. SUBJECT-CLASSIFIED GENERAL FILES. 1942-45.
Mainly correspondence, memoranda, narrative and statistical activity reports, bills of lading, press releases, and newspaper clippings relating to the WRA program for handling evacuee property, particularly with respect to the sale and lease of real property, operation of evacuee farms, rental and other monetary collections on behalf of the evacuees, property loss claims, and storage and shipment of evacuee goods. Arranged numerically according to a decimal classification scheme, the guide to which is available.
PI 77

43. EVACUEE REAL PROPERTY INVENTORY CARDS. 1942-46.
5" x 3" cards containing the following information on real property owned by evacuees: type of property (farm, commercial, or residential), names and addresses of the legal owners, location, gross acreage or size of lots, crops grown, type of soil, structures thereon, assessed valuation, transfers, and legal description. Arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by county, and thereunder alphabetically by name of evacuee. Included also is a card index (3" x 5") for property in California, arranged alphabetically by name of owner.
PI 77

44. EVACUEE PERSONAL PROPERTY RECEIPTS. 1942.
Itemized receipts for household furnishings and other personal effects stored at the Oregon Transfer Co. of Portland by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Arranged by family serial number.
PI 77

45. EVACUEE CONTRABAND PROPERTY INVENTORIES. 1944.
The regulations of the Attorney General of February 5, 1942, pursuant to the proclamations of the President of the United States dated December 7-8, 1941, provided for the deposit of radio transmitters, shortwave receiving sets, cameras, firearms, and other prohibited articles owned by enemy aliens with local police officials, and their subsequent transfer to the custody of United States marshals. These inventories, listing prohibited articles confiscated from Japanese aliens, fall into two classes: (1) an itemized list of contraband stored at the Lyons Van and Storage Co., Los Angeles, with each entry containing the following information: tag number, name of evacuee, place confiscated, description of article, lot number, and piece number, and (2) individual forms for each item of contraband stored at the San Francisco Presidio, describing and evaluating the item, and giving the name and family number of the evacuee involved. Arranged by class and alphabetically thereunder by name of evacuee.
PI 77

46. RECORDS RELATING TO UNCLAIMED AND UNIDENTIFIED EVACUEE PROPERTY. 1943-46.
Mainly correspondence of WRA officials, warehouse receipt forms, copies of the form, "Evacuee Property Disposal Record," and lists relating to the disposal of unclaimed and unidentified evacuee property. Arranged by subject or type of record.
PI 77

Records of Relocation Offices

47. SUBJECT-CLASSIFIED GENERAL FILES. 1943-46.
Records of the WRA area offices (Chicago, Cleveland, Denver, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, and Seattle), originally filed separately in the field, but consolidated after termination of the agency. An area office general file consists mainly of correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, reports, minutes of meetings, press releases, radio scripts, newspaper clippings, bulletins, and circulars relating to the WRA program for resettling evacuees in nonrestricted areas of the United States, and typically covers such subjects as the information and public relatives aspects of the relocation process; cooperation with other Government agencies and private organizations in aiding evacuees; relocation opportunities with regard to employment and housing; legal and financial aid to evacuees in support of their resettlement; community attitudes toward them; shipment of evacuee property; and the organization and administration of the area and district offices. Arranged by area and thereunder numerically according to a decimal classification scheme, the guide to which is filed at the head of each area's records.
PI 77

Records of Relocation Centers

48. SUBJECT-CLASSIFIED GENERAL FILES. 1942-46.
These records maintained separately at each relocation center during the life of the agency, were consolidated after its termination. Typically, a relocation center general file consists of correspondence, memoranda, reports, agenda and minutes of meetings, statistical tabulations, administrative and procedural issuances, maps and plats, speeches, articles, and press releases, relating to the establishment, organization, operation, maintenance, and closure of the center. More specifically it pertains to fiscal, personnel, and other administrative matters; the handling of evacuee property; legal problems; repatriation and the Tule Lake segregation policy; the public relations program; matters of community management (civic organization and government, education, religion, recreation, health, public safety, housing, and welfare); agricultural production and marketing; community industrial enterprise; center and outside employment; and relocation planning. Included is material relating to the investigation of the centers by the Dies Committee. Arranged alphabetically by center and thereunder numerically according to a decimal classification scheme, with the exception of the Heart Mountain center, the records of which are arranged hierarchically. A guide to the files is available for each of the centers.
PI 77

49. BASIC FAMILY CARDS FOR EVACUEES. 1942-46.
8" x 11" cards (Form WRA-95) retained at the relocation centers until all evacuee residents had left, then transferred to the Washington office and there consolidated in this series. A typical card contains the following information for each family: the name of the family head, the family number, the names of the family members and others in the household, their relationship to the head, their birth dates and birthplaces, their occupations or other status at the center, the address of the family at the center, and record of the family earnings and compensation there. Arranged alphabetically by center and thereunder alphabetically by family head. There are no cards for the Jerome Center.
PI 77

50. FINAL ACCOUNTABILITY ROSTERS OF EVACUEES. 1944-46.
Lists, for each relocation center, of all evacuees resident therein during the period of its existence. Typically the following information is provided in each evacuee entry: name, family number, sex, date of birth, marital status, citizenship status, alien registration number, method of original entry (from an assembly center, other institutions, Hawaii, another relocation center, birth, and the like), date of entry, preevacuation address, center address, type of final departure (indefinite leave, internment,

National Archives Centre for the Arts

repatriation, segregation, relocation, or death), date of departure, and final destination. Included also in each roster are summary figures on evacuees resident at the center, and on total admissions and departures, broken down by types. Arranged by center and thereunder alphabetically by resident.
PI 77

51. INTERNAL SECURITY CASE REPORTS. 1942-46.
Narrative and form reports prepared by relocation center investigations, police officers, or directors of internal security, relating to cases of disorderly conduct, assault, theft, loss of property, and accident at the centers. Each report includes the case number, the type of case or charge, the names and addresses of the persons involved, the time and place where the incident occurred, an account of the happening, and a statement of action taken by the investigating officer. Arranged by relocation center and thereunder numerically by case number. An index to the cases is described in entry 52.
PI 77

52. INDEX TO INTERNAL SECURITY CASES. 1942-46.
3" x 5" cards relating to the internal security cases described in entry 51. Although varying from center to center in amount of information contained, the cards typically indicate for each case its number, type, the names of the principals, and a synopsis of the facts. Arranged by center and thereunder alphabetically by name of principal.
PI 77

53. RELOCATION CENTER LAYOUT DRAWINGS. Undated.
Drawings traced from blueprints of general plans for the WRA relocation centers showing buildings, roads, and utilities (sewage, water supply, electrical distribution systems, and the like). Arranged by relocation center.
PI 77

54. RELOCATION CENTER CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS. 1942-44.
Mainly copies of the War Department specifications for the construction of relocation centers, including specifications for buildings, roads, sanitary sewers, sewage treatment plants, pumping stations, and water reservoirs; and copies of the War Department procurement schedules for equipment for the centers. Included also are engineers' field books and level books for the Manzanar Relocation Center; a copy of the permit granted to WRA by the United States Army Engineer Corps for the use and occupancy of Fort Ontario, with an attached report of the physical condition of the buildings, grounds, and equipment. Arranged by relocation center and thereunder by type of material.
PI 77

Records of the Emergency Refugee Shelter, Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y.

55. SUBJECT-CLASSIFIED GENERAL FILES. 1944-46.
Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, program reports, minutes of meetings, transcripts of telephone conversations and of special hearings, statistical tabulations, directives and regulations, refugee registers, petitions, press releases, and newspaper clippings relating to the establishment and organization of the Shelter; policies and procedures involved in its administration and operation; its relation to other Government agencies; its public relations program; special problems of the residents; community activities in the areas of health, education, recreation, and religion; the repatriation of some of the residents; and the closing of the Shelter. Arranged according to a numeric filing scheme, the guide to which is available.
PI 77

56. REFUGEE CASE FILES. 1944-46.
Case records for the residents of the Shelter. A typical folder contains an application for admission to the Shelter, an identification chart with photographs, biographical data, a social case study, health records, and employment data. Included also are correspondence concerning complaints and special problems, and interrogation repots and supplementary information forms for those who desired to remain in the United States permanently. Arranged alphabetically by family unit. An alphabetical index, also by family unit, is at the beginning of the series.
PI 77

Records of Other Agencies

Records of the Wartime Civil Control Administration

57. VOLUNTARY EVACUEE CHANGE OF RESIDENCE CARDS. 1942.
1 reel, 1 in.
A microfilm copy prepared for WRA's information and use. These cards (Form PM-1, Change of Residence Report Card) were submitted by persons of Japanese descent who moved from their former residences during the voluntary migration phase of the WCCA program. They include the following information for each individual: name, previous address, new address or destination, sex, age, race, citizenship, and alien registration number. Arranged alphabetically by person.
PI 77

58. WCCA MASTER INDEX OF EVACUEES. 1942-43. 27 reels, 2 ft.
A microfilm copy prepared for WRA's information and use. The index consists of 4" x 6" cards (WCCA Form Stat-5) giving the following information for each evacuee: name, age, sex, place of birth, family number, alien registration number, occupation, name of nearest relative, previous address, and assembly center address. Included also is a procedural manual on use of the cards. Arranged alphabetically by name, with the manual at the beginning of the series.
PI 77

59. WCCA SOCIAL DATA REGISTRATION FORMS. 1942. 29 reels, 2 ft.
A microfilm copy prepared for WRA's information and use. These forms, "WCCA-FSA-Social Data Registration" and "WCCA Form S-3 (Rev.), Social Data Registration," executed at WCCA's initial processing centers for the evacuees (the Civil Control Stations), provided the basic registration record of the WCCA operation. The forms (the second was a replacement for the first) contain the following information with respect to each evacuee family: its address at the time of evacuation, the number of persons in the family moving and therefore registering together, and the assigned family number;and the following information for each individual evacuee: name, relationship to head of family, sex, age, place of birth, education, occupation, alien registration number, and physical condition. Arranged in two sets: (1) by civilian exclusion number, 1-108, and thereunder numerically by family number; and (2) numerically by family number.
PI 77

60. WCCA SUMMARY TABULATIONS. 1942. 1 reel, 1 in.
Microfilm copies prepared for WRA's information and use. In three parts as follows: (1) a tabulation of the total numbers of persons evacuated from the exclusion area to the various assembly and relocation centers under each of the civilian exclusion orders, arranged numerically by civilian exclusion order; (2) a list of evacuee family numbers with related exclusion order and destination indicated for each, arranged numerically by family number; and (3) a list of evacuee family numbers with name of family head, number of persons in family, and point of origin of evacuation indicated for each, arranged numerically by family number.
PI 77

61. VITAL STATISTICS FOR PERSONS OF JAPANESE ANCESTRY. 1942. 2 reels, 2 in.
Microfilm copies (prepared for WRA's information and use) of photostats of birth, stillbirth, and death certificates for persons of Japanese descent furnished the WCCA by the Departments of Public Health of California, Oregon, Washington, and Arizona. In two sets as follows: (1) arranged by type (birth and death), thereunder by State, and thereunder alphabetically by name; (2) arranged by State (Oregon, Washington, and California only) and thereunder by type (birth, stillbirth, and death) and thereunder alphabetically by name.
PI 77

62. WCCA-WRA EVACUEE TRANSFER LISTS. MAR.-OCT. 1942. 2 ft.
Photostatic copies of lists of evacuees transferred from assembly centers to relocation centers, obtained from WCCA for WRA's use. Each list contains the names of the assembly and relocation centers involved; the name, age, sex, and occupationally, family number or assembly center number of each evacuee; and a memorandum of transmittal. Arranged alphabetically by relocation center and thereunder alphabetically by assembly center.
PI 77

Records of the War Agency Liquidation Unit, Interior Department

64. GENERAL FILES RELATING TO THE RESETTLEMENT STUDY. 1946-47. 1 ft.
A study was undertaken in July 1946 by the War Agency Liquidation Unit of the Interior Department, at the request of the director of the WRA and with the approval of Congress, to analyze the effects of the evacuation on and the adjustment problems of the resettled Japanese-American evacuees. Chicago, Denver, Los Angeles, and Seattle were chosen for

National Archives and Records Administration

intensive study, with supplementary studies made in the Santa Clara Valley, the Snake River Valley, and Salt Lake City. With the exception of Seattle, the program involved interviewing representative Japanese-Americans within these communities and the compilation of interview findings and data obtained from published sources to depict the range and character of adjustment. In Seattle the results of a survey conducted independently by two members of the faculty of the University of Washington were utilized. The series consists primarily of the daily, weekly, and final reports of the investigating staff sent to Robert M. Cullum, the director of the study, and in some instances, correspondence relating to various aspects of the problems faced by resettled evacuees - economic adjustments, housing shortages, relations with the community, Issei-Nisei relationships, and reestablishment of Japanese social and religious institutions. Included also is a typed copy of the final study, People in Motion, written by Robert M. Cullum. Arranged numerically in accordance with a decimal classification scheme with the final report at the end of the series.
PI 77

65. OFFICE FILES OF THE DIRECTOR, RESETTLEMENT STUDY. 1946-47. 5 in.
Robert M. Cullum served as director of the resettlement study. His files consist of correspondence and a few copies of reports of staff workers relating mainly to the adjustment of the evacuees to both old and new communities in the resettlement cess, and to the preparation of and comments on the resettlement study. Arranged as follows: incoming correspondence, outgoing correspondence, correspondence by area of resettlement (New York, Michigan, California, and Ohio), and some miscellaneous folders.
PI 77

APPENDIX II
SELECT LIST OF SIGNIFICANT DOCUMENTS, REPORTS, AND STUDIES

The reports described in entry 1 are marked by asterisks.

Activities of the War Relocation Authority June 30, 1944 to October 1, 1945. Prepared by the War Records Project. n.d. [3], 119 pp. Typed.
A study of WRA liquidation activities.

Address Over the National Broadcasting System. By Dillon S. Myer. July 15, 1943. 5 pp. Processed.

Administrative Highlights of the WRA Program. [Prepared by Malcolm F. Pitts, Assistant Director in charge of administrative management]. 1946. 82 pp. Processed.
An account of the administrative management problems of the Authority and examples of unusual, unique, or difficult problems encountered.

Advance Planning and Preparation for Program to be Instituted on Revocation of Military Orders Excluding Japanese-Americans from Pacific Coast Areas. Memorandum for Project Directors from Dillon S. Myer. Sept. 25, 1944. 43 pp. Processed. Confidential.

Army and Leave Clearance Registration at War Relocation Centers. Prepared by the Community Analysis Section. June 1943. 79 pp. Processed. Confidential.
An attempt to explain the crisis situations which accompanied the registration period and to give a background against which registration results could be interpreted.

Army Registration at One Relocation Center. n.d. 10 pp. Processed. Restricted.

Authority of the President to Detain Citizen Japanese Without Further Action by Congress. Memorandum to the Director from the Solicitor. Apr. 16, 1942. [9] pp. Processed. (Opinion No. 3)

Background for the Relocation Program. n.d. 11 pp. Processed. Restricted. Prepared for the information of the WRA staff.

Bibliography of Japanese in America. Prepared by the War Relocation Authority. Nov. 1942, 13, 6 pp. Processed.
In two parts: Part I consists of a listing of periodical articles, January 1941-November 1942, and Part II, books and pamphlets, 1937-42.

Bibliography on War Relocation Authority, Japanese and Japanese-Americans. Aug. 14, 1943. 32 pp. Processed. (Part III).
Includes material published between October 1942 and July 1943 on the WRA, the Japanese, and Japanese-Americans in the United States and Hawaii. Listed are magazine articles, newspaper feature articles, pamphlets, leaflets, relocation center magazines, books, manuscripts, and published bibliographies.

Bibliography on War Relocation Authority: Japanese and Japanese-Americans. n.d. [38] pp. Processed.
Includes material published on the WRA, the Japanese, and the Japanese-Americans in the United States, Hawaii, and Canada, between July 1943 and December 1944. In six parts: I Books, II Pamphlets, III Periodical Magazines, IV US Publications and Legal Documents, V Speeches and Broadcasts, and VI Films.

By-product of War. By Ruth E. McKee. May 25, 1943. 4 pp. Processed. Prepared for the Exhibition of Relocation Center Art, Cambridge, Mass.

California and Her Less Favored Minorities. By Ruth E. McKee, WRA Historian. Apr. 1944. vi, 27, [4] pp. Processed. Restricted.
A study of the background of the evacuation of persons of Japanese ancestry from the Pacific Coast.

A Chronology of Evacuation and Relocation. n.d. 6 pp. Processed.

Civilian Living in Wartime. Feb. 1944. 14 pp. Processed.
Information compiled to give relocation center residents an idea of some of the conditions they would find on leaving the centers and resuming normal living.

Closing Report: Central Utah Relocation Center. 1946. [ca. 1500 pp.] Typed.
Consists of final reports written by division, section, and unit heads of the Center. Appended to each report are informational issuances, newspaper clippings, and bulletins.

Comment on Charges Made by the Denver Post in the issue of April 23, 1943. n.d. 8 pp. Processed.
The Denver Post, in a series of articles beginning in the issue of April 23, had charged that excess stocks of food were "hoarded" at the Heart Mountain Relocation Center and that people of Japanese ancestry living at the Center were "feasting" on foods not obtainable by the American public generally.

Comments by the War Relocation Authority on Newspaper Statements Attributed to Representatives of the House Committee on Un-American Activities. 1943. 174 pp. Processed.
"Factual" comments by the WRA on "some of the more flagrantly inaccurate statements" attributed to representatives of the Dies Committee investigating the Authority's program.

Comments by the War Relocation Authority on Statements Reported in the Press Allegedly Made by Witnesses Before the Committee on Un-American Activities During Hearings in Los Angeles Between June 8 and June 17. n.d. 5 pp. Processed.

*Community Government in War Relocation Centers. [Prepared by Solon T. Kimball, Head, Section of Community Government]. 1946. [2], 103 pp. Processed.

A Comprehensive Statement in Response to Senate Resolution No. 166. [1943]. 41 pp. Typed.
Senate Resolution No. 166, adopted July 6, 1943, called upon the President to order the immediate segregation of disloyal persons of Japanese ancestry in relocation centers and to have issued by the appropriate agency of government a comprehensive authoritative statement on relocation centers and future relocation plans. This statement was issued in response to the second part of the Resolution.

[The Constitutional Basis of the Program of the War Relocation Authority]. Memorandum from the Solicitor to M. S. Eisenhower. Apr. 15, 1942. 6 pp. Processed. (Opinion No. 1).

Constitutional Principles Involved in the Relocation Program. By Dillon S. Myer. July 1943. 3 pp. Processed.
Statement by Mr. Myer presented before the Costello Subcommittee of the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

Documentation program of the War Relocation Authority. By John (F.) Embree. Oct. 12, 1942. 7 pp. Processed.

Education Program in War Relocation Centers. [Feb. 1, 1945]. 23 pp. Processed.
A monograph designed to present a general overall picture of the education program in WRA centers to aid school officials faced with the problem of adjustment of returned evacuee pupils in their respective school communities.

*The Evacuated People: A Quantitative Description. [Prepared by the Statistics Section of the Relocation Planning Division.] 1946. xvi, 200 pp. Processed.
A presentation of selected statistics, including summary data on the changing composition of center population, vital statistics, and basic information on the

Canadian Centre for the Arts

refugees at Fort Ontario.

Evidences of Americanism Among Japanese-Americans. By Dillon S. Myer. July 7, 1943. 1 p. Processed.

Exclusion and Naturalization Acts, With Reference to Persons of Japanese Ancestry. Prepared by the Office of the Solicitor. Sept. 1943. 1 p. Processed.
Statement provided to all staff members of the WRA for their information.

The Extent of Which Japanese May Validly be Detained or Their Movements Restricted, Under an Exercise of the War Power. Memorandum to the Director from the Solicitor. Apr. 15, 1942. [15] pp. Processed. (Opinion No. 2)

Extracts From a Report on the Poston Disturbance. n.d. 12 pp. Processed. Restricted.

The Facts About the War Relocation Authority. By Dillon S. Myer. Jan. 21, 1944. 11 pp. Processed.
An address by Mr. Myer before a luncheon meeting of the Los Angeles Town Hall, Los Angeles.

Family Relocation Pamphlet. July 1944. 20 pp. Processed. In Japanese.

Fighting Race Hatred-A Job of Postwar America. By Dillon S. Myer. Sept. 20, 1944. 8 pp. Typed.
Excerpts from a speech given before the Woodlawn Kiwanis Club, Chicago.

[Final Report of the WRA East Coast Area Office]. [1946]. 7 vols. Typed.
Consists of final reports of the area relocation supervisors, adjustment advisors, and consultants; and final reports for each of the following district offices: Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, New York, Hartford, and Newark. Each report has an appendix consisting mainly of publications and informational issuances.

[Final Report of the WRA Great Lakes Area Office]. [1946]. 2 vols. and 2 folders. Typed.
Prepared by Robert M. Cullum, area supervisor, Godfrey Frankel, area reports officer, and Louise Noble, assistant relocation supervisor. Included is a documentary appendix.

Final Report; Manzanar Relocation Center. Feb. 1946. 5 vols. Typed.
Consists of final reports written by division, section, and unit heads of the Center. Appended to some are newspaper clippings, publications, and issuances.

[Final Report of the WRA Southern Area Office]. [1946]. [ca. 300 pp.] Typed.
Consists of the final report of the area relocation supervisor and final reports of the following districts: Little Rock, New Orleans, Savannah, and Texas.

Final Report: Southern California Area. By James L. Shelley, Area Supervisor. Mar. 1, 1946. 283 pp. Typed.

[Final Report of the WRA Western Plains Area Office]. n.d. [ca. 250 pp.] Typed.
Consists of final reports of the Western Plains Area office and the following district offices: Denver, Billings, Pueblo, and Greeley.

The Final Reports of Activities and Personnel of Tule Lake Center. [1946]. [ca. 500 pp.] Typed.
Consist of final reports written by division, section, and unit heads of the Center. Appended to some are publications, clippings, and issuances.

[Final Reports: Fort Ontario Emergency Refugee Shelter, Oswego, N. Y.]. [1946]. 10 folders. Typed.
Consist of the final reports of the shelter director, the refugee program officer, and division and section heads.

[Final Report of the Gila River Relocation Center]. [1946]. 30 folders. Typed.
Consists of final reports written by division, section, and unit heads of the Center. Appended to some are bulletins, clippings, issuances, etc.

[Final Report: Granada Relocation Center]. [1945-46]. 27 folders. Typed.
Consists of final reports written by division, section, and unit heads of the Center. Appended to some are bulletins, clippings, issuances, etc.

[Final Report: Heart Mountain Relocation Center]. n.d. 4 vols. Typed.
Consists of final reports written by division, section, and unit heads of the Center. Appended to some are informational issuances.

[Final Report of the Intermountain Area Office]. [1946]. 4 folders. Typed.
Consists of final reports for the area office and the following districts: Boise, Spokane, and Salt Lake.

[Final Report of the Minidoka Relocation Center]. [1946]. 56 folders. Typed.
Consists of final reports written by division, section, and unit heads of the Center.

[Final Report of the Northern California Area Office.] [1946]. 2 binders. Typed.
Consists of an introduction written by the area supervisor and final reports for the following district offices: Fresno, Oakland, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Jose, Santa Rosa, Stockton, and Watsonville.

[Final Report of the Northwest Area Office]. [1946]. [ca. 300 pp.]. Typed.
Consists of final reports of the area office officials, and the following districts: Seattle, Portland, Yakima, and Tacoma.

[Final Report of the Rohwer Relocation Center]. [1946]. 53 folders. Typed.
Consists of final reports written by division, section, and unit heads of the center. Appended to some are issuances and publications.

[Final Reports of the WRA Southern California Area District Offices]. [1946]. 6 binders. Typed.
Consist of the final reports of the following districts prepared by the district relocation officers: Santa Barbara, Santa Ana, Los Angeles, San Diego, and El Centro.

Further Statements Made by the Denver Post in a Series of Articles Regarding the Operation of the Heart Mountain Relocation Center, With Comments by Officials of the War Relocation Authority. n.d. 14 pp. Processed.

History of the North Central Area; War Relocation Authority. By Prudence Ross, Area Supervisor. [1946]. 2 vols. Typed.
Included are exhibits relating to the organization of the area office. Appended to the general history are histories of the following positions, prepared by the incumbents: adjustment adviser, property officer, special relocation officer, agricultural adviser, housing adviser, and reports officer; and histories of the following district offices: Chicago, Des Moines, Greater Illinois, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Omaha, and St. Louis.

History of the W.R.A.: Pearl Harbor to June 30, 1944. By Ruth E. McKee. n.d. 247 pp. Typed.
Preliminary rough draft.

The Hood River, Oregon, Incident. n.d. 25 pp. Processed.
A compilation of news stories and editorials relating to the action of the Hood River Post of the American Legion in erasing from the county war memorial the names of sixteen Americans of Japanese ancestry serving in the United States Army.

*Impounded People; Japanese Americans in the Relocation Centers. [Prepared by E. H. Spicer, Head, Community Analysis Section, and other members of the Section]. 1946. [2], 239 pp. Processed.
An outline of major developments in the process of evacuating the Japanese-Americans and placing them in relocation centers.

Informal Report of the War Relocation Authority. Apr. 20, 1942. 4 pp. Processed.
A brief report on the evacuation of the Japanese from Military Area No. 1 on the Pacific Coast, prepared for members of the Congress.

Instructions for Aliens of Japanese Nationality Leaving Relocation Centers. n.d. 3 pp. Processed.
In English.

Instructions for Aliens of Japanese Nationality Leaving Relocation Centers. Feb. 1945. 4 pp. Processed.
In Japanese.

Japanese-Americans in Relocation Centers. June 1943. 4 pp. Processed.

Jerome Relocation Center; Final Report. 1944. 35 folders. Typed.
Consists of individual division, section, unit, and special reports.

The Leave Program of the War Relocation Authority. Oct. 1, 1944. 18 pp. Processed.

*Legal and Constitutional Phases of the WRA Program. [Prepared by Philip N. Glick and Edwin R. Ferguson.] n.d. [2], 59 pp. Processed.
An analysis of the basic constitutional issues

involved in the evacuation and in the Authority's leave program; a discussion of the legal frame of reference within which the basic policies for center administration were formulated; and a summarization of the organization of the Office of the Solicitor and the work performed in Washington and at each level of operations in the field.

A Memorandum on the Validity of Detention Under the Leave Regulations of the War Relocation Authority. Prepared by the Office of the Solicitor. Jan 1, 1944. 71 pp. Processed.
Summarizes the facts concerning the Government's program of evacuation of persons of Japanese ancestry from military areas on the West coast and the resettlement of evacuees under the leave regulations of the WRA, and presents the legal arguments supporting the constitutionality of the program.

A Message From the Director of the War Relocation Authority. By Dillon S. Myer. n.d. 8 pp. Processed.
Addressed to evacuees on the occasion of the lifting of blanket exclusion orders. Attached is a statement, "Summary of WRA Policies and Procedures for the Final Phase of the Relocation Program." A copy of the message in Japanese (12 pp.) is also appended.

A Message to American Soldiers of Japanese Ancestry. By Dillon S. Myer. n.d. 5 pp. Processed.
A report written after the revocation of the exclusion orders on the progress of the resettlement program.

Myths and Facts About the Japanese Americans. June 1945. 46 pp. Processed.
A pamphlet answering common misconceptions regarding Americans of Japanese ancestry.

The Nation's Press Views West Coast Incidents. May 25, 1945. 15 pp. Processed.
A compilation of news clippings and articles.

New Homes for the Issei. Feb. 1945. 40 pp. Processed.
Written in Japanese, this pamphlet contains thirteen short sketches about families who left the relocation centers and found new homes and work.

New Homes for the Issei. Feb. 1945. 20 pp. Processed.
An English translation of the Japanese language pamphlet of the same title.

New Residents of America; Final Study of Attitudes at the Port Ontario Refugee Shelter. By Allan Markley. Feb 13, 1946. 50 pp. Typed.
[Preliminary reports, which are largely summarizations of interviews with the Shelter refugees, are also available].

Nisei in the War Against Japan. Apr. 1945. 16 pp. Processed.
A compilation of newspaper clippings.

Nisei in Uniform. n.d. 24 pp. Printed.
Issued by the WRA in collaboration with the War Department.

Notes on Occupational Status of Japanese Workers in the United States. Dec. 29, 1942. 3 pp. Processed.

Obligations of Our Heritage. By Dillon S. Myer. Oct. 18, 1943. 4 pp. Processed.
Text of an address given before the Rotary Club of Lawrence, Kans.

Observations on the Emergency Refugee Shelter. Prepared by Dr. Curt Bondy. n.d. 27 pp. Typed.
Mr. Bondy had been asked by the WRA to visit the Shelter as a consultant. The report is based on his visit lasting 4 days, December 30, 1944, to January 2, 1945.

One Thousandth of the Nation. By Dillon S. Myer. Mar. 23, 1944. 8 pp. Processed.
An address presented Mar. 23, 1944, before a joint meeting of civic organizations in Salt Lake City.

The Oswego Experience. By Allan Markley. Feb. 15, 1946. 12 pp. Typed.

*People in Motion; the Postwar Adjustment of the Evacuated Japanese Americans. Prepared by the War Agency Liquidation Unit. n.d. 3, 270 pp. Processed.

Preliminary Report on Representativeness of the Sample Used in Hand Tallies from WRA 26 Records. Prepared by the Relocation Planning Office. Feb. 20, 1943. [7] pp. Typed. Restricted.
The sample referred to was used in the preparation of the "Preliminary Report on Schooling in Japan..." listed below.

Preliminary Report on Schooling in Japan, Religion, Marital Status, and Nativity, Age, and Sex Distributions for 25% Sample of Evacuee Population at Selected Relocation Centers. Prepared by the Relocation Planning Office. Feb. 20, 1943. [54] pp. Typed. Restricted.
A statistical report based on hand tallies made from individual evacuee records (Form WRA 26), for each relocation center. Approximately 25 percent of the population of each center was used in the tallies.

Prevalent Fears in the Tule Lake Community. Sept. 3, 1942. 14 pp. Processed.

Problems of Evacuee Resettlement in California. By Dillon S. Myer. June 19, 1945. 13 pp. Processed.
An address made by Mr. Myer at Eagle Rock, Calif.

Questions and Answers for Evacuees. May 15, 1942. 10 pp. Printed.
Information regarding the relocation program issued by the War Relocation Authority, Regional Office, San Francisco, Calif.

Questions and Answers for Governing Administration and Policy of the Segregation Center. n.d. 6 pp. Processed.

A Quick View of the Japanese American Relocation Program. n.d. 7 pp. Typed.
Manuscript for a proposed pamphlet to be prepared for OWI use.

Racism and Reason. By Dillon S. Myer. Oct. 2, 1944. 9 pp. Processed.
An address delivered at an interfaith meeting sponsored by the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play.

Record of Construction of War Relocation Centers. Prepared by the Engineering Section of the Washington Staff. June 30, 1943. 27, [21] pp. Typed.
A history of the WRA construction program, with a documentary appendix comprised of WRA circular letters relating to construction activities.

Relocating a Farm Population. By Dillon S. Myer. [May 1943]. 6 pp. Typed.
An article prepared for publication in the Extension Service Review.

Relocating a People. n.d. 6 pp. Printed.
An appeal for offers of employment for evacuees.

Relocating Japanese-American Evacuees. May 1942. 20 pp. Processed.
The program of the WRA for the relocation of Japanese aliens and American citizens of Japanese ancestry.

Relocating Japanese Americans. May 1945. 10 pp. Processed.

Relocation Communities for Wartime Evacuees. Sept. 1942. 13 pp. Processed.
A brief description of the relocation centers.

Relocation and the Constitution. Prepared by the Office of the Solicitor and the Office of Reports. Aug. 12, 1942. 4 pp. Processed. Confidential.
Prepared for the use of the WRA staff.

Relocation of Japanese-Americans. May 1943. 11 pp. Printed.
A statement of WRA policies and programs.

Relocation Problems and Policies. By Dillon S. Myer. Mar. 14, 1944. 10 pp. Processed.
An address delivered before the Tuesday Evening Club at Pasadena, Calif.

The Relocation Program. By Dillon S. Myer. Nov. 16, 1943. 10 pp. Processed.
An address delivered before a meeting of State Commanders and State Adjutants of the American Legion in Indianapolis, Ind.

*The Relocation Program. [Prepared by staff members of the Relocation Division]. 1946. 106 pp. Processed.

The Relocation Program: A Guidebook for the Residents of Relocation Centers. May 1943. 16 pp. Printed.

The Relocation Program: A Guidebook for the Residents of Relocation Centers. n.d. 38 pp. Processed.
In Japanese.

Report on Vocational Training and Education above the Secondary School Level at the Projects under the Jurisdiction of the War Relocation Authority. Memorandum from Allen C. Blaisdell, Education Consultant to Dillon S. Myer. n.d. 55 pp. Typed.

Segregation of Persons of Japanese Ancestry in Relocation Centers. Aug. 1943. 16 pp. Printed.

Segregation of Persons of Japanese Ancestry in Tule Lake Relocation Center. Aug. 1943. 16 pp. Printed.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

The Segregation Program; A Statement for Appointed Personnel in WRA Centers. n.d. 10 pp. Processed.

The Segregation Program of WRA. By Dillon S. Myer. n.d. 2 pp. Processed.

A Statement on Handling of Evacuee Property. May 1943. 8 pp. Processed.

Statement to Members of the California Congressional Delegation. By Dillon S. Myer. June 11, 1943. 6 pp. Processed.

Statement of Policy Regarding Segregation. By Dillon S. Myer. n.d. 1 p. Processed.

Statement of Policy Regarding Segregation. By Dillon S. Myer. n.d. 1 p. Processed.
In Japanese.

A Statement of Policy of the War Relocation Authority in Providing Food For Relocation Centers. May 7, 1943. 2 pp. Processed.

A Statement on the Present Policies of the War Relocation Authority. By Dillon S. Myer. May 15, 1945. 4 pp. Processed.
Explains WRA policy for the final phases of the relocation program.

Statement in Response to Senate Resolution 166 Relative to the Treatment of Persons of Japanese Ancestry in Relocation Centers. July 17, 1943. 3 pp. Processed.

A Study Made at Fort Ontario Shelter for Refugees. Prepared by the International Migration Service. June 8, 1945. 24 pp. Typed.
A study and analysis of data gathered at Fort Ontario, undertaken as part of a larger project designed by the International Migration Service to demonstrate the need for detailed data about refugees in camps as bases for constructive planning for their repatriation or resettlement.

Supplementary Comments by the War Relocation Authority on Newspaper Statements Allegedly Made by Representatives of the House Committee on Un-American Activities. n.d. 13 pp. Processed.

Supplementary Information on Events at Tule Lake Center, November 1-4, 1943. Jan. 19, 1944. 3 pp. Processed.

Suplementary Instructions for Alien Deportees. Feb. 1945. 1 pp. Processed.
In Japanese.

Supplementary Instructions for Alien Parolees. Feb. 1945. 1 pp. Processed.
In Japanese.

Supplementary Instructions for Aliens on Short Term Pass. Feb. 1945. 1 pp. Processed.
In Japanese.

A Tenth of a Million People. By Dillon S. Myer. Oct. 26, 1944. 10 pp. Processed.
An address before the Des Moines Adult Education Forum, Des Moines, Iowa.

*Token Shipment: The Story of America's War Refugee Shelter. [Prepared by Edward B. Marks, Jr., Refugee Program Officer.] 1946. [3], 104 pp. Processed.

The Truth About Relocation. By Dillon S. Myer. Aug. 6, 1943. 12 pp. Processed.
An address before a luncheon meeting of the Commonwealth Club in San Francisco, Calif.

Uprooted Americans in Your Community. May 1945. 14 pp. Processed.
An informational pamphlet addressed to public and private agencies serving evacuee resettlers.

"A Voice That Must be Heard." n.d. 14 pp. Processed.
Extracts from statements regarding Americans of Japanese ancestry, by Franklin D. Roosevelt, Henry L. Stimson, Joseph C. Grew, and others.

*WRA: A Story of Human Conservation. Prepared by the War Relocation Authority. Washington, D. C., 1946. xvi, 212 pp. Printed.
The final report of the WRA, prepared largely by M. M. Tozier, chief of the agency's Reports Division.

War Relocation Authority Tentative Policy Statement. May 29, 1942. 16 pp. Processed.
A tentative statement submitted to WRA employees and cooperating agencies for additions or revisions.

The War Relocation Work Corps. May 15, 1942. 14 pp. Printed.
A circular of information for enlistees in the War Relocation Work Corps and their families.

*Wartime Exile: The Exclusion of the Japanese Americans From the West Coast. [Prepared by Ruth E. McKee, WRA Historian]. 1946. [2], 167 pp. Processed.
An account of the life and problems of the Japanese immigrants and their American children on the Pacific coast prior to World War II and of their experiences during the months following Pearl Harbor, culminating in evacuation.

*Wartime Handling of Evacuee Property. [Prepared by Ruth E. McKee, WRA Historian]. [Wash. D.C., 1946]. [2], 113 pp. Processed.

The Welfare Program of the War Relocation Authority, July 1, 1944. 3 pp. Processed.

"What We're Fighting For." n.d. 21 pp. Processed. Statements by US servicemen about Americans of Japanese descent.

When You Leave the Relocation Center. n.d. 9 pp. Processed.

When You Leave a Relocation Center. n.d. 15 pp. Processed.
In Japanese.

Work of the War Relocation Authority. By Dillon S. Myer. [1943]. 6 pp. Processed.
An anniversary statement.

The Wrong Ancestors. June 1943. 11 pp. Processed.
A lecture designed to be illustrated by filmstrips.

Your Job as Reports Officer. Jan. 1943. 21 pp. Processed.

Audiovisual Records
SOUND RECORDINGS
RECORDS OF THE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY
1944-45. 28 items.
Recordings of radio broadcasts concerning the activities of the WRA, the record of Nisei soldiers, and speeches by Dillon S. Myer, Director of the Authority.
BRAY & MURPHY

STILL PICTURES
RECORDS OF THE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY.
1942-45. 12,600 items.
Photographs, 1942-45, made by Dorothea Lange, Hikaru Iwasaki, and others of the property of the Japanese before evacuation and of evacuation activities of the WRA. Photographs of housing, vocational, educational, and recreational facilities at the centers, arranged by subject and by relocation center.
BRAY

MOTION PICTURES. 1942-43. 4 reels.
The records of the War Relocation Authority contain only four titles. "Challenge to Democracy" describes favorably life in the relocation centers used to house Japanese-Americans during the war. It describes living conditions including homes, schools and vocational training, and recreation. It shows also how the Japanese moved freely into the mainstream of American life after their retention periods. "The Way Ahead" pursues a similar theme, showing Japanese-Americans at new jobs in the Midwest. "For Valor" shows General Mark Clark decorating Japanese-American soldiers in Italy. "Go For Broke" is about the training of Japanese-American recruits.
BRAY & MURPHY

National Archives RG 215

RG 215 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WAR SERVICES

Headquarters Records
Records of the Recreation Division
Other Records
30. FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-47. 5 in.
Correspondence, reports, lists, copies of contracts, and Federal Works Agency project summary forms relating mainly to the status of USO operations in foreign countries, the closing of overseas USO clubs, and applications for Federal assistance in the construction and maintenance of recreational facilities. Arranged by country.
PI 132

33. THE JAPANESE POPULATION OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII--ITS RELATIONSHIP TO THE WAR EFFORT. Prepared by the Territorial Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services in Honolulu, T. H., May 21, 1942. 11

pp. Processed.
DI 132

National Archives RG 217

RG 217 RECORDS OF THE US GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Records of the Third Auditor to the Purchase of Camels for the Army. 1855-57.
Lists of men employed relating to the expedition of the USS Supply to Alexandria, Egypt and Smyrna, where men were hired for the expedition and camels purchased.

National Archives RG 218

RG 218 RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

A. General Records
2. INSTRUMENTS OF SURRENDER OF THE JAPANESE ARMED FORCES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. (JAPANESE SURRENDER DOCUMENTS). Sept. 1945. 13 items.
Includes credentials of Japanese signatories.
Reproduced on National Archives Microfilm T-826.
NM 41

3. KOREAN ARMISTICE AGREEMENT OF JUNE 8, 1953, AND THE TEMPORARY AGREEMENT SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE ARMISTICE AGREEMENT OF JULY 27, 1953. 9 items.
Reproduced on National Archives Microfilm T-826.
NM 41

OJCS SUBJECT AND GEOGRAPHIC DECIMAL FILES

1. OJCS SUBJECT AND GEOGRAPHIC DECIMAL FILES, 1942-45. 273 ft.

Box	Subject
2	ABDA area
1	Aboy area
1	Asia
1	Bay of Bengal and J. fleet
4	Bonins
1	British Borneo
25	Burma
2	Celebes
7	Central Pacific
1	Ceylon
37	China
7	Far East
14	Formosa
2	Guam
1	Hainan
8	Honshu
2	Hong Kong
14	India
5	Indochina
2	Iran
28	Japan
1	Java
8	Korea
6	Kyushu
1	Macao
1	Malaysia
1	Manchuria
3	Marshalls
1	Nauru
8	Netherlands East Indies
3	New Caledonia
4	Okinawa
50	Pacific
13	Pacific theater
1	Palau
4	Persia
19	Philippines
7	Ryukyus
1	Society Island
9	Southeast Asia
7	SEAL
4	South Pacific
18	Southwest Pacific
1	Formosa
3	Sumatra
1	Tahiti
34	Thailand
1	Tibet
6	Turkey

2. OJCS SUBJECT AND GEOGRAPHIC DECIMAL FILES, 1946-47. 59 ft.

Subject	No. of Entries
Burma	1
China	2
Taiwan	1
Japan	31
Korea	6
Philippines	1
Pacific	1

3. OJCS SUBJECT AND GEOGRAPHIC DECIMAL FILES, 1948-50. 180 ft.

Subject	No. of Entries
China	6
Taiwan	1
Indonesia	2
Iran	1
Japan	6
Kashmir	1
Korea	4
Pacific	1
Philippines	1
Turkey	1

4. OJCS SUBJECT AND GEOGRAPHIC DECIMAL FILES, 1951-53. 157 ft.

Subject	No. of Entries
Asia	8
Far East	6
Taiwan	1
Iran	1
Japan	8
Korea	20
Philippines	1
Turkey	1

5. OJCS SUBJECT AND GEOGRAPHIC DECIMAL FILES, 1954-56. 152 ft.

Box	Subject
9	Asia
1	China
5	Far East
3	Formosa
1	Iran
2	Japan
8	Korea
2	Philippines
4	Turkey

5A. OJCS SUBJECT AND GEOGRAPHIC DECIMAL FILES, 1957-58.

Box	Subject
2	Asia
1	China
2	Far East
1	Formosa
1	Iran
3	Japan
2	Korea
1	Philippines
1	Turkey

Box	Subject
1	Asia
3	Formosa
1	India
1	Iran
1	Japan
2	Korea

6. RECORDS OF THE COMBINED CIVIL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE, 1942-46

7. CHAIRMAN'S FILES OF ADMIRAL WILLIAM LEAHY, CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, 1942-48. 7 ft.

Box Lists

China. General Stillwell
China. Nelson Report
China. Chiang, Kai-shek
China. 1948
China. 1946-47
CBI. 1945-46
CBI. 1944

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

CBI. French Indochina
Greece and Turkey
Japan. Reparations. Pauley
Japan. MacArthur. 1947-48
Japan. MacArthur. 1946
Japan. Military government. 1946
Japanese naval vessels
Korea. 1948
Korea. 1947
Korea. 1946, 47
Kyushuu Study
Japan. Occupation. 1945
Japanese surrender. 1945
Japanese war criminals
Philippine operations
Southeast Asia. Feb-May, 1945
Turkey
Stalin-Soong conference. 1945
Indonesia and Soviet aims in Asia and Mideast
Rise of Communism in Indonesia. 1948

8. CHAIRMAN'S FILES OF GENERAL OMAR BRADLEY, CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF. 1948-52. 3 ft.

Box Lists

China. 1950
French Indochina. 1950
Indonesia. 1950
Japan. 1950
Korea. 1950
Philippine Republic. 1950
Turkey. 1950
Japanese Peace Treaty. 1905
Wake Island. 1950
French Indochina. 1951
Iran. 1951
Korea (MacArthur hearings). 1951
Philippines. 1951
Turkey. 1951
Japanese Peace Treaty. 1951
China. 1952
Indochina. 1952
Japan. 1952
Korea. 1952
China. 1953
Indochina. 1953
Korea. 1953

8a. CHAIRMAN'S FILES OF ADMIRAL RADFORD, CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF. 1953-57.

Box Lists

Burma
Cambodia
China. 1956
China. 1957
China. 1955
China. Robertson-Radford Talks
China. 1954
China. 1953
India
Indochina. 1953
Indochina. 1954
Indochina. 1955
Indochina. 1956
Iran
Korea. 1957
Korea. 1954
Korea. 1952-53
Moluccas
Pacific (Island Coordinating Group Position Papers). 1953-57
Pakistan. 1956
Pakistan
Philippines. 1956
Thailand
Turkey
Paracel Island
Singapore

9. HISTORIES OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF IN WORLD WAR II

Box Lists

Histories of the JCS, 1942-54.

Reel	Subject
1	1945-47
2	1947-49
3	The Korean War. Part I
4	The Korean War. Part II
5	The Korean War. Part III
6	1950-52

The JCS and the war in Vietnam, 1940-54. History of the JCS in World War II. The war against Japan, vol. I and II, 1 reel.

Microfilm copies available from the Modern Military Branch, National Archives.

10. PAPER INDEXES TO OJCS SUBJECT AND GEOGRAPHIC DECIMAL FILES, 1942-58. 133 ft.

All of these records have evidential value in their documentation of the organization, responsibilities, policies and activities of the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. More importantly, the informational value of these records is immense.

Series 1 is indispensable for a study of Allied strategy during World War II, particularly as it includes the records of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, a joint British-American planning body which participated in the formulation and execution of policies and plans concerning the strategic conduct of the war, the overall program of war requirements, and the allocation of munitions resources and shipping. The US Joint Chiefs of Staff was responsible for the strategic conduct of the war in areas for which the US assumed primary responsibility (e.g. the Pacific) and advised the President regarding military strategy, the requirements, production and allocation of munitions and shipping, and matters of joint Army-Navy policy. The records are particularly valuable for studies of the key strategy decisions for the Allies in World War II and the degree of cooperation among US military services and between Great Britain and the United States in the decision-making process.

Series 2-4 and 7-8 provide much information concerning US strategic considerations and foreign policy in the post-war era, particularly with regard to the development of the Cold War. These records include OJCS recommendations concerning US military planning and requirements, strategic estimates of political and military conditions around the globe and policy recommendations regarding US strategic interests in such areas as the Middle East, Southeast Asia and the Far East. Policy and planning aspects of such events as the Korean War and the French Indochina Conflict are also discussed.

Series 6 consists of records of the Combined Civil Affairs Committee, responsible for the formulation of civil affairs policies in Axis or Axis-held areas occupied by Allied Forces during World War II. The records are especially useful for studies of occupation-policy planning for Japan.

Series 10 duplicates in part the microfilmed indexes (67 reels of positive and 67 reels of negative) already accessioned by the National Archives. Both sets of indexes, however, appear to be necessary to suit our holdings. As the indexes include references to security-classified records, the use of the indexes will have to be restricted to staff use only.

The records in this record group total 1.36 cubic meters 41 cubic feet) and are dated between 1942 and 1953.

Staff Directories
Informations Systems Division
Operations Date Branch

VIETNAM COMBAT REPORTS (1962-1975)

During the Vietnam War, the Joint Chiefs of Staff maintained computerized data about military actions to have rapid retrieval of information on the current military situation. The information in the data base concerning air, land, and sea engagements generally came to JCS from military commanders in the field through the Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV). The MMCS analyzed the information and sent reports to units and groups within JCS and to other Department of Defenses agencies, the Executive Office of the President, the Central Intelligence Agency, the Department of State, and, in some cases, the general public.

Some of these files can be linked with the computerized Indochina Analysis and Evaluation Records prepared by the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Program Analysis and Evaluation in Record Group 330.

DOCUMENTATION RELATING TO THE SITUATION REPORT ARMY FILE (SITRA). 1973. 1.2 m., 4 ft.

Arranged by subject.

Records containing background and technical information consisting of the data field description/code book. Agency documentation is supplemented by National Archives-created items consisting of an introduction to documentation, a record layout, a technical description of the computer tapes (GSA Form 7091), and a sample printout.

COMPUTER TAPES CONTAINING GROUND COMBAT DATA ON THE VIETNAM WAR ("SITUATION ARMY REPORT FILE (SITRA)"). 1966-1973. 20 cm.

Arranged by year, month, and day, thereunder by data type code, thereunder by serial number, and thereunder by corps area and part number. There is

one record for each of the following: small unit combat actions, large unit combat operations, enemy initiated incidents, daily summaries of small unit operations, and weekly statistical summaries of operations.

These tapes concern ground combat operations in South Vietnam and contain data on the size, nationality, location, time, objective or target, and the side initiating the action. This information arrived at or through the Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV) from the field commanders. The purpose of this system was to monitor ground combat operations, to provide information on ground combat operations to JCS and the Department of Defense, and to produce monthly statistical summaries.

Each record includes the following data: nationality of the attaching and attached forces: Universal Transverse Mercator coordinates of action or operation: day and hour of initiation and termination of action: objective of the action and description of it; amount of material lost by each force involved; service and type of aircraft used; friendly/enemy loss ratios for personnel and weapons; and summary totals for enemy attacks, terrorist incidents, sabotage actions, propaganda disseminations, antiaircraft attacks, South Vietnamese Army manpower, and personnel and material losses in each corps area.

DOCUMENTATION RELATING TO THE COMBAT NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT FILE (CONGA). 1966-1973. 10 cm., 1 in.

Arranged by subject.

Records containing background and technical information consisting of a record layout and a codebook. Agency documentation is supplemented by National Archives-created items consisting of an introduction to documentation and a sample printout.

COMPUTER TAPE CONTAINING STATISTICAL DATA ON NAVAL GUNFIRE AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT MISSIONS DURING THE VIETNAM WAR ("COMBAT NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT FILE (CONGA)"). 1966-1973. 61 cm., 2 ft.

Arranged chronologically and thereunder by operation or incident. There is one record per ship operation or incident.

This file concerns naval gunfire and aircraft support activities in South Vietnam and shore bombardment of North Vietnam. Information came from the daily and weekly operations reports through the Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV) to JCS and provided the basis for report to JCS and the Secretary of the Department of Defense.

Each firing mission for a ship is recorded at an individual file record containing the following information: firing date, starting time, ending time, ship unit identification code (UIC), message serial number, ship operation area, target, friendly losses, ordnance expenditures, aircraft sorties, and enemy losses. Data is available by area code (South Vietnam Army Corps zone), province (for South Vietnam only) and Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates.

DOCUMENTATION RELATING TO THE NAVAL SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES FILES (NAVSA). 1966-1972. 10 cm., 1 in.

Arranged by subject.

Records containing background and technical information consisting of a record layout, a codebook, a list of reports generated from the file, and a "Bibliography of US Naval Activity in Vietnam" produced by the Department of the Navy. Agency documentation is supplemented by National Archives-created items consisting of a record layout, and a sample printout.

COMPUTER TAPE CONTAINING DATA ON NAVAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE VIETNAM WAR ("NAVAL SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES FILE (NAVSA)"). 1966-1972. 61 cm., 2 ft.

Arranged by year, month, and day; thereunder by operation; and thereunder by naval unit. There is one record per naval unit per week (some task units were assigned to Operation MARKET TIME and some to Operation GAME WARDEN.

This series contains information on Operations MARKET TIME and GAME WARDEN for the period February 22, 1966, through December 9, 1972. Operation MARKET TIME was concerned with surveillance of the coastline of South Vietnam, while GAME WARDEN dealt with the patrolling of South Vietnamese rivers. Weekly teletype messages arrived at JCS from the Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV) containing information gathered in the field. The file routinely produced ten different reports for military and intelligence agencies.

Each MARKET TIME record includes the following information: surveillance area, numbers of ships detected, inspected, and boarded; the numbers of each type of ship in the surveillance force; the number of merchant ships of each nationality detected; and the number of aircraft patrols of each type. Records of the easternmost area also contain summary data on South Vietnamese naval surveillance activities. Each GAME WARDEN record contains the following information: surveillance area, number of ships detected; ships of each type in the surveillance force; ships involved in incidents (located by Universal Transverse Mercator coordinates) and material personnel losses incurred; and numbers of strikes and mines detonated by helicopter operations.

DOCUMENTATION RELATING TO THE MINE WARFARE ACTIVITIES FILE (MINEA). 1972-1973. 10 cm.

Arranged by subject.

Records containing background and technical information consisting of a record layout, a codebook, and a list of reports generated from the file produced by the Department of the Navy. Agency documentation is supplemented by National Archives-created items consisting of an introduction to documentation, a record layout, and a sample printout.

COMPUTER TAPE CONTAINING INFORMATION ON NAVAL MINE WARFARE ACTIVITIES AGAINST NORTH VIETNAM ("MINE WARFARE ACTIVITIES FILE (MINEA)"). 1972-1973. 61 cm, 2 ft. 1

Arranged alphanumerically by location code of mine laying and thereunder by year, month, and day. There is one record for each location and date of mine seeding.

These records contain data from two military operations, LINEBACKER and POCKET MONEY, which covered all mining operations conducted against North Vietnam from May 1972 to January 1973. The objective of LINEBACKER was to block interior waterways and to prevent the construction of bridges over the waterways. Operation POCKET MONEY was the code name for the mining of Haiphong and other North Vietnamese harbors. The Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV) received the information from the field and transmitted daily teletype messages to JCS.

In addition to reporting on the progress of the war, JCS used this MINEA file in the prosecution of the war. During the period of mining, the file determined which areas needed "reseeding". After the peace agreement, the file provided the data to determine where mine sweeps were necessary to deactivate the explosives. Finally, one of the initial purposes of MINEA was to serve as a model for all future mining situations.

Each record includes the location of mine seeding; the activation and "safe" date of each string of mines laid; the number of mines of each type and sensitivity of each string; the Universal Transverse Mercator grid coordinates and the Latitude and Longitude of each end of each string; and the type of aircraft delivering the string.

DOCUMENTATION RELATING TO THE COMBAT AIR SUMMARY FILE (OPREA). 1962-1973. 20 cm., 1 in.

Arranged by subject.

Records containing background and technical information consisting of a record layout and a data dictionary/codebook. Agency documentation is supplemented by National Archives-created items consisting of an introduction to documentation and a sample printout.

COMPUTER TAPE CONTAINING STATISTICAL DATA ON AIRCRAFT MISSIONS DURING THE VIETNAM WAR ("COMBAT AIR SUMMARY FILE (OPREA)") 1962-1973. 10.1 m., 33 ft.

Arranged chronologically and thereunder by aircraft sortie. There is one record for each sortie.

These records contain reports on air activity, whether combat or non-combat, of the United States and Vietnamese Air Force. JCS received this information on a daily basis from the Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV). As a result of immediate processing, MACS could provide current information on the progress of air missions and the war to JCS, the Secretary of Defense, and, in some cases, the general public.

Each record contains the date and location of the mission, time and information on the type(s) and number of aircraft used; flying time; missions cancelled due to weather; aircraft and crew losses; and number of sorties flown over specified areas.

DOCUMENTATION RELATING TO THE COMBAT ACTIVITIES FILE (CACTA). 1970. 2.1 m., 7 ft.

Arranged by subject.

Records containing background and technical information consisting of data field descriptions, codebook, and a list of reports generated by the file. Agency documentation is supplemented by National Archives-created items consisting of an introduction to documentation, record layout, and a sample printout.

COMPUTER TAPES CONTAINING COMBAT AIR MISSION DATA FROM THE VIETNAM WAR ("COMBAT ACTIVITIES FILE (CACTA)") 1965-1970. 1.8 m., 6 ft.

Arranged by year, month, and day; thereunder by

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

mission number, thereunder by sortie, and thereunder by the following information or events where applicable: enemy defenses encountered, missiles encountered, load (ordnance) data, results of sortie, air incidents, and narrative comment. There is one record for each sortie and for any additional information/event within the sortie. For example, if a sortie encountered more than one set of enemy defenses, or more than one missile attack, the second incident would occupy a separate record.

This file contains information on combat air activities in Southeast Asia of the United States Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps, Vietnamese Air Force, and, to a limited extent, US Army and Marine helicopter units. This information came to JCS from the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC) and Commander-in-Chief, Strategic Air Command (CINCSAC) which had processed the daily squadron re-briefing reports in the field. In this manner, NMCS provided monthly reports on air combat missions to units in JCS, Department of Defense, and Central Intelligence Agency.

Each record includes the following information: date; mission number; branch of service; aircraft type and model; target date (e.g., type, location by UTM coordinates, and number of targets); enemy defense positions and types; missile encounters; load data (e.g., type, quantity classification and weight of ordnance carried by aircraft); sortie results; air incidents; and narrative comments.

DOCUMENTATION RELATING TO THE SOUTHEAST ASIA DATA BASE (SEADAB). 1975. 2.1 m., 7 ft.

Arranged by subject.

Records containing background and technical information consisting of data field descriptions, codebook, and a list of reports generated by the file. Agency documentation is supplemented by National Archives-created items consisting of an introduction of documentation, record layout, and a sample printout.

COMPUTER TAPES CONTAINING COMBAT AIR MISSION DATA FROM THE VIETNAM WAR ("SOUTHEAST ASIA DATA BASE (SEADAB)"). 1970-1975. 1.2 m., 4 ft.

Arranged by year, month, and day, thereunder by mission number, thereunder by successive targets attacked. There is one record for each target.

This series contains information on combat air activities in Southeast Asia of the United States Air Force, Navy, and Marines, and South Vietnamese, Laotian and Cambodian Air Forces. This information came to JCS from the 7th Air Force which had processed the daily squadron de-briefing reports from the field. As with the "Combat Activities File (CACTA)" which covered an earlier time period, NMCS provided reports on air combat missions to units in JCS and the Department of Defense.

Each record includes the following information: date; mission number; country in which mission was flown; service (US Air Force, Laotian Air Force, and others); aircraft type and model; number of aircraft on mission; mission function; target date (e.g., type, location by UTM grid coordinates, number of targets, result of attack); and load data (e.g., type, quantity, classification and weight of ordnance carried by aircraft).

DOCUMENTATION RELATING TO THE RVN INCIDENTS FILE (INCDA). 1975. 61 cm., 2 ft.

Arranged by subject.

Records containing background and technical information consisting of code sheets. Agency documentation is supplemented by National Archives-created items consisting of an introduction is documentation, a record layout, a technical description of the computer tape (GSA Form 7091), and a sample printout.

COMPUTER TAPE CONTAINING DATA ON CEASE-FIRE VIOLATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM ("RVN INCIDENTS FILE (INCDA)"). 1973-1975. 61 cm, 2 ft. 1

Arranged by year, month, and day, and thereunder by locally assigned report sequence number. There is one record for each incident.

This series contains information on the cease-fire violations in South Vietnam after the Paris Peace Agreement in January 1973. This data came from daily and weekly operations reports to the South Vietnamese Army (ARVN) Headquarters which the Defense Attache Office (DAO) in Saigon forwarded to JCS. This information produced several weekly statistical summary reports and provided the basis for the allegations of US officials that North Vietnam and Viet Cong units were not complying with the cease-fire provisions of the Paris Peace Agreement.

Each record includes the following data: category of incident; type of action; time and date of incident initiation and termination; Universal Transverse Mercator coordinates of incident; identification of the attacked and attacking forces and other forces involved in the incident; and number of personnel and amount of material lost by each force involved.

DOCUMENTATION RELATING TO THE SOUTHEAST ASIA CASUALTY FILE (SEACA). 1975. 2.1 m., 7 ft.

Arranged by subject.

Records containing background and technical information consisting of data field descriptions, code book, and a list of reports generated by the file. Agency documentation is supplemented by National Archives-created items consisting of an introduction to documentation, record layout, and a sample printout of the file.

COMPUTER TAPES CONTAINING VIETNAMESE CASUALTY DATA DURING THE 1973-75 CEASEFIRE PERIOD ("SOUTHEAST ASIA CASUALTY FILE (SEACA)") 1973-1975. 5.2 m., 17 ft.

Arranged by year, month, and day. There is one record for each casualty report.

This file contains information on the numbers of military and civilian casualties from the beginning of the Vietnamese ceasefire in January 1973 to the fall of Saigon in April 1975. The Department of Defense used this information to support continued Congressional funding of the South Vietnamese war effort and to protest the extent of ceasefire violations at press briefings and at the Paris peace talks.

Each record contains the following information: date; whether casualties were South Vietnamese Army (ARVN), civilian, or enemy; military region in which casualties occurred; type of casualty (killed, wounded, missing, abducted (for civilian), or detained (for North Vietnamese/Viet Cong)); and number of casualties reported.

National Archives RG 220

RG 220 RECORDS OF PRESIDENTIAL COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS

American War Production Mission in China. 1944-5.

1. GENERAL RECORDS, AUG. 1944-DEC. 1945. 8 ft.

Correspondence, memoranda, cables, reports, and related materials documenting the organization, administration, and operations of the Mission. The records relate to the establishment of a Chinese War Production Board; program planning and reporting for Free China's factories, mines, arsenals, and other producing units; the stepping up of production of coal and coke, iron and steel, nonferrous metals, chemicals, liquid fuels, and other items essential to the war effort; and the forming of various Chinese War Production Board committees. Included in the file are correspondence between Edwin A. Locke, Jr., and James A. Jacobson, and between Mr. Locke and other Mission members, correspondence concerning the termination of the American Production Mission, the diary and log of the Hurley-Nelson Mission, the diary of the first Nelson Mission to China, and minutes of meetings held at the American Embassy in Chungking. Folder headings and subheadings as follows ... Agriculture and Forestry ... Production Reporting.
PI 88

2. REPORTS FROM CHUNGKING. NOV. 1944-OCT. 1945. 2 ft.

Weekly statements prepared by Mission deputies in Chungking, reporting developments and activities of the Mission. Each report is accompanied by enclosures, such as memoranda between Chinese officials and representatives of United States Government agencies in China; reviews of progress by activity groups; Chinese statistics on resources, expenditures, production and requirements, and copies of reports from United States manufacturers concerning the availability of materials. Arranged numerically, 1-62.
PI 88

4. CONFERENCE NOTES. AUG. 1944-OCT. 1945. 4 in.

Copies of notes on conferences of Mission deputies and staff members with Chinese committees and officials and United States officials concerning the establishing of the Chinese War Production Board and means of increasing Chinese production of essential war materials. Arranged chronologically.
PI 88

5. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WAR PRODUCTION MISSION IN CHINA, COPY NO. 7. 1944-45. 1 vol., 2 in.

The history was compiled by Mrs. Mabel Taylor Gregg, consulting research analyst to Edwin A. Locke, Jr. It is divided into four parts as follows: Part 1, Background, Organization, and General Operations; Part 2, Summaries of Individual Industry and Special

Programs; Part 3, Climax and Curtain; Part 4, Copies of Documents.
PI 88

6. MICROFILM COPIES OF RECORDS OF THE MISSION SPECIALISTS. 1944-45. 9 reels.
Correspondence between the specialists and the Chinese War Production Board and its advisory committee and subcommittee members; reports on trips to inspect Chinese factories, mines, and arsenals; reports on progress, supply, and requirements of the industries sponsored by the Chinese War Production Board; and minutes of the Board. The paper records from which these copies were made appear to have been accumulated by the Mission specialists, and they do not appear to be duplicated in the general records of the Mission (entry 1). A few of them predate the American War Production Mission in China. The whereabouts of the paper records is not known. The series is neither arranged nor indexed, and as many as four duplicates of one document may be found in it.
PI 88

7. PUBLICATIONS, 1941-1945. 6 in.
Copies of publications collected by the Mission for use in the overall study of China. A list of them appears as appendix II of the inventory. Arranged in accordance with the list.
PI 88

Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions and Boards
War refugee war boards. 1944-45.
The Department of States designated special attaches on war refugee matters to US Embassies in Turkey, etc.

National Archives RG 224

RG 224 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE LABOR OF THE WAR FOOD ADMINISTRATION

Records of the Office of Labor
Correspondence
1. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. MAR. - JULY 1943. 13 ft.
Letters received and copies of letters sent, together with such related records as reports and memoranda, centrally maintained by the Agricultural Labor Administration and the Office of Labor. These records relate largely to efforts of the Department of Agriculture to unify and integrate more closely its responsibilities in the farm-labor program assigned to it by Executive Orders 9280, 9322, and 9334, and various directives of the Office of Economic Stabilization and the War Manpower Commission. Under the subject headings Army, Cooperation, Farm Labor, Reports, and Suggestions they include substantial amounts of material on such matters as policies and procedures governing the deferment and release from military service of farm workers and workers in food industries, cooperation of State agricultural colleges in the Government's farm-labor program, interest of nonfarm groups in this program, importation and utilization of foreign agricultural laborers, sources and availability of domestic farm workers, and plans and suggestions to increase the recruitment and utilization of farm workers. Subjects include: Farm Labor, Chinese, Korean, Japanese, Japanese evacuates as farm laborers.
PI 51

National Archives RG 226

RG 226 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES

The Department of State's authorization must be obtained before individuals are permitted access to the records described in the inventory.

Textual Records of the Office of Strategic Services
I. Records of the Research and Analysis Branch
The main function of the Branch was the procurement and processing of all types of intelligence required for operations or requested by the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the armed forces, and other Government agencies authorized to receive and make use of intelligence. The Branch also was responsible for the preparation of studies, maps, charts, and other graphic materials based on accumulated knowledge.
The Branch was organized along both geographic and functional lines. The geograpic divisions covered the areas of Europe-Africa, the Far East, Latin America, and the Soviet Union. The functional units included the Central Information Division, which was the repository for intelligence documents obtained by all branches of OSS and from other intelligence agencies, except those documents requiring special security measures provided by the Registry of OSS.

A. Office of the Chief, 1941-46
1. Correspondence
1. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-46. 10 ft.
Arranged by subject.
NM 54

1. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE CIVIL AFFAIRS STAGING AREA (CASA) OUTPOST AT THE PRESIDIO, MONTEREY, CALIF. 1945. 10 in.
Arranged according to incoming and outgoing subseries and thereunder chronologically.
NM 54

2. Cablegrams
3. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CABLEGRAMS RECEIVED BY THE COORDINATOR OF INFORMATION. 1941-42. 5 in.
Arranged by place of origin and thereunder chronologically.
NM 54

4. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED DESPATCHES RECEIVED FROM NEUTRAL FOREIGN POSTS. 1941-42. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of post from which received and thereunder chronologically.
NM 54

5. "MOST SECRET" CABLEGRAMS RECEIVED FROM OSS OUTPOSTS. 1942-44. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of post from which received and thereunder chronologically in two subseries: cablegrams relating to shipping and cablegrams relating to all other matters.
NM 54

6. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CABLEGRAMS SENT TO AND RECEIVED FROM OSS OUTPOSTS. 1944-46. 6 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of outpost and thereunder chronologically.
NM 54

3. Reports
8. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INFORMATION STUDIES AND REPORTS CONCERNING POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL, AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES ("R AND A REPORTS"). 1941-46. 28 ft.
Arranged generally in chronological order and numbered. Some unarranged reports at end of series.
NM 54

10. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REPORTS OF THE JOINT PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE COMMITTEE. 1942. 5 in.
Arranged by subject.
NM 54

B. Divisions, 1940-46
1. Central Information Division
14. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEXES TO SERIES 16. 409 ft.
Arranged alphabetically in three subseries: (1) by name of person; (2) by name of country; and (3) by subject. Under each name or subject within each subseries the cards are arranged according to a numerical classification scheme. A guide to the scheme is at the beginning of the series.
NM 54

15. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED DESCRIPTIVE LISTS ("ACCESSION LISTS") OF INTELLIGENCE REPORTS IN SERIES 16. Sept. 22, 1941-Aug. 2, 1945. 19 binders. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date of list and thereunder numerically.
NM 54

16. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REPORTS ("REGULAR" SERIES). 1941-45. 503 ft.
Arranged numerically. For name and subject indexes, see series 14. About 90 oversize (bulky) documents at end of series. For descriptive lists of reports, see series 15.
NM 54

17. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 19, 21, AND 23. 117 ft.
Arranged alphabetically in three subseries: (1) by name of person; (2) by name of country; and (3) by subject. Under each name or subject within each subseries the cards are arranged according to a numerical classification scheme. A guide to the scheme is

Centre for the Arts

at the beginning of series 14.
NM 54

18. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED DESCRIPTIVE LISTS ("ACCESSION LISTS") OF INTELLIGENCE REPORTS IN SERIES 19. Jan. 25, 1944-May 13, 1946. 6 binders. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date of list and thereunder numerically.
NM 54

19. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REPORTS ("XL" SERIES). 1941-46. 185 FT.
Arranged numerically. These reports were maintained apart from the "regular" series because their circulation was limited to specific offices or individuals. For name and subject indexes, see series 17. For descriptive lists of reports, see series 18.
NM 54

20. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED DESCRIPTIVE LISTS ("ACCESSION LISTS") OF INTELLIGENCE REPORTS IN SERIES 21. Nov. 24, 1942-Sept. 7, 1945. 11 binders. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically by date of list and thereunder numerically.
NM 54

21. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REPORTS ("L" SERIES). 1942-45. 135 ft.
Arranged numerically. The reports in this series ordinarily were not circulated and access to them was more limited than to those in the "Regular" and "XL" series. For name and subject indexes, see series 17. For descriptive lists of reports, see series 20.
NM 54

22. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED DESCRIPTIVE LISTS ("ACCESSION LISTS") OF INTELLIGENCE REPORTS IN SERIES 23. June 25, 1943-Aug. 30, 1945. 3 binders. 8 in.
Arranged chronologically by date of list and thereunder numerically.
NM 54

23. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REPORTS RELATING TO ENEMY LOGISTICS ("ORDER OF BATTLE" SERIES). 1942-45. 63 ft.
Arranged numerically. For name and subject indexes, see series 17. For descriptive lists of reports, see series 22.
NM 54

25. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED REPORTS OF INTERVIEWS OF ALIEN REFUGEES RESIDING IN THE UNITED STATES CONDUCTED BY THE SURVEY OF FOREIGN EXPERTS. 1942-43. 4 ft.
Arranged numerically. A few unarranged records of the survey are at the end of the series.
NM 54

26. CROSS-REFERENCE CARDS TO UNIDENTIFIED REPORTS RELATING TO EUROPEAN AND ASIAN COUNTRIES. 1942-45. 28 ft.
NM 54

4. Far East Division
53. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE WITH OSS OUTPOSTS. 1942-46. 3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of outpost.
NM 54

54. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED RECORDS. 1944-45. 5 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 54

55. REPORTS RELATING TO AFFAIRS AND CONDITIONS IN CHINA AND IN FORMOSA. 1941-46. 2 ft.
Arranged by subject.
NM 54

4. Interdepartmental Committee for the Acquisition of Foreign Publications, 1942-45
The Research and Analysis Branch was responsible for the activities of the Interdepartmental Committee for the Acquisition of Foreign Publications. This unit, which was sponsored and financed by the OSS, collected (often in the form of microfilm copies) foreign newspapers, periodicals, books, technical and trade journals, and other library materials and in this way served all Government agencies interested in foreign publications.

1. New Delhi, India, Outpost
61. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE. 1944-45. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 54

62. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INFORMATIONAL AND INTELLIGENCE REPORTS RELATING TO CONDITIONS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. 1944-45. 10 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of country or subject to which the report relates.
NM 54

F. Field Offices, 1942-45.
3. China Theater of Operations
84. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE. 1944-45. 10 in.
Arranged by subject.
NM 54

III. Records of the Foreign Nationalities Branch, 1941-45
The Branch maintained contact with "hyphenated nationality groups" in the United States and analyzed, indexed, and processed information gathered from them for dissemination to planning and operating branches of the OSS, to the State Department, and to other Government agencies.

86. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE. 1941-45. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 54

Audiovisual records

STILL PICTURES
Still pictures and industrial development in China, Japan and the Philippine Islands before World War II.
GNAUS

MOTION PICTURES, 1942-45. 24 reels
There are very few films among the records of this office. One of them is the long version (83 min.) of December 7th made in cooperation with the Navy Department, under the direction of John Ford. December 7th combines staged and actual footage of the attack on Pearl Harbor. It highlights the accomplishments of Hawaii before the war. Another subject is Japanese Behavior an attempt to explain the psychology and living habits of the Japanese people. Geography of Japan and Natural Resources of Japan try to analyze Japan's ability to wage modern war.
BRAY & MURPHY

National Archives RG 229

RG 229 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Records relating to Basic Economy and Development Programs. Ca. 1940-45.
The reports and correspondence on cinchona emphasize the relation of the US need for quinine during the war to the tight world monopoly held by the Dutch cartel known as the Kina Bureau. These records give a bleak forecast of the long-range export market possibilities for Latin American cinchona because of the high cost of collecting the wild bark and its inferiority in alkaloid content to the plantation-grown product of Indonesia.
ULIBARRI

National Archives RG 233

RG 233 RECORDS OF THE US HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

26th Congress, 1839-41.
310. PETITIONS... 22 FT.
Committee on Manufactures. Duty on silk.
PI 113

30th Congress, 1847-49.
364. COMMITTEE REPORTS AND PAPERS. 9 ft.
Committee on Naval Affairs. Steamer communication with China.
PI 113

32d Congress, 1851-53.
393. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS... 15 ft.
Committee on Ways and Means. Tariff on raw silk.
PI 113

34th Congress, 1853-55.
419. COMMITTEE REPORTS AND PAPERS. 18 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Printed copy of Regulations for the Consular Courts of the United States in China.
PI 113

36th Congress, 1859-61.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

449. COMMITTEE REPORTS AND PAPERS, 13 ft.
Committee on Commerce. The coolie trade.
PI 113

37th Congress, 1861-63.
467. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS... 17 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Claim of Townsend Harris,... of the United States.
PI 113

39th Congress, 1865-67.
491. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 21 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Relations with Fiji.
PI 113

40th Congress, 1867-69.
504. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 27 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Proposed location of an American college at Peking.
Committee on Ways and Means. Custom frauds... silk imports.
PI 113

41st Congress, 1869-71.
518. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 23 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Complaint against the United States Consul at Yokohama, Japan.
PI 113

42d Congress, 1871-73.
538. PETITIONS AND MEMORIAL... 15 FT.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Chinese immigration.
PI 113

43d Congress, 1873-75.
546. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 65 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Chinese immigration and consular courts in China.
PI 113

44th Congress, 1875-77.
558. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 42 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Conduct of George F. Seward, US Minister to China and Turkish affairs.
Committee on Ways and Means. Silk and tea.
PI 113

45th Congress, 1877-79.
572. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 77 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Japan indemnity fund.
Committee on Education and Labor. Prohibition of Chinese immigration.
PI 113

46th Congress, 1879-81.
COMMITTEE PAPERS, 103 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Japanese indemnity fund.

591. IMPEACHMENT OF GEORGE F. SEWARD... AT SHANGHAI.
PI 113

47th Congress, 1881-83.
601. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS... 40 ft.
Committee on Ways and Means. Tanned goat and sheep skins from India and tea.
PI 113

48th Congress, 1883-85.
610. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 38 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Chinese immigration, gift of land for legation at Tokyo and suppression of the opium traffic.
PI 113

612. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS... 54 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Restriction of Chinese immigration.
PI 113

49th Congress, 1885-86.
623. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 40 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Papers relating to American and Chinese relations, Japanese and Korean relations.
PI 113

624. ORIGINAL OF PRINTED HOUSE DOCUMENTS. 281 vols. 69 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Chinese immigration.
PI 113

50th Congress, 1887-89.
635. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 60 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Affairs in Samoa and restriction of Chinese immigration.
PI 113

51st Congress, 1889-91.
648. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 59 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Chinese exclusion.
PI 113

650. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS... 64 ft.
Select Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Chinese exclusion; restrictions of immigration.
PI 113

52d Congress, 1891-93.
661. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 70 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Chinese immigration.
PI 113

663. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS... 43 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Chinese immigration.
Select Committee on Immigration and Naturalization Exclusion of Chinese immigrants.
PI 113

53d Congress, 1893-95.
674. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS... 50 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Chinese exclusion.
PI 113

54th Congress, 1895-97.
686. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 75 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Atrocities committed upon the Armenians by the Turks.
PI 113

55th Congress, 1897-99.
697. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 62 ft.
Committee on Ways and Means. Jute, silk and tea.
PI 113

699. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS... 45 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. The Philippines and Turkey.
Committee on the Territories. Philippine Islands.
PI 113

56th Congress, 1899-1901.
710. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 25 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Trade relations with China and Japan.
PI 113

57th Congress, 1901-03.
719. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 60 ft.
Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Chinese exclusion and hearings.
PI 113

721. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 35 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Chinese exclusion.
Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Chinese exclusion and immigration restrictions.
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Trade with the Orient.
Committee on the Judiciary. Chinese exclusion.
Committee on Labor. Chinese exclusion.
PI 113

58th Congress, 1903-05.
730. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 40 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine affairs.
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Regulation of the Shipping trade between the United States and the Philippines.
PI 113

59th Congress, 1905-07.
742. COMMITTEE, 57 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Affairs.
Committee on Pensions. Philippine Scouts.
PI 113

744. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 32 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Creation of a federal court in the Orient. Exclusion of Chinese, Japanese and Koreans. Japanese segregation in the schools of San Francisco.
Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Chinese immigration.
Committee on Military Affairs. Travel pay of Philippine volunteer officers.
Committee on Ways and Means. Philippine sugar and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

tobacco.
PI 113

60th Congress, 1907-09.
753. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 27 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Far East.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippines. Special report of William H. Taft to the President. Philippines, Supplemental Secretary of War. Report on Church Claims.
PI 113

755. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 15 ft.
Committee on Immigration and Naturalization.
Committee on Insular Affairs. The Philippines.
PI 113

61st Congress, 1909-11.
771. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 70 ft.
Committee on Ways and Means. Cigars and Tobacco from the Philippines.
PI 113

784. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 66 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs, Philippines.
PI 113

786. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 60 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Recognition of the Republic of China.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine friar lands. Philippine independence.
PI 113

63d Congress, 1913-15.
798. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 59 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippines.
PI 113

800. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 60 ft.
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Trade Conditions in China.
Committee on Ways and Means. Philippine cigars and tobacco.
PI 113

64th Congress, 1915-17. 40 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippines.
PI 113

811. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 35 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippines.
Committee on Pensions. Pensions for survivors of the War with Spain, the Philippine Insurrection and the China Relief Expedition.
PI 113

66th Congress, 1919-21.
836. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 58 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Armenia, China, Japan and the Shantung Province. Deportation of members of the Hindustan Gadar Party in the United States. Korea.

67th Congress, 1921-23.
846. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 61 ft.
Committee on Foreign Affairs. Far East.
Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Japanese immigration.
PI 113

848. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 38 ft.
Commitee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. China Trade acts.
PI 113

68th Congress, 1923-25.
857. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 43 ft.
Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Japanese exclusion.
PI 113

859. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 27 ft.
Committee on Naval Affairs. Navy strength under disarmament treaty.
PI 113

69th Congress, 1925-27.
869. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 35 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Islands. Samoan Islands.
PI 113

70th Congress, 1927-29.
882. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 37 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippines.
PI 113

884. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 12 ft.
Committee on Pensions. Pensions to soldiers, sailors and nurses of the war with Spain, the Philippine Insurrection, and the China Relief Expedition.
PI 113

71st Congress, 1929-31.
893. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 52 ft.
Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Immigration of Filipinos, Japanese and Mexicans.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Islands. Samoa.
PI 113

895. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 13 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine independence.
PI 113

72d Congress, 1931-33.
905. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 38 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Islands. Samoa.
PI 113

73d Congress, 1933-34.
919. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 330 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Islands.
PI 113

74th Congress, 1935-36.
933. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 60 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Islands. Samoa.
PI 113

935. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 60 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Affairs.
PI 113

75th Congress, 1937-38.
946. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 38 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Islands.
PI 113

948. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 26 FT.
Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Citizenship for Filipino War veterans.
Committee on Military Affairs. Philippine Islands.
PI 113

76th Congress, 1939-41.
959. COMMITTEE PAPERS. 215 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Islands.
PI 113

961. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 25 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Islands.
PI 113

Select Committee of the House of Representatives Investigating National Defense Migration, 1940-43.

3. RECORDS RELATING TO THE HEARINGS ON THE EVACUATION OF ENEMY ALIENS AND OTHER PERSONS FROM THE PACIFIC COAST. Feb. - Aug. 1942. 11 in.
The records in this series resulted from the open hearings held intermittently between Feb. 21 and Mar. 12, 1942, in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, and Seattle to inquire into the total number of persons involved in the evacuation, the liquidation of their property holdings, the protection of their property against fraud, forced sales, and other unfair practices, costs of their transportation, the availability of relocation sites, and related

Digitized for Microfilm

questions. The records include prepared statements submitted for the record of the committee by witnesses appearing at the hearings; correspondence with residents on the west coast who expressed their views on the proposal of the Federal Government to evacuate enemy aliens and others from areas on the Pacific coast; correspondence with Federal agencies, officials of western States, and other persons, relating to problems incident to the forced evacuation or to the committee's investigation; memoranda concerning staff preparations for the hearings; informational materials; press releases of the committee; and petitions signed by communicants of Japanese Christian churches in California, avowing the loyalty of the signatories to the United States. Arranged by subject.
PI 71

23. NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS. Apr. 1940 - Jan. 1943. 1 ft.
Clippings or photostats of clippings of news articles, feature articles, and editorials from newspapers published throughout the country, relating mainly to the migration of workers in the United States, defense production, the evacuation from the Pacific coast area of persons of Japanese descent, and activities of the committee. Arranged chronologically.
PI 71

APPENDIX I
Published Hearings and Reports
of the Select Committee

Hearings on National Defense Migration
and the Evacuation of Japanese and
Others From Prohibited Military Zones

Part	Place	Date
12	San Diego, Calif.	June 12 and 13, 1941
13	Hartford, Conn.	June 24 and 25, 1941
14	Trenton, N. J.	June 27 and 28, 1941
15	Baltimore, Md.	July 1 and 2, 1941
16	Washington, D. C.	July 15-17, 1941
17	Washington, D. C.	July 18, 19, and 21, 1941
18	Detroit, Mich. (Industrial Section)	Sept. 23-25, 1941
19	Detroit, Mich. (Agricultural Section)	Sept. 23-25, 1941
20	Washington, D. C.	Oct. 28 and 29, 1941
21	Hastings, Nebr.	Nov. 24, 1941
22	Omaha, Nebr.	Nov. 25, 1941
23	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 26 and 27, 1941
24	Washington, D. C.	Dec. 22 and 23, 1941
25	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 13-15, 1942
26	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 19, 1942
27	Washington, D. C.	Feb. 3, 4, and 11, 1942
28	Washington, D. C.	Feb. 12 and 23, 1942
29	San Francisco, Calif.	Feb. 21 and 23, 1942
30	Portland, Oreg., and Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 26 and 28 and Mar. 2, 1942
31	Los Angeles and San Francisco, Calif.	Mar. 6, 7, and 12, 1942
32	Huntsville, Ala.	May 7 and 8, 1942
33	Washington, with Fla. & N. J. Supplement	May 22 and June 11 and 19, 1942
34	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 15-17, 1942

Reports on National Defense Migration
and the Evacuation of Japanese and
Others From Prohibited Military Zones

H. Rept. No. 1286, 77th Cong., 1st sess. (first interim report)
H. Rept. No. 1553, 77th Cong., 1st sess. (second interim report: Recommendations on Full Utilization of America's Industrial Capacity and Labor Supply in the War Effort)
H. Rept. No. 1879, 77th Cong., 2d sess. (third interim report: On the Need for a Single Procurement Agency to Effect All-Out War Production and Achieve Full Use of Labor Supply. Mar. 9, 1942)
H. Rept. No. 1911, 77th Cong., 2d sess. (Preliminary Report and Recommendations on Problems of Evacuation of Citizens and Aliens From Military Areas. Mar. 19, 1942)
H. Rept. No. 2124, 77th Cong., 2d sess. (fourth interim report: Findings and Recommendations on Evacuation of Enemy Aliens and Others From Prohibited Military Zones. May 13, 1942)
H. Rept. No. 2396, 77th Cong., 2d sess. (fifth interim report: Recommendations on the Mobilization of Manpower for the All-Out War Effort. Aug. 10, 1942)
H. Rept. No. 2589, 77th Cong., 2d sess. (sixth interim report: Changes Needed for Effective Mobilization of Manpower. Oct. 20, 1942)
H. Rept. No. 3, 78th Cong., 1st sess. (final report)

77th Congress, 1941-42
972. COMMITTEE PAPERS, 65 ft.
Committee on Insular Affairs. Philippine Islands.
PI 113

Select Committee of the House of Representatives to Investigate Airaccidents 1941-43. Oct. - Dec. 1941. 1 ft.

3. RECORDS RELATING TO THE COMMITTEE'S LATIN AMERICA TOUR. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 1 ft.
Records resulting from a tour of Latin American countries made by Representatives Nichols, Kleberg, Dirksen, and Hinshaw between October 12 and November 10, 1941, to study "one, the safety and the comparative safety of air travel on the American owned and operated lines running through the Latin-American countries; and, two, the possibilities of South and Central America as an outlet for our air commerce," and to determine incidentally, "what detrimental effect, if any, the operation of foreign commercial air lines in Latin America was having on our hemispheric and national defense." Folder headings include Japanese fifth column.
PI 67

78th Congress, 1943-44.
986. PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS, RESOLUTIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE REFERRED TO COMMITTEES. 46 ft.
Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. Japanese Americans.
Committee on Military Affairs. Japanese-Americans.
PI 113

79th Congress, 1945-46.

Select Committee of the House of Representatives on Post-War Military Policy 1944-46.

1. RECORDS OF THE COMMITTEE. MAR 1944-JULY 1945.
Includes folder "Civil Affairs Handbook -- East Caroline Islands," Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Navy Department, Feb. 21, 1944.
PI 70

80th Congress, 1947-48.

Select Committee of the House of Representatives on Foreign Aid, 1947-48.

8. RECORDS RELATING TO THE COMMITTEE ON EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. Aug. 1947-Oct. 1947. 3 ft.
Mimeographed copies of reports to the Committee on European Economic Cooperation from Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom, dealing mainly with situations in these countries with respect to food and agriculture, fuel and power, iron and steel, destruction and damage as a result of war, internal reconstruction, transportation, manpower, and timber.
PI 111

National Archives RG 234

RG 234 RECORDS OF RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION, 1932-1964

Office of the Controller-treasurer
51. GENERAL RECORDS OF THE CONTROLLER-TREASURER. 1935-54. 1 ft.
Arranged by subject and type of record.
Tables, memorandums, and correspondence relating to interest paid the US Treasury on funds borrowed by the RFC and advanced in the form of relief to States, territories, and local governmental units; tables showing capital stock of wartime RTC subsidiaries and interest on loans advanced to them by the RFC; resolutions of the RFC's Board of Directors and computations relating to loans advanced by the RFC to the Republic of China and the Soviet Union; schedule of earnings on loans and investments to other Government agencies; and reports on securities in possession of the RFC in 1947 with their market values, the settlement of RFC's accounts with the Public Works Administration, and taxes paid on real property owned by the RFC in 1953.
PI 173

54. ORIGINAL AGREEMENTS AND DOCUMENTS AND RELATED CORRESPONDENCE, 1933-54. 5 ft.

Indian Cultural Centre for the Arts

Arranged by type of material and thereunder alphabetically or chronologically.

Letters from the Secretary of the Treasury authorizing the RFC with the President's approval to purchase preferred stock, capital notes, and debentures of banks, trust companies, and insurance companies; commitments by the RFC guarantee investments of the Treasury and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in preferred stock, capital notes, and debentures of banks; correspondence of the President and his top advisers with the RFC regarding loans that it was directed to make under special legislation such as the Foreign Aid Act of 1947, the China Aid Act of 1948, the Joint Resolution for Relief of Palestine Refugees, 1949, the Far Eastern Economic Assistance Act of 1950, and the India Emergency Food Aid Act of 1951; correspondence between the RFC and the Defense Production Administration regarding RFC's authority to draw on the US Treasury in order to make loans under the provisions of the Defense Production Act of 1950; certificates of essentiality from the Defense Production Administration certifying to the RFC the high strategic value of a company's product seeking to qualify for a loan under the Defense Production Act; agreements between the RFC and the Department of Defense which undertook to guarantee loans to producers of strategic materials; agreements of the RFC with different concerns for release of their claims against RFC subsidiaries being liquidated; assignments of mortgages and other assets of the RFC Mortgage Company and the Defense Homes Corporation upon liquidation to the RFC and the Federal National Mortgage Association; correspondence regarding the extension of leases between the RFC and the defense plant operators originally entered into with the liquidated Defense Plant Corporation and the Rubber Reserve Company; and copies of agreements of lease between the RFC and defense plant operators.
PI 173

United States Commercial Company

The US Commercial Company (USCC) was established March 26, 1942, at the request of the Secretary of Commerce with Presidential approval under section 5d of the RFC Act, as amended. The agency was to join the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation to conduct preemptive purchasing. As a result large quantities of war materials were denied to the enemy. By 1945 aggressive purchasing operations had ceased, and the liquidating of stocks acquired as a war measure was begun.

In 1943 at the request of the Navy Department, the USCC began procuring and shipping to South Pacific islands liberated from Japan agricultural machinery and supplies for raising food for the armed forces locally. After the war the USCC acted for the War Department in importing goods from German and Japan and for selling them at home and abroad. The USCC also engaged in exporting cotton to those countries. These programs were initiated to normalize international trade, to defray occupation costs, and to provide dollar exchange for military authorities in occupied areas.

197. GENERAL RECORDS. 1942-43. 4 ft.

Arranged alphabetically by subject and name of country, and thereunder chronologically.

Reports from field personnel in China regarding shipments of wolfram, tin, and mica to the United States and Japanese attempts to acquire supplies of these commodities from Chinese smugglers.
PI 173

205. RECORDS RELATING TO PRECLUSIVE BUYING OPERATIONS IN SPAIN, PORTUGAL, TURKEY, AND SWEDEN. 1942-47. 15 ft.

Arranged by name of country, alphabetically thereunder by commodity or subject, and thereunder chronologically.

Correspondence, memorandums, cablegrams, reports, workpapers, and tabulations relating to purchases by USCC agents in Spain, Portugal, Turkey, and Sweden, in cooperation with the American embassies, and to negotiations to purchase by direction of the WPB and the PEW various metals, minerals, and other commodities that the Germans needed as vital war supplies for their military machine; appraisals of the general economic situation in those countries; incorporation of USCC subsidiaries in Spain and Portugal; plans to improve joint Anglo-American preemption in Turkey; the Clodius agreement to regulate commercial exchanges between Germany and Turkey; and financial manipulations by the USCC to establish reserves in foreign currency.
PI 173

213. RECORDS RELATING TO USCC ACTIVITIES IN TURKEY, 1943-48. 2 ft.

Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically.

Correspondence, reports, and tabulations relating to the purchase of commodities in Turkey by the USCC under its preemptive buying program, negotiations for diverting the Turkish opium supply from Germany, intelligence amassed by agents of the Office of Economic Warfare on economic assistance furnished to the Axis Powers by Turkey, and data regarding stockpiles of commodities purchased in Turkey and prospects for their resale in Turkey, the Middle East, and European markets. Included are minutes of the Anglo-American Purchasing Committee held in Turkey, 1943-44.
PI 173

214. RECORDS OF THE JOINT MICA MISSION TO INDIA. 1944-45. 3 in.

Arranged in reverse chronological order.

Correspondence, minutes, and tabulations of the mission, which was composed of British agents of the Ministry of Supply and American representatives of the Foreign Economic Administration whose purpose was to expedite production of mica in India for Allied military use during World War II. Included is some correspondence with the Geological Survey of India, a group of geologists and engineers who collaborated to some extent with the mission.
PI 173

217. RECORDS RELATING TO USCC ACTIVITIES IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS. 1945-47. 4 ft.

Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically.

Correspondence, memorandums, reports, maps, charts, and inventories relating to the improvement of animal husbandry, agriculture, and forestation of former Japanese-occupied islands by the USCC; the organization of a trade goods program; the procurement of copra for the Philippines; a 1946 economic survey conducted by the USCC in the Micronesian Archipelago including the Marshall, Caroline, and Mariana Islands; USCC's supplying US naval personnel in the Pacific with fresh food products through its Guam Farm and Livestock Project; and data on USCC assets at its island bases. The Micronesian Economic Survey, compiled by scientists recruited by the USCC from Government agencies and American universities, dealing with the geography, geology, anthropology, soil and fishery resources, botany, entomology and bibliography of the islands, and including translations of selected Japanese documents. The report produced by the survey team consists of 16 typewritten volumes and 21 reels of 16mm. colored motion picture film.
PI 173

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

327. CASE FILE RELATING TO THE CLAIM OF THE BANKING AND TRADING CORPORATION OF INDONESIA AGAINST THE RFC. 1945-59. 3 1/2 ft.

Arranged chronologically.

Correspondence, reports, legal briefs, exhibits, and court decisions pertaining to a claim by an Indonesian Government corporation against the RFC for a shipment of rubber from Indo-China seized in transit by agents of the former Netherlands East Indies Government in 1947 and distributed among Dutch plantation owners dispossessed of properties by Indonesian revolutionaries. There is correspondence between the shipper of the cargo and the US State Department requesting American intervention to halt the seizure; reports furnished by Dutch Embassies in the area concerned regarding regulations governing shipment of rubber from the Far East to the United States for use by the RDC, insurance of cargos, and enlistment of private importers by the RDC to assume liability for shipments; transcripts of court proceedings; and copies of decisions rendered by Federal district and appellate courts in favor of the RFC (GSA after 1957).
PI 173

328. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CLAIMS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF THE US COMMERCIAL COMPANY. 1942-62. 17 ft. 6 in.

Arranged by claim number and thereunder chronologically; in part, unarranged.

Correspondence including claims against the United States-United Kingdom Joint Account for expenses for preemptive purchases of chrome ore in Turkey; a claim by the Federal Republic of Germany on overpayment for Turkish woolen and cotton materials originally purchased by the USCC; and accounts of expenses incurred by the USCC and the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation for preemptions in Spain, Portugal, and Turkey, reports on such operations, and agreements between two allies for sharing costs. Included with this correspondence are inventory reports, contracts, vouchers, purchase orders, bills of lading, audit reports, and, if claim was litigated, copies of court proceedings.
PI 173

National Archives and Records Administration Centre for the Arts

329. OFFICE FILE OF T.J. DOHERTY, LIQUIDATION EXAMINEE, LIQUIDATION DIVISION OFFICE OF LOANS, RFC. 1942-57. 13 ft.

Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically, unless otherwise noted.

Correspondence relating to operations of the USCC in Turkey, Spain, Portugal, and Bolivia arranged by country and thereunder chronologically. Defense Plant Corporation engineers' reports on defense plants leased to Republic Steel Corp. with factual appendix "A" describing Government-owned equipment in the plants; reports on negotiations with the Philippine Government for sale to the RFC of exportable surplus hemp (March 1946) and abaca (September 1946).
PI 173

National Archives RG 237

RG 237 RECORDS OF THE FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Civil Aeronautics Administration

433. REGIONAL OFFICES. 1952. 2 items.

Records of the Ninth Regional Office, Honolulu, Hawaii, consisting of a publication entitled Survey of Requirements for Support of Civil Air Routes, Central and South Pacific Ocean, with an accompanying volume of maps showing plans for the proposed development of Wake and Canton Islands for use as fueling stations in transpacific air commerce. The textual publication includes maps showing principal air routes and thumb-line distances in the Pacific, plans of terminals, aerial views of Wake and Canton Islands, graphs showing the volume of transpacific flights, and photographs of the buildings in use on the islands. The accompanying volume contains plans of both islands showing existing conditions and master development plans with overlays showing the several stages of development proposed. A tabulation of fiscal data for the proposed development is included.
CARTOG

39. CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS

Maps illustrated publication and tabulation of fiscal data relating to the development of Wake and Canton Islands for use in transpacific routes and commerce. 1942. 2 illus.
MC 6

National Archives RG 238

RG 238 NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF WORLD WAR II WAR CRIMES RECORDS

See also Record Group 133.

Records of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East

1. MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS. May 17, 1946 - Nov. 12, 1948. 3 vols., 5 in.

Arranged chronologically. There are no minutes for the period April 29-May 16, 1946.

Two incomplete sets of minutes summarizing the proceedings of the Tribunal in open court (entry 5) and the proceedings held in the chambers of the president (entry 6). The minutes include time and place of each session; judges, counsel, and defendants present and absent; testimony given; exhibits offered; and arguments and motions advanced. A few handwritten notations and corrections appear on the records.
PI 180

2. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART (pp. 1-16997) OF ENTRY 5. June 30, 1947. 1 vol., 1/2 in.

Arranged alphabetically by name and subject with additional breakdowns under the major entries also arranged alphabetically.

Entitled "General Index of the Record of the Prosecution's Case," the mimeographed index was prepared by the IPS (International Prosecution Section) as "IPS document 0005." There is very little cross-indexing.
PI 180

3. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART (pp. 16998-24758) OF ENTRY 5. Oct. 10, 1947. 1 vol., 1 in.

Entitled "General Index of the Record of the Defense Case," the mimeographed index was prepared by the IPS and issued as "IPS document 0008." The index covers only the parts of the defense's case that had been presented by October 1947. These include the following phases: general problems, Manchuria and Manchukuo, China, the Soviet Union, and the Tri-Partite Pact Subdivision of the Pacific War Phase. The remainder of the Pacific War Phase and the individual defenses are not covered in this index. Very little is cross-indexed. A copy of "IPS document 0005" (entry 2) is bound with this index.
PI 180

4. NAME INDEXES OF WITNESSES IN ENTRY 5. 1 vol., 1 in.

Arranged alphabetically by surname of witness in two subseries: prosecution witnesses and defense witnesses.

In addition to giving the page number of the transcript on which a witness' testimony appears, the mimeographed index includes the name of the attorney examining the witness and indicates whether the testimony is the result of direct or cross-examination.
PI 180

5. TRANSCRIPT OF THE PROCEEDINGS. Apr. 29, 1946 - Nov. 12, 1948. 74 vols., 31 ft.

Arranged chronologically with pages of the volumes numbered consecutively, 1 to 49858. Daily tables of contents precede the transcript for each day. For name and subject indexes, see entries 2-4.

A verbatim account of the proceedings of the Tribunal in open court containing all arguments of counsel, motions, objections, rulings, pleas, testimony, opinions of the court, direct and cross-examinations of witnesses, references to court exhibits, and, in some cases, texts of the exhibits. The transcript also gives the date and the time of commencement and adjournment of each session, names of the justices, members of the IPS and IDP, monitors, interpreters, and other court personnel present. Specifically included in the transcript are the texts of the indictments (vol. 1), prosecution summations (vols. 58-63), defense summations (vols. 63-72), the judgment (vols. 73 and 74), and the sentences (vol. 74). The transcript does not include the two concurring and three dissenting opinions that are part of the court journal (entry 7) and the court papers (entry 11).

Scattered throughout the transcript is information relating to a host of matters of lesser importance, such as complaints about working conditions and changes in court personnel. The final volume contains a number of certificates signed by court stenographers testifying to the correctness of the pages for which they were responsible.
PI 180

6. TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS IN CHAMBERS. May 4, 1946 - Sept. 28, 1948. 6 vols., 10 in.

Arranged chronologically.

A verbatim account of the conferences among the justices and the prosecution and defense counsel held in the chambers of President Webb. It chronicles the attempt of the prosecution and defense to define the legal limits within which the trial was to be conducted and to delineate the rights of the accused consistent with the IMTFE Charter. Specific matters heard by the judges in chamber include requests for medical examination of defendants, motions on the jurisdiction of the IMTFE, requests of the defendants for temporary paroles for personal reasons, motions asking for additional time to file pleadings, requests for the return of documents submitted by defendants, requests for the production of witnesses or documents, and applications to have evidence presented in the form of a prepared statement rather than by oral examination.

The transcript contains frequent references to the court papers (entry 11).
PI 180

7. COURT JOURNAL. Apr. 29, 1946 - Nov. 12, 1948. 8 vols., 3 ft.

Arranged chronologically. Pages are numbered consecutively. 1 to 5463.

Daily summaries of all proceedings in open court (entry 5) and in conferences between the president of the Tribunal and representatives of the office of the general secretary, the IPS, and the IDP (entry 6).

The journal lists the date and type of session; the judges, counsel, and others present; and gives a short outline of matters considered. Journal entries for a given day contain more information than do the court minutes (entry 1) for the same day. The journal includes the judgment of the Tribunal (pp. 2190-3746) and the dissenting opinions of Justices Roling (pp. 3747-4015), Bernard (pp. 4016-4099), and Pal (pp. 4100-5463).
PI 180

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

8. INDEX TO COURT DOCKET. 1 vol., 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically under the following headings: affidavits, applications, arraignment, certificates of illness, corrections of the court proceedings, defendants, depositions, directions, health, hearings, indictments, judgments, motions, oaths, orders, pleadings, requests for witnesses and documents, sentences, and summonses.
Under these major headings, entries are arranged by court paper number. Entries under "defendants" are arranged alphabetically by surname of defendant and thereunder by court paper number.
PI 180

9. NAME CARD INDEX TO WITNESSES IN THE COURT DOCKET. 6 in.
Arranged alphabetically.
The name of the witness is at the top left of each of the 3- by 5-inch cards, and the court docket number is on the upper right preceded by one of the following identifying words: "Order," "Paper," or "Application." The cards bear notations indicating whether the person named is a prosecution or defense witness. In some cases the card gives the date the summons to testify was issued and delivered to the witness. The name of the defendant for whom a defense witness gave testimony appears in parentheses.
PI 180

10. COURT DOCKET. Apr. 25, 1946 - Nov. 19, 1948. 1 vol., 1 in.
Arranged chronologically and numbered in sequence (1-1740). or an index to the court docket, see entry 8.
A mimeographed listing of all court papers (entry 11), giving a brief description of the paper and the date it was entered in the docket. In addition, the docket contains brief daily entries describing what occurred in court or in chambers. These unnumbered entries, collectively entitled "Chronology of Pleadings and Proceedings," are interspersed throughout the docket in chronological order.
PI 180

11. COURT PAPERS. Apr. 1946 - Nov. 1948. 9 ft.
Arranged numerically 1-1740.
Includes motions and petitions of defendants; affirmations and oaths of the judges, counsel, and witnesses; court orders requesting the results of inquiries into the physical and mental condition of certain defendants; requests for the production of witnesses and documents (Summonses); certificates nominating or withdrawing counsel or testifying to the illness of the defendants; requests for the correction, withdrawal, or substitution of documents; and censure motions. Important documents in this series include the judgment of the Tribunal (No. 1,738), the separate opinions of Justices Webb (No. 1,738-D) and Jaranilla (No. 1,738-G), and the dissenting opinions of Justices Pal (No. 1,738-C), Roling (No. 1,738-E), and Bernard (No. 1,738-F).
PI 180

12. REGISTER OF COURT EXHIBITS. June 12, 1946 - Feb. 10, 1948. 1 vol., 1 in.
Entries arranged chronologically.
Information for each exhibit includes the date on which the exhibit was offered, the exhibit number, the prosecution or defense document number, a notation indicating whether the exhibit was admitted or merely identified, and, in some instances, a brief description of the exhibit. The register is a rough pencil and ink log with entries made on a day-to-day basis.
PI 180

13. LIST OF COURT EXHIBITS. 1948. 9 vols., 5 in.
Arranged by exhibit number (1-3915).
Each entry contains the court exhibit number, the prosecution or defense document number, and a description of the exhibit, including originator, date, physical type and form, and the number of the page of the transcript of proceedings (entry 5) on which the document is offered into evidence. In contrast with entry 12, this list is a carefully prepared finding aid.
PI 180

14. COURT EXHIBITS. 1946-48. 85 ft.
Arranged numerically, 1-3915. Entry 13 provides a listing of items.
The exhibits consist of a wide variety of published and unpublished documents mainly from United States and Japanese sources. The Japanese items, with the exception of those presented for identification only, are accompanied by English translations. Among the exhibits are "Findings of Fact of the US Navy Board of Inquiry in Connection with the Sinking of the USS _Panay_," December 1937 (No. 263); reports of the US Treasury Department on the alleged involvement of Japanese officials in the Chinese drug trade (Nos. 415-433); SCAP Research Report No. 132, entitled "The Pearl Harbor Operation," December 1, 1945 (No. 1,265); a volume of 1944 Naval General Staff directives (No. 3,571); 37 booklets prepared by the US Tariff Commission in 1944 and 1945, bearing the general title _Japanese Trade Studies_ and covering such industries as cement, aluminium, lead, copper, coal, and rice (No. 3,714); a synopsis of evidence on class B and C offenses allegedly committed by the Japanese in the Dutch East Indies (No. 1,687); a copy of "Some Cases of Man Handling and Ill-Treatment by Japanese Guards in the Prisoner of War Camp at Macassar" (No. 1,805); a table showing the increase of the strength of the Kwantung Army and of the Japanese Army, 1932-45 (No. 706); "Ten Years of Japan's Burrowing in the Netherlands East Indies," an official report of the Netherlands East Indies Government on Japan's subversive activities in the archipelago (No. 1,326); and a 17-volume set of the diary of Marquis Koichi Kido in Japanese (No. 178), with English excerpts scattered throughout the exhibits (Nos. 178A-179R).
A few oversized exhibits are shelved at the end of the series.
The court exhibits are filmed on reels 8-28 and 30-36 of National Archives and Records Service Microfilm Publication T918.
PI 180

15. LIST OF DOCUMENTS REJECTED AS EVIDENCE BY THE TRIBUNAL. 2 vols., 2 in.
Arranged by rejected document number (R1-R790).
Typed list of defense and prosecution documents submitted to the Tribunal as evidence and rejected. In addition to a description of each document and the rejected document number, the list includes the defense or prosecution document number, the page number of the transcript of proceedings on which is recorded the submission of the document in evidence, and the page on which the document's rejection is recorded.
PI 180

16. REJECTED EXHIBITS. 1919-45. 12 ft.
Arranged numerically, R1-R790. The enclosing envelope or folder to the documents lists the defense or prosecution document number and the rejection number and the date.
Rejected exhibits include letters and telegrams exchanged between Japanese ministers and ministers of other governments; texts of mutual assistance treaties and agreements; excerpts from speeches, statements, and addresses by Japanese diplomats and diplomats of other nations; excerpts from American books on China and Japan, such as John B. Powell, _My Twenty-Five Years in China_ (New York, 1945), and Joseph C. Grew, _Ten Years in Japan_ (New York, 1944); excerpts from Sagataro Kaku, _Opium Policy in Japan_ (Geneva, 1924); articles from Japanese newspapers and magazines, especially those concerned with military actions against China or with US military and naval affairs; statements and depositions of the defendants; published speeches of members of the Japanese wartime cabinets; and excerpts from _Hearings Before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack_ (Washington, 1946), _Nazi-Soviet Relations, 1939-41_ (Washington, 1948).
A few oversized exhibits are shelved at the end of the series.
PI 180

17. DEFENSE DOCUMENTS. 1947-48. 10 ft.
Arranged numerically, 1-3350. There are many gaps in the numbering as this is the remnant of a larger series, most of which was offered as evidence to the Tribunal and incorporated into entry 14 if accepted and into entry 16 if rejected.
Included are Japanese yearbooks containing industrial, financial, and business data (Nos. 278, 352, and 715); a 1938 published lecture by Shinsuke Kishi, vice head of the Industrial Department of Manchukuo (No. 558); articles from the February 1947 _Nippon Times_ in which President Harry S. Truman and Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson pleaded for universal military training (Nos. 572, 586, and 587); part of the _Official Transcript of the International Military Tribunal...at Nurnberg_ (No. 1,397) _Annexes to the Resolution Adopted by the General Commission of the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments_, (No. 1,904); the 1945 annual report of Secretary of the Navy James V. Forrestal (No. 1,890); and an affidavit of Joseph C. Grew regarding defendant Koki Hirota (No. 2,466).
PI 180

18. PETITIONS SUBMITTED TO GEN. DOUGLAS MACARTHUR REQUESTION REVIEW OF THE JUDGEMENT AND SENTENCES OF THE TRIBUNAL. Nov. 1948. 1 vol., 5 in.

Centre for the Arts

Arranged numerically (1-25) in the order in which they were filed.

Contains mimeographed copies of 25 individual petitions-1 for each defendant sentenced and a general petition presented by Hon Bruce Blakeney on behalf of all defense counsel. Each petition includes a general statement regarding the judgement of the Tribunal, a discussion of the legal points giving rise to the petition, contrasting contentions of the prosecution and the defense, and memorandums offered in support of the petitions. Other documents include depositions, statements testifying to errors of fact in the judgement, and the dissenting opinions of the Justices themselves. In some cases, bibliographies citing legal precedent to support the petitioners' claims are appended.
PI 180

19. RECORDS RELATING TO GENERAL MACARTHUR'S REVIEW OF THE JUDGEMENT OF THE TRIBUNAL. Nov. - Dec. 1948. 1/4 in.

Arranged chronologically.

MacArthur's statement concerning the review of the judgement of the Tribunal, a memorandum on a conference of representatives of the Allied Governments convened by MacArthur to assist him in his review of the Tribunal's judgment, written observations on the sentences from the Ambassador of France and the Acting Chief of The Netherlands Mission, and a certified copy of the US Supreme Court denial of the defendants' requests to file petitions for writs of habeas corpus.
PI 180

20. OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHS. Mar. 18, 1946 - Nov. 9, 1948. 14 vols., approx. 750 items., 2 ft.

Arranged chronologically. No index.

Mounted photographic prints depict the judges, prosecution and defense counsel, defendants, witnesses, other court personnel, visitors, court scenes, and some trial exhibits. These albums contain a selection from the official photographs of the trial, taken by US military photographers and collected by the Executive Secretary of the IMTFE, Lt. Col. George Handley.
PI 180

21. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1946-48. 1 ft.

Arranged by subject.

Included are a certified summary of the contents of the original records of IMTFE; a list of corrections of the transcript of the Tribunal's proceedings (entry 5); defense counsel requests for the summonses; mimeographed copies of the charter and the rules of procedure of the Tribunal; copies of a chronological and statistical summary of the trial to April 16, 1948; oaths taken by IMTFE personnel not to disclose official matters relating to the trial; receipts for documents or exhibits withdrawn pursuant to court order (see court paper No. 297, entry 11); applications to excuse the defendants from the dock for consultation with their counsel; and a list of names of defense counsel with summaries of their careers and other records of similar nature.
PI 180

22. MICROFILM COPY OF SELECTED IMTFE AND IPS RECORDS. 1948. 61 reels. National Archives Microfilm T918.

The microfilm reels are numbered consecutively (1-62), but there is no reel 29.

The 61 reels of 35mm positive microfilm were prepared by the Photographic Division of the IMTFE (AGO Project 414). Included in the microfilm publication are the court journal to February 11, 1948 (entry 7), court exhibits (entry 14), court papers (entry 11), the judgment of the Tribunal, the concurring and dissenting opinions, and the sentences imposed by the Tribunal.

Rolls 37-58 contain evidentiary documents collected by the IPS, access to which is governed by restrictions imposed by the US Department of State.
PI 180

Audiovisual Records. 1933-49. 5,022 items.

Includes a Japanese film entitled Japan in Time of Emergency.
BRAY & MURPHY II

National Archives RG 239

RG 239 RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR THE PROTECTION AND SALVAGE OF ARTISTIC AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS IN WAR AREAS

Records in the National Archives

General correspondence minutes of meetings of the Commission; letters of application and recomendation; records of Commissioner Sachs, consisting chiefly of correspondence; fiscal records; lists and handbooks concerning cultural institutions in Europe; Allied Military Government reports; reports of the Art Looting Investigation Unit, including some reports of the Office of Strategic Services and the Strategic Services Unit; and special reports from various sources.

Preinvasion Research Records

9. GENERAL CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS. 1943-46. 1 ft., 1,489 items.

During World War II a major activity of the Commission was the compilation of maps showing locations of areas or sites in enemy or enemy-occupied areas that were to be spared destruction, if possible. Base maps of provinces, regions, and sites were acquired; and tissue overlays were made on which numbers were placed indicating these areas or sites. Photocopies were then made of the base maps and accompanying overlays. Lists identifying each site or area shown were typed. The records consist of a set of instructions for the preparation of maps, lists of maps prepared, and a set of these photoprocessed maps and accompanying identification lists. In a few instances a base map with a manuscript overlay substitutes for a photocopy. The countries for which there are records include Indochina, Japan, Java, Korea, the Philippine Islands. Arranged by continent, thereunder alphabetically by name of country, and thereunder alphabetically by name of city or province.

Administrative Records

1. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE COMMISSION. Aug. 23, 1943 - June 20, 1946. 1 in.

Copies of the minutes and verbatim transcripts of meetings, with related reports, memoranda, and notices. Arranged chronologically.

2. GENERAL RECORDS. 1943-46. 5 ft.

Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and documents pertaining to aining to general administration, which contain material relating to the work of David Finley as Vice-Chairman of the Commission (originally kept in the National Gallery of Art files) and the work of William L. M. Burke as Director of the Commission's research project; the working files of other staff members are also among these records. Arranged for the most part alphabetically under the following subjects:

American Concil of Learned Societies
Art Export Control
British (Macmillan) Commission
Huntington Cairns
Civil Service Commission
Claims for recovery of looted art
Educational and Cultural Conference (London, 1945)
Far East, Chinese Commission
Far East, personnel
Importation by members of the armed forces
Lectures at military government schools
Life magazine exhibit
Metropolitan Museum
Vaucher Commission (Inter-Allied Commission for the Protection and Restitution of Cultural Material)

3. PERSONNEL FOLDERS. 1943-46. 8 in.

Folders containing the employment records for individual employees of the Commission. Each folder generally contains a leave record card, service record card, personnel action sheet, personal history statements, oath of office, personnel affidavit, job description, and some related correspondence and memoranda. Arranged alphabetically by name of employee.

4. PRESS RELEASES OF THE COMMISSION. 1943-45. 3 in.

Processed. Arranged chronologically.

5. FISCAL AND ACCOUNTING RECORDS. 1943-47. 5 in.

Pay cards, budget reports, statements of balances, summaries of allotment ledger, monthly summaries of status of appropriations, and related correspondence with the General Accounting Office and other agencies. Arranged alphabetically by subject.

Preinvasion Research Records

6. AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES FILE ON CULTURAL TREASURES. 1943-45. 8 ft.

Slips (4"x6") and some prints from microfilm containing detailed information on the condition, the reported damage and loss, and the sale of cultural treasures in enemy-held territory, chiefly in Europe, with fragments relating to North Africa and the Far East. This material was compiled by the Committee on the Protection of Cultural Treasures in War Areas from newspapers, periodicals, books, and radio

Canadian Centre for Architecture
Centre for the Arts

broadcasts. These records also contain data received from corresponding British and Allied commissions in London and prints from microfilm prepared for transmittal to them. Arranged by classes (places, persons, and objects), then alphabetically by country, and thereunder by city.

9. AMERICAN DEFENSE-HARVARD GROUP LISTS. 1943-45. 3 ft.

Mimeographed lists of cultural monuments, chiefly historic buildings and architectural treasures requiring protection, with historical and explanatory introductions, which were prepared by the American Defense-Harvard Group for the Commission. Most of the records relate to Europe, with a few lists relating to North Africa and the Far East. Arranged alphabetically by country, thereunder by section and then by city.

10. LISTS OF ARCHIVAL DEPOSITORIES. 1943-44. 1 ft.

Lists of archival depositories in Europe and the Far East prepared under the direction of the National Archives for the Committee on the Protection of Cultural Treasures in War Areas. The data in these lists are duplicated in the preliminary cards for the handbooks (see entry 15). Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by city.

12. QUESTIONNAIRES SUBMITTED BY EXPERTS. 1943-45. 2 in.

Printed forms used by the American Council of Learned Societies and filled in by scholars indicating their knowledge of cultural treasures in various regions abroad, with information on their travels and their private collections of research data. These forms were used to locate sources of information for the preparation of maps and handbooks (see entry 14). The data from them are incorporated into a card file (see entry 13). No arrangement.

13. CARD FILE ON EXPERTS. 1943-45. 1 ft.

Cards (3" x 5") on which are transcribed the data derived from the questionnaires discussed in entry 12. Each card contains the names and addresses of men who were expert in evaluating cultural treasures. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by city.

14. MAPS INDICATING LOCATIONS OF CULTURAL TREASURES MERITING PROTECTION. 1943-45. 3 ft.

Some maps, "overlays," and photographs made from the combination, prepared by the Committee on the Protection of Cultural Treasures in War Areas for use in handbooks and atlases. Overlays are tracings bearing grids for location of places on the maps and dots or blocks to indicate cultural objects. These were placed on base maps derived from a variety of sources, chiefly travel guide books, and the combination of overlays and maps was photographed to produce maps, most of which were printed in the handbooks. Part of the maps are arranged by country and thereunder by city; the rest are not arranged.

15. PRELIMINARY CARDS FOR HANDBOOKS AND ATLASES. 1943-45. 28 ft.

Cards (4"x6") containing data on cultural treasures indicating locations, character, and officials in charge for use in the handbooks and atlasses. Several subseries relate to much classes of treasures as archives and private collections. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by city. Some duplication.

23. "PHOTO-ARCHIVE." 1943-46. 24 ft.

Collection of approximately 15,000 photographic prints, with a few negatives, illustrating cultural treasures, particularly historic buildings, both before and after war damage. Most of the prints deal with Europe, but a few present North Africa and the Far East. The photographs were assembled by Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives Officers and by the Army Signal Corps, the Army Air Forces, the Office of War Information, and foreign information bureaus. Arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by city, with a card guide similarly arranged.

Box List

General Subject File

Correspondence
Box 13
Far East - Chinese Commission (B) 1944-45
Far East - Personnel 1945-46
Far East - Restitution (B) 1945-46
Far East - Stout, George L. (Correspondence) 1945-46
Far East Maps and Lists 1945-46

Box 30
China, The Monuments of - by Langdon Warner n.d.

Box 33
Indo-China, List of Monuments in by Olov R. T. Janse n.d.

Box 37
Japan, List of Monuments by Langdon Warner n.d.
Japan - Civil Affairs Handbook M354-17A Section 17A: Cultural Institutions (B) May 1945
Japan - Report of the United States Education Mission to Japan Submitted to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Tokyo 3-30-46
Korea, List of Monuments in n.d.
Netherlands East Indies, Short List of Monuments for by Robert Heine-Geldern n.d.
Philippine Islands, The Netherlands Indies, French Indochina, and Thailand Nov. 1944
Siam (Thailand), List of Monuments by Langdon Warner n.d.
Japan, Korea, and Japanese-Occupied China, Archival Repositories in June 1945

Box 38
Japan - Civil Affairs Handbook M 354-17 Section 17: Cultural Institutions (B) 7-24-44
Japan - Civil Affairs Handbook M 354-17S Section 17S: Special Maps (B) 8-12-44
Japan - Civil Affairs Handbook M354-17A Section 17A: Cultural Institutions (B) May 1944
Taiwan (Formosa) - Civil Affairs Handbook OPNAV 13-28
Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (B) 10-1-44

American Council of Learned Societies
Reports
Box 72
Goudstikker Collection, Information on Pictures in the (B) Feb. 1945
Java Lists - n.d.
Philippines - Facts and Figures about the Philippines War Department Pamphlet No. 31-3 - Nov. 24, 1944

Audiovisual Records

STILL PICTURES

There are 340 photographs made in connection with surveys of war damage and illustrating the restoration work of the Commission. They include aerial photographs of cities in Burma.
BEAY & MURPHY

National Archives RG 242

RG 242 NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF FOREIGN RECORDS SEIZED 1941

RECORDS OF THE REICH MINISTRY OF ECONOMICS

84. REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM, HAUPTABTEILUNG V EXPORT. Reel 84.

RWM file "Erstes Leese-Geschaft, Lokomotiven und Waggons an die iranische Staatsbahn, E.502/J.9, Beiheft 2." This is one of a series of files (RWM/18/17 - 23) dealing with German-Iranian trade under the so-called Leese-Rahmen-Vertrag, a trade agreement signed in March 1936 between the government of Iran and the Ferrostaal A.G. (represented by a Mr. Leese) on behalf of a consortium of German firms. The agreement was to be a means, if not the main means, of German economic and political penetration of Iran, and the documents in these folders show that the individual contracts within the Rahmen-Vertrag (which provided for up to 80 Million RM trade) were signed under great political pressure and in spite of heavy losses to the German firms. The losses were then covered, at least in part, by the German government through the ZAV (Zusatzausfuhrverfahren). The first of the folders (Beiheft 2) concerns the first main contract for rolling stock for the new Transiranian railway, 1937-39.

RWM file "Zweites Leese-Geschaft, Glyzerin-Seifenfabrik fur Iran, E.502/J.9, Beiheft 3," 1937-40. See RWM/18/17.

RWM file "Wollanlage fur Iran (Leese-Geschaft), E.502/J.9, Beiheft 9," 1938-42. See RWM/18/17. Continued on Serial 85.
GUIDE 1

85. REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM, HAUPTABTEILUNG V EXPORT. Reel 85.

RWM file "Wollanlage fur Iran (Leese-Geschaft), E.502/J.9, Beiheft 9," 1938-42. See RWM/18/17.

RWM file "Viertes Leese-Geschaft: Textilfabrik fur Iran, E. 502/J.9, Beiheft 5," 1938-40. See RWM/18/17.
GUIDE 1

85. REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM. Reel 85.

RWM file "Landmaschinengeschaft Iran

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(Leese-Geschaft), R.502/J.9, Beiheft 10," 1938-41. See RWM/18/17.
RWM file "Kohlenqruhe Zirab (6. Leese-Geschaft), R.502/J.9, Beiheft 7," 1938-42. See RWM/18/17
GUIDE 1

85. REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM, PRUFUNGSSTELLE FRACHTEN. Reel 85.
RWM file "2 Reismuhlen nach Iran, R.502/J.9, Beiheft 8," 1938. See RWM/18/17.
RWM file "Sungari-Kraftwerk, Manchukuo, zu R.557/20 II." A very interesting folder on the first big German transaction with Manchukuo under the 1937 agreement between Otto Wolff and the Manchukuo government. This folder covers negotiations and deliveries of generators for the big power development on the Sungari (Sung-Hua) river, 1937-43. Interesting for German-Japanese-American rivalry in Manchuria.
GUIDE 1

91. REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM, REICHSSTELLE FUR AUSSENHANDEL. Reel 91.
These two files of the Reichsstelle fur Aussenhandel (file No. 1737/8) contain economic intelligence derived by the Auslandsbriefpruferstellen from censored letters, 1942-43. The first folder concerns Slovakia and Hungary: the second Africa, Arabia, Peru, USA, Argentina, Columbia, Chile, Brasil, Mexico, Australia, India, Cuba, Palestine and Egypt.
GUIDE 1

121. PRUFUNGSSTELLE FEINMECHANIK UND OPTIK. Reel 121.
Correspondence of the Prufungsstelle Feinmechanik und Optik with individual firms and government agencies about exports of optical instruments to Japan, 1943-44. Filmed as a sample of this type of material. RWM/28/1-3 and 5-8, not filmed, contain correspondence about exports to other countries. Continued on Serial 122.
GUIDE 1

122. PRUFUNGSSTELLE FEINMECHANIK UND OPTIK. Reel 122.
Correspondence of the Prufungsstelle Feinmechanik und Optik with individual firms and government agencies about exports of optical instruments to Japan, 1943-44. Filmed as a sample of this type of material. RWM/28/1-3 and 5-8, not filmed, contain correspondence about exports to other countries.
GUIDE 1

129. WIRTSCHAFTSGRUPPE EISEN SCHAFFENDE INDUSTZIE, HENSCHEL & SOHN G.M.B., REICHSWIRTSHAFTSMINISTERIUM, OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWISTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 129.
A file of the Henschel aircraft firm. Correspondence with the Reichsgruppe Industrie about patent-license agreements with Japan, 1944-45.
GUIDE 1

138. WIRTSCHAFTSGRUPPE CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE. Reel 138.
Clippings about the Little Entente, 1933-38; the Rome Protocols Powers (Italy-Hungary-Austria), 1934-38; Balkan Pact (Yugoslavia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey,) 1934-41.
GUIDE 1

OFFICE OF THE REICH COMMISSIONER FOR THE STRENGTHENING OF GERMANDOM

32-33. REICHSMINISTERIUM FUR VOLKSAUFKLARUNG UND PROPAGANDA. Reels 32-33.
A folder compiled by the Personnel Director containing miscellaneous correspondence pertaining to employees. Included are letters to Goebbels from people who, on account of their experience, merits, or support for the NSDAP, hope to be of use at the RMVuP or its agencies, and also applications for interviews or appointments. Among them are applications of Walther von Simons; also some correspondence with Dr. Hans Eckart, Far East expert; etc. 1935-40.
GUIDE 2

53. TRANSOCEAN DIENST CHINA. Reel 32.
(FUERHOLZER) NSDAP. Reel 33.
REICHSPROPAGANDAAMT. Reel 34.
Folder 3. Folder of miscellaneous material on the Far East of the Transocean Dienst representative in China, 1933-35. See Frame: 28931, 21 Oct. 1935, for reference to a "Handschreiben des Chinesischen Premiers direkt an den Fuhrer."
Folder 8. Like folder 3, 1933-38.
Folder 10. Like folder 3. Papers of Edmund Fuerholzer for the period 1928-39, including his stay in the United States, England and China.
Folder 17. Like folder 3. Papers of Edmund Fuerholzer on his activities in the Far East, 1933-35, and the relations of Transocean with the German diplomatic and consular offices in China and Japan.
GUIDE 2

250. LEHR-UND FORSCHUNGS-STATTE FUR INNEBASIEN UND EXPEDITIONEN. REICHSINSTITUT SVEN HEDIN FUR INNERASIEN-FORSCHUNG (LATER NAME OF THE SAME INSTITUTION). Reels 127-128.
Folder of the Lehr- und Forschungsstatte fur Innerasien und Expeditionen containing correspondence with the SS Ast Ahnenorbe about financial matters, 1943-45.
Folder of the same organization containing correspondence and accounts about the financing of the Tibet expedition of Dr. E. Schafer, 1940.
Out of a folder of bank accounts a misfiled item, a letter of the Reichsführer SS. Pers. Stab, Ast Ahnenerbe, to the same organization, pertaining to financial centers, 1945.
GUIDE 2

RECORDS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST GERMANY LABOR PARTY

Folder of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin fur Innerasienforschung, containing correspondence with the Reichsminister fur Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung and with the Universitat Munchen about financial and administrative matters, 1943-44. Of special interest is the draft of the constitution of the Institute.
Folder of the same organization, containing records of correspondence and accounts with the Reichsminister fur Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung and with the Universitat Munchen, 1943-44.
Folder of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin, containing records of the library and correspondence about interlibrary loans, 1943.
Folder of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin, containing a detailed Aktenplan des Instituts fur Innerasien und Expeditionen, 1940? Correspondence pertaining to acquisitions for the library omitted.
GUIDE 3

251. LEHR- UND FORSCHUNGSSTATTE FUR INNERASIEN UND EXPEDITIONEN REICHSINSTITUT SVEN HEDIN FUR INNERASIEN-FORSCHUNG (later name of the same institution)
Folder of the Forschungsstatte fur Innerasien und Expeditionen containing correspondence concerning Dr. Ernst Schafer, 1938-42.
Folder of the Sven Hedin Institut fur Innerasienforschung containing various correspondence pertaining to the library and some letters to scientific collaborators, 1943.
Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, collaborator of Dr. Schafer, containing various notes pertaining to the Tibet expedition, 1939?
Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, containing correspondence with collaborators, especially Dr. E. Schafer, 1939-43. The letters give information on the role of Himmler in supporting the institute.
Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, containing scientific notes on Tibet and Rassenkunde, 1938-43.
Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, containing various correspondence on administrative and scientific matters, 1943-44. It includes correspondence with the OKW Oberste Stelle fur Kriegsgefangene about permits to enter POW camps to conduct Rassenkundliche Untersuchungen an Kriegsgefangenen aus Innerasien und des eurasiatischen Grenzgebiet. In this correspondence Beger, using the letterheads of the Sven Hedin Institut, signed the letter over a stamp of Waffen SS, SS Sonderkommando "K" (Mittersill/Seelzburger Land)
GUIDE 3

252. LEHR- UND FORSCHUNGSSTATTE FUR INNERASIEN (later name of the same institution). Reels 129-130.
Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, containing correspondence with the Ahnenerbe and with various scientific collaborators, 1942-44. Of special interest is the memorandus Zur Kaschubenfrage of the planned Wehrwissenschaftlichen Forschungen des Ahnenerbe.
Folder of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin containing personnel data and information about collaborator Dr. Helmut Hoffman, an Orientalist, 1943-44.
Folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Dr. Ulrich Lehman, a paleontologist, 1942-44.
GUIDE 3

252. LEHR- UND FORSCHUNGSSTATTE FUR INNERASIEN UND EXPEDITIONEN REICHSINSTITUT SVEN HEDIN FUR INNERASIEN-FORSCHUNG (later name of the same institution)
From a folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Prof. Dr. Kurt Leuchs and an address list (of supporters?). Scattered scientific notes and inventory lists omitted, 1943-44.
Folder of the same organization, containing correspondence about and with Dr. A. Rohrer, a scientific collaborator. The letters give interesting information about the development and program of the institute and its various research projects, 1940-42.
From a folder of the same organization a group of letters to A. Rohrer, his personal secretary,

National Centre for the Arts

outlines of scientific investigation, 1942. Inventory slips from objects from the Institute's Ethnologische Sammlung, receipts and correspondence about loans of such objects and their sketches were omitted because they are scattered and obviously incomplete.

Folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Dr. Rudolf Trojan, an anthropologist, 1944.

Folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Wilhelm Unkrieg, a librarian, 1943-44.

Folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Dr. Volkmar Vareschi, a botanist, 1944.
GUIDE 3

253. DEUTSCHE TIBET EXPEDITION E. SCHAFER UNTER DER SCHIRMHERRSCHAFT DES REICESFUHRERS SS HIMMLER UND IN VERBINDUNG MIT DEM AHNENERBE. REICHSINSTITUT SVEN HEDIN FUR INNERASIENFORSCHUNG. Reels 130-131.

Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, a member of the expedition to Tibet, dealing with the preparations of the expedition, 1937-38.

Folder of Dr. Ernst Schafer, containing correspondence received during the expedition to Tibet, 1939, and information on supplies (especially medical) used during the trip, 1939.

Folder of B. Beger, correspondence about the Institute and its programs and projects with collaborators, 1939-45.

From a folder of B. Beger, correspondence about the Institute and its collaborators, containing also information about the visits of Sven Hedin to Germany (1942), 1942-43. See Beger's report Uber meine Reiseeindrucke in Sudnorwegen.

Folder of Bruno Beger, containing correspondence about the work of the Institute, and of the Waffen SS, SS Sonderkommando "K" project. In connection with that project the "Kurzgefasste Darstellung der im Rahmen des Sonderkommandos 'K' geplanten rassenkundlichen Untersuchungen" is of interest.
GUIDE 3

254. REICHSINSTITUT SVEN HEDIN FUR INNERASIENFORSCHUNG. Reel 131.

From a folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin fur Innerasienforschung, correspondence pertaining to the work of the Institute and memoranda about its program, 1939-44. Of interest is the heskschrift uber die erste SS Tibetexpedition als Gemeinschaftsexpedition; uber Neugestaltung zunftiger wissenschaftlicher Gemeinschaftsexpeditionen und Planung einer Forschungsreise einer SS Mannschaft nach dem Sieg uber England, Marz 1941 and a galley proof of Dr. Beger's dissertation, dealing with the Bevolkerung der altmarkischen Wische.

From a folder of miscellaneous items, correspondence of Dr. Schafer and leases contracted by the Institute, 1942-44.

From a folder of Dr. Schafer, drafts and copies of short articles about the Tibet expedition, a letter from the Ahnenerbe to Schafer. 1942-43.

Folder containing Skizze des Routenverzeichnisses der Expeditionsteilnehmer der SS Tibet Expedition Dr. E. Schafer, 1938-39.

Folder of the Sven Hedin Institute containing scientific materials from the expedition to Tibet (Rassenkunde and Geology), 1939?
GUIDE 3

255. REICHSINSTITUT SVEN HEDIN FUR INNERASIENFORSCHUNG. Reel 131.

From a folder of detailed accounts about administrative expenditures of the Institute (omitted) correspondence with the Universitatskasse of the University of Munich and with the Reichsminister fur Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung, dealing with financial matters, 1943.

A folder of the same organization containing notes on Schreibweise und Bedeutung der Ortsnamen von Nordsikkim nebst den Ortsnamen am Wege nach Dobtra und der am Wege durch Mittelsikkim nach Gangtok and a Routenbeschreibung, 1938?

Folder of the same organization containing text of an article (?) on the Ursprung der Nordischen Volker. Author and date are not indicated, inscription on the folder indicates that it is a translation.

Folder of the same organization, containing draft of an article and notes on the religious situation in Tibet. No dates indicated.

Folder of the same organization, containing drafts of short articles about the Tibet expedition, no dates indicated.

From a folder of the same organization containing lists of photographs, two address-lists of people to whom picture albuns of the Tibet expedition were sent as a Christmas present. No date.
GUIDE 3

256. REICHSINSTITUT SVEN HEDIN FUR INNERASIENFORSCHUNG. Reel 132.

Folder of the Reichsanstitut Sven Hedin, containing scientific notes, copies of articles etc. on Rassenkunde, techniques of Anthropometrics. Includes also a script of commentaries to pictures shown during lectures on the Tibet expedition.

A folder of the same organization containing carbon copies of lectures(?) and articles, no dates indicated. Of interest is Ein Leben fur die Forschung, Gesprach mat Dr. Sven Hedin and photostatic copies of Russian charts of types of human hands and feet (Rassenkunde ?)

A folder of the same organization containing drafts of articles for the German press, texts of lectures and scientific publications dealing with the Tibet expedition. Also many excerpts in German translations from literature on Tibet.

A folder of the same organization containing manuscript of Beger's dissertation on the Bevolkerung der altmarkischen Wische, various excerpts from scientific literature (fully identified publications omitted), and drafts of scientific reports and articles. No dates indicated.
GUIDE 3

257. REICHSINSTITUT SVEN HEDIN FUR INNERASIENFORSCHUNG. Reel 132.

A folder of documents pertaining to the employment of prisoners from concentration camps and jails and Unsiedlungslager by the Institute, 1943-44.

A folder of accounts of the Institute pertaining to the household costs of the Schloss Mittersill, Salzburg, the Institute's building. It includes bills for Verpflegekosten fur Haftlinge von Kl Mauthausen and for Strafgefangene von Strafanstalt Bernau in Arbeitskommando fur SS Sonderkommando "K" Waffen SS, subordinated to the Institute, 1944.

From a folder of the same organization containing inventories of leased property (omitted), the text of the lease, 1944, concluded by the Institute.

From a folder of the same organization containing correspondence about library acquisitions, library loans and various bibliographies, one item (obviously misfiled) was filmed: a letter of the Reichsgeschaftsfuhrer des Ahnenerbe to Beger, dealing with the research project of the Institute "Rassen im Kampf", 1943.

From a folder of the same organization containing miscellaneous bibliography and library items, a name list (of collaborators?) was filmed. No date indicated.
GUIDE 3

258. REICHSINSTITUT SVEN HEDIN FUR INNERASIENFORSCHUNG. Reel 132.

A folder containing reports and short articles about Tibet, written probably in connection with the production and release of the film about the Tibet expedition, Geheimnis Tibet. No dates indicated, 1942?

Folder of the Institute containing a list of press reviews of the film of the expedition to Tibet (Presseprogpanda fur den Tibetfilm), 1942-43.

Folder of the Institute containing an outline of the Filmwerbung for the film about the Tibet expedition and Richtlinien fur die Propaganda des Tibet-Filmes, 1942?

From a folder of the Institute a group of letters to collaborators was filmed. Detailed technical evaluations of the film brought from the Tibet expedition wece omitted, 1942-43.

From a group of scattered notes on ornithology, a publication on the results of the Second Dolan Expedition to West China and Tibet, by E. Schafer, 1938. The notes seem to be of Rudolf Zimmermann, an ornithologist, to Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt.

From a folder of scattered scientific notes and personal letters, an outline or preparations for the project of the SS Sonderkommando "K", and a blueprint of a tent to be used in field work on that project. No date indicated.
GUIDE 3

405. TRANSOCEAN DIENST (EDMUND FUERHOLZER PAPERS). Reels 185-186-187.

Material from the files of Edmund Fuerholzer dealing with his activities as Transocean representative in China and the United States, 1936-39. Purely personal papers, duplicates, and other routine material have been omitted. Document related to the activities of Ernst Schafer, later with the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin fur Innerasienforschung.

Papers of Fuerholzer, 1925-39. The papers deal with his activity in the United States in the 1920s on the staff of the Deutsche Zeitung, and in China and the United States as Transocean representative in the 1930s. Included are reports on the situation in the Far East. There is much documentation on financial troubles growing out of Fuerholzer's activities in the Reichslandbund in Bavaria in the 1920s. A group of newspapers at the end has been omitted.

National Archives and Records Administration

Papers of Fuerholzer, 1933-38. The papers deal primerily with his activities in China. They deal with the problems of Transocean, the Far Eastern situation. F.'s earlier political career in the Reichslandbund and in the struggle against the Rhinish separatists (Heinz Orbis).

Papers of Fuerholzer, 1934-39. The second part, beginning frame 337519, deals with Fuerholzer's activities as Far Eastern chief of Transocean in China, 1933-38.
GUIDE 3

406. TRANSOCEAN DIENST (FUERHOLZER PAPERS). (See also serial 53). Reels 188-189.

Fuerholzer papers. Some material on his later activities in the United States and the Far East in the 1930s.

Fuerholzer papers like those in folder 13. Also some material on his work for Transocean in the Far East and the United States.

Fuerholzer papers dealing with his service with Transocean in the Far East, 1936-38, his earlier activities with the Deutsche Zeitung in New York, and his activities in World War II with the Kontinental europaische Forschung of the Rosenberg Dienststelle and with the Auswartige Amt.

Fuerholzer papers, dealing with his activities in the Far East 1934-37 for Transocean, and other matters, and plans to establish a Zeppelin service Germany-China in 1934.
GUIDE 3

RECORDS OF NAZI CULTURAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS PERTAINING TO AXIS RELATIONS AND RECORDS IN THE FAR EAST

78. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN? Reels 64-65.

Folder of unkown provenance, probably from the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing an undated letter in Japanese from a member of the Japanese Embassy to Japan concerning the war situation.

Folder of same provenance, containing mimeographed reports of the Foreign Trade Division of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin on German war economy, in Japanese, weekly, dated January 12 to November 16, 1942.

Folder of same provenance, containing same material, issues dated December 21, 1942-January 25, 1943.

Folder of unknown provenance containing two books of mimeographed reports, in Japanese, dated November 1942: research publications published by Mitsuhishi Shoji Kaisha, Berlin, (No. 24, Vol. I), containing economic studies on Germany and Europe.
GUIDE 6

79. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 65.

Folder of unknown provenance containing a pamphlet in Japanese dated 1939 "German-Japanese Culture" published by the Deutsche-Japanische Gesellschaft. A collection of lectures on the Hitler-Jugend organization, characteristics of Nazism etc. One item, not listed in the Catalog, was not filmed: map listing the locations of electrical power stations in Japan, 1928.

Folder of unknown provenance containing a pamphlet in Japanese "Theory of Nazi Leadership" published by Kowa Research Society, University of Japan (Nihon Daigaku?)

Folder of unknown provenance containing a pamphlet in Japanese "Japanese-Manchurian Display in Budapest" issued by the Manchurian Government about the Japanese-Manchurian exposition at the International Fair in Budapest.

Folder of unknown provenance containing a notebook on Russian Army Organization, composed of clippings from Russian newspapers and handwritten notes in Japanese and Russian, 1930-40.
GUIDE 6

80. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN? Reel 65.

Folder of unknown provenance containing a pamphlet in Japanese "Monthly Economic Report" published by the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, Economic Section.

Folder of unknown provenance containing one issue of Daily Economic Reports published by the Economic Section of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, dated 1942, in Japanese. The report written in form of a diary, covers political, military and economic events from December 8, 1941 to February 27, 1942.

Folder of unknown provenance containing a pamphlet by Lt. Col. Saigo, "Trends in German-Russian Economic Relations," in Japanese, undated. Enclosed is one loose leaf of penciled notes in Japanese, not listed in the Catalog.

Folder of unknown provenance containing handwritten notes made by a member of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, in Japanese, 1942(?). The notes mention the promising outlook of the German operations against Russia and the necessity of similar Japanese action in China to end the war and to consolidate the Far East.
GUIDE 3

81. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 65.

Folder of unknown provenance containing a mimeographed book on Japanese-German economic relations, January 1941, in Japanese, partly marked Secret.

Folder of same provenance containing handwritten notes in Japanese on stationery of Mantetsu, Berlin, Nov. 28, 1942 and January 10, 1943, dealing with "German Food Problems" and "Germany's Transportation Problems," and a personal letter of Horiyoshi Cho, Berlin, Jan. 10, 1943.

Folder of same provenance containing carbon copies of handwritten annual reports on the agricultural conditions in Europe, written by the chief representative of the Manchurian Agricultural Co., Mukden-Hamburg, 1939 and 1940, in Japanese.

Folder of same provenance containing a carbon copy of a letter addressed to the Chief of Army Air Headquarters, Doihara Kenji, about shipment of manuals on German arms, in Japanese, January 16, 1943.

Stray item of unknown provenance, a copy on the stationery of the Japanese War Department of train schedule of Lt. Col. Saigo, of the Office of the General Staff, May 8, 1944.

Folder of same provenance containing notes of a Japanese Army Officer travelling in Russia on terrain conditions, airfields and personalities etc., in Japanese, 1935.
GUIDE 6

110. ? MANCHURIAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG. Reel 89.

Booklet of unknown provenance published by the Foreign Office of Manchuria, Hsinking, Preservation of Peace, No. 8 of Series Manchukuo Today, 1940. For listing of all publications of this Series see title page of the booklet.

Photostatic copies of unknown provenance containing lists of including also the members of Japanese Embassy Berlin.

Folder of Manchurian Consulate in Hamburg containing correspondence pertaining to purchase of German military equipment and notes on war events, 1943, in Japanese.
GUIDE 6

111. ERGANZUNGSAMT DER WAFFEN SS, ERGANZUNGSSTELLE NORDWEST. Reel 90.

Stray item from the files of the Erganzungsamt der Waffen SS, Erganzungsstelle Nordwest: circular letter of the Reichsfuhrer, signed by SS Obergruppenfuhrer Gottlob Berger, pertaining to a picture of the Japanese General Staff and Reichsfuhrer's comments about it, April 1942.
GUIDE 6

113. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 90.

Copy of magazine Azad Hind of Subhas Chandra Bose, published by the Central Office of Free India, Berlin, No. 5/6, 1944. The other ten issues of this magazine, mentioned in Catalog, are missing.
GUIDE 6

114. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 90.

Folder of unknown provenance containing a photostatic copy of a report "Uber den Bakterienkrieg" von Oberfeldarzt Dr. med. Enryo Hojo an der Militararztlichen Akademie, 1941.
GUIDE 6

115. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. LT. COL. KIHARA? Reel 90.

Folder of unknown provenance, possibly from the files of the military attache of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing a document entitled "Necessity of strengthening fortified zones and AA-defenses at battle front," written in Japanese by Lt. Col. Kihara, undated.

Folder of same provenance containing a notebook entitled Daily Notes containing material on military establishments in Germany visited by Lt. Col. Kihara, Sept. 1938.
GUIDE 6

116. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 90.

Folder of unknown provenance containing a document entitled "German communications, operations and material in Battle" written in Japanese, undated.

Folder of same provenance containing a document entitled "Russian Ordnance Material" in Japanese, dated August 20, 1941.
GUIDE 6

117. REICHSLUFTFAHRTMINISTERIUM, GENERALLUFTZEUGMEISTER/A, RUSTUNG IV. Reel 90.

Folder of the Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Generalluftzeugmeister/A, IV, a survey entitled, "Japan, Luftrustungsindustrie und Flugzeugen", Stand 1. January 1942, Geheim.

Canadian Institute for the Arts
Centre for the Arts

GUIDE 6

118. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRMACHTFUHEUNGSSTAB/VO, AG. AUSLAND. Reel 90.

Folder of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrmachtsführungsstab/VO, Ag. Ausland (original binder missing. Description in Catalog states that it was a cardboard binder of the OKH. Nevertheless the provenance of the document is clearly from OKW files). All material is marked Geheim or Geheime Kommandosache. The front page of the folder is entitled Fernost: Japan, China, Indien, and the folder is subdivided into the following divisions: 1) Indien, 2) Besuche, Besprechg. pl. Verlautbrg, 3) Mil. Att. Tokyo 4) Japan (pol. und wirtsch) 5) Jap. Marine u. Luft 6) China 7) Überblick Frd. Heere m. Vorlagen 8) Vorlage Mil. Att. Tokyo. The material is of great interest, it contains the top military and political information on the Far East available to the OKW in 1943-44: reports of conversations of the Japanese military attache with Auswartiges Amt, briefings on the situation given by various Japanese diplomats in Berlin, reports of the German military attache from Tokyo, official and personal reports of the German Ambassador in Japan, evaluated reports of Vertrauensmanner with connections in China, Moscow, Tokyo, correspondence of the Auswartiges Amt with the Wehrmachtfuhrungsstab, digests of foreign press, a series of reports on the military situation distributed by the Oberkommando des Heeres, Gen. St. d.H./Abt. Fr. Heere West (V) with survey maps. Much of the material bears annotations or drafts of replies initialed or written by Keitel and Jodl, some documents bear annotations showing that they were presented to Hitler. Following are the main subjects treated in this folder:

1) Possibilities of a political regrouping in the Far East, i.e. rumors and reports about Japanese-Chinese peace negotiations, Japanese-Russian agreements about fisheries and the freedom of shipping of supplies from US to USSR. A considerable part of the material deals with the possibility of further agreements between Japan and USSR, their influence on the movement of Russian troops from the Far East to the Russian front, probability of a war between USSR and Japan and of a Japanese attack on Soviet air-bases, the use of those bases by US forces.
2) A demarche of the Fuhrer and of the Reichsaussenminister with the Japanese Ambassador in Berlin in late fall 1943 about great transfers of Soviet troops from the Far East to the German front and the diplomatic repercussions of this demarche. Germany pressed Japan to keep the military threat to Russia alive.
3) Suggestion of General Sato, Japanese Chef politischer Abteilung des Kriegsministeriums, Mitglied Kaiserlichen Hauptquartiers, about possibilities of neutralisation of China and USSR and conditions of separate peace with them and Great Britain, July 1944 transmitted by German Embassy in Tokyo.
4) Text of Vereinbarung uber die gegenseitige Zurverfugunstellung von Nachbaurechten und Rohstoffen zwischen Deutschland und Japan, concluded in March 1944.
5) Memorandus prepared by Luftwaffenführungsstab, T.C, Premde Luftwaffen Ost about "Angriffsmoglichkeiten der anglo-amerikanischen Luftwaffe gegen Japan," February 1944.
6) Recognition of Subhas Chandra Bose's Indian Government by Germany.

GUIDE 6

119. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, FELDWIRTSCHAFTSAMT. Reel 91.

A folder of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Feldwirtschaftsamt, containing a survey prepared by the Oberkommando der Luftwaffe, Chef der Techn. Luftrstdtung, dealing with the "Japanische Flugzeugproduktion, 1939-45" with attached charts, Nov. 3, 1944, Geheim. Not an integral part of the folder, but inclosed in it are three sheets of pencilled notes in Japanese, contents and provenance unidentified, not listed in Catalog.

GUIDE 6

120. AS INDICATED IN NOTES. Reel 91.

From various papers found by the US Air P/W Interrogation Unit in May 1945 at Allmannsdorf, near Constance, in the luggage of Mlle. Suzu Juzi, secretary of wife of late Vice-Admiral Mitsunobu, two items were selected: an account of the circumstances of the death of Vice-Admiral Toyo Mitsunobu, aide to Japanese Naval General Staff in January 1940, later Japanese Naval attache in Rome. Mitsunobu was killed by partisans near Verona in June 1944. The other item is a group of pictures of Mitsunobu at various official functions in Germany and Paris, dates unknown. In Japanese.

Folder of personal papers and diary of Dr. Chikayoshi Tarui, a Japanese journalist representing Domei News of Tokyo in Germany. The diary covers the period from Sept. 30, 1943 to April 14, 1945. It contains notes on political events, social and political contacts, outlines of articles etc., in Japanese.

Papers of Mrs. Setsuko Makise, wife of Yuji Makise, employee of Japanese Embassy, who was killed by partisans in Italy near Schio, in June 1944. The diary of Mrs. Makise contains a transcript into Japanese of official documents pertaining to the search and discovery of the bodies of Makise and Asaka, who accompanied him, 1944.

Folder of papers of Takayasu Senzoku, a university lecturer and employee of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin; diary, in Japanese, covering period from April 7, 1944 to March 1945.

GUIDE 6

121. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 91.

From a folder of unknown provenance were filsed: lists of members of staff of the Japanese and Manchurian Embassy in Berlin, and of newspaper correspondents and representatives of Japanese firms; copies of two telegrams sent by Oamawaki and Shimizu to the Asahi Offices in Tokyo giving reports on the flight of the German Government from Berlin to Southern Germany; notes of Dr. Kanao Yamawaki, employee of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, 1945. In Japanese.

Folder of unknown provenance in possession of Mrs. Mitsunobu, wife of late Japanese Naval attache in Rome; records of secret expenditures for Japanese officers residing in Italy, written on stationery with the letterhead Marine Imperiale Giapponese, telegram of the Assistant Chief of the Japanese General Staff to the military attache in Rome in reference to the death of Rear Admiral (Vice Admiral?) Mitsunobu. In Japanese.

Folder of unknown provenance containing a letter of Shizue Yasaki, Acting Consul of the Japanese Consulate General in Berlin, to Minister Kase, Japanese Ministry in Bern, Switzerland, describing the movements of a group of Japanese citizens, formerly residing in Rome, from 1943, when they evacuated Rome, till April 1945 when they were taken in US Army custody. In Japanese.

From a folder of unknown provenance, notes of Dr. Susumu Ejiri, chief correspondent of the Domei News agency in Germany, were filmed. Of interest is a cable describing the last days of the Nazi Government and an article on German-Russian relations, in German and English.

GUIDE 6

122. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT, GEHEIM-ARCHIV. Reel 91.

Folder of same provenance, a typewritten study prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft an der Universitat Kiel in December 1944, "Die wehrwirtschaftliche Lage Tschungking-Chinas unter Berucksichtigung der japanischen Eroberungen seit August 1944."

Folder of same provenance, a typewritten study prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft an der Universitat Kiel, in April 1940, "Die Erzolwirtschaft des Vorderen Orients" marked Geheim. Folder 560 is a statistical appendix to this study, contains charts and maps.

Folder of same provenance, a carbon copy of a study prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, Kiel, in October 1939, "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte Chinas," Geheim.

Folder of same provenance, a dittographed report prepared by Demag Aktiengesellschaft, Duisburg, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, June 1942, "Wirtschaftsstruktur von China," Hauptschriftleiter Fred P. Buchner, Geheim.

Folder of same provenance, a typewritten report prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft an der Universitat Kiel, in December 1941, "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte von Indochina," Geheim.

GUIDE 6

123. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT, GEHEIM-ARCHIV. Reel 92.

Folder of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wirtschaftsrustungsamt, Geheim-Archiv, a study prepared by that agency in March 1941 "Kurze Uberscht der Wehrwirtschaft Japans," Geheim.

Folder of same provenance, a study prepared by the OKW Wi Ru Amt "Die Wehrwirtschaft Mandschukuos, Stand August 1940," Teil I and II, Geheim.

Folder of same provenance, a study by Dr. Ludwig Weisslauer "Denkschrift uber die militarische, politische und wirtschaftliche Lage Japans mit Vorschlagen fur den Wehrwirtschaftsstab," undated but bearing annotations that it was circulated in January 1940.

Folder of same provenance, second study by Weisslauer "Denkschrift II. Beantwortung der von Wehrwirtschaftsstab gestellten Fragen bezuglich der Lage im

Digitized by Google

Fernen Osten," undated, probably circulated in April 1940.

Folder of same provenance, a carbon copy of a study prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft an der Universitat Kiel, in July 1941 "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte Japans (II)."

Note: All the folders bear the same stamp Geheim-Archiv which also appears on the study prepared by the OKW Wi Ru Amt which could be positively identified as to its provenance. It is therefore reasonable to assume that all these items were part of the Geheim-Archiv of I.G. Farbenindustrie, as is stated in the Catalog.
GUIDE 6

124. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT, GEHEIM-ARCHIV. Reel 92.

Folder from the Geheim-Archiv of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wirtschaftsrustungsamt, a report "Der wirtschaftliche Aufbau des 'Fernen Ostens' und seine Bedeutung fur die deutsche Wehrwirtschaft," September 1940, prepared by the Wi Ru Amt, nur fur den Dienstgebrauch.

Folder of same provenance, a report prepared by Institut fur Weltwirtschaft an der Universitat Kiel, in April 1941 "Die Zinnindustrie des sudostasiatischen Raumes."

Folder of same provenance, a study prepared by Institut fur Weltwirtschaft an der Universitat Kiel, in October 1941 "Die Schatzung der Mineralolvorrate Japans 1940/1941."

Folder of same provenance, a study prepared by the Oberkommando des Heeres, 7. Abteilung Ic, General Stab des Heeres "Die Schlacht bei Shanghai," a group of reports and evaluations of the 1937 battle of Shanghai: Contents: Verlauf und Erfahrungen der Kampfe bei Shanghai; Erfahrungen aus der Zusammenarbeit mit chinesischen Heeresdienststellen; Betreuungen und Organzungen. Nur fur den Dienstgebrauch.
GUIDE 6

125. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS UND RUSTUNGSAMT, GEHEIM-ARCHIV. Reel 92.

Folder of same provenance (the binder bears the inscription Reichswehrministerium, the agency from which OKW Wi Ru Amt developed) containing a report (Bericht Nr. 85-I) prepared by the Gaelin Institut, Berlin, for the OKW WWI VIII, dealing with Japan and its economic structure.
GUIDE 6

126. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT (WI RU AMT), FELDWIRTSCHAFTS AMT, AUSLAND. Reel 92.

A stray item from the files of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Feldwirtschaftsamt, Ausland, a memorandum of the Reichsfuhrer-SS about a Japanese plan to evacuate German experts and scientists before a collapse of Germany by U-boats to Japan, so that they could not be used by the Allies in war-production against Japan, August 1944, Geheim.

Folder of same provenance containing a group of reports and correspondence exchanged by the Auswartiges Amt and the OKW about suspected Japanese-Russian trade in 1944.

A stray item from the files of the OKW Wirtschaftsstab W Stb (Ausland) 1. Abt. Ost IIb, a memorandum prepared by the OKW Wehrwirtschaftsstab W Stb (Ausland) 3. Abt. about "Japan-neue Wunschliste" presenting the list of Japanese demands of armaments to be received from Germany, May 1943.

A stray item from the files of the OKW Wirtschaftsstab/Ausland, a circular of the Auswartiges Amt about deliveries of armaments to Japan, May 1943.
GUIDE 6

127. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT (WI RU AMT), WEHRWIRTSCHAFTSSTAB AUSLAND 1. ABTEILUNG/OST II; 2. ABTEILUNG/SUD; FELD-WIRTSCHAFTSAMT, AUSLAND.

Folder of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab Ausland (1.Abt./Ost II) containing a group of letters, dated April to November 1943, pertaining to the decision of Fuhrer to give to Japan the right of reproduction of German armaments without compensation, and to the question of exchange of technical information between Japan and Germany, Geheime Kommandosache.

Stray items from the files of 2.Abt. Wehrwirtschaftsstab, Ausland and the files of Feldwirtschaftsamt, Ausland, dealing with valuta policy of Germany towards Japan: "Zurverfugungstellung von Drittvaluten zwischen Deutschland und Japan" and "Kursverhaltnis der Reichsmark zum CRB-Dollar," the latter a policy memorandum of the Reichsminister der Finanzen.

A stray item from the files of Wehrwirtschaftsstab, Ausland, Sud, dealing with the storage of armaments purchased by Japan in Germany pending transportation to Japan, January 1945. Geheim.

A stray item from the files of Feldwirtschaftsamt, Ausland, a copy of a report of the Auswartiges Amt about the political situation in Inner Mongolia and the Japanese position there, July 1944, Geheime Kommandosache.

Three stray items from the files of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab Ausland, three reports on Indochina, dated 1943-44, Geheim.
GUIDE 6

128. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT (WI RU AMT), FELDWIRT-SCHAFTSAMT. Reel 92.

Stray item from the files of Feldwirtschaftsamt, Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, "Meldung uber die japanische Erdolschurfungen in Niederlandisch Indien," May 1944, Geheim.

Stray item of same provenance, "Meldung uber chinesische Seidenproduktion 1943," August 1944, Geheim.

Stray item of same provenance, "Bericht uber die Gesamtbaumwoll-Lage in Asien, 1943/44," May 1944, Geheim.

Stray item of same provenance, report of the Air attache in Tokyo about Allied air-raids on Japan, December 1944, Geheim.

Stray items of same provenance, reports on economic development in China and Manchuria, November 1943-February 1944, Geheim.

Stray item of same provenance a summary of reports on the armaments in Japan and the organization of the Rustungsministerium, January 1944, Geheim.

Stray item of same provenance circular letter of the OKW about Deutsch-japanische Wehrmachtvereinbarungen, November 1944, Geheim.

Stray item of same provenance a report of the German Embassy in Nanking about possibility of secret Chinese-Japanese negotiations for peace, February 1944, Geheim.

Stray items of same provenance "Meldung uber japanische Informationen bezuglich Kohlen- und Erdolversorgung Deutschlands," May 1944, and "Meldung uber die japanischen Informationen bezuglich der Versorgung Deutschlands mit kriegswichtigen Metallen," May 1944.
GUIDE 6

129. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTSSTAB, AUSLAND. Reel 92.

Items from the files of Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschaftsstab Ausland, marked Geheim. These folders contain various reports on the political, military and economic situation of Japan, 1943-45. Some of the material is of high interest.

Items of same provenance, containing reports on Japan's policy in China, on the economic, military and political conditions in China (especially Nanking Government) and other Japanese occupied territories, 1943-44, Geheim.

Stray item of same provenance containing a report on the activities of the Deutsche Bank fur Ostasien Aktiengesellschaft in 1943, Geheim.

Items of same provenance containing reports on the economic conditions in Manchuria, 1943-1944.

Items of same provenance containing reports on the economic situation in the Dutch East Indies, Indochina, German agreement on valuta-clearing matters with Thailand, economic development of the Philippines and other matters pertaining to German interests in the Far East, 1943-44.
GUIDE 6

130. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT (WI RU AMT), WIRTSCHAFTSSTAB; FELDWIRT-SCHAFTSAMT. Reel 93.

Stray item from the files of the Wirtschaftsstab of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, a typewritten report "Wehrwirtschaftliche Chronik Japans," 1937-March 1939.

Stray item with attached registry card that indicates provenance same as folder 665, Wirtschaftsnachrichten No. 25, "Industrialisierung und Kaufkraftentwicklung in Japan," June 24, 1938, prepared by the Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, I.G. Farbenindustrie.

Three issues of Nachrichtenplatt, from the Wirtschaftsstab, Wehrwirtschaft VIE,C (later Wirtschafts-Rustungs-Amt IVc), prepared by that agency: "Wehrwirtschaft Japan, No. 2, 3 and 4, July 1939-January 1940.

Item of same provenance, a report prepared by the Wirtschaftsstab W Wi VIC "Die Kohle-, Erz- und Mineralolvorkommen Chinas," September 1939.

Items from the files of the Feldwirtschaftsamt/Ausland, OKW. Three issues of a report prepared by the Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwafe, Fuhrungsstab Ic, Fremde Luftwaffen Ost, "Luftlagebericht Fernost," April-November 1944, with maps.
GUIDE 6

131. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WI RU AMT, GEHEIM-ARCHIV. Reel 93.

Item from the Geheim-Archiv of the Wirtschaftsrustungsamt, OKW, "Die Sprengstoffproduktionsmoglichkeiten Japans," July 1941, prepared probably by the Volkswirtschaftliche

Holocaust Memorial Center for the Arts

Abteilung of the I.G. Farbenindustrie, Geheim.
Item of same provenance; report on Japan, "1. Erganzungsbericht: der Aussenhandel in den Monaten Dezember 1939 bis Marz 1940," June 1940, author unknown.
Item of same provenance report on Japan, "Beobachtungen des Aussenhandels der Feindstaaten und Neutralen," February 1940, author unknown.
Item of same provenance, a report "Die Chemiewirtschaft Japans," July 1941, prepared by the Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung I.G. Farbenindustrie.
Item of same provenance, a photostatic copy of a typewritten report "China (Japanische Einflusssphare)" (Bericht Nr. 87-III) prepared by the Gmelin Institut for the OKW W Wi VIII, dealing with Rohstoffvorkommen in China, undated, 1940 (?).
Item of same provenance, a typewritten report "Erlauterungen zur Karte von Japan, Formosa, Chosen-Korea, Japanische Mandatsgebiete in Ozeanien, Manschukuo," Berichte 46-50 of the Gmelin-Institut for the OKW W Wi VIII.
GUIDE 6

132. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WI RU AMT, GEHEIM-ARCHIV? Reel 93.
A group of typewritten sheets of uncertain provenance, most probably from the Geheim-Archiv of the Wi Ru Amt of OKW, "Die wirtschaftliche Lage Japans" with a map, undated, possibly 1943.
A folder of possibly same provenance as suggested for folder 664, binder of Oberkommando des Heeres/Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, a group of statistics dealing with Rohstoffe, Ostasien, no dates.
Map bearing no OD number. From a group of maps dealing with Japan's economy 1935-39, this map was selected for filming: Japan Weltverkehr, Regelmassiger Linienverkehr unter Japanischer Flagge, 1940. Probably same provenance as preceding folders.
GUIDE 6

133. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES, GENERALSTAB, OBERQUARTIER-MEISTER IV, ABT. FREMDE HEERE WEST. Reel 93.
Folder of the Abteilung Fremde Heere West, Oberquartiermeister IV, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, marked Chefsache, containing reports of the various German military attaches in Tokyo on the military operations in the Far East, and on the repercussions of war events upon Japanese political course. Material of great interest, especially on the question of German demands for a Japanese "second front" against Russia, July 1943-January 1945.
Item of same provenance, a publication of the Japanese General Staff Operational Information for Combat Against the American Army - Section I, with charts of units and headquarters, November 1942, marked Confidential, in Japanese.
GUIDE 6

133A. OBERKOMMANDO DER LUFTWAFFE, KOMMANDO DER ERPROBUNGSSTELLEN (ERPROBUNGSSTELLE BECHLIN?). Reel 93.
A folder of the Oberkommando der Luftwaffe, Kommando der Erprobungsstellen containing ten issues of Luftlagebericht Pernost, 1943-Jan. 1945, with maps. Some of the maps bear the stamp of the Kommando der Erprobungsstelle Bechlin. Reports, marked Geheime Kommandosache, were prepared by the OKL Fuhrungsstab Ic, Fremde Luftwaffen Ost.
GUIDE 6

134. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES, GENERALSTAB, OBERQUARTIERMEISTER IV, 3. ABT. (FREMDE HEERE OST). Reel 93.
Card file, identified in Catalog as belonging to Oberquartiermeister IV, 3. Abteilung-Fremde Heere Ost-of Oberkommando des Heeres. 215 cards, presumably originally part of German order of battle file on the Far East, dated January 1, 1941-March 2, 1945. The file is divided in the following sections: H.Gr. (Heeresgruppenkommandos) A.O.K. (Armeeoberkommandos), Gen. Kdo. (Generalkommandos), Inf. Div. (Infanteriedivisionen), Gem. Brig. (Gemischte Brigaden), Schnelle Truppen.
GUIDE 6

137. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, LT. COL. KIHARA? Reel 96.
A booklet of unknown provenance, Statistical Survey of Japanese Foreign Trade and its bearings upon the present Sino-Japanese conflict, by Nabutaro Kawashima, ex-minister to Greece, ex-member of Economic Committee of the League of Nations, and lecturer at the Tokyo University of Commerce, the Hokuseido Press, Tokyo, 1938.

137. ? Reel 96.
Booklet of unknown provenance, a directory of Japanese residents in Germany, published by the Association of Japanese, April 1943, in Japanese.
GUIDE 6

137. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, LT. COL. KIHARA? Reel 96.
Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly from the files of Lt. Col. Kihara of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin. A report in Japanese written by Kihara, forwarded through channels by Lt. Gen. Ichiro Sakanishi, Japanese military attache in Berlin, to Lt. Gen. Katsuzo Kosuda, Chief of the Army Ordnance Headquarters, January 1943, dealing with ammunition for tank guns.
Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly from the files of the military attache of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing reference material on various fortifications of European states, supplemented by 2 maps and 20 pages of photographs. The notes were written by the Japanese military attache in Berlin, in Japanese. Clippings in German. Confidental, February 1937-December 1940.
GUIDE 6

138. DEUTSCHE REICHSPOST, TELEGRAFENAMT, BAD GASTEIN. Reel 97.
A group of telegrams (51) from the telegraph office of the Post Office in Bad Gastein whereto foreign diplomats and correspondents were evacuated in April-May 1945. This group includes a telegram of Auswartiges Amt, Dienststelle Bad Gastein, signed by Werner (?) Tippelskirch, to the German Legation in Bern about the future fate of the East-European volunteers in the German Army requesting that the British and US Governments do not turn them over to USSR, May 1, 1945. Of some interest is also the group of reports of the Japanese Newspaper correspondent to Domei about Hitler's death, the fall of Berlin and the last days of Nazi regime.
GUIDE 6

139. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 97.
Folder of unknown provenance containing a pencilled report "Russian Situation: Report on Resources," in Japanese, written probably in 1942.
GUIDE 6

140. MANCHURIAN EMBASSY, ROME. Reel 97.
File of the Manchurian Embassy in Rome entitled "Records of the Manchurian Delegation's Visit to Italy," containing notes and pamphlets in Japanese pertaining to the visit of the Manchurian Friendship Visit to Italy, September 6, 1939 to Sept. 19, 1939.
GUIDE 6

142. RHEINMETALL-BORSIG WERKZ, DUSSELDORF. Reel 99.
Folder of the Rheinmetall-Borsig Werke, Dusseldorf, containing correspondence and notes about sale of guns and ammunition to Japan, March 1943-June 1944, Geheim. The material is of considerable interest because it shows the role of the Japanese and German Governments in these negotiations.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence pertaining to the delivery of anti-aircraft guns purchased by Japan in Germany, 1943-44.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about delivery of various navy guns to Japan, January 1938-June 1944, Geheim.
GUIDE 6

148. DEUTSCHE-JAPANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BERLIN. Reel 105.
Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft containing a copy of a letter of that organization, dated 1944, to the Vereinigung zwischenstaatlicher Verbande und Einrichtungen describing the organization of the Gesellschaft and transmitting a list of personnel.
Folder of same provenance containing lists of trustees of the Japan Institut, of Japanese governments 1938-41, of institutes and departments of universities offering Japanology in Germany, of German associations and committees concerned with the Far East, of German journals and magazines dealing with the Far East.
Folder of same provenance containing list of members of the German-Japanese Academic Club and lists of members of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft branches in Hannover, Vienna, Frankfurt/Main, Breslau, Leipzig and Linz, April 1943.
Folder of same provenance marked "Mitglieder-Verzeichnis der Deutsch-Japanischen Gesellschaft, Stand vom 1. January 1943." List of 1396 members of the German-Japanese Society.
Folder of same provenance marked Personalien der DJG.-Mitglieder, a list of employees of the Gesellschaft, 1943.
Folder of same provenance marked Mitgliedsliste, a list of 1456 members of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, December 1943.
GUIDE 6

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

150. VEREIN ZUR FORDERUNG DES DEUTSCH-MANDSCHURISCHEN WIRTSCHAFTSBEZIEHUNGEN E.V. Reel 107.
Folder of the Verein zur Forderung der Deutsch Mandschurischen Wirtschaftsbeziehungen, a booklet entitled "Report on the Lectures," in Japanese, April 1941. Notes, newspaper clippings and propaganda material describing lectures held at Berlin, Hamburg, Frankfurt, Bremen and other German cities by Koichi Ohara, Kojiira Kitamura and Yuzo Sugimoto.
Folder of probably the same provenance containing loose sheets entitled "Request for establishment of organization to promote commerce between Manchukuo and Germany," written by Chitaro Edo, Manchurian Consul General at Hamburg, to Saburo Arita, Manchurian Minister of Foreign Affairs, printed in Japanese, January 14, 1937. Confidential. The memo states reasons for organizing a department to handle the increasing trade between Manchuria and Germany.
Folder of same provenance. Loose sheets entitled "Finance Report of the Verein fur Deutsch-Mandschurische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen, e.V., "handwritten, in Japanese. This report was prepared by Kojiro Kitamura, Vice-President of the organization, and addressed to Koichi Ohara, Councillor of the Manchurian Embassy in Berlin. It discussed the expenditures and receipts of the association during 1939. Receipts included Government subsidies. Dated March 1939.
GUIDE 6

151. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 108.
A publication of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, Japans Eintritt in den Krieg, Berlin, 1942, texts of the major documents pertaining to the declaration of war on US, with an introduction by the Japanese Ambassador to Germany, Hiroshi Oshima.
Booklet of unknown provenance in Japanese bearing a German inscription "Kriegsschule (Vorschriften und Ausbildungsplane) Dezember 1940," published by the Japanese (?) Military Academy; the booklet contains an outline of school regulations and of training program of the Kriegsschule.
One item of unknown provenance, a pamphlet in Japanese with a German inscription "Vorkriegsschule (Vorschriften und Ausbildungsplane)," November 1940.
A photostatic copy of Heft I, 8. Jahrgang, 1943 issue of Die Heeresverwaltung, unknown provenance. The periodical contains an article by Oberfeld-intendent Dr. Hohne "Aus der japanischen Heeresverwaltung."
Folder of unknown provenance containing a photostatic copy of a study of the D(eutsche) "(etallurgische) P(dient), February-March 1942 "Wirtschaftspolitische Machtverhaltnisse in ostasiatischen Raum," containing a survey of availability of ores and other raw materials of strategic importance in East Asia.
GUIDE 6

152. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, CHEF DES OKW WI RU AMT, OBERST THOMAS. Reel 108.
Mimeographed report from the files of Oberst Thomas, head of the Wirtschaftsrustungsamt, OKW "Bericht uber eine Reise nach Ostasien 1934/35," Erster Band: Japan und Mandschurei, written by Max Ilgner, May 1936. Ilgner was a top executive of I.G. Farbenindustrie.
GUIDE 6

154. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, MILITARY ATTACHE. Reel 111.
Folder of the military attache of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin containing correspondence and notes on his inspections of the German Anti-Air Defense system, in Japanese, 1941.
Folder of same provenance containing a series of reports written by Lt. Gen. Ichiryo Sakanishi, the Japanese military attache in Berlin, to various authorities in Japan, in Japanese. The reports dating from August 1941 to January 1943, deal with inspections of Italian armament industry, fortifications of various European countries, and contain notes derived from personal observation of German Army in action against the Soviet tanks, various notes on German and Soviet arms and the outbreak of the Soviet-German war and on strategy of both sides, marked Secret. Also discussed is a memorandum of the German Foreign Office pertaining to the Soviet Government and the conduct of German military economy in France.
Folder of same provenance containing personal letters of Mutsutari Yoshinari, assistant military attache in Berlin, which were not filmed. Filmed was only Yoshinari's letter to Lt. Gen. Nobukazu Shibata on German automatic piloting, automatic MG fire control instruments, etc. 12.1.1943.
GUIDE 6

155. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, MILITARY ATTACHE? Reel 112.
Folder of uncertain provenance, probably from the files of the military attache of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing: reports and pamphlets in Japanese, dated 1940-42. (confidential and restricted): data on Soviet arms, reports on American, Russian, German, Italian and British tanks and armored cars, and two reports addressed to Lt. Gen. Naosaburo Okabe. One written by the Japanese military attache in Switzerland, Seifuku Okamoto, "European Combat Report No. 8," dated February 1941. The other, written by Lt. Gen. Ichiryo Sakanishi, dated May 1941 "European Combat Report No. 9." In Japanese.
GUIDE 6

156. MANCHURIAN EMBASSY, ROME. Reel 112.
Folder of the Manchurian Embassy, Rome, entitled "Preservation of Various Reports" containing reports in Japanese and Italian, dated March 1942-February 1943, about the tenth anniversary of the Manchurian Government, the itinerary of President Akkawa and his party in Italy and the Yamashita Nomura mission's reception in Rome, May 1941. In Japanese.
GUIDE 6

157. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, MILITARY ATTACHE, GENERAL-MAJOR O. OTANI. Reel 112.
Folder of General major O. Otani, in custody of the military attache of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, entitled "German-Japanese Purchasing Committee." The folder contains correspondence in Japanese and German, dated 1943, marked Secret and Top Secret, dealing with protection of German intelligence data during the transactions, Japanese planned purchases of material from Germany, questions of patents and licenses, problems of scarcity of raw materials requested by the Japanese, notes on Matsushimas' conference on March 4, 1943, plans of import of German experts to Japan.
GUIDE 6

158. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES, GENERAL-STAB, ABTEILUNG FREMDE HEERE WEST. Reel 112.
Group of reports and booklets in Japanese, from the files of the Oberkommando des Heeres, Generalstab, Fremde Heere West, dated 1914-18 and 1945, marked Secret; some of the material comes from the Military Club, Tokyo, such as the History of the first World War in 5 volumes. See also two mimeographed instructions issued by Shimbu, Inf. Gp. Commander, Shizuo Tokoyama, prior to the battle of Manila, and a table of US aircraft, giving nomenclature, speed, range of flight, etc.
GUIDE 6

159. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES, GENERALSTAB. Reel 113.
Material from the files of the Oberkommando des Heeres, Generalstab. Two files in a sealed envelope marked Chefsache, containing documents marked Geheim, Geheime Kommandosache, Geheime Reichssache. The first file is marked "Meldungen an japanischen Militar Attache" and contains notes on the information transmitted by the OKH to the Japanese military attache in Berlin, 1942-44. The second file is marked "17a. Zusammenarbeit Deutschland-Japan im Rahmen des Dreimachtepakts" contains material dated 1941-43: reports on German-Japanese military collaboration, evaluation of Japanese intelligence reports, reports on conversations with various Japanese military personnel in Berlin and the text of "Militarische Vereinbarung zwischen Deutschland, Italien und Japan," January 1942 with the speeches made at the conclusion of the agreement. The material in this folder shows the extent and type of Japanese-German military collaboration.
GUIDE 6

159. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES, GENERALSTAB. Reel 113.
The folder was stripped of its original binder but is clearly of same provenance as folder 987a. It consists of three separate files, each headed by a table of contents. The first, marked "12c. Militar Attache Bangkok" contains reports of the German military attache in Bangkok about the military situation in the Far East, especially about the Chinese-Japanese war and Burma, 1943 to February 1945. The second, marked "7d. Militar Attache Nanking" contains reports of the German military attache in Nanking primarily about the military and political situation in China, 1944-45. The third, most extensive one, marked "28. Militarattache Tokyo" contains extensive reports on the political and military situation in the Far East, 1943-March 1945. All material either Geheim or Geheime Kommandosache.
GUIDE 6

160. Reel 113
Three folders of the Generalstab, Oberkommando des Heeres. Two folders still in original binder, the third stripped. The first folder is marked "Kriegstagebuch, Chinesisch-Japanischer Krieg,

Centre for the Arts

7.5.41-3.4.42," contains typed sheets with chronologically organized information about the progress of the Japanese-Chinese war. The entries bear numerical crossreferences, probably to documents or folders from which information was taken. The second folder is marked "Heere Ostasien": a typewritten order of battle of the armies in the Far East, 1944. The third folder, consisting of several subdivisions, contains the following Kriegstagebucher: China-Japan-Mandschukuo, 1941-44; Burma-Malaya-Thailand, 1941-45; Philippinen-Marianen, 1941-45; Pazifik, 1942-44; Niederl. Indien, Borneo, Australien, Neu-Guinea, 1942-44; Atlantik (no dates). Entries bear crossreferences to sources similar to those in Kriegstagebuch, Chinesisch-Japanischer Krieg.

Card file of personalities of military and political significance from "Italian and Manchuria (?) from the files of the Oberkommando des Heeres, Generalstab. The file was kept up to date by subsequent entries throughout the war years.
GUIDE 6

161. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES, GENERALSTAB. Reels 113-118.

Folders of the Generalstab, Oberkomando des Heeres. Report prepared by the Obergurtermeister IV/Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost III of the OKW, marked Geheim: "Die Chinesische Kriegswehrmacht, Stand: 1.10.1941" prepared in December 1941. Two copies, one with annotations, each with a group of appendices consisting of maps. The report contains Chinese order of Battle, information on organization, military operations and morale of the Chinese troops, 1941-43. Two folders stripped of original binders, but of same provenance, in envelopes marked "China 7, Wehrmacht" containing detailed information collected from both German sources and Allied press about the military forces in China, 1940-45.
GUIDE 6

162. Reel 114.

Folder of the Generalstab, Oberkomando des Heeres, a report prepared by the Wehrwirtschaft- und Rustungsamt, Wi (VI) of the OKW "Die Wehrwirtschaft Japans" Teil I. Kurze Charakteristik und Gesamtbeurteilung der wehrwirtschaftlichen Lage Japans.

Sequence to previous folder, of same provenance: "Die Wehrwirtschaft Japans," Teil II. Grosse Ausarbeitung, statistische Übersichten und Liste der Industriebetriebe Japans. Sequence to previous folder, of same provenance: "Die Wehrwirtschaft Japans," zu Teil II: Liste der Industriebetriebe Japans.

Sequence to previous folders, of same provenance: "Die Wehrwirtschaft Japans," Anlagen: Karten der Wehrwirtschaft Japans, Stand November 1941.

Folder of same provenance, a report prepared by the Obergurtermeister IV, Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost III, marked Geheime Kommandosache: "Die Japanische Kriegswehrmacht, Stand: 1.9.1941: with an appendix containing maps and charts and Japanese order of battle.

Folder of same provenance (original binder missing) marked "Akte: 14 Japan Wehrmacht, Waffengattungen." The folder contains detailed information on Japanese arms; the material was collected from both German classified and open sources as well as from the Allied press, the US Military Intelligence Bulletins of the Military Intelligence Service of the War Department and captured Russian documents. The folder is subdivided in the following categories: Infanterie, Kavallerie, Artillerie, Kraftfahrkampftruppen, Pionlers, Nachrichten, Luftwaffe, Heeresfliegertruppe, Flakartillerie, Bewaffnung, Nebeltruppe (Kampfstoffe).
GUIDE 6

163. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES, GENERALSTAB. Reel 115.

Folder of the Generalstab, Oberkomando des Heeres (original binder missing), marked "Meldungen zur Lage im Pazifischen Raum, 1941-45" prepared by the Oberkommando des Heeres, Generalstab, Oberquartiermeister IV, Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost III, marked Geheim. The folder contains a series of daily reports on the military situation in the Pacific area, with maps, dated 1941-44.
GUIDE 6

164. OSTASIATISCHER VEREIN HAMBURG-BREMEN. Reel 115.

Folder of the Ostasiatischer Verein Hamburg-Bremen containing a mimeographed report, marked vertraulich, 1944-45. The reports contain minutes of meetings of the board of trustees of the Verein, general political and economic news about Japan, with special attention to financial and industrial developments.
GUIDE 6

165. AUSWARTIGES AMT, PROTOKOLL. Reel 115.

Folder of the Auswartiges Amt, Protokoll (original binder missing) containing lists of all consulates and their personnel (inclusive honorary consuls) in Germany. The folder is subdivided by geographic locations of the consulates.
GUIDE 6

166. RHEINMETAL-BORSIG A.G., APOLDA-DUSSELDORF. Reels 115-129.

Folders of the Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G., Apolda-Dusseldorf (original binder missing) containing correspondence dated 1937-45, partly Geheim. Next to routine business correspondence about export to Far Eastern countries the folders deal with the negotiations of Rheinmetall-Borsig with other armaments producers and with German and Japanese authorities about sales of war materials to Japanese Army and Navy.
GUIDE 6

167. AMTSGERICHT HAMBURG, ABTEILUNG 69. Reel 129.

Folder of Abteilung 69 of the Amtsgericht Hamburg containing the file of the Verein zur Forderung der deutsch-mandschurischen Wirtschaftsbeziehungen. The file contains a booklet "Satzungen," protokoll uber die Grundungsversammlung am Dienstag, den 28. Juni 1938, and a confirmation of the Amtsgericht that the Verein was duly registered, August 1938.
GUIDE 6

168. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, CHEF DES OBERKOMMANDOS, FELDWIRTSCHAFTSAMT, (AUSLAND)-WI RU AMT. Reel 129.

Folder stripped of original binder, probably part of a folder of the Feldwirtschaftsamt (Ausland). Chef des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, OKW, containing notes, clippings and some correspondence about the production of synthetic fuels in Japan, 1943-44.
GUIDE 6

169. MANCHURIAN LEGATION, ROME ? Reel 129.

Folder of uncertain provenance, probably of the Manchurian Legation in Rome, containing drafts of speeches to be made at various occasions, invitation lists, clippings from Italian newspapers, etc. 1940-41.
GUIDE 6

170. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 129.

From a folder of unknown provenance containing reports on German industry (in Japanese, not filmed) one item was selected: Minutes of a meeting between representatives Ohara, Asai, Sakumura) about the interests of Krapp in the nickel deposits in mid-Celebes, dated December 1942.
GUIDE 6

173. RHEINMETALL-BORSIG, A.G., DUSSELDORF. Reel 133.

Folder of Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G. containing a contract between that company and the Imperial Japanese Army for licence right and technical aid for the manufacture of Aircraft Machine Guns (ST 61 and ST 63), October 1939-February 1940.

Folder of same provenance containing a letter of the Reichsgruppe Industrie to Rheinmetall-Borsig, dated December 15, 1944, dealing with a Nachbauvertrag granted to Japan and the compensation to be received by Borsig from German Government.

Folder of same provenance containing a contract between the Imperial Japanese Navy Ministry and Borsig about technical help and manufacturing rights of aircraft guns and various ammunitions, March 1944.

Folder of same provenance containing a contract between the Japanese Ministry of War and C. Illies and Co., Hamburg, about purchase of ammunition, in Japanese, October 1943.

Folder of same provenance containing a contract between Imperial Japanese War Ministry and Borsig Company for manufacturing rights and raw materials for Aircraft MK 108, March 1944.
GUIDE 6

174. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 133.

A booklet of unknown provenance published by the Manchoukuo Press, a monthly publication Manchoukuo Current Topics No. 5, November 1940, no place of publication indicated.

A booklet of unknown provenance, a publication of the Manchurian Foreign Office, Hsinking, Manchoukuo, No. 8 of series Manchoukuo Today, "Preservation of Public Peace," 1940. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 6

176. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN ? Reel 135.

Folder of uncertain provenance, probably from the files of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing notes in German and Japanese, dated from May to July 1943, concerning a flight from Tokyo to Berlin (code-name GOA) in which Major General Otani, of the Japanese Purchasing Commission in Germany, participated. A map on which the stages of the flight were drawn was not filmed.
GUIDE 6

National Archives Centre for the Arts

180. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 139.
Booklet of unknown provenance, part of Welt-Kartei der Wirtschaftspresse, Hamburgisches Welt-Wirtschafts-Institut "Japans Kriegswirtschaft in sowjetischer Darstellung" dated Moscow, February-March 1943.
Booklet of unknown provenance Einfuhrung in die politischen Probleme des Pazifischen Ozeans by Prof. Dr. J. Marz, Prague, Beitrage zur auslandskundlichen und aussenpolitischen Schulung der Kameradschaften des NSD-Studenten-bundes, herausgegeben im Auftrag des Reichsstudentenfuhrers vom Institut fur politische Auslandskunde, Heidelberg, 1941/42, Heft 1.
GUIDE 6

183. WEHRKREISBUCHEREI XII, WIESBADEN. Reel 142.
Booklet from the Wehrkreisbucherei XII, Wiesbaden, published by the Zentralverlag der NSDAP, Die Sassnai, Ritter des Reiches in Ehre und Treue, von Heinz Corazza, mit einem Vorwort des Reichsführers-SS und Chefs der deutschen Polizei, Heinrich Himmler, Berlin, 1942.
GUIDE 6

195. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reels 155-156.
Folder of the military attache, Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing requests and orders exchanged between the Technical Headquarters and the military attache in Germany concerning purchase of ordnance in Germany, 1934-41. In Japanese.
Folder of same provenance, file of Lt. Col. Tomoji Kihara, containing material on trip of a Japanese inspection party in Germany, January to May 1941, in Japanese.
Folder of same provenance as folder 2225, containing material on the exchange of information between the German and Japanese military personnel about Russian tanks and armored vehicles, 1942. See Catalog frame 213651.
Folder of the assistant military attache of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, Jugo Saigo (his personal papers were not filmed), containing notes on inspection of German Air Corps hospitals and on powder manufacture, etc., 1938-40. In Japanese.
Booklet published by the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft "Japanisches Soldatentum" Vortrag von Major Enao, Gehilfe des Kaiserlich Japanischen Militar-attaches in Berlin, gehalten am 15. Mai 1943 anlasslich des Besuches seiner Exzellenz des Kaiserlich-Japanischen Botschafters in Frankfurt am Main.
Reprint in French of an Interview of Admiral Suetsugu by the Direktor of the Review Kaiso, Mr. S. Yamamoto, January 1938.
GUIDE 6

196. JAPANESE CONSULATE, HAMBURG. Reel 156.
Folder of the Japanese Consulate, Hamburg, containing correspondence with German authorities and with other consulates in Hamburg (requests for visas for Japanese nationals) 1944-45, in German.
GUIDE 6

197. JAPANESE EMBASSY, LISBON, PORTUGAL. Reel 156.
Folder of the Japanese Embassy in Lisbon, Portugal, containing reports, in Japanese, dealing with the general military situation of the Japanese armed forces. The reports were sent out by the Japanese Embassy in Berlin. This folder contains reports No. 88 (March 24, 1945) and 89 (March 24, 1945).
Folder of same provenance containing similar material: report No. 85 (March 22, 1945).
Folder of the Japanese Embassy in Madrid, Spain, containing material similar to previous folders, report No. 107 (April 11, 1945).
Folder of a Japanese Embassy (either Madrid or Lisbon - envelope torn so that no closer identification possible) containing material similar to previous folders: report No. 87 (March 24, 1945)
GUIDE 6

198. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 157.
Folder of unknown provenance containing a badly burnt copy of a memorandum presented to the Japanese Emperor by Prime Minister Tanaka, dealing with the action to be taken by Japan to secure its interests, entitled "Secret Memorandum Regarding Manchuria, Mongolia, China, USA and the World," in German, 1927.
GUIDE 6

199. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN ? Reel 157.
Folder of uncertain provenance, probably from the files of the military attache of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing various intelligence about Russian aircraft, May-August 1943. In Japanese.
Folder of same provenance entitled "Inspection in Finland, War Against Russia," March 1943.
Folder of same provenance entitled "Intelligence and Lecture Notes on Aircraft and Weapons in Germany and Anti-Axis Countries, Report on Explosives and Ammunition of Captive British Planes," in Japanese, March 1941, January 1942. The folder also includes what seems to be a part of an I.G. Farbenindustrie folder dealing with deliveries to Japan.
Folder of same provenance entitled "Intelligence about Aircraft in Gemany and Anti-Axis Countries," 1940-41. In Japanese.
Folder of same provenance entitled "Intelligence on Anti-Axis Aircraft," no date, in Japanese and German.
GUIDE 6

200. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reels 157-158.
Folder of the Japanese military attache at the Embassy in Berlin containing a series of "Amtliche Verlautbarungen zum Luftscautz," October 1939-May 1941.
Folder of same provenance as folder 2937 containing a file of PZ-Korrespondenz Nachrichtendienst fur Luftschutz und Gasschutz, 1940-41.
Folder of same provenance, containing same periodical, 1941.
Folder of uncertain provenance, probably from the files of the Japanese military attache in Berlin, marked in English "List of Military Attaches," no date.
Folder of uncertain provenance, containing typewritten report entitled "Some Contributions to Remote Control of Airplane" by Dr. Kan Oichi Ghashi, Takeji Ishakawa, Kiyasu-Zen'iti and Mitsuji Yamayuchi (Electrotechnical Laboratory of Japanese Government). In English.
GUIDE 6

201. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES, GENERALSTAB, ABTEILUNG FREMDE HEERE WEST, OPT. ABT. (IIA). Reel 158.
Folder of OKH, contains a group of correspondence and notes dealing with the order of battle in the Far East and official exchange of military information between the Japanese and German authorities, 1945, Geheime Kommandosache.

201. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE Reel 158.
Folder of uncertain provenance, probably from the files of the Opt. Abt. (IIa) of the Generalstab des Heeres. A group of maps in an envelope entitled "3 Anlagen zu Opt. Abt. (IIa) vos 4.4.42. Die Moglichkeiten fur ein militarisches Eingreifen Japans in den Krieg gegen die U.d.S.S.R., Anlage 1: Deszeitige Kraftegliederung; 2: Operation Wladiwostok; 3: Operation Baikalsee."
GUIDE 6

202. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WI RU AMT, VIC. GEHEIM-ARCHIV ? Reel 158.
Report prepared by the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wi Ru Amt VIc, of uncertain provenance, probably from the Geheim-Archiv of Wi Ru Amt, "Die Bedeutung Sudostasiens fur die Wehrwirtschaften Europas, der Vereinigten Staaten und Japans," nur fur den Dienstgebrauch, March 1941.
Folder from the Geheim-Archiv of the Wi Ru Amt of the OKW, containing Bericht Nr. 86 (12) des Gmelin-Institutes an das OKW WWI VIII, "Mandschukuo," no date indicated, 1937-38?
Folder of the Geheim-Archiv of Wi Ru Amt, from a series of studies: "J.F.K.: Der Einfluss des Krieges auf den Aussenhandel der Reinstaaten und die Neutralen. Japan. 3. Erganzungsbericht: der Aussenhandel in den Monaten Oktober bis Dezember 1940." Abgeschlossen am 5. April 1941. Geheim.
GUIDE 6

202. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WI RU AMT VIC, GEHEIM-ARCHIV.
Folder of same provenance as folder 2160, study from the same series "Japan:II, Erganzungsbericht," abbgeschlossen am 22. November 1940. Geheim.

202. OKW FELDWIRTSCHAFTSAMT (AUSLAND). Reel 158.
Folder of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Feldwirtschaftsamt (Ausland) containing notes, clippings and some correspondence about Japan's economic production and armament program, 1943-45.
GUIDE 6

203. UFFICIO DE STATO MAGGIORE DELLA P. MARINA. Reel 158.
Report of 2a Sezione, Reparto informazioni, Ufficio di stato maggiore della R. Marina, "Notizie Monografiche sul Indicina - Nueva Caledonie e dipendenze - Stabilimenti francesi d'Oceania," 1940. In Italian.
GUIDE 6

204. VARIOUS. Reel 158.
A group of documents of Italian Ministero dell' aeronautica, reports of Italian air-attaches in Tokyo and Berlin, 1943, about Japanese war production, Japanese aircraft, death of Admiral Yamamoto, etc. These documents were transmitted by Stato Maggiore

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

Regia Aeronautica, Ufficio "I" to an Allied agency. For details of provenance see documents in custody of the Departmental Records Branch, Alexandria.
GUIDE 6

210. DEUTSCHE HANDELSKAMMER, HANKOW? Reel 162.
Folder of uncertain provenance containing a file of mimeographed circulars of the Deutsche Handelskammer, Hankow, minutes of various meetings of associations of German businessmen, reports and correspondence pertaining to the Deutsche Handelskammer, 1933-41.
GUIDE 6

211. OSTASIENAUSSCHUSS, H. WAIBEL, VORSITZENDER. Reel 162.
Folder of Kommerzienrat Waibel, Vorsitzender des Ostasienausschusses, containing correspondence, cables and reports dealing with valuta regulations in relation to Japan, 1942.
Folder of same provenance containing two items: translation of an article by H.D. Fong, "Industrial Organization of China" (Nankai Social and Economic Quarterly, January 1937, p. 919ff) not filmed. The other item is a report by Dr. T. May, "Die chemische Industrie Chinas," no date indicated, probably 1937.

211. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 162.
Folder of uncertain provenance, a bound set of reports "Ostasien, Reiseberichte 1937/38, I. Politik und Wirtschaft" containing reports by Dr. Beithinger. The existence of similar Reiseberichte by Dr. Ilgner is mentioned in the report.
Folder of uncertain provenance, probably same as folder 2304, marked "Deutsch-Indischer Wirtschaftsverband (Indien-Verein) - Verband bis jetzt nur in Aussicht genommen" containing a list of persons taken into consideration for the board of directors of the Verband, no date indicated.
GUIDE 6

212. RHEINMETALL-BORSIG WERKE, DUSSELDORF. Reels 162-163.
Folders of Rheinmetall-Borsig Werke, Dusseldorf, containing correspondence, memoranda and notes about Japanese orders of armaments, 1937-41.
GUIDE 6

213. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN; OFFICE OF MILITARY ATTACHE, OFFICE OF NAVAL ATTACHE, OFFICE OF AIR ATTACHE. Reels 163, 164, 165.
Folders of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, from the offices of various military attaches, containing correspondence, notes, blueprints invoices, etc., pertaining to Japanese purchases of armaments and other materials in Germany, to Japanese communications with German officials on these matters, to intelligence about Allied and Axis forces and armaments, 1938-45.
GUIDE 6

214. Reels 166-167.
Folders of Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing files of the various military attaches about purchases of arms and other materials in Germany; negotiations about licences, exhange of technical information, etc., 1938-45.
GUIDE 6

215. Reels 167, 168, 169.
Folder of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing files of the various military attaches pertaining to purchases of arms and other materials in Germany. Notes on various types of war material, etc., 1938-45.
GUIDE 6

216. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, OFFICE OF MILITARY ATTACHE. Reels 169, 170, 171.
Folders of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing files of the military attache about purchases and deliveries of arms and other materials bought in Germany, 1938-45.
GUIDE 6

217. Reels 171, 172, 173.
Folders of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin containing files of the military attache, invoices, bills, correspondence concerning purchases of armaments and other materials in Germany, 1938-45.
GGUIDE 6

218. Reels 173, 174, 175
Folders of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, invoices and bills for purchases of armaments and other materials in Germany, from the Office of the military attache, 1938-45.
GUIDE 6

219. Reels 175-176.
Folders of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, from the office of the military attache, containing invoices and bills for purchased armaments and machinery, 1938-45.
GUIDE 6

220. Reels 176, 177, 178.
Folders of the Japanese Embassy, accounts of the Office of the military attache with the Yokohama Specie Bank about payments for deliveries of machinery and armaments, 1938-45.
GUIDE 6

221. Reels 179, 180, 181.
Folder from the files of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft containing a notebook on the activities of the society, 1939.
Folder of same provenance containing a group of minutes on meetings of the Deutsch-Japanischer Kulturausschuss, unter dem Vorsitz des Gesandten von Twardowski, 1940-42.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about a publication series on Japan prepared by the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft and letters dealing with the collaboration of that organization with the Reichsstudentenfuhrung in conducting a Deutsch-Japanischen Leistungskampf, 1940-42.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence and notes on the Deutsch-Japanische Akademikertagung in Kitzbuhl, 1939.
Folder of same provenance containing various correspondence and memoranda pertaining to inspection of various German institutions and industrial installations by visiting Japanese, 1933-42.
Folder of same provenance, very interesting correspondence of the President of the Gesellschaft pertaining to promotion of German-Japanese relations and plans for far-reaching cultural exchange and closer military relations, 1936-41. Letters to Ministry of Education, to Reichskrieg minister, etc.
GUIDE 6

222. DEUTSCH-JAPANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BERLIN.
Reels 181, 182, 183.
Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing correspondence, newspaper clippings and memoranda pertaining to Deutsch-Japanische Akademikertagung in Kitzbuhl, 1939, and to the attitude of Japanese press towards Germany, 1938-39.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence and notes, etc., pertaining to the organization of Deutsch-Japanische Akademikertagung 1941, 1942.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence and notes on various topics; organization of 1943 Akademikertagung; interventions on behalf of employees and associates of the Gesellschaft, correspondence with German authorities and Party organs, etc.
Folder of same provenance containing Jahresberichts, 1943/44.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about utilization of stipends, 1942-44. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 6

223. Reels 183-184.
Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing correspondence about exchange of students with Japan, the Akademiker-Tagung in 1940, death of President of the Society, Admiral Behncke, etc., 1939-42.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about the founding of the Japan-Ausschuss of the Deutsche Akademie Munchen, 1936. Some routine correspondence of later date. 1943-44.
Folder of same provenance containing routine correspondence and some letters pertaining to the opening of the branch of the Gesellschaft in Vienna, 1938-45.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence with the Gaustudentenfuhrung Wien, and routine correspondence about activities of the Gesellschaft, 1940-41.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about the activities of the Gesellschaft in Germany and reports about the work of the German representative in Japan, 1940-44.
GUIDE 6

224. Reels 185-186.
Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft containing material pertaining to the "Europaisches Studenten- und Frontkampfertreffen," Dresden 1942.
Folders of same provenance dealing with the organization of the Deutsch-Japanische Akademikertagung in Kitzbuhl, March 1939.
Folder of same provenance dealing with the participation of Japanese in the Studenten-Winterspiele Kitzbuhl, 1941.
Folder of same provenance containing material on

National Archives and Records Administration

the activities of the Auslandsamt der Dozentenschaft der deutschen Universitäten und Hochschulen, 1940.

Folder of same provenance containing reports on the activities of the Gesellschaft in Japan, collaboration with German press, 1935-38.

Folder of same provenance dealing with the Deutsch-Japanische Arbeitstagung, Seeshaupt, August 1940.
GUIDE 6

225. Reels 186-187.

Folder of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, containing a typewritten diary by Max Hinder, Tokyo-Funabbschi "Japanisches Tagebuch," describing his travels in Japan during the war, no date.

Folder of same provenance containing a group of typewritten reports on Far Eastern political situation, 1936-37, author unknown.

Folder of same provenance containing correspondence of the Gesellschaft with Reichsstudentenführung and other German authorities about the establishment of a Japan-Heim in Germany and other routine correspondence concerning activities of the Gesellschaft, 1938-42.

Folder of same provenance containing correspondence pertaining to the activities and collaborators of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft in various towns in Germany and in Generalgouvernement, 1938-45.

Folder of same provenance containing correspondence pertaining to the activities and personnel questions of various branches of the Gesellschaft in other towns in Germany and Austria, 1941-42.
GUIDE 6

226. Reels 187, 188, 189, 190.

Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing budgets of the Gesellschaft, 1938-40.

Folder of same provenance containing various correspondence of President Forster with members of the Gesellschaft. Of interest is his correspondence with Karl Haushofer in January 1945. Duplicates omitted.

Folder of same provenance containing various correspondence and reports dealing mainly with the activities of the branches of the Gesellschaft in other German cities, 1936-39, 1939-42. The folders include also drafts of speeches of Forster for various occasions and a report on his trip to Japan in 1939.
GUIDE 6

227. Reels 190-192.

Folder of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft Berlin containing correspondence about various lectures presented by the Gesellschaft. In folder 3525, see the section on questions of interpretation of Nurnberg laws in relation to Japanese nationals, 1935-42.
GUIDE 6

227. DEUTSCH-JAPANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BERLIN. Reels 190-192.

Folder of same provenance containing minutes of meetings of Deutsch-Japanischer Kulturausschuss unter dem Vorsitz des Gesandten von Twardowski, 1940-42.

Folder of same provenance containing Rundschreiben of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, 1942-45.

Folder of same provenance containing various correspondence about lectures, social affairs and activities of the Gesellschaft, 1937-44. Of special interest is the correspondence pertaining to the 1944 Akademikertagung in St. Christoph and the Angelegenheit Inth.

Folder of same provenance containing various short stories on Japan, newspaper clippings and correspondence about the Gesellschaft, 1942.

Folder of same provenance containing several issues of a magazine, Nippon Hoso Kyokai, Overseas Broadcast for Europe, 1940-41.
GUIDE 6

228. Reels 193-196.

Folder of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing various correspondence about Japanese participation in the Olympic games 1935 and other activities of the Gesellschaft (lectures, sports, etc.), 1935-37.

Folders of same provenance containing similar material, 1937-42.

Folder of same provenance containing the statutes of the Gesellschaft, the correspondence about official registration of the society and yearly financial reports, 1930-43.

Folder of same provenance containing Minutes der ordentlichen Hauptversammlungen und Mitgliederversammlungen der Gesellschaft, 1937-43.

Folder of same provenance containing various correspondence, among others about mixed German-Japanese marriages and the question of Rassenschande, 1936-41.

Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about the making of documentary films in Japan, by German personnel, 1940.

Folders of same provenance containing correspondence about the activities of the Vienna Branch of the Gesellschaft, 1939-40.

Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about publication of the Deutsch-Japanische Nachrichten Bulletin and about relations with the press, 1935-41.

Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about various functions, public appearances, etc. of Admiral Forster and also some material on his trip to Japan in 1939.
GUIDE 6

229. DEUTSCH-JAPANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BERLIN. Reels 196-198.

From a folder of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing invitations lists and cards, the program of Deutscher Studententag Wurzburg, 22-27 May 1939, was selected for filming.

Folders of same provenance containing correspondence about a gift to Hitler, a film about Japanese Air Force, 1941. Folder 3556 contains newspaper clippings pertaining to that film and various correspondence dealing with the work of the Deutsch-Japanischer Ausschuss, 1939-42.

Folder of same provenance containing some correspondence of Admiral Forster as chairman of the "Seydlitz Kameradschaftsverband" and papers pertaining to a visit of Japanese academicians to Prague in 1942.

Folder of same provenance containing routine correspondence about arrangements for concerts of Graf Konoye in Germany and texts of various speeches he made at the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, 1936-43.

Folder of same provenance containing report on Deutsches Studienwerk fur Auslander I. Jahresbericht fur das Rechnungsjahr 1941/42 prepared by Deutsches Studienwerk fur Auslander e.V., reports of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft on Japanese exchange and scholarship students, and correspondence pertaining to the celebration of the 2000-jahrige Bestehen des japanischen Kaiserhauses, 1940.

Folder of same provenance containing text of speeches made by Admiral Forster at various occasions in 1944, mostly dealing with German-Japanese relations.

Folder of same provenance containing scattered routine correspondence and statements of financial support of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft from Japanese industrial companies, the German Foreign Office, etc., 1938-43.
GUIDE 6

230. Reels 199-200.

Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing various correspondence pertaining to collaboration of the Gesellscaaft with Auswartiges Amt, with the Studentenfuhrung, etc., 1938-42.

Folder of same provenance containing among other routine correspondence papers pertaining to the founding and the administration of the Deutsch-Japanisches Studentenheim in Leipzig, 1938-44, and Jahresbericht der Zweigstellen for 1944.

Folder of same provenance containing texts of speeches, correspondence and newspaper clippings pertaining to relations between German and Japanese medical professions, 1938-42.

Folder of same provenance containing routine correspondence about building of new offices for Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft in 1941 and Jahresberichte for 1941/42, 1942/43 and 1943/44.
GUIDE 6

231. Reels 200-203.

Folders of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing essays on Japanese-German Alliance submitted to the Gesellschaft in a prize-contest, 1944. For the list of winners of the contest see Deutsch-Japanische Nachrichten, 6. Juli 1944, p. 2.
GUIDE 6

232. Reels 203-208

Folder of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing administrative correspondence and memoranda about the budget of the Gesellschaft, its work with foreign visitors, its plans for the future, etc., 1933-39.

Folder of same provenance containing various administrative correspondence, 1939-44.

Folder of same provenance containing correspondence and material on Deutsche Kongress-Zentrale e.V. and letter of Admiral Behnke to Reichsminister fur Wissenschaft, Kunst und Volksbildung, 1941-42.

Folder of same provenance containing material pertaining to the Akademiker-Tagung in Japan, 1943.

Folder of same provenance containing minutes on Arbeitstagung of the Gesellschaft in December 1940.

Folders of same provenance containing alphabetical correspondence file, 1940-42.

Canadian Centre for the Arts

GUIDE 6

233. DEUTSCH-JAPANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BERLIN
Reels 208-209
Folder of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft marked Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel von 1933-31.3.1943, G-J.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence pertaining to Berichterstattung aus Japan and accounts about DJG assets in Japan, and indications of sources of these funds, 1936-37.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about Abrechnungen und Etatfragen, 1943-44. Routine bills omitted.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about Zweigstelle Koln, 1938-42, and some account of the Gesellschaft.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about Zweigstelle Munchen and Koln, 1939-44.
Folder of same provenance containing files of Japanese students to whom the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft gave scholarships, 1939-42.
Folder of same provenance containing scattered correspondence and articles on Japan, submitted to the DJG, 1940.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about the activities of the Zweigstellen in Leipzig, Koln, Munchen and Wien, 1938-41.
Folder of same provenance marked Deutsche Spenden, containing correspondence about contributions of industrial firms and other private donors to the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, 1936.
Note: Not listed in Catalog.
GUIDE 6

234. Reels 209-210
Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing letters from Graft K. von Durckheim-Montmartin in Tokyo to Admiral Forster, 1941.
Folder of same provenance, marked "Referat Dr. G. Wenck, Dt.-Jap. Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Oktober 1940." A very interesting folder dealing with the political stora created by a paper of a German political scientist which contained some criticism of the Japanese Emperor and the subsequent interventions of the Japanese Ambassador Oshima, 1940-41.
Folder of same provenance marked "Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Reichsstudentenfuhrung und des Japanischen Studented-Vereins in Deutschland," 1940-41.
Folder of same provenance marked "Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volker-Kunde Ostasiens - O.A.G.," 1935-43.
Folder of same provenance marked "Ostasiatischer Verein Hamburg-Bremen, e.V.," 1933-44. For material of this organization see also T-82, Serials 164,211.
Folder of same provenance marked "Ostasiatische Rundschau," 1934-44.
Folder of same provenance marked "Vizekonsul Eduard Schussel, Beauftragter der DJG in Munchen," 1941.
Note: Not listed in Catalog.
GUIDE 6

235. DEUTSCH-JAPANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BERLIN. Reel 210.
Folder of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, marked "Admiral Mansen, Kiel, Kauticus," containing correspondence 1941-43.
Folder of same provenance marked "Grussdurchsagen nach Ostasien - (Dt. Kurzwellensender)," 1941-43.
Folder of same provenance marked "Reichsrundfunk-Gesellschaft, Abt. Zeitgeschehen," containing correspondence about collaboration on radio programs about Japan, 1942-45.
Folders of same provenance marked "Dr. Walter Donat - Vortrage" and "Dr. Walter Donat - Lebenslauf," 1942-44.
Folder of same provenance marked "Dr. Sakimura, Shigeki, Enjoji, Takei, Yamaguchi, Ohdaira, Isaji" - names of Japanese collaborators of the Gesellschaft, 1940-42.
Folder of same provenance marked "2. Japanisch-Deutsche Akademikertagung in Otsu am Biwasee," 1940.
GUIDE 6

236. DEUTSCH-JAPANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BRESLAU, BERLIN. Reels 210-214.
Folder of the branch of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft in Breslau, containing reports on the activities of that branch, its accounts and various business correspondence, 1937-44.
Folder of same provenance of similar contents, 1937-44.
Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft dealing with the founding and activities of a branch of the Gesellschaft in Frankfurt/Main, 1936-44.
Folder of same provenance as folder 3677 containing correspondence and memoranda about the founding and activities of the branch of the Gesellschaft in Hamburg, 1942.
Folders of same provenance as folders 3677 and 3678, dealing with the branch of the Gesellschaft in Hanover, 1941-44.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence, notes and memoranda pertaining to the branch of the Gesellschaft in Heidelberg, 1944-45.
Folder of same provenance containing material similar to folder 3682 pertaining to the branch of the Gesellschaft in Cologne, 1941-45.
Folder of same provenance pertaining to 2. Arbeitsbesprechung der DJG, 2. Juni 1943.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about the activities of various branches of the Gesellschaft and minutes of Arzeitstagung der DJG, 18.-19. Dezember 1940; 1937-44.
GUIDE 6

237. DEUTSCH-JAPANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BERLIN. Reels 214-216.
Folders of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing correspondence, accounts, newspaper clippings and memoranda about the opening and activities of the branch of the Gesellschaft in Munchen, 1943-44.
Folder of same provenance containing similar material pertaining to the branch of the Gesellschaft in Munster, 1943-44.
Folder of same provenanct containing similar material pertaining to the branches of the Gesellschaft in Salzburg and Wien, 1942-44.
Folder of same provenance containing similar material pertaining to the branch of the Gesellschaft in Stuttgart, 1942-43.
Folders of same provenance containing similar material pertaining to various branches of the Gesellschaft, 1940-44.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about various activities of the Gesellschaft in connection with the Olympic games in Tokyo, exchange of students, etc., 1936-44.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about various activities of the Gesellschaft in connection with the Olympic games in Tokyo, exchange of students, etc., 1936-44.
GUIDE 6

238. Reels 216-217.
Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing miscellaneous correspondence and material, among others a text of Baron des Aussenministers Togo im Japanischen Reichstag am 27. Mai, 1942, correspondence with Aero-Club and Haus der Flieger, etc., 1936-43.
Folder of same provenance containing a distribution list, correspondence and one issue of Wirtschaftsbericht (3. Jahrgang, Nummer 12, 31. Dezember 1938) published by the Gesellschaft, 1936-42.
Folder of same provenance containing various correspondence, memoranda and notes, of various dates, 1933-45. Of interest is the series of memoranda of Admiral Behnke about the treatment of Japanese-German Mischlinge under the provisions of the Nurnberg laws (one memo addressed to Hess), and Dr. Gross' answer to Behnke's objections to discrimination against children of mixed German-Japanese marriages, 1933-35.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about book-exchange with Japan, protection of German copyright in Japan, visit of France Chichibu in Germany, etc., 1935-37.
Folder of the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, containing Jahresberichte about the activities of the Gesellschaft's headquarters in Berlin and its Zweigstellen throughout Germany, 1935-43.
Folder of same provenance containing mimeographed text of a lecture, "Japanische Lebensanschauung und Vergleich mit der neuen Richtung in Deutschland," (Vortrag gehalten in der Deutsch-Japanischen Gesellschaft in Berlin am 28. Mai 1935), K. Katsumoto, Honorarprofessor an der Universitat Bonn.
Mitgliederverzeichnis, 1935, Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, e.V., Berlin.
Stray item, Sonderschreiben Nr. 7 der Deutsch-Japanischen Gesellschaft, e.V., Berlin, Bericht uber die ordentliche Hauptversammlung, 17. February 1937, and Auszug aus dem Jahresbericht 1936.
Folder of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, a list of Basic information about the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft and its branches, and a copy of budget for 1943-44, both marked "Als Unterlagen fur die Bomben-Kartel," dated 9.10.43.
GUIDE 6

239. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reels 218-220.
Folders 1351, 1441, 2022, 3033. File of reports published by the Ostasiatischer Verein Hamburg-Bremen, 1939-45.
File of Monatsberichte prepared probably by I.G. Farbenindustrie, Frankfurt/Main, 1937-43 (incomplete).
File of Deutsch-Japanische Nachrichten, published by Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, 1940-44.
File of Nachrichtendienst des Japanischen Vereins in Deutschland (Berlin), January-March 1942.
GUIDE 6

240. Reels 220-223.
Folders 1256, 1712, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1255, 2355. A 1938-1944 file of periodical Per Ost-Express published by

Indira Gandhi National

Ostasiendienst, incomplete.
GUIDE 6

241. ? AND AS INDICATED IN NOTES. Reel 223.
Folders 2241, 2252, 2257. Three publications of l'Association des Affaires Etrangeres du Japon (The Foreign Affairs association of Japan); Coup d'Oeil sur le Conflit Sino-Japonais, Nov. 1937 Le Conflit Sino-Japonais et les Ressources Financieres, no date A General Outline of Manchokuo Legation, Tokyo, 1933.
Two publications of Japanische-Deutsches Kultur-Institut, Tokyo: Die Deutsche Stimme in Japan - ein Jahresbericht, Marz 1937. herausgegeben von Erwin Jahn, lektor an der kais. Universitat Tokyo, Heft 8. Japanisch Deutscher Geistesaustausch, Japan and Deutschland, geschichtlicher Ruckblick auf ihre kulturellen Verbindungen, von Professor Takaiko Yomoda, 1938.
Pamphlet published by Japan Foreign Trade Federation. The Present and the Future of American-Japanese Commercial Relations, by Tokichi Tanaka, President of the Chuwai Shogyo Shimpo (International Journal of Commerce) and former Ambassador to the USSR, Nov. 1937.

241. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 223.
Le Conflit Sino-Japonais, by Yusuke Tsurumi (Ancien Depute Delegue de l'Association Japonaise pour la Societe des Nations a la VIe Assemble de l'Union Internationale des Associations pour la Societe des Nations), Librairie du Recueil Sirey, Paris, 1932.
Publication of Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai (Gesellschaft fur Internationale Kulturbeziehungen): Die Geographischen Grundlagen des Japanischen Wesens by Leopold G. Scheidl, Tokyo, 1937.
One issue of Tamaga, Mensile Italo-Giapponese, Anno III, No. 8, Agosto 1943, Roma.
Contemporary Opinion on Current Topics, Japan Trade and Engineering Supplement, published by Tokyo Information Bureau, 1934-45.
A booklet from the library of Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Zweigstelle Sudwest-Deutschland: Busido, Soldatengeist von Japan, by Shiz Sakuma, mit einem Geleitwort von Alfred Freyberg, SS-Grupenfuhrer und Oberburgermeister, Leipzig, 1944.
Folder of reprints from the files of Karl Haushofer. Those not available in the Library of Congress were filmed: My Trip to Jehol, by Takashi Komatsu, Tokyo, March 25, 1933; "Die Grundungssage des Sensoji (Asakusa-Kannon-Tempel) im Lichte der japanischen Fruhgeschichte" von Dr. Karl Weidinger, "okyo, Sonderabdruck aus dem Jubilaume-Band 1933 der "Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur und Volkerkunde Ostasiens" in Tokyo; Two Lectures on Prehistoric and Protohistoric Japanese Civilization, delivered by Dr. Hagenauer, Pensionnaire de la Maison Franco-Japonaise before the "Oriental Culture College" during the session of July 1931, held at the Tokyo Imperial University; Institut zur Forderung der wechselseitigen Fenntnisse des geistigen Lebens und der offentlichen Einrichtungen in Japan und Deutschland (Japanisch-Deutsches Kultur-Institut), Satzungen, genehmigt am 8. April 1927, Tokyo, 1930; Das Japanisch-Deutsche Kultur-Institut, seine Aufgabe und Tatigkeit, Tokyo, 1934.
Folder of same provenance as folder 1933 containing a reprint of Japanese declaration on Japan's departure from the League of Nations, with an attached visiting card by Mr. Kiyoshi Kawakami (Washington, D.C.) and a letter of "r. Kreuse, Heidelberg, 1933.
Folder of unknown provenance marked "Eigene Vortrage, Zeitungsartikel, Max Zeghor," Deutsche Botschaft, Tokyo, containing drafts of lectures and articles on various aspects of the development of German airforce and navy, 1943?
GUIDE 6

82. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN ? Reel 66.
Folder of unknown provenance, probably from the files of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, a booklet "Stickstoffanlagen im Ausland nach Verfahren der I.G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft," Ludwigshafen/Rhein, Nov. 1942.
Folder of same provenance containing a list of patents of I.G. Farbenindustrie in Japan, October 17, 1940. Duplicates omitted.
Folder of unknown provenance, possibly from I.G. Farben files, containing correspondence about contracts, technical data, guarantees, specifications, etc. agreed upon between I.G. Farbenindustrie and various Japanese firms, 1939-44.
GUIDE 6

83. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE,/A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN ? Reel 67.
Folder of unknown provenance, possibly from the I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main files. A mimeographed report "Trip to China and Japan," by Dipl. Ing. Schon, of I.G. Farbenindustrie, July 1932, dealing with nitrogen plants in China.
Folder of same provenance, marked Reise-Bericht China, Japan, Aygpten, 1931-32, containing reports and three maps. Reports on trip to China, Japan and Egypt, the Sino-Foreign Nitrogen Commission, the Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., London, and the nitrogen industry in China, the suggestions about personnel to head the preliminary nitrogen agreement with the Chinese Government, etc. The first report refers to German negotiations on economic questions with the governments of the three named countries.
Folder of unknown provenance, a book in German and Chinese, dated 1937-38. "Deutsch-Chinesischer Handelskatalog" containing information on German firms and products in China, by Walter G. Schmidt.
GUIDE 6

84. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 67.
Folder of unknown provenance containing the text of a contract between the Imperial Japanese Army, Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha and Friedrich Krupp, A.G. about delivery of German arms to Japan, January 1943.
Folder of unknown provenance marked Japan, containing various typewritten and mimeographed materials on Japanese economy, 1937.

84. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE,/A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 67.
Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, Volkswirtschaftiche Abbteilung, containing a report "Die Chemiewirtschaft Japans,"1937.
Folder of same provenance as folder 52, containing a report "Struktur und Lage der japanischen landwirtschaft, Fischerei und Forstwirtschaft," 1937.
GUIDE 6

85. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN ? Reels 68-69.
Folder of unknown provenance, possibly of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, marked Aussenhandel, regulare Listen, containing various statistical tables on Japan's foreign trade and Germany's trade with Japan, 1931-39.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence and memoranda on German interest in the development of nitrogen and other chemical plants in Japan and China, and the work of the I.G. Farben representative in this respect, 1931-38.
Folder of same provenance containing cables and carbon copies of correspondence dated 1940-42, dealing with Windsor and Co, I.G. Farben representative for all I.G. products in Southeast Asia. Scattered material on industrial potential of Thailand and German interests there.
Folder of same provenance containing carbon copies of "Outline of Address to be Delivered at the Department of Science, September 16, 1940, Possibilities for the Development of a Chemical Industry in Thailand," by A.E. Goedicke, Manager for Japan Chemical Construction Corporation, New York, Nov. 15, 1940.
GUIDE 6

86. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN ? Reels 69-70.
Folder of the I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main entitled "Britisch-Indien Ausschuss" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing various material pertaining to India. Press releases of the Deutscher Orient-Verein, report on trip of a member of the German Foreign Office to the United Provinces, and Lahore and Delhi and the Indian states of Gwalior, Bhopal and Indore, correspondence about the organization of the German-India Institute in Vienna, correspondence of the Deutscher Orient Verein with the German-India Institute, a pamphlet of the India Institute of the Deutsche Akademie Munchen by Dr. Franz Thierfelder, correspondence with Deutsche Akedeaie Munchen, 1938-42.
Folder of same provenance entitled "Internierte Reichsdeutsche (Indien)" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence, newspaper articles, notes, etc. about the German internees in India, 1939-41 and the efforts of I.G. to send them supplies.
GUIDE 6

87. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 70.
Folder of the I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G. Frankfurt/Main marked "Vertrauich" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing circular letters released by the main office to the heads of various departments dealing with security regulations, restrictions due to the war, coding and precautions in correspondence with neutrals, plans of evacuation (1939), camouflage of German origin of products in I.G. business with America via the Far East, instructions on how to avoid blockade, etc., 1939-41.
Folder of I.G. Farben entitled "Vertrag China" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence, foreign trade agreements, etc., pertaining to I.G. business with various firms in China, 1926-1939.
GUIDE 6

88. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 71-72.
Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main entitled "Vertrag Japan" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing trade agreements of I.G.

Centre for the Arts

pertaining to Japan, 1930-39.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Vertrag Straits-Settlements," containing trade agreements of I.G. pertaining to Straits-Settlements. North Borneo, Sarawak and Federated and Unfederated Malayan States, 1928-1938. Original binder missing, information from Catalog. Duplicates omitted.

Folder of same provenance entitled "China Telegramme, Ausgang" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) telegrams concerning I.G. trade with China, especially exchange of German trucks for Chinese tea, 1938-42.

Folder of same provenance, entitled "China Telegramme Eingang" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) telegrams dealing with I.G. trade with China and the transport of goods for China through Russia, 1938-42.
GUIDE 6

89. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 72.

Folder of the I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G. Frankfurt/Main containing copies of a licence agreement between Schaas Fettchemie Co., Chemnitz, Deutsche Hydrierwerke A.G., Berlin-Charlottenburg and I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Frankfurt/Main on one hand and Mitsui Bussan K.K., Tokyo, on the other, about the use, sale and distribution of fatty alcohols covered by a Japanese patent in Japan, Manchukuo and occupied China, 1937-41.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Private Geschaftsbriefe" (original binder missing, information from Catalog), containing correspondence of Direktor E. Hoppel, dealing with I.G. representatives and business contacts in the Far East, the difficulties of trade via the Trans-Siberian Railway, arrangements for missions from Germany to Japan, trade with Manchuria, etc., 1935-41.

Folder of same provenance containing various correspondence about the sale and delivery of chemicals to the Far East. Of interest is correspondence dealing with the rubber industry in Indochina.
GUIDE 6

90. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 73.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main entitled "China-Personalia" (original binder missing, information from Catalog). This is one of four folders dealing with the I.G. personnel and concerns the I.G. representative in Shanghai, general manager of DEFAG, Robert Bahlmann. The correspondence contains some interesting information on the organization and development of I.G. business in China, 1929-43.

Folder of the same provenance entitled "China Institut" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence about the foundation, development and aims of the China Institute in Frankfurt. The Institute was supported by I.G. Farben and its purpose was to keep alive a certain amount of interest and good will for China during the war. The folder includes also some data on the personnel and the leadership of the Institute, 1939-45.

Folder of same provenance, entitled "China-Institut" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing collection of minutes of the meetings of the board of the Institute, and financial reports and budgets 1930-44.
GUIDE 6

91. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 74.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "China-DEFAG" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence between I.G. and DEFAG about possible development of German exports of chemicals to China, Manchuria, etc. The correspondence shows German concern about American and Japanese competition. Scattered material on shipments of goods across Siberia. 1936-1943.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Verband fur den fernen Osten" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence between Kommerzienrat H. Waibel of I.G. Farben and Dr. Max Linde of the Deutsch-Chinesischer Verband, 1939-44. The correspondence includes information on the "Verband fur den Fernen Osten" in Berlin-Charlottenburg, the "Deutsch-Chinesische Export Vereinigung," president of which was Weibel and vice-president, Linde. The letters contain interesting comments on war-time Germany and Allied bombing.
GUIDE 6

92. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 74-75.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "China-DEFAG" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence between I.G. and DEFAG, Shanghai, 1939-41. It deals with German exports of chemicals to Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, etc., and it includes periodical reports on the economic and military situation in the Far East, and the German trade possibilities and chances of an economic penetration of the area.

Stray items, probably from the files of I.G. Farben, a confidential "Situationsbericht" of DEFAG to I.G. about China trade, dated January 31, 1940.

Stray item probably of same provenance, a mimeographed confidential report entitled "Chemikalien-Geschaft," sent as a circular letter to various departments of the I.G., a report of the Deutsche Farben-Handelsgesellschaft Waibel and Co., in Shanghai, describing Japanese and American competition to German trade in China, January 15, 1940.
GUIDE 6

93. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 75.

A stray item probably from the files of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, a mimeographed report distributed to I.G. directors "Bericht Dr. Haas/China" dated March 1940. The report discusses the difficulties of Japan and China, the likelihood of a Japanese-British understanding, the new central government in Nanking, etc.

A mimeographed report "Industrielle Anlagen in Fushun," marked Vertraulich, July 25, 1930, probably from I.G. files.

Copy of a report of an engineer sent to Japan by Lurgi Co. "Eindrucke von einem Aufentaalt in Japan," March 10, 1941 to September 29, 1942.
GUIDE 6

94. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 75.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie entitled "China-Monatsberichte" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing monthly reports on the political and economic conditions in China, January 1934-December 1940. These reports were probably prepared by I.G. for internal use.

Folder of same provenance containing material similar to folder 132, reports dated from January 1941-May 1944.
GUIDE 6

95. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 75.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "China-Niederschriften von Deutsch-Mandschurischen Verein" containing minutes and correspondence of that association founded for the advancement of German-Manchurian economic relations, March 1942-November 1944 (original binder missing, information from Catalog)

Folder of same provenance entitled "Manchukuo-Nord China, Vertraulich" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing a group of reports about import of soya beans from Manchuria and China over the Trans-Siberian Railway, 1939-40. See Akten-Notiz uber eine Besprechung am 9.10. 1939 im Reichswirtschaftsministerius in der Frage der Heranfuhrung von Sojabohnen und evtl. anderen Olen aus der Mandschurei und China uber die Trans-sibirische Bahn.
GUIDE 6

96. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 75-76.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "China" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing descriptions of the organization of I.G. business in various parts of China, 1935-38.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Fernost-Produkte, Frachten" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing a card file tabulation of German exports of various chemical products to China, Thailand, Manchuria, Indochina and other Far Eastern countries, 1942-43.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Fern-Ost-China, Mandschurei, Indochina, Thailand" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing material similar to folder 161; 1943.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Fern-Ost-Preise und Kalkulationen 1942" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing price and freight calculations of the Special Export Group Department of the I.G., pertaining to the exports to the Far East, 1942.
GUIDE 6

97. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 76-77.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "Japan-Monatsberichte" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing monthly reports of the I.G. on the political, economic and military situation in Japan, January

Generated on behalf of Foundation for Canadian Jewish Congress Archives

1940-March 1944.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Jap. Verein" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing mimeographed reports of the Japanese club in Germany on the military and political situation in the Far East, January 1942-March 1942.

Folder of same provenance entitled "I.G. Rundschau" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing reports of the Economic Department of the I.G. on economic and business situation throughout the world, 1943-45.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Notizen" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence, notes, reports and statistics about German exports to Japan, the efforts to circumvent the blockade, financial transactions, etc., 1935-41.
GUIDE 6

98. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 77-78.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "H(andel) Allgemein Sudosten, Indochina, Ostasien" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence and reports on the economic and political conditions in the countries named, 1940-41.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Asien" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence and reports dealing with German trade with Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, British India, Dutch Indies, Syria and Thailand, 1941-43. Of interest is the correspondence of spring-summer 1941 about resumption of trade with Iraq.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Mandschukuo" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence between I.G. and Deutsche Farbenhandelsgesellschaft Waibel and Co., about I.G. exports to Manchuria, transfer of production of synthetic fuel to Manchuria and shipping of chemicals to the Far East via Siberia, 1941-42.
GUIDE 6

99. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 78-79.

Folders of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main entitled (O.A.A. Briefwechsel innerhalb des Ostasienausschusses-Eingang" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing reports on the political and economic situation in the Far East, 1939-1944. Folders I-III, containing same type of material for years 1936-1939, were not filmed.
GUIDE 6

100. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 80.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled Diverse Thailand, Abt. Niederl. Indien" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing routine business correspondence with I.G. customers in Thailand. This part of the folder was not filmed. Filmed were minutes of the Ostasiatischer Verein included in this folder.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Diverse Indo-China, Abt. Niederl. Indien" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing routine business correspondence which was not filmed. Two items were filmed; a telegram dated August 27, 1937 indicating price agreement between I.G. Farben, DuPont and Nacco, and the text of an agreement between the European Three Party Cartel and Nacco about sales in the Dutch East Indies.

Folder off same provenance entitled "Niederlandisch Indien" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence and reports by Direktor Hassenkamp of I.G. about the establishment of chemical industry in the Dutch Indies, November 1937-December 1939.
GUIDE 6

101. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 80-81.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "Ausland-Anlagen, Briefwechsel-Hirsens, "Okyo, Allgemein" (original binder missing, information about Catalog) containing correspondence between I.G. and I.G. representative in Tokyo with Japanese concerns interested in the erection of nitrogen and fuel plants. This correspondence is of routine character and was not filmed. Only the part of folder was filmed which deals with I.G. interests in Spain, Finland, Turkey, Peru and USSR.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Umsatze Ferner Osten" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing tabulations of the turnover in trade in chemicals with China, Japan, Manchuria, Philippines, Thailand, Straits Settlements, Dutch Indies and French Indo-China, 1938-1942, partly also 1943.

Folder of I.G. entitled "Ostasien Schriftwechsel mit D.W.K. Kiel, H.N.G. Hamburg" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence about exports of Wolff Comp. to the Far East, 1938-40.
GUIDE 6

102. JAPANESE CONSUL DR. DRISSLER. Reels 81-82.

Folder of Japanese Consul Dr. Drissler, of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "PR 2 Verbande" containing correspondence of Drissler with various organizations as well as publications and circulars of these organizations, 1940-44. The following organizations are included: Ostasiatischer Verein; N.S. Altherrenbund, Altherrenschaft der Kameradschaft "Freiherr vom Stein"; Ostasiatischer Verein: Landerausschuss Japan, Landerausschuss Mandschurei; Feld-Artillerie-Regiment 63 and Kameradschaft der Offiziere des ehemaligen 2. Nassauischen Feldartillerie-Regiments 63; Graphischer Bund; Haus der Wirtschaft.

File of same provenance containing Drissler's correspondence and memoranda pertaining to the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, 1941-44.

Folder of same provenance entitled "IV/2 Deutsch-Japanische Nachrichten" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing mimeographed newsletters of same title, including news and comentaries on German-Japanese cultural relations, January 1941-October 1943.
GUIDE 6

103. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 82-83.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "Mandschurei Stickstoffprojekt Mancsch" (only a fragment of original binder available, information from Catalog) containing correspondence between the Engineering Department and other departments of I.G. with H. Ahrens Co., Tokyo, about the construction of a nitrogen plant in Manchuria, 1938-40. The file shows friction between German and Japanese firms in Manchuria.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Notizen" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing newspaper clippings, notes, etc., dated February 1930-October 1940, pertaining to the various aspects of Japanese economy, monetary system, foreign trade and Japanese investments in Manchuria and China.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Japan, Allg." (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing memoranda and correspondence of I.G. with regard to its representatives and trade in Japan, 1939-1945.
GUIDE 6

104. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 83-84.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie entitled "Hochdruck-Kohlkorper Export" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence of I.G. with their agents and distributors about export of German equipment and industrial processes (especially hydrogenation of coal) to Japan and Manchuria, 1937-40.

Folder of same provenance entitled "IIa-HY-Japan-Dtschld. Besuch Prof. Oshima 1941" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence of I.G. dealing with the trip of Prof. Yoshikiyo Oshima to Germany in 1941 to study questions of supply of fuel 1941-43.

Folder of same provenance entitled "IIa-HY-Japan, Nord China, Armee-Projekt über Mitsubishi" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence dealing with the plants and production of gasoline for the Japanese Army, 1938-40.

Folder of same provenance entitled "IIa-HY-China, Nareco Projekte" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence pertaining to the agreement between the Chinese Government and I.G. and other parties interested in the project, 1937-40.
GUIDE 6

105. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 84-85.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie entitled "IIa-China und Nord-China" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence and reports dealing with the political and economic situation in China and I.G. interests in that area.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Japan-Nord China, Armee-Projekt" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence about an army hydrogenation project in North China in which I.G. Farben was interested, 1938-40.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Allmaton, Asien: Japan-China-Mandschurei" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence pertaining to the production of caustic

National Gallery of Canada Canadian Centre for the Arts

soda in the three countries, 1936-45.
GUIDE 6

106. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 85.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, entitled "Abtlg. G. Allgemein" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence dealing with transportation via Trans-Siberian Railway, clashes of Japanese and German economic interests, reports on the reorganization of the East Asiatic currencies, etc.

Of same provenance, a Mitgliederverzeichnis published by the Deutsche Gemeinde Tokyo-Yokohama listing German nationals, German firms, offices, Party organizations, independent organizations in Japan, January 1938. Three supplements, April 1938, September 1938, February 1939.

Folder of same provenance, one part marked "China, Baumwolle 5100" containing newspaper clippings and correspondence pertaining to competition to I.G. dyes in China and the status of cotton industry there, 1939-43. The second part is marked "Fremde Wirtschaftsinteressen in China."
GUIDE 6

107. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 86.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie (original binder missing, information from Catalog) consisting of parts entitled: "Japan Aussenhandel," "Handel Japan-China," "Japanische Ausfuhrbeschrankungen und Exportkontrolle," "Japanische Bewirtschaftung von Chemie-Erzeugnissen," "Ausfuhrangaben/Japan"; folder contains newspaper clippings, reports and statistics pertaining to these topics, 1935-41.

Folder of same provenance (original binder missing, information from Catalog) entitled "Industrieprojekte Manchukuo, Funfjahresplan und andere Jahresplane" containing newspaper clippings and reports pertaining to these subjects, 1936-45.

Folder of same provenance entitled "Word-China Industrialisierung" and "Vierjahresplan" containing newspaper clippings and correspondence pertaining to these subjects, 1936-41.
GUIDE 6

109. FOCKE-WULF FLUGZEUGBAU, G.M.B.H., BREMEN-FLUGHAFEN. Reel 88.

Folder of Focke-Wulf Flugzeugbau, G.m.b.H., Bremen-Flughafen, entitled "375 Japan" containing correspondence in German and Japanese pertaining to a patent application for an improved airplane hand rudder mechanism, to be patented in Japan, 1939-41.

Folder of same provenance entitled "378 Japan" containing material similar to folder 381, pertaining to the invention of an improved retractable landing gear for airplanes.

Folder of unknown provenance, probably from files of Focke-Wolf, containing text of a contract of the Kaiserlich Japanisches Heeresministerium and the Focke-Wulf Co. about the right to use the firm's knowledge and applied methods in the development and construction of wooden sections for aircraft with high performance, March 1945.
GUIDE 6

135. ELEKTROCHEMISCHE WERKE MUNCHEN, A.G., HOLLRIEGELSKREUTH, PRASIDENT DR. A. PEITZSCH. Reel 94.

Folder of Elektrochemische Werke Munchen, A.G., Hollriegelskreuth, probably file of the president of the company, Dr. A. Peitzsch; the folder is marked "Nachbauvertrag Japan" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence, drafts and texts of agreements and various notes, July 19, 1944-April 1945, pertaining to the German-Japanese negotiations about right of reproduction and use of German techniques in production of T-Stoff (hydrogen peroxide?) and B, C, Z-Stoffe (rocket fuels?). Material shows the part of German government in these negotiations between private industrial concerns and the Japanese Government.
GUIDE 6

136. FRIEDRICH KRUPP, A.G., ESSEN. Reel 95.

Folder of Friedrich Krupp, A. G., Essen, containing correspondence about the sale of a Tiger tank to Japan as a sample in order to find out whether production of Tigers would be practicable in Japan, October 1943-44; a copy of the official agreement with the Japanese military attache in Berlin on the basis of which this transaction was carried out.
Guide 6

141. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 98.

Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, entitled "Landermappe Japan" containing various notes, reports, lists and tables dealing with Japan, China, and I.G. Farbenindustrie commercial relations with these countries and the Far East in general, 1939-42.
GUIDE 6

143. JUNKERS FLUGZEUG-MOTORENWERKE, A.G., DESSAU. Reel 100.

Folder of the Junkers Flugzeug- und Motorenwerke, Dessau containing correspondence between Reichsminister der Luftfahrt, Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, and Junkers, and several memoranda of Junkers, 1942-44, all dealing with the question of technical cooperation and exchange between Japan and Germany. The material is of considerable interest and gives insight into top level negotiations, Geheim.
GUIDE 6

144. MESSERSCHMITT, A.G., OBERAMMERGAU; PROFESSOR WILLY MESSERSCHMITT, OBERAMMERGAU. Reel 101.

Folder of Professor Willy Messerschmitt containing correspondence dated March 1944 to 1945, dealing with the granting of full powers to Dipl. Ing. Viktor Caspar to represent Messerschmitt A.G. in Japan in all matters pertaining to the agreement reached between that firm and the Japanese Government, November 1944-January 1945. The other part of this group of records (originally in a binder marked "Vertrag Japan" which is now missing but is described in the Catalog) is marked streng Vertraulich. Some of the documents bear a stamp TDM, probably a division of Messerschmitt, Oberammergau. The documents deal with the collaboration of Germany and Japan pertaining to the development of jet-planes production in Japan, with the plan to send German technical experts and samples of planes to Japan to carry out this program which was supported by Hitler. The documents are dated March-July 1944 and are of great interest. The third part consists of an English translation of what seems to be a lecture of Professor Wagner of the Operation of the Military Navy Labor Establishment (?) on "Steering Technique of Remote-Control Bodies," January 24, 1944; also of a document signed by Dr. Kober, November 4, 1943, giving a survey of the "Status of Remote Control Technique." The provenance of this document is not clear, although it was included at the end of the Messerschmitt file.
GUIDE 6

147. KARL HAUSHOFER. Reel 104.

Folder consisting of three parts, part I not filmed. Three folders of notes, newspaper clippings, drafts of speeches and articles from the files of Karl Haushofer. Part I, entitled Panasiatische Fragen, consists of clippings dealing with China and Japan, 1925-26, not filmed. Part II, entitled Japonica, Abgeschlossene Abhandlungen, contains correspondence pertaining to and the text of an article entitled "Zur geographischen Auswertung der heutigen Japankunde," 1929. Duplicates omitted. Part III, entitled Laufende Aussatze und Entwurfe uber Aussenpolitik, Weltpolitik. Grundlagen und Ziele der Geopolitik, Volke-Druck und Lebensraus, contains texts of speeches, drafts of articles and clippings from various journals pertaining to topics named above, 1914-1925. The material is of interest because of the early date when Haushofer's theories were formulated.
GUIDE 6

149. STAHLUNION EXPORT G.M.B.H., DUSSELDORF. Reel 106.

Folder of the Stahlunion Export, G.m.b.H., Dusseldorf, entitled "Chinesisches Konsortialgeschaft Pehan. Promissory notes Ko 1002/1013, Ko 1002/1." The folder contains correspondence about payment of the promissory notes of the Peiping-Hankow Railway Administration, Nanking for Ferrosteel A.G., Essen, Fr. Krupp, Essen, and Otto Wolff, Cologne, 1943-44.
GUIDE 6

153. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. LEUNA WERKE, MERSEBURG. Reels 109-110.

Scattered folders and items from the files of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, and Leuna Werke, Merseburg, dealing with the production of fuel and other chemicals in Germany and Japan, 1940-44.
GUIDE 6

171. FRIEDRICH KRUPP, A.G., ESSEN. Reel 130.

Folder of Friedrich Krupp, A.G. Essen, marked "Hohlkorper, Allgemein" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence, notes and minutes of conversations, dated March 1940 to June 1944, dealing with Japanese purchases at Krupp and the questions of transport through Russia of the purchased highpressure cylinders for hydrogenation and nitrogen.

Folder of same provenance containing correspondence relating to Japanese contracts for the manufacture of cylinders for coal hydrogenation, September 1942 to February 1944.

National Centre for the Arts

Folder of same provenance marked "Japan Geschaft, Edelstahl" containing correspondence, reports and circulars relating to Krupp's business with Japan, the capital involved in various contracts with Japan, history of Krupp's industrial interests in Japan, etc., 1939-44.
GUIDE 6

172. SCHLOEMANN A.G. Reel 131.
Folder of Schloemann A.G. containing correspondence of that company pertaining to the orders of the Japanese Navy in Germany and their cancellations in 1945, September 1943-April 1945.
GUIDE 6

175. SHOWA TSUSHO KAISHA, LTD., BERLIN. Reel 134.
Folder of the Showa Tsusho Kaisha, Ltd., Berlin, containing correspondence and lists of material contracted for or purchased by the Japanese and turned back over to Germany according to an official agreement of the German and Japanese authorities, arrived at in September 1944, code-name Aktion Irma.
GUIDE 6

177. OTTO WOLFF, A.G., COLOGNE.
Reel 136
Folder of Otto Wolff, A.G., Cologne, containing correspondence and reports pertaining to sale of railway equipment and rolling stock to the Chinese Ministry of Railways and to various aspects of German economic policy towards China, 1937-43.
GUIDE 6

178. STAHLWERK VERBAND DUSSELDORF. Reel 137.
Folder of Stahlwerk Verband, Dusseldorf, containing correspondence dated May 1936 to December 1936 dealing with the negotiations of the European and British steel syndicates to bring the Japanese industries into their organization.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence dated 1934-39 between Stahlwerk Verband and the members of the Steel Syndicate.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence and orders directed to the Steel Syndicate, dated January 1938-April 1941.
GUIDE 6

179. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reels 137-138.
Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing telegrams sent by I.G. Hoechst, Patent Abteilung and Dr. Buchert of Doitsu Senryo in Kobe, dated October 1941-1942, about various chemical processes of I.G. Farben, not filmed. A group of records pertaining to the negotiation and interpretation of the German-Japanese Trade Treaty was not filmed.
Folder of same provenance containing collection of reports and clippings dealing with the transportation situation in the Far East, 1938-1940.
Folder of same provenance containing two sections, one dealing with Handelskammer Shanghai, 1937-1943, together with Handelskammer Tientsin, 1934-43. The folders contain correspondence and minutes of meetings of the two organizations.
GUIDE 6

181. OTTO WOLFF, KOLN, FILIALE BERLIN, ABTEILUNG AUSLAND.
Reel 141.
Folder of the Auslandsabteilung of the Berlin Filiale of Otto Wolff containing correspondence from Otto Wolff, Shanghai and Hongkong, pertaining to purchases of wolfram ore in China, 1935-41.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence regarding sales of trucks and reports on French competition in the Far East, April 1939-March 1943.
GUIDE 6

182. MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, SOCIETE ANONYME FRANCAISE, PARIS. Reel 141.
Folder of Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Societe Anonyme Francaise, Paris, containing correspondence with their home and North African branches and with various French authorities, 1940-44, in Japanese, French and English.
GUIDE 6

185. RHENANIA-OSSAG, MINERALOELWERKE, A.G. Reel 144.
Folder of Rhenania-Ossag, Mineraloelwerke, containing mostly routine correspondence, not filmed. A group of correspondence with the OKM about request of the military attache in Tokyo for details of an oil-refining process to be given to Japan, was filmed. October 1944-March 1945.
GUIDE 6

186. FRIEDRICH KRUPP GRUSONWERK, A.G., MAGDEBURG-BUCKAU. Reel 145.
Folder of Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk, A.G., Magdeburg-Buckau, containing correspondence pertaining to business with the Far East, not filmed. A group of letters to various German firms and offices discussing the transmission of German blueprints of weapons to Japan, dated 1945, were filmed.
Folder of same provenance marked "Buttenwerk Hsiangtan" (original binder missing, information from Catalog) containing correspondence about a contract to build a foundry at Hsiangtan, 1938-45.
GUIDE 6

187. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G., FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 146.
Folder of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, containing correspondence pertaining to various industrial projects to the Far East in which the I.G. was interested, 1936-41.
Folder of same provenance containing I.G. Farben correspondence about German economic interests in Manchuria, 1940-1944.
Folder of same provenance containing material of similar nature, 1938-42.
GUIDE 6

188. OTTO WOLFF, KOLN. Reel 146.
Folder of Otto Wolff, Koln, containing correspondence about an attempt to establish economic ties with Siam, 1936-41.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence about a German tin concession in Siam, 1937-38.
GUIDE 6

189. KARL HAUSHOFER. Reel 147.
Stray items from the files of Karl Haushofer, a loose page from an issue of the Deutsch-Japanische Nachrichten, June 27, 1935, and a list of names of prominent Japanese personalities in academic and political circles with indication of their attitudes towards Germany, prepared by Haushofer, typed on stationery of Zeitschrift fur Geopolitik.
Folder of same provenance containing correspondence of Oskar, Ritter von Niedermayer (Hauptmann in Generalstab), Dr. Michalsky (a Soviet diplomatic officer in Germany?) with Karl Haushofer, and copies of reports on developments in Japan prepared by Haushofer for Niedermayer who transmitted them to Michalsky or Tschitscherin at the Soviet Embassy in Berlin. All the material is dated 1922.
Folder of same provenance containing various reprints and excerpts from journals dealing with the Far East, not filmed. A series of articles by Haushofer from the early twenties and dealing with the Middle and Far East were filmed.
A stray item of same provenance containing Haushofer's correspondence with Lexikographische Institut Herder about a contribution to the Katholische Enzyklopedie fur Japan, 1937.
A folder of Haushofer's correspondence with the publishing house B. G. Teubner, dealing mostly with the publication of Macht und Erde and Japan und das Japanex, 1934-41. The correspondence includes many letters of Haushofer appraising other geopoliticians' works and is quite revealing of his influence in this field.
GUIDE 6

190. KARL HAUSHOFER. Reels 147-148.
Stray item from the files of Karl Haushofer, correspondence with the Haupt-redaktion des Handworterbuches des Grenz- und Auslanddeutschtums about a contribution for that publication, 1936.
Folder of same provenance containing scattered correspondence of Haushofer with Walter de Gruyter publishing Comp., drafts of articles, etc., 1929, some items not dated.
Folder of some provenance marked Japan Landes-Kunde containing Haushofer's notes and outlines of lectures (given at the University of Munich?) dealing with Japan, dated variously but all collected in early twenties.
A miscellaneous collection of papers from Haushofer's files: newspaper clippings, reprints, issues of various journals, etc., all dealing with Japan, not filmed. The following items were selected for filming: an envelope marked in Haushofer's handwriting: "Deutsche Akademie, Franz, Kultur-Politik, Stoff-Sammlung" containing newspaper clippings, articles and a draft of an article by Haushofer's handwriting: "Deutsche Akademie, Franz. Kultur-Politik, Stoff-Sammlung" containing newspaper clippings, articles and a draft of an article by Haushofer about the work of the Academie Francaise in various countries; an envelope containing Haushofer's papers pertaining to his activities in the Deutsche Akadesie Munchen, 1935; an envelope marked Japan-Institut containing Haushofer's correspondence with the head of that institution, 1926; an envelope marked "Japan II, Anthropogeographische Vortrags-Kartenfolge, No. 1-21," containing a galley proof of an article by Haushofer for Zeitschrift fur Geopolitik and a letter of Yawakai to Haushofer, promising an audience with the Japanese Emperor to Haushofer's son, no date indicated; an envelope containing material annotated by Haushofer on a Japanese (military?) school, Toyama Schule (29.4.1910-date on envelope); a large folder marked

Centre for the Arts

"Gedruckte kleinere Aufsatze" containing carbon copies of articles on diverse topics, of various dates. Not listed in Catalog.

Folder of same provenance marked "Briefe von Japanern, Indern und Chinesen" containing Haushofer's correspondence with the members of the Japanese Embassy and other personalities from the Far East, 1924-1941.

Part of a file of Karl Haushofer dealing with the editing of "Ostasienbericht" containing memoranda to collaborators Dr. Max Ilgner (I.G. Farbenindustrie) and Dr. von Tirpitz and other correspondence on this confidential economic and political report on the Far East prepared for the use of high Government and Party officials, 1935-37.
GUIDE 6

191. KARL HAUSHOFER. Reel 149.

A stray item: an extensive list of Karl Haushofer's contacts in foreign countries, prepared and signed by him. The countries included are the following: Japan, Sweden, Spain, Ethiopia, South America, the United States. The list is followed by a memorandum, also prepared by Haushofer, entitled "Versuch, die von 1919 bis 1933 auf demokratischer und liberaler Grundlage erwachsenen deutschen Auslandsbeziehungen und Verbande in ihrer Verreichlichung zu Zentralisierung seit 1933 durch die NSDAP und ihre Auslandorganisation darzustellen, soweit sie von hier sus uberschaubar scheint." Neither of the two items bears a date.
GUIDE 6

192. DR. MAX ILGNER, I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE. Reels 150-151.

Folders of Dr. Max Ilgner of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, containing correspondence about the preparation of "Ostasienberichte." Ilgner was the executive secretary of the group which prepared these reports in collaboration with Karl Haushofer (see T-82, Serial 190). The folders contain interesting correspondence about the reception by leading persons in the Government of this series of reports on Far Eastern countries written mainly by Germans who traveled there.

Folder of same provenance containing minutes of various meetings, memoranda and correspondence on Ilgnet's negotiations and dealings in British India, Straits Settlements, Dutch Indies, Philippines and Cairo, the whole folder referring to a trip made by Ilgner in 1935. Some of the material is of great interest, such as the minutes of his meeting with the Government of India, March 1935.
GUIDE 6

192. DR. W. VON TIRPITZ. Reels 150-151.

Folder of Dr. W. von Tirpitz containing correspondence about the Ostasienberichte with various governmental and military personages, 1936-37. Material of considerable interest, showing that the Ostasienberichte were in circulation among the top officials of the Nazi Government and of the Army.

Folder of same provenance marked Dr. W. von Tirpitz "Tagebuchblatter von der Ost-Asienreise 25.20.37-14.3.38" containing mimeographed copy of a diary kept by Tirpitz on his trip to British India, 1937-38.
GUIDE 6

193. MESSERSCHMITT, A.G., AUGSBURG. Reel 152.

Folder of Messerschmitt, A.G., Augsburg, containing the drafts and texts of an agreement between the Japanese Army and Messerschmitt, about sending of "Fuhrende Fachkrafte der Messerschmitt, A.G., nach Japan," 1944.

Folder of same provenance containing correspondence and cables dealing with sale of airplanes and parts as well as licenses and patents to Japan, with negotiations with General Otani of the Japanese Embassy as well as sending of German personnel to Japan, 1943-44.

Folder of same provenance containing material similar to above folder for 1944-45.
GUIDE 6

194. DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE, MUNCHEN. Reels 153-154-155.

Folder of Pochler-Hanke, Director of the Deutsche Akademie "Munchen, containing correspondence of the Academy pertaining to its activities in China and to China in general; establishment of Institutes, preparation of dictionaries, organization of German classes in various institutions in China, etc., 1935-40.

Folder of same provenance containing material similar to folder 1678, pertaining to Siam, 1934-40.

Folder of same provenance dealing with the organization and operations of the China-Ausschuss of the Academy, 1937-39. See Catalog from 213578.

Folder of same provenance dealing with the organization and operations of the Japan-Ausschuss of the Academy, 1939-41.

Folder of Pochler-Hauke dealing with the work of the China-Ausschuss of the Academy, 1939-1942.

Folder of same provenance dealing with the work of the Japan-Ausschuss of the Academy, 1937-40.

Folder of some provenance containing material similar to folder 2353, 1934-40.
GUIDE 6

205. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reels 159.

Booklet of unknown provenance, Societa Amici del Giappone, Nipon-Tomo No Kai, sotto l'Alto Patronato deil' A.E. il Duca di Pistoia, Statuto, Sede Centrale Nazionale Roma. In Italian.

Group of mimeographed sheets of unknown provenance, Institute Italiano per la relazioni culturali con l'estero, Corsi Romani di Lingua e Cultura Italiana per Stranieri, Corso sul Fascismo, 1939. In Italian.
GUIDE 6

206. ARNOLD OTTO MEYER, HAMBURG. Reel 159.

Folder of Firma Arnold Otto Meyer, Hamburg, entitled "Gesellschaft zur Forderung des Mandschurischen Geschaftes" containing the statutes, circulars, and newsletters of the Verein zur Forderung der Deutsch-Mandschurischen Wirtschaftsbeziehungen, e.V., 1937-44.

From a folder of miscellaneous business correspondence of varied provenance, two items of unknown provenance were selected: "Program of a Special Broadcast by the Manchoukuo Extraordinary Mission, Rome, Station 2RO, etc., 8th Sept. 1938-1?"; "List of the Members of the Goodwill Economic Mission of Manchoukuo," no date.

Folder of unknown provenance, containing a series of reports to the 18th International Agricultural Conference, held at Dresden, June 6-12, 1939: "Report on Agrarian Policy and Farm Management in Manchoukuo" by Katsuo Aiko; "Report on Agricultural Education and Propaganda in Manchoukuo" by Yoshindo Inouye; "Report of the Agricultural Cooperative Association in Manchoukuo" by Katsuya Aiko: a report by Yoshito Inouye, without title, dealing with the problems of Manchurian Agriculture; "Report on Pomaculture and Specific Crops-Culture in Manchoukuo" by the Government of Manchukuo; "Report on the Industry to be Worked upon Agricultural Products in Manchoukuo" (sic) by the Government of Manchoukuo; "Report on the Living Conditions of Women in Rural Communities of Manchoukuo" by the Government of Manchoukuo; "Report on Science of Agriculture" by same author.
GUIDE 6

207. COMPAGNIE DU CHEMIN DE FER SUD-MANCHOURIEN, BUREAU DE PARIS. Reel 159.

Booklet: L'Affaire de Mandchourie par N. Sakamoto, docteur en droit, representant du Chemin de Fer Sud-Manchourien, 1931, no publisher.

Folder of the Compagnie du Chemin de Fer Sud-Manchourien, Bureau de Paris, containing lists of personnel, correspondence and notes, in French and Japanese, 1938.
GUIDE 6

207. VEREIN ZUR FORDERUNG/DER DEUTSCH-MANDSCHURISCHEN WIRTSCHAFTSBEZIEHUNGEN. Reel 159.

Folders of the Verein zur Forderung der Deutsch-Mandschurischen Wirtschaftsbeziehungen, 1942-44.
GUIDE 6

208. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 159.

A mimeographed text of unknown provenance: Streng vertraulich: "Allgemeiner Uberblick uber die neuere militarische, politische, wirtschaftliche und kulturelle Entwicklung im grossostasiatischen Raum," Referat Dr. A. Beithinger, Berlin, fur die Tagung der Ostasienorganisationen am 9.6. 1943 in Berlin.
GUIDE 6

209. REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM PRUFUNGSSTELLE EISENSCHAFFENDE INDUSTRIE. AUSSENHANDELSSTELLE ZU ESSEN. Reels 159-160-161.

Folder of the Prufungsstelle Eisenschaffende Industrie, Reichswirtschaftsministerium, containing circulars of the Ministry about export and control of valuta exchange, 1940-44.

Folder from the Archiv der Aussenhandelsstelle zu Essen, Reichswirtschaftsministerium, containing annotated lists of firms, newspaper clippings, notes on various businessmen, etc., all dealing with commerce with Japan, 1936-41.

Folder of same provenance containing similar material, 1935-39.
GUIDE 6

242. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reels 224-243.

Business records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., dealing with commercial transactions in the Far East, especially in Japan, 1930-1944.
GUIDE 6

243. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 244.

Various correspondence dealing with Japan Institut, Berlin, business correspondence and code books, 1935-1939.
Guide 6/104

244. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 245.

Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., containing

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

reports and business correspondence dealing with I.G. business and personnel in China, 1929-1945.
GUIDE 6

245. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reels 253-291.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., dealing with various industrial constructions and projects in Japan, 1936-1944.
GUIDE 6

246. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reels 292-323.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., containing import-export regulations, various business correspondence, calculations of costs, contracts, patents, licenses, etc., pertaining to Japan, 1927-1944.
GUIDE 6

247. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reels 324-327.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., containing correspondence and reports about various industrial chemical processes, 1927-1945.
GUIDE 6

248. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reels 328-330.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., containing inter-office correspondence, reports, memoranda, clippings, foreign exchange quotations, and statistics pertaining to I.G. Farben business in Southeast Asia, especially in the Dutch Indies, 1925-44.
GUIDE 6

249. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 340.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., dealing with I.G. Farben business interests and transactions in Southeast Asia, especially Thailand, 1936-1945.
GUIDE 6

250. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 344.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Frankfurt/Main, Abteilung Farben Sudostasien, containing circular letters about articles of I.G., 1937-1944.
GUIDE 6

251. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reels 346-349.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., dealing with I.G. Farben's interests and business transactions in Manchuria, 1939-1943.
GUIDE 6

252. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 350.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., dealing with business transactions in South America and the Far East, 1938-1944.
GUIDE 6

253. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 351.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., dealing with I.G. Farben's interests and business in Indochina, 1926-1944.
GUIDE 6

254. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 354.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G. pertaining to I.G. Farben's interests and business transactions in the Philippines, 1927-1943.
GUIDE 6

256. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 357.
Files of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G. (some of the Volkswirtschaftliche Abt./Archiv), on economic developments of the world, especially the Far East.

Folder No.	1st Frame	Catalog Frame
GD 1210	2159393	213335
1211	2159397	213335
1212	2159403	213336
1276	2159407	213421
1331	not filmed, missing	213437
1371	2159576	213443
1377	2159777	213444
1429	2159992	213475
1503	2160247	213475
1857	2160395	213559

GUIDE 6

256. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 358.

Folder No.	1st Frame	Catalog Frame
GD 2100	2160579	213614
2231	2160908	213643
2306A	2160995	213660
2306B	2161142	213660
2314	2161373	213661

GUIDE 6

257. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 359.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., concerning its business interests and transactions in India and British Indies, 1935, 1939-1944.
GUIDE 6

259. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 361.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., dealing with I.G. Farben's interests and transactions in various countries in East Asia, 1941-1943 (import of wolfram ore), and records of the Ostasien Ausschuss.
GUIDE 6

260. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 365.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., pertaining to the German Orient Society and its activities, 1934-1945.
GUIDE 6

261. I.G. FARBENINDUSTRIE, A.G. Reel 366.
Records of I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., pertaining to its interests, business transactions, and personnel in the Near East, 1938-1944.
GUIDE 6

270. OTTO WOLFF, COLOGNE. Reels 383-396.
Folders of Otto Wolff, Cologne, containing business correspondence, records, reports, etc., pertaining to the interests and transactions of the firm in the Far East, 1936-1944.
Folders of Otto Wolff, Koln, containing business correspondence records, reports, etc., pertaining to the interests and transactions of the firm in the Far East, 1936-1944. All items filmed throughout; detailed descriptions can be found in Catalog filmed on T-82, Serial 77. Corresponding Catalog frames specified below.

Folder No.	1st Frame	Catalog Frame
GD 1068	2183685	213407
1070	2183833	213407
1071	2184050	213407
GD 1072	2184755	213408
1075	2185376	213408
1076	2185458	213408
1082	2185544	213409
GD 1083	2185751	213409
1176	2186249	213299
1178	2186382	213300
1204	2186481	213327
GD 1474	2186915	213470
1475	2186965	213470
1625	2187191	213508
GD 1629	2187861	213509
1872	2188106	213562
1873	2188281	213562
1875	2188367	213562
1876	2188502	213562
1877	2188580	213563
1878	2188654	213563
1879	2188705	213563
GD 1880	2188979	213563
1882	2189077	213563
1888	2189120	213564
1893	2189340	213565
1894	2189467	213566
1904	2189706	213567
1905	not filmed, missing	213573
1906	2189967	213573
1907	2190023	213573
GD 1908	2190155	213573
1915	2190461	213574
2051	2190781	213605
2063	2190841	213607
2072	2190990	213609
2093	2191081	213612
2132	not filmed, missing	213624
2243	2191101	213644
2244	2191242	213644
2245	2191301	213645

GUIDE 6

272. LUIGI, FRANKFURT/MAIN. Reel 398.
Folders of Luigi, Frankfurt/Main, containing business correspondence, records, notes, etc., pertaining to the firm's interests and business transactions in the Far East, 1935-44.
GUIDE 6

273. WAGNER & CO., GMBH, DORTMUND. Reel 410.
Folders of Wagner & Co, Gmbh, Dortmund, containing business correspondence, records, and notes, pertaining to the firm's interests and business transactions in Japan, 1934-1937.
GUIDE 6

274. H. AHRENS & CO., NACHF., TOKYO. Reel 411.
Folders of H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf., Tokyo, containing business records, correspondence, notes, etc., pertaining to the firm's interests and business transactions in

National Centre for the Arts

the Far East, 1938-43.
GUIDE 6

275. MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, TOKYO, ROME, BERLIN, DAIREN. Reels 414-416.
Files of Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Tokyo, and of its branch offices in Rome, Berlin, and Dairen, containing business correspondence, specifications, notes, and records dealing with the purchases and other business transactions of the firm in Europe, 1942, in Japanese and Italian.
GUIDE 6

276. FOCKE-WULF FLUGZEUGBAU GMBH, BREMEN. Reel 418.
Files of the Focke-Wulf Flugzeugbau GmbH, Bremen, containing business correspondence, records, notes, specifications, patents and patent applications of the firm pertaining to the interests and business transactions in Japan, 1938-44.
GUIDE 6

277. FRIEDRICH KRUPP, A.G., ESSEN. Reels 420-427.
Files of Friedrich Krupp, A.G., Essen, containing business correspondence, records, notes, etc., pertaining to the firm's interests and business transactions in Japan, 1939-45.
GUIDE 6

278. HYDRAULIK A.G., DUISBURG. Reel 428.
Files of the Hydraulik A.G., Duisburg, containing business records, correspondence, etc., pertaining to the corporation's business interests and transactions in Japan, 1942-1943.
GUIDE 6

279. MELCHERS & CO., BREMEN
Reel 431
Files of Melchers & Co., Bremen, containing business correspondence pertaining to the firm's business interests and transactions in Japan, 1942-1944, and the Far East, 1934.
GUIDE 6

280. GUTEHOFFNUNGSHUTTE, OBERHAUSEN, A.G., WERK STERKRADE. Reel 433.
Files of Gutehoffnungshutte, Oberhausen, A.G., Werk Sterkrade, containing business correspondence and reports pertaining to the firm's interests and business transactions in the Far East, 1933-1941.
GUIDE 6

280. GUTEHOFFNUNGSHUTTE, OBERHAUSEN, A.G., WERK STERKRADE. Reel 434.
Files of Gutehoffnungshutte, Oberhausen, A.G., Werk Sterkrade, containing business correspondence and reports pertaining to the firm's interests and business transactions in the Far East, 1933-1941.
Guide 6/136

281. C. ILLIES & COMPANY, TOKYO. Reels 435-441.
Files of C. Illies & Co., Tokyo, containing business correspondence, records, notes, etc., pertaining to that firm's transactions, 1932-45.
GUIDE 6

282. RHEINMETALL-BORSIG, A.G., BERLIN. Reels 442-445.
Files of Rheinmetall-Borsig, A.G., Berlin, containing business correspondence, notes, reports, records, etc., pertaining to the firm's interests and transactions in Japan, 1939-45.
GUIDE 6

283. SCHLOEMANN A.G., DUSSELDORF. Reels 446-454.
Files of Schloemann A.G., Dusseldorf, containing business correspondence, notes, records, etc., pertaining to the firm's business interests and transactions in Japan, 1942-1945.
GUIDE 6

285. MANNESMANN EXPORT COMPANY, GMBH, DUSSELDORF. Reel 457.
Business records of the Mannesmann Export Company, GmbH, pertaining to its transactions in the Far East, 1938-1941.
GUIDE 6

286. CARLOWITZ & COMPANY. Reel 458.
Business records of Carlowitz & Company, pertaining to their transactions in Japan, 1941.
GUIDE 6

287. DEUTSCHE MASCHINEN GESELLSCHAFT (DEMAG), DUISBURG. Reel 459.
Files of the Deutsche Maschinen Gesellschaft (DEMAG), Duisburg, containing business correspondence, notes, records, etc., pertaining to its interests and business transactions in the Far East, 1937-44.
GUIDE 6

288. VEREINIGTE LEICHTMETALL WERKE, HANOVER. Reels 461-467.
Files of Vereinigte Leichtaetall Werke, Hanover, containing business correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., pertaining to its interests and transactions in the Middle and Far East, 1937-45.
GUIDE 6

289. ALLGEMEINE WERKZEUGMASCHINEN A.G. Reel 468.
Files of Allgemeine Werkzeugmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft, containing business correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to its interests and transactions in Japan, 1939-42.
GUIDE 6

290. ROBERT BOSCH GMBH, STUTTGART. Reels 469-483.
Files of Robert Bosch, GmbH, containing business correspondence, records, patents, licenses, sketches, etc., pertaining to the firm's interests and business transactions in Japan, 1935-44.
GUIDE 6

291. STAHL UNION EXPORT, GMBH. Reel 484.
Files of Stahl Union Export, GmbH, containing business correspondence pertaining to the firm's interests and transactions in Japan, 1938-44.
GUIDE 6

292. HENSCHEL & SOHN. Reel 487.
Business files of Henschel und Sohn dealing with their business transactions in Japan, 1943-45.
GUIDE 6

293. POLTE WERK, MAGDEBURG. Reel 488.
Files of Polte Werk, Magdeburg, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the firm's interests and business transactions in Japan, 1937-1944.
GUIDE 6

294. KUNST & ALBERS, HAMBURG, TIENTSIN, MUKDEN. Reels 489-497.
Files of Kunst & Albers, Hamburg, Tientsin, Mukden, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to business interests and transactions in China and Japan, 1940-44, 1945.
GUIDE 6

295. ARNOLD OTTO MEYER, HAMBURG. Reel 498.
Files of Arnold Otto Meyer, Hamburg, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to Meyer's interests and transactions in East Asia, 1940-41.
GUIDE 6

296. J. WINKLER & CO., HAMBURG. Reel 501.
Files of Winkler & Co., Hamburg, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to Winkler's interests and transactions in the Far East, 1939-44.
GUIDE 6

297. ALLGEMEINE ELEKTRIZITATSGESELLSCHAFT. Reel 503.
Files of the Allgemeine Elektrizitats-Gesellschaft containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the company's interests and transactions in the Far East, 1938-40.
GUIDE 6

298. DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, HAMBURG. Reel 504.
Files of Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hamburg, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the Bank's interests in China, 1937-40.
GUIDE 6

299. SANDER, WIELER & CO., HAMBURG. Reels 505-507.
Files of Sander, Wieler & Co., Hamburg, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the Company's transactions in the Far East, 1940-42.
GUIDE 6

300. WAGNER & CO., GMBH, DORTMUND. Reel 508.
Files of Wagner & Co., GmbH, Dortmund, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the company's interests and transactions in Japan, 1939-43.
GUIDE 6

301. PRESS- & WALZWERK. Reel 510.
Files of Press- & Walzwerk, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the company's deliveries for Japan, 1933-42.
GUIDE 6

302. MASCHINEN-FABRIK, AUGSBURG, NURNBERG. Reel 512.
Files of Maschinen-Fabrik, Augsburg, Nurnberg, containing correspondence and other records pertaining to the firm's transactions with Japan, 1938-42.
GUIDE 6

303. KARL VOGT, TOKYO. Reel 515.
Files of Dr. Karl Vogt, Tokyo, containing correspondence and reports pertaining to patents for Bach machinery in Japan, 1927-1940.
GUIDE 6

Centre for the Arts

304. STAHLWERKE VERBAND, A.G. Reel 516.
Files of Stahlwerke Verband, A.G., containing correspondence and records pertaining to the firm's interests and transactions in East Asia, 1933-39.
GUIDE 6

305. AUGUST EYERS & CO., GMBH, HAMBURG. Reel 518.
Files of August Eyers & Co., GmbH, Hamburg, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the interests and transactions of the firm in Japan, 1926-45.
GUIDE 6

306. HEESCH, HINRICHSEN & CO., HAMBURG. Reel 520.
Files of Heesch, Hinrichsen & Co., Hamburg, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the firm's interests and transactions in Japan, 1937-41.
GUIDE 6

307. DR. OTTO & CO., GMBH, BOCHUM. Reels 523-526.
Files of Dr. Otto & Co., GmbH, Bochum, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the company's interests and transactions in Japan, 1933-41.
GUIDE 6

308. JUNKERS & CO., GMBH, STUTTGART. Reel 527.
Files of Junkers & Co., GmbH, Stuttgart, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the firm's interests and transactions in Japan, 1934-41.
GUIDE 6

309. MUELLER & MONTAG, GMBH, LEIPZIG. Reel 529.
Files of Mueller & Montag, GmbH, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the firm's interests and transactions in Japan, 1938-44.
GUIDE 6

310. HEINRICH KOPPERS, GMBH, ESSEN. Reel 531.
Files of Heinrich Koppers, GmbH, Essen, containing business records pertaining to the firm's interests and transactions in Japan, 1933-40, 1943.
GUIDE 6

311. ERNEST KRAUSE & CO., BERLIN. Reel 532.
Files of Ernest Krause & Co., Berlin, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the firm's interests and transactions in Japan, 1936-45.
GUIDE 6

312. GLASWERK JENA, SCHOTT & GEN. Reel 534.
Files of Glaswerk Jena, Schott & Gen., containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the firm's transactions with Japan, 1939-1945.
GUIDE 6

312. DEUTSCHE EDELSTAHLWERKE, DUSSELDORF. Reel 535.
Files of the Deutsche Edelstahlwerke, Dusseldorf, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to the firm's transactions with Japan, 1935-1943.
GUIDE 6

313. SKODA, PILSEN.
Files of business records of Skoda, Pilsen, pertaining to its exports to Manchuria, 1939-43, and Japan, 1938-39.
Reel 535
GUIDE 6

313. GUSTLOFF-WERKE. Reel 535.
Files of business records of Gustloff-Werke dealing with transactions with Japan, 1941.
GUIDE 6

314. SOCIETE ANONYME MITSUBISHI, PARIS. Reel 536.
Files of Societe Anonyme Mitsubishi, Paris, containing business correspondence and files, 1939-1942.
GUIDE 6

314. MITSUI BUSAN, A.G., BERLIN. Reel 538.
Files of Mitsui Busan, A.G., Berlin, containing business correspondence and files, 1938-42.
GUIDE 6

314. MITSUI BUSAN, A.G., ROME. Reels 538-539.
Files of Mitsui Busan, A.G., Rome, containing similar material, 1943-44.
GUIDE 6

314. MITSUI & CO., TOKYO. Reel 539.
File of Mitsui & Co., Tokyo, containing similar material, 1929.
GUIDE 6

314. MITSUI BUSAN KAISHA, BERLIN. Reel 539.
File of Mitsui Busan Kaisha, Berlin, containing similar material.
GUIDE 6

315. DEUTSCHE FARBENHANDELSGESELLSCHAFT, WAIBEL & CO. Reel 540.
Folders of the Deutsche Farbenhandelsgesellschaft, Waibel & Co., containing a file of Protokolle der Versammlungen der Deutschen Handelskammer Canton, 1940-42.
GUIDE 6

317. OPTISCHE ANSTALT C.P. GOERZ, GMBH. Reel 542.
Folder of Optische Anstalt C.P. Goerz, containing business correspondence and records pertaining to deliveries to Japan, 1935-44.
GUIDE 6

318. FOKKES & KOCH, TOKYO. Reel 543.
Records of Fokkes & Koch, Tokyo, containing business correspondence and records, 1940-41.
GUIDE 6

319. FELTON & GUILLEAME, CARLSWERKE EISEN UND STAHL, A.G. Reel 546.
Folders of Felton & Guilleame, containing business records pertaining to export to the Far East, 1934-37.
GUIDE 6

MISCELLANEOUS GERMAN RECORDS COLLECTION

67. DEUTSCHE GESANDTSCHAFT, ATHEN. Reel 50.
A file of Dr. Nestler of the Deutsche Gesandtschaft in Athens, 1941. Contains correspondence and other material, including a large group of reports from the Statistisches Reichsamt, on the economies of Greece, Egypt, Bulgaria, Jugoslavia, Hungary, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Sweden and other countries, with information on German and Italian interests in these areas.
GUIDE 8

69. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 52.
A group of reports issued by the I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, the first three and last of which are issues of their information bulletin, "Wirtschaftanachrichten." As follows: "Die Wirtschaftslage in der Welt. Winter 1937/38." Jan. 1938; "Zellwolle in der Welttextilwirtschaft," Jan. 1938; "Die Wirtschaftslage in der Welt. Herbst 1941," July 1941; "Regionale Verteilung der Einfuhr Iberio-Amerikas im Jahre 1938" and "...im Jahre 1937," Sept.-Oct. 1941 (typewritten statistics); "Die Grossmachte der Welt," Sept. 1939 (figures on land area, population and production of steel and coal): "Die Produktion verschiedener Chemikalien in den Landern USA, Japan, Frankreich, Grossbritannien und Italien," Sept. 1939 (statistics for 1929-38); "Die Lage an den Rohstoffmarkten Anfang 1938," Feb. 1938. Provenance uncertain.
GUIDE 8

69. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 52.
Brief reports of June 1944 on oil production and oil interests in Indonesia, Venezuela, and Iran. Provenance uncertain.
GUIDE 8

OKW/WI RU AMT
Reel 52
A map of May, 1939, showing world oil production. From the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt.
GUIDE 8

VARIOUS AND UNCERTAIN
Reel 52
Eight publications of the Reichsstelle fur Bodenforschung. The first seven are under the general title: "Die wichtigsten Lagerstatten der Erde." Numbers 3.6 (plus charts), 7,8,18,19 and 20, covering various raw materials resources of European Russia, East and South-East Asia, Australia, South America, North and South Africa. Maps, tables and descriptive material, 1941-42. The last is "Die Bodenschatze des Afrikanischen Raumes. Die Bodenschatze der ehemaligen deutschen Kolonien in der Sudsee," with six annexes. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 8

70. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 53.
"Nachtrag. Verkehr und Ausfuhr in den Hafen von Neufundland, Jamaica, Trinidad, Britisch Guayana, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Goldkuste, Nigeria, Kenia und Uganda, Mauritius, Ceylon, Britisch-Malaya, Nord-Borneo und Sarawak." Statistics on trade in the ports of the countries stated. A report from the files of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt. 1939.
GUIDE 8

70. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 53.
Photostat of a brief article in Wirtschaftsdienst, Heft5, 1941: "Die Ukraine als landwirtschaftlicher Faktor." Also part of another report: "JAPAN, Sudostasien im Rahmen der Grossraumwirtschaft."
GUIDE 8

79. REICHSSICHERHEITSHAUPTAMT, ABTEILUNG VI F. Reel 62.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Folders and loose papers consisting mainly of photostatic copies of articles from the Archiv fur Eisenbahnwesen. Also three typewritten sheets containing short reports on the railways of Korea, Formosa and China, and a folder marked: "Exp. Z. Naher Osten: Lieferungen." This folder contains material relating to deliveries made by the Skodawerke to the Near East, 1934-41 and 1944. The photostats of articles have not been filmed. Provenance probably Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Abteilung VI F.
GUIDE 8

79. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 62.
Miscellaneous reports and statistics on economic matters in Asia, mainly from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt: Two publications of the Ostasiatischer Verein Hamburg-Bremen: Deutschlands Aussenhandel mit Ost- und Sudostasien und Australien im 1. Halbjahr 1936 and Deutschlands Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zu Ostasien, Sudostasien, Australien, Neuseeland und der Sudsee in Zahlen, 1933-35. Die wichtigsten Lagerstatten der Erde, Heft 7. "Die Rodenschatze des indisch-malaischen Raumes," published by the Reichsamt fur Bodenforschung, 1942 (see also FAP 66-c-2-34/lff.). "Wirtschaftszahlen Orient," issued by I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, Feb. 1939. Two reports prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Die Versorgungsbilanz des ostasiatischen Grosswirtschaftsraumes fur wichtige Rohstoffe (Textlicher Teil)," Nov. 1940, and "Die Zinnindustrie des sudostasiatischen Raumes," April 1941. "Auszug aus den verschiedenen Stellungnahmen der Empfanger von Band I-III des Ostasien-Berichts von Dr. Ilgner" (I.G. Farben), consisting of excerpts from letters, apparently to Ilgner, from officials of various ministries, party and military offices, economic agencies, private individuals and firms, all undated. Also, statistics on the foreign trade of India and Burma, 1935-39.
GUIDE 8

79. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 62.
"Kurze Charakteristik der Wehrwirtschaften von Palastina und Transjordanien." A short report of unknown author and provenance. Undated.
Photostat of a map in Chinese characters, with German translations: "Mineralien-Vorkommen der Provinz Sikan." Undated.
GUIDE 8

79-80. OKW/WI RU AMT.
Reel 62-63.
Miscellaneous reports on Afghanistan, from the files (mainly Geheim-Archiv) of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt. "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte Afghanistans," Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, Dec. 1939. "Die wichtigsten Erzeugnisse Afghanistans," tables. Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, Dec. 1939. "Afghanistan-Bericht Nr. 1. Reise- und Guterverkehr zwischen Deutschland und Afghanistan." report by Hans Elsner, March 1940. "Wirtschaftsbericht Afghanistan." I.G. Farben.
GUIDE 8

80. OKW/WI RU AMT. Reel 63.
Miscellaneous repots on Malaya, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt. Reports prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte von Brit.-Malaya," Feb. 1942; "Kapital und Besitzverhaltnisse in der Zinnwirtschaft Britisch-Malayas (1937)"; "Kurzbericht uber Britisch-Malaya," Sept., 1940; "Die Ausfuhr Brit.-Malayas, 1937 und 1938," Jan. 1942. Also a report by the Gmelin-Institut on mineral resources of Malaya, undated. Duplicate omitted.
Three reports on British North Borneo, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt. Reports by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Kurzbericht uber Britisch-Nordborneo," Sept. 1940, and "Die Ausfuhr Nordborneos, 1937 und 1938," Feb. 1942. Report by the Gmelin-Institut, "Nordborneo," on mineral and oil resources.
Reports on Burma, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt. Prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte von Burma," Dec. 1941, and "Die Einfuhr Burmas, 1937/38 u. 1938/39," April 1942. Report from the Gmelin-Institut on the Burmese economy and its mineral resources, undated.
Reports from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt, prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Die Ausfuhr Bruneis, 1937 und 1938," Feb. 1942, and "Kurzbericht uber Brunei und Sarawak," Sept. 1940. Duplicated copy omitted.
GUIDE 8

80. AUSSENHANDELSSTELLE FUR DAS RHEIN-MAIN GEBIET, FRANKFURT AM MAIN. Reel 63.
"Wirtschaftsstruktur und Wirtschaftslage in China (Kurze Ubersicht)." Report by the I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, Aug. 1938 from the files of the Aussenhandelsstelle fur das Rhein-Maingebiet.
GUIDE 8

80. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 63.
Reports prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt: "Die Ausfuhr Ceylons, 1937 und 1938," April 1942; "Die Einfuhr Ceylons," 1937 und 1938," April 1942; "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte von Ceylon," June 1942.
GUIDE 8

80. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE.
Reel 63
Miscellaneous material on Cyprus, of various and uncertain provenance, mainly undated. 66-c-8-22/1 is a folder containing reports and other material, 1937-1944, some of which seems to originate with the Foreign Intelligence section of the Reichssicherheitshauptamt (R.S.H.A. Abteilung VI). 66-c-8-22/5 is a general report on Cyprus by the I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, June 1939. Duplicate of the last omitted.
GUIDE 8

80-81. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 63-64.
Five issues of the Bulletin du Syndicat des Exportateurs Francais d'Indocaine: Cereales, Graines et Produits Divers. Dec. 1938, Jan., March, May and June 1939. Provenance unknown.
GUIDE 8

81. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 64.
"L'industrie miniere dans les colonies francaises, IV. - Indochine," by G. Baumain of the Bureau d'Etudes geologiques et minieres coloniales. Extract from la Chronique des Mines Coloniales, 15 November 1937. Provenance unknown.
GUIDE 8

81. OKW/WI RU AMT. Reel 64.
Report by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt: "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte von Indochina," Dec. 1941.
"Bericht Nr. 88 (-IV) des Gmelin-Institutes an das OKW/WWi VIII. Indochina." Undated. From the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt.
Reports and related material on the economy of British India, from the files or OKW/Wi Ru Amt (mainly Geheim-Archiv): Studies by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Die Landwirtschaft von Brit.-Indien," Feb. 1942; "Die Einfuhr Brit.-Indiens, 1937 u. 1938," Feb. 1942; "Das Verkehrswesen in Brit.-Indien," April 1942; "Die wehrwirtschaftliche lage Britisch-Indiens nach neuestem Stand," Feb. 1945. An issue of the Wochenbericht of the Deutsches Institut fur Wirtschaftsforschung (Institut fur Konjunkturforschung), published by Ernst Wagemann; "Die Wirtschaft Indiens," August 1942. A Gmelin-Institut report (No. 98), "British Indien," undated; with two maps as Anlagen, in separate folders. A set of typewritten statistics on India's exports overseas, 1934-1939. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 8

81-82. REICHSSICHERHEITSHAUPTAMT, ABTEILUNG VI F. Reels 64-65.
Miscellaneous material on Iran, chiefly on Iranian oil, similar to the material in FAP 66-c-8-28/1,2. This group includes a photostatic copy, separated into five sections, of a translation issued by the OKW/Amt Ausland Abwehr of a long study on Iran by the General Staff of the Soviet Army, 1941 (translation issued in 1942). Provenance probably R.S.H.A., Abt. VI F.
GUIDE 8

82. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 65.
A folder containing copies of reports from Frederick G. Clapp, Consulting Petroleum Engineer, to the Ministry of Public Works in Teheran on his geological and oil researches in Iran, 1927 and 1928.
Two Geheime Reichssache studies by the Forschungsinstitut Grunewald, VI F 3a: "Iran. Elektrizitatswerke" and "Iran. Industrie. 1. Heft." 1944. Provenance uncertain.
Guide 8

82-83. FERROSTAAL A.G., BURO TEHERAN. Reels 65-66.
Three folders, originally from the same file, containing correspondence of the Teheran branch of the firm Ferrostaal A.G., Essen. Correspondence with various Abteilungen of the firm in Essen, with Rheinmetall-Borsig, Junkers Flugzeug- und Motorenwerke, Reuther-Tiefbau, Deutsche Werke Kiel, the German Embassy in Teheran, the Iranian Ministry of War and various other agencies and firms, concerning the sale of German armaments, airplanes, industrial equipment, munitions and other products, as well as other business interests of German heavy industry, in Iran. 1937-1941. Some very interesting material.
GUIDE 8

83. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 66.
Studies and reports from the Geheim-Archiv of the

Digitized by Google

OKW/Wi Ru Amt: "Die wichtigen Erzeugnisse Irans (Tabellarische Darstellung)," Institut für Weltwirtschaft, Nov. 1939; "Wirtschaftsstruktur von Iran," Demag A.G., Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, Dec. 1942; "Iran." Gmelin-Institut (No. 63), undated; statistics on German trade with Iran, 1937-41; Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Die Monopole im iranischen Aussenhandel," Jan. 1940; a copy of the preceding, with a pencilled comment on first page: "Das iranische Strassennetz," Feb. 1940; "Die wirtschaftlichen Kräfte Irans," Nov. 1939; a copy of the preceding, with a two-page Anhang (copy itself not filmed). Duplicate copies omitted.
GUIDE 8

83. GENERALSTAB DES HEERES, ABTEILUNG FREMDE HEERE WEST. Reel 66.
A German translation of an English "Military Report on the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company's Oilfield Area, 1940," from the files of the Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West.
GUIDE 8

83. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 66.
A folder containing brief reports on the electrical industry of East Asia, Japan and Manchuria. Folder marked on the outside: "Japan. Unterlg. Friedr." Provenance uncertain.
GUIDE 8

83. AUSSENHANDELSSTELLE FÜR DAS RHEIN-MAIN-GEBIET, FRANKFURT A. MAIN Reel 66.
"Wirtschaftsstruktur und Wirtschaftslage in den japanischen Aussenbesitzungen (Kurze Übersicht)," August 1938. Study prepared by the I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung; from the files of the Aussenhandelsstelle für das Rhein-Maingebiet.
GUIDE 8

83. OKW/WI RU AMT. Reel 66.
Reports on Manchuria, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt: "Wirtschaftsstruktur von Mandschukuo," Demag A.G., Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, May 1942. Studies prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte Mandschukuos," Oct. 1939; "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte Mandschukuos (I.), (Die Rohstoffwirtschaft Mandschukuos), (Nachtrag)," April 1941; "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte Mandschukuos (II.). (Die Industrie-wirtschaft Mandschukuos)," April 1941; "Die wichtigen Erzeugnitsse Mandschukuos (Tabellarische Darstellung)," Nov. 1939.
GUIDE 8

83. REICHSSICHERHEITSHAUPTAMT, ABTEILUNG VI F. Reel 66.
Three folders containing material on oil in Indonesia and the Dutch West Indies. The first folder, containing photographs, not filmed. The other two folders contain reports: the first is on oil refining in the Dutch West Indies, dated Aug. 1943, author uncertain; the second is a photostat of a report, "Die Mineralolwirtschaft Niederl.-Indiens (Kurze Übersicht)," dated Feb. 1942, prepared by the Mineralol-Archiv, probably of the Kontinentale Ol A.G. (the name of the firm has been rubbed out). Provenance probably R.S.H.A., Abt. VI F.
GUIDE 8

83. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 66.
Reports on the economy of Indonesia, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt. Reports prepared by I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung: "Wirtschaftsstruktur und Wirtschaftslage, Niederlandisch-Indiens (Kurze Übersicht)," Aug. 1938; "Der Aussenhandel Niederlandisch- Indiens in den letzten Jahren," June 1940. Studies prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Die Landwirtschaft von Niederl.-Indien," Jan. 1942; "Der Bergbau und die Industrie von Niederl.-Indien (mit Aussenhandelsanhang)," Feb. 1942; "Kurzbericht uber Niederlandisch-Indien," Sept. 1940. Report No. 93 (=IX) of the Gmelin-Institut, "Niederlandisch-Indien." A report by the Reichsinstitut fur ausländische und koloniale Forstwirtschaft, Reinbek, Bezirk Hamburg: "Niederlandisch-Indien. Forst- und Holzwirtschaft," 1941. Duplicates omitted.
Reports on the economy of the Middle East, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt. Reports by I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung: An issue of "Wirtschaftsmeldungen fur Orient und Nordafrika, Jahrgang 1940, Nummer 6. Turkei," Sept. 1940; "Wirtschaftsstabellen Orient," Feb. 1939 (statistics). Studies by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Die Entwicklung der Erdolwirtschaft im Nahen Osten seit Kriegsbeginn. Als Nachtrag zu unserem Bericht uber die Erdolwirtschaft des Vorderen Orients," April 1940. Gmelin-Institut Report No. 60, "Palastina und Transjordanien." A statistical survey issued by the Statistisches Reichsamt, Abteilung VIII: "Der Nahe Osten (Turkei, Irak, Iran, Syrien und Libanon, Palestina, Agypten). Versorgung mit Nahrungsmitteln und gewerblichen Rohstoffen. (Zahlenangaben)." May 1941.
GUIDE 8

84. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 67.
Reports on the economy of the Philippines, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt. Reports prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft: "Das Verkehrswesen der Philippinen," Dec. 1942; "Statistische Zusammenstellung; Die Auszüge der Philippinen (mit allgemeinen Uberschten uber den Aussenhandel)," Sept. 1942; "Der Bergbau und die Industrie der Philippinen," Nov. 1942; "Die Landwirtschaft der Philippinen (mit allgemeinen Bericht ber die Philippinen)," Sept. 1942. Also, Report No. 95 (=II) of the Gmelin-Institut, "Philippinen," undated.
A report prepared by the Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt: "Die Bedeutung Singapores als Zwischenhandelsplatz," Oct. 1940.
GUIDE 8

84-85. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 67-68.
Reports on Thailand and Siam, from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt: "Die wirtschaftlichen Krafte von Thailand." Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, Dec. 1941; "Wirtschaftsbericht Siam." I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, undated: "Thailand," Gmelin-Institut, Report No. 89 (=V), undated.
GUIDE 8

84-85. REICHSSICHERHEITSHAUPTAMT, ABTEILUNG VI (SD-AUSLAND). Reels 67-68.
Folders similar in format to those in EAP 66-c-8-40/1, 66-c-8-44/1 and others, containing miscellaneous material on the economy of Turkey. Photostats of printed articles, photographs and similar material omitted. Duplicates omitted. Some of the folders are marked "VI F 31." Probably all these and similar folders are from the files of the Reichssicherheitshauptamt. Abteilung VI (SD-Ausland).
GUIDE 8

85. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 68.
A folder containing a "Bericht uber die Verhaltnisse der Chromerzgesellschafte in der Turkei zu Beginn des Jahres 1942," addressed to Dr. Alexander Wacker, Gesellschaft fur elektrotechnische Industrie GmbH, Munchen. At the beginning of the folder is a Bescheinigung of the Industrie und Handelskammer zu Munchen, supporting the application of a representative of the firm Alexander Wacker GmbH for travel to Turkey, 14.2.1942. Page two of the report is missing. Provenance uncertain.
GUIDE 8

85. REICHSSICHERHEITSHAUPTAMT, ABT. VI F. Reel 68
Three reports on the railways of Turkey, prepared by the Forschungs-Institut Marienbad. Geheime Reichssache. With some internal memoranda of Abteilung VI F wa of the Reichssicherheitshauptamt (R.S.H.A. Abt. VI F was SD-Ausland, Technische Mithilfe). 1944.
GUIDE 8

85. DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT. Reel 68.
A folder containing a report by Hauptamtsleiter Arno Schickedanz of the NSDAP Aussenpolitisches Amt on the findings of his trip to Turkey in Aug.-Sept. 1938, with some related correspondence with the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, July 1938-Feb. 1939, one item Nov. 1944. From the files of the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft. See also EAP 66-L/1,1a-d.
GUIDE 8

85. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 68.
"Bericht Nr. 54 des Gmelin-Institute an das OKW/ W Wi VIII. Die Bodenschatze der Turkei." EAP 66-c-8-46/8a,b contain parts A to K of an extensive Nachtrag to this report. Undated. From the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 8

85-86. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 68-69.
Miscellaneous reports from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt, on the Turkish economy. EAP 66-C-8-46/10 contains various reports, as follows: "Angaben uber die turkische Elektrizitatsversorgung," A. Friedrich, March 1942; "Wichtigste Minengesellschaften fur Ausbeutung von Chromerzvorkommen in der Turkei," I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, Jan. 1942; "Die Sprengstofferzeugungsmoglichkeiten in der Turkei," I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, April 1942; statistics on German exports to Turkey, 1940-41; a speech and report on the situation in Turkey by the Vertrauensmann of Wirtschaftsgruppe Maschinenbau, June 1939; two reports by the Archiv der

Holocaust Memorial Center for the Arts

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Wolle in der Wolle u. Tierhaare A.G., June 1943, on wool and yarns in Turkey. The other folders are: "Die wichtigsten Erzeugnisse der Turkei," Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, Nov. 1939; "Wirtschaftsstruktur der Turkei," DEMAG A.G., Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, Dec. 1941; "Die Mineralolwirtschaft der Turkei," Kontinentale Ol A.G., Mineralol-Archiv, June 1942. For reel, serial and first frame numbers of individual folders see listing to the left.
GUIDE 8

86. VARIOUS AND UNCERTAIN. Reel 69.
Miscellaneous reports on Turkey, of various and uncertain provenance, as follows: "Die Wirtschaftstruktur der Turkei," Statistisches Reichsamt, Abt. VIII, May 1941; "Wirtschaftsbericht Turkei," I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, April 1943; "Die Wirtschaftsstruktur der Turkei," an article from an unidentified source, undated (about 1942); "Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, Landermappe: Turkei," a folder containing brief typewritten reports on the Turkish economy, Feb.-March 1945; "Der turkische Bergbau und seine wirtschaftlichen Problems," an issue of the Monatsberichte des Wiener Instituts fur Wirtschaftsforschung, April 1943 (connected with the Sudosteuropa-Gesellschaft) a reprint of the preceding, under the cover of the Schriften der Sudosteuropa-Gesellschaft (of this, only the cover has been filmed).
GUIDE 8

86. REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM (?) Reel 69.
A folder containing a report from the Technische Bataillon (mot.) 43, Tropen, to the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, July 1941, with information on powerworks, water-works, industrial establishments and other aspects of the Turkish economy.
GUIDE 8

86. STATISTISCHES REICHSAMT. Reel 69.
Two folders from the files of the Statistisches Reichsamt, containing miscellaneous material on the foreign trade and internal economy of Turkey, including statistics, reports and drafts of reports, some correspondence, etc. 1939 (?) - 1944.
GUIDE 8

101. REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM, ABTEILUNG II, BERGBAU (OBERBERGHAUPTMARG). Reel 84.
Five folders of miscellaneous material of the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, Abteilung II, Bergbau, related to the preceding files. The first three concern Chromerzbergbau in southeast Europe and Turkey, for the following dates: 1944, 1942-45; 1942-44.
GUIDE 8

105. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 88.
Report of uncertain provenance and authorship concerning the cement industry in Slovakia, Hungary, Croatia, Serbia, Rumania, Bulgaria, Greece, and Turkey. The report covers the 1920s, 1930s and 1940s. (19447).
GUIDE 8

108. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT, WEHRWIRTSCHAFTS- UND RUSTUNGSAMT. Reel 91.
Report from Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Ru Amt, prepared by the Institut fur Konjunkturforschung, entitled "Der Einfluss des Krieges auf den Aussenhandel der Feindstaaten und Neutralen," February 1940. It covers the following countries: France, Japan, USSS, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, the Netherlands, Switzerland, and the Baltic countries.
GUIDE 8

RECORDS OF THE REICH AIR MINISTRY

50. ERNST PRIEGER, REPRASENTANT DER FIRMA FOKKES UND KOCH, TOKYO. Reel 50.
Correspondence of Ernst Prieger, Repraesentant der Firma Fokkes und Koch, Tokyo, with the Gothaer Waggonfabrik A.G. and the Deutsche Mitsui Bussan A.G., concerning the purchase of airplanes for the Kaiserlich Japanisches Militarburo, 1942-1944.
GUIDE 13

RECORDS OF FORMER GERMAN AND JAPANESE EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES, 1890-1945

1. TSINGTAO CONSULATE.
The records of the German consulate in Tsingtao, Shantung Peninsula, China, which was established in 1927. Tsingtao was formerly the site of the German colonial administration in Shantung. All of the following folders, numbers 1-409, are from the files of the Tsingtao Consulate, the German transliteration of which is Tsingtau.
A booklet containing the index to the Tsingtao consulate's file: also a description of procedures for making reports (1925); and also a list of the Runderlasse of the Auswartiges Amt (1919-1926). The folders described below, numbers 1-409, are described according to the official file headings and folder subheadings contained in this index book. Folders listed in the index are evidently missing, but those present have been organized and described below according to the regular order outlined by the index. The folders described have been grouped firstly according to larger and more generic file headings, e.g. Ausstellungswesen, Deutschtum, Schiffahrtswesen, etc., and have then been described according to the subdivisions of those represented in the folder headings.
Two folders filed under Ausstellungswesen. The folders are marked: "Ausstellungen, Messen in Deutschland," containing correspondence, leaflets, circulars, etc., relating mostly to the Leipzig Fair, 1922-40.
"Ausstellungen, Messen in China," containing newspaper clippings (English and Chinese), correspondence, and reports pertaining to exhibitions and fairs in China of Japanese and Chinese goods, road building, and railways, 1929-39. Of special interest are: the text of a speech by Reichsbankpraesident Schacht, held at the Deutsche Ostmesse in Konigsberg, Aug. 18, 1935; also "Bericht uber Eisenbahnministeriuums viertenmalige Ausstellung von entlang der Eisenbahnlinien des ganzen Reiches (the Chinese) erzeugten Waren," 1935.
Three folders filed under Auswanderungswesen, and subdivided:
"Auswanderungswesen, allgemein," routine correspondence and circulars, mostly on German emigration and immigration, 1922-35.
"Auswanderung aus Shantung," correspondence, reports, and newsclippings in English relating details of Chinese population movements, migrations of coolie labor, emigration to Manchuria and resettlement of peoples, etc., 1927-37. 1940.
"Kulianwerbung," newsclippings in English, translations of Chinese newsclippings, and report of the Tsingtao Consulate to the German Embassy in Peiping on the secret recruiting of coolie labor by the Spanish for use in the Spanish mines of Fernando Po in Southwest Africa, reaction of the Chinese authorities, etc., 1928-29.
A folder filed as "China, Allgemeines," containing circulars correspondence and summary statistics of the German population in China, also with more particular information on the Germans in Tsingtau, 1937-38.

Folders filed under "Deutschtum," a file subdivided as follows:

1. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 1.
"Deutschtum im Ausland," containing circulars from the Auswartiges Amt, correspondence, etc., on various agencies and clubs concerned with Auslands-Deutschtum, especially on Volksbund f. Deutschtum im Ausland (VIM), and Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart, 1923-38. The folder also contains an address book of "Die hauptsachlichsten deutschen Vereinigungen, Kirchen und Schulen in Auslande" (1929);
"Deutschtum im Amtsbezirk," correspondence, reports, newsclippings (English), etc., relating to the German population in the consular district of eastern Shantung including the cities of Tsingtao and the port of Chefoo, 1927-43. Included are statistical descriptions of the population, esployment, etc.; lists of the German firms in Tsingtao and Chefoo, 1936-38; correspondence on VDA; a list of the German clubs, schools, churches, NSDAP Ortsgruppe, etc., 1935; other statistics and census material of earlier dates; a report "Das Deutschtum in Tsingtau in Jahre 1927," giving a brief history since 1914;
"Deutsche Vereinigung Tsingtau," contains the Sitzungsprotokolle of the DV, 1933-36; contract between DV and Deutsche Evangelische Gemeinde Tsingtau for rights to leased land of the latter, 1921; speech made at a banquet for Shantung's governor Admiral Shen Hung-lieh, 1935; a copy of the Satzungen, Geschaftsordnung, Schiedsgerichtsordnung of the Deutsche Gemeinde Hankau; Satzungen of the DV in Tsingtao (1930); copies of the Deutsche Mitteilungen of the DV 1929, etc. Duplicates omitted.
"Deutsche Gemeinde Tsingtau," material on the revision of the German community's government in accordance with NSDAP principles, which includes correspondence, Satzungen of the Deutsche Gemeinde Tsingtau (typewritten), Arbeitsordnung of the Deutsche Hilfe Tsingtau, Hausordnung of the Deutsche Heim, Schulordnung for the German School, Hausordnung for the Braunes Haus, reports on the Gemeinde-Satzungen in Hankow and Tsinanfu, an annotated copy (newsclipping) of the Peiping Gemeinde-Satzungen, a copy of the DV Satzungen of 1930 with additions and amendations, and related material 1935-36. The folder contains also correspondence, newsclippings, etc., on the same subject and on the German Community, 1936-45.
"Deutschtum an anderen Platzen Chinas," includes correspondence, reports, newsclippings, etc., 1927-42, and also the Satzungen of the German communities of Harbin (1938), Tsinanfu, Shanghai (1935),

NARA

Peiping (1935), Hankow (1934); also information on religious communities and a copy of the report of Deutsche Kirchengemeinde in Harbin for 1929.
GUIDE 15

2. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 2.
"Stellenvermittlung, Stellengesuche," correspondence pertaining to same, 1927-1940, filmed as a sample of such activity.
GUIDE 15

3. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 3.
"Deutsche in chinesischen Diensten," correspondence, reports, newsclippings pertaining mostly to the activities of the German technical advisor on Tsingtao harbor construction, also his secret reports to the consulate; also information on other technical advisors such as medical doctors, university professors, engineers, and military advisors in Chinese employment, 1927-39.
"Liste des AA. (Auswartiges Amt) von Deutschen nach China sowie Empfehlungen des AA. und anderer Behorden," correspondence and circulars, mostly from the AA. announcing and describing the itineraries of traveling German business representatives (of IG Farben, Siemens, etc.), journalists, academicians, and private persons, including the former Reichskanzler Luther, etc., 1927-38.
"Unterstutzungsgesuche, Katholische Mission," correspondence and related material pertaining to the same, 1942-45. Of interest are items recording the receipt of two million dollars by the Catholic mission in Shantung, 1945; and reports on the educational and cultural activities of the missions, 1942.
GUIDE 15

4. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 4.
"Deutsches Heim (ehem. Christl. Soldatenheim)" correspondence, clippings, and related material pertinent to the history of the Deutsches Heim in Tsingtao: its construction; its changed conditions in the Nazi period; general school and hospital facilities in Tsingtao, etc.; 1911-37. Tsingtao was the capital of the German administration in Shantung up to 1920. Duplicates omitted. "Weltbumler, Kunstler;" correspondence and clippings pertaining to the travels of dancers, Wandervogel, cyclists, swindlers, and German world travellers, 1932-33. Filmed as a sample.
A folder filed under "Eisenbahnwesen," and marked "Eisenbahnen in China," 1929-45. Items of interest include: a list of passenger rates, 1944-45; a printed report on the Canton-Hankow Railway, by H.H. Ling, 1935; various newsclippings on Chinese railway development, etc.; Anlage to a report of the Tientsin consulate on railways entitled "Aufzeichnung uber die Eisenbahnen in Nordchina," 1929; Anlage to a report of the Tsinanfu consulate, "Eisenbahnwesen in Chantung wahrend des Jahres 1925-26," including a "Vorschlage der Provinzen Kiangsu und Shantung betreffend eine vorlaufige Teilung der Verweltungsbefugnises uber die Tsinanfu Fahn zwischen der Nord- und der Sudstrecke und uber einen durchgehenden Zugverkehr," 1926.
"wo folders filed as "Etikette- und Rangfragen," and containing: "Etikette und Rangfragen, allgemein," varied material on promotions, uniforms, funerals, Ehrenzeichen, etc., 1930-44; also a booklet on the uniforms of diplomatic officials, 1909.
"Uniform, Orlens- und Titelfragen," miscellaneous information on the granting of medals, 1922-44, reflecting especially on NSDAP activities in Tsingtao, such as the honoring of Japanese, Chinese, Russian, and German nationals. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed under "Finanzwesen," and are subdivided:

5. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 5.
"Finanzwesen in China," correspondence, reports, and clippings on Chinese banking, exchange, and finances, 1926-44. Items of interest include information on: the Federal Reserve Bank of China established by the Japanese, 1938-39; repercussions of the Japanese occupation; the silver standard crisis in China to 1935; loans from foreign countries; report of the Ministry of Finance of the National Government of China for 1930-32, 1932; copy of a report of the Tsinanfu consul on "Die Finanzlage der Provinz Shantung," 1932; confidential information on government policy about payment of obligations in arrears; and a mimeographed "Bericht der Kemmerer-Kommission uber die allmahliche Einfuhrung einer Gold-Standard Wahrung in China," 1930, etc.
"Banken in China," reports, correspondence, clippings, 1923-42, especially on banks in Shantung, but also on others. Also included are Reports of the Chairmen and Balance Sheets of the Bank of China (1928, 1936), and the Bank of Communications (1933, 1935), also Geschaftsberichte of the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank (1928, 1929, 1930, 1932).
Unmarked material on the bankruptcy of the King hwa Bank of Tsingtao, 1935-39. "Munzwesen, Geldausfuhr," correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., on currency and coinage circulation, and import and export of the same (especially in the Manchurian area), a copy of the Exchange Control Law revision of the Manchurian government (1939), correspondence of the consul with Japanese authorities on currency seized by them from German nationals traveling in the Far East (1941), etc., 1927-43.
"Deutsches Bankwesen, & Finanzwesen, Devisenbewirtschaftung," consists largely of circulars of the Ausw. Amt on this subject, 1931-33, one item 1935: also copies of Zur Regelung des Deutschen Transferemoratoriums (1933), Das Deutsche Kreditabkommen von 1933, Das Deutsche Kreditabkommen von 1934.
GUIDE 15

6. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 6.
"Deutsches Bank- & Finanzwesen, Devisenbewirtschaftung," 1933-35, mostly correspondence, reports, and newsclippings on this subject, especially on German exchange restrictions; also Geschaftsbericht for 1933 of the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Bundesclass of the Reichsstelle f. Devisenbewirtschaftung on "Devisengesetz, Durchfuhrungsordnung und Richtlinien vom 4. Februar 1935;" Das Deutsche Kreditabkommen von 1934 texts of Reichsbankpraesident Schacht's speeches entitled "Erklarung zur deutschen Transferlage vor dem Zentralausschuss der Reichsbank" (June 14, 1934), "Ansprache des Reichsbankpraesidenten Dr. Hjalmar Schacht vor den Centralverband des Deutschen Bank- und Bankiergewerbes," (Feb. 22, 1934), "Basler Vortrag, Zins oder Dividends? - Eine Frage an die Welt" (Dec. 11, 1933); copy of a report of the Tsingtao consulate to Germany's Peiping embassy on the reasons for the poor reputation (among German businessmen) of the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, 1934. Omitted were duplicates and a copy of Schachts's well-known pamphlet Das Internationale Schulden- und Kreditproblem (1934).
"Deutsches Bank- & Finanzwesen, Devisenbewirtschaftung," 1936-37, correspondence, reports, newsclippings, circulars, etc., pertaining to the same, and also: Geschaftsberichte for 1934 and 1936 of the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank; a copy of the magazine Die Staatsbank, no. 10, 2 Jg., May 19, 1935; Schacht's speech at the Leipzig fair "Deutschland in der Weltwirtschaft," March 4, 1935; Das Deutsche Kreditabkommen von 1937, etc.
GUIDE 15

7. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 7.
"Deutsches Bank- und Finanzwesen, Devisenbewirtschaftung," 1937-42, correspondence, circulars, directives, etc., pertaining to the same.
GUIDE 15

Folders filed under "Film- und Rundfunkwesen," and subdivided:

8. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 8.
"Filmwesen, Filmpropaganda," correspondence, Ausw. Amt circulars, newsclippings, etc., about films shown in Tsingtau, reports on anti-Nazi and anti-German films shown in China and the US, reports on Nazi propaganda films, educational and cultural films, the problems of the movie theater business. Contents of films are also described. Material in the folders covers the years 1927-35, 1936-45, respectively.
"Rundfunkwesen, Radio," correspondence and other material on the same, including programs of XGRS, the Tsingtao local station, in 1944-45; information on the restriction of radio use by the Japanese; restriction on import of radios, registration of radio sets with authorities; information on import of radios, registration of radio sets with authorities; information on broadcasts of missions; general development of radio broadcasting in the area; 1924-45.
GUIDE 15

9. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 9.
"Lichtspielbund," correspondence, etc. on educational slides and films, 1924-29.
GUIDE 15

Folders filed under "Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit," subdivided as follows:

9-10. TSINGTAO CONSULATE.
Reels 9-10
"Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit, allgemein," correspondence, etc., on miscellaneous matters under the jurisdiction of the consulate, e.g. the power to grant divorces, issuance of power of attorney, regulations on export of goods to Czechoslovakia (1937), etc., 1932-44. Folders marked "Notariatsakte, Legalisationen, Bescheinigungen, Beglaubigungen," containing mostly correspondence, contracts for the sale of property, attestations, etc., relating to the affairs of the Germans in the Shantung peninsula under the jurisdiction of the Tsingtao consulate reflecting on

Copyright © National Gallery of Canada Centre for the Arts

business conditions, the effects of warfare, etc.; the folders are dated 1927-31, 1931-35, 1935-42, 1943-45, respectively.

"Notarielle Urkunden (Abschriften der gem. 16 Konsularges, aufgenommenen Urkunden)," miscellaneous affidavits, 1938-44, containing information on private affairs, NSDAP, bandits, etc.

"Testaments- und Vorsundschaftssachen," pertaining mostly to regulations covering the same, 1928-43. Of special interest is a letter from Arbeitsgemeinschaft der bayerischen Berufsvormunder on "Vaterschaft und Unterhaltsanspruch des unehelichen Kindes," March 15, 1928.

"Nachlassachen, allgemein," correspondence, newsclippings, circulars, etc., pertaining to this subject; also some individual cases, 1922-45. Of special interest are: "Aufzeichnung zur Nachlassache Alfred Sauer, 1937, which describes Chinese and German law on the subject; Abschrift of a report of the German consul in Shanghai sent to Ausw. Amt on "Nachlassbehandlung" with reference to former extra-territorial rights and practices, Chinese views, etc., 1931.

"Firmenregister nebst einzelner Faszikel," routine correspondence on this subject, 1927-44.
GUIDE 15

11. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 11.

Folders containing notarized papers, correspondence, Handelsregister information on shareholders, capitalization, contracts, transfer to Chinese ownership, etc., of firms in Tsingtao and Tsinanfu registered with the German consul in Tsingtao about 1922-45. Of special interest are: folder 98 which pertains to the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank and contains monthly balance sheets 1941-45, a Statut for the bank, and its Geschaftsbericht for 1931, etc.; also the records in folder 121 of the Deutsche Stickstoffhandelsgesellschaft, Krauch & Co., the general representative in China of Stickstoff Syndikat G.m.b.H., Berlin, 1927-42; folder 130, Tsingtao Dyeing Works, which used IG Farben dyes exclusively, 1933-44; folder 132, The Tsingtao Carpet Factory of Walter Ohlwein, Ortsgruppenleiter NSDAP, 1933-37; folder 138, Tsingtao branch of the Deutsche Farben-Handelsgesellschaft Waibel & Co. (DEFAG), registered in Shanghai, 1936-42. Folder 122 is missing.
GUIDE 15

12. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 12.

"Landsachen, Privateigentum, Grundbuch- und Hypothekensachen, Generalia," correspondence, translations of announcements of Chinese government policies and regulations on landholding, leasing, etc., and ownership of land by foreigners; reports and Denkschriften of the German embassy and consular officials on legal matters pertaining to landownership by foreigners in China, 1927-45. The subjects covered give information on land tenure, land ownership, special treatment of foreigners, restrictions on housing construction, land prices, taxes and Chinese tax procedures, mortgages, mission owned property, etc.
GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed under "Geschaftsgang," and are subdivided as follows:

12. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 12.

"Der Reichspraident," correspondence, newsclippings, circulars, on celebrations of Hindenburg's 80th birthday, funeral services at his death, Hitler's assumption of the presidency, 1925-39. Of special interest is an Aufzeichnung on "Die Vereinigung der Amter: des Reichspraisidenten und des Reichskanzlers," giving Nazi rationale for the event, 1934.
GUIDE 15

13. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 13.

"Gehaltsakten des Chefs des Consulats Tsingtau," 1928-38, containing circulars of the Ausw. Amt. questionnaires for loyalty oaths and a list of subversive organizations (mostly freemasons), transactions of Walter Ohlwein, the NSDAP Ortsgruppenleiter, and Devisenbestimungen, etc. Blank forms omitted.

"Allgemeine Erlasse des AA," 1920-34, also a few replies to Ausw. Amt by the Tsingtao consulate, and also relevant newsclippings. Of special interest are: "Organization der Gesetzen," 1934; a report on "Die Arbeit des Auswartigen Amts in ersten Jahr der nationalsozialistischen Regierung," by Reichsminister A. Ausw. Freiherr von Neurath; report of the Tsingtao consulate to AA on "Verhaltnisse in Amtsbezirk Tsingtao" as of Jan. 1, 1934; a similar report on Tsinanfu, 1934; circular on the neutral attitude to be assumed by German diplomatic officials on questions pertaining to Germany's partisan strife 1931; an analysis of "International Notary Bewegung," 1931; "Aufzeichnung" (Vertraulich) on stricter tax enforcement by the Chinese, 1931; translation from a Chinese newspaper of remarks on Stresemann's death; text of a speech made by Stresemann at a Trauerfeier held for the German ambassador to tae US Ago von Maltzan, Oct. 5, 1927. Music for "Deutschland uber alles" omitted.

"Allgemeine Erlase des A.A.," 1934-43, also correspondence pertaining to the same, mostly on routine matters.

"Verkehr mit Gesandtschaft, allgemein," correspondence, 1928-44, 1944-45, respectively.
GUIDE 15

14. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 14.

"Verkehr mit Gesandtschaft, allgemein," correspondence, 1928-44, 1944-45, respectively.

"Verkehr mit anderen deutschen Konsularbehorden," regular correspondence, mostly with German consulates in China, some in Japan, Indonesia, etc., 1926-45.

"Verkehr mit fremdlandischen Konsulaten," correspondence, newsclippings, etc., 1927-35, and 1936-45, respectively.

"Verkehr mit chinesischen Behorden," correspondence and newsclippings, 1927-38, 1939-45, respectively. Folder 162 has biographical information on Admiral Shen Hung-lieh, mayor of Tsingtao.
GUIDE 15

15. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 15.

"Verkehr mit chinesischen Behorden," correspondence and newsclippings, 1927-38, 1939-45, respectively.

"Allgemeiner Dienstbetrieb des Konsulats," 1920-37, including correspondence, clippings, etc.; and the Geschaftsberichte to AA for the years 1928-33; also correspondence with the Commissioner of Customs of Tsingtao.

"Allgemeiner Dienstbetrieb des Konsulats," correspondence, etc., including reports on the Japanese occupation of Tsingtao, closing of the consulate at Tsinanfu and other disruptions occasioned by the war (1938); 1934-45. Map in Chinese omitted.
GUIDE 15

16. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 16.

"Personal- und Besterdfragen, allgemein," circulars, clippings, forms relevant to: the legal status of officials, salaries, arische Abstammung, vacations, NSDAP organizations for officials, 1919-37.

"Personalien Konsul Dr. Bracklo," 1927-43. Dr. Bracklo was later General consul in Shanghai and was one of the more important German consular officials in the Far East.

"Bezuge der Beamten," circulars, newsclippings, detailed price lists for different years, reports on the cost of living and inflationary trends, etc., 1921-45. Of special interest are a copy of a report of Shanghai Consul to AA on "Teuerungsverhaltnisse in China," 1940; also report of the Tsingtao consulate on "Erhohung der Lebenshaltungskosten in Tsingtau," 1941.
GUIDE 15

17. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 17.

"Angelejenheiten des Konsularkorps," correspondence among the Tsingtao consuls, meetings of the consuls, questions of precedence, etc., 1924-37. Of special interest is the report of a meeting held Jan. 8, 1936, reporting on local political unrest, etc.

"Postkontrolle, Einzelnes," correspondence, telegrams, etc., and notes on them, on couriers, etc., relating to the communications sent and received by the consulate from the AA in Berlin, the Botschaft in Peking, the Botschaft in Nanking, and other German consulates in China, 1944-45. Filmed as a sample.

"Fursorge fur Flucktlinge," correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to Betrauung and transportation to Shanghai, to Japanese labor camps, etc., of German nationals en route to Germany from the US, South America, the Netherlands Indies, etc., who were caught in China with the outbreak of the German-Russian war; also material on German refugees from the Netherlands Indies, 1941-42. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 15

18. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 18.

"Konsular, Schutz Letr, Oesterreicher, Schweizer, Saarlander," correspondence and circulars pertaining to the same, 1921-35.

"Konsulat Tsinanfu Vertretungen," correspondence relating to the administration of consular representation in Tsinanfu through the Tsingtao consulate, 1936-39.
GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed under "Handel" and are subdivided as follows:

18. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 18.

"Handel allgemein (Gesetze, Erlasse)," reports, circulars, newsclippings, correspondence on economic conditions in China, world trade, and German trade with China, 1922-44. Of special interest are: "Jahresbericht 1944;" a copy of "Seezollreinnahmen China 1939" including statistics, Uberreicht uber den Staat

Digitized by Google

der wirtschaftspolitischen Beziehungen Deutschlands im Jahre 1937," also the same for 1934, issued by ZWIN; Abschrift of report of Nanking Gesandtschaft to AA "Bericht des englischen Handelsattaches Beale über den Handel und die wirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse in China," 1934; copy of a report of the consulate at Tsinanfu to the Peiping Gesandtschaft "Neugestaltung der Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands," 1933; "Merkblatter fur den deutschen Aussenhandel Nr. 17 China, Vertraulich," about 1929; and numerous newsclippings and other material relating to the world depression.

Two folders marked "Handel zwischen China/Deutschland und anderen Landern," containing correspondence, resorts, newsclippings, etc., 1928-33 and 1934-1943, respectively.

Items of special interest include in folder 196: "Stand und voraussichtliche Entwicklung des deutschen Einfuhrhandels in Tsingtao," report of Tsingtao consulate to Peiping, 1933; copy of a report of the German consul at Mukden to AA "Bericht über die mandschurischen Zoll-, Handels- und Schiffahrtsverhaltnisse gegenber der chinesischen Republik," 1932; Geschaftsbericht of the Zentralstelle fur Aussenhandel, Berlin, 1932; circular of the Reichsverband der Deutschen Industrie, on "China Memorandus," 1931, marked Vertraulich and dealing with a technical report published in German and Chinese on China, creation of new technical vocabulary for the Chinese, development of the country, etc.; various reports on Studienreisen by English trade missions in China, Chinese merchants from Java in China, etc., 1930-31; a copy of the report of the German consul general in Kobe to AA on "Japanische Kriesdungung mit Malzwersmaterial auf ostasiatischen Markten," 1931; and copy of a report of Shanghai consul to AA "Aufzeichnung uber die chinesischen Aussenzolle und Chinas Aussenhandel," 1928, an extensive survey.

In folder 197 items of special interest include: copy of a report of Shanghai consul to AA, "Schmuggel von deutschen Arzneimitteln und Chemikalien aus der Mandschurei und Japan nach China," 1930; report of Tsingtao consul to AA "Wirtschaftliche Beziehungen der chinesischen Einstellung zu Deutschland in der Provinz Shantung," 1938; copy of a confidential report of general consul in Hankow to Botschaft in Chungking on "Chinesische Stimung gegenber Deutschland und ihre geschaftlichen Nachteile fur das Deutschtum in Hankow," 1938; copy of report of consul in Tientsin to Botschaft in Hankow "Krieg und deutscher Handel in Nordchina," 1938; Übersicht über den Stand der wirtschaftspolitischen Beziehungen Deutschlands im Jahre 1936.
GUIDE 15

19. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 19.
"Tsintau Handel und Schiffahrt," correspondence, reports, newsclippings (mostly from local Chinese papers, and in English), on the same subject, 1925-34. Items of special interest include: "Tsingtauer handelsbericht," 1931; report on "Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zwischen Deutschland und China in der Provinz Shantung," 1928, which reflects on the rise of Japanese economic importance; report on "Handel und Schiffahrt in Tsingtau im Jahre 1927," "Handel von Tsingtao im Jahre 1924."

Correspondence of the consulate with German, Chinese, and Japanese business firms. The folders are marked respectively: "Ausfuhr, Import, 1927-1940;" "Adressen-Vermittlung, Einkaufer," 1928-41; "Export nach Deutschland und anderen Landern," 1926-36. Folders 100 and 200 selectively filmed. Business address cards omitted.

"Kreditauskunfte uber Firmen & kreditunwurdige Firmen," correspondence with Reichsstelle f. Aussenhandel, private firms, banks, etc., on the business conditions and activities of various German owned and Chinese firms, 1927-41. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 15

20. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 20.
"Firmen Warnungen, Empfehlungen," circulars and correspondence including lists of firms (German) in arrears on payments for information on foreign trade, warning against imposters, recommendation of firms for business, etc., 1922-38. "Handelsmassen, Patente, Waren- u. Markenschutz," correspondence, circulars, newsbulletins, and clippings pertaining to Chinese patent laws, recognition of foreign patent laws, registration of patents by foreigners, etc, 1927-43.

"Handelsmarkenfalschungen," correspondence, circulars, etc., pertaining to the illegal imitation of German goods, forging trade marks (I.G. Farben e.g.), legal action against offenders, smuggling, etc., 1928-42.

"Handel in Rauschgift," correspondence, clippings, reports, agreements, etc., pertaining to legitimate trade in narcotics and its regulation, and especially to smuggling narcotics (opium, heroin, morphine, etc.) into China, 1924-25, 1928-44.
GUIDE 15

21. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 21.
"Handelskammern allgemein," correspondence, reports, clippings on chambers of commerce and their activities in Germany and Asia, especially on German chambers of commerce in China, 1929-45. Of special interest are: Berichte des Vorstandes of the Deutsche Handelskammer in Mukden, on Manchurian trade, one report Jan. 1, 1932 - Dec. 31, 1935, one report for 1936; Satzungen der Deutschen Handelskammer Tientsin, 1937, revised according to Nazi precepts; Deutschlands Aussenhandel mit China und Südostasien im 1. Halbjahr 1936, and Deutschlands Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zu Ostasien, Südostasien, Australien, Neuseeland und der Südsee in Zahlen, 1933-35, issued by Ostasiatischer Verein, Hamburg; reports of the Chefoo Foreign General Chamber of Commerce for 1931, 1935. A copy of Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Jan. 1930, omitted.

"Boykotte," correspondence, clippings, reports, on the anti-Japanese boycott and its extent and effectiveness, also on other anti-Japanese sentiment and organization in Shantung, 1927-34.

Folders marked "Deutscher Exporthandel, Forderung, Klagen," and "210 aus Deutsche W. Schaftskommission," containing correspondence, reports, newsclippings, etc., dated respectively 1927-34, 1934-39.

Folder 209 contains material about Japanese influence in Shantung, measures against their competition; market opportunities for German goods such as sewing machines, clocks, etc.; saleable Chinese goods such as lace; and of special interest, a report issued by AA with Anlagen "Der Auskau des Auswartigen Dienstes zur Forderung des deutschen Aussenhandels (Vertraulich)," and "Richtlinien fur die wirtschaftliche Berichterstattung der Auslandsvertretung," Vertraulich und Nur zum Dienstgebrauch, 1927; also a copy of the booklet Exportforderung issued by Reichsverband d. Deut. Industrie, 1929.

Folder 210 contains material of special interest of the German-Manchurian trade agreement of 1936; the activities of, and speeches made by its chief, Dr. Kiep, of the Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission f. Ostasien, including many translations of articles and reports in the Chinese press, 1936; also a copy of a report made by the Tsinanfu consulate to Peiping on "Handelsforderung durch japanische und deutsche Konsulate," 1935, etc.

"Deutsche Firmen in China; Allgem, Angelegenheiten," correspondence, etc., pertaining to the same, 1927-38. Of special interest: Geschaftsbericht for 1932 of Westwag (West-Osteuropaische Warenaustausch AG).
GUIDE 15

22. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 22.
"Antrage fur Warenpasse," correspondence, etc., 1930-40, on Chinese regulations of trade, on relations with the anti-smuggling bureau, and other Chinese offices, tax, etc.; correspondence with firms on trade permits, etc.

"Ein- und Ausfuhrverbote betr. Handel in China, Allgem, Bestimmungen f. Warenpasse," correspondence, reports, newsclippings pertaining to the same, especially rich in material on trade difficulties of the Germans occasioned by the Japanese occupation of North China, 1927-38. See especially reports and correspondence on "Kontrolle des Tsingtauer Handels durch die japanischen Militarbehorden," 1938; "Ausschaltung des Aussenhandels in Tsingtau," 1938; copy of "Bericht uber die Nordchina Dienstreise des Handelssachverstandigen (of the German embassy in Shanghai) in September 1938 "Storungen der deutschen Rohstoffversorgung infolge des Japanischen Krieges in China," 1938; minutes of meetings of the committee on commerce of the Deutsche Gemeinde in Tsingtao: notes and reports on meetings of German and Japanese officials; material on Japanese restrictions and embargoes; Nationalist Chinese regulation of trade, etc.

"Ein- und Ausfuhrverbote btr. Handel in China Allgemeine Bestimmungen f. Warenpasse," correspondence, reports and clippings on the same, 1938-41. Items of special interest relate to regulation of foreign exchange difficulties brought about by the Japanese occupation; report, "Finanzierung des deutschen Handels in Nordchina," 1940; "Geplante Verrechnungsabkommen zwischen Deutschland und den von den Japanern besetzten Gebieten Nordchinas," 1939; "Feststellungen betreffend ein Verrechnungsabkommen fur Nordchina," 1939; "Memorandus, Vertraulich, nicht aus der Hand zu geben. Neuer Plan Nordchina," 1939, etc.
GUIDE 15

23. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 23.
"Zweigstellen und Reichsnachrichtenstellen sowie Z.W.A. u. Z.f.A., Reichsstelle fur den Aussenhandel," circulars issued by R.f.d.A., local offices on foreign trade in Germany, the AA and other bodies on foreign trade and regulations pertaining to it, lists of German firms in Tsingtao, circulars of various Nachrichtendienste dealing with foreign trade,

Copyright National Archives and Records Administration Center for the Arts

1923-41.

"Sammelakten fur Ha." correspondence, and miscellaneous: mostly advertisements of newspapers, Nachrichtendienste and periodicals, 1927-29.

"Warenprufungsamter," correspondence, clippings, etc., 1929-38, relating to the same, and to legislation on the testing of goods.

"Waffenhandel, Ausfuhrverbote," correspondence, clippings, reports, memoranda, 1933-36, pertaining mostly to insinuations in the Japanese press that Germany was supplying China with arms, German objections to this, etc., 1936.

"Warentransporte uber Sibirien, Einzelnes," consists mostly of certificates attesting to Chinese origin of goods sent by German firms (Siemens, etc.) to Germany via the USSR, 1940-41. Filmed as a sample.

GUIDE 15

The following folders are filed under "Industrie, Technik, Gewerbe," and are subdivided as follows:

23. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 23.

"Industrie u. Gewerbe, allgem. Bestimmungen," correspondence, clippings, circulars, etc., relating to the same, predominantly in relation to the establishment of businesses in China, registration with Chinese authorities, state assistance for china industry, etc., 1921-42.

"Industrie u. Handwerk in Deutschland," information circulars and correspondence pertaining to the same, 1921-37. Berliner Zeugplatz Sept. 1928, Monatsausgabe f. Ausland u. Uberseeg, omitted.

"Industrielle Entwicklung Tsingtaus u. Chinas," correspondence, reports, clippings, brochures, etc., pertaining to the same, 1928-43. Items of special interest include: a list of the industrial enterprises in Tsingtao, 1943; copy of a report to the Botschaft Shanghai, from Peiping "Plane fur den Ausbau der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie in Nordchina," 1943; material on the cotton industry: copy of a report to the German Botschaft in Nanking "Besuch in Hapro-Arsenal in Par Kong-hou," 1937, which includes information on German technicians employed there; "Grundung der Shantung Industrie-Gesellschaft," 1937; list of industrial enterprises in Tsingtau, 1936, capitalization, nationality of owners, number of workers: a booklet The Industrial & Commercial Research Institute of Tsingtao 1935: "Ein Bericht von Tsingtau-Industrie-Expeditionsverbande," 1934; a report from Tsinanfu "Massnahmen der Provinz Shantung," 1933; list of chief factories in Tsingtao, 1931; report "Die Entwicklung der Industrie im Amtsbezirk des Generalkonsulat (Tientsin) von 1927-29; reports on "Industrielle Entwicklung in Ost-Shantung in den Jahren 1928/29." also 1927/28, includes information on the effects of Jap. military operations, Tsinanfu Incident, etc., "Industrielle Entwicklung Chefoos in Jahre 1928;" and other information on industrialization.

GUIDE 15

24. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 24.

"Industrielle Entwicklung Tsingtau, Material zur Berichterstattung," 1934-1935, mostly clippings from Chinese papers, in English.

"Jap. Interessen in Tsingtau bezw. Shantung," clippings, reports, etc., 1927-40. Folders marked "Bergbau in Shantung" and "Bergbau allgemein," containing clippings, correspondence, etc., relevant to mining enterprises and opportunities, especially rick in information on coal mining; folders are dated 1927-41 and 1930-39, respectively.

"Spinnereien und Webereien in China," clippings, correspondence, etc., on the same, 1929-36.

The following folders were filed under "Kassenwesen" and contain:

24. TSINGTAO CONSULATE.

"Hilfsfonds des Konsulats," circulars, correspondence, etc., 1927-29 (some marked Vertraulich), relevant to assisting Germans dislocated because of the political unrest in China.

"Zeitungsabonnements," correspondence, advertisements, circulars, etc., pertaining to the newspapers and periodicals subscribed to by the consulate, pertinent also to the press in Asia in general, 1922-45.

A folder filed under "Landwirtschaft, Ernahrung."

24. TSINGTAO CONSULATE.

Marked "Landwirtschaft, allgemein," containing reports, clippings, brochures, etc., pertaining to the same, 1927-45. Of special interest are these items: reports "Landwirtschaftliche Erzeugung und Ernteausfall Nordchinas," for 1943 and 1944; "Die Landwirtschaft in Nordchina im Jahre 1937;" an Information Bulletin entitled Rural Rehabilitation published by the Council of International Affairs, Nanking, China, 1936; Bulletin 1 of The Rural Rehabilitation Committee, June 26, 1933; Ein Jahr Agrarpolitik, by Reichsminister Hermann Dietrich, 1929; Landwirtschaft im Amtsbezirk Tsinanfu, 1929; etc.

A folder filed under "Luftschiffahrt, Flugwesen."

24. TSINGTAO CONSULATE.

Marked "Flugwesen in China," containing correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., pertaining to the same, including also information on German aviation interests, e.g. a Glider club in Shantung, 1927-44. Note also a copy of the Council of International Affairs of Nanking's Information Bulletin on Aviation in China, 1937.

GUIDE 15

A folder filed under "Missionswesen."

25. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 25.

Marked "Missionswesen in China," containing correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., 1927-38, on the financial situation and the financial difficulties of German Protestant and Catholic Missions; also material on property rights, regulations concerning acquisition of property by missions, etc.

The following folders were filed under "Militar, Marine," and are subdivided:

25. TSINGTAO CONSULATE.

"Statist. Material fur Deutsche Marine," 1925-34. A stray copy of the Volkischer Beobachter omitted.

"Bewegungen fremder Kriegsschiffe," correspondence, reports, clippings, and other material on the entry and departure of non-German naval vessels at the port of Tsingtao, pertaining especially to the movements of US, British, and Japanese naval vessels, 1924-42.

A folder filed under "Passwesen."

25. TSINGTAO CONSULATE.

Marked "Russisches Visum, Antrage, Vorschriften," containing correspondence, etc., relating to trans-Siberian travel to Europe, return of Germans via Siberia (1940-41), etc.; 1927-41. Filmed as a sample.

GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed under "Politik":

25. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 25.

"Allgemeine Politik Deutschlands," circulars issued by Ausw. Amt, brochures, clippings, correspondence, dated 1919-1921 and 1927-1937, pertaining to the same. Of special interest are these items: a brochure Deutschlands Kampf fur die abendlandische Kultur, an antisemitic "Hetzschrift," 1933; English translations of Hitler speeches; election poster, regulations for absentee balloting by Germans abroad, propaganda, etc., on the Reichstag election of Nov. 12, 1933; text of a speech made by Foreign Minister v. Neurath to representatives of the foreign press, Oct. 16, 1944; issues of the periodical Der Nationaldeutsche Jude, issued by Verband Nationaldeutscher Juden, 12. Jg., Aug. 1933, Nr. 3, and also Nr. 2, Sondernummer, July 1933; circular on "Auswirkung der Nichtariergesetze an den deutschen Hochschulen," 1933; clippings from Chinese papers (in German and English) on Germany's antisemitic policies, persecution of the Jews, German denials of same, etc.; circular on "Gesetz zur Verhutung erkkranken Nachwuchses," 1933; circular of July 11, 1933 (Nur zur personlichen Unterrichtung) containing rationalizations and apologies for Germany's Judenpolitik aimed at meeting the criticism of the foreign press; circular of June 6, 1933, containing an apologia for the National Socialist revolution (its relative "bloodlessness" praised) and apologies for anti-semitic policies and persecution of Jews ("dass die Dinge bei uns anders liegen als in den urrigen Landern Europas. Viele Schusselstellungen in Wissenschaft, Kunst....waren in Deutschland von Juden besetzt...etc.), claims that the revolution of 1918 was not a true revolution, and other typical Nazi anti-liberal, anti-Weimar-constitution arguments: "Auszug aus der Rede des Herrn Reichskanzlers vor den Auswartigen Ausschuss des Reichstages am 24. Mai 1932," marked "Vertraulich" and "Nur zu personlicher Information," pertaining to reparation policies; leaflets issued by Reichszentrale fur Heimatdienst, Der Neue Plan, Die Ergebnisse der Haager Schlusskonferenz (Richtlinie Nr. 190, Feb. 1930), and Was im Haag erreicht wurde by Reichsminister Dr. Curtius (Fichtlinie Nr. 187, Sept. 1929); information circular Nov. 22, 1929, on the problems of the young Weimar republic, especially in foreign affairs, etc. Duplicates omitted.

GUIDE 15

26. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 26.

"Allgemeine Politik Deutschlands (Emigranten, Judenfrage)" containing circulars, correspondence, clippings, etc., 1934-37. Of special interest are these: circular "Der Einzluss des Judentums in

Generated by Google

nationalen Leben Ungarns," 1937; "Verkauf japanischer Kimonos mit der deutschen und japanischen Nationalflagge," 1937; "Moglichkeit der Ansiedlung Auslandsdeutscher innerhalb des Reiches im Zuge der Neubildung deutschen Bauerntums," 1937; circular of Jan. 29, 1937, containing Abdruck of "Urteilsbegrundung des Cantongerichts v. Graubunden in Chur," pertaining to the case of the medical student David Frankfurter who assassinated Landesgruppenleiter der NSDAP Schweiz, Wilhelm Gustloff, because of Nazi persecution of the Jews (see also Mr. Frankfurter's autobiographical article in Commentary, vol. IX, Feb. 1950, "I killed a Nazi Gauleiter;" copy of a report of German Gesandtschaft in South Africa, "Judenfrage in Sudafrika." 1936: copy of a report of the German General consulate in Barcelona pertaining to the Spanish Civil War, 1936; copy of a report of the German Gesandtschaft in Copenhagen "Ablehnende Einstellung danischer Theologen zum Antisemitismus in Danemark," 1936; several circulars on an organization known as Schlaraffia, 1936; newsclippings pertaining to the political activities of German communities in China, voting, support of Hitler, etc.; text of a statement issued by Ambassador Trautmann in China on the German abrogation of the Locarno Pact, March 9, 1936; newsclippings of commentary in the Chinese press (translations of Chinese articles, also English, etc.) on the abrogation of the Locarno Pact, 1936; Abschrift of a Gestapo circular on Anthroposophische Gesellschaft, 1936; copy of a report of an interview of Hitler by Titayna of Paris Soir of Jan. 26, 1936, in French; circular of Dec. 31, 1935, on the number of prisoners in German concentration camps, also scattered ones on the same; copy of a report of the German Gesandtschaft in Vienna "Wiener Kongress der neuen Zionistischen Organisation," Sept. 19, 1935; "Politischer Katholizismus," 1935; German text of a speech delivered by Gesandtschaftsrat Kolbb in Tokyo in Japanese on "Das neue Deutschland und seine Einstellung zur Umwelt," Oct, 1934; circulars including material on the Ernst Thalmann case, 1934; text of a speech by Reichsminister Frick to the Diplomatic Corps "Die Rassengesetzgebung des Dritten Reichs," 1934; information reports from Ausw. Amt on "Das Sterilisationsgesetz in Deutschland," 1934; circulars on "Judische Arzte in China," 1934; circular "Die Bedeutung des Gesetzes uber den Neuaufbau des Reichs vom 30. Januar 1934." Duplicates omitted.

"Allgemeine Politik Deutschlands. Emigranten, Judenfrage," circulars, clippings, correspondence, etc., 1937-43. Of special interest are these items: booklet issued by Reichsfuhrer SS Bestimmungen fur eine einheitliche Beurteilung ehemaliger franzosicher Fremdenlegionare, Sept., 1940; a letter from the Catholic Mission in Tsingtao to the Consul stating refusal by the former to ring church bells on the event of German war victories, June 15, 1940; circular (Vertraulich) transmitting material from the Reichsminister f. Wiss., Erziehung u. Volksbildung including Niederschrift of a meeting held in that ministry, pertaining to immigration of retired nonaryan academic persons, etc., 1939; an information telegram from the German embassy in Shanghai on German-Russian rapprochement, Aug. 24, 1939; report from the German embassy in London "Anwachsen des Antisemitismus in England," 1939; copy of "Deutsche diplomatisch-politische Korrespondenz," No. 113, June 16, 1939, discussing Lehensraum; copy of a directive issued by Reichsm. d. Innern, March 29, 1939, defining Volksdeutscher, Deutschstammig, Volkszugehoriger, etc.; "Supplementary List of Displaced German Scholars," London, 1937, mimeographed, published by Notgemeinschaft Deutscher Wissenschaftler im Ausland; copy of a report of German embassy in Moscow, "18 Kongress der Kommunistischen Partei der Sowjetunion" (of March 10-22, 1939); Ausw. Amt circular report "Die Judenfrage als Faktor der Aussenpolitik im Jahre 1938," 1939; copy of a translation of an article in the Polish magazine Polityke, Jul. 10, 1938, Jg. 9, "Einige Bemerkungen uber die Freimaurerei in Polen;" mimeographed German propaganda bulletin in English "Are German Living Conditions Improving? What it Costs a Working Family to Live. Essential Facts Critics Often Overlook. Substantial Improvements in Near Prospects," 1939; directive from the German embassy in Shanghai entitled "Umfang des formalen Rechtsschutzes fur reichsangehorige judische Emigranten," March 28, 1939: copy of report of German embassy in Moscow "Bericht uber die Kominternarbeit auf dem Kongress der Kommunistischen Partei der Sowjetunion," March 20, 1939, and "Der 20. Grundungstag der Komintern," March 13, 1939, also "Rede Stalins auf dem Kongress der Kommunistischen Partei," March 13, 1939; Aufzeichnung from AA "Die Judenfragen in Argentinien," history, analysis, etc., Jan. 10, 1939; circular "Deutsch-Tschechoslowakischer Vertrag uber Staatsangehorigkeits- und Optionsfragen," 1938; clippings from Chinese and Japanese newspapers on German concentration camps, persecution of Jews, etc., scattered throughout 1938-39; report of the German embassy in Warsaw "Freimaurerei in Polen," Jul. 26, 1938; translation of an article "Anti-freimaurerische Interpellation im Warschauer Sejm," from Warzawaki Dziennik Narodowy, July 22, 1938; report from Tsingtao consulate "Stimmungsbericht zur Losung der sudetendeutschen Frage," Oct. 4, 1938; report of the German mission in Cairo "Die Juden in Agypten," history, etc., 1938; AA information circular "Die Fluchtlingskonferenz von Evian," Aug. 13, 1938; report from the German embassy in Hankow to consuls in China "Wellington Koo's Mitwirkung an der Teilung Oberschlesiens," 1938; report of mission in Bucharest "Das Judentum in Rumanien," history, etc., Jan. 15, 1938; report from Czernowitz consul (Bukowina) "Judenfrage im Amtsbereich des Konsulats," history, etc., Dec. 13, 1937; reports on plebiscite balloting of German and Austrian nationals in Tsingtao on the Austrian Anschluss (Bordabstimmung), also materials pertaining to preparation for it, clippings from the Chinese press on the same, etc., 1938.
GUIDE 15

27. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 27.

"Vertragstexte," correspondence, reports, circulars, texts of treaties, clippings, etc., 1920-41. Items of interest include: translation (German) of an article in Tsingtao Shimpo of Oct. 4, 1940 "Freudestimmung in Tsingtao wegen des Bundes zwischen drei Landern, welche immer in Einigkeit stehen," carrying the report of an interview of Japanese journalists of German officials in Tsingtao on the possibility of US entrance into war with Japan. Possibilities of US-Soviet rapprochement, etc.; clippings, reports on reaction in China, correspondence, etc., pertaining to the signing of the German-Japanese-Italian pact of 1940; material relating to the German-Japanese-Italian anti-communist pact of 1937, especially on the negative reaction to it in China; material relating to the German-Manchurian trade agreement and its execution, 1936; a copy of the "Regulations for the Commercial Self-Opened Port of Kiaochao," no date; mimeographed circular on "Railway Discrimination Against Foreign Goods," 1930; Entwurf eines Gesetzes uber den Handels- und Schiffahrtsvertrag zwischen dem Deutschen Reich und Japan, 1927; text of "Danzig-polnischer Vertrag," 1920; circular "Ausfuhrungsbestimmungen zum Art. 91 des Vertrages von Versailles (Optionsordnung) vom 3, Dezember 1921;" Die auf der Haager Konferenz getroffenen politischen und finanziellen Vereinbarungen, 1929.

"Schadensersatzforderungen," correspondence of German consular officials with Japanese officials and German nationals pertaining to claims for damages caused by Japanese troops in bombing, shelling, etc., in the Sino-Japanese war in 1937-38 in the Shantung area. Involved were damages to German Catholic Mission property and also to property of German businessmen, and loss of lives, etc. The material contains vivid descriptions of the war and damages caused.

"Beziehungen Chinas zu anderen Staaten," correspondence, reports, pamphlets, clippings pertaining to the same, 1927-40. Items of special interest include: Japanese propaganda pamphlets Japan's Positive Policy in Manchuria (1932?) and Hostile Activities of Japanese Troops in the Northeastern Provinces of China (From September 18th, 1931, to November 7th, 1931), volume one; clipping from Ostasiatischer Lloyd of Dec. 1, 1940 "Der Vertrag uber die Grundlagen der kunftigen chinesisch-japanischen Beziehungen in Nanking unterzeichnet," with text of treaty; circular of the German embassy in Nanking (mimeographed) "Presse-Ausserungen des Chinesischen Aussenministers uber die chinesische Aussenpolitik, die Extraterritorialitats-Frage und die chinesisch-japanischen Beziehungen," April 27, 1937; press clippings on Chinese-Japanese relations (tensions etc.) from Chinese newspapers, 1931-35; a typewritten booklet presented by the Japanese to the German consul in Tsingtao "Facts concerning Infringement of Japan's Rights and Interests in Manchuria by the Government of the Three Eastern Provinces Prior to the Outbreak of the Present Manchurian Affair," Sept. 18, 1931; Aktennotiz and translation of newspaper article pertaining to the conspiracy of a local Japanese patriotic society whose alleged intent was to "cause" an incident so that Tsingtao would be occupied, 1931; a pamphlet British Policy in China, 1927.

"Innere Politik Chinas," correspondence, telegrams, clippings, etc., 1927-44. Of special interest is a section containing clippings, telegrams, correspondence, etc., pertaining to the Tsingtao Conference of Jan. 23-26, 1940, which prepared the way for the establishment in March 1940 of the Japanese puppet government for China headed by Wang Ching-wei, a former member of the Kuomintang government of Chiang-Kai-Shek. The newsclippings are from Chinese newspapers and contain biographical information on Wang, also reports of an Interview. Also of interest are: copy of Entwurf einer Verfassung der Republik

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

China (1937); Five Years of Rural Work in Tsouping issued by the Shantung Institute of Rural Reconstruction, 1935; newsclipping entitled "Reform der chinesischen Provinzialverwaltung nach preussischem Muster," 1935; "Denkschrift (Nr. 5) von Wolfgang Jaenicke, Berater der Chinesischen Nationalregierung fur die Verwaltungsreform," 1934; confidential report from Tsingtao consulate to the German Gesandtschaft in Peiping "Streiflichter auf die chinesischen innerpolitischen Verhaltnisse," June 22, 1932; copy of Geschaftsbericht of China-Ueber-Seeische Bank for its first year 1931-1932; copy of a report from the Tsinanfu consulate to Peiping "Innerpolitische Lage in Shantung," April 9, 1932; copy of a report of the General consul in Shanghai to Peiping "Reorganisation der nationalistischen Regierung," Oct. 12, 1928, with a copy of the constitution.

"Politische und militarische Lage in Shantung & China," containing reports of the consul in Tsingtao sent to Peiping, copies of reports of the consul in Tsinanfu, and copies of reports made by the German embassy in Peiping to Ausw. Amt. pertaining to the political situation in Shantung in 1926-1929, and especially to the Tsinanfu (also called Tsinan) Incident of May 3-11, 1928, that was brought before the League of Nations. Items of interest include: several reports entitled "Politische Lage in Ost-Shantung," 1927-29, relating to troop movements. Chinese anti-Japanese agitation, information on industries and business conditions, communism, etc.; several reports, Tsinanfu to Peiping, on "Abwicklung des chinesisch-japanischen Tsinanfu Zwischenfalls," April 2, 12, and 26, May 17, 1929; copy of a report of Peking Gesandtschaft to AA "Beilegung des Tsinanfu-Zwischenfalls durch Abkommen von 28. Marz d.J.," April 15, 1929; "Der Aufruhr in Ost-Shantung," April 4, 1929, from Tsinanfu; German translations of notes exchanged, "Chinesisch-japanischer Notenwechsel uber die Beilegung des Tsinanfu-Zwischenfalls, April 1, 1929; several reports on the activities of Chang Tsung-chang, ex-governor of Shantung, and his efforts to reestablish himself there by driving out the Kuomintang government, with general commentary on Chinese political struggles in the area, 1929; "Der Erledigung des Tsinanfu Zwischenfalls ist man bisher nicht naher gekommen," Nov. 7, 1928, from Tsinanfu; copy of a report sent from Peiping to AA "Politischer Bericht," May 31, 1928; "Satzungen der Tsinaner Notvereinigung fur die Aufrechterhaltung von Ruhe und Ordnung," May 23, 1928; from Tsinanfu "Der chinesisch-japanische Zusammenstoss in Tsinanfu," May 19 and May 11, 1929; a general report on the Tsinan incident "Lage in Shantung," May 8, 1928, with several Anlagen including "Am 3. Mai in Tsinanfu," reporting on the incident itself; "Japans Einstellung zu der innerchinesischen militarischen Lage in Shantung," 1927.
GUIDE 15

TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 28.

"Politische und militarische Lage in Shantung & China," clippings, reports, etc., of the Tsingtao consulate, copies of reports of other German diplomatic officials in China, 1930-44. Of special interest include: copy of a report from the German embassy in Peiping to the German embassy in Nanking "Innerpolitische Methoden der kommunistischen Truppen in den Grenzgebieten Nordchinas," Dec. 9, 1934, with an Aufzeichnung describing the same; reports and clippings on smuggling in the area, 1937; telegrams and reports "Streikbewegungen in den japanischen Baumwollspinnereien Shanghais; Landung japanischer Truppen," Dec. 5 and 23, 1936; several reports on "Politische Lage in der Provinz Shantung und in China," 1936; translations of Japanese newspaper articles on the alleged existence of a secret treaty for agreements between China and Germany; "Unruhen unter den Studenten der Shantung Universitat in Tsingtao," March 24, 1936; copy of a report of the German embassy in Tokyo to AA "Die wirtschaftlichen Plane Japans in Nordchina und ihre Erfolgsaussichten," Feb. 5., 1936; "Aussenpolitische Lage (Verhaltnis China-Japan) in Shantung," Jan. 15, 1936; "Politische Verhaltnisse in Chefoo," Dec. 20, 1935; Reports and clippings on the Shantung flood, 1935; Bernach Chiang-Kai-Sheks in Tsinanfu," Nov. 2, 1934; "Stand der militarischen Vorkehrungen in Shantung," March 5, 1932.

"Material zu politischen Berichten," containing newspaper clippings from the Chinese-English press, translations of news articles in Chinese, and pamphlets, 1927-35, pertaining to the political situation in China, relations between China and Japan, etc. Of special interest are the pamphlets: The Facts and Circumstances of the Collision between Japanese and Chinese Troops at Tsinan, issued by the Osaka Chamber of Commerce; An Open Letter from the Publisher of "The Tsingtao Times," 1925, pertaining to the alleged non-fulfillment of the Treaty of Washington in Tsingtao (for the administration of the port); The Tsinan Incident May 1928, published at Tsingtao by Sakichiro Kato, the editor of The Seito Shampo Sha and a member of the committee investigating the incident.

"Unruhen und Rauberunwesen," correspondence and clippings pertaining to the same, 1927-41.

"Antichristliche und fremdenfeindliche Bewegungen," newsclippings and reports on Anti-Christian agitation, anti-imperialist and anti-Western sentiment in China, 1927-34.

"Ausschreitungen gegen Fremde, deren Schutz," correspondence and reports pertaining to the same, 1927-30.

"Manchu Kuo," containing clippings, correspondence, reports, pamphlets, etc. relating to Manchurian affairs, 1933-43. Of special note are: a copy of a report (Vertraulich) of the German consulate in Harbin about conditions for travel in Northern Manchuria, April 4, 1941; a pamphlet General Survey of Conditions in Manchukuo with Special Emphasis on Economic Developments, prepared by the Dept. of Foreign Affairs of the Manchoukuo Government in Hsinking, Nov. 1936; the text of the German-Manchurian trade agreement, 1936; various statistical tables on Chinese and Manchurian trade, 1935; a newsclipping from the Tsingtao Times (in English) on "Present Day Manchuria," a lecture given by a Mr. Gloss at the German Club in Tsingtao, Feb. 1934; Tradesman's Law of Manchukuo, Harzin, 1933; Glimpses into Japanese Schoolrooms including a refutation of Certain Japanese Propaganda, published by the Union of Educational Institutions of Shanghai, 1933; Japanese Brutalities in Formosa and Korea Exposed; Atrocities: The Fuchun Massacre, published by the Manchurian Refugees Relief Assoc. of Shanghai, about 1933.
GUIDE 15

29. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 29.

"R.D.B. Reichsbund der Deutschen Beamten," a folder containing correspondence, clippings, circulars, forms, etc., relating to the administration of the RDB among officials stationed abroad. The folder is divided into two sections, one dealing with the affairs of the RDB-Walter in Tsingtao, 1934-1941; and the other with those of the RDB Vertrauensmann in Tsinanfu, 1934-1941. (The Tsingtao consulate administered consular representation in Tsinanfu also.)

The following folders were filled under "Presse- und Propagandawesen:"

29. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 29.

Three folders marked "Fresse und Propaganda, allgemein, Transocean," containing correspondence, newsclippings from German and Chinese papers (often in English or in translations), pamphlets, English translations of Hitler speeches, and speeches by other Nazi officials, circulars of AA and other government agencies, etc., mostly aimed at dispelling anti-Nazi propaganda and at spreading pro-Nazi propaganda. The folders are dated 1927-1933, 1933-34, 1934-36, respectively. (Transocean was a German news agency). Items of special interest include:

Ausw. Amt circular of July 22, 1933, on concentration camp conditions; a memorandum (undated) sent by a Japanese, S. Totsuka (?), (the local consul?), approving the German claim to Gleichberechtigung in armaments, etc., and praising Germany's "Geschlossenheit des Willens und Volksgenossen" and expressing desire for the same spirit in Japan in regard to the Manchurian affair, Feb. 6, 1933; a printed description of the aims, purposes, etc., of the Japanese Council of Inquiry into Far Eastern Affairs, 1930; pamphlet Chi-ba's Attempt to Muzzle the Free Press in Defiance of the Endeavours of Nanking to Suppress the Truth about Affairs in China, published by the North-China Daily News & Herald, May 1929; carbon copy communique of the Political Department of the 4th. Div. of the National Revolutionary Army on "Die Ereignisse in Hankau am 3. Januar 1927," concerning clashes with the British; also reports made over several years, on the local press (ownership, allegiances, etc.).

In folder 273: articles the Anlage, Calcutta, Sept. 5/6, 1934, transmitted by AA for distribution to the Chinese press, on "Enemies of Peace," a diatribe against armaments manufacturers; Germany and Peace: A Soldier's Message, by Rudolf Hess (printed for private circulation); an apologia for the Blood Purge of June 20, 1934; English text of a speech made at Konigsberg on Jul. 8, 1934, with a note by the translator; Deutschland aus Sicht der Welt, Deutschrift zum Ausstellungs und Transfer-Frage, by Dipl. Ing. Cesare Santoro, Bureau d'Editions et de Presse, Geneva 1934; translation into German of a speech reported in the Chinese press, made by Prof. Pu Hsuo Feng of Tsing Hua University on Germany under Hitler (based on personal observations), 1934; Schriftenreihe des Reichsausschusses fur Volksgesundheit, Heft 1, Ansprache des Herrn Reichsministers des Innern Dr. Frick auf der ersten Sitzung des Sachverstandigenbeirats fur Bevolkerungs- und

Digitized by Google

Rassenpolitik an 28. Juni 1933 in Berlin (1933), Heft 3, Die Bedeutung der natürlichen Gewohnheit bei Tieren und Pflanzen by Prof. Dr. E. Baur (1933), Heft 4, Die Bedeutung von Blut und Boden für das deutsche Volk by Ministerialdirektor Dr. Gutt (1933), Heft 5, Die Aufgaben der Frau für die Aufartung by Elisabeth von Baresewisch (1933), Heft 6, Kinderreichtum-Volksreichtum by Dr. Friedrich Burgdorfer (1933), Heft 7, Kunst und Volksgesundheit by Wolffgang Willrich (1934), Heft 9, Familie und Heimat in deutscher Erzählerkunst by Otto Troke (1934); Die Freiheit der Presse im nationalsozialistischen Staat, Ein Wort an das Ausland, a speech made by Dr. Karl Bohner of the Archiv d. Aussenpolitischen Amtes d. NSDAP (Berlin, 1933) to an English audience; Magyarisches Szegszárd Review, No. 2, June 1934; Ziel und Weg, Zeitschrift des Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Ärzte-Bundes e.V., 3. Jg., Heft 8 (1933) and 3 Jg., Heft 17 (1933), with articles on Bevolkerungspolitik, Rassengedanke, Judenfrage, Rassenschaungen, etc.; Presseausdienstnahsa (mimeographed) propaganda articles of Nov. 4, 1933. Duplicates omitted.

In folder 274: text of an interview in German with Prof. Ta Chen of Tsinghua University (from an article in Rassenpolitische Auslands-Korrespondenz of Jan. 1936) for distribution in the Chinese press; Schriftenreihe des Reichsausschusses für Volksgesundheitsdienst, Heft 13, Blut und Boden, ein nationalsozialistisches Grundgedanke des Nationalsozialismus by Reichsbauernführer R. Walther Darre (1935), Heft 14, Die Aufgabe der Zeitung an der deutschen Bevolkerungspolitik, speech by Dr. Wilhelm Frick (1935), also Heft 2, Aufbau und Aufgaben des Reichsausschusses für Volksgesundheitsdienst beim Reichs- und Preussischen Ministerium des Innern (1935), Heft 8, Schriftum und Aufklarungsstoff zur Volkspflege, by Dr. jur. Falk Zuttke (1935); copy of Gestapo information bulletin on "Entgegnung zu der Hetzschrift 'Frauen hinter Nazi-Gittern,' 1935; etc.
GUIDE 15

30. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 30.

In folder 275: "Presse und Propaganda, allgem. Transoceanen," contains correspondence, circulars, clippings, etc. pertaining to the same, but mostly about press services and journal matters and about propaganda than the previous three folders, 1936-45. Of interest are: copy of a report sent by the embassy in Peiping to the embassy in Nanking, Jul. 20, 1942, concerning arrangements between the Chunghua news service and French and Italian ones; also a carbon of a report sent to the embassy in Nanking from Tsingtao, "Entstellte Wiedergabe einer Stelle aus dem Buch Mein Kampf in der englischen Tageszeitung The Tsingtao Times.

Three folders containing the German texts (sometimes English) and Chinese newsclippings of feature articles distributed by Dr. Kurt Johannson, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter der Industrie- und Handelskammer Hamburg, through the German embassy in Peiping to the Dienststellen of the foreign service in China. Their purpose was propagandistic and they were regularly distributed to the Chinese press. The material dates from 1934-35, 1935-36, and 1936-39, respectively.

Items of interest include in folder 276: "Leopold von Ranke, ein deutscher Gelehrter von Weltruf," June 20, 1935; "The Economic Situation in Germany Early in 1935" (June 19); "Zwei Jahre Nationalsozialismus in Deutschland. Von der Revolution zur Evolution," June 5, 1935; "Es wird nach 15 Jahren Zeit... Ein unsutiges Wort zur Abrustungsfrage," June 5, 1935; Nationalsozialistische Aussenpolitik von Alfred Rosenberg," May 31, 1935; The European Idea of Peasantry," Dr. E. Winter, Nov. 27, 1934; "Hitler's First Year," by Reichsminister Dr. Frick, July 17, 1934; etc.
GUIDE 15

31. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 31.

In folder 278: "Central Europe Without Communism, The Communist Party Banned in Czechoslovakia, etc." Nov. 1938 (Transocean News Service); "Besurgent Arabia, Will Britain give way?" Nov. 1938 (Transocean); "Die Seerustungen der Sowjets als Kriegsgefahr," 1937; "Die seelische Betreiung des deutschen Arbeiters durch 'Kraft durch Freude" by Prof. Dr. Rauecker; "Die neue Wehrmacht," by General-leutnant Keitel, Aug. 4, 1937; "Hitler, der Staatsmann und Veldherr," Aug. 5, 1937; "Hjalmar Schacht," March 13, 1937; "Die Grippe marchiert wieder. Erfolgreiche Seuchenkampfung durch deutsche Arzte," Feb. 4, 1937; "Die chemische Industrie Deutschlands," Sept. 29, 1936.

"Deutsche Presse (Artikel daraus)," correspondence and press clippings relating to German language newspapers in the Orient, also some articles from the press in Germany (about the Far East), 1927-40. Included are copies of Deutsch-Mandschurische Nachrichten for June 25, 1930, and June 8, 1930.

"Presse in Tsingtao," correspondence, newsclippings, reports, etc., 1938-42, pertaining mostly to expressions of anti-Nazi opinion in the local press and German objections to it. Of interest are items: "Haltung der japanischen Presse in Nord- und Mittelchina," June 25, 1941; "Report on the Two Chinese Tsingtao Papers," 1941; list of the papers in Shantung, capitalization, opinion, etc., Jan. 1941; editorial of the Tsingtao Times, Oct. 30, 1938, "Professional Obligation," in the last issue of the paper which was forced out of business by German pressure in Shantung, because of its criticism of Nazi Germany; consular report relating to the Tsingtao Times affair "Erfolgreicher Kampf gegen eine englische Zeitung," Nov. 4, 1939; and other newsclippings of press commentary on European affairs, e.g. the Munich Pact, etc.

"Zeitungsartikel in Tsingtao Times" containing clipping and correspondence relevant to the Tsingtao Times, 1927-38. Of special interest are the articles of the paper criticizing the Nazi regime, and the letters from the German community and consular officials, etc. pertaining to their efforts to suppress this paper, including especially a copy of the cooperative letter of two Germans in Tsinanfu sent to the Times, Nov. 24, 1937. "Boykott der Tsingtao Times," correspondence and clippings pertaining to a boycott of the Times by the Germans in China because of its criticism of the Nazi regime, 1933. Also items dated 1937 on the paper's alleged misquotation of a passage from Mein Kampf also fragmentary news bulletins from Transocean, 1934. Some of the correspondence is between British and German consular officials.

"Zeitungsartikel in China Sphere (Shantung News)", containing clippings predominantly from this paper, bearing on the continued existence of the paper and on German affairs, 1927-29.

"The Tsingtao Star, Shantung Pioneer," clippings and correspondence from and pertaining to these papers (especially relevant to German affairs), 1930-1937. Some of the correspondence pertains to William Lyttle's unsuccessful effort to establish an English language evening paper in 1936. Lyttle was later editor of the Tsingtao Times.
GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed under "Post- und Telegraphenwesen" and include:

32. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 32.

"Post und Telegraph sowie Zensur," routine correspondence, newsclippings, tables of rates, announcement of facilities open in wartime, etc., 1933-45. Also business reports: Report on the Post Office Savings Bank, 1930; Report on the Post Office, 1928; Report on the Postal Remittances and Savings Bank, 1931; Report on the Post Office, 1931-32.

"Drahtlose Telegraphie," routine correspondence and clippings pertaining to wireless telegraphy, telephone and radio communication, i.e. restrictions on imports of material and equipment into China, interruption of services, etc., 1927-43.

"Postweg über Sibirien," correspondence, clippings, regulations, pertaining to the same, 1926-41.

The following folders were filed under "Rechtspflege," and include:

Tsingtao Consulate
Reel 32

"Rechtspflege u. Justiz allgemein," correspondence, clippings, etc., relating to the same, 1936-1944. Of special note are: "Verordnung über Rechtsanwendung, vom 5. August 1918, in der Verfassung von 12.7.1944 (Amtsblatt der Chinesischen Regierung Nr. 667 von 17.7.1944);" translations from Chinese newspapers on Chinese courts, prisons, etc.; AA circular of Aug. 10, 1936, claiming that the criminal case against various members of the Franciscan order (for Sittlichkeitsverjehen) was not a persecution of the Roman Catholic Church; "Die staatsrechtlichen Grundlagen des Reiches," excerpt of an article by Dr. Wilhelm Stuckart, circulated by Ausw. Amt, 1936, etc.

"Eintragung deutscher Firmen in chinesische Handelsregister," correspondence, printed regulations, discussions of the meaning of laws in force, etc., pertaining to the same, 1930-45.

"Rechtl. Beziehungen Chinas zu Deutschland. Handelsvertrag," clippings, correspondence, etc., and text of the Sino-German trade treaty of 1928; also a copy of the Information Bulletin of the Council of International Affairs, Nanking, Backgrounds and Features of the Draft Constitution of China, Vol. III, Number 10 (April 11, 1937); miscellaneous material on Chinese law and the status of foreign owned businesses and corporations; also a report "Die Gesetzgebung der Nationalregierung in Nanking seit ihren Bestehen (30.3.1940)," May 27, 1942; etc.

"Rechtl. Beziehungen Chinas zu fremden Staaten," containing miscellaneous information on the same, 1926-37; clippings and correspondence on copyright

Copyright Canadian Centre for the Arts

laws in China, 1937; a copy of "Juristische Merkblatter (Nr. 1) der Rechtsanwalte Dres. Vogel & Lorentz und S. Francis Liu & Co.," 1936; circular "Bericht der Deutschen Handelskammer Shanghai uber die Tatigkeit des Chinesischen Sondergerichts in Shanghai," 1932; report on the revision of the Chinese-American treaty of 1880 (1927); "Verbesserte Bestimmungen uber die zivil- und strafprozessuale Behandlung der Burger von Staaten ohne Konsulargerichtsbarkeit," 1926.

"Aufhebung der fremden Gerichtsbarkeit," miscellaneous correspondence, etc., pertaining to the same, 1929-37.

Folders containing documents relevant to civil suits of German nationals in Chinese courts and in courts of the Japanese military occupation of Shantung. The material reflects on the treatment of foreigners in Chinese courts in the absence of extraterritorial protection, the juridictional disputes between courts of different instances, the administration of justice in China, the role played by German consular and embassy authorities in such cases, and also contains reports and correspondence of diplomatic officials relating to the interpretation of Chinese law, etc., its adequacies and inadequacies, etc. The folders are subdivided:

"Prozesse Deutscher vor. chin. Gerichten," separate cases, 1928-29.

Beykirch/Lan Tzin (folder designation inaccurate), 1923. Beykirch was a well known businessman in the area.

"Heinrich/Linke," 1923-25.

"Ahrens i.S. Bruchsteine," 1923.

"Mauerer/Baydt," 1924-27, includes a copy of Satzungen fur die Deutsche Vereinigung Tsingtau.

"Mauerer/Duvenbeck," 1925.

GUIDE 15

33. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 33.

"Meier gegen Frau Meier, Frau Meier gegen Thiel," 1925-30.

"Meier/Frau Meier, Frau Meier/Thiel," 1927-37.

Guide 15

34. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 34.

"Hens/Hsin Cheng-shan."

GUIDE 15

35. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 35.

"A. Boerter & Co. gegen Kuang Choachi, Kiaochow," 1931-32.

"Tung Sung-shan gegen G. Ungewitter, Tsingtau," 1931.

"Grill/Effi (Skinker)," 1932.

"Klage Li Tai Albumen Factory Hankow gegen Ludwig Engelter, Tsingtau," 1933-34.

"Verurteilung Walter Thiel," 1933-34.

"Major Muller/A.Borter," 1934-36; also includes "Muller/Ohlwein" (NSDAP Ortsgruppenleiter), 1937.

"Beschlagnahme deutschen Eigentums in China," a folder divided into three parts: "Sammlung von Verordnungen und Bekanntmachungen uber Liquidierung des deutschen Eigentums in Tsingtau," 1917-21, hectographed and poorly legible (Tsingtao had been the administrative capital for the Shantung leasehold when it was German held); correspondence, reports, etc., on matters relating to property, 1927-35; liquidation matters, correspondence, etc., 1921-26.

"Kriegsschaden-Ersatzanspruche." correspondence, newsclippings, pamphlets, reports, etc., pertaining to compensation for property losses, damages caused by the Sino-Japanese war (1937), etc., 1920-37. Included are copies of two pamphlets issued by Verein Wiederaufbau in Ausland E.V., Hamburg-Berlin, Ausfuhrbestimmen zur Liquidations-Entschadigung and Neue Stimmen zum Kriegsschaden-Schlussgesetz both with statistics, no dates.

GUIDE 15

36. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 36.

"Suckgabe beschlagnahmt gewes. deutschen Eigentums," correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., pertaining to the same, 1926-32.

"Aufwertungs- und Ablosungsangelegenheiten," reports, correspondence, clippings pertaining to funding, appreciation, etc., of German state bonds; also mortages, etc., 1925-32, 1936.

"Angelegenheiten sogen. Staatenloser," correspondence, etc., pertaining to the same, filsed as a sample, 1928-29.

"Forderungen von Deutschen gegen Fremde. Einzelfalle und Allgemein," correspondence, Aufzeichnungen, etc.; pertaining mostly to eviction of Germans from their homes as a result of confiscation of German buildings for the use of the Japanese military authorities during World War II, 1939-45. Filsed as a sample.

"Schiedsgerichte, deren Spruche und Durchfuhrung," reports, correspondence, etc., pertaining to the same, 1927-39, including "Schiedsgerichtsordnung fur die Deutsche Gemeinde Tsingtau," 1939; documents of a commission which drew up the new Schiedgerichtsordnung. Also noteworthy are: Abschrift of a circular of the Deutsche handelskammer Shanghai on "Vereinheitlichung und Verbesserung der Deutschen Schiedsgerichte in China," surveying the existing situation, 1936; copies of the printed Schiedsgerichtsordnungen for the German communities in Mukden (1929), Tsingtao, and Shanghai, undated; etc.

"Rechte der Auslander, Eingriffe in dieselben," miscellaneous correspondence and reports pertaining to the same, 1926-30.

The following folders were filed under "Schiffahrtswesen." and include:

36. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 36.

"Schiffahrtswesen allgemein in Deutschland," 1914-31, 1934-40, respectively. The folders contain AA circulars, correspondence, and miscellaneous material relating to seamen's affairs, jurisdiction in cases relating to seamen, support of needy seamen, display of the German flag, acquisition of foreign ships by German nationals, matters pertaining to shipping registers, etc.

"Tarifordnung fur die deutsche Seeschiffahrt," a folder containing printed and mimeographed material on the regulation of wages, working conditions for seamen, etc., 1927-36.

GUIDE 15

37. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 37.

"Schiffahrtwesen in China," containing statistical material, clippings, correspondence, etc., relating to the same, 1927-40. Of special note is a copy of Verordnung uber die Verwaltung von Schiffen in ausserordentlicher Zeit," a translation of a Chinese ordinance enforced by a decree of the Militarausschuss of Dec. 8, 1936.

"Seemannsamtliche Verhandlungen, Beschwerden, Klagen, Erkrankungen, Todfalle, Todesfalle, 1927-44.

"Fragebogen der Seewarte in Hamburg," correspondence, reports describing harbors in the Shantung area, clippings, etc., 1922-30.

"Heimschaffung straffalliger Seeleute," AA circulars pertaining to the regulation of the same, 1932-41.

Folders filed under "Sozialpolitik," and subdivided as follows:

TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 37.

"Sozialgesetzgebung, Arbeiterfragen, -bewegung, Streiks," correspondence, reports, circulars, newsclippings, etc., 1919-43, pertaining to such questions in China and in Germany. Items of interest include: copy of a report from the German embassy in Peiping to the embassy in Nanking, "Nordchinesische Arbeiterbewegung im Jahre 1943," Jan. 15, 1944; copy of a report from Peiping to Nanking "Arbeiterfrager-Konferenz der Lander China, Manchukuo und Mengchiang," Dec. 227, 1943; Satzung der Tsingtauer Vereinigung der chinesischen Angestellten in Dienst der Ahendlander," 1940; circular "Nationalsozialistische Gemeinschaft, Kraft durch Freude," Jan. 11, 1934; AA circular "Sozialpolitik in neuen Deutschland," Oct. 10, 1933; copy of a report from Peiping to AA "Die Arbeiterbewegung in China zur Zeit des sowjetrussischen Einflusses, die wirtschaftlichen lehren Sun Yat sen's in ihrer theoretischen und praktischen Bedeutung fur die Arbeiterbewegung, etc.," Nov. 26, 1928; copy of a report from the consulate in Canton to Gesandtschaft Peiping, "Arbeiterbewegung in Canton," July 2, 1928; report "Arbeiterbewegung in Ost Shantung," Jul. 7, 1928; translation of "Erklarung von Kuomintangs Stadtstaam in Chefoo, Shantung, China," an exposition of Dr. Sun Yat sen's San min principle (1928); various clippings from the Chinese press (in English or otherwise translated) on wages, strikes, workers' organizations, etc., in the area; a series of annual reports on "Arbeiterbewegung in Shantung," 1923-26.

GUIDE 15

38. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 38.

"Arbeitslager und Arbeitsdienst," miscellaneous material on the Reichsarbeitsdienst including Merkblatt fur Bewerber (1937), 1936-37.

"Chinesische Fabrikordnung," correspondence, clippings, circulars, etc., 1927-41, among which the following are of special interest: report "Registrierung von Fabriken," Oct. 26, 1933; translation from Chinese communication of Tsingtao administration "Eintragung von Fabriken," Aug. 21, 1933; translation from Tsingtao Shibgao "Einzelvorschriften der Tsingtauer Bezirksverwaltung uber die Behandlung von Arbeitern," Feb. 2, 1933; "China's National Factory Law," published by The China Weekly Review of Shanghai (1929); a copy of the "Law Governing Factory Inspection," Feb. 21, 1931; report from Peiping to AA "Chinesische Fabrikordnung vom 27. Oktober 1927," etc.

"Versicherungswesen," mostly AA circulars on the

sase, 1914-28; also miscellaneous material, 1932-38. "Wohltatigkeit Samlungen, Erlasse hierzu, Winterhilfe," 1934-41.

A folder marked "Sammelakten," containing miscellaneous correspondence with individuals and firms, clippings, advertisements, etc. 1927-38. Filed under "Sonder-Akten."

A folder marked "Russische Interessen," containing correspondence relating to the administration of Soviet Russian property in Chefoo and elsewhere by the German consulate at Tsingtao, 1929-33.
GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed under "Steuerwesen," and include:

39. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 39.

"Steuerwesen allgemein in China," contains extensive reports, correspondence, circulars, newsclippings, etc., on taxation in China, especially on income taxes, local taxes, illegal taxes and extortions, etc., 1927-41.

"Steuerwesen (Einkommensteuer) Allgemein in China," contains correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., on the same, including also material on the taxation of Japanese nationals in China, 1932-44.

"Steuern verschiedener Art soweit sie nicht in anderen Akten," extensive translations of regulations, reports, etc., pertaining mostly to Chinese excise taxes and local property taxes, 1927-39.

"Neue Geschaftssteuer," contains a section "Statistische Angaben uber Deutsche Firmen 1936," and correspondence, translations of Chinese communications, etc., on the tax, 1941-45.

"Staatsangeh. Heimatscheln und Matrikelwesen Allgemeines," correspondence, etc., pertaining to the same, and including information on Jewish persons in Shantung, "Ausburgerung," etc., 1920-45.
GUIDE 15

40. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 40.

"Ausburgerungen," two folders containing circulars listing names of persons (predominantly Jewish persons) whose German citizenship was taken from them in accordance with a law of July 14, 1933. The folders date 1933-40, and 1940-44, respectively. Folder 360 also contains correspondence regarding Ausburgerung, e.g. denial of German citizenship to German nationals who were not antisemitic, etc.

"Standesamtliche Angelegenheiten allgemein," contains correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to the regulation of marriages among German nationals, application of German Rassengesetzgebung, etc., 1939-43.

"Erwerb der deutschen Staatsangehorigkeit durch Gebietsruckgliederungen und Umsiedlung, Allgemeines," contains correspondence, etc., on regulations of the same vis a vis Alsace-Lorrain, Jugoslavia, Poland, Italy, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Galicia, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, 1938-44.

The following folders were filed under "Tsingtao, Shantung" and include:

TSINGTAO CONSULATE
Reel 40

"Ehemaliges Deutsches Gouvernement," miscellaneous correspondence, clippings, etc., pertaining to the former German concession, 1927-38.
GUIDE 15

41. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 41.

"Tsingtau unter chinesischer Verwaltung," includes correspondence, newspaper clippings (in English and translated from Chinese), consular reports, pamphlets, etc., pertaining to the administration of the city, its budget, its development, its public works and education, relations with the Japanese, and many translations of Chinese regulations and ordinances, 1926-44.

"Werft u. Hafen Tsingtaus," correspondence, reports, clippings, pamphlets, etc., pertaining to the harbor facilities and their development, use of the harbor, etc., 1936-41. Of special interest is the correspondence pertaining to the German claim that their shipping was discriminated against by the Japanese, 1939.

"Polizei- und Gefangniswesen (Massnahsen, Verordnungen, Organisation) Tollwut," correspondence, regulations, etc., pertaining to the same, 1927-43, and 1944-45, respectively. Duplicates in folder 374 omitted.
GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed as "Unterrichtswesen, Kulturpolitik," and include:

42. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 42.

"Deutsches Unterrichtswesen, Kulturpolitik allgemein," consisting of newsclippings, circulars, correspondence, etc., pertaining to school books, National socialist propaganda, teachers and educational facilities, etc., 1933-38. The folder also contains the following issues of the propaganda periodical Research and Progress, Quarterly Review of German Science, vol. no. 1, and 4, 1935. "Deutsches Unterrichtswesen, Kulturpolitik, allgemein," contains correspondence and reports, circulars, etc., relative to cultural exchange, scholarships, promotion of study of German, German cultural propaganda, etc., in China, 1938-45.

"Deutsche Schulen in China und Japan," correspondence, reports, and clippings pertaining to the affairs of the same, 1926-44. Also included, scattered throughout, are those printed reports: Jahresbericht of the Kaiser Wilhelm Schule, Shanghai, 1931-32, 1933-34, 1936-37, 1937-38;

Satzungen des Deutschen Schulvereins Tientsin, 1936; Jahresbericht of the Deutscher Schulverein Tientsin, 1933, 1934 (25-jahriges Bestehen-), 1935, 1937, 1938; Jahresbericht of the Deutscher Schulverein Kobe, 1937; Jahresbericht, Hinderburg Schule, Harbin, 1936-37; 40 Jahre Deutsche Schule in Shanghai 1895-1935, ed. Dr. Dietrich Weber (Kaiser Wilhelm Schule); Jahresbericht of the Deutscher Schulverein and Deutsche Schule Bankau, 1932-33.
GUIDE 15

43. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 43.

"Auslandische Studierende in Deutschland, Humboldt Stiftung," correspondence, reports, circulars, pamphlets, and related material pertaining to student exchange programs, study at German universities for foreign students, Geschaftsberichte of the Humboldt Stiftung (1931-32, 1932-33), etc., 1920-35.

"Auslandische Studierende in Deutschland, Humboldt Stiftung," correspondence, circulars, applications, Geschaftsbericht of Humboldt Stiftung (1933-34), etc., pertaining to the granting of scholarships (Humboldt Stiftung) to Chinese and other students in Germany, 1935-39. Heidelberg University catalog for 1935 omitted.

"Schulunterstutzungsgesuche und Beihilfen," correspondence, etc., relating to the same, 1938-45. Filmed as a sample.
GUIDE 15

44. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 44.

"Deutsche Schule in Tsingtao," two folders of correspondence, memoranda, etc., pertaining to the administration of the same, instructors, textbooks, curriculum, under wartime conditions, etc., 1939-43, and 1943-45, respectively. Filmed as a sample.

"Ortsgruppe Shanghai der 'Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens' (Ostasiatische Gesellschaft)," correspondence and reports relating to the establishment of a chapter of the society in Shanghai, 1931.

"Tsingtau Stiftung zur Verrreitung deutscher Kultur in China," correspondence, etc., pertaining to the liquidation of affairs of this pre-war organization, 1922-23.

"Chinesisch-Deutscher Kulturverband Nanking," correspondence, etc., pertaining to the same and a copy of Satzungen des Chinesisch-Deutschen Kulturverbands "Chinesisch-Deutscher Verein Tsingtau," correspondence, also Satzungen of the same, 1936.
GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed under "Verkehrswesen," and include:

44. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 44.

"Verkehrswesen in China, Wasserstrassen," correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., 1927-40. Items of particular interest include: reports and correspondence about and with German transportation companies in Shantung about regulation of vehicles, etc.; difficulties with the Japanese authorities, etc. (1940); various clippings, etc. on Chinese waterways (canals) and highways; consular report from Tsinanfu "Wirtschaftlicher Aufbau in Shantung," March 6, 1933; consular report Tsinanfu "Fluss-, Kanal- und Seenregulierung in Shantung," July 11, 1932; reports from Tsinanfu "Kraftfahrwesen in Shantung," July 29, 1929, and Feb. 14, 1929; report Tientsin "Aufzeichnung. Die Entwicklung des Autowesens in Nordchina 1926/1927." 1927.
GUIDE 15

45. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 45.

"Verkehrswesen in China, Wasserstrassen," a continuation of folder 391, containing more material on regulation of motor transport (wartime conditions), difficulties with the Japanese, etc., and a copy of a report from the embassy in Peiping to the one in Nanking "Funfjahresplan fur die Wiederherstellung des 'Grossen Kanals,'" (March 3, 1944).

The following folders were filed under "Wirtschaft," and include:

TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 45.

"Wirtschaftslage Deutschlands," a folder

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

containing a considerable number of AA circulars, reports, correspondence, pamphlets, etc., on the condition of the German economy, 1922-41. Items of special interest include these: circular "Rede von Staatssekretar Dr. Landfried am 6. Januar 1941 über die deutsche Wirtschaftspolitik im Kriege:" Sonderausweis, Der Ausgabebandel Deutschlands, Landesuberschüsse, Januar/September 1939, Nr. 376 (Streng Vertraulich. Nur fur den Dienstgebrauch. etc.). Bearbeitet vom Statistischen Reichsamt, a statistical survey: AA circular report on price developments in Germany and abroad (1940), on the provision of raw materials for textiles, oil, etc. (1939); Wirtschaftslage Deutschlands, Übersicht über den Stand der wirtschaftspolitischen Beziehungen Deutschlands im Jahre 1938, with issues for 1934, 1933, 1932, and 1931 scattered throughout issued by the Reichswirtschaftsministerium; Ansprache des Herrn Reichswirtschaftsministers und Reichsbankpraesidenten Funk vor dem Zentralausschuss der Reichsbank am 30. Marz 1939 AA circular Dec. 31, 1928, "Die Lage der Deutschen Wirtschaft Ende 1938;" "Finanzwunder" und "Neuer Plan," a speech by Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, Reichsbankpraesident, Nov. 29, 1938, to the Wirtschaftsrat der Deutschen Akademie; AA circular Nov. 7, 1936 "I. Wahrungen und Handelspolitik," etc.; AA circular Aug. 17, 1936, on the tasks of German Handelspolitik, Vertraulich; Deutschland und die Weltwirtschaft, a speech by Dr. Schacht to the Bund der Freunde der Technischen Hochschule, Munchen, Dec. 7, 1935; Bericht über das erste Geschaftsjahr des Reherates der deutschen Wirtschaft, Dec. 1934; Deutschlands Wirtschaftliche Lage an der Jahreswende 1939/35 (Als Manuskript gedruckt), issued by Reichs-Kredit-Gesellschaft AG, Berlin; Ruckzug aus der Weltwirtschaft?, by Prof. Dr. H. Warmbold, Reichswirtschaftsminister, 1932; Das Wirtschaftsprograss von 4. September 1932, Richtlinie Nr. 231, Sept. 1932, issued by Reichszentrale f. Heimatdienst; AA circular Sept. 23, 1932, "Aufzeichnung uber den gegenwartigen Stand der Vorbereitungen fur die Weltwirtschaftskonferenz," regarding the International Economic Conference of 1933; AA circular Aug. 29, 1932, text of an interview of Reichswirtschaftsminister Dr. Warmbold by the Chicago Tribune, Aug. 20, 1932; Statistik der Industriellen Ausfuhr Deutschlands in den Jahren 1925-1935 (1930), issued by Reichsverband d. Deutschen Industrie; Die Lage von Industrie und Handel an 1. Vierteljahr 1927 im Gebiete des Verbandes Linksrheinischer Industrie- und Handelskammern (1927), issued by the same.

"Allgemeine Wirtschaftsfragen in China," correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., 1932-44. The following items are particularly noteworthy: a copy of a report sent from the German embassy Peiping to embassy Nanking "Wirtschaftliche Übersicht Nordchina Januar 1944," Feb. 1944; copy of a report Peiping to Nanking embassy "Wirtschaftliche Jahresubersicht Nordchina 1943," Jan. 26, 1944; various clippings from local papers on Japanese policies and aims in regard to the economic development of North China; copy of a consular report from Dairen to AA "Vorschlage der Dairener Handelskammer fur eine bessere wirtschaftliche Erschliessung Nord-Chinas," Feb. 7, 1938; a memorandus (Aufzeichnung) from the Tsinanfu consulate to AA "Massnahmen der Provinz Shantung zur Milderung ihrer wirtschaftlichen Not," May 25, 1934, a poorly legible carbon copy, etc.

"Preisverhaltnisse in Tsingtau," correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., on the same, 1927-37.
GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed under Weltkrieg and include:

45-46. TSINGTAO CONSULATE.

"Weltkrieg allgemein," scattered correspondence, circulars, mostly about former English prisoners of war, 1927.

"Kriegsschuldfrage," circulars and correspondence on the same, 1923-37. Note also these pamphlets: Wirkliche oder scheinbare Abrustung? Der Konventionentwurf der Vorbereitenden Abrustungskommission, by Dr. K. Schwendemann (Leipzig, Historisch-politischer Verlag Rudolf Hofstetter, 1931); Die okuspeische Arbeit des Deutschen Evangelischen Kirchenausschusses und die Kriegsschuldfrage, Darlegungen und Dokumente, by D. W. Zoellner (Berlin-Steglitz, Evangelischer Pressoverband fur Deutschland, 1931).
GUIDE 15

46. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 46.

"Weltkriegsliteratur," circulars and correspondence announcing the publication of various works on World War I; also some review comment. These pamphlets also include: Der Weg zur Freiheit, Monatsschrift des Arbeitsausschusses Deutscher Verbande, Zeitschrift fur Aussenpolitik, 11. Jg., Berlin, July 15, 1931, no. 7; Rustung oder Abrustung? Reichszentrale fur Heimatsdienst, Richtlinie Nr. 165, Berlin, May, 1928.

"Friedensvertrag Verpflichtungen daraus," correspondence, circulars, pamphlets, clippings pertaining to disarmament, the Saar, etc., 1921-30. Of special interest note: a circular sent by the Gesandtschaft in Peiping, a translation of an article written in Chinese "Wer hat seine Abrustungsverpflichtung verletzt?" (1934); circular sent by Peiping "Politische Organisation der Saardeutschen," 1934; Volkerbund: The Disarmament Conference, English edition of Journal of the German Association for League of Nations Questions, no. 82, Dec. 15, 1933, and no. 78, Nov. 10, 1933; pamphlet The Erroneous Corridor, Polish Testimony against Germany's Demands by Axel Schmidt, Berlin, 1933; Ist Deutschland zur See sicherer? Sonderheft Hamburger Illustrierte, Hamburg, 1933; typewritten information memo sent by Peiping to Tsingtao Jul. 6, 1933, "Stimmen fur Genf. Aussprache zur Abrustungs-, Gleichberechtigungs nd Sicherheitsfrage" (but als Material zu verwenden)

[Volkerbund], German edition, 4 Jg. September and July 1931; Das Deutsche Reichsbahn nach des Haager Abkommen, issued by Reichszentrale f. Heimatdienst, Doppelrichtlinie Nr. 192/193, May 1930; AA circular of Feb. 10, 1930, "Aufzeichnung uber Ost-Reparation."

"Friedensvertrag Verpflichtungen daraus, Abrustung, Saargebiet," a collection of circulars, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, etc., relating mostly to these subjections, 1927-36, 1922. Note also the pamphlet Die Abrustungsfrage by Dr. Karl Schwendemann, a Sonderdruck from the Nationalsozialistisches Handzuch f. Recht u. Gesetzgebung, probably 1935. Stray, miscellaneous correspondence and clippings are omitted.

"Volkerbund," miscellaneous correspondence, clippings, pamphlets, etc., on the same, 1932-38, including these issues of Volkerbund, No. 144, Nov. 29, 1935 (Eng.), No. 143, Oct. 29, 1935 (Eng. and Ger.) No. 142, Oct. 15, 1935 (Ger.), No. 141, Sept. 27, 1935 (Ger.), No. 75, Oct. 20, 1933 (Ger. and Eng.).
GUIDE 15

The following folders were filed under "Zollwesen," and include:

46-47. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reels 46-47.

"Zollamtliche Beschlagnahmen," correspondence and clippings pertaining to smuggling and confiscation of goods, 1926-37.
GUIDE 15

47. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 47.

"Einfuhr von Waffen und Munition," correspondence, reports, clippings pertaining to the same, 1929-40.

"Einfuhrgenehmigungen fur Jagdwaffen & Munition sowie Waffen zum Selbstschutz; Waffenpass, etc." correspondence, clippings, etc., pertaining to the same, 1929-40; also a public announcement "Arms and Munition, Regulations for their Importation or Exportation," 1920.

Note: Here end the regularly filed folders which were marked in accordance with the outline in the index book (folder no. 1).

A folder marked "Export 1935" containing statistics on the exports made from Tsingtao in 1935. Only summary statistical information was filmed; worksheets and miscellaneous statistics omitted.

A folder marked "Export 1936," containing summary statistics and reports on the export trade of Tsingtao, 1936.

A folder marked "Import 1935," containing statistics on the imports of Tsingtao, 1935. Only summary statistics filmed, worksheets for single items and miscellaneous statistics omitted.

A folder marked "Zusammenstellung Import 1936," containing various summary statistics on the import trade of Tsingtao, 1936.

Two folders from the files of the Tsingtao consulate containing newsclippings from Chinese papers printed in English and German, and German translations of newsclippings in Chinese, dealing with the Sino-Japanese war and its effects, Japanese occupation, local administration, finances and banking, etc., 1937-38 and 1938, respectively.
GUIDE 15

48. CHEFOO CONSULATE. Reel 48.

A folder containing the "Aktenverzeichnis, Chefoo," which includes a list of the contents of the Chefoo consulate archive, and an index to the files of the Chefoo consulate records, no date, but before 1914.

Four folders from the files of the Chefoo consulate containing material pertaining to railway construction Chefoo to Weihsien, and the construction of a breakwater in the harbor at Chefoo, subdivided as follows:

"Eisenbahnbau und Wellenbrecher," consular reports, correspondence, clippings from the Chinese press, on the planning and construction of the Chefoo (Tschifu)-Weihsien railway, plans for construction of a breakwater, financing of both, attitude of Chinese officials, gentry and merchants, etc., 1905-08. Included is the "Regulation von der Tschifu-Tsinanfu Eisenbahn Gesellschaft" (1908).

"Eisenbahnbau und Wellenbrecher," a continuation of folder 468, 1909-10, 1913. It also includes a copy of

India Gandhi National

the pamphlet The Correspondence between the Governor General of Canton and the Provincial Assembly re the Canton Hankow Railway and the Detention of Sir Cheng Tung, 1910.

"Wellenbrecher," correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., on the planning of the Chefoo breakwater, also conferences among the foreign consuls, etc., 1912-13.

"Bahnhau Tschifu-Weihsien," correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., pertaining to the same, 1912-13.

A folder from the files of the Chefoo consulate marked "Verkehr mit fremdlandischen Behorden in Tschifu," contains correspondence, etc., with other foreign consuls in Chefoo, 1912-17.
GUIDE 15

48-49. CHEFOO CONSULATE. Reels 48-49.
Three folders from the files of the Chefoo consulate containing material on the foreign community at Chefoo:

48. CHEFOO CONSULATE. Reel 48.
An unmarked folder of correspondence and clippings relating to the organization of the foreign (European and American) community in Chefoo, 1905-1906, including a copy of Proposed Land Regulations and By laws for the Settlement of Chefoo, 1905.

"Angelegenheiten der Fremden-Niederlassung," correspondence, clippings, memoranda, pertaining to the organization of a Foreign Settlement in Chefoo, 1906-10. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 15

49. CHEFOO CONSULATE. Reel 49.
"Angelegenheiten der Fremden-Niederlassung," correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., relating to the proposed establishment of a Foreign Settlement in Chefoo, also to the activities of the unofficial international committee, views of the consuls to the establishment of the Settlement, etc., 1906-10, 1915.

Folders relating to "Handelsregister" matters from the files of the Chefoo consulate, containing information on the organization of Western business enterprises in the Far East before World War I:

"Handelsregister, Allgemeines," correspondence, etc., 1904-1914.

"Handelsregister G.H. Anz & Co.," 1913.

"Akten zum Handelsregister Abteilung A, Firma: H. Sietas & Co.," 1901-1914.

"Akten zum Handelsregister Abteilung A. H. Diederichsen & Co.," 1901-1913.

"Akten zum Handelsregister H. Diederichsen & Co.," 1913-1914.

"Akten zum Handelsregister Sietas, Plambeck & Co.," 1914-1916.
GUIDE 15

49. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 49.
A correspondence file of uncertain provenance, originally of the Netherlands consulate in Chefoo, marked "Deutsche Belangen," containing also the correspondence of the Consul of the Netherlands in Chefoo, who in 1917 represented German interests there, 1917. The file was evidently later incorporated with the records of the German consulate in Chefoo.
GUIDE 15

49. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 49.
A folder from the files of the Tsingtao Consulate "Handakten betr. das Kiaochou-Gebiet," containing an English translation of "Regulations for the Commercial Self-Opened Port of Kiaochao," 1935.

A folder from the files of the Tsingtao Consulate "Firmenlisten," containing lists of German firms in Chefoo and Tsingtao; lists of other kinds of German business enterprises (cafes, etc.); a list of cotton factories indicating ownership, number of employees, number of spindles, etc., lists of doctors and dentists in Tsingtao; lists of non-German firms (including Chinese, Japanese, English, etc.) in Tsingtao, etc., no date, probably after 1930.

A folder from the files of the Tsingtao consulate consisting of "Firmenregister B," listing German firms in the area, the members of their Vorstand, capitalization, form of organization, etc., 1926-41.

A folder filed under "Geschaftsgang," containing circulars listing "Personalveranderungen in A.A.," 1926-40; also Verzeichnis der deutschen Diplomatischen und konsularischen Vertretungen im Ausland, issued by A.A., Berlin 1932, also the same for 1929 and 1928.
GUIDE 15

50. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 50.
A folder filed under "Geschaftsgang," containing lists of standardized indexing procedures used by the A.A. and its local branches, e.g. various Aktenplane, "Stichwortverzeichnis zum Aktenverzeichnis der Deutschen Botschaft in China," etc., no date.
GUIDE 15

50. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 50.
Folders of unknown provenance containing: folder 463, newsclippings, of a journalist, Klaus Mehnert, of Tsingtao, from German, English, Russian newspapers in China, also releases of Transocean Press service, pertaining mostly to Allied war strategy and conferences or the Big Four, etc., 1943-44; folder 452, copies of telegrams, one letter, sent L. Mehnert to his family in Germany during the war, 1941-45.
GUIDE 15

51. TSINGTAO CONSULATE. Reel 51.
Correspondence of the Tsingtao Consulate relating to the surrender of the Germans there to the Allies, provisioning of German nationals in the confusion resulting from the ending of the war, etc., 1945.
GUIDE 15

Note: The following folders are from the files of the German General Consulate in Hankow, China.

51. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 51.
The following folders were filed under "DR" (Deutsche Rechte ?) and include:

"DR 3 Nr. 3 B: Firmenregister (allgemein) (Einzelfalle S M 10 A Nr...)," correspondence, etc., pertaining to the affairs of German firms including Carlowitz & Co., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Defag, etc., and German nationals, especially in regard to relations with Japanese occupation authorities, 1940-44.

"DR 6 Sozialpolitik, Sozialversicherung usw." consisting of Ausw. Amt circulars on this subject, 1941.

The following folders were filed under "DW" (Deutsche Wirtschaft or Wirtschaftspolitik?) and include:

"DW 1 Deutsche Wirtschaftspolitik," containing miscellaneous AA circulars, etc., on Warenein-fuhr, Devisen, etc., 1941.

"DW 2 Wirtschaftl. Beziehungen Deutschlands zu anderen Staaten als den Gastlande," miscellaneous 1941, 1943, correspondence including "Mitteilung Erlass Nr. 47 vom 18. Marz 1941, des Volkskommissars des Aussenhandels der USSR uber den Transit auslandischer Waren durch das Gebiet der USSR."

"DW F 1 Deutsche Finanzen," miscellaneous circulars, etc., on Devisen, 1940-41.

"DW H Deutscher Handel," miscellaneous circulars and reports pertaining to the same, 1940-41; including two AA circulars (Vertraulich) giving summary reports on German trade in 1940.

"D W Z Deutsches Zollwesen," mostly the AA circular "Zusammenstellung der fur die Einfuhr von Geschenksendungen vorgesehenen Erleichterungen," 1941.

Folder marked "Fi 1: Finanz- und Bankwesen in Deutschland," containing a large number of AA circulars, reports, and related material pertaining to Devisen, Sperrmark, and other exchange and financial matters. 1935-40, including a copy of "Gemeinsame Amerikanisch-englisch-franzosische Erklarung vom 25. September 1936" (in French) on devaluation of the franc, an Anlage to a general AA report on recent events in the "Nahrungsspziel," 1936.

Folder marked "Fr. G. 1 Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit, Generalia," containing AA circulars, consular reports, etc., pertaining to the same, 1921-1935, including a carbon copy of "Vorlaufige Bestimmungen des Polizeipraesidiums Hankow uber das Verfahren bei Registrierungen, bei Ausstellung und Visierung von Passen und bei Beglaubigungen," 1937.

A folder marked "Generalia," containing miscellaneous documents pertaining to German property holdings in Hankow including a book listing the holdings; memoranda 1898-1901, concerning property holdings, titles and deeds, regulations applying to Europeans, etc.; miscellaneous deed and title matters, 1928-32 including "Regulations for the Verification and Registration of Title to Land, in the First Special District, Hankow," 1928.

A folder marked "Gg2: Geschaftsverkehr. Dienstetriebf," containing AA circulars, correspondence, reports, etc., dealing with administrative procedures for official consular business, etc., 1933-41.
GUIDE 15

52. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 52.
A folder marked "Gg 14 Inventar. Materialien. Akten. Generalia," circulars and copy of Vorschriften uber die Aussonderung und Vernichtung der Akten bei den Justizbehorden (Berlin 1900), pertaining to destruction of records, inventory matters, etc., 1910-11.

A folder filed under "Handel," and marked "H 5 Handel zwischen China und Deutschland," containing correspondence, reports, clippings, and statistical material, 1916-1932. Items of interest include: copy of a consular report addressed to Reichskanzler Herrn von Bethmann Hollweg, March 29, 1916, giving a detailed discussion of the organization and requirements of German trade in China, competition of other European powers, banking in China and the

Copyright © National Archives and Records Administration
Centre for the Arts

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, the insurance business, shipping, activities of German firms, sale of German dyes in the interior, etc.; consular report to Peiping, Oct. 23, 1920, on conditions in the consular area, especially regarding "Eingriffe in deutsches Eigentum, etc.;" various reports to Peiping on German firms in Hankow, 1921; two AA circulars, reports (mimeographed) "Deutschlands Aussenhandel mit China im Jahre 1925," and the same for 1926; copy of an English translation of an article in Osaka Mainichi, Oct. 29, 1927, "German Influence in China;" consular report to Peiping, "Deutschchinesische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen in Hankow," Aug. 13, 1928; consular report to AA "Hankow; Hafenbauten und Fischerei im hiesigen Amtsbezirk," 1929; consular report to AA "Geschaftsbericht fur das Jahr 1930," on political and economic conditions in the central Yangtze River valley, etc.; consular report to AA "Der Handel Hankows im Jahre 1930," and the same for 1931.

A folder marked "H. Reg. 1. Deutsches Handelsregister. Generalia," containing correspondence and circulars pertaining to Handelsregister matters, registration of firms with authorities and the regulations pertaining to the same, form of business organization, Chinese and German jurisdictions obtaining, Firmenregister of the consulate, and the registration of non-aryan firms, etc., 1906-41.
GUIDE 15

The following folder were filed under "Kulture," and include:

52. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 52.

"Kult 2: Kulturpolitische Beziehungen Deutschland-China," a brief correspondence file about Aus deutschen Geistesleben, 1942, a periodical; and Personal- und Vorlesungsverzeichnis of the Deutsche Medizinische Akademie Schanghai, summer semester 1942.

"D Kult 2: Kulturpolitische Beziehungen Deutschlands zu anderen Staaten als den Gastlande," brief correspondence, a few clippings, on German-Japanese relations.

"Kult 3 Reichs- u. Volksdeutsche im Gastland, (Auch: Deutsche in Amtsbezirk Statistiken etc.)," correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., containing census information on Germans in Hankow; also on activities of German missions and missionaries and their difficulties with Chinese and Japanese authorities, the effect of the Chinese declaration of war on Germany, 1942, etc. 1941-44.

"Kult 4 Kirchenwesen in China (auch Missionen)," correspondence and reports on the difficultiesa, financial straits, etc., of German missions in China during World War II, 1941-42. Duplicates omitted.

"Kult 8 Schulwesen - Deutsche Schule Hankow," correspondence, circulars, etc., pertaining to report of the same, curriculus, teachers' salaries, etc., 1940-45. Also copies, scattered throughout, of the Jahresberichte (printed) of the following German schools in China: Tientsin (in one) 1941/42 and 1942/43 (in one), and 1939/40 and 1941/42 (in one); Kaiser Wilhelm Schule in Shanghai for 1940-41, 1941-42, 1942-43; the Hindenburg Schule in Harbin for 1939-41. See also in T-179, R.G. 1043, Tsingtao Consulate folders, nos. 378, 383-384.
GUIDE 15

53. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 53.

"Kult 9 Deutsche Sprachwerbung (auch Lektorenfragen, usw.), fragmentary correspondence on the teaching of German in China, 1940-41.

"Kult 11 Wissenschaft," correspondence, reports, etc., 1941-44, including report on the observation of the eclipse of the sun on Sept. 21, 1941; also a report on the planned reopening of the Wuhan University, 1943.

"Kult 11 No. 5: Gesundheitswesen und Sanitatsabkommen," correspondence, reports, etc., on vaccination against cholera and other diseases; cholera epidemics; a report on the medical institute of Wuhan University (Jul. 12, 1944); a copy of "Schreiben des chinesischen Auswaertigen Amtes an die Deutsche Botschaft in China vom 5. April 1944" on regulations on the practice of medicine; Personal- und Vorlesungsverzeichnis of the Deutsche Medizinische Akademie in Shanghai for the summer semester of 1944 and for the winter semester of 1942-43, etc. 1942-44.

"Kult 12 Filmwesen in Gastland," listing American films shown in China, miscellaneous circulars and clippings on the same, 1941-42.

Two folders marked "H. Reg. Gen. Landerwerb auserhalb der Niederlassung; Grundbriefregister, Generalia," correspondence, reports, memoranda, clippings, etc., 1931-36, and 1937, respectively. Most of the material pertains to registration of land owned by foreigners, prohibitions on purchase of land by foreigners in the area of the provinces, registrations of titles to land, minutes of the meeting of European consuls in Hankow (Jan. 7, 1935) on changes in Chinese title deeds to land held in the former German and Russian concessions, clippings on "Chinas neues Landgesetz" (1930), memoranda on the meaning and applicability of new Chinese land laws, etc.

A folder marked "N. Gen. Anweisungen fur Nachlassbehandlung, Nachlassangelegenheiten, Verschiedere nicht in Hankow angewickelte Falle," correspondence, circulars, clippings, etc. 1914-39, the special cases: 1913-38.

Three folders filed under "P" (?) containing correspondence, clippings, and reports, relating to: 47 "P 2 Beziehungen zu Deutschland und anderen Landern und zwischen anderen Landern," 1941, on "Die Bedeutung der Kriegserklarung Deutschlands und Sowjet-Russland;" "F 3 Drahtlose Telegraphie," circulars, correspondence, etc., on the regulation of radio communication in China, sale of equipment, establishment of radio stations, etc., 1921, 1927-37 (duplicates omitted); "P 3 Verlagsenstaltun, Zeitungen," miscellaneous correspondence pertaining to subscriptions, etc., 1941-43, and a copy of Medizin und Kultur, Jg. 1, no. 9, September 1941.

A folder marked "Pers. G 3 Grundlegende und periodische in Urlauf zu setzende Erlasse, usw." 1941-43, contains correspondence and text of several Erlasse.
GUIDE 15

54. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 54.

A folder containing correspondence, etc., on "Pers. G. 7 Bezug von Zeitungen und Zeitschriften," 1940-44, including copies of Das Deutsche Echo mit Deutscher Sprachpeilage, 14. Jg. Oct./Nov., 1940, No. 1/2 and Dec. 1940 No. 3.

A folder containing correspondence, bills, receipts, telegrams, reports, etc., relating to Pers. R 4 Fonds (Geschaftsbedurfnisse, Kult., Presse, usw.)," 1941-44; includes a "Sonderland (Abrechnungen und Schriftwecasel)."

Correspondence, etc., pertaining mostly to the support of missions in wartorn China," Pers R 13: Unterstutzungen im Ausland."

Correspondence pertaining to "Pers. Si 6 Kurierangelegenheiten, Depeschenkasten (Kurierausweise, Depeschenverzeichnis)," 1941-45.

Note: The following folders are marked "Fo" and were probably filed under "Politik."

A folder of correspondence and reports pertaining to claims arising from damage to the property of German missions as a result of the Japanese war: "Fo 4 Nr. 6 Schadenersatzanspruche aus chines.-japan. Konflikt," 1937-41.
GUIDE 15

55. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 55.

Two folders containing correspondence with and about the affairs of German firms in the Hankow area, pertaining to property damages (ad alphabetically according to names of firms (Carlowitz & Co., DEFAG, Siemens, etc.), 1936-42 and 1936-41, respectively. Folder 72 is marked "Fo 4 No. 7: Reklamationen gegen Japaner."

Correspondence, etc., pertaining to "Fo 5 Nr. 2. Ausschreitungen gegen Auslander," relative to Chinese-Japanese tensions, murder of a Japanese policeman, etc., 1936.

Correspondence, reports, circulars, clippings, pertaining to "Fo 7. Fremde diplomatische Vertretungen, Staatsmanner, Gelehrte, Politiker" 1923-38, including biographical information on Chinese scholars and dignitaries, foreign consuls, Chinese in Germany, etc.

Correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to "Fo 11 Nr. 6. Deutsche Schule in Hankow," 1936-41. Also included are copies of the Jahresberichte of the Kaiser Wilhelm Schule, Shanghai, 1938-39, and of the Deutscher Schulverein, Tientsin, 1939; Ausbkick auf die Jahre 1913-28 together with Berichte uber das Schuljahr 1926-27 issued by the Deutscher Schulverein and Deutsche Schule Hankau, and a report of the Deutsche Schule Hankau "Bericht des Schulleiters uber die Jahre 1934-38" (typewritten). See also T-179, R.G. 1043, Hankow General Consulate folder no. 37 (on Serial 52).

A folder marked "Fol. 1 Aussenpolitik des Gastlandes," containing correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., pertaining to the foreign policy of the Nanking (Japanese controlled) government, 1941-44. Items of latest interest include: consular reports on the visit of the Nanking government's foreign minister Chu Min-yi to Hankow, Feb. 3, and Sept. 24, 1941; reports on "Autonomer Verwaltungsbezirk fur Zentral-China," Aug. 1941 and Nov. 1941; translations from the local Chinese paper Wuhan Pao giving the slogans of the "Ostasien Liga" Nov. 25, 1941, also "Abschluss des grundlegenden Chinesisch-Japanischen Vertrags," Dec. 1, 1941; report on a radio address denouncing the Nanking treaty of 1842 with England (Opium War), by Yang Kwei-i, chairman of the Hupeh government, 1942; reports on the Chinese (Nanking government) declaration of war on England and the US, 1943; "Abschluss des chinesisch-japanischen

Digitized by Google Original from Harvard University

Bundesvertrages," Nov. 13, 1943, a report: speeches, etc., on the first anniversary of the Chinese (Japanese controlled) government's entry into the war against the Allies, 1944.
GUIDE 15

56. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 56.
A folder marked "Pol 1 No. 1: 'Gross-Ostasien'-Aufbau Gross-Ostasien-Rassenfrage Gelb-Weiss-," containing corrspondence, reports, clippings, etc., pertaining to the Pan-Asian affairs, propaganda, organizations, speeches, etc., 1941-44. Items of interest include the copy of a report made by the German consulate in Shanghai to the embassy in Peiping on the formation of a Chinese chapter of the Ostasien Liga promoted by the Chinese puppet government of Wang Ching-wei, Jan. 13, 1941; translation of an article from Wuhan Pao, March 6, 1941, on the organization of the central office of a Chinese-Japanese Kultur-Verein in Nanking in preparation for a peace settlement of the two powers; consular report from Hankow "Grundung eines chinesisch-japanischen Kultur-Vereins in Hankow," March 19, 1941; copy of a Peiping report to AA "Japanische kulturelle Bestrebungen im Tangtse-Tal," April 1, 1941; copy of a report of a speech made by the Japanese naval attache in Hankow in celebration of the May 27 victory of the Japanese fleet over the Russian in 1905, hearing on the rise of Germany, victory of the yellow over the white race, etc.; a translation from Wuhan Pao, July 7, 1942 "Erklarung des Oberburgermeisters Chang Jen-li anlasslich des Gedenktags des Aufbaus Gross-Ostasiens;" consular report to Nanking "100-jahriger Jahrestag der Unterzeichnung des Nanjinger Vertrages," Sept. 8, 1942, on an anti-English, anti-American propaganda week, including the text of a radio speech made by Governor Yang Kwei-i; consular report to Nanking "Das 10-jahrige Jubilaum Mandschukuos," Sept. 25, 1942, including text of "Erklarung des Leiters der japanischen Army Special Service Section, General Ochiai, anlasslich des 10-jahrigen Jubilaums Mandschukuos;" newsclippings in English, giving the text of a speech made by President Wang Ching-wei of the Japanese controlled Chinese government, Nov. 17, 1942; reports, speeches, etc., relating to the affairs of the Indian Independence League supported by the Japanese, 1944; etc.
A folder marked "D pol. 1 Deutsche Aussenpolitik," containing translations of articles in the Chinese press, clippings, reports, etc., on the Tripartite pact Germany-Japan-Italy, celebrations of Hitler's name, propaganda on Axis solidarity, etc.; also statements of the German consulate combatting anti-German rumors, 1941-43.
A folder marked "Pol. 2 Nr. 1 Politische Beziehungen des Gastlandes zu Deutschland und anderen Staaten und zwischen anderen Staaten," containing correspondence, newsclippings, reports, etc., pertaining to recognition of the Nanking government of Wang Ching-wei by the Axis powers (the eight powers), its significance for the restoration of "harmonious" relations between Europe and Asia, etc., 1941, some 1942-43.
A folder marked "Pol 2 No. 2 Politische Beziehungen China - andere Staaten," containing miscellaneous correspondence, clippings, reports, texts of speeches, etc., on Chinese (Nanking government) relations with Italy, Japan, anti-British sentiment, etc., 1941-44.
A folder marked "Pol. 3 Innenpolitik des Gastlandes," containing correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., mostly on the politics of the Nanking govenment, 1941-44. Items of interest included report "Freier des Gedenktages der Ruckkehr der Nationalregierung nach Nanking," May 7, 1941; "Waffenfund im englischen Klub von Hankow," June 9, 1941; "Vorschriften der Chungking Regierung uber die Behandlung feindlicher Staatsangehoriger nebst Sondervorschriften betreffend Missionare," March 31, 1942; reports concerning the new governor of Hupeh province in 1942, Yang Kwei-i, including "Arbeitsprogram des Gouverneurs Yang Kwei I;" Aufzeichnung uber Verhaltnisse in Chungking und im unbesetzten China," 1942; report of "Botschaft Wang Ching-weis an die Provinzen Hunan, Hupeh und Kiangsi anlasslich des Nationalfeiertags," Oct. 15, 1942; report "Besuch Hankows durch Wang Ching -wei," including the text of a speech made, Nov. 23, 1942; report on "Abschaffung der japanischen Berater in den chinesischen Verwaltungsbehorden, April 15, 1943; "Aufzeichnung uber die Verhaltnisse im Amtsbezirk des Generalkonsulats Hankow zu Beginn des Jahres 1943," an extensive report; "Aufzeichnung Handel und Industrie im Amtsbezirk des Generalkonsulats Hankow zu Beginn des Jahres 1943."
A folder marked "Pol 3 Nr. 1 Franzosische u. andere Konzessionen in Hankow," containing correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., pertaining to the French concession in Hankow, its return to China; return of the Japanese concession in Hankow to China; the former English concession in Hankow, etc., 1941-43.
A folder marked "Pol 3 Nr. 3 Militarangelegenheiten in China (Marine, Heer, Luftwaffe)," containing correspondence, clippings, etc., on the establishment of a naval base of the Nanking government's navy, in Hankow, 1943-44.
A folder marked "Pol 3 Nr. 6A Stadtverwaltung Hankow," containing correspondence, clippings, reports, translations of Chinese regulations and ordinances, etc., pertaining to local food shortages; rationing; registration and licensing of medical doctors, apothecaries, druggists, nursing personnel, etc.; changes in local administration, etc., 1941, some 1942-44.
A folder marked "E Pol 3 Nr. 11 Scheitzeichen, Flaggen, Feiertage," containing telegrams, correspondence, etc., pertaining to the celebration of German holidays, 1942-44.
GUIDE 15

57. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 57.
Two folders filed under "Prot." (Protokoll) including:
"Prot. 1 Allgemeines (Einfuhrung beim Staatsoberhaupt des Gastlandes, Zeremonielles, Empfange, Einladungen, Glockwunsche, Feiern, usw.) Offizielle Besuche (auch Besuche bei Japanern u. Chinesen)," correspondence, clippings, etc., pertaining to the same, 1941-45.
"Prot. 2 Diplomatisches Korps, Konsularisches Korps (Personalveranderungen, besondere Rechte, usw.). Auch Vertretungen des Gastlandes in Deutschland und anderen Staaten," mostly correspondence, etc., pertaining to relations between German and Japanese diplomatic authorities, 1941-44.
Four folders filed under "R" (Rechtswesen), including:
"R 1: Rechtswesen, Allgemeines," containing only a carbon copy of a report dated Shanghai, May 27, 1942," Aufzeichnung. Die Gesetzgebung der Nationalregierung in Nanking seit ihrem Bestehen (30.4.1940)," with an Anlage listing all the laws published by the Nanking government since its inception, 1942.
"R 3 Nr. 3: Zivilrecht, auch Bodenreform, Pfandrecht, Grundeigentum, Nachlassrecht, Gerichtswesen, Justizverwaltung," containing correspondence, reports, etc., relevant to the same, 1942-44, including a note on new land rights for foreigners in Manchuria, 1942; also "Aufzeichnung des Grundstuckwesens in Hankow, 1943, etc.
"R 4. Rechtliche Beziehungen Chinas zu fremden Staaten. Auslieferung. Aufhebung der fremden Gerichtsbarkeit," correspondence, clippings, texts of regulations, etc., 1912-14, 1924-1931, 1937. Items of interest include: correspondence, memos, etc., on the establishment of an international court of consuls in Hankow, including Rules for the Court of Consuls at Hankow, 1913-14; report on the Hankow extraterritoriality commission, May 20, 1936; a copy (translated) of "Verbesserte Verordnung uber das Verfahren in Zivil und Strafprozessen nicht-extraterritorialer Auslander, vom 25. November 1926;" translation of a court opinion in the Civil suit Wan Fang Chuan vs. Garrels, Horner & Co., Hankow, before the Hupeh Landgericht, 1931; a report "Haftung der chinesischen Regierung fur Tumultschaden," April 30, 1937, etc.
"R 7 Internationales Rechtswesen," containing correspondence on "Unerlaubter Nachdruck deutscher Werke in China," 1939.
A folder marked "S 1 KBG 5" and also "Krg. 5: Kriegsauspruche und Reklamationen Deutscher gegen die Angehorigen der Feindstaaten und Neutralen," correspondence, etc., pertaining to the same, including information on the treatment of German businessmen by French and British firms in China (1939); freezing of bank accounts and other assets of German nationals by US banks, etc., general claims arising from war conditions, etc., 1939-44.
A folder marked "S 1 KBG 6" and "Krg. 6: Kriegsauspruche und Reklamationen gegen Deutsche," containing a copy of a circular of the Auswartiges Amt of Jan. 20, 1941, on regulation of procedures for Personenschadenverordnung for Germans living abroad. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 15

57-58. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reels 57-58.
Two folders filed under "S.1 Krg 8" and marked on the inside of folder 57 "Wirtschaftliche Kontrollmassnahmen." Both folders contain information pertaining to Warenregistrierungen of German firms in the area, and folder 9b contains largely correspondence and registrations by German firms pertaining to registration of staples, warehouse stores, etc., 1942-43; folder 97 contains correspondence, registration lists, information on the sale of registered goods, and a large number of Bekanntschungen (translated from Chinese) of the local government on this

Canadian Centre for the Arts

subject, 1943-44.
GUIDE 15

58. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 58.

A folder marked "S 2. Sozialversicherungen, ersicherungspflicht der Angestellten," containing circulars, mostly of the Auswärtiges Amt, containing information on insurance, Versicherungspflicht, Erlasse on the regulation of social insurance of German civil servants, etc., 1901-39.

A folder marked "S 2 Vermittlung bei den Japanern, Bestimmungen der jap. Behörden (s.a. SM 16 Einzelfalle)," containing correspondence, clippings, etc., pertaining to the regulation by Japanese occupation authorities of salt, coal, radios, financial assets, disease (vaccination), etc., in the Hankow area, 1941-44.

A folder marked "S 3 Reklamationen bei den Japanern," containing correspondence and reports on complaints of German nationals of treatment of them by Japanese authorities, that was incommensurate with the treaties of alliance, friendship, etc., existing between Germany and Japan; agitation for favorable treatment of Germans, claims, travel permits, etc., 1939-43.

A folder marked "S 4 Japanische Innenpolitik," containing miscellaneous clippings and fragmentary information on economic matters, 1941.

A folder marked "S 5 Japanische Aussenpolitik," containing clippings, reports, etc., mostly pertaining to Japanese-Chinese relations, Greater East Asia, Japanese warning to the US, Axis affairs, etc., 1941-43.

A folder marked "S 7 Liebenzeller Mission (Changsha, Hunan)," containing correspondence pertaining to its affairs, e.g. bomb damage, etc., 1941-43.

A folder marked "S 8 Katholische Mission (Sinyang, Honan)," containing correspondence pertaining to the affairs of the same in wartime, 1941-45.

A folder marked "S 10 Kuling/Kikungshan," containing correspondence pertaining to the affairs of German nationals resident in Kuling, reflecting on local conditions in the interior, the food situation during wartime, financial problems, brigandage, the Japanese occupation, problems of medical supply, reports on German property holdings in Kuling, etc., 1941-44.
GUIDE 15

59. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 59.

A folder marked "S 11 Deutsche Gemeinde Hankow," containing correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., relating to the affairs of the German community in Hankow during World War II relative to provisioning, the Japanese occupation rationing, acquisition of medical supplies, the German club, etc. 1941-44.

A folder marked "S 12 Vereinigungen in China," containing correspondence, pamphlets, etc., pertaining to the activities and organization of German and international sporting, cultural exchange associations, etc., in China, 1940-43.

A folder marked "S 13 Reisen in, von und nach China," containing correspondence, text of regulations, etc., pertaining to travel across Russia, travel of German Heimkehrer via Manchuria and Russia to Germany. Japanese regulations on travel in China, etc., 1941.

A folder marked "S 14 The Hankow International Hospital (auch International Cemetery)," containing correspondence pertaining to the affairs of the same, cooperation among consuls of different powers in regard to the same, etc., 1941-45.

A folder marked "S 15 Ingenieur-Schule (Verband d.d. Fernen Osten e.V.)," containing correspondence relating to the affairs of the same, 1941-44.
GUIDE 15

60. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 60.

A folder marked "S.M.10.B Deutsch-Asiatische Bank," containing correspondence with and correspondence concerning the same, 1924-43. Also included are Geschäftsberichte of the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank for the years 1915-27 (in one report), 1928, 1938, 1939. See also T-179, R.G. 1043, Tsingtau consulate folders nos. 43, 44.

Two folders marked "St.A.2. Standesamtliche Angelegenheiten, Generalia," containing correspondence, circulars, clippings, reports, texts of regulations pertaining to the marriage of Germans while abroad, status of children, prohibition of marriages of Germans and Chinese, Nazi race laws, etc.; 1870-1932 and 1932-41, respectively.

A folder marked "W 1 Wirtschaftspolitik des Gastlandes," containing correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., relating to business and industry in China, mostly as practiced by Germans and Japanese (e.g. the Mittelchina Entwicklungsgesellschaft controlled by the Japanese army), and also containing copies of Chinese official regulations on tradesarks, etc., and also material on the insurance business, 1939-44.

A folder marked "W 2 Nr. 1 Wirtschaftl. Beziehungen des Gastlandes zu Deutschland und anderen Staaten und zwischen anderen Staaten. A Gastland-Deutschland," containing the report of von Winterfeldt of Shanghai, Feb. 8, 1941 "Aufzeichnung über eine Dienstreise nach Nanking in der Zeit von 6. bis 8. Februar 1941." He communicated only with Japanese officials and not with the Wang Ching-wei government. A folder marked "W 2 Finanzen," containing correspondence, clippings, reports, etc., 1941-45, pertaining to: Chinese currency issue and regulation, banks of different Chinese regimes: a speech made Aug. 4, 1942 by the governor of Hupeh, Yang Kwei-i, on the establishment of the Central Reserve Bank; "Regulation of the control of financial agents engaged in the transactions beneficial to the enemy;" information on the reopening of the Bank of China, 1943; consular report "Besuch des Finanzministers Chow Fu-hai in Hankow. Umwandlung der Kommission für die Finanzen der drei Provinzen Hunan, Hupeh und Kiangsi in ein Amt des Delegierten des Finanzministeriums für die Finanzen der drei Provinzen Hunan, Hupeh und Kiangsi," July 3, 1943, etc.

A folder marked "W H 8: Handelsregister," containing correspondence, reports, etc., 1942-43, pertaining to registration of German firms in China; and also to Chinese regulation requiring that the majority of firm owners in certain instances be of Chinese nationality.

A folder marked "W I: Industrie, Technik, Gewerbe," containing miscellaneous correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to the same, 1942-44.

A folder marked "W 3 Post, Telegraphen, Fernsprecher, Kabel, Radio," containing correspondence, reports, regulations, pertaining to the same, 1941-44.

A folder marked "W Sch: Schiffahrt," a report on construction of wooden ships in Hankow, 1944.
GUIDE 15

61. HANKOW GENERAL CONSULATE. Reel 61.

A folder marked "W St Steuern, Monopole," containing correspondence, clippings, reports on Chinese taxes, payment of Chinese taxes by Germans, Chinese income taxes, Chinese property taxes, payment of Chinese taxes by Japanese nationals, etc., 1941-44.

A folder marked "W V: Verkehr," containing correspondence, reports, clippings, etc., pertaining to the organization of transportation in central China, 1941-44, including information on: the control of Wuhan shipping, Japanese business interests, the establishment of the Hua Chung Transport A.G. (a Japanese holding company for all central Chinese transportation), etc.

A folder marked "W Z: Zollwesen," containing correspondence, reports on Zollwesen, texts of regulations applying to Chinese tariffs, etc., 1943-1944.

Two folders containing: a Denkschrift entitled "Die Wirtschaftslage in Hankow im Jahre 1943" (typewritten), marked in pencil Vertraulich; January 1944, describing imports and exports, industry, rationing, capital and interest, transportation, German business, war damages, preference of Japanese authorities of their own nationals in business, etc., a untitled Denkschrift, like that described in folder 124A, evidently with the title page missing, containing a similar report for 1942, dated January 1943, and including further remarks on the effect of the Outbreak of war between Japan and the US and the restriction of trade in eastern Asia.

A printed Denkschrift betreffend die Entwicklung des Ausfuhrhandels in der Zeit von Oktober 1908 bis Oktober 1909 (Berlin, 1910), illustrated.
GUIDE 15

61. GERMAN CONSULATE IN YOKOHAMA. Reel 61.

A folder from the files of the German consulate in Yokohama marked "St. 4, Deutsche Steuern," containing circulars of AA, and correspondence of the consulate pertaining to German taxes, payment of taxes by Germans residing abroad, etc., 1926-40.
Note: The following are folders from the files of the Japanese Legation in Vienna.
GUIDE 15

61-63. JAPANESE LEGATION, VIENNA. Reels 61-63.

Ten folders of business correspondence of the Japanese Legation in Vienna, pertaining to employment of technicians in Japan; to the business of the Legation; to cultural exchange; relations with Austrian officials and Chambers of Commerce; relations with organizations such as the Red Cross, Women's World League 'Pro Hungaria', West Ukrainians, etc.; Austrian exports to Japan; Austrian and Japanese newspapers, etc., 1920-1929. Most of the letters are in German, but some are in French and English.
GUIDE 15

63. JAPANESE LEGATION, VIENNA. Reel 63.

Correspondence of the Japanese Legation in Vienna

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

with other embassies, legations, and consulates in Vienna, 1922-31.

Correspondence and clippings from the files of the Japanese Legation, Vienna, containing advertisements for books and periodicals, wines, hotels, machines, etc., including a clipping from Der Stürmer, "Der Jude macht die Musik in Japan," April 14, 1934; 1933-36. Filmed as a sample.
GUIDE 15

63-65. YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, BERLIN BRANCH. Reels 63-65.
Note: The following folder numbers are preceded by the designation "Jap Embassy" although their provenance varies.
The following folders contain account books of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Berlin Branch, and are subdivided as follows:

63. YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, BERLIN BRANCH. Reel 63.
Ledger of "General Balance," July 31, 1942 - Dec. 31, 1944, with addition April 20, 1945.
Ledger of "Exchange-Balance-Book," Jan. 22, 1945 - April 17, 1945, recording exchange bought and sold, on Japan, Manchuria, America, Berlin, Switzerland, Sweden.
Ledger of "Balance of Chief Accountants' a/c, L a/c," April 5-18, 1945.
Ledger of "Balance Book of Chief Accountant a/c, Reichsmark a/c," Jan. 29, 1945 - April 18, 1945.
Ledger with table of contents on "Foreign Currency Bills and T.T. Payable a/c," Oct. 1, 1944 - Apr. 17, 1945, on Yokohama, Tokyo, Bangkok, Harbin, Nanking, etc. "T.T." are probably Tratten (Bills of exchange). Also a stray letter to the Japanese Embassy, Berlin (1942).
GUIDE 15

64. YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, BERLIN BRANCH. Reel 64.
Ledger of "Interest Bills A/C," June 15, 1941 - June 30.
Ledger "Register of T.T. Receivable," (Tratten ?), June 17, 1941 - Fe. 9, 1945, in Yen, $, etc., accounts from Bangkok, Dairen, Hsingking, Mukden, Shanghai, etc. Also miscellaneous and stray notes on Hegel's philosophy.
Ledger listing "Letters of Recommendation issued," beneficiaries were German and Japanese business firms, July 1940 - Nov. 1944.
Ledger of "Registe of T.T. Sold," (Tratten ?), March 1, 1944 - April 17, 1945, on Yokohama, Tokyo, Kobe, Mukden, Shanghai, Peking, Hongkong, etc., in Yen and L.
Ledger of "Bills and T.T. Payable a/c," in Reichsmark, April 1, 1944 - April 3, 1945; including some in favor of I.G. Farben.
Ledger of "T.T. Bought," in Yen and RM on Yokohama, Osaka, Kobe, Harbin, etc., many drawn by German business firms, Dec. 23, 1943 - March 24, 1945.
Ledger of "Register of H.C.T.T. Sold," marked however on the inside "T.T.R.D. Sold," Jan. 19, 1942 - April 18, 1945, dealing with notes on Yokohama, Tokyo, Kobe, Dairen, Bangkok, Tientsin, etc.
Ledger of "Temporary Receipts RM a/c," April 1, 1944 - April 18, 1945, includes records of various funds, e.g. for the payment of taxes, for the relief of clerks called to war, Japanese Embassy, etc.
"Ledger of Bills and T.T. Payable a/c RM a/c," April 1, 1944 - March 28, 1945 (?).
Ledger summarizing "current a/c," June 30, 1944 - Apr. 13, 1945.
GUIDE 15

64. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN
Reel 64
Ledgers, in Japanese, of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing evidently records of expenditures, purchases, etc., and occasional stray correspondence, probably 1941-45.
GUIDE 15

65. AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT C. P. GOERZ, Optische Anstalt Bratislava, Verkaufsstelle Berlin. Reel 65.
A folder of business correspondence of Aktiengesellschaft C. P. Goerz, Optische Anstalt Bratislava, Verkaufsstelle Berlin (and copies of correspondence of Verkaufsstelle Wien), with military, naval, etc. attaches of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, pertaining to the purchase, order, etc., of bombsights, gunsights, etc., and of visits to the factory of the Japanese, 1928-35. The folder is marked "Japan."
Guide 15/52

66. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN; HANDELSATTACHE AND HANDELSSEKRETARIAT. Reel 66.
A folder of correspondence of the Handelsattache and Handelssekretariat of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing correspondence with German firms, German individuals in Germany and abroad, German banks, etc., pertaining to commerce with Japan, especially regarding commerce in industrial goods, 1936-37.
GUIDE 15

66-67. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reels 66-67.
Folders from the files of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin containing applications for transit visas for Japan and Manchuria, and certificates for Shanghai of emigrating Jews: includes correspondence of Reichsvereinigung der Juden in Deutschland Abt. - Wanderung Folders 25-26 are arranged alphabetically according to the names of individuals, A-M, N-Z, respectively, 1940; folders 133-135 are irregularly alphabetized, 1940-41.
GUIDE 15

67. JAPANESE CONSUL IN LEIPZIG, DR. WILHELM PEHSE. Reel 67.
A folder of correspondence of Dr. Wilhelm Pehse, Japanese Consul in Leipzig, pertaining to: the affairs of the Deutsch-Japanisches Studentenheim im Leipzig; correspondence with the Japanese ambassador and the embassy in Berlin; alphabetized correspondence with other consuls, the Ausw. Amt. Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, etc.; 1943. Omitted were bills, receipts, etc.
GUIDE 15

68. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reel 68.
A folder of correspondence of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, "Diverse Briefe u. Antworten," 1941-42, mostly with German individuals on social, cultural exchange, propaganda poems, expressions of enthusiasm at Japanese victories, inquiries about former property holdings of Germans in Asia, etc.
GUIDE 15

68-71. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN? Reels 68-71.
A group of folders, some of which are probably from the files of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing correspondence in Japanese:
Correspondence with the Yokohama Specie Bank, 1943-44.
A well indexed logbook or account book, dates not determinable.
Seems to contain invoices, indexed, dates not determinable.
Possibly official correspondence, dates not determinable.
Alphabetized correspondence with various branches of the Yokohama Specie Bank (Berlin, Hamburg, in Japan, etc.), 1939-42.
Correspondence dates not determinable.
Correspondence pertaining to German personnel of the embassy, in Japanese, alphabetized A-Z, 1942.
Correspondence that seems to date from 1919-30, and possibly pertains to armaments. The folder is marked also WDC 27777.
Unidentified correspondence, 1927-1928?
Correspondence in Japanese, which possibly consists of reports on military operations in Europe; also one item in German; two clippings in French on the North African campaign, 1943.
Correspondence in Japanese, such of it hectographed, dates not determinable; and a letter addressed to Legationssekretar Seki in Tokyo, from the German Embassy, Wirtschaftsabteilung, in Tokyo, 1939, pertaining to orders of steel plant equipment, pipes from the manufacture of synthetic gasoline, etc., from DEMAG, Krupp, etc.
Material in Japanese, including technical diagrams, mimeographed date unknown.
A folder of correspondence of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, of the naval attache, Admiral Tokoi, containing a German translation of an article on Admiral Yamamoto (Harper's Magazine, April, 1942); miscellaneous correspondence; mimeographed "Erklarung der Kaiserlich Japanischen Regierung zur Kriegserklarung National-Chinas an die Vereinigter Staaten und das Britische Espire;" 1942-43.
A folder of miscellaneous material from the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, consisting of Japanese correspondence, address lists of Japanese diplomatic officials, addresses of German officials, a list of receptions (?), teas, etc., given by the embassy; miscellaneous similar material, 1939-42 (?).
GUIDE 15

72. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 72.
A folder of unidentifiable correspondence, presumably from the files of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, no date.
GUIDE 15

72. VARIOUS.
A folder of various and uncertain provenance, containing correspondence in German and Japanese, [illegible] various Japanese firms in Berlin, pertaining to orders, specifications, etc., of equipment for the Imperial Japanese Army, machine tools, etc. 19[illegible] Some correspondence is from the files of Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha G.m.b.G. (Berlin) mostly with [illegible]

National Centre for the Arts

Metall-Borsig AG, Yokohama Specie Bank (Berlin); carbons of correspondence of Okura & Co. (Trading) Ltd. in Berlin; original invoice for the Imperial Japanese Militarbureau in Berlin (from Deutsche Mitsui Bussan AG); 1942.
GUIDE 15

72. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reel 72.
A folder containing material from the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, consisting of a carbon copy of a Wunschliste sent by the embassy to the Ausw. Amt listing Japanese requests for steel, machine tools, precision instruments, 1942; miscellaneous correspondence in Japanese; "3. Antwortliste auf die neue japanische Wunschliste vom 23. Februar 1943," Geheim, ostensibly prepared by Ausw. Amt (printed), 1943; miscellaneous similar material. Filmed as a sample.
GUIDE 15

72. JAPANESE CONSUL, LEIPZIG. Reel 72.
A folder of correspondence of the Japanese Consul, Leipzig, "Korrespondenz mit deutschen und auslandischen Firmen," 1935, some bills, etc., 1943. Some of the correspondence is also with individuals and pertains mostly to trade promotion activities. Duplicates omitted.
GUIDE 15

72. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reel 72.
A folder of correspondence of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing correspondence, telegrams from Stockholm, reports of an interview by a London Daily Mail correspondent, etc., pertaining to the flight of Prof. Sakimura, trade expert of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, to Stockholm and Sakisura's denial of the interview, 1943-44. The remainder of the folder contains miscellaneous correspondence pertaining to the affairs of private persons and has not been filmed.
GUIDE 15

72. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 72.
A folder of uncertain provenance containing unidentified correspondence in Japanese, relating possibly to naval matters, no date.
GUIDE 15

72. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN ? Reel 72.
Unidentified correspondence, presumably of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, no date.
Unidentified correspondence in Japanese, on the letterhead of the Japanese Imperial Navy (Kaiserlich Japanische Marine), no date.
GUIDE 15

72. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 72.
Stray correspondence of unknown provenance, in Japanese, one item a carbon copy on the letterhead of Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha G.m.b.H., Berlin, no date.
GUIDE 15

72. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reel 72.
Correspondence folder of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing correspondence in Japanese, a few bills in German, pertaining in part to telegrams sent by the embassy to Tokyo in 1943. The material is contained in an envelope addressed to the Japanese Embassy in Bern, Switzerland.
GUIDE 15

72. JAPANESE IMPERIAL NAVY (KAISERLICH JAPANISCHE MARINE), MARINE ATTACHE. Reel 72.
Correspondence in Japanese and German, invoices from Carl Zeiss, etc., from the files of the Marine Attache Bureau of the Japanese Imperial Navy in Berlin, pertaining to optical instruments, etc., 1941-42.
GUIDE 15

72. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 72.
A Japanese pamphlet or book, provenance unknown, date unknown.
GUIDE 15

73. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 73.
Unidentified printed and hectographed material in Japanese, possibly pertaining to technical matters, no date.
A leaflet in Japanese, provenance unknown, containing occasional words in German, e.g. Transitland, Tyrax (Elbrusgebiet), Kirowabad, Aserbaidschan, also Chamber of Shipping, no date.
A folder of correspondence, provenance uncertain, possibly of Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha (Berlin) pertaining to orders for airplane parts for the Japanese army, a photostat of a contract entitled "Garantieschreiben des Kaiserlich Japanischen Militar Attaches, Berlin, an die Junkers Flugzeug- und Motorenwerke Aktiengesellschaft, Dessau/Anhalt;" also a carbon copy of liste F. Vertraulich, "Deutsche Waren, die auf Grund des Artikels 2 Nr. (1), Absatz 2 der Durchfuhrungsverordnung zu des Abkommen uber den Warenverkehr und der Zahlungsvereinbarung zwischen des Deutschen Reich und Japan nach Japan eingefuhrt werden sollen," etc.; probably 1941.
GUIDE 15

73. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, MILITARY ATTACHE. Reel 73.
Carbon copies of correspondence in German of the military attache of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, mostly with OKW, on promotion of Japanese officers, requests for travel permits (one to visit I.G. Farben), etc., 1944-45.
GUIDE 15

73. DEUTSCHE MITSUI BUSSAN (BERLIN). Reel 73.
Miscellaneous correspondence of Deutsche Mitsui Bussan, Berlin, in Japanese; also some memoranda on the sale of machine tools, etc., sent to members of the Engineering Department of the firm's Tokyo office indicating the percentage of their commission, 1942. The memoranda are contained in an unsealed envelope marked "Official Letter."
Guide 15/55

73. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 73.
Folder of uncertain provenance, containing copies of a Japanese magazine sent by a Japanese in Berlin, 1940.
A folder of unknown provenance containing correspondence received from the Yokohama Specie Bank (Hamburg), and also accounts in Japanese that deal presumably with foreign exchange; one item dated 1941.
A folder of uncertain provenance (Yokohama Specie Bank ?) containing statements of account for Reichsmarkscouterkonto 'Mandschukuo' 'B,' 1944, with the Yokohama Specie Bank, Berlin; included are indications of receipt of exchange by I.G. Farben.
Folders of uncertain provenance, possibly of a Manchurian trade mission in Germany, consisting of orange covered notebooks, containing carbon copies of correspondence in Japanese that seems to pertain to trade and economic matters, no date.
A book printed in Japanese, containing military diagrams, provenance unknown, no date determinable.
A pamphlet in Japanese (mimeographed), provenance unknown, with references in French to places in Paris, no date.
GUIDE 15

73. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, MILITARY ATTACHE. Reel 73.
A notebook or diary kept by Major General Otani, Military Attache at the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, 1943.
GUIDE 15

73. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 73.
Miscellaneous notes in Japanese, also a chart outlining the organization of the British Air Ministry, navy, government departments (in German), possibly those of a Japanese military or naval attache, no date.
Three mimeographed pamphlets or newsletters of unknown provenance, issued by the Japanische Studentenverein in Deutschland, Kaiserl. Japanischen Botschaft, Berlin, no date.
Miscellaneous notes, correspondence, pamphlets, etc., in Japanese, that seem to have belonged to a member of the Japanese navy attached to the Embassy; also a photograph of Admiral Yokoi; also a circular in German on "Nippon Tekko Toseikai, Zentrale Wirtschaftsorganization zur Lenkung und Forderung der Eisen und Stahl schaffenden Industrien Japans, Mandschukuos und Chinas fur den Aufbau der neuen Ordnung in Grossasienraum;" mimeographed copy of Ausfuhrungsprogramm des deutsch-japanischen Kulturabkommens" (1941), etc. Duplicates omitted.
A diary kept in Japanese and entitled "Diary of Berlin" (sic) and also "Tagebuch des Berlin," probably by a military attache at the embassy, no date.
A list, provenance unknown, mimeographed, in German and Japanese, of German books on trade and engineering, chemistry, etc.; also on legal aspects of banking, Vierjahresplan, etc., 1941 or after.
Carbon copy of a list of "Adressenliste des Militarburos" of September 1944, of the Japanese military mission in Berlin.
GUIDE 15

73. YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, BERLIN BRANCH. Reel 73.
A folder containing copies of "General Advice Sheets" for Todorisaki, of the Chief Accountants' Department of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Berlin Branch, 1942; also a "General Advice Sheet(s) for Hamburg our a/c," 1942; a letter in Japanese.
GUIDE 15

National Centre for the Arts

74. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reel 74.
A folder from the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, marked "Gesellschaften von Botschaftsrat Kawahara," containing lists of German and Japanese officials who attended social breakfasts, etc., at the embassy.
A folder from the Japanese Embassy in Berlin containing reprints of the following articles by Karl Haushofer, inscribed in his handwriting to the Japanese ambassador Baron Oshima: "Der Kriegsausbruch im Pazifik," Sonderdruck aus Zeitschrift fur Geopolitik, Heft 1, January 1942, XIX Jg.; and "Wehrgeopolitik im Pazifischen Ozean," Sonderdruck aus Petermanns Geographischen Mitteilungen, 1942, Heft 7, 88 Jg. Also included is a printed pamphlet in Japanese, fragment of a book or pamphlet in German on the gas industry.
GUIDE 15

74. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN ? Reel 74.
A folder containing two envelopes of material in Japanese that seems to consist of receipts and correspondence pertaining to bills and receipts, probably of the Japanese Embassy, 1944 and ?
GUIDE 15

74. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reel 74.
A folder of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing correspondence and other material in German and Japanese, pertaining to "Abkommen zwischen dem Grossdeutschen Reich und dem Kaiserreich Japan uber kriegswichtige Erfindungen," 1944; including also the text of the agreement in German.
A folder from the files of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing miscellaneous information reports including: a list of the members of the Japanese cabinet and an alphabetized list of high government officials, naval and army officers, also industrial and financial leaders of Japan; also similar but less complete lists for Manchuria and several other countries of greater Asia, cabinets and military personnel of Allied nations, etc.; various reports in German, with Japanese annotations, relating to Russian troops movements, Russian propaganda against Japan, and similar reports (including some on internal political opinion, etc.) regarding England and the US, statistics and reports on "Menschenverluste" and also "Menschenexpeven der USSR," to 1943; report "Die Erklarung, weswegen China untatig bleibt..." on Chiang Kai-shek's policies, probably 1942; "Aufzeichnung betr. die durch den Krieg hervorgerufenen Bevolkerungsveranderungen in den besetzten Ostgebieten," 1942; report on large case typewriter, "Uber die kurzliche Washingtoner Konferenz zwischen Roosevelt und Churchill liegen folgende Informationen vor: I. Aus der Berichterstattung unserer Auslandsvertretungen, II. Aus sonstigen Quellen," 1942; two reports, large typewriter, on secret English Sprachregelungen, pertaining tc the Far East (battle for Singapore, etc.), 1942; also "Adressbuch der Japaner in Deutschland 1944/45" (mimeographed).
A folder from the files of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, marked "Sonderveldungen," and containing information reports of various sources, similar to those in folder 118. Items of interest are: a number of reports on alleged Japanese-Russian negotiations, 1942; report on American supplies to Russia via Vladivostok; reports, probably from French radio broadcasts, in French, on European and American political affairs, military action, etc. Oct. 3, 5-7, 9-14, 16, 18-19, 1944 (duplicates omitted); a series of reports of the Domei news agency, June 15, 1942 - Nov. 1, 1944, mostly on US-Japanese naval and military battles.
A folder of correspondence in Japanese, of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, no date.
GUIDE 15

74. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 74.
A folder of unknown provenance containing the newsletter, in Japanese, mimeographed, of the Japanische Studentenverein in Deutschland, no date.
Miscellaneous accounts and correspondence in Japanese, provenance unknown, enclosed in an envelope addressed to "Samboshobu" in Tokyo, and with the return address of Militarattache, Kaiserl. Jap. Botschaft, Berlin, no date.
GUIDE 15

74. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN ? Reel 74.
Miscellaneous correspondence in Japanese, probably from the Japanese Embassy in Berlin; also handwritten notes of considerable length, in Swedish, of a book in Swedish about Poland, no date.
GUIDE 15

74. I.G. FARBEN AG. Reel 74.
A folder containing material from I.G. Farben files consisting mostly of Aktennotizen and inter-office communications of Director Max Ilgner, pertaining to Ostasiien Korrespondenz, Ostasien Bericht; also Notizen for Herrn von Tirpitz; also Abschrift of Aktennotiz pertaining to a meeting in Cairo on Pharm/Photovertretung of I.G. Farben in Egypt (1935); 1935-36. Stray technical diagram omitted.
GUIDE 15

74. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 74.
A folder of uncertain provenance, probably of the naval attache of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, containing what seems to be correspondence, circulars, and reports on German military action in Russia, including mention of Stalingrad and Rostov, and possibly also on other war fronts; probably 1942-43.
GUIDE 15

74. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reel 74.
A folder from the files of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing a list of the dignitaries (German officials and foreign consuls) at a reception held Dec. 8, 1942 (anniversary of Pearl Harbor on the Japanese calendar). The German dignitaries included Reichsmarschall Goring, Reichsminister Goebbels, Reichsminister Speer, numerous other ministers, diplomats, and lesser members of top agencies. Annotations in Japanese.
GUIDE 15

75. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reel 75.
A folder from the files of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing correspondence in German, French, etc., offering condolences on the death of the Emperor of Japan (1926), also letters expressing sympathy for the great earthquake (1927), various congratulatory notes, and social correspondence (one item 1943); also correspondence in Japanese.
A folder from the files of the Japanese Embassy, correspondence in German pertaining to congratulations on Japanese victories, social events and cultural exchange, etc., 1941-42.
A folder of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, possibly of the naval attache, containing guest lists for teas, breakfasts, etc., held at the embassy; also circulars on protocol issued by the Swedish Embassy, etc., 1940-42.
GUIDE 15

75. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 75.
A folder of uncertain provenance, probably of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, containing a mimeographed address book of the Japanese resident in Germany, probably before 1944; also mimeographed material in Japanese, possibly of the same nature. Also a stray letter, carbon copy, addressed to a Dr. Vogt in Tokyo, from I.G. Farben ludwigshafen, Patent-Abteilung, 1931.
GUIDE 15

75. VARIOUS. Reel 75.
A folder of various provenances containing: miscellaneous invoices, bills, etc., addressed to the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, in German and Japanese, 1942; a typewritten report "Groupement des Importeurs et Exporteurs Japonais en France" (1938), together with correspondence of K. Kasado of Marseille, 1938; copies (Copie) of correspondence in French addressed to Paul Reynaud, Minister of Finance (Dec. 12, 1938); correspondence between President Maurice Huet of the Ligue Nationale de Protection Fraicaire des Petits-Fils de Francois de Wendel & Cie. (1938); also correspondence of Mantetsou of Paris on Japanese and Manchurian trade, etc. (Mantetsou = the European Bureau of the South Manchurian Railway Co.).
GUIDE 15

75. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 75.
A folder of unknown provenance (South Manchurian Railway Co. ?) containing one letter in English regarding the alleged pro-Soviet control of the periodical Far East Survey, London, addressed to a Mr. A. Thein Esq. Paris, and referring to Mantetsou, Nov. 11, 1938; also unidentified correspondence in Japanese; correspondence in Japanese on the letterhead of Mantetsou, Paris; 1938-39.
GUIDE 15

75. SOUTH MANCHURIAN RAILWAY CO., PARIS. Reel 75.
Correspondence in French of the South Manchurian Railway Co., Paris, and the Director of the Port Autonome de Bordeaux, 1935; also correspondence in Japanese on the letterhead of Mantetsou, Paris (South Manchurian Railway Co.).
Correspondence folder of the South Manchurian Railway Co., Paris, in French, English, and Japanese, 1938-39. Correspondence with firms including Polnai Eksport Zelaza of Hamburg (Polish Iron Exports), Otto Wolf of Cologne, Societe Francaise AEG, etc.; also a confidential report on Mr. Robert Gilles (1939) of Nantes, who represented Swiss-English interests in Manchurian policy matters; advisory opinion in English pertaining the proposed publication of a periodical, Contemporary Manchuria.

Copyright Japan Centre for the Study of Contemporary Japanese Culture

Correspondence folder of the South Manchurian Railway Co. containing correspondence with and about SOBECEM (Societe Belge de Comerce et d'Entreprises en Mandchourie), 1938-39; also a copy of Statute of SOBECEM, 1935.
GUIDE 15

75. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN. Reel 75.
A logbook of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, listing correspondence received and subject matter, received mostly from the Ausw. Amt, 1942.
A logbook of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, listing correspondence received and subject matter, received mostly from the Ausw. Amt, 1942.
A logbook of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, listing the telegraph communications of the embassy with Moscow, Prague, Tokyo, etc., 1937-39. An account book of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, in Japanese, probably 1943.
GUIDE 15

75. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN ? Reel 75.
Unidentified book, apparently a history of Europe, in Japanese, date of publication not determined; probably of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin.
GUIDE 15

76. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, MILITARY ATTACHE. Reel 176.
Private pocket diary of a military attache of the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, 1945 (?).
GUIDE 15

76. JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL, HAMBURG. Reel 76.
A folder from the files of the Japanese Consul in Hamburg, marked "Ehrenkonsuln," and containing correspondence with other consuls, officials, individuals, etc., mostly of a social nature, including expressions of sympathy for "Terrorangriffe" on various German cities, festivities, etc. 1944-45.
A folder containing correspondence in German and Japanese of the Japanese Consulate General in Hamburg pertaining to the Deutsch-Japanische Gesellschaft, Hamburg, 1943-45.
GUIDE 15

76. VEREIN ZUR FOERDERUNG DER DEUTSCH-MANDSCHURISCHEN WIRTSCHAFTSBEZIEHUNGEN E.V. Reel 76.
A folder of the Verein zur Forderung der Deutsch-Mandschurischen Wirtschaftsbeziehungen e.V., containing correspondence in German, some items in Japanese, pertaining to the Manchurian trade fair of 1943; membership lists, minutes, circulars, etc.; correspondence with German firms (e.g. Demag), guest lists, text of speeches, etc., relevant to social events sponsored by the organization: cultural exchange; 1942-43. (Cf. files of the Verein zur Forderung der Deutsch-Mandschurischen Wirtschaftsbeziehungen e.V. listed in T-82).
GUIDE 15

76. JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL, HAMBURG. Reel 76.
Miscellaneous correspondence file of the Japanese Consulate General, Hamburg, 1943-45.
GUIDE 15

76-77. JAPANESE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS (GAIMUSHO), TOKYO. Reels 76-77.
Two folders of the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo (Gaimusho) containing correspondence in English and Japanese, and extensive reports in English (including long cable reports) from the International Red Cross at Geneva on visits made by the representatives of the International Red Cross to POW and civilian internment camps in the Far East. Described in great detail as to living conditions, medical and sanitary provisions, food supplies, government, nationality of internees (American, British, Australian, etc.), etc. The camps were located in Japan, Korea, Formosa, China; dated 1942-44, 1944-45, respectively.
GUIDE 15

77. MANCHURIAN LEGATION, ROME. Reel 77.
A correspondence folder of the Manchurian Legation, Rome, containing correspondence in Italian, English, French, and Japanese, relating to cultural exchange, propaganda for Manchurian development and Manchurian art etc., 1938.
A folder of the Manchurian Legation, Rome, containing reports or war bulletins in English and Japanese on the war in Europe: also on international diplomacy, 1940. Items of interest include: reports on the war in Denmark, Norway, the Mediterranean, the Netherlands, the fall of France; also "The Occupation of Bessarabia and Bucovina by Russia;" "The Situation after the Armistice;" several on "The War Situation of Italy;" "The Occupation of British Somaliland;" "The Question of Dobrugia and Transylvania," articles by Gayda on "The Problem of Egypt;" "The Reorganization of Rumania;" "The Visit of Von Ribbentrop in Rome;" "Internal Situation of Egypt;" "Repercussions of the Tripartite Pact;" "The Relation of Spain to the Axis Powers;" "New Phase of the War-Italian-Greek Conflict;" "The Repercussion of Molotoff's Visit to Berlin" November 1940. "The Question of the Albanian Minority at the Greek Front."
GUIDE 15

78. UNKNOWN PROVENANCE. Reel 78.
A picture book, probably from the Manchurian Legation in Rome, showing rural scenes, farming, school life, city life, industry, etc., in Manchuria; published in Manchuria 1938. Picture titles are in Japanese, Italian, German, and English, and the book is entitled in German "Die junge Mandschurei," in English "Young Manchoukuo."
GUIDE 15

78. MANCHURIAN LEGATION, ROME. Reel 78.
A folder from the files of the Manchurian Legation, Rome, containing unidentified circulars and correspondence in Japanese, date unknown.
Guide 15

MISCELLANEOUS GERMAN RECORDS COLLECTION

274. SVEN HEDIN-INSTITUT. Reel 257.
Folder containing personal papers of SS-Stuhaf. Dr. Ernst Schaefer, Leiter des Sven Hedin-Institut fur Innerasienforschung u. Expeditionen, including the draft of an article entitled "Ergebnisse meiner dritten Tibetexpedition (Schirmherr RFSS) fur die unmittelbare Praxis," not dated but probably 1943; correspondence with RFSS/Hauptamt-Schulungsamt, agreeing to publication of the article if Himmler's express permission could be obtained, Mar 1943; a Schaefer telegram begging-off on a proposed lecture because of a Himmler veto on grounds of security, May 1943; a Schaefer letter to Schellenberg at RSHA/Amt VI, regretting (for unstated, but implied, security reasons) his inability to participate as commentator in a showing of a film on Tibet, May 1943. The greater part of the documents in this folder, consisting of Schaefer's correspondence with various publications and organizations concerning his books, articles, and speeches, has not been filmed.
GUIDE 36

274. REICHSFUHRER SS/PERSONLICHER STAB. Reel 257.
Folder of RFSS/Pers.St. containing correspondence from, to, and about Dr. Ernst Schaefer, Leiter der Forschungsstatte fur Innerasien und Expeditionen (part of "Das Ahnenerbe" and later amalgamated with the Sven Hedin-Institut), in which Rudolf Erandt and Ostuf. Ullman appear as intercessors for, and Karl Wolff as antagonist to, Schaefer, and in which Himmler personally participated. At the outbreak of war in Sept 1939, Himmler appraised Schaefer of a plan to organize under the latter's command an expedition to Tibet as the base for fomenting rebellion in northern India, and ordered Schaefer and others to SS-Stab "Der Fahrer" in Frag for military training. Schaefer approached Admiral Canaris with the complaint that these training orders imposed unnecessary delay in his mission. Canaris in turn informed Himmler, who sharply reprimanded Schaefer for security and military discipline. Wilhelm Keppler, Staatssekretar z.b.V. in the AA, also was kept informed of the project, Sep 1939. During June 1940, Schaefer was again in trouble because of unauthorised attempts to revive the project.
GUIDE 36

MICROFILM OF THE GERMAN FOREIGN MINISTRY ARCHIVES, 1867-1920

ABTEILUNG IA
Europa
Europa generalia
I.A.A.s
36
Acta betr. die Reise Sr. Koeniglichen Hoheit des Kronprinzen nach den Orient und zur Eroeffnung des Suez-Canals. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1869-1870 UC I 472/800-880
473/1059
AHA 4

Europe Generalis
82 Nr. 21
Die Sozialdemokratie in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.17- UC I 452/799-820
AHA 27

Deutschland
126g
Orient Pressedienst. (Nur Organisation in Deutschland). Filmed selectively.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 1 12.14-30. 6.15 ACP 364/574-646
Band 2 1. 7.15-21. 9.15 ACP 364/647-697
Band 3 1. 7.15-21. 9.15 ACP 364/698-772
Band 6 1. 1.17-10.10.17 ACP 364/773-794
Band 7 11.10.17-31. 5.19 ACP 364/795-826
Band 8 1. 6.18-31.10.18 ACP 364/827-843
Band 9 1.11.18-3.20 ACP 365/1-9
AHA 76

Deutschland
126g
adh. 1
Taetigkeit der Nachrichtenstelle fur den Orient. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10. 1.15-15. 9.15. ACP 365/10-68
Band 2 16. 9.15-5.10.15 ACP 365/69-77
Band 3 6.10.15-32.10.15 ACP 365/78-86
Band 4 1.11.15-16.11.15 ACP 365/87-97
Band 5 17.11.15-3.12.15 ACP 365/98-127
Band 6 4.12.15-18.12.15 ACP 365/128-132
Band 7 19.12.15-31.12.15 ACP 365/133-135
Band 8 1. 1.16-17. 1.16 ACP 365/136-146
Band 9 18. 1.16-5. 2.16 ACP 365.147-149
Band 10 6. 2.16-29. 2.16 ACP 365/150-192
Band 11 1. 3.16-22. 3.16. FS.ACP 365/193-200
Band 13 11. 4.16-20. 5.16 ACP 365/201-243
Band 14 21. 5.16-30. 6.16 ACP 365/244-258
Band 15 1. 7.16-11. 9.16. ACP 365/259-304
Band 16 12. 9.16-3.11.16 ACP 365/305-345
Band 17 4.11.16-10. 1.17 ACP 365/346-378
Band 18 11. 1.17-17. 2.17
Band 20 21. 3.17-16. 4.17 ACP 365/379-394
Band 21 17. 4.17-16. 5.17 ACP 365/395-404
Band 22 17. 5.17-22. 7.17 ACP 365/405-416
Band 23 23. 7.17-11.10.17 ACP 365/417-425
Band 24 12.10.17-2.12.17 ACP 365/426-434
Band 25 3.12.17-31. 3.18 ACP 365/435-442
Band 26 1. 4.18-30. 9.18 ACP 365/443-460
Band 27 1.10.18-2.12.19 ACP 365/461-465
AHA 77-78

Deutschland
127 Nr. 6
Die turkische Mission in Berlin. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 26.10.87-31.12.95 UC I 366/370-427
Band 2 1. 1.96-31.12.02 UC I 366/428-506
Band 3 1. 1.03-15. 7.15 UC I 366/507-577
Band 4 16. 7.15-7.19 UC I 366/578-588
AHA 87

Deutschland
127 Nr. 18
Die chinesische Mission in Berlin.
Band 1 6.90-15. 4.97 Filmed through omitting duplicates and printed matter.
ACP 296/795-810
297/1-98
Band 3 1. 1.07-25. 2.20 Filmed selectively.
ACP 367/1-58
AHA 88

Deutschland
127 Nr. 19
Die persische Mission in Berlin. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.87-30. 6.16 ACP 330/11-148
Band 2 1. 7.16-7.19 ACP 330/149-180
AHA 88

Deutsch-russische Verstaendigung uber den turkischen Orient. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 399-31. 3.15 UC I 298/692-788
AHA 104

Deutschland
131 Nr. 4 secr.
Deutsch-russische Verhandlungen (1904) uber Abkommen anlaesslich russisch-japanische Krieges. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.04-6.12.04 8162/H197331-H197364
Band 2 7.12.04-31.12.04 8162/H197365-H197379
Band 3 1. 1.05-26. 7.05 8162/H197380-H197384
Band 4 27. 7.05-31. 7.05 8162/H197385-H197399
Band 5 1. 8.05-31. 3.06 8162/H197400-H197409
AHA 104

Deutschland
132
Beziehungen Deutschlands zu Japan. Filmed selectively.
Band 5 1. 5.06-30. 9.07 UM 11/37-155
Band 6 1.10.07-28. 2.09 UM 11/156-261
Band 7 1. 3.09-31. 1.10 UM 11/262-398
Band 8 1. 2.10-31.10.10 UM 11/399-550
Band 9 1.11.10-31.12.14 UM 11/551-632
Baende 10 u. 11 secrets
Band 10 1. 1.15-28. 2.16 9846/H315097-H315244
Band 11 1. 3.16-31. 5.16 9846/H315245-H315422
Band 12 1. 6.16-31. 7.17 9846/H315423-H315562
Band 13 1. 8.17-25. 8.18 9846/H315583-H315764
Band 14 26. 5.18-20. 8.19 9846/H315765-H315836
Band 15 21. 8.19-10. 3.20 ACP 368/557-731
AHA 104-5

Deutschland
132 adh.
Abbruch der Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und Japan. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.14-12.21 UM 11/633-727
AHA 105

Deutschland
135 Nr. 1
Die Botschaft in Constantinopel. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.86-30. 9.91 UC I 345/374-399
Band 2 1.10.91-30. 6.01 UC I 345/400-474
Band 3 1. 7.01-30. 6.01 UC I 345/475-520
Band 4 1.10.06-31.12.11 UC I 345/521-557
Band 5 1. 1.12-31. 8.17 UC I 345/558-669
Band 6 1. 9.17-3.20 UC I 345/670-746
AHA 105

Deutschland
135 Nr. 1
secr.
Die Botschaft in Constantinopel. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.12-11.17 UC I 345/236-373
AHA 106

Deutschland
135 Nr. 15
Die Gesandtschaft in Peking.
Band 1 42. 86-30. 9.02 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
ACP 243/132-290
Band 2 1.10.02-31.12.11 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
ACP 243/291-420
Band 3 1. 1.12-3.20 Filmed selectively.
ACP 363/553-590
AHA 108

Deutschland
135 Nr. 21
Die Gesandtschaft in Teheran. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.86-31. 1.18 ACP 330/181-269
Band 2 1. 2.18-25. 8.18 ACP 330/270-407
Band 3 26. 8.18-20. 7.19 ACP 330/408-503
Band 5 21. 7.19-4.20 ACP 330/504-645
AHA 108

Deutschland
135 Nr. 28
Die Ministerresidentur in Bangkok. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.02-28. 4.15 ACP 369/343-371
AHA 109

Preussen

Preussen 1
Nr. 1g Nr. 2
Reise Sr. K. u. K. Hoheit des Kronprinzen nach Indien (und Gatsaien). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.10-25. 8.10 ACP 191/214-313
Band 2 26. 8.10-8. 9.10 ACP 191/314-360
Band 3 9. 9.10-30. 9.10 ACP 191/361-402
Band 4 1.10.10-24.10.10 ACP 191/403-457
Band 5 25. 10.10-27.10.10. FS.ACP 191/456-466.
Band 6 28.20.20-30.11.10 ACP 191/467-513
Band 7 1.12.10-31.12.10 ACP 191/514-536
Band 8 1. 1.11-29. 1.11 ACP 191/537-576
Band 9 1. 2.11-15. 2.11 ACP 191/577-634
Band 10 16. 2.11- 4.11 ACP 191/635-662
AHA 135

Preussen 1
Nr. 1g Nr. 2
secr.
Reise Sr. K. u. K. Hoheit des Kronprinzen nach Indien (und Gatsaien). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1911 ACP 191/663-675
AHA 135

Preussen 1
Nr. 4 Nr. 4v
Reise Sr. Majestaet nach Athen und der Turkei. Von 1. Aug. 1898 lautet das Rubrum: Reise Seiner Majestaet nach den Orient (Athen, Constantinopel, Palaestina, Aegypten). Filmed selectively.
Band 9 19.11.98-31.12.98 UC I 384/294-321
Band 10 1. 1.90-31. 5.00 UC I 384/322-379
Band 11 1. 6.00-31.12.03 UC I 384/380-392
Band 12 1. 1.04-13-12.15 UC I 384/393-427
Band 13 14.12.15-11.17 UC I 384/428-480
AHA 145

Albanien

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Albanien 1
Allgemeine angelegenheiten.
Vorgaenge i.a.
Turkei 143 und 203 Nr. 6. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	1.14.10. 1.14	UM 1/1-90
Band 2	11. 1.14-23. 1.14	UM 1/91-178
Band 3	24. 1.14-6. 2.14	UM 1/179-247
Band 4	7. 2.14-28. 2.14	UM 1/248-325
Band 5	1. 3.14-20. 3.14	UM 1/326-402
Band 6	21. 3.14-10. 4.14	UM 1/403-523
Band 7	11. 4.14-21. 4.14	UM 1/524-623
Band 8	22. 4.14-11. 5.14	UM 1/624-743
Band 9	12. 5.14-25. 5.14	UM 1/744-819
Band 10	26. 5.14-6. 6.14	UM 1/820-871 2/1-65
Band 11	7. 6.14-19. 6.14	UM 2/66-185
Band 12	20. 6.14-30. 6.14	UM 2/186-303
Band 13	1. 7.14-10. 7.14	UM 2/304-398
Band 14	11. 7.14.21. 7.14	UM 2/399-485
Band 15	22. 7.14-22. 8.14	UM 2/486-569
Band 16	23. 8.14-31.10.14	UM 2/570-683
Band 17	1.11.14-31. 3.15	UM 2/684-754
Band 18	1. 4.15-18.11.15	UM 2/755-854
Band 19	19.11.15-31.10.16	UM 3/1-115
Band 20	1.11.16-31.12.17	UM 3/116-234
Band 21	1. 1.18-31.12.18	UM 3/235-281
Band 22	1. 1.19-7. 1.20	UM 3/282-297

AHA 211

Belgien

Belgien 67
Beziehungen zu China. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	4.98-30. 4.01	FNRSB 13/1-104
Band 2	1. 5.01-6.14	FNRSB 13/105-147

AHA 222

Belgien 68
Beziehungen zu Japan. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	7.98-5.10	FNRSB 13/148-164

AHA 222

Bulgarien

Bulgarien
17
Beziehungen Bulgariens zur Pforte. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	1. 7.86-11. 9.91	UC I 473/60-119
Band 2	12. 9.91-28. 8.92	UC I 473/120-195
Band 3	25. 8.92-31.12.92	UC I 473/196-247
Band 4	1. 1.93-2. 5.94	UC I 473/248-339
Band 5	3. 5.94-31.12.94	UC I 473/340-406
Band 6	1. 1.95-12. 5.95	UC I 473/407-466
Band 7	13. 5.95-31.12.00	UC I 473/467-565
Band 8	1. 1.01-31. 1.03	UC I 473/566-655
Band 9	1. 2.03-31.12.03	UC I 473/656-685
Band 11	1. 4.04-15. 4.04	UC I 473/686/716
Band 12	16. 4.04-31. 5.04	UC I 473/717-790
Band 13	1. 6.04-31. 3.05	UC I 473/791-929
Band 14	1. 4.05-15. 9.06	UC I 473/830-880 474/1-35
Band 15	16. 9.06-31. 7.07	UC I 474/36-116
Band 15a	1. 8.07-13. 9.08	UC I 474/117-173
Band 16	14. 9.08-18.10.08	UC I 474/174-235
Band 17	19.10.08-31.12.09	UC I 474/236-281
Band 18	1. 1.10-30. 9.10	UC I 474/282-339
Band 19	1.10.10-30. 9.10	UC I 474/340-409

Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.

Band 20	1. 5.13-31.12.16	SA Reel 72
Band 21	1. 1.17-31. 3.18	SA Reel 72
Band 22	1. 4.18-31. 5.18	SA Reel 72
Band 23	1. 6.18-28. 8.18	SA Reel 72
Band 24	29. 8.18-1.19	SA Reel 72

AHA 238-9

Bulgarien
17 secr.
Beziehungen Bulgariens zur Turkei. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.

Band 1	14.12.14-4.18	SA Reel 72

AHA 239

Bulgarien
17 ash. 1
secr.
Die turkisch-bulgarische Grenzregulierung-kommission. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	9.15-12.15	SA Reel 72

AHA 239

Bulgarien
23
Bulgarische Eisenbahnen (Fortsetzung von Turkei 133 adh.22) Filmed selectively.

Band 1	5.89-5.10.91	LSE 11/738-794
Band 2	6.10.91-18. 2.94	LSE 11/795-832 12/1-32
Band 3	19. 2.94-31. 3.97	LSE 12/33-110
Band 4	1. 4.97-31. 3.03	LSE 12/111-161
Band 5	1. 4.03-30. 6.07	LSE 12/162-265
Band 6	1. 7.07-30. 4.16	LSE 12/270-315

AHA 249-250

England

England 93
Nr. 1
England Flaene im Orient und im Mittelmeer. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	9.86-15. 1.87	UC I 205/592-627
Band 2	16. 1.87-1.16	UC I 205/628-686

AHA 299

England 94
Beziehungen Englands zu Japan. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	9.87-31.12.03	UC I 205/687-800
Band 2	1. 1.04-31.12.05	UC I 206/1-61
Band 4	1. 7.10-15. 2.17	UC I 206/62-116

AHA 299

England 94
Nr. 1
English-Japanisches Bundniss vom 30. Jan. 1902. Erweiterung desselben durch Vertrag vom 12. August 1905. (fruher China 28). Filmed selectively.

Band 1	1.2.02-19. 2.02	UC I 206/117-212
Band 9	1. 9.11-32.12.16	UC I 206/213-318

AHA 299

Italien

Italien 90
Die Beziehungen Italiens zur Turkei. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	4.86-17.10.88	UL 22/711-798
Band 2	18.10.88-4. 5.89	UL 22/799-834 23/1-45
Band 3	5. 5.89-31. 8.89	UL 23/46-125
Band 4	1. 9.89-31.12.94	UL 23/126-207
Band 5	1. 1.95-30. 9.10	UL 23/208-251
Band 6	1.10.10-30. 4.15	SA Reel 44

AHA 398-9

Niederlande

Niederlande 62
Die Beziehungen der Niederlande zu Japan. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	6.90-4.19	ACP 342/596-602

AHA 411

Russland

Russland
94
Die Beziehungen zwischen Russland und Japan. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	11.86-28. 2.00	UC I 168/57-170
Band 2	1. 3.00-31. 3.01	UC I 168/171-250
Band 3	1. 4.01-31.12.01	UC I 168/251-302
Band 4	1. 1.02-31.10.03	UC I 168/303-366
Band 5	1.11.03-31.12.06	UC I 168/367-426
Band 6	1. 1.07-30.9.07	UC I 168/427-513
Band 7	1.10.07-31. 8.08	UC I 168/514-642
Anlage zu Bd. 7.		UC I 168/643-747 169/1-47
Band 8	1. 9.08-31. 3.10	UC I 169/48-122
Band 9	1. 4.10-31.12.14	UC I 169/123-163
Band 10	1. 1.15-30. 6.17	UC I 169/164-273
Band 11	1. 7.17-3.20	UC I 169/274-296

AHA 551

Russland
97a
Russisch-Asien: Kaukasus. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	18. 5.87-21.10.89	UC I 307/336-386
Band 2	22.10.89-31.12.93	UC I 307/387-436
Band 3	1. 1.94-31.12.95	UC I 307/437-457
Band 4	1. 1.96-28. 2.99	UC I 307/458-494
Band 5	1. 3.99-30. 4.04	UC I 307/495-587
Band 6	1. 5.04-31. 7.05	UC I 307/588-619
Band 7	1. 8.05-19.12.05	UC I 307/620-661
Band 8	20.12.05-5.10.06	UC I 307/662-681
Band 9	6.10.06-31.12.14	SA Reel 121
Band 10	1. 1.15-31. 1.18	SA Reel 121
Band 11	1. 2.18-13 3.18	SA Reel 121
Band 12	14. 3.18-14. 4.18	SA Reel 122
Band 13	15. 4.18-9. 5.18	SA Reel 122
Band 14	10. 5.18-23. 5.18	SA Reel 122

Beiheft: I. Vertragsentwurfe
SA Reel 123

Beiheft II: Mappe Wesendonck
SA Reel 123

Beiheft III: Politik I
Band 1 SA Reel 123

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Beiheft IV: Politik I
Band 2 SA Reel 123

Beiheft V: Politik II
SA Reel 123

Band 15 24. 5.18-3. 6.18 SA Reel 123
Band 16 4. 6.18-10. 6.18 SA Reel 124
Band 17 11. 6.18-18. 6.18 SA Reel 124
Band 17a 19. 6.18-24. 6.18 SA Reel 124
Band 18 25. 6.18-5. 7.18 SA Reel 124
Band 19 6. 7.18-16. 7.18 SA Reel 125

Nr. 13-21 und 27-50 der Denkschrift "Die Kaukasuslaender."
Band 20 17. 7.18-30. 7.18 SA Reel 125
Band 21 31. 7.18-10. 8.18 SA Reel 125
Band 22 11. 8.18-22. 8.18 SA Reel 125
Band 23 23. 8.18-31. 8.18 SA Reel 126
Band 24 1. 9.18-14. 9.18 SA Reel 126
Band 24a 11. 9.18-14. 9.18 SA Reel 126
Band 25 15. 9.18- 24. 9.18 SA Reel 126
Band 26 25. 9.18-12.10.18 SA Reel 126
Band 27 13. 10.18-3.19 SA Reel 127
Band 28 4.19-3.20 SA Reel 127
AHA 552-3

Russland
97a Nr. 1
Kaukasisch-Armenien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.18-4.20 SA Reel 129
AHA 553

Russland
97a Nr. 2
Kaukasisch-Aserbeidschan. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.18-2.20 SA Reel 128
AHA 553

Russland
97b
Central-Asien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.87-29. 4.89 UC I 313/805-826
Band 2 30. 4.89-31. 5.91 UC I 314/1-43
Band 3 1. 6.91-31.12.97 UC I 314/44-61
Band 4 1. 1.98-31. 8.02 UC I 314/62-128
Band 5 1. 9.02-31.12.05 UC I 314/129-159
Band 6 1. 1.06-31.12.12 UC I 314/160-183
Band 7 1. 1.13-30. 6.17 SA Reel 127
Band 8 1. 7.17-31. 7.18 SA Reel 127
Band 9 1. 8.18-31.10.18 SA Reel 128
Band 10 1.11.18-3.20 SA Reel 128
AHA 553-4

Russland
97c
Sibirien und Amur-Gebiet. Filmed selectively.
Band 5 1. 1.00-31.12.03 UC I 320/736-761
Band 6 1. 1.04-31.12.05 UC I 320/762-792
Band 7 1. 1.06-31. 5.08 UC I 320/793-811
Band 9 1. 7.12-31. 5.18 SA Reel 128
Band 10 1. 6.18-3.20 SA Reel 128
AHA 554

Russland
97c Nr. 1
Die japanische Aktion in Sibirien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.18-14. 7.18 SA Reel 129
Band 2 15. 7.18-6.19 SA Reel 129
AHA 554

Turkei

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
8
Acta concernant les affaires du Liban. Filmed selectively.
Band 12 1. 1.67-12.73 UC I 275/279-535

Angelegenheiten des Libanon.
Band 13 1874-1879 UC I 275/536-665
Band 14 1.80-4. 4.83 UC I 275/666-791
Band 15 5. 4.83-1886 UC I 275/792-824
276/1-59

AHA 604

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
10
Acta concernant les Affaires Serviennes. Filmed selectively.
Band 15 1. 4.67-31. 3.68 UC I 276/60-319
Band 16 1. 4.68-24.11.68 UC I 276/320-604
Band 17 25.11.68-31. 5.69 UC I 276/605-801
277/1-103
Band 18 1. 6.69-30. 9.70 UC I 277/104-493
Band 19 1.10.70-31.12.71 UC I 277/494-653
Band 20 1. 1.72-30. 6.72 UC I 277/654-810
Band 21 1. 7.72-31.12.73 UC I 278/58-236
Band 22 1. 1.74-31. 7.74 UC I 278/237-430
Band 23 1. 8.74-31.12.74 UC I 278/431-602
Band 24 1. 1.75-28. 2.75 UC I 278/-603-820
279/1-38
Band 25 1. 3.75-30. 9.75 UC I 279/39-259
Band 26 1.10.75-31. 5.76 UC I 279/260-360
Band 27 1. 6.76-31.12.76 UC I 279/361-436
Band 28 1. 1.77-30. 4.77 UC I 279/437-552
Band 29 1. 5.77-31.5. 77 UC I 279/553-581
Band 30 1. 6.77-31. 8.77 UC I 279/582-699
Band 31 1. 9.77-31.12.77 UC I 279/700-802
280/1-44

AHA 604

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
10
Die Angelegenheiten Serbiens. Filmed selectively.
Band 32 1. 1.78-19. 8.78 UC I 280/45-155

(Fortsetzung in Serbien 1)
Band 33 20. 8.78-31.12.78 UC I 280/156-228
AHA 605

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
24
Acta betr. die politischen Verhaeltnisse der Fuerstenthumer Moldau und Wallachei. Filmed selectively.
Band 35 1. 4.67-31.12.67 UC I 280/229-550
Band 36 1. 1.68-31. 3.68 UC I 280/551-798
281/1-65
Band 37 1. 4.68-31. 7.68 UC I 281/66-474
Band 38 1. 8.68-30.11.68 UC I 281/475-737
Band 39 1.12.68-13. 2.69 UC I 281/738-820
282/1-208
Band 40 14. 2.69-3. 6.69 UC I 282/209-493
Band 41 4. 6.69-31.10.69 UC I 282/494-763
Band 42 1.11.69-31. 5.70 UC I 282/764-815
283/1-295
Band 43 1. 6.70-31.12.70 UC I 283/296-546
Band 44 1. 1.71-14. 2.71 UC I 283/547-737
Band 45 16. 2.71-14. 4.71 UC I 283/738-820
284/1-105
Band 46 15. 4.71-30.11.71 UC I 284/106-362
Band 47 1.12.71-31.12.72 UC I 284/363-723
Band 48 1. 1.73-31.12.73 UC I 284/724-830
285/1-182
Band 49 1. 1.74-15. 4.74 UC I 285/183-368
Band 50 16. 4.74-31.12.74 UC I 285/369-538
Band 51 1. 1.75-31. 7.75 UC I 285/539-669
Band 52 1. 8.75-15. 4.76 UC I 285/670-763
Band 53 16. 4.76-15. 7.76 UC I 285/764-810
286/1-69
Band 54 16. 7.76-31. 8.76 UC I 286/70-186
Band 55 1. 9.76-14.11.76 UC I 286/187-306
Band 56 15.11.76-31.12.76 UC I 286/307-445
Band 57 1. 1.77-31. 1.77 UC I 286/446-546
Band 58 1. 2.77-31. 3.77 UC I 286/547-681
Band 59 1. 4.77-30. 4.77 UC I 286/682-793
Band 60 1. 5.77-31. 5.77 UC I 286/794-810
287/1-128
Band 61 1. 6.77-8.88 UC I 287/129-236
Band 62 1. 9.77-31.12.77 UC I 287/237-362
Band 63 1. 1.78-15. 3.78 UC I 287/363-509
Band 64 16. 3.78-30. 4.78 UC I 287/510-648
Band 65 1. 5.78-22. 8.78 UC I 287/649-829
Band 66 23. 8.78-31.12.78 UC I 188/1-472

(Fortsetzung i.a. Russaenien Nr. 1)
Band 67 1.11.78-31.12.78 UC I 288/173-322
AHA 605-6

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
24 secr.
Acta secreta betr.die politischen Verhaeltnisse der Furstenthuser Moldau und Wallachei. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1876- UC I 80/235-295
AHA 606

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
33
Acta betr.die Streitigkeiten wegen der heiligen Staetten in Palaestina. Filmed selectively.
Band 2 1. 3.65-1877 UC I 291/284-383
AHA 606

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
41
Acta betr.die Verhaeltnisse Montenegros. Filmed selectively.
Band 9 1867-1869 UC I 291/384-697
Band 10 1. 1.70-31. 7.70 UC I 291/698-780
292/1-244

Indian Cultural International Centre for the Arts

Band 11 1. 8.70-31.12.73 UC I 292/245-431
Band 12 1. 1.74-31.12.74 UC I 292/432-603
Band 13 1. 1.75-31. 1.75 UC I 292/604-769
Band 14 1. 2.75-31.12.76 UC I 292/770-800
293/1-151

(Fortsetzung i.a. Montenegro Nr. 1)
Band 15 1. 1.77-31.12.78 UC I 293/152-238
AHA 606-7

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
47
Acta betr.die Regelung der Verhaeltnisse der in der Turkei levenden Christen und die Reform der inneren Verwaltung im Allgemeinen. Filmed selectively.
Band 8 1. 5.63-31.12.70 UC I 293/239-531
Band 9 1. 1.71-31.12.73 UC I 293/532-814
Band 10 1. 1.74-31. 3.74 UC I 294/1-261
Band 11 1. 4.74-30. 9.74 UC I 294/262-494
Band 12 1. 10.74-30. 9.75 UC I 294/495-597
Band 13 1.10.75-31.12.78 UC I 294/598-750
Band 14 1. 1.79-31.12.83 UC I 194/751-820
295/1-66
Band 15 1. 1.84-17. 4.85 UC I 295/67-169
Band 16 18. 4.85- UC I 295/170-173
AHA 607

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
66
Acta betr.die Verhandlungen des Pariser Congresses. Filmed selectively.
Band 2 10.11.84- UC I 295/174-189
AHA 607

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
69
Acta betr.die Verhandlungen uber die Orientalische (Russische, Turkische) Frage nach des Abschlusse des Friedens von 30. Maerz 1856. Filmed throughout.
Band 5 19.11.69-18.11.70 UC II 5/170-414
Band 6 19.11.70-24.11.70 UC II 5/415-703
Band 7 25.11.70-30.11.70 UC II 6/1-265
Band 8 1.12.70-14.12.70 UC II 6/266-573
Band 9 15.12.70-31.12.70 UC II 6/574-744
Band 10 1. 1.71-19. 1.71 UC II 7/1-262
Band 11 20. 1.71-31. 1.71 UC II 7/263-451
Band 12 1. 2.71-28. 2.71 UC II 7/452-732
Band 13 1. 3.71-31.12.93 UC II 8/1-255
Band 14 1. 1.94- UC II 8/256-259
AHA 607-8

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
69 secr.
desgleichen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1870-1871 UC II 8/260-270
AHA 608

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
76
Acta betr.Besetzung der Insel Perim durch die Englaender; das Arabische Littoral des Rothen Meeres (Aden, Bai von Assab), Obock, Egypt.turk.Grenzreguleirung wegen Medina. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10. 4.58-15. 7.81 UC I 195/190-260
Band 2 16. 7.81-29. 9.84 UC I 295/261-325
Band 3 30. 9.84-2.11.84 UC I 295/326-345
Band 4 3.11.84-5. 2.85 UC I 295/346-423
Band 5 6. 2.85-14. 2.85 UC I 295/424-538
Band 6 15. 2.85-19. 3.85 UC I 295/539-642
Band 7 20. 3.85-1. 6.85 UC I 295/643-690
Band 8 2. 6.85-31.12.85 UC I 295/691-767
Band 9 1. 1.86-12. 4.92 UC I 295/768-810
AHA 608

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
76 secr.
Acta secr.betr.das Arabische Littoral des Rothen Meeres, Sheik Said, Aden, Bai von Assab, Obock, egyptisch-turkische Grenzregulierung wegen Medina. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1885- UC I 296/59-83
AHA 608

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
83
Acta betr. den Einfluss der Unterhandlungen wegen eines Suezkanals auf das Verhaeltniss der Pforte zu den Grossmaechten. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.12.59-5.74 FSU Reel 20
Band 2 6.74-12.75 FSU Reel 20
Band 3 1.76-31.12.76 FSU Reel 20
Band 4 1. 1.77-7.82 FSU Reel 21
Band 5 8.82-27. 7.83 FSU Reel 21
Band 6 28. 7.83-1.12.83 FSU Reel 21
Band 7 2.12.83-8.85 FSU Reel 21
AHA 609

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
90
Acta betr. Politischer Schriftwechsel mit dem Kgl.Generalkonsulate zu Alexandrien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1864-1868 FSU Reel 21
AHA 609

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
92
Acta betr. Politischer Schriftwechsel mit dem Consulat in Bosnien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1865-1877 UC I 296/84-194
Band 2 1.78-7.78 UC I 296/195-243
AHA 609

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
94
Acta betr.die politischen Verhaeltnisse der Insel Candia und die Moeglichkeit eines aus dem dort ausgebrochenen Aufstande hervorgehenden Wiedeaufleben der orientalischen Crisis. Filmed selectively.
Band 5 1. 8.67-22. 9.67 UC I 322/737-810
323/1-190
Band 6 23. 9.67-31.12.67 UC I 323/191-468
Band 7 1. 1.68-31. 3.68 UC I 323/469-706
Band 8 1. 4.68-31. 8.68 UC I 323/707-820
324/1-81
Band 9 1. 9.68-21.12.68 UC I 324/82-365
Band 10 22.12.68-31.12.68 UC I 324/366-632
Band 11 1. 1.69-19. 1.69 UC I 324/633-804
325/1-83
Band 12 20. 1.69-5. 3.69 UC I 325/84-231
Band 13 6. 3.69-31.12.74 UC I 325/232-501
Band 14 1. 1.75-31.12.77 UC I 325/502-649
Band 15 1. 1.78-31. 8.78 UC I 325/650-820
Band 16 1. 9.78-30. 6.79 UC I 326/1-77
Band 17 1. 7.79-22. 3.84 UC I 326/78-166
Band 18 23. 3.84-31. 1.85 UC I 326/167-227
AHA 609-610

Turkei
94
Die Insel Creta. (Baende 75-147 mit dem Zusatz: Griechisch-turkischer Krieg). Filmed selectively.
Band 19 1. 2.86-12. 5.87 UC I 326/228-294
Band 20 13. 5.87-31.12.87 UC I 326/295-379
Band 21 1. 1.88-16. 7.89 UC I 326/380-450
Band 22 17. 7.89-6. 8.89 UC I 326/451-597
Band 23 7. 8.89-14. 8.89 UC I 326/598-724
Band 24 15. 8.89-14. 9.89 UC I 326/725-826
Band 25 15. 9.80-31.10.89 UC I 327/1-71
Band 26 1.11.89-6.11.89 UC I 327/72-126
Band 27 7.11.89-31.12.89 UC I 327/127-203
Band 28 1. 1.90-7. 2.90 UC I 327/204-316
Band 29 8. 2.90-25. 3.90 UC I 327/317-371
Band 30 26. 3.90-18. 6.90 UC I 327/372-461
Band 31 19. 6.90-27.8. 91 UC I 327/462-570
Band 32 28. 8.91-15.12.91 UC I 327/571-638
Band 33 16.12.91-31.12.95 UC I 327/639-700
Band 34 1. 1.96-4. 6.96 UC I 327/701-756
Band 35 5. 6.95-24. 6.96 UC I 327/797-870
328/1-22
Band 36 25. 6.96-6. 7.96 UC I 328/23-112
Band 37 7. 7.96-13. 7.96 UC I 328/113-161
Band 38 14. 7.96-18. 7.96 UC I 328/162-239
Band 39 19. 7.96-26. 7.96 UC I 328/240-336
Band 40 27. 7.96- 4. 8.96 UC I 328/337-464
Band 41 2. 8.96-8. 8.96 UC I 328/465-573
Band 42 9. 8.96-17. 8.96 UC I 328/574-688
Band 43 18. 8.96-30. 8.96 UC I 328/689-787
Band 44 31. 8.96-10.10.96 UC I 328/788-860
Band 45 11.10.96-22. 1.97 UC I 329/1-72
Band 46 23. 1.97-6. 2.97 UC I 329/73-146
Band 47 7. 2.97-9. 2.97 UC I 329/147-185
Band 48 10. 2.97-12. 2.97 UC I 329/186-301
Band 49 13. 2.97-14. 2.97 UC I 329/302-381
Band 50 15. 2.97-16. 2.97 UC I 329/382-455
Band 51 17. 2.97-18. 2.97 UC I 329/456-582
Band 52 19. 2.97-24. 2.97 UC I 329/583-729
Band 53 22. 2.97. UC I 329/730-792
Band 54 23. 2.97-24. 2.97 UC I 329/793-850
330/1-55
Band 55 25. 2.97-26. 2.97 UC I 330/56-136
Band 56 27. 2.97-1. 3.97 UC I 330/137-236
Band 57 2. 3.97-4. 3.97 UC I 330/237-369
Band 58 5. 3.097-6. 3.97 UC I 330/370-437
Band 59 7. 3.97-8. 3.97 UC I 330/438-480
Band 60 9. 3.97-10.3.97 UC I 330/481-576
Band 61 11. 3.97-12. 3.97 UC I 330/577-660
Band 62 13. 3.97-15. 3.97 UC I 330/661-752
Band 63 16. 3.97-18. 3.97 UC I 330/753-830

Copyright National Archives and Records Administration

Band 64 19. 3.97-21. 3.97 UC I 331/33-140
Band 65 22. 3.97-24. 3.98 UC I 331/141-219
Band 66 25. 3.97-26. 2.97 UC I 331/220-290
Band 67 27. 3.97-28. 3.97 UC I 331/291-354
Band 68 29. 3.97-30. 3.97 UC I 331/355-446
Band 69 31. 3.97-2. 4.97 UC I 331/447-539
Band 70 3. 4.97-5. 4.97 UC I 331/540-600
331/1-46
Band 71 6. 4.97-8. 4.97 UC I 332/47-114
Band 72 9. 4.97-12. 4.97 UC I 332/115-203
Band 73 13. 4.97-14. 4.97 UC I 332/204-276
Band 74 15. 4.97-17. 4.97 UC I 332/277-363

Griechisch-turkischer Krieg.
Band 75 18. 4.97-19. 4.97 UC I 332/364-411
Band 76 20. 4.97-21. 4.97 UC I 332/412-492
Band 77 22. 4.97-23. 4.97 UC I 332/493-569
Band 78 24. 4.97. UC I 332/570-602
Band 78a 25. 4.97-25. 4.97 UC I 332/603-688
Band 79 27. 4.97-28. 4.97 UC I 332/689-783
Band 80 29. 4.97-1. 5.97 UC I 332/784-830
333/1-53
Band 81 2. 5.97-4. 5.97 UC I 333/54-151
Band 82 5.5.97-7. 5.97 UC I 333/152-223
Band 83 8. 5.97-9. 5.97 UC I 333/224-325
Band 84 10. 5.97-11. 5.97 UC I 333/326-411
Band 85 12. 5.97-14. 5.97 UC I 333/412-521
Band 86 15. 5.97-17. 5.97 UC I 333/522-610
Band 87 18. 5.97-19. 5.97 UC I 333/611-697
Band 88 20. 5.97-22. 5.97 UC I 333/698-793
Band 89 23. 5.97-26. 5.97 UC I 333/794-840
334/1-39
Band 90 27. 5.97-29. 5.97 UC I 334/40-149
Band 91 30. 5.97-1. 6.97 UC I 334/150-215
Band 92 2. 6.97-4. 6.07 UC I 334/216-283
Band 93 5. 6.97-8. 6.97 UC I 334/284-356
Band 94 9. 6.97-12. 6.97 UC I 334/357-434
Band 95 13. 6.97-16. 6.97 UC I 334/435-504
Band 96 17. 6.97-20. 6.97 UC I 334/505-589
Band 97 21. 6.97-25. 6.97 UC I 334/590-653
Band 98 26. 6.97-27. 6.97 UC I 334/654-685
Band 99 28. 6.97-30. 6.97 UC I 334/686-721
Band 100 1. 7.97-10. 7.97 UC I 334/722-810
335/1-28
Band 101 11.7.97-13.7.97 UC I 335/29-64
Band 102 14. 7.97. UC I 335/65-73
Band 103 15. 7.97-25. 7.97 UC I 335/74-204
Band 104 26. 7.97-31. 7.97 UC I 335/205-292
Band 105 1. 8.97-5. 8.97 UC I 335/293-356
Band 106 6. 8.97-10. 8.97 UC I 335/359-455
Band 107 11. 8.97-15. 8.97 UC I 335/456-501
Band 108 16. 8.97-21. 78.97 UC I 335/502-581
Band 109 22. 8.97-25. 8.97 UC I 335/582-652
Band 110 26. 8.97-31. 8.97 UC I 335/653-745
Band 111 1. 9.97-5. 9.97 UC I 335/746-830
Band 112 6. 9.97-8. 9.97 UC I 336/1-68
Band 112a
9. 9.97-10. 9.97 UC I 336/69-100
Band 113 11. 9.97-15. 9.97 UC I 336/101-205
Band 114 16. 9.97-21. 9.97 UC I 336/206-290
Band 115 22. 9.97-26. 9.97 UC I 336/291-381
Band 116 27. 9.97-28. 9.97 UC I 336/382-431
Band 117 29. 9.97-1.10.97 UC I 336/432-469
Band 118 2.10.97-10.10.97 UC I 336/470-567
118a
11.10.97-15.10.97 UC I 336/568-617
Band 119 16.10.97-25.10.97 UC I 336/618-690
Band 120 26.10.97-30.10.97 UC I 336/691-746
Band 121 31.10.97-5.11.97 UC I 336/747-820
337/1-7
Band 122 6.11.97-12.11.97 UC I 337/8-47
Band 123 13.11.97-29.11.97 UC I 337/48-116
Band 124 21.11.97-30.11.97 UC I 337/117-188
Band 125 1.12.97-8.12.97 UC I 337/189-252
Band 126 9.12.97-20.12.97 UC I 337/253-375
Band 127 21. 12.97-31.12.97 UC I 337/376-480
Band 128 1. 1.98-10. 1.98 UC I 337/481-557
Band 129 11. 1.98-20. 1.98 UC I 337/558-619
Band 130 21. 1.98-27. 1.98 UC I 337/620-670
Band 131 28. 1.98-30. 1.98 UC I 337/671-719
Band 132 31. 1.98-6. 1.98 UC I 337/720-792
Band 133 7. 2.98-13. 2.98 UC I 337/793-857
Band 134 14. 2.98-28. 2.98 UC I 338/1-129
Band 135 1. 3.98-10. 3.98 UC I 338/130-164
Band 136 11. 3.98-16. 3.98 UC I 338/163-193
Band 137 17. 3.98-22. 3.98 UC I 38/194-225
Band 138 23. 3.98-27. 3.98 UC I 338/226-248
Band 139 28. 3.98-31. 3.98 UC I 338/249-273
Band 140 1. 4.98-6. 4.98 UC I 338/274-295
Band 141 7. 4.98-30. 4.98 UC I 338/296-318
Band 143 16. 5.98-31. 5.98 UC I 338/319-326
Band 144 1. 6.98-30. 6.98 UC I 338/327-352
Band 145 1. 7.98-16. 7.98 UC I 338/353-389
Band 146 17. 7.98-18. 8.98 UC I 338/390-427
UC I 344/787-847
Band 147 19. 8.98-20. 9.98 UC I 338/428-479
Band 148 21. 9.98-5.10.98 UC I 338/480-522
Band 149 6.10.98-3.11.98 UC I 338/523-563
Band 150 4.11.98-10.12.98 UC I 338/564-617
Band 152 13.12.98-31. 3.99 UC I 338/618-642
Band 154 1. 1.00-28. 2.01 UC I 338/643-709
Band 155 1. 3.01-31. 8.01 UC I 338/710-745
Band 156 1. 9.01-31. 3.03 UC I 338/746-776
Band 157 1. 4.03-8. 5.04 UC I 338/777-823
Band 158 9. 5.04-31.12.04 UC I 338/824-870
339/1-18
Band 159 1. 1.05-29. 4.05 UC I 339/19-96
Band 160 30. 4.05-30. 6.05 UC I 339/97-128
Band 161 1. 7.05-31. 8.05 UC I 339/129-149
Band 162 1. 9.05-10. 3.06 UC I 339/150-195
Band 163 11. 3.06-31. 7.06 UC I 339/196-250
Band 164 1. 8.06-30. 9.06 UC I 339/251-340
Band 165 1.10.06-30. 9.07 UC I 339/341-403
Band 166 1.10.07-31. 7.08 UC I 339/404-499
Band 167 1. 8.08-31. 1.09 UC I 339/500-537
Band 168 1. 2.09-32. 5.09 UC I 339/538-622
Band 169 1. 6.09-18. 6.09 UC I 339/623-662
Band 170 19. 6.09-31. 7.09 UC I 339/663-738
Band 171 1. 8.09-15. 8.09 UC I 339/739-841
Band 172 16. 8.09-30.10.09 UC I 339/842-860
340/1-79
Band 173 4.10.09-31.12.09 UC I 340/80-151
Band 174 1. 1.10-31. 5.10 UC I 340/152-233
Band 175 1. 6.10-24. 6.10 UC I 340/234-311
Band 176 25. 6.10-23.11.10 UC I 340/312-356
Band 177 24. 11.10-31. 8.11 UC I 340/357-399
Band 178 1. 9.11-31.12.11 UC I 340/400-441
Band 179 1. 1.12-15. 7.12 UC I 340/442-458
Band 180 16. 7.12-1913 UC I 340/459-556
AHA 610-617

Turkei
94
SECT.
Die Insel Creta, griechisch-turkischer Krieg. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1.97-31.12.12 UC I 92/1-143
AHA 617

Turkei
94
Nr. 1
Wahrnehmung der turkischen Interessen in Griechenland durch Deutschland waehrend des griechisch-turkischen Krieges 1897. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 18. 4.97-31.12.97 UC I 350/207-230
AHA 618

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
95
Acta betr.Schriftwechsel mit der Kgl.Gesandtschaft zu Constantinopel sowie mit anderen Kgl.Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1868. UC I 354/273-621
AHA 618

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
96
Acta betr.die Verhandlungen der aus Anlass des griechisch-turkischen Conflikts am 9. 1.1869 in Paris zusammengetretenen Conferenz und den darauf bezuglichen Schriftwechsel. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1868-24. 1.69 UC I 354/622-862
355/1-96
Band 2 25. 1.69-7. 3.69 UC I 355/97-287
Band 2 25. 1.69-7. 3.69 UC I 355/ 97-287
Band 3 8. 3.69-1869 UC I 355/288-316
AHA 618

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
97
Acta betr.Schriftwechsel mit dem Kgl.Generalkonsulate zu Alexandrien sowie mit anderen Kgl.Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse Egyptens. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1869-1870 FSU Reel 21
AHA 618

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
98
Acta betr.Schriftwechsel mit der Kgl.Gesandtschaft zu Constantinopel sowie mit anderen Kgl.Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1869 UC I 355/317-572
AHA 618

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
99
Acta betr.die Differenzen zwischen der Pforte und dem Vicekoenig von Aegypten. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1869-9.69 FSU Reel 21
Band 2 10.69-12.73 FSU Reel 22

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 3 1874- FSU Reel 22
AHA 618

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
100
Schriftwechsel mit der Gesandtschaft zu Constantinopel, sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1870 UC I 355/573-732
AHA 619

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
101
desgleichen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1871 UC I 355/733-850
356/1-11
AHA 619

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
102
Schriftwechsel mit d. Generalkonsulate zu Alexandrien, sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse Egyptens. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.71-12.74 FSU Reel 22
Band 2 1.75-10.75 FSU Reel 22
Band 3 11.75-2.76 FSU Reel 23
Band 4 3.76-8.76 FSU Reel 23
Band 5 9.76-6.77 FSU Reel 23
Band 6 7.77- FSU Reel 23
AHA 619

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
102 adh.
Adhib. betr. die Abberufung des Herr Jasmund. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.74-11.74 FSU Reel 23
AHA 619

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
103
Schriftwechsel mit der Gesandtschaft zu Constantinopel sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1872 UC I 356/12-199
AHA 619

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
104
Acta betr.die Bumaenische Eisenbahnfrage.
(cfr. auch I.A.B.g 24).
Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.12.74-31. 1.72 UC I 390/231-393
Band 2 1. 2.72-31. 5.77 UC I 390/394-444
Band 3 1. 6.77-31.12.77 UC I 390/445-526
Band 4 1. 1.78-14. 7.79 UC I 390/527-605
Band 5 15. 7.79-31. 8.79 UC I 390/606-640
Band 6 1. 9.79-11.12.79 UC I 390/641-753
Band 7 12.12.79-31.12.79 UC I 391/1-106
Band 8 1. 1.80-20. 1.80 UC I 391/107-134
Band 9 21. 1.80-29. 2.80 UC I 391/135-152
AHA 620

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
105
Acta betr.die Beschwerde der Kaiserl.Russischen Regierung uber den General-Consul von Alten in Jerusalem. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 1872 UC I 392/585-679
AHA 620

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
106
Acta betr.die Verschmelzung der Truppen der turkischen Vasallen-Staaten mit der turkischen Armee. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 1872 UC I 392/726-745
AHA 620

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
107
Schriftwechsel mit der Gesandtschaft zu Constantinopel sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1873 UC I 356/200-406
AHA 620

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
108
desgleichen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 1.74-14. 6.74 UC I 356/407-588
Band 2 15. 8.74-31.12.74 UC I 356/589-727
Band 3 1. 1.75-31.12.75 UC I 356/728-919
Band 4 1. 1.76-2. 6.76 UC I 357/1-87
Band 5 3. 3.76-30. 6.76 UC I 357/88-210
Band 6 1. 1.76-31. 8.76 UC I 357/211-308
Band 7 1. 9.76-31.10.76 UC I 357/309-404
Band 8 1.11.76-15. 1.77 UC I 357/405-457
Band 9 16. 1.77-28. 2.77 UC I 357/458-563
Band 10 1. 3.77-30. 4.77 UC I 357/564-620
Band 11 1. 5.77-31. 7.77 UC I 357/621-740
Band 12 1. 8.77-8.12.77 UC I 357/741-813
Band 13 9.12.77-22. 2.78 UC I 357/814-911
Band 14 23. 2.78-16. 4.78 UC I 358/1-115

Schriftwechsel mit der Gesandtschaft zu Constantinopel, sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse der Turkei.
(Fortsetzung in Turkei 134).
Band 15 17. 4.78-30. 6.78 UC I 358/116-227
Band 16 1. 7.78-22.12.78 UC I 358/228-337
AHA 620-1

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
108 SSCF.
Schriftwechsel mit der Gesandtschaft zu Constantinopel PP. Filmed throughout.
7. 4.76-27.12.78 UC I 80/559-587
AHA 621

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
109
Acta betr.die Stellung der Grossmaechte zu der Orientalischen Frage. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1874 UC I 380/722-774
AHA 621

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
110
Acta betr.die turkischen Finanzen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 3.73-31.12.74 UC I 346/1-154
Band 2 1. 1.75-31.10.75 UC I 346/155-255
Band 3 1.11.75-31.12.78 UC I 346/256-322
347/1-19
Band 4 1. 1.76-28. 2.79 UC I 347/20-112
Band 5 1. 3.79-13. 9.80 UC I 347/113-229
Band 6 14. 9.80-31. 7.81 UC I 347/230-311
Band 7 1. 8.81-16. 1.82 UC I 347/312-417
Band 8 17. 1.82-28. 2.83 UC I 347/418-480
Band 9 1. 3.83-31.12.86 UC I 347/481-559
Band 10 1. 1.87-31. 5.88 UC I 347/560-617

Turkische Finanzen.
Band 11 1. 6.88-30.11.88 UC I 347/618-675
Band 12 1.12.88-31.12.89 UC I 347/676-755
Band 13 1. 1.90-6. 7.90 UC I 347/756-841
Band 14 7. 7.90-11. 2.92 UC I 347/842-860
348/1-173
Band 15 12. 2.92-14. 4.92 UC I 348/174-275
Band 16 15. 4.92-6. 4.93 UC I 348/276-361
Band 17 7. 4.93-9. 3.95 UC I 348/362-421
Band 18 10. 3.95-31.12.95 UC I 348/422-490
Band 19 1. 1.96-31. 5.96 UC I 348/491-606
Band 20 1. 6.96-31.10.96 UC I 348/607-702
Band 21 1.11.96-10.12.96 UC I 348/703-753
Band 22 11.12.96-31.12.96 UC I 348/754-808
Band 23 1. 1.97-9. 2.97 UC I 349/1-108
Band 24 10. 2.97-30. 6.97 UC I 349/109-152
Band 25 1. 7.97-31.12.97 UC I 349/153-285
Band 26 1. 1.98-22. 5.98 UC I 349/286-416
Band 27 23. 5.98-30. 9.98 UC I 349/417-509
Band 28 1.10.98-31. 3.99 UC I 349/510-609
Band 29 1. 4.99-31. 3.00 UC I 349/610-721
Band 30 1. 4.00-31. 7.00 UC I 349/722-853
Band 31 1. 8.00-30. 4.01 UC I 350/1-86
Band 32 1. 5.01-30.11.01 UC I 350/87-188
Band 33 1.12.01-31. 3.02 UC I 350/189-306
Band 34 1. 4.02-31. 7.02 UC I 350/307-408
Band 35 1. 8.02-30. 9.02 UC I 350/409-485
Band 36 1.10.02-31. 1.03 UC I 350/486-639
Band 37 1. 2.03-16. 3.03 UC I 350/640-754
Band 38 17. 3.03-5. 7.03 UC I 350/755-850
351/1-107
Band 39 6. 7.03-26.10.03 UC I 351/108-274
Band 40 27.10.03-7. 7.04 UC I 351/275-366
Band 41 8. 7.04-15. 8.04 UC I 351/367-386
Band 42 16. 8.04-3. 1.05 UC I 351/387-501
Band 43 4. 1.05-5. 5.05 UC I 351/502-579
Band 44 6. 5.05-30. 4.06 UC I 351/580-752
Band 45 1. 5.06-9. 8.06 UC I 351/753-855
352/1-72

Center for the Arts

Band 46 10. 8.06-6.10.06 UC I 352/73-211
Band 47 7.10.06-14. 2.07 UC I 352/212-330
Band 48 15. 2.07-15. 5.07 UC I 352/331-409
Band 49 16. 5.07-30. 6.07 UC I 352/410-473
Band 50 1. 7.07-15. 8.07 UC I 352/474-531
Band 50a 16. 8.07-16. 9.07 UC I 352/532-552
Band 51 17. 9.07-31.12.07 UC I 352/553-611
Band 52 1. 1.08-29.10.08 UC I 352/612-739
Band 53 30.10.08-25.12.08 UC I 352/740-853
Band 54 26.12.08-31. 3.09 UC I 353/1-41
Band 55 1. 4.09-16. 9.09 UC I 353/42-134
Band 56 17. 9.09-30.11.09 UC I 353/135-216
Band 57 1.12.09-20. 3.10 UC I 353/217-226
Band 58 21. 3.10-15.10.10 UC I 353/227-378
Band 59 16.10.10-14.11.10 UC I 353/379-509
Band 60 15.11.10-22. 3.11 8258/B201175-B201185
UC I 353/510-561
Band 61 23. 3.11-31. 7.11 8258/B201186-B201227
UC I 353/562-633
Band 62 1. 8.11-31.10.11 8258/B201228-B201236
UC I 353/634-691
Band 63 1.11.11-29. 2.12 UC I 353/692-743
Band 64 1. 3.12-15.10.12 UC I 353/744-796
Band 65 16.10.12-14. 2.13 UC I 353/797-850
354/1-37
Band 66 15. 2.13-30. 4.13 UC I 354/38-89
Band 67 1. 5.13-31. 8.13 UC I 354/90-155
Band 68 1. 9.13-31.10.13 UC I 354/156-175
Band 69 1.11.13-25.11.13 UC I 354/176-196
Band 70 26.11.13-31. 1.14 UC I 354/197-250
Band 71 1. 2.14-31. 3.14 UC I 354/251-272
Band 72 1. 4.14-30. 9.14 UC I SA Reel 46
Band 73 1.10.14-16.11.14 SA Reel 46
Band 74 17.11.14-31.12.14 SA Reel 46
Band 75 1. 1.15-28. 2.15 SA Reel 46
Band 76 1. 3.15-31. 3.15 SA Reel 47
Band 77 1. 4.15-31. 5.15 SA Reel 47
Band 78 1. 6.15-9. 7.15 SA Reel 47
Band 79 10. 7.15-10. 8.15 SA Reel 47
Band 80 11. 8.15-10. 9.15 SA Reel 47
Band 81 10. 9.15-20.10.15 SA Reel 47
Band 82 21.10.15-30.11.15 SA Reel 47
Band 83 1.12.15-31. 1.16 SA Reel 47
Band 84 1. 2.16-24. 3.16 SA Reel 48
Band 85 25. 3.16-9. 6.16 SA Reel 48
Band 86 10. 6.16-31. 7.16 SA Reel 48
Band 87 1. 8.16-15. 9.16 SA Reel 48
Band 88 16. 9.16-31.10.16 SA Reel 48
Band 89 1.11.16-31.12.16 SA Reel 49
Band 90 1. 1.17-15. 2.17 SA Reel 49
Band 91 16. 2.17-31. 3.17 SA Reel 49
Band 92 1. 4.17-5. 5.17 SA Reel 49
Band 93 6. 5.17-20. 5.17 SA Reel 49
Band 94 21.5.17-30. 6.17 SA Reel 50
Band 95 1. 7.17-31. 7.17 SA Reel 50
Band 96 1. 8.17-31. 8.17 SA Reel 50
Band 97 1. 9.17-30. 9.17 SA Reel 50
Band 98 1.10.17-8.11.17 SA Reel 50
Band 99 9.11.17-6.12.17 SA Reel 50
Band 100 7.12.17-31.12.17 SA Reel 51
Band 101 1. 1.18-19. 1.18 SA Reel 51
Band 102 20. 1.18-28. 2.18 SA Reel 51
Band 103 1. 3.18-31. 3.18 SA Reel 51
Band 104 1. 4.18-20. 4.18 SA Reel 51
Band 105 21. 4.18-22. 5.18 SA Reel 51
Band 106 23. 5.18-5. 7.18 SA Reel 52
Band 107 6. 7.18-12.10.18 SA Reel 52
Band 108 13.10.18-28. 2.19 SA Reel 52
Band 109 1. 3.19-5.20 SA Reel 52
AHA 621-6

Turkei
110 Nr. 2
Europaeische Kommission zur Sicherstellung der turkischen Staatsglaeubiger. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.87-31.12.11 UC I 392/746-783
Band 2 1. 1.12-15.12.12 UC I 392/784-817
Band 3 16.12.12-28. 1.13 UC I 393/1-33
Band 3a 29. 1.13-8. 2.13 UC I 393/34-65
Band 6 1. 5.13-15.11.13 UC I 393/66-75
Band 7 16.11.13-15. 2.14 UC I 393/76-102
Band 8 16. 2.14-31 1.17 SA Reel 64
Band 9 1. 2.17-31. 12.17 SA Reel 64
Band 10 1. 1.18-3.20 SA Reel 64
AHA 626

Turkei
110 Nr. 3
Das finanzielle Uebergewicht Frankreichs in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1886- UC I 392/680-725
AHA 627

Turkei
110 Nr. 5
Die deutsch-turkischen Vorschussvertraege. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.17-31. 8.17 SA Reel 64
Band 2 1. 9.17-31.10.17 SA Reel 64
Band 3 1.11.17-2. 2.18 SA Reel 64
Band 4 3. 2.18-31. 5.18 SA Reel 64
Band 5 1. 6.18-20. 8.18 SA Reel 64
Band 6 24. 8.18-3.19 SA Reel 64
Hanoakten betr. die Finanzverhandlungen mit Djavid Bey, Helferich.
12.17-1.18 UC I 477/797-903
AHA 630

Turkei
110 Nr. 6
Uebermittlung von Telegrammen zwischen deutschen Banken und ihren Zweigstellen in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.18-13. 2.18 SA Reel 65
Band 2 14. 2.18-20. 3.18 SA Reel 65
Band 3 21. 3.18-30. 4.18 SA Reel 65
Band 4 1. 5.18-4. 7.18 SA Reel 65
Band 5 5. 7.18-30. 8.18 SA Reel 65
Band 6 31. 8.18-17.10.18 SA Reel 66
Band 7 18.10.18-12.19 SA Reel 66
AHA 630

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
111
Acta betr.die Frage des Abschlusses von besonderen Handelsvertraegen mit Bulgarien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.74-31. 7.74 UC I 358/338-568
Band 2 1. 8.74-15.11.74 UC I 358/565-751
Band 3 16.11.74-31.12.74 UC I 358/752-800
359/1-111
Band 4 1. 1.75-31. 8.75 UC I 359/112-294
Band 5 1. 9.75-1875 UC I 359/295-398
AHA 630

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
112
Acta betr. die Beschwerden zuzeraenen Staaten gegen die Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.74-1875 UC I 359/399-410
AHA 631

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
113
Acta betr. die Griechische Indigenatsfrage. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.74-3.81 UC I 359/411-480
AHA 631

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114
Acta betr. den Aufstand in der Herzegowina. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.75-7. 8.75 UC I 376/369-524
Band 2 8. 8.75-21. 8.75 UC I 376/525-673
Band 3 22. 8.75-31. 8.75 UC I 376/674-798
Band 4 1. 9.75-9. 9.75 UC I 377/1-122
Band 5 10. 9.75-24. 9.75 UC I 377/123-264
Band 6 25. 9.75-4.10.75 UC I 377/265-408
Band 7 5.10.75-12.10.75 UC I 377/409-513
Band 8 13.10.75-2.11.75 UC I 377/514-613
Band 9 3.11.75-19.11.75 UC I 377/614-668
Band 10 20.11.75-30.11.75 UC I 377/669-788
Band 11 1.12.75-15.12.75 UC I 377/789-840
Band 12 16.12.75-31.12.75 UC I 377/841-860
378/1-69
Band 13 1. 1.76-10.1.76 UC I 378/67-132
Band 14 11. 1.76-19. 1.76 UC I 378/133-202
Band 15 20. 1.76-31. 1.76 UC I 378/203-268
Band 16 1. 2.76-14. 2.76 UC I 378/265-328
Band 17 15. 2.76-29. 2.76 UC I 378/329-388
Band 18 1. 3.76-19. 3.76 UC I 38/389-438
Band 19 20. 3.76-31. 3.76 UC I 378/439-499
Band 20 1. 4.76-15. 4.76 UC I 378/500-595
Band 21 16. 4.76-29. 4.76 UC I 378/596-700
Band 22 26. 4.76-5. 5.76 UC I 378/701-761
Band 23 6. 5.76-15. 5.76 UC I 378/762-840
Band 24 16. 5.76-20. 5.76 UC I 379/-43
Band 25 21. 5.76-25. 5.76 UC I 379/44-104
Band 26 26. 5.76-29. 5.76 UC I 379/105-173
Band 27 30. 5.76-4. 6.76 UC I 379/174-279
Band 28 5. 6.76-10. 6.76 UC I 379/280-344
Band 29 22. 6.76-19. 1.76 UC I 379/345-442
Band 30 20. 6.76-26. 6.76 UC I 379/443-530
Band 31 27. 6.76-30. 6.76 UC I 379/531-600
Band 32 1. 7.76-5. 5.76 UC I 379/601-669
Band 33 6. 7.76-5. 7.76 UC I 379/690-734
Band 34 10. 7.76-15. 7.76 UC I 379/735-819
Band 35 16. 7.76-20. 7.76 UC I 380/1-60
Band 36 21. 7.76-31. 7.76 UC I 380/61-119
Band 37 1. 8.76-9. 8.76 UC I 380/120-170
Band 38 10. 8.76-14. 8.76 UC I 380/171-209
Band 39 15. 8.76-22. 8.76 UC I 380/210-247
Band 40 23. 8.76-6. 9.76 UC I 380/248-274
Band 41 7. 9.76-21. 9.76 UC I 380/275-300
Band 42 22. 9.76-5.10.76 UC I 380/301-345

Canadian Centre for the Arts

Band 43 6.10.76-31.10.76 UC I 380/346-396
Band 44 1.11.76-30.11.76 UC I 380/397-450
Band 45 1.12.76-31.12.76 UC I 380/451-488
Band 46 1. 1.77-5. 2.77 UC I 380/489-562
Band 47 6. 2.77-28. 2.77 UC I 380/563-631
Band 48 1. 3.77-15. 4.77 UC I 380/632-698
Band 49 16. 4.77-30. 4.77 UC I 380/699-721
AHA 631-3

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114 ADDE.
Acta betr. den Aufstand in der Herzegowina. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 5.76-31.12.76 UC I 81/91-241
Band 2 1. 1.77- UC I 81/242-300
AHA 633

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114 adh. 1
Acta betr. den Aufstand in der Herzegowina: Abmachungen der drei Kanzler in Berlin. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1876 UC I 80/296-361
AHA 633

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114 adh. 2
Acta betr. den Aufstand in der Herzegowina: 1. Die Begegnung des Kaisers Alexander von Russland mit dem Kaiser Franz-Joseph von Oesterreich in Reichsstadt in Boehmen am 87.1876. 2. Die Begegnung des Kaisers und Koenigs mit dem Reichskanzler Fursten von Bismarck in Wurzburg as 10. Juli 1876. 3. Die Begegnung S.M. des Kaisers und Koenigs mit den Kaiser Franz-Joseph von Oesterreich in Salzburg. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1876 UC I 80/362-558
AHA 633

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114 adh. 3
Acta betr. den Aufstand in der Herzegowina:
1. Die Frage eines Kongresses.
2. Die Frage einer Mediation der Haechte.
Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 8.76-28. 8.76 UC I 384/481-570
Band 2 29. 8.76-5. 9.76 UC I 384/571-626
Band 3 6. 9.76-14. 9.76 UC I 384/627-696
Band 4 15. 9.76-18. 9.76 UC I 384/697-756
Band 5 19. 9.76-23. 9.76 UC I 384/757-790
Band 6 24. 9.76-30. 9.76 UC I 384/791-830
385/1-8
Band 7 1.10.76-6.10.76 UC I 385/9-97
Band 8 7.10.76-10.10.76 UC I 385/80-129
Band 9 11.10.76-14.10.76 UC I 385/130-184
Band 10 15.10.76-20.10.76 UC I 385/185-259
Band 11 21.10.76-31.10.76 UC I 385/260-357
Band 12 1.11.76-7.11.76 UC I 385/358-434
Band 13 8.11.76-14.11.76 UC I 385/3435-499
Band 14 15.11.76-20.11.76 UC I 385/500-553
Band 15 21.11.76-30.11.76 UC I 385/554-630
Band 16 1.12.76-10.12.76 UC I 385/631-673
Band 17 11.12.76-24.12.76 UC I 385/674-756
Band 18 25.12.76-31.12.76 UC I 385/757-812
Band 19 1. 1.77-7. 1.77 UC I 386/1-63
Band 20 8. 1.77-16. 1.77 UC I 386/64-144
Band 21 17. 1.77-22. 1.77 UC I 386/145-213
Band 22 23. 1.77-31. 1.77 UC I 386/214-252
Band 23 1. 2.77-11. 2.77 UC I 386/253-292
Band 25 12. 2.77-28. 2.77 UC I 386/293-363
Band 26 1. 3.77-10. 3.77 UC I 386/364-445
Band 27 11. 3.77-20. 3.77 UC I 386/446-505
Band 28 21. 3.77-31. 3.7 UC I 386/506-593
Band 29 1. 4.77-10. 4.77 UC I 386/594-636
Band 30 1. 4.77-21. 4.77 UC I 386/637-675
Band 31 22. 4.77-30. 4.77 UC I 386/676-731
Band 32 1. 5.77-11. 5.77 UC I 386/732-758
Band 33 12. 5.77-28. 5.77 UC I 386/759-768
AHA 633-5

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114 adh. 4
Aufstand in der Herzegowina:
Die Sendung des Feldmarschalls von Manteuffel nach Warschau. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 8.76- UC I 80/588-709
AHA 635

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
adh. 5
Acta Betr. Aufstand in der Herzegowina:
Compensationsanspruche Italiens aus Anlass der orientalischen Wirren (Trentino). Filmed throughout.
Band 1 5. 9.76-23.11.78 UC I 80/710-757
81/1-90
AHA 635

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114 adh. 6
Aufstand in der Herzegowina: Die Berichterstattung des General-lieutenant von Werder. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 25. 9.76-25.10.76 UC I 387/1-131
AHA 635

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114 adh. 7
Aufstand in der Herzegowina: Verhandlungen uber Abschluss eines geheimen russisch-oesterreichischen Vertrages. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 11.76-5.77 UC I 81/301-515
Band 2 6.77- UC I 81/516-635
AHA 635

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114 adh. 8
Aufstand in der Herzegowina: Feststellung der Demarkationslinie in Folge des Waffenstillstandes. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1876- UC I 387/132-164
AHA 635

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
114 adh. 9
Aufstand in der Herzegowina: Diktate Sr. Durchlaucht des Reichskanzlers Fursten von Bismarck. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1876 UC I 81/636-725
AHA 635

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
115
Acta betr. das Verhaeltniss England zu Egypten. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.75-31.12.75 FSU Reel 23
Band 2 1. 1.76-29. 2.76 FSU Reel 23
Band 3 1. 3.76-6. 4.76 FSU Reel 23
Band 4 7. 4.76-30. 4.76 FSU Reel 23
Band 5 1. 5.76-30. 6.76 FSU Reel 24
Band 6 1. 7.76-30. 9.76 FSU Reel 24
Band 7 1.10.76-30.11.76 FSU Reel 24
Band 8 1.12.76-31. 3.77 FSU Reel 24
Band 9 1. 4.77-31.12.77 FSU Reel 24
Band 10 1. 1.78-28. 2.78 FSU Reel 24
Band 12 1. 3.78-30. 4.78 FSU Reel 24
Band 13 24. 8.78-31.10.78 FSU Reel 25
Band 14 1.11.78-31. 3.79 FSU Reel 25
Band 15 1. 4.79-30. 4.79 FSU Reel 25
Band 16 1. 5.79-31. 5.79 FSU Reel 25
Band 17 1. 6.79-19. 6.79 FSU Reel 25
Band 18 20. 6.79- 6. 7.79 FSU Reel 26

Ab Bd. 19 die Aufschrift: Acta betr. die Regelung der Egyptischen Finanz-Verhaeltnisse.
Band 19 7. 7.79-31. 8.79 FSU Reel 26
Band 20 1. 9.79-3.10.79 FSU Reel 26
Band 21 4.10.79-30.11.79 FSU Reel 26
Band 22 1.12.79-31. 1.80 FSU Reel 27

Acta betr. die Regelung der Egyptischen Finanz-Verhaeltnisse.
Band 23 1. 2.80-29. 2.80 FSU Reel 27
Band 24 1. 3.80-30. 4.80 FSU Reel 27
Band 25 1. 5.80-25. 5.80 FSU Reel 27
Band 26 26. 5.80-30. 6.80 FSU Reel 27
Band 27 1. 7.80-31. 8.80 FSU Reel 27
Band 28 1. 9.80-25. 1.81 FSU Reel 27
Band 29 26. 1.81-31.12.82 FSU Reel 28
Band 30 1. 1.83- FSU Reel 28
AHA 636-7

I.A.B.C
(Turkei)
116
Acta betr. Nachrichten von politischen und Polizei-Agenten uber Verhaeltnisse in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1875- FSU Reel 28
AHA 637

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
117
Acta betr. die Ersordung des deutschen und franzoesischen Consuls in Saloniki. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7. 5.76-12. 5.76 FSU Reel 28
Band 2 13. 5.76-24. 5.76 FSU Reel 28
Band 3 25. 5.76-12. 5.76 FSU Reel 28
Band 4 13. 6.76-20. 7.76 FSU Reel 29
AHA 637

I.A.B.g

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(Turkei)
118
Acta betr. Neutralisierung der Donau auf Rumaenisch-Serbischem Grenzgebiet. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 27. 6.76-19. 7.76 UC I 359/481-519
AHA 637

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
120
Acta betr. die Verspaetung von Telegrammen aus der Turkei und der telegraphische Verkehr mit derselben. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1876 UC I 477/231-285
AHA 638

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
121
Acta betr. den deutschen Handel und Verkehr auf der Donau. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 26.11.76-31.12.78 UC I 359/520-707

Protokolle der Europaeischen Donaukommission.
Band 2 1. 1.79- UC I 359/708-820
360/1-26
Band 3 1. 1.02-31.12.13 UC I 360/27-143
Band 4 1. 1.14-31. 5.16 UC I 360/144-235
Band 5 1. 6.16-1.20 UC I 360/236-260
AHA 638

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
121 adh. 1
Acta betr. die Sulina Frage auf der internationalen Sanitaetsconferenz in Dresden 1893, u.die Stellung Rumaeniens zum Donau-Vertrage von 1883. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1876-10. 5.04 UC I 477/21-160
Band 2 11. 5.04-31.12.11 UC I 477/161-230
AHA 638

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
124
Acta betr. Pressehetzereien gegen Deutschland aus Anlass der orientalischen Frage. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.76-31. 1.77 UC I 360/325-476
Band 2 1. 2.77-6. 4.77 UC I 360/479-603
AHA 638

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
125
Acta betr. den Krieg zwischen Russland und der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 4.77-30. 4.77 UC I 360/604-735
Band 2 1. 5.77-9. 5.77 UC I 360/736-850
361/1-27
Band 3 10. 5.77-15. 5.77 UC I 361/28-134
Band 4 16. 5.77-3. 6.77 UC I 361/135-282
Band 5 4. 6.77-15. 6.77 UC I 361/283-407
Band 6 16. 6.77-30. 6.77 UC I 361/408-600
Band 7 1. 7.77-10. 7.77 UC I 361/601-730
Band 8 11. 7.77-20. 7.77 UC I 361/731-850
362/1-15
Band 9 21. 7.77-31. 7.77 UC I 362/16-139
Band 10 1. 8.77-8. 8.77 UC I 362/140-275
Band 11 9. 8.77-20. 8.77 UC I 362/276-338
Band 12 21. 8.77-31. 8.77 UC I 362/339-393
Band 13 1. 9.77-10. 9.77 UC I 362/394-494
Band 14 11. 9.77-20. 9.77 UC I 362/495-579
Band 15 21. 9.77-30. 9.77 UC I 362/580-645
Band 16 1.10.77-19.10.77 UC I 362/646-729
Band 17 21.10.77-5.11.77 UC I 362/730-832
Band 18 10.11.77-30.11.77 UC I 363/1-68
Band 19 1.12.77-31.12.77 UC I 363/69-180
Band 20 1. 1.78-15. 2.78 UC I 363/181-338
Band 21 20. 2.78-15. 4.78 UC I 363/339-460
Band 22 16. 4.78-25. 8.78 UC I 363/461-569
AHA 639

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
125 segr.
Acta secreta betr. den Krieg zwischen Russland und der Turkei. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1877- UC I 38/64-147
AHA 640

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
125 adh.1
Die Entsendung fremder Kriegsschiffe.
Band 1 25. 4.77-25.11.79 UC I 363/570-623
AHA 640

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
125 adh. 2
Die Grausamkeiten in der Kriegfuhrung.
Band 1 7.77-15. 8.77 UC I 476/1-57
Band 2 20. 8.77-10. 9.77 UC I 476/58-55
Band 3 11. 9.77- UC I 476/96-120
AHA 640

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
125 adh. 3
Die Wahrnehmung der Interessen der deutschen Reichsangehoerigen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 29. 7.77-4.12.77 UC I 363/624-643
AHA 640

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
125 adh. 4
Vermittelungsvorschlaege. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.77-12.12.77 UC I 363/644-832
Band 2 13.12.77-31.12.77 UC I 363/833-860
364/1-108
Band 3 1. 1.78-19. 1.78 UC I 364/109-275
Band 4 20. 1.78-26. 1.78 UC I 364/276-380
Band 5 27. 1.78-31. 1.78 UC I 364/381-511
Band 6 1. 2.78-6. 2.78 UC I 364/512-601
Band 7 7. 2.78-14. 2.78 UC I 364/602-717
Band 8 15. 2.78-26. 2.78 UC I 364/718-820
Band 9 27. 2.78-20. 3.78 UC I 364/821-850
365/1-80
Band 10 21. 3.78-31. 3.78 UC I 365/81-114
Band 11 1. 4.78-3. 8.78 UC I 365/115-251
AHA 640

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
125 adh. 4 segr.
Friedensbedingungen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 16.12.77-11.12.76 UC I 82/1-337
AHA 640

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
(125 adh. 6
Den Szekler Putsch. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 10.77- UC I 365/252-289
AHA 640

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
125 adh. 7
Kriegsschiffe vor Constantinopel.
Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1878 UC I 365/290-451
AHA 641

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
125 adh. 8
Conferenz-Vorschlag. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.78-12. 2.78 UC I 365/452-622
Band 2 13. 2.78-28. 2.78 UC I 365/623-845
Band 3 1. 3.78-4.78 UC I 366/1-63
AHA 641

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
126
Acta betr. den Schutz der Christen in Palaestina. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1877 UC I 366/64-136
AHA 641

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
127
Acta betr. die Kloester auf dem Berge Athos. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.77-31.12.11 UC I 476/121-137
Band 2 1. 1.12-5.16 UC I 476/138-149
AHA 641

I.A.B.g
127a
Acta betr. Convention zwischen England und der Turkei vom 4. Juni 1878 wegen des Protektorats in Asien und der Besetzung der Insel Cyprn. Filed selectively.
Band 1 23. 6.78-30. 6.79 UC I 210/681-769
AHA 641

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
128
Acta betr. den Zusammentritt des Congresses in Berlin zur Berathung uber den Vertrag von St. Stefano. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 2.78-20. 3.78 UC I 38/148-395
Band 2 21. 3.78-31. 3.78 UC I 38/400-643
Band 3 1. 4.78-12. 4.78 UC I 38/644-714
39/1-105
Band 4 13. 4.78-24. 4.78 UC I 39/106-416

Indian Art National Centre for the Arts

Band 5 25. 4.78-6. 5.78 UC I 39/417-661
Band 6 7. 5.78-23. 5.78 UC I 39/662-734
Band 7 24. 5.78-8. 6.78 UC I 40/249-635
Band 8 9. 6.78-30. 6.78 UC I 40/636-739
41/1-268
Band 9 1. 7.78-19. 7.78 UC I 41/269-513
Band 10 20. 7.78-24. 8.78 UC I 41/514-726
42/1-27
Band 11 25. 8.78- UC I 42/28-139
AHA 641-2

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
128 secr.
desgleichen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 5.78- UC I 44/206-222
AHA 642

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
130
Acta betr. die Ratificirung des Berliner Vertrages vom 13.7.78. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.78-8.78 UC I 366/176-235
AHA 644

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
130 adh. 1
Acta betr. die Approbation der von den Delimitat-Commissionen in Ausführung des Berliner Vertrages vom 13.7.78 fertiggestellten Akte uber die Grenzregulierung-Arbeiten auf der Balkan-Halbinsel. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.79-19. 8.81 UC I 366/236-335
Band 2 20. 8.81-1881 UC I 366/336-354
AHA 644

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
131
Okkupation von Bosnien und der Herzegowina durch die oesterreichischen Truppen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.78-31. 8.78 UC I 389/1-49
Band 2 1. 9.78-31.12.78 UC I 389/50-97
Band 3 1. 1.79-20. 6.79 UC I 389/98-157
Band 4 21. 6.79-31. 3.80 UC I 389/158-203
Band 5 1. 4.80-6.11.81 UC I 389/204-217
Band 6 7.11.81-9. 7.82 UC I 389/218-246
Band 7 10. 7.82-15. 3.85 UC I 389/247-254
Band 8 16. 3.85-31.12.88 UC I 389/255-267
Band 9 1. 1.89-16. 8.90 UC I 389/268-313
Band 10 17. 8.90-31.10.92 UC I 389/314-341

Rubrua ab 1.1.10: Sandschak von Novibazar.
(Bosnien und Herzegowina af 1.1.10 s. Oesterreich 109).
Band 11 1.11.92-30. 6.95 UC I 389/342-373
Band 12 1. 7.95-31. 3.98 UC I 389/374-382
Band 13 1. 4.98-31.12.00 UC I 389/383-416
Band 14 1. 1.01-31. 7.02 UC I 389/417-431
Band 15 1. 8.02-26.10.04 UC I 389/432-489
Band 16 27.10.04-31.12.06 UC I 389/490-527
Band 17 1. 1.07-15. 2.08 UC I 389/528-552
Band 18 16. 2.08-24. 2.08 UC I 389/553-558
Band 19 25. 2.08-5. 8.08 UC I 389/559-589
Band 20 6. 8.08-5.10.08 UC I 389/590-666
Band 21 6.10.08-7.10.08 UC I 389/667-703
Band 22 8.10.08-9.10.08 UC I 389/704-748
Band 23 10.10.08-15.10.08 UC I 389/749-773
Band 24 16.10.08-29.10.08 UC I 389/774-820
Band 25 30.10.08-24.11.08 UC I 389/821-840
390/1-3
Band 26 25.11.08-24.12.08 UC I 390/4-50
Band 27 25.12.08-18. 1.09 UC I 390/51-103
Band 28 19. 1.09-12. 3.09 UC I 390/104-137
Band 29 13. 3.09-10. 5.09 UC I 390/138-167
Band 30 11. 5.09-31.12.09 UC I 390/168-197
Band 31 1. 1.10-6.10 UC I 390/198-206
AHA 644-5

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
131 secr.
Okkupation von Bosnien und der Herzegowina durch die oesterreichischen Truppen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 8. 8.78-11. 9.78 UC II 44/480-743
Band 2 12.9.78-11. 9.78 UC II 44/481-743
Band 3 16.10.78-6.11.78 UC II 45/1-368
Band 4 7.11.78-31.12.78 UC II 45/369-628
Band 5 1. 1.79-9. 3.79 UC II 45/629-639
46/1-185
Band 6 10. 3.79-31. 3.79 UC II 46/186-540
Band 7 1. 4.79-30. 6.79 UC II 46/541-723
Band 8 1. 7.79-31.12.79 UC II 47/1-168
Band 9 1. 1.80-31. 3.80 UC II 47/169-356
Band 10 1. 4.80-9. 5.80 UC II 47/357-538
Band 10 1. 4.80-9. 5.80 UC II 47/357-538
Band 11 10. 5.80-25. 5.80 UC II 47/539-691
Band 12 26. 5.80-15. 6.80 UC II 47/692-808
48/1-25
Band 13 16. 6.80-30. 6.80 UC II 48/26-155
Band 14 1. 7.80-21. 7.80 UC II 48/156-330
Band 15 22. 7.80-6. 8.80 UC II 48/331-498
Band 16 7. 8.80-20. 8.80 UC II 48/499-654
Band 17 21. 8.80-11. 9.80 UC II 48/655-667
49/1-68
Band 18 12. 9.80-25. 9.80 UC II 49/69-272
Band 19 26. 9.80-5.10.80 UC II 49/273-465
Band 20 5.10.80-9.10.80 UC II 49/466-688
Band 21 10.10.80-18.10.80 UC II 49/689-782
50/1/140
Band 22 19.10.80-25.10.80 UC II 50/141-286
Band 23 27.10.80-25.11.80 UC II 50/287-440
Band 24 26.12.80-5.12.80 UC II 50/441-715
Band 25 6.12.80- UC II 50/716-830
51/1-77

AHA 646-7

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 secr.
Acta secreta betr. die Ausfuhrung des Berliner Vertrages vom 13. Juli 1878. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 13. 7.78-1880 UC II 44/146-205
AHA 647

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 1
Acta betr. den Zusammentritt einer Europaeischen Commission auf Grund des Artikel 2 des Berliner Vertrages behufs Feststellung der Grenzen von Bulgarien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 9.78-30.11.78 UC I 431/1-131
Band 2 1.12.78-31.12.78 UC I 431/132-220
Band 3 1. 1.79-15. 3.79 UC I 431/221-453
Band 4 16. 3.79-10. 6.79 UC I 431/454-617
Band 5 11. 6.79-15. 8.79 UC I 431/618-700
Band 6 20. 8.79-14. 9.79 UC I 431/701-765
Band 7 15. 9.79-5.10.79 UC I 431/786-810
432/1-66
Band 8 6.10.79-31.12.79 UC I 432/67-205
Band 9 1. 1.80-16. 3.80 UC I 432/210-256
Band 10 17. 3.80-24. 5.80 UC I 432/257-293
Band 11 25. 5.80-19. 9.84 UC I 432/294-399
Band 12 20. 5.84- UC I 432/400-429
AHA 647-8

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 1a
Acta betr. den Zusammentritt einer Europaeischen Commission auf Grund des Artikel 2 des Berliner Vertrages behufs Feststellung der Grenzen von Ostrumelien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.76-15.12.78 UC I 432/430-501
Band 2 16.12.78-31. 7.79 UC I 432/502-552
Band 3 1. 8.79-31.12.95 UC I 432/553-603
Band 4 1. 1.96- UC I 432/604-605
AHA 648

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 2
Acta betr. den Zusammentritt einer Europaeischen Commission auf Grund des Berliner Vertrages behufs Feststellung der Grenzen von Serbien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 9.76-22. 6.79 UC I 432/606-692
Band 2 23. 6.79-27. 8.79 UC I 432/693-740
Band 3 28. 8.79- UC I 432/741-761
AHA 648

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 3
Acta betr. den Zusammentritt einer Europaeischen Commission auf Grund des Berliner Vertrages behufs Feststellung der Grenzen von Montenegro. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 9.78-17. 7.79 UC I 432/762-810
433/1-50
Band 2 18. 7.79-19. 9.79 UC I 433/51-144
Band 3 20. 9.79-31.12.79 UC I 433/145-176
Band 4 1. 1.80-31. 5.80 UC I 433/177-221
Band 5 1. 6.80-5. 2.81 UC I 433/222-284
Band 6 6. 2.81-6. 6.81 UC I 433/285-338
Band 7 7. 6.81-30.11.83 UC I 433/339-448
Band 8 1.12.83- UC I 433/449-460
AHA 648

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 4
Acta betr. den Zusammentritt einer Europaeischen Konsular-Commission fur die Organisation von Ostrumelien, auf Grund des Art. 18 des Berliner Vertrages. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 31. 8.78-31.10.78 UC I 433/461-587
Band 2 1.11.78-30.11.78 UC I 433/588-651

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 3 1.12.78-15.12.78 UC I 433/652-800
Band 4 16.12.78-31.12.78 UC I 433/801-890
434/1-30
Band 5 1. 1.79-26. 1.79 UC I 434/31-144
Band 6 27. 1.79-19. 2.79 UC I 434/145-289
Band 7 20. 2.79-6. 3.79 UC I 434/290-400
Band 8 7. 3.79-20. 3.79 UC I 434/401-516
Band 9 21. 3.79-10. 4.79 UC I 434/517-658
Band 10 11. 4.79-30. 4.79 UC I 434/659-723
Band 11 1. 5.79-13. 5.79 UC I 434/724-755
Band 12 14. 5.79-5. 7.79 UC I 434/756-780
AHA 648-9

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 5
Acta betr. den Zusammentritt einer Europaeischen Commission (Consular-Commission) fur die provisorische Verwaltung Bulgariens auf Grund des Art. 6 des Berliner Vertrages. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.78-31. 3.79 UC I 464/711-827
Band 2 1. 4.79- UC I 464/828-870
465/1-14
AHA 649

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 6
Acta betr. die Zusammenberufung von Nachconferenzen behufs Regelung der bei der Ausfuhrung des Berliner Vertrages sich ergebenden Schwierigkeiten und Streitfragen. Filmed selectivly.
Band 1 3.79-9. 6.80 UC I 465/15-126
Band 2 10. 6.80-26. 6.80 UC I 465/127-188
Band 3 27. 6.80-7. 7.80 UC I 465/189-264
Band 4 8. 7.80- UC I 465/265-305
AHA 649

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 6a
<u>Acta der Berliner Conferenz 1880</u>
Generalia. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1880 UC I 477/782-796
AHA 649

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 7
Acta betr. die Frage einer gemischten Okkupation in Ost-Rumelien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.79-4.79 UC I 465/306-531
AHA 650

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 8
Acta betr. die Verhandlungen wegen Rectifikation der Griechisch-turkischen Grenze auf Grund des Art. 24 des Berliner Vertrages. (cfr. Acts B.g. 133 adh. 21.). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.78-15. 9.78 UC I 465/532-607
Band 2 16. 9.78-19.11.78 UC I 465/608-713
Band 3 20.11.78-9. 3.79 UC I 465/714-831
Band 4 10. 3.79-13. 5.79 UC I 465/832-880
466/1-101
Band 5 14. 5.79-19. 6.79 UC I 466/102-210
Band 6 20. 6.79-31. 7.79 UC I 466/211-272
Band 7 1. 8.79-23. 9.79 UC I 466/273-375
Band 8 24. 9.79-30.11.79 UC I 466/380-483
Band 9 1.12.79-24. 2.80 UC I 466/484-604
Band 10 25. 2.80-7. 5.80 UC I 466/605-660
AHA 650

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 9
Acta betr. die Ausfuhrung des Art. 44 des Berliner Vertrages: Gleichstellung der Religionsgenossenschaften in Russaenien.
Band 1 5. 7.78-31.12.78 Filmed selectively.
K688/K173043-K173260
Band 2 1. 1.79-31. 3.79 Filmed throughout.
K688/K173261-K173534
Band 3 1. 4.79-6. 7.79 Filmed throughout.
K688/K173535-K173818
Band 4 7. 7.79-31. 7.79 Filmed throughout.
K688/K173819-K174201
Band 5 1. 8.79-15. 9.79 Filmed throughout.
K688/K174202-K174464
Band 6 16. 9.79-4. 2.80 Filmed throughout.
K688/K174465-K174877
Band 7 5. 2.80-30. 9.02 Filmed throughout.
K688/K174878-K175205
Band 8 1.10.02-31.12.11 Filmed throughout.
K688/K175206-K175470
Band 9 1. 1.12- Filmed throughout.
K688/K175471-K175639
AHA 650-1

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 10
Acta betr. die Ausfuhrung des Art. 23 des Berliner Vertrages: Reformprojekte fur die nicht mit einer besonderen Verfassung ausgestatten Europaeisch-Turkischen Provinzen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.79-12. 7.80 UC I 466/661-736
Band 2 13. 7.80-26. 7.80 UC I 466/737-761
Band 3 27. 7.80-10. 8.80 UC I 466/762-784
Band 4 11. 8.80-31.10.80 UC I 466/785-803

Anlage zu Bd. 4: Loi de Vilauta de la Turquie d'Europe.
Band 5 1.11.80- UC I 466/804-814
AHA 651

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 11
Acta betr. die Regelung der Frage der griechischen Klosterguter in Russaenien zur Grund des Protokolls Nr. 15 des Berliner Vertrages (Saints Lieux). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.75-11.82 UC I 477/286-353
Band 2 12.82 UC I 477/354-407
AHA 651

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 12
Acta betr. die Ausfuhrung des Art. 35 des Berliner Vertrages betr. die Liquidation der in Serbien befindlichen Verkauf-Guter, sowie die Regelung der Rechte der ausserhalb des Furstenthums wohnenden Muselmanen bezuglich ihres in den neun serbischen Landesteilen befindlichen Grundeigenthums. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 13. 7.79-14. 8.80 UC I 477/408-533
Band 2 15. 8.80-30. 9.84 UC I 477/534-634
AHA 651

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 13
Acta betr. Einfuhrung von Verbesserungen und Reformen in den von Armeniern bewohnten Provinzen der Asiatischen Turkei, sowie Garantie der Pforte fur die Sicherheit derselben gegen die Bedruckungen durch Tscherkessen und Kurden. (Prot. Nr. 4 u- 61 des Berliner Vertrages). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.78-10. 3.80 UC I 466/815-850
467/1-50
Band 2 11.3.80-31. 8.80 UC I 467/51-101
Band 3 1. 9.80-21. 8.81 UC I 467/102-117
Band 4 22. 8.81-14. 1.82 UC I 467/118-235

Die armenische Reforafrage.
(cfr. Asien Gen. 1).
Band 5 15. 1.82-31. 5.83 UC I 467/236-311
Band 6 1. 6.83-23. 4.88 UC I 467/312-372
Band 7 24. 4.88-11. 5.89 UC I 467/373-350
AHA 651-2

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 14
Acta betr. die Veraeusserung resp- Benutzung der Staats- und Verkauf-Guter in Bulgarien, in Ausfuhrung des Art. 12 des Berliner Vertrages. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.80-12.82 UC I 467/391-453
Band 2 1.83-31.12.84 UC I 467/454-533
Band 3 1. 1.85- UC I 467/534-586
AHA 652

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 15
Acta betr. Ausfuhrung des Art. 29 Abs. 3 des Berliner Vertrages wegen Einverleibung des Gemeindebezirks Spica in Dalmatien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1879 UC I 467/587-628
AHA 652

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 16
Acta betr. die Bestimmung der russisch-turkischen Grenze in Kleinasien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1880 UC I 467/629-633
AHA 652

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 17
Acta betr. den englischen Vorschlag zur Unterzeichnung eines Protokolls des Inhalts, dass bei gemeinschaftlicher Durchfuhrung des Berliner Vertrags vor Jahre 1878 keine einzelne Macht Sonderinteressen

Stiftung Deutsches Historisches Museum
Centre for the Arts

anstreben wolle. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1880 UC I 467/634-676
AHA 652

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 18
Acta betr. die Differez zwischen Rumaenien und Bulgarien aus Anlass des projektiren bulgarischen Freidengesetzes in Hinsicht auf die Art. 8 und 50 des Berliner Vertrages. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1880 UV-C I 477/635-659
AHA 652

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 19
Acta betr. die Schleifung der bulgarischen Festungen betr. Art. 11 des Berliner Vertrages. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1879-1880 UC I 467/677-704
AHA 652

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 20
Acta betr. die serbischen Eisenbahnen. Art. 38 des Berliner Vertrages. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 2.79-18. 6.80 UC I 467/705-794
Band 2 19. 6.80-30. 9.84 UC I 467/795-833
AHA 652

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 21
Acta betr. die Ausfuhrung der Beschlusse der Berliner Conferenz, 1880. (Vorgaenge in B.g. 133 adh. 6 und 8). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6. 7.80-31. 7.80 UC I 467/834-864
468/1-14
Band 2 1. 8.80-4.10.80 UC I 468/15-106
Band 3 5.10.80-24.11.80 UC I 468/107-213
Band 4 25.11.80-14.12.80 UC I 468/214-332
Band 5 15.12.80-25.12.80 UC I 468/333-443
Band 6 26.12.80-10. 1.81 UC I 468/444-562
Band 7 11. 1.81-21. 1.81 UC I 468/563-703
Band 8 22. 1.81-28. 1.81 UC I 468/704-785
Band 9 29. 1.81-11. 2.81 UC I 468/786-826
469/1-94
Band 10 12. 2.81-22. 2.81 UC I 469/95-214
Band 11 23. 2.81-9. 3.81 UC I 469/215-337
Band 12 10. 3.81-23. 3.81 UC I 469/338-483
Band 13 24. 3.81-2. 4.81 UC I 469/484-631
Band 14 3. 4.81-8. 4.81 UC I 469/632-747
Band 15 9. 4.81-17. 4.81 UC I 469/748-818
470/1-40
Band 16 18. 4.81-30. 4.81 UC I 470/41-121
Band 17 1. 5.81-11. 5.81 UC I 470/122-193
Band 18 12. 5.81-20. 5.81 UC I 470/194-303
Band 19 21. 5.81-22. 6.81 UC I 470/304-338
Band 21 19. 7.81-15. 4.82 UC I 470/339-350
Band 22 16. 4.82-9. 9.82 UC I 470/351-434
Band 23 10. 9.82- UC I 470/435-545
AHA 652-3

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 21a
Acta betr. die Ausfuhrung der Beschlusse der Berliner Conferez, 1880: Ruckkehr des Herrn von Radowitz nach Athen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.80-11.80 UC I 471/1-25
AHA 654

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 21b
Acta betr. die militaerischen Commissionen zur Auffuhrung der Convention vom 24.10.81. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.81-4. 8.81 UC I 470/584-636
Band 2 5. 8.11-17. 9.81 UC I 470/637-666
Band 3 18. 9.81-30.11.81 UC I 470/667-682
AHA 654

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 21c
Acta betr. Regelung der Agrarverhaeltnisse in den neuerworbenen Gebietsteilen Griechenlands. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.81- UC I 477/660-740
AHA 654

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 21e
Acta betr. Differenz zwischen der Pforte und Griechenland uber die Nationalitaet der in der Turkei ansaessigen Thessalier, und Epiroten, welche aus den abgetretenen Gebietstheilen abstammen, sowie uber die Behandlung der dort zuruckgeblieberen muselmanischen bevoelkerung. (Art. 13 der Convention v. Constantinopel vom 24.5.81). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.81 UC I 477/741-781
AHA 654

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 22
Acta betr. die bulgarischen Eisenbahnen: Artikel 10 des Berliner Vertrages. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 20. 9.79-30. 4.84 UC I 470/683-747
Band 2 1. 5.81-30. 6.83 UC I 470/748-779
Band 3 1. 7.83-3. 5.85 UC I 470/780-785
Band 4 4. 5.85-31. 7.88 UC I 470/786-840

(Fortsetzung siehe Bulgarien 23).
Band 5 1. 8.88-4.89 UC I 470/841-873
AHA 654

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 23
Acta betr. die Regelung der Donau-Schiffahrts-Frage (Art. 55 des Berliner Vertrages). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12. 8.80-19.12.81 UC I 471/26-65
Band 2 20. 12.81-4. 2.83 UC I 471/66-138
Band 3 2. 2.83-14. 3.84 UC I 471/139-202
Band 4 15. 3.84- UC I 471/203-219
AHA 654

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 24
Acta betr. die Behandlung der serbischen Unterthanen in den Ottomanischen Reiche (Art. 40 des Berliner Vertrages). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1880 UC I 471/220-223
AHA 655

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 26
Acta betr. die Ausfuhrung des Art. 9 des Berliner Vertrages (Festsetzung des Tributs, welchen das Furstenthum Bulgarien an die Turkei zu zahlen hat) sowie Uebernahme von Quoten der Staatsschuld Seitens der Vasallenstaaten und Griechenlands. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.80- 6. 2.84 UC I 471/224-288
Band 2 7. 2.84-31.12.86 UC I 471/289-380
Band 3 1. 1.87-31.12.01 UC I 471/381-430
Band 4 1. 1.02 UC I 471/431-455
AHA 655

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 30
Acta betr. die Fortdauer der mit der Pforte geschlossenen Vertraege, Capitulationen pp. in Bulgarien. Art. 8 des Berliner Vertrages. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.83-31.12.09 UC I 471/456-494
Band 2 1. 1.10-30. 6.13 UC I 471/495-505
Band 3 1. 7.13-15. 1.17 UC I 471/506-580
Band 4 16. 1.17- UC I 471/581-589
AHA 655

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133 adh. 31
Acta betr. die Aufhebung des Freihafens von Batum (Art. 59 des Berliner Vertrages). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.86-20. 7.86 UC I 471/590-679
Band 2 21. 7.86- UC I 471/680-703
AHA 655

I.A.B.g
(Turkei)
133a
Acta betr. die Flotten-Demonstration. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 20. 7.80-9. 9.80 UC I 471/704-770
Band 2 10. 9.80-10.10.80 UC I 471/771-809
Band 3 11.10.80- UC I 471/810-858
472/1-2
AHA 655-6

Turkei
134
Schriftwechsel mit der K. Botschaft in Constantinopel, sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse der Turkei. Vom 1.8.1881 Heisst das Subrum: Allgemeine Angelegenheiten der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 1.79-30. 4.79 UC I 391/153-172
Band 2 1. 5.79-21.10.79 UC I 391/173-185
Band 3 22.10.79-31.12.79 UC I 391/186-201

Foundation for Educational Arts

Band 4 1. 1.80-10.4.80 UC I 391/202-215
Band 5 11. 4.80-15. 7.80 UC I 391/216-234
Band 6 16. 7.80-30.10.80 UC I 391/235-242
Band 7 1.11.80-31. 1.81 UC I 391/243-260
Band 8 1. 2.81-31. 7.81 UC I 391/261-308

Allegemeine Angelegenheiten der Turkei.
Band 9 1. 8.81-15. 3.82 UC I 391/309-336
Band 10 16. 3.82-6.12.82 UC I 391/337-366
Band 11 7.12.82-16. 3.83 UC I 392/1-35
Band 12 17. 9.83-30. 9.84 UC I 392/36-54
Band 13 1.10.84-16.10.85 UC I 392/55-64
Band 14 17.10.85-31.12.88 UC I 392/65-86
Band 16 21. 7.94-31.12.95 UC I 392/87-119
Band 17 1. 1.96-30. 9.00 UC I 392/120-169
K689/K175641-K175685
Band 18 1.10.00-30. 6.02 UC I 392/170-191
Band 19 1. 7.02-31. 7.04 UC I 392/192-196
K689/K175686-K175692
Band 20 1. 8.04-24.11.06 UC I 392/197-202
Band 21 25.11.06-30. 9.07 UC I 392/203-234
Band 22 1.1.07-31. 3.09 UC I 392/235-249
Band 23 1. 4.09-20. 4.09 UC I 392/250-304
Band 23a 21. 4.09-25. 4.09 UC I 392/305-345
Band 24 26. 4.09- 5. 5.09 UC I 392/346-372
Band 25 6. 5.09-16. 5.09 UC I 392/373-398
Band 25a 17. 5.09-31. 5.09 UC I 392/399-433
Band 26 1. 6.09-15. 7.09 UC I 392/434-451
Band 27 16. 7.09-31.10.09 UC I 392/452-477
Band 28 1.11.09-30. 6.10 UC I 392/478-496
Band 29 1. 7.10-31. 7.11 UC I 392/497-512
Band 30 1. 8.11-10.10.12 UC I 392/513-544
Band 31 11.10.12-23. 4.13 UC I 392/545-566
Band 32 24. 4.13-15. 1.14 UC I 392/567-584
Band 33 16. 1.14-17. 5.15 SA Reel 66
Band 34 18. 5.15-24.12.15 SA Reel 66
Band 35 25.12.15-31. 8.16 SA Reel 66
Band 36 1. 9.16-31.12.16 SA Reel 67
Band 37 1. 1.17-31. 7.17 SA Reel 67
Band 38 1. 8.17-30.11.17 SA Reel 67
Band 39 1.12.17-5. 7.18 SA Reel 67
Band 40 6. 7.18-6. 8.19 SA Reel 67
Band 41 7. 8.19- K1712/K423157-K423259
AHA 656-8

Turkei
134 adh.
Die politische Berichterstattung des Kaiserlichen Consulates Bagdad. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 1.95-31.12.95 UC I 394/1-44
Band 2 1. 1.96-30. 9.96 UC I 394/45-86
Band 3 1.10.96-30. 4.97 UC I 394/87-112
Band 4 1. 5.97-28. 2.98 UC I 394/113-145
Band 5 1. 3.98-31.12.98 UC I 394/150-179
Band 6 1. 1.99-31.12.99 UC I 394/180-224
Band 7 1. 1.00-11.02 UC I 394/225-236
AHA 658

Turkei
135
Die Absichten Frankreichs auf turkische Gebietstheile. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 3.79- UC I 380/775-786
AHA 658

Turkei
136
Die Angelegenheiten Ost-Rumeliens. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.79-10. 6.79- UC I 410/718-781
Band 2 11. 6.79-17. 7.79 UC I 410/782-850
Band 3 18. 7.79-15. 8.79 UC I 411/17-57
Band 4 16. 8.79-30.11.79 UC I 411/58-113
Band 5 1.12.79-31. 3.80 UC I 411/114-140
Band 6 1. 4.80-31. 5.80 UC I 411/141-155
Band 7 1. 6.80-2. 7.80 UC I 411/156-193
Band 8 3. 7.80-31.12.80 UC I 411/194-206
Band 9 1. 1.81-26. 3.81 UC I 411/207-210
Band 10 27. 3.81-15. 2.83 UC I 411/211-269
Band 11 16. 2.83-10. 4.84 UC I 411/270-323
Band 12 11. 4.84-30.11.84 UC I 411/324-427
Band 13 1.12.84-30. 6.86 UC I 411/428-459
Band 14 1. 7.86-1.88 UC I 411/460-476
AHA 658-9

Turkei
137
Intervention des engl. Botschafters in Constantinopel wegen der von der Pforte ergriffenen Massregeln gegen den Missionaer der englischen Bibelgesellschaft Dr. Koelle. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.79-22. 1.80 UC I 476/150-217
Band 2 23. 1.80-5.80 UC I 476/218-253
AHA 659

Turkei
138
Die Eraordung des russischen Oberstlieutenants Kumserau. Filmed selectively.

Band 1 5.80-21. 7.80 UC I 411/477-561
Band 2 22. 7.80-15. 8.80 UC I 411/562-612
Band 3 16. 8.80-16. 7.81 UC I 411/ 613-649
Band 4 17. 7.81-3. 7.82 UC I 411/650-738
Band 5 4. 7.82-30. 9.83 UC I 411/739-802
Band 6 1.10.83-13. 6.84 UC I 411/803-840
Band 7 14. 6.84-5.11.85 UC I 412/1-27
Band 8 6.11.85-11. 4.88 UC I 412/28-41
Band 9 12. 4.88-31.12.90 UC I 412/42-69
Band 10 1. 1.91-31.12.91 UC I 412/70-96
Band 11 1. 1.92-30. 6.93 UC I 412/97-122
Band 12 1. 7.93-31.12.93 UC I 412/123-178
Band 13 1. 1.94-31. 5.94 UC I 412/179-252

Uberlassung von preussischen Offizieren und Finanzbeamten an die Pforte zu Beorganisationszwecken.
Band 14 1. 6.94-31. 7.94 UC I 412/253-300
Band 16 1. 5.95-30. 4.97 UC I 412/301-320
Band 17 1. 5.97-31. 1.98 UC I 412/321-326
Band 21 1. 1.03-15. 6.04 UC I 412/327-343
Band 24 1.12.07-30.11.08 UC I 412/344-395
Band 25 1.12.08-8. 7.09 UC I 412/396-434
Band 26 9. 7.09-31. 5.11 UC I 412/435-467
Band 27 1. 6.11-31. 8.13 UC I 412/488-540
Band 28 1. 9.13-30.11.13 UC I 412/541-613
Band 29 1.12.13-18.12.13 UC I 412/614-714
Band 30 19.12.13-16. 1.14 UC I 412/715-825
Band 31 17. 1.14-31. 3.14 UC I 412/826-862
413/1-55
Band 32 1. 4.14-30. 6.14 UC I 412/56-229
Band 33 1. 7.14-31.12.14 SA Reel 77
Band 34 1. 1.15-31. 3.15 SA Reel 77
Band 35 1. 4.15- 31. 5.15 SA Reel 77
Band 36 1. 6.15- 2. 8.15 SA Reel 77
Band 37 3. 8.15-30. 9.15 SA Reel 77
Band 38 1.10.15-31.12.15 SA Reel 77
Band 39 1. 1.16-29. 2.16 SA Reel 77
Band 40 1. 3.16-15. 5.16 SA Reel 77
Band 42 1.11.16-10. 3.17 SA Reel 77
Band 43 11. 3.17-7. 7.17 SA Reel 77
Band 44 8. 7.17-10.10.17 SA Reel 77
Band 45 11.10.17-10. 1.18 SA Reel 77
Band 46 11. 1.18-15. 6.18 SA Reel 77
Band 47 16. 6.18-8.11.18 SA Reel 77
Band 48 9.11.18-14. 8.19 SA Reel 77
Band 49 15. 8.19-3.20 SA Reel 77
AHA 659-661

Turkei
140
Die Streitigkeiten zwischen Christen und Muhamedanern in Haifa. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 6.80- K690/K175693-K175812
AHA 661

Turkei
141
Die Anerkennung des persischen Botschafters in Constantinopel als Doyen des diplomatischen Corps. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.80-6.82 UC I 476/291-311
AHA 661

Turkei
142
Die Militaer-und Marine-Angelegenheiten der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.81-23.10.85 UC I 435/462-558
Band 2 24.10.85-30. 4.88 UC I 435/559-588
Band 3 1. 5.88-23. 5.90 UC I 435/589-643
Band 4 22. 5.90-18.11.91 UC I 435/644-670
Band 5 19.11.91-19. 9.92 UC I 435/671-699
Band 6 20. 9.92-3. 6.93 UC I 435/700-734
Band 7 4. 6.93-17. 5.94 UC I 435/735-760
Band 8 18. 5.94-30. 6.95 UC I 435/761-811
Band 9 1. 7.95-31.12.96 UC I 435/812-842
Band 10 1. 1.97-31.10.97 UC I 435/843-872
Band 11 1.11.97-28. 2.98 UC I 436/1-67
Band 12 1. 3.98-6. 5.98 UC I 436/68-117
Band 13 7. 5.98-31. 7.98 UC I 436/118-162
Band 14 1. 8.98-31.10.98 UC I 436/163-243
Band 15 1.11.98-14. 3.99 UC I 436/244-314
Band 16 15. 3.99-31.10.99 UC I 436/315-354
Band 17 1.11.99-30. 6.00 UC I 436/355-395
Band 18 1. 7.00-30. 6.01 UC I 436/396-468
Band 19 1. 7.01-31. 5.02 UC I 436/469-505
Band 21 1. 8.03-31. 5.04 UC I 436/506-546
Band 22 1. 6.04-17. 4.05 UC I 436/547-631
Band 23 18. 4.05-30. 6.06 UC I 436/632-702
Band 24 1. 7.06-30. 4.07 UC I 436/703-728
Band 25 1. 5.07-29. 2.08 UC I 436/729-784
Band 26 1. 3.08-30. 9.08 UC I 436/715-794
Band 27 1.10.08-31.12.08 UC I 436/796-829
Band 28 1. 1.09-30.11.09 UC I 436/830-855
Band 29 1. 12.09-13. 6.10 UC I 436/856-885
437/1-53
Band 30 14. 6.10-12. 8.10 UC I 437/54-185
Band 31 13. 8.10-30. 9.10 UC I 437/186-259
Band 32 1.10.10-30. 4.11 UC I 437/260-304
Band 33 1. 5.11-31.12.11 UC I 437/305-319

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

Band 34 1. 1.12-31. 7.12 UC I 437/320-335
Band 35 1. 8.12-31. 3.13 UC I 437/336-357
Band 36 1. 4.13-20.11.13 UC I 437/356-385
Band 37 21.11.13-31. 3.14 UC I 437/386-402
Band 38 1. 2.14-30. 6.14 UC I 437/403-414
Band 39 1. 7.14-31. 8.14 SA Reel 81
Band 40 1. 9.14-10.10.14 SA Reel 81
Band 41 11.10.14-30.11.14 SA Reel 81
Band 42 1.12.14-31.12.14 SA Reel 81
Band 43 1. 1.15-31. 1.15 SA Reel 81
Band 44 1. 2.15-28. 2.15 SA Reel 81
Band 45 1. 3.15- 15. 3.15 SA Reel 82
Band 46 16. 3.15-31. 3.15 SA Reel 82
Band 47 1. 4.15- 15. 4.15 SA Reel 82
Band 48 16. 4.15-15. 5.15 SA Reel 82
Band 49 16. 5.15-21. 6.15 SA Reel 82
Band 50 22. 6.15-31. 7.15 SA Reel 82
Band 51 1. 8.15-25. 8.15 SA Reel 82
Band 52 26. 8.15-27. 9.15 SA Reel 82
Band 53 28. 9.15-20.10.15 SA Reel 82
Band 54 21.10.15-8.11.15 SA Reel 82
Band 55 9.11.15-9.12.15 SA Reel 82
Band 56 10.12.15-31. 1.16 SA Reel 82
Band 57 1. 2.16-30. 4.16 SA Reel 82
Band 58 1. 5.16-30. 6.16 SA Reel 82
Band 59 1. 7.16-15. 1.17 SA Reel 82
Band 60 16. 1.17-26. 6.17 SA Reel 82
Band 61 27. 6.17-23.11.17 SA Reel 82
Band 62 24.11.17-1. 2.18 SA Reel 82
Band 63 2. 2.18-21. 8.18 SA Reel 82
Band 64 22. 8.18-1.11.18 SA Reel 82
Band 65 2.11.18-31. 3.19 SA Reel 82
AHA 661-4

Turkei
142 secr.
Die Militaer-und Marine-Angelegenheiten der Turkei.
Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.86-31. 7.89 UC I 437/415-486
Band 2 1. 8.89-31. 7.89 UC I 437/487-581
Band 3 1. 1.11-1.18 SA Reel 77
AHA 664

Turkei
142 Nr. 1
Einstellung turkischer Offiziere in die preussische Armee.
Band 3 mit dem Rubrum: Einstellung turkischer Offiziere und Militaerbeamter in die preussische Armee.
Von Band 4 ab lautet das Rubrum: Einstellung turkischer Offiziere, Unteroffiziere und Mannschaften, sowie turkischer Militaerbeamter in die deutsche Armee und Marine. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.87-31. 7.93 UC I 437/582-611
Band 2 1. 8.93-6.10.94 UC I 437/612-643
Band 4 1. 4.98-30. 4.00 UC I 437/644-659
Band 5 1. 5.00-30. 6.05 UC I 437/700-748
Band 6 1. 7.05-31.12.07 UC I 437/749-795
Band 7 1. 1.08-31.12.09 UC I 437/796-844
Band 8 1. 1.09-9.17 UC I 437/845-858
AHA 665

Turkei
143
Die Angelegenheiten der Albanesen.
Rubrum von Band 10 ab: Albanien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 1.79-31. 3.81 UC I 406/306-330
Band 2 1. 4.81-11. 7.83 UC I 406/331-366
Band 3 12. 7.83-14. 5.86 UC I 406/367-408
Band 4 15. 5.86-31. 8.92 UC I 406/409-425
Band 5 1. 9.92-31. 5.98 UC I 406/426-464
Band 6 1. 6.98-30. 4.00 UC I 406/465-513
Band 7 1. 5.00-30. 6.01 UC I 406/514-594
Band 8 1. 7.01-30. 9.01 UC I 406/596-660
Band 9 1.10.01-31. 3.02 UC I 406/661-688
Albanien
Band 10 1. 4.02-31. 8.02 UC I 406/689-718
Band 11 1. 9.02-28. 2.03 UC I 406/719-745
Band 12 1. 3.03-6. 4.03 UC I 406/746-759
Band 13 7. 4.03-19. 4.03 UC I 406/760-791
Band 14 20. 4.03-15. 5.03 UC I 407/1-17
Band 15 16. 5.03-7. 4.04 UC I 407/18-75
Band 16 8. 4.04-31. 7.05 UC I 407/74-105
Band 17 1. 8.05-31.12.07 UC I 407/106-142
Band 18 1. 1.08-10. 5.10 UC I 407/143-212
Band 19 11. 5.10-28. 2.11 UC I 407/213-245
Band 20 1. 3.11-31. 5.11 UC I 407/246-307
Band 21 1. 6.11-30. 6.11 UC I 407/308-393
Band 22 1. 7.11-15. 9.11 UC I 407/394-469
Band 23 16. 9.11-5. 8.12 UC I 407/470-503
Band 24 6. 8.12-31.12.12 UC I 407/504-529
Band 25 1. 1.13-31. 3.13 UC I 407/530-557
Band 26 1. 4.13-31. 7.13 UC I 407/558-570
Band 27 1. 8.13-12. 9.13 UC I 407/571-624
Band 28 13. 9.13-5.10.13 UC I 407/625-697
Band 29 6.10.13-19.10.13 UC I 407/698-751
Band 30 20.10.13-13.11.13 UC I 407/752-810
408/1-18
Band 31 14.11.13-1.12.13 UC I 407/19-81
Band 32 2.12.13-20.12.13 UC I 407/82-159

(Fortsetzung in Akten Albanien 1)
Band 33 21.12.13-28.12.13 UC I 407/160-174
AHA 665-6

Turkei
143
Nr. 1 secr.
Oesterreichisca-italienisches Abkomen vom 20. Dezember 1900 über Albanien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.01- UC I 103/1-11
AHA 667

Turkei
144
Die Turkischen Eisenbahnen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.80-16. 9.81 UC I 408/175-277
Band 2 17. 9.81-31. 3.82 UC I 408/278-382
Band 3 1. 4.82-22.10.82 UC I 408/383-494
Band 4 23.10.82-10. 2.83 UC I 408/495-557
Band 5 11. 2.83-14. 5.84 UC I 408/558-607
Band 6 15. 4.84-31. 5.85 UC I 408/608-668
Band 7 1. 6.85-8. 2.88 UC I 408/669-764
Band 8 9. 2.88-31.10.88 UC I 408/765-810
409/1-9
Band 9 1.11.88-2. 4.89 UC I 409/10-81
Band 10 3. 4.89-31.12.95 UC I 409/82-127
Band 11 1. 1.96-31.12.98 UC I 409/128-203
Band 12 1. 1.99-30. 4.01 UC I 409/204-243
Band 13 28. 2.07-31. 1.08 UC I 409/244-266
Band 14 1. 2.08-27. 9.08 UC I 409/267-323
Band 17 28. 9.08-15.10.08 UC I 409/324-457
Band 18 16.10.08-31.12.08 UC I 409/458-554
Band 19 1. 1.09-31. 3.09 UC I 409/555-650
Band 20 1. 4.09-12. 6.09 UC I 409/651-712
Band 21 13. 6.09-24. 3.11 UC I 409/713-738
Band 22 25. 3.11-4. 9.11 8259/B201238-B201286
UC I 409/739-807
Band 23 5. 9.11-30. 4.13 UC I 409/808-853
Band 24 1. 5.13-17.12.13 UC I 410/1-12
Band 25 18.12.13-31. 3.14 UC I 410/13-180
Band 26 1. 4.14-31. 1.16 SA Reel 92
Band 27 1. 2.16- SA Reel 92
AHA 667-8

Turkei
145
Das Verhaeltniss der Pforte zu den Vasallenstaaten.
Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.81-26. 6.82 UC I 410/641-658
Band 2 27. 6.82-9.96 UC I 410/699-717
AHA 668

Turkei
146
Das Verhaeltniss der Vertreter der drei Kaisermaechte im Orient.
Band 1 8.81- UC I 380/787-800
AHA 668

Turkei
148
Ausserordentliche turkische Missionen nach Berlin und Wien.
Band 1 11.81-31. 1.82 Filmed selectively.
UC I 380/801-840
381/1-73
Band 2 1. 2.82-28. 9.83 Filmed selectively.
UC I 381/74-106
Band 3 29. 9.83- Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 381/207-170
AHA 668

Turkei
149
Annaehrungsversuche Frankreichs an die Turkei.
Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 3.82- UC I 381/271-314
AHA 668

Turkei
150
Die Durchfahrt fremder Schiffe durch die Dardanellen.
Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1. 8.80-20. 6.90 UC II 3/103-217
Band 2 21. 6.90-31.12.90 UC II 3/218-314
Band 3 1. 1.91-31. 7.91 UC II 3/315-422
Band 4 1. 8.91-17. 9.91 UC II 3/423-572
Band 5 18. 9.91-31.12.91 UC II 3/573-680
Band 6 1. 1.92-31.10.07 UC II 4/1-147
Band 7 1.11.07-30.11.11 UC II 4/148-282
Band 8 1.12.11-30. 6.12 UC II 4/283-454
Band 9 1. 7.12-28. 2.15 UC II 4/455-612
Band 10 1. 3.15-12.19 UC II 4/613-776
AHA 668-9

Turkei
150 secr.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Die Durchfahrt fremder Schiffe durch die Dardanellen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 11.11-9.19 UC II 5/169
AHA 669

Turkei
151
Die Betheiligung der nicht mit Botschafterrang bekleideten Agenten in Constantinopel an den Beratungen der Botschafter uber die Capitulationen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 6.82-2.83 UC I 476/312-345
AHA 669

Turkei
152
Eisenbahnen in der asiatischen Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.83-25. 7.90 UC I 413/230-275
Band 2 26. 7.90-29. 2.92 UC I 413/276-342
Band 3 1. 3.92-20.12.92 UC I 413/343-382
Band 4 21.12.92-17. 1.93 UC I 413/383-455
Band 5 18. 1.93-28. 2.93 UC I 413/456-547
Band 6 1. 3.93-30. 4.93 UC I 413/548-603
Band 7 1. 5.93-22. 3.95 UC I 413/604-639
Band 8 23. 3.95-30. 9.96 UC I 413/640-718
Band 9 1.10.96-31.12.97 UC I 413/719-747
Band 10 1. 1.98-30. 6.98 UC I 413/748-809
Band 11 1. 7.98-31.12.98 UC I 413/810-862
414/1-22
Band 12 1. 1.99-31. 3.99 UC I 414/23-123
Band 13 1. 4.99-19. 5.99 UC I 414/124-218
Band 14 20. 5.99-31. 7.99 UC I 414/219-201
Band 15 1. 8.99-30. 9.99 UC I 414/292-347
Band 16 1.10.99-1.12.99 UC I 414/348-449
Band 17 2.12.99-31.12.99 UC I 414/450-525
Band 18 1. 1.00-31. 3.00 UC I 414/526-690
Band 19 1. 4.00-15. 5.00 UC I 414/691-796
Band 20 16. 5.00-9. 8.00 UC I 414/797-856
415/1-56
Band 21 10. 8.00-30.11.00 UC I 415/57-213
Band 22 1.12.00-31. 5.01 UC I 415/214-291
Band 23 1. 6.01-30. 9.01 UC I 415/292-354
Band 24 1.10.01-31.12.01 UC I 415/355-434
Band 25 1. 1.02-31. 1.02 UC I 415/435-522
Band 26 1. 2.02-28. 2.02 UC I 415/523-578
Band 27 1. 3.02-31. 5.02 UC I 415/579-660
Band 28 1. 6.02-30. 9.02 UC I 415/661-716
Band 29 1.10.02-28. 2.03 UC I 415/717-798
Band 30 1. 3.03-30. 4.03 UC I 415/799-843
Band 31a 1. 5.03-15. 6.03 UC I 416/1-68
Band 31b 16. 6.03-20. 7.03 UC I 416/69-142
Band 32 21. 7.03-22.10.03 UC I 416/143-221
Band 33 23.10.03-13. 5.04 UC I 416/222-285
Band 34 14. 5.04-31.12.04 UC I 416/286-324
Band 35 1. 1.05-15. 6.05 UC I 416/325-348
Band 36 16. 6.05-31. 7.05 UC I 416/349-435
Band 37 1. 8.05-6. 4.06 UC I 416/436-503
Band 38 7. 4.06-12. 7.06 UC I 416/504-595
Band 39 13. 7.06-21.10.06 UC I 416/600-632
Band 40 22.10.06-18. 3.07 UC I 416/633-690
Band 41 19. 3.07-30. 6.07 UC I 416/691-743
Band 42 1. 7.07-30.11.07 UC I 416/744-817
Band 43 1.12.07-31. 3.08 UC I 416/818-866
Band 44 1. 4.08-25. 6.08 UC I 417/1-84
Band 45 26. 6.08-21.10.08 UC I 417/85-113
Band 46 22.10.08-30. 4.09 UC I 417/114-152
Band 47 1. 5.09-14.10.09 UC I 417/153-216
Band 48 15.10.09-10.12.09 UC I 417/217-299
Band 49 11.12.09-5. 3.10 UC I 417/300-386
Band 50 6. 3.10-6. 6.10 UC I 417/387-438
Band 51 7. 6.10-30. 9.10 UC I 417/439-622
Band 52 1.10.10-31. 1.11 8260/H201289-H201291
UC I 417/623-697
Band 53 1. 2.11-7. 3.11 UC I 417/698-818
Band 54 8. 3.11-22. 4.11 8260/H201292-H201319
UC I 417/819-856
418/1-17
Band 55 23. 4.11-30. 6.11 8260/H201320-H201325
UC I 418/18-62
Band 56 1. 7.11-23. 8.11 8260/H201326-H201330
UC I 418/63-87
Band 57 24. 8.11-31.12.11 8260/H201331-H201367
UC I 418/88-165
Band 58 1. 1.12-31. 5.12 UC I 418/166-230
Band 59 1. 6.12-17.10.12 UC I 418/231-302
Band 60 18.10.12-31. 3.13 UC I 418/303-360
Band 61 1. 4.13-27. 5.13 UC I 418/361-480
Band 62 28. 5.13-20. 6.13 UC I 418/481-628
Band 62a 21. 6.13-2. 7.13 UC I 418/629-697
Band 63 3. 7.13-30. 8.13 UC I 418/698-818
Band 64 31. 8.13-27. 9.13 UC I 419/1-96
Band 65 28. 9.13-31.10.13 UC I 419/97-175
Band 66 1.11.13-4.12.13 UC I 419/176-306
Band 67 5.12.13-17.12.13 UC I 419/307-400
Band 68 18.12.13-15. 1.14 UC I 419/401-563
Band 69 16. 1.14-29. 1.14 UC I 419/564-643
Band 70 30. 1.14-20. 2.14 UC I 419/644-743
Band 71 21. 2.14-15. 3.14 UC I 419/744-848
Band 72 16. 3.14-25. 3.14 UC I 420/1-92
Band 73 26. 3.14-10. 4.14 UC I 420/93-187
Band 74 11. 4.14-30. 4.14 UC I 420/188-275
Band 74a 1. 5.14-15. 5.14 UC I 420/276-337
Band 75 16. 5.14-31. 5.14 UC I 420/338-359
Band 76 1. 6.14-21. 6.14 UC I 420/400-463
Band 77 22. 6.14-31. 7.14 UC I 420/464-559
Band 78 1. 8.14-10. 8.14 SA Reel 92
Band 79 11. 8.14-11. 3.15 SA Reel 92
Band 80 12. 3.15-15. 5.15 SA Reel 92
Band 81 16. 5.15-17. 7.15 SA Reel 92
Band 82 18. 7.15-30. 9.15 SA Reel 92
Band 83 1.10.15-30.11.15 SA Reel 92
Band 84 1.12.15-11. 2.16 SA Reel 92
Band 85 12. 2.16-25. 3.16 SA Reel 92
Band 86 26. 3.16-14. 5.16 SA Reel 92
Band 87 15. 5.16-30. 6.16 SA Reel 92
Band 88 1. 7.16-16. 7.16 SA Reel 92
Band 89 17. 7.16-31. 8.16 SA Reel 92
Band 90 1. 9.16-18.10.16 SA Reel 92
Band 91 19.10.16-31.12.16 SA Reel 92
Band 92 1. 1.17-15. 3.17 SA Reel 92
Band 93 16. 3.17-10. 5.17 SA Reel 92
Band 94 11. 5.17-30. 6.17 SA Reel 93
Band 95 1. 7.17-26. 7.17 SA Reel 93
Band 96 27. 7.17-15. 9.17 SA Reel 93
Band 97 16. 9.17-31.10.17 SA Reel 93
Band 98 1.11.17-14.12.17 SA Reel 93
Band 99 15.12.17-31. 1.18 SA Reel 93
Band 100 1. 2.18-8. 5.18 SA Reel 93
Band 101 9. 5.18-25. 9.18 SA Reel 93
Band 102 26. 9.18-2.20 SA Reel 93
Anlage zu Bd. 102: Aktenstucke der Deutsche Bank. Filmed throughout. UC I 27/621-745
28/1-219

AHA 669-674

Turkei
152 secr.
Eisenbahnen in der asiatischen Turkei. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1.11.02-31.12.05 UC I 27/304-485
Band 2 1. 1.06-31.12.09 UC I 27/490-620
Band 3 1. 1.10-15. 1.11 UC I 28/220-428
Band 4 16. 1.11-31. 3.11 UC I 28/429-620
Filmed selectively.
8261/H201369-H201392
Band 5 1. 4.11-30. 9.11 UC I 28/621-783
Band 6 1.10.11-2.14 UC I 29/1-24
AHA 674

Turkei
153
Beziehungen Russlands zur Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.83-31.12.84 UC I 381/315-369
Band 2 1. 1.85-31. 7.86 UC I 381/370-445
Band 3 1. 8.86-31.12.86 UC I 381/446-477
Band 4 1. 1.87-31. 3.88 UC I 381/478-500
Band 5 1. 4.88-19.11.91 UC I 381/501-558
Band 6 20.11.91-30. 6.01 UC I 381/559-620
Band 7 1. 7.01-30. 6.08 UC I 381/621-639
Band 8 1. 7.08-30. 4.14 UC I 381/640-672
Band 9 1. 5.14-1.20 UC I 381/673-715
AHA 674-5

Turkei
154
Die Beziehungen Englandes zur Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.83-31. 8.86 UC I 381/716-770
Band 2 1. 9.86-31.12.86 UC I 381/771-793
Band 3 1. 1.87-4. 9.90 UC I 381/794-822
Band 4 5. 9.90-31. 7.95 UC I 381/823-840

382/1-26 K691/K175813-K175817
Band 5 1. 8.95-31. 8.04 UC I 382/27-88
Band 6 1. 9.04-31.10.09 UC I 382/89-136

K691/K175818-K175833
Band 7 1.11.09-11.21 SA Reel 77
AHA 675

Turkei
155
Die Beziehungen Oesterreichs zur Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.83-31.12.92 UC I 382/137-181
Band 2 1. 1.93-31.12.01 UC I 382/182-234
Band 3 1. 1.02-31.12.08 UC I 382/235-304
Band 4 1. 1.09-31. 1.17 SA Reel 77
Band 5 1. 2.17-12.18 SA Reel 77
AHA 675

Turkei
156
Die Verhaeltnisse in Mazedonien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.84-3. 4.85 UC I 420/560-602
Band 2 4. 4.85-18. 4.86 UC I 420/603-647
Band 3 19. 4.86-31. 7.87 UC I 420/648-677
Band 4 1. 8.87-18.10.88 UC I 420/678-757

National Centre for the Arts

Band 5 19.10.88-15 6.90 UC I 420/738-793
Band 7 1. 8.90-31.12.93 UC I 420/794-800
Band 9 19. 4.95-15. 6.95 UC I 421/1-51
Band 10 15. 6.95-30. 6.95 UC I 421/52-122
Band 11 1. 7.95-8. 7.95 UC I 421/123-180
Band 12 9. 7.95-19. 7.95 UC I 421/181-213
Band 13 20. 7.95-29. 7.95 UC I 421/214-253
Band 14 30. 7.95-10. 8.95 UC I 421/254-301
Band 15 11. 8.95-31. 8.95 UC I 421/302-339
Band 16 1. 9.95-30.11.95 UC I 421/340-375
Band 17 1.12.95-30.11.95 UC I 421/380-424
Band 18 1. 2.96-16. 5.96 UC I 421/425-479
Band 19 17. 5.96-31. 7.96 UC I 421/480-529
Band 20 1. 8.96-31.10.96 UC I 421/530-582
Band 21 1.11.96-16. 2.97 UC I 421/583-630
Band 22 17. 2.97-31. 3.97 UC I 421/631-655
Band 23 1. 4.97-15. 5.97 UC I 421/656-694
Band 24 16. 5.97-31.10.97 UC I 421/695-738
Band 25 1.11.97-15. 1.98 UC I 421/739-783
Band 26 16. 1.98-15. 3.98 UC I 421/784-841
Band 27 16. 3.98-11. 5.98 UC I 421/842-890
422/1-37
Band 28 12. 5.98-31.12.98 UC I 422/38-83
Band 29 1. 1.99-31. 1.99 UC I 422/84-158
Band 30 1. 2.99-31. 3.99 UC I 422/159-242
Band 31 1. 4.99-31.12.99 UC I 422/243-288
Band 32 1. 1.00-31.10.00 UC I 422/289-343
Band 33 1.11.00-20. 2.01 UC I 422/344-415
Band 34 21. 2.01-31. 3.01 UC I 422/416/471
Band 35 1. 4.01-10. 5.01 UC I 422/472-509
Band 36 1. 5.01-31.12.01 UC I 422/510-541
Band 37 1. 1.02-15. 3.02 UC I 422/542-599
Band 38 16. 3.02-15. 4.02 UC I 422/600-696
Band 39 16. 4.02-15. 5.02 UC I 422/697-732
Band 40 16. 5.02-20. 6.02 UC I 422/733-769
Band 40a 21. 6.02-31. 7.02 UC I 422/770-819
Band 41 1. 8.02-31. 8.02 UC I 422/820-856
Band 42 1. 9.02-31.10.02 UC I 423/1-112
Band 43 1.11.02-10.12.02 UC I 423/113-238
Band 44 11.12.02-18.12.02 UC I 423/239-285
Band 45 19.12.02-23.12.02 UC I 423/286-358
Band 46 24.12.02-31.12.02 UC I 423/359-425
Band 47 1. 1.03- 6. 1.03 UC I 423/426-490
Band 48 7. 1.03-14. 1.03 UC I 423/491-564
Band 49 15. 1.03-31. 1.03 UC I 423/565-650
Band 50 1. 2.03-14. 2.03 UC I 423/651-744
Band 51 15. 2.03-21. 2.03 UC I 423/745-859
Band 52 22. 2.03- 5. 3.03 UC I 424/1-52
Band 53 10. 3.03-20. 3.03 UC I 424/93-162
Band 54 21. 3.03-31. 3.03 UC I 424/163-210
Band 55 1. 4.03- 4. 4.03 UC I 424/211-221
Band 56 1. 4.03-10. 4.03 UC I 424/222-265
Band 57 11. 4.03-16. 4.03 UC I 424/266-306
Band 58 17. 4.03-21. 4.03 UC I 424/307-392
Band 59 22. 4.03-27. 4.03 UC I 424/393-432
Band 60 28. 4.03- 5. 5.03 UC I 424/432-466
Band 61 6. 5.03-11. 5.03 UC I 424/467-505
Band 62 12. 5.03-17. 5.03 UC I 424/510-534
Band 63 18. 5.03-24. 5.03 UC I 424/535-572
Band 64 25. 5.03-31. 5.03 UC I 424/573-595
Band 65a 1. 6.03-26. 6.03 UC I 424/596-660
Band 65b 27. 6.03-12. 7.03 UC I 424/661-800
Band 66 13. 7.03-27. 7.03 UC I 424/801-851
Band 67 28. 7.03- 8. 8.03 UC I 425/1-80
Band 68 9. 8.03-16. 8.03 UC I 425/81-169
Band 69 17. 8.03-20. 8.03 UC I 425/170-242
Band 70 21. 8.03-24. 8.03 UC I 425/243-274
Band 71 25. 8.03-28. 8.03 UC I 425/275-339
Band 72 29. 8.03-31. 8.03 UC I 425/340-385
Band 73 1. 9.03- 5. 9.03 UC I 425/386-446
Band 74 6. 9.03-11. 9.03 UC I 425/447-478
Band 75 12. 9.03-17. 9.03 UC I 425/479-534
Band 76 18. 9.03-23. 9.03 UC I 425/535-626
Band 77 24. 9.03-30. 9.03 UC I 425/627-668
Band 78 1.10.03-10.10.03 UC I 425/669-717
Band 79 11.10.03-20.10.03 UC I 425/718-766
Band 80 21.10.03-31.10.03 UC I 425/767-860
Band 81 1.11.03-10.11.03 UC I 426/1-100
Band 82 11.11.03-20.11.03 UC I 426/111-235
Band 83 21.11.03-30.11.03 UC I 426/236-312
Band 84 1.12.03-10.12.03 UC I 426/313-383
Band 85 11.12.03-22.12.03 UC I 426/384-413
Band 86 23. 12.03-31.12.03 UC I 426/414-466
Band 87 1. 1.04-13. 1.04 UC I 426/467-531
Band 88 14. 1.04-21. 1.04 UC I 426/532-569
Band 89 22. 1.04- 5. 2.04 UC I 426/570-611
Band 90 6. 2.04-16. 2.04 UC I 426/612-660
Band 91 17. 2.04-29. 2.04 UC I 426/661-777
Band 92 1. 3.04-15. 3.04 UC I 426/778-897
Band 93 16. 3.04-25. 3.04 UC I 427/1-92
Band 94 26. 3.04- 5. 4.04 UC I 427/93-140
Band 95 6. 4.04-16. 4.04 UC I 427/141-191
Band 96 17. 4.04-15. 5.04 UC I 427/192-252
Band 97 16. 5.04-31. 5.04 UC I 427/253-310
Band 100 16. 7.04-7. 8.04 UC I 427/311-335
Band 101 8. 8.04-31. 8.04 UC I 427/336-382
Band 102 1. 9.04-11.11.04 UC I 427/383-449
Band 103 12.11.04-6.12.04 UC I 427/450-492
Band 104 7.12.04-31.12.04 UC I 427/493-522
Band 105a
1. 2.05-28. 2.05 UC I 427/523-588
Band 106 1. 3.05-16. 3.05 UC I 427/589-663
Band 106a
7. 4.05-30. 4.05 UC I 427/664-727
Band 107 7. 4.05-30. 4.05 UC I 427/728-758
Band 108 1. 5.05-24. 5.05 UC I 427/755-759
Band 109 25. 5.05-30. 6.05 UC I 427/800-858
Band 110 1. 7.05- 6. 8.05 UC I 428/1-65
Band 111 7. 8.05-15. 9.05 UC I 428/66-141
Band 112 16. 9.05-30. 9.05 UC I 428/142-171
Band 113 1.10.05-31.10.05 UC I 428/172-276
Band 114 1.11.05-15.11.05 UC I 428/177-364
Band 114a
16.11.05-30.11.05 UC I 428/365-455
Band 115 1.12.05-15.12.05 UC I 428/456-524
Band 115a
16.12.05-31.12.05 UC I 428/425-539
Band 119 20. 3.06-31. 5.06 UC I 428/540-562
Band 120 1. 6.06-22. 7.06 UC I 428/563-603
Band 121 23. 7.06-31. 8.06 UC I 428/604-677
Band 122 1. 9.06-13.10.06 UC I 428/678-705
Band 123 14.10.06-16.12.06 UC I 428/706-746
Band 124 17.12.06-22. 1.07 UC I 428/747-775
Band 125 23. 1.07-18. 4.07 UC I 428/776-802
Band 126 19. 4.07-16. 6.07 UC I 428/803-832
Band 127 17. 6.07-31. 8.07 UC I 428/833-884
429/1-62
Band 128 1. 9.07-30. 9.07 UC I 429/63-159
Band 129 1.10.07-31.10.07 UC I 429/160-258
Band 130 1.11.07-30.11.07 UC I 429/259-390
Band 131 1.12.07-31.12.07 UC I 429/391-491
Band 132 1. 1.08- 5. 2.08 UC I 429/492-565
Band 133 6. 2.08-19. 2.08 UC I 429/566-705
Band 134 20. 2.08-26. 2.08 UC I 429/706-773
Band 135 27. 2.08- 9. 3.08 UC I 429/774-835
Band 136 10. 3.08-31. 3.08 UC I 430/1-79
Band 137 1. 4.08-14. 4.08 UC I 430/80-147
Band 138 15. 4.08-23. 5.08 UC I 430/148-210
Band 139 24. 5.08-18. 6.08 UC I 430/211-292
Band 139a
19. 6.08- 9. 7.08 UC I 430/293-384
Band 140 10. 7.08-23. 7.08 UC I 430/385-453
Band 141 24. 7.08-14. 8.08 UC I 430/454-532
Band 142 15. 8.08-31.10.08 UC I 430/533-587
Band 143 1.11.08-22. 9.09 UC I 430/588-605
Band 144 23. 9.09-30. 9.10 UC I 430/606-675
Band 145 1.10.10-31.10.11 UC I 430/676-709
AHA 675-682

Turkei
156 secr.
Die Verhaeltnisse in Mazedonien. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 24.10.02-11.11 UC I 92/216-279
AHA 682

Turkei
158
Das Verhaeltniss der Turkei zu Deutschland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.85- 5. 9.87 UC I 387/165-225
Band 2 6. 9.87-20.12.88 UC I 387/226-278
Band 3 21.12.88-29. 5.90 UC I 387/279-329
Band 4 30. 5.90-31.12.94 UC I 387/330-368
Band 5 1. 1.95-30. 9.98 UC I 387/389-417
Band 6 1.10.98-30. 6.00 UC I 387/418-473
Band 7 1. 7.00-26.10.03 UC I 387/474-567
Band 8 27.10.03-30. 9.06 UC I 387/568-610
Band 9 1.10.06-30. 9.08 UC I 387/611-645
Band 10 1.10.08-31. 3.09 UC I 387/646-689
Band 11 1. 4.09-30. 4.11 UC I 387/690-759
Band 12 1. 5.11-30. 6.11 UC I 387/760-787
Band 13 1. 7.11-31. 7.14 UC I 387/788-825
Band 14 1. 8.14-30. 4.16 SA Reel 93
Band 15 1. 5.16-31. 7.16 SA Reel 94
Band 16 1. 8.16-31. 1.17 SA Reel 94
Band 17 1. 2.17-31. 7.17 SA Reel 94
Band 18 1. 8.17-31.12.17 SA Reel 94
Band 19 1. 1.18- 6. 5.18 SA Reel 94
Band 20 7. 5.18-14. 8.18 SA Reel 94
Band 21 15. 8.18-31. 1.19 SA Reel 94
Band 22 1. 2.19-31. 5.19 K1713/K423260-K423304
Band 23 1. 6.19-31.10.19 K1713/K423305-K423352
Band 24 1.11.19- K1713/K423353-K423407
AHA 683-4

Turkei
158 adh. 1
Deutsch-turkische Handelsvertragsverhandlungen. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 1.11.13-7.14 UC I 387/826-836
388/1-129
AHA 684

Turkei
158 secr.
Das Verhaeltniss der Turkei zu Deutschland. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 11.91-31.12.91 UC II 29/14-170
Band 2 1. 1.92-4.19 UC II 29/171-251

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

AHA 684

Turkei
158
Nr. 1 secr.
Verhandlungen uber ein deutsch-turkisches Bundniss.
Filmed throughout.
Band 1 9.05-9.16 UC II 29/292-444
AHA 684

Turkei
159 Nr. 1
Der Sultan und seine Familie. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.85-7. 3.88 UC I 40/778-820
402/1-18
Band 2 8. 3.88-4.10.91 UC I 402/19-68
Band 3 5.10.91-31.12.95 UC I 402/69-109
Band 4 1. 1.96-30. 9.98 UC I 402/110-138
Band 5 1.10.98-9. 9.00 UC I 402/139-226
Band 6 10. 9.00-31.12.01 UC I 402/227-298
Band 7 1. 1.02-31.12.04 UC I 402/299-365
Band 8 1. 1.05-30. 9.05 UC I 402/366-454
Band 9 1.10.05-20. 8.06 UC I 402/455-526
Band 10 21. 8.06-31.12.07 UC I 402/527-599
Band 11 1. 1.08-15. 5.09 UC I 402/600-650
Band 12 16. 5.09-15. 6.11 UC I 402/651-745
Band 13 16. 6.11-15. 6.13 UC I 402/746-829
Band 14 16. 6.13-31. 3.16 SA Reel 94
Band 15 1. 4.16-23. 8.18 SA Reel 94
Band 16 24. 8.18-1.20 SA Reel 94
AHA 684-5

Turkei
159 Nr. 1
secr.
Der Sultan und seine Familie. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 9.90-9.15 UC I 92/280-307
AHA 685

Turkei
159 Nr. 2
Turkische Staatsmaenner. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.85-31.10.88 UC I 393/103-125
Band 2 1.11.88-31.12.89 UC I 393/126-168
Band 3 1. 1.90-14. 9.91 UC I 393/169-199
Band 4 15. 9.91-31. 5.95 UC I 393/200-220
Band 5 1. 6.96-31.12.95 UC I 393/221-237
Band 6 1. 1.96-30. 6.97 UC I 393/238-283
Band 7 1. 7.97-31. 3.00 UC I 393/284-322
Band 8 1. 4.00-31. 8.04 UC I 393/323-407
Band 9 1. 9.04-6. 8.08 UC I 393/408-443
Band 10 7. 8.08-5. 5.09 UC I 393/444-470
Band 11 6. 5.09-30. 9.10 UC I 393/471-514
Band 12 1.10.10-30. 6.13 UC I 393/515-575
Band 13 1. 7.13-31.10.15 UC I 393/576-613
Band 14 1.11.15-25. 4.16 UC I 393/614-645
Band 15 26. 4.16-30.12.15 UC I 393/646-672
Band 16 1. 1.17-10. 5.17 UC I 393/673-752
Band 17 11. 5.17-5.10.17 UC I 393/753-787
Band 18 6.10.17-28. 2.18 UC I 393/788-813
Band 19 1. 3.18-31.10.18 UC I 393/814-824
Band 20 1.11.18-1.20 UC I 393/825-854
AHA685-6

Turkei
159 Nr. 3
Turkische Militaers. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.87-31. 7.98 UC I 394/237-274
Band 2 1. 8.98-31.12.02 UC I 394/275-315
Band 3 1. 1.03-31.12.13 UC I 394/316-349
Band 4 1. 1.14-12.19 UC I 394/350-370
AHA 686

Turkei
159 Nr. 4
Diverse Personalien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.88-31.12.15 UC I 394/371-379
AHA 686

Turkei
160
Die russische und die oesterreichische Interessensphaere auf der Balkan-Halbinsel.
Band 1 11.85-31.10.86 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter. UC I 381/305-319
Band 2 1.11.86-10.10.88 Filmed selectively. UC I/382/320-344
Band 3 11.10.88- Filmed selectively. UC I 382/345-358
AHA 686

Turkei
161
Turkische Ministerien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.87-14. 9.91 UC I 394/380-453
Band 2 15. 9.91-18. 2.09 UC I 394/454-494
Band 3 19. 2.09-31.12.11 UC I 394/495-542
Band 4 1. 1.12-31.12.16 UC I 394/543-570
Band 5 1. 1.17-3.20 UC I 394/571-603
AHA 686

Turkei
162
Die diplomatische Vertretung der Turkei im Auslande. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.86-27. 8.89 UC I 394/604-634
Band 2 28. 8.89-31.12.94 UC I 394/635-675
Band 3 1. 1.95-20. 4.98 UC I 394/676-785
Band 4 21. 4.98-30. 9.98 UC I 395/1-106
Band 5 1.10.98-31.12.01 UC I 395/107-140
Band 6 1.1.02-31.12.07 UC I 396/141-157
Band 7 1. 1.08-31.12.11 UC I 395/158-193
Band 8 1. 1.12-31. 1.18 UC I 395/194-205
Band 9 1. 2.18-11.19 UC I 395/206-209
AHA 686-7

Turkei
163
Das diplomatische Corps in Constantinopel. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.86-31. 8.87 UC I 396/210-223
Band 2 1. 9.87-17.12.88 UC I 395/224-254
Band 3 18.12.88-17. 9.91 UC I 395/255-268
Band 4 18. 9.91-31. 5.94 UC I 395/269-279
Band 5 1. 6.94-31.12.01 UC I 395/280-311
Band 6 1. 1.02-25. 9.06 UC I 395/312-320
Band 7 26. 9.06-30. 6.11 UC I 395/321-339
Band 8 1. 7.11-30.11.17 UC I 395/340-351
AHA 687

Turkei
164
Die Thronfolge in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.85-1.19 UC I 395/352-361
AHA 687

Turkei
165
Arabien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.86-31.12.95 UC I 453/1-72
Band 2 1. 1.96-31.10.96 UC I 453/73-241
Band 3 1.11.96-31.12.97 UC I 453/242-314
Band 4 1. 1.98-31. 3.98 UC I 453/315-390
Band 5 1. 4.98-10. 9.98 UC I 453/391-471
Band 6 11. 9.98-10. 3.99 UC I 453/472-545
Band 7 11. 3.99-23. 7.99 UC I 453/546-621
Band 8 24. 7.99-28. 2.00 UC I 453/622-685
Band 9 1. 3.00-30. 9.00 UC I 453/686-766
Band 10 1.10.00-31. 1.01 UC I 453/767-832
Band 11 1. 2.01-30. 6.01 UC I 453/833-887
Band 12 1. 7.01-31.12.01 UC I 454/1-62
Band 13 1. 1.02-15. 5.02 UC I 454/63-165
Band 14 16. 5.02-30. 9.02 UC I 454/166-314
Band 15 1.10.02-31.12.02 UC I 454/315-412
Band 16 1. 1.03-30. 6.03 UC I 454/413-508
Band 17 1. 7.03-4.12.03 UC I 454/509-649
Band 18 5.12.03-31. 3.04 UC I 454/650-790
Band 19 1. 4.04-4.11.04 UC I 454/791-865
455/1-42
Band 20 5.11.04-30. 4.05 UC I 454/43-148
Band 21 1. 5.05-31. 7.05 UC I 454/149-223
K745/K195793-K195798
Band 22 1. 8.05-8. 3.06 UC I 455/224-308
K745/K195799-K195832
Band 23 9. 3.06-5. 5.06 UC I 455/309-449
K745/K195833-K196047
Band 24 6. 5.06-26. 5.06 UC I 455/450-540
K745/K196048-K196187
Band 25 27. 5.06-31. 7.06 UC I 455/541-632
K745/K196188-K196211
Band 26 1. 8.06-31.12.06 UC I 455/633-735
K745/K196212-K196241
Band 27 1. 1.07-30. 6.07 UC I 455/736-823
K745/K196242-K196243
Band 28 1. 7.07-31. 3.08 UC I 455/824-880
456/1-19
Band 29 1. 4.08-30.11.08 UC I 456/20-170
K745/K196244-K196261
Band 30 1.12.08-20. 5.09 UC I 456/171-265
K745/K196262-K196264
Band 31 21. 5.09-6. 5.10 UC I 456/266-391
K745/K196265-K196270
Band 32 7. 5.10-31. 1.11 UC I 456/392-503
K745/K196271-K196278
Band 33 1. 2.11-31. 5.11 UC I 456/504-563
K745/K196279-K196286
Band 34 1. 6.11-30. 9.12 UC I 456/584-660
K745/K196287-K196310
Band 35 1.10.12-1.11.13 UC I 456/661-763
K745/K196311-K196350
Band 36 2.11.13-31. 7.14 UC I 456/764-862
K745/K196351-K196393
Band 37 1. 8.14-31.12.15 UC I 457/1-139
K745/K196394-K196433
Band 38 1. 1.16-31. 7.16 UC I 457/140-220
K745/K196434-K196639
Band 39 1. 8.16-30. 9.16 UC I 457/221-294
K745/K196640-K196794

Canadian Museum of Civilization Canadian Centre for the Arts

Band 40 1.10.16-31.12.16 UC I 457/295-393
K745/K196795-K196978
Band 41 1. 1.17-3. 4.17 UC I 457/394-436
K745/K196979-K197053
Band 42 4. 4.17-7.18 UC I 457/437-512
K745/K197054-K197147
Band 43 8.18-2.20 UC I 457/513-576
K745/K197148-K197268

AHA 687-690

Turkei
165 Nr. 1
Kuit. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 1.01-30. 6.01 UC I 403/1-100
Band 2 1. 7.01-1.10.01 UC I 403/101-278
Band 3 2.10.01-10.11.01 UC I 403/279-419
Band 4 1.12.01-31.12.01 UC I 403/420-485
Band 5 1. 1.02-31. 1.02 UC I 403/486-529
Band 6 1. 2.02-30. 9.02 UC I 403/530-630
Band 7 1.10.02-30. 6.04 UC I 403/631-693
Band 8 1. 7.04-31.12.09 UC I 403/694-743
Band 9 1. 1.10-5.16 UC I 403/744-797
AHA 690

Turkei
165 Nr. 2
Italienisch-turkischer Konflikt wegen das Seeraeuberunwesens im Roten Meere.
Band 1 10.02-30.11.14 Filmed selectively.
UM 10/338-517
Band 2 1.12.14-1.15 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UM 10/518-526

AHA 690

Turkei
165
Die Beziehungen der Pforte zur Kurie. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.86-4.16 UC I 382/359-387
AHA 690

Turkei
167 secr.
Die turkische Presse. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 8.08-31.12.12 UC I 100/51-223
Band 2 1. 1.13-31. 5.14 UC I 100/224-453
Band 3 1. 6.14-4.15 UC I 100/454-502
AHA o91

Turkei
167 Nr. 2
Die Verhandlungen mit des Oberseedienst wegen der Nachrichtensaele pp. in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.17-6.18 UC I 476/346-434
AHA 691

Turkei
168
Die Beziehungen der Pforte zu Griechenland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.86-11.5.88 UC I 395/462-419
Band 2 12.5.88-17.11.88 UC I 395/420-468
Band 3 18.11.88-31.12.98 UC I 395/469-498
Band 4 1.1.99-31.10.01 UC I 395/499-516
Band 5 1.11.01-31.5.04 UC I 395/517-596
Band 6 1.6.04-19.5.09 UC I 395/597-632
Band 7 20.9.09-30.5.11 UC I 395/633-698
Band 8 1.6.11-31.8.13 UC I 395/699-720
Band 9 1.9.13-31.5.14 UC I 395/721-773
Band 10 1.6.14-24.6.14 UC I 395/774-788
396/1-98
Band 11 25.6.14-25.7.14 UC I 396/99-143
Band 12 26.7.14-18.12.14 UC I 396/144-204
Band 13 19.12.14-30.6.15 UC I 396/205-242
Band 14 1.7.15-31.3.16 UC I 396/243-362
Band 15 1.4.16-15.9.17 UC I 396/363-404
Band 16 16.9.17-12.19 UC I 396/405-412
AHA 691-2

Turkei
169
Die Beziehungen der Turkei zu Frankreich. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.86-29.10.88 UC I 388/130-155
Band 2 30.10.88-20.2.92 UC I 388/156-228
Band 3 21.2.92-31.7.01 UC I 388/229-271
Band 4 1.8.01-10.10.01 UC I 388/272-369
Band 5 11.10.01-12.11.01 UC I 388/370-495
Band 6 13.11.01-31.8.02 UC I 388/496-542
Band 7 1.9.02-31.12.13 UC I 388/543-574
Band 8 1.1.14-2.20 UC I 388/575-594
AHA 692

Turkei
170 secr.
Hinterlegung von Werthpapieren des Sultans b.d. Reichsbank. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.86-31.7.09 UC I 474/410-517
Band 2 1.8.09-3.12 UC I 474/518-630
Anlage zu Band 2.
UC I 474/631-636

AHA 692

Turkei
171
Die Beziehungen der Turkei zu Rumaenien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.86-15.6.05 UC I 396/413-544
Band 2 16.6.05-31.12.10 UC I 396/545-610
Band 3 1.1.11-7.18 UC I 396/611-643
AHA 692

Turkei
172
Die Beziehungen der Turkei zu Serbien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.6.80-31.12.94 UC I 406/26-56
Band 2 1.1.95-1.7.99 UC I 406/57-102
Band 3 2.7.99-31.3.07 UC I 406/103-136
Band 4 1.4.07-4.14 UC I 406/137-161
AHA 692

Turkei
173
Beziehungen der Turkei zu Marokko.
Band 1 1.10.86-6.5.88 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 381/388-492
Band 2 7.5.88-5.7.90 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 382/493-615
Band 3 6.7.90- Filmed selectively.
UC I 382/616-683
AHA 693

Turkei
174
Die Beziehungen der Turkei zu Zanzibar. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.86- UC I 3882/684-716
AHA 693

Turkei
175
Die Christen in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.1.99-12.19 UC I 396/644-654
AHA 693

Turkei
175a
Katholiken. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.86-9.6.88 UC I 396/655-703
Band 2 10.6.88-13.4.89 UC I 396/704-732
Band 3 14.4.89-20.1.91 UC I 396/733-749
Band 4 21.1.91-12.7.91 UC I 396/750-802
Band 5 13.7.91-18.6.92 UC I 397/1-48
Band 6 19.6.92-21.7.92 UC I 397/49-108
Band 7 22.7.92-9.9.92 UC I 397/109-171
Band 8 10.9.92-30.4.93 UC I 397/172-204
Band 10 9.8.94-31.12.94 UC I 397/205-235
Band 11 1.1.95-31.12.97 UC I 397/236-286
Band 12 1.1.98-11.6.98 UC I 397/287-378
Band 13 12.6.98-15.9.98 UC I 397/379-421
Band 14 16.9.98-10.10.98 UC I 397/422-479
Band 15 11.10.98-31.10.98 UC I 397/480-548
Band 16 1.11.98-15.12.98 UC I 397/549-609
Band 17 16.12.98-28.2.99 UC I 397/610-716
Band 18 1.3.99-31.7.99 UC I 397/717-776
Band 19 1.8.99-31.7.00 UC I 397/777-822
Band 20 1.8.00-30.4.01 UC I 398/1-25
Band 21 1.5.01-31.11.01 UC I 398/26-53
Band 22 1.12.01-15.2.02 UC I 398/54-127
Band 23 16.2.02-15.3.02 UC I 398/128-179
Band 24 16.3.02-31.3.02 UC I 398/180-234
Band 25 1.4.02-15.5.02 UC I 398/235-303
Band 26 16.5.02-25.5.02 UC I 398/304-378
Band 27 26.5.02-27.6.02 UC I 398/379-437
Band 28 28.6.02-31.8.02 UC I 398/438-465
Band 29 1.9.02-28.2.03 UC I 398/486-521
Band 30 1.3.03-6.5.04 UC I 398/522-587
Band 31 7.5.04-15.4.05 UC I 398/588-608
Band 32 16.4.05-27.9.06 UC I 398/609-636
Band 33 28.9.06-30.6.09 UC I 398/637-655
Band 34 1.7.09-31.12.13 UC I 398/656-685
Band 35 1.1.14-31.3.15 UC I 398/686-711
Band 36 1.4.15-14.12.15 UC I 398/712-746
Band 37 15.12.15-5.12.16 UC I 398/747-766
AHA 693-5

Turkei
175b
Die griechische Kirche. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.86-6.10.90 UC I 398/767-812
Band 2 7.10.90-17.11.90 UC I 399/1-23
Band 3 18.11.90-13.1.91 UC I 399/24-66

Center for National Archives and the Arts

Band 4 14.1.91-30.6.97 UC I 399/67-85
Band 5 1.7.97-31.12.99 UC I 399/86-138
Band 6 1.1.00-30.6.04 UC I 399/139-163
Band 7 1.7.04-31.3.07 UC I 399/164-199
Band 8 1.4.07-15.12.13 UC I 399/200-230
Band 9 20.12.13-1.20 UC I 399/231-249
AHA 695

Turkei
175c
Die armenische Kirche. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.87-31.12.93 UC I 399/250-266
Band 2 1.1.94-28.4.19 UC I 399/267-281
AHA 695

Turkei
175e
Die heiligen Staetten. (Auch der Plan der Wiedererrichtung des Koenigreichs Jerusalem unter einem Katholischen Herrscher). (Vorgaenge in B. g. 33) Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.2.88-31.12.17 UC I 399/282-311
Band 2 1.1.18-15.5.19 UC I 399/312-328
AHA 695

Turkei
175g
Das Coenaculen und die Dormition de la Sainte Vierge. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.97-31.10.98 UC I 404/643-695
Band 2 1.11.98-20.11.98 UC I 404/696-713
Band 3 21.11.98-15.2.99 UC I 404/714-767
Band 4 16.2.99-31.10.99 UC I 404/768-810
405/1-16
Band 5 1.11.99-31.12.01 UC I 405/1-42
Band 6 1.1.02-31.10.09 UC I 403/43-65
Band 7 1.11.09-11.9.16 UC I 405/66-94
Band 8 12.9.16-18.11.19 UC I 405/95-138
AHA 696

Turkei
176
Beziehungen der Turkei zu Montenegro. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.87-30.6.11 UC I 406/162-202
Band 2 1.7.11-30.9.12 UC I 406/203-305
AHA 696

Turkei
177
Der Libanon (Curien).
(Vorgaenge in B. g. 8). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.87-30.7.92 UC I 405/139-196
Band 2 31.7.92-30.6.96 UC I 405/197-240
Band 3 1.7.96-31.8.97 UC I 405/241-282
Band 4 1.9.97-31.12.01 UC I 405/283-345
Band 5 1.1.02-31.12.06 UC I 405/350-449
Band 6 1.1.07-31.7.10 UC I 405/450-497
Band 7 1.8.10-31.5.12 UC I 405/498-536
Band 8 1.6.12-31.1.13 UC I 405/537-571
Band 9 1.2.13-15.7.13 UC I 405/572-637
Band 10 16.7.13-31.3.14 UC I 405/638-672
Band 11 1.4.14-31.5.15 UC I 405/673-696
Band 12 1.6.15-30.4.16 UC I 405/697-724
Band 13 1.5.16-31.12.16 UC I 405/725-736
Band 14 1.1.17-30.6.17 UC I 405/739-771
Band 15 1.7.17-15.11.17 UC I 405/772-795
Band 16 16.11.17-18.1.18 UC I 405/796-820
406/1-25
AHA 696-7

Turkei
178
Die Insel Samos. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.79-31.10.07 UC I 382/717-785
Band 2 1.11.07-5.15 UC I 382/786-823
383/1-3
AHA 697

Turkei
179
Die Eventualistaet eines Zusammenbruchs der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.87- UC I 383/4-8
AHA 697

Turkei
180
Die Entsendung junger Turken zur Ausbildung nach Deutschland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.5.88-3.20 UC I 383/9-31
AHA 697

Turkei
181 secr.
Allgemeine turkische Politik. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 2.89-30.9.11 UC I 29/445-574
Band 2 1.10.11-3.17 UC I 29/575-602
AHA 697

Turkei
182
Schulen in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.89-31.5.00 UC I 476/435-453
Band 2 1.6.07-31.12.15 UC I 476/454-479
AHA 697

Turkei
183
Armenien.
(Vorg. in B. g 133 adn. 13). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.89-31.7.90 UC I 459/772-831
Band 2 1.2.90-14.8.90 UC I 459/832-858
460/1-52
Band 3 15.8.90-22.10.90 UC I 460/53-17
Band 4 23.10.90-12.4.93 UC I 460/118-156
Band 5 16.4.93-17.6.93 UC I 460/197-261
Band 6 18.6.93-25.7.93 UC I 460/262-341
Band 7 26.7.93-15.6.94 UC I 460/342-431
Band 8 16.6.94-4.12.94 UC I 460/432-506
Band 9 5.12.94-14.12.94 UC I 460/507-597
Band 10 15.12.94-22.12.94 UC I 460/598-653
Band 11 23.12.94-31.12.94 UC I 460/654-728
Band 12 1.1.95-6.2.95 UC I 460/729-808
Band 13 9.2.95-30.4.95 UC I 460/809-858
461/1-27
Band 14 1.5.95-31.5.95 UC I 461/28-107
Band 15 1.6.95-30.6.95 UC I 461/108-200
Band 16 1.7.95-7.8.95 UC I 461/201-288
Band 17 8.8.95-31.8.95 UC I 461/289-358
Band 18 1.9.95-25.9.95 UC I 461/359-455
Band 19 30.9.95-9.10.95 UC I 461/456-518
Band 20 10.10.95-15.10.95 UC I 461/519-558
Band 21 16.10.95-31.10.95 UC I 461/559-704
Band 22 1.11.95-15.11.95 UC I 461/705-745
Band 23 16.11.95-31.12.95 UC I 461/746-774
Band 24 1.1.96-10.6.02 UC I 461/775-819
462/1-16
Band 25 11.6.02-15.4.04 UC I 462/17-75
Band 26 16.4.04-8.9.04 UC I 462/76-164
Band 27 9.9.04-31.1.08 UC I 462/165-198
Band 28 1.2.08-31.1.13 UC I 462/199-246
Band 29 1.2.13-20.5.13 UC I 462/247-322
Band 30 21.5.13-30.6.13 UC I 462/323-438
Band 31 1.7.13-31.7.13 UC I 462/439-555
Band 32 1.8.13-30.9.13 UC I 462/556-655
Band 33 1.10.13-20.12.13 UC I 462/656-758
Band 34 21.12.13-10.3.14 UC I 462/759-852
Band 35 11.3.14-31.7.14 UC I 463/1-100
Band 36 1.8.14-31.5.15 UC I 463/101-185
Band 37 1.6.15-6.8.15 UC I 463/186-282
Band 38 7.8.15-30.9.15 UC I 463/283-358
Band 39 1.10.15-19.11.15 UC I 463/399-552
Band 40 20.11.15-31.1.16 UC I 463/553-600
Band 41 1.2.16-31.3.16 UC I 463/601-665
Band 42 1.4.16-5.6.16 UC I 463/666-697
Band 43 6.6.16-10.8.16 UC I 463/698-719
Band 44 11.8.16-15.10.16 UC I 463/720-788
Band 45 16.10.16-31.12.16 UC I 463/789-845
Band 46 1.1.17-31.3.17 UC I 464/1-42
Band 49 16.11.17-28.2.18 UC I 464/43-83
Band 50 1.3.18-14.4.18 UC I 464/84-128
Band 51 15.4.18-14.6.18 UC I 464/129-195
Band 52 15.6.18-8.7.18 UC I 464/196-252
Band 53 9.7.18-4.8.18 UC I 464/253-387
Band 54 5.8.18-31.10.18 UC I 464/388-471
Band 55 1.11.18-17.5.19 UC I 464/472-665
Band 56 18.5.19-3.20 UC I 464/666-710
AHA 697-700

Turkei
187
Uberfall deutscher Reichsangehoeriger durch Turkische Raeuber bei Tscherkesskoi (Stangen'sche Reisegesellschaft). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.6.91-24.6.91 UC I 476/480-564
Band 2 25.6.91-2.93 UC I 476/565-584
AHA 700

Turkei
188
Raeuberische Uberfaelle in der Turkei und Massregeln zur Verhutung derselben. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.90-10.99 UC I 476/585-621
AHA 700

Turkei
189
Plan deutscher Ansiedlungen in Kleinasien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.91-31.12.99 UC I 472/28-81
Band 2 1.1.00-7.13 UC I 472/82/103
AHA 700

Turkei
190
Die Beziehungen der Turkei zu den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.92-26.4.04 UC I 472/104-215
Band 2 27.4.04-15.3.17 UC I 472/216-272

National Centre for the Arts

Band 3 16.3.17-10.19 UC I 492/273-295
AHA 700

Turkei
191 secr.
Die Insel Mytilene (Lesbos). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.93-31.12.03 UC I 388/595-650
Band 2 1.1.04-1.13 UC I 388/651-666
AHA 700

Turkei
192
Uberfall freader Consularbeamter durch Araber in Djeddah. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.95-4.96 UC I 476/622-633
AHA 701

Turkei
193
Die Insel Thasos. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.86-31.12.06 UC I 472/296-335
AHA 701

Turkei
194
Die von der Botschaft in Constantinopel eingesandten Noten der Pforte aus den Jahren 1760-1764, betr. die preussisch-turkischen Verhandlungen wegen Abschlusses eines Schutz und Trutz- bundnisses und wegen der polnischen Koenigswahl. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 6.97 UC I 92/308-320
AHA 701

Turkei
195
Die Juden in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.97-31.8.07 K692/K175834-K176145
Band 2 1.9.07-30.9.12 K692/K176146-K176373
Band 3 1.10.12-8.1.14 K692/K176374-K176577
Band 4 9.1.14-31.12.14 K692/K176578-K176755
Band 5 1.1.15-31.3.15 K692/K176756-K176999
Band 6 1.4.15-31.8.15 K692/K177000-K177170
Band 7 1.9.15-31.12.15 K692/K177171-K177489
Band 8 1.1.16-25.4.16 K692/K177490-K177679
Band 9 26.4.16-3.11.16 K692/K177689-K177983
Band 10 4.11.16-14.2.17 K692/K177984-K178243
Band 11 15.2.17-20.4.17 K692/K178244-K178490
Band 12 21.4.17-31.5.17 K692/K178491-K178821
Band 13 1.6.17-26.6.17 K692/K178822-K179075
Band 14 27.6.17-13.8.17 K692/K179076-K179316
Band 15 14.8.17-30.9.17 K692/K179317-K179531
Band 16 1.10.17-10.11.17 K692/K179632-K179756
Band 17 11.11.17-5.12.17 K692/K179757-K179968
Band 18 6.12.17-28.2.18 K692/K179969-K180245
Band 19 1.3.18-8.5.18 K692/K180246-K180402
Band 20 9.5.18-30.6.18 K692/K180403-K180627
Band 21 1.7.18-25.11.18 K692/K180628-K180856
Band 22 26.11.18-3.20 K692/K180857-K180991
AHA 701-2

Turkei
197
Deutsche wirtschaftliche und industrielle Unternehmungen in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.98-31.3.01 UC I 403/798-810
Band 2 1.4.01-31.7.04 UC I 404/119-198
Band 3 1.8.04-31.12.06 UC I 404/199-304
Band 4 1.1.07-31.12.09 UC I 404/305-405
Band 5 1.1.10-31.12.14 UC I 404/406-487
Band 6 1.1.15-30.6.17 UC I 404/488-545
Band 7 1.7.18-3.20 UC I 404/546-642
AHA 702

Turkei
198
Die Jungturken. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.98-31.12.99 UC I 410/181-260
Band 2 1.1.00-30.6.00 UC I 410/261-336
Band 3 1.7.00-31.12.01 UC I 410/337-402
Band 4 1.1.02-31.10.07 UC I 410/ 403-463
Band 5 1.11.07-31.12.08 UC I 410/464-529
Band 6 1.1.09-31.5.11 UC I 410/530-568
Band 7 1.6.11-2.2.16 UC I 410/569-613
Band 8 3.2.16-2.20 UC I 410/614-640
AHA 702-3

Turkei
199
Die fremden Postaemter in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.01-30.6.01 UC I 476/634-775
Band 2 1.7.01-31.12.12 UC I 476/776-823
AHA 703

Turkei
200
Chiffres in der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1904-11.12 UC I 476/824-866
AHA 703

Turkei
201
Verfassung und Parlament der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.08-31.7.08 UC I 472/336-408
Band 2 1.8.08-9.8.08 UC I 472/409-479
Band 3 10.8.08-27.8.08 UC I 472/480-550
Band 4 28.8.08-12.12.08 UC I 472/551-623
Band 5 13.12.08-30.4.09 UC I 472/624-639
Band 6 1.5.09-31.5.11 UC I 472/640-721
Band 7 1.6.11-3.10.16 UC I 472/722-760
Band 8 4.10.16-15.3.18 UC I 472/761-794
Band 9 16.3.18-2.20 UC I 472/795-799
AHA 703

Turkei
202
Krieg zwischen Italien und der Turkei aus Anlass der Besetzung von Trapolis durch Italien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.11-28.9.11 UC I 457/577-667
Band 2 29.9.11-2.10.11 UC I 457/668-721
Band 3 3.10.11-10.10.11 UC I 457/722-821
Band 4 11.10.11-23.10.11 UC I 457/822-859
Band 5 24.10.11-31.10.11 UC I 458/1-44
Band 6 1.11.11-5.11.11 UC I 458/45-51
Band 7 10.11.11-20.11.11 UC I 458/52-148
Band 8 21.11.11-9.12.11 UC I 458/149-186
Band 9 10.12.11-31.12.11 UC I 458/187-216
Band 10 1.1.12-17.2.12 UC I 458/217-274
Band 11 18.2.12-29.2.12 UC I 458/275-316
Band 12 1.3.12-31.3.12 UC I 458/317-367
Band 13 1.4.12-3.5.12 UC I 458/368-431
Band 14 4.5.12-15.6.12 UC I 458/432-500
Band 15 16.6.12-23.9.12 UC I 458/501-562
Band 16 24.9.12-8.16 UC I 458/563-589
AHA 703-4

Turkei
202 secr.
Krieg zwischen Italien und der Turkei aus Anlass der Besetzung von Tripolis durch Italien. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 9.11-21.4.12 UC I 92/321-479
Band 2 22.4.12-7.12 UC I 92/480-553
AHA 704

Turkei
202 Nr. 1
Schutz fremder Staats-Angehoeriger, sowie Schutz der italienischen Staats-Angehoerigen in der Turkei und der turkischen in Italien durch Deutschland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1911-10.10.11 UC I 458/590-687
Band 2 11.10.11-31.10.11 UC I 458/688-770
Band 3 1.11.11-15.11.11 UC I 458/771-811
Band 4 16.11.11-13.12.11 UC I 458/812-835
Band 6 1.3.12-31.5.12 UC I 458/836-870
Band 7 1.6.12-9.7.12 UC I 459/1-40
Band 8 10.7.12-23.9.12 UC I 459/41-73
Band 9 24.9.12- UC I 459/74-93
AHA 704

Turkei
202 Nr. 2
Vermittlungsfrage. ab Band 6 Zusatz: Friedensverhandlungen und Friedensschluss. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.11-12.10.11 UC I 459/94-172
Band 2 13.10.11-20.11.11 UC I 459/173-262
Band 3 21.11.11-29.2.12 UC I 459/263-380
Band 4 1.3.12-15.6.12 UC I 459/381-479
Band 5 16.6.12-31.7.12 UC I 459/480-549
Band 6 1.8.12-23.9.12 UC I 459/550-634
Band 7 24.9.12-11.11.12 UC I 459/635-747
Band 8 12.11.12-1.18 UC I 459/748-771
AHA 705

Turkei
202 Nr. 2
secr.
Vermittlungsfrage. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 10.11-8.12 UC I 92/554-605
AHA 705

Turkei
203
Balkankrieg (1912-13). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 13.9.12-30.9.12 UC I 438/1-65
Band 2 1.10.12-5.10.12 UC I 438/66-145
Band 3 6.10.12-12.10.12 UC I 438/146-266
Band 4 13.10.12-17.10.12 UC I 438/267-368
Band 5 18.10.12-22.10.12 UC I 438/369-480
Band 6 23.10.12-31.10.12 UC I 438/481-566
Band 7 1.11.12-11.11.12 UC I 438/567-711
Band 8 12.11.12-21.11.12 UC I 438/712-788
Band 9 22.11.12-30.11.12 UC I 438/789-870
439/1-14
Band 10 1.12.12-10.12.12 UC I 439/15-88
Band 11 11.12.12-31.12.12 UC I 439/89-161
Band 12 1.1.13-5.2.13 UC I 439/162-229

National Archives

Band 13 6.2.13-28.2.13 UC I 439/230-289
Band 14 1.3.13-31.3.13 UC I 439/290-388
Band 15 1.4.13-10.5.13 UC I 439/389-448
Band 16 11.5.13-21.6.13 UC I 439/449-505
Band 17 28.6.13-5.7.13 UC I 439/506-606
Band 18 6.7.13-11.7.13 UC I 439/607-702
Band 19 12.7.13-27.7.13 UC I 439/703-838
Band 20 28.7.13-22.8.13 UC I 439/839-870
440/1-73
Band 21 23.8.13-27.10.13 UC I 440/74-147
Band 22 28.10.13-10.18 UC I 440/148-166
AHA 705-6

Turkei
203 Nr. 1
Vermittelungsaktionen der Grossmaechte, Konferenzvorschlaege, Kompensationsanspruche.
Zusatz ab Band 10: Waffenstillstandsverhandlungen.
Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.12-3.10.12 UC I 440/167-257
Band 2 4.10.12-7.10.12 UC I 440/258-332
Band 3 8.10.12-16.10.12 UC I 440/333-430
Band 4 17.10.12-4.11.12 UC I 440/431-562
Band 5 5.11.12-9.11.12 UC I 440/563-677
Band 6 10.11.12-14.11.12 UC I 440/678-772
Band 7 15.11.12-19.11.12 UC I 440/773-840
441/1-45
Band 8 20.11.12-24.11.12 UC I 441/46-141
Band 9 25.11.12-28.11.12 UC I 441/142-242
Band 10 29.11.12-30.11.12 UC I 441/243-298
Band 11 1.12.12-4.12.12 UC I 441/299-373
Band 12 5.12.12-6.12.12 UC I 441/374-423
Band 13 7.12.12-12.12.12 UC I 441/424-518
Band 14 13.12.12-31.1.13 UC I 441/519-622
Band 15 1.2.13-5.14 UC I 441/623-642
AHA 707

Turkei
203
Nr. 1 secr.
Vermittelungsaktionen der Grossmaechte.
Konferenzvorschlaege. Kompensationsanspruche. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 10.12-2.13 UC I 92/638-755
AHA 707

Turkei
203 Nr. 2 Schutz der fremden Unterthanen auf den Balkan. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.12-10.11.12 UC I 441/643-752
Band 2 11.11.12-26.11.12 UC I 441/753-861
Band 3 27.11.12-12.12.12 UC I 441/862-900
442/1-72
Band 4 13.12.12-23.12.12 UC I 442/73-159
Band 5 24.12.12-7.1.13 UC I 442/160-250
Band 6 8.1.13-14.2.13 UC I 442/251-341
Band 7 15.2.13-28.2.13 UC I 442/342-416
Band 8 1.3.13-23.2.13 UC I 442/417-484
Band 9 24.3.13-30.4.13 UC I 442/485-561
Band 10 1.5.13-10.6.13 UC I 442/562-671
Band 11 11.6.13-20.7.13 UC I 442/672-772
Band 11a 21.7.13-10.8.13 UC I 442/773-861
Band 12 11.8.13-5.9.13 UC I 443/1-94
Band 13 6.9.13-30.9.13 UC I 443/95-170
Band 14 1.10.13-9.15 UC I 443/171-283
AHA 707

Turkei
203 Nr. 3
Entsendung von fremden Militaers pp. und Journalisten nach dem Kriegsschauplatz. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.12-4.11.12 UC I 443/284-376
Band 2 5.11.12-6.14 UC I 443/377-473
AHA 708

Turkei
203 Nr. 4
Neutralitaetserklaerungen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.12-7.13 UC I 443/474-503
AHA 708

Turkei
203 Nr. 5
Grausamkeiten in der Kriegsfuhrung. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 17.10.12-12.8.13 UC I 443/504-647
Band 2 13.8.13-21.10.13 UC I 443/648-771
Band 3 22.10.13-23.12.13 UC I 443/772-787
Band 4 24.12.13-7.14 UC I 443/788-814
AHA 708

Turkei
203 Nr. 6
Die Botschafterbesprechungen in London und die Friedensverhandlungen. (cfr. Turkei 203 Nr. 1) Filmed selectively
Band 1 30.11.12-9.12.12 UC I 443/815-878
Band 2 10.12.12-13.12.12 UC I 444/1-66
Band 3 14.12.12-23.12.12 UC I 444/67-169
Band 4 24.12.12-31.12.12 UC I 444/170-251
Band 5 1.1.13-6.1.13 UC I 444/252-350
Band 6 7.1.13-5.1.13 UC I 444/351-451
Band 7 10.1.13-13.1.13 UC I 444/452-566
Band 8 14.1.13-17.1.13 UC I 444/567-647
Band 9 18.1.13-24.1.13 UC I 444/648-745
Band 10 25.1.13-29.1.13 UC I 444/746-881
Band 11 30.1.13-3.2.13 UC I 445/1-112
Band 12 4.2.13-11.2.13 UC I 445/113-239
Band 13 12.2.13-16.2.13 UC I 445/240-333
Band 14 17.2.13-21.2.13 UC I 445/334-436
Band 15 22.1.13-26.1.13 UC I 445/437-524
Band 16 27.2.13-5.3.13 UC I 445/525-651
Band 17 6.3.13-13.3.13 UC I 445/652-778
Band 18 14.3.13-17.3.13 UC I 445/779-903
Band 19 18.3.13-23.3.13 UC I 446/1-153
Band 20 24.3.13-28.3.13 UC I 446/154-271
Band 21 29.3.13-31.3.13 UC I 446/272-355
Band 22 1.4.13-2.4.13 UC I 446/356-445
Band 23 3.4.13-4.4.13 UC I 446/446-512
Band 24 5.4.13-7.4.13 UC I 446/513-644
Band 25 8.4.13-10.4.13 UC I 446/645-752
Band 26 11.4.13-13.4.13 UC I 446/753-865
Band 27 14.4.13-16.4.13 UC I 446/866-900
447/1-70
Band 28 17.4.13-22.4.13 UC I 447/71-194
Band 29 23.4.13-26.4.13 UC I 447/195-333
Band 30 27.4.13-29.4.13 UC I 447/334-444
Band 31 30.4.13-2.5.13 UC I 447/445-539
Band 32 3.5.13-5.5.13 UC I 447/540-624
Band 33 6.5.13-10.5.13 UC I 447/625-726
Band 34 11.5.13-20.5.13 UC I 447/727-851
Band 35 21.5.13-26.5.13 UC I 447/852-900
448/1-58
Band 36 27.5.13-31.5.13 UC I 448/59-156
Band 37 1.6.13-6.6.13 UC I 448/157-257
Band 38 7.6.13-11.6.13 UC I 448/258-368
Band 39 12.6.13-18.6.13 UC I 448/369-473
Band 40 19.6.13-24.6.13 UC I 448/474-602
Band 41 25.6.13-2.7.13 UC I 448/603-726
Band 42 3.7.13-9.7.13 UC I 448/727-830
Band 43 10.7.13-16.7.13 UC I 448/831-890
449/1-60
Band 44 17.7.13-21.7.13 UC I 449/61-209
Band 45 22.7.13-26.7.13 UC I 449/210-396
Band 46 27.7.13-2.8.13 UC I 449/397-590
Band 47 3.8.13-8.8.13 UC I 449/591-738
Band 48 9.8.13-14.8.13 UC I 449/739-884
Band 49 15.8.13-20.8.13 UC I 450/1-136
Band 50 21.8.13-25.8.13 UC I 450/137-258
Band 51 26.8.13-6.9.13 UC I 450/259-410
Band 52 7.9.13-23.9.13 UC I 450/411-553
Band 53 24.9.13-3.10.13 UC I 450/554-711
Band 54 4.10.13-13.10.13 UC I 450/712-796
Band 55 14.10.13-21.10.13 UC I 450/797-884
Band 56 22.10.13-12.11.13 UC I 451/1-132
Band 57 13.11.13-7.12.13 UC I 451/133-246
Band 58 8.12.13-26.12.13 UC I 451/247-302
Band 59 27.12.13-22.1.14 UC I 451/303-431
Band 60 23.1.14-15.2.14 UC I 451/432-546
Band 61 16.2.14-28.2.14 UC I 451/547-635
Band 62 1.3.14-31.3.14 UC I 451/636-752
Band 63 1.4.14-10.5.14 UC I 451/753-833
452/1-82
Band 64 11.5.14-30.6.14 UC I 452/83-138
Band 65 1.7.14-7.9.14 UC I 452/139-240
Band 66 8.9.14-2.19 UC I 452/241-256
AHA 708-711

Turkei
203 Nr. 6 secr.
Die Botschafterbesprechungen in London und die Friedensverhandlungen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 12.12-31.12.13 UC I 93/1-218
Band 2 1.1.14-11.15 UC I 93/219-249
AHA 711

Turkei
203 Nr. 7
Die Pariser Konferenz zur Regelung der Finanzfragen aus Anlass der Balkankrieges. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.13-14.5.13 UC I 452/297-384
Band 2 15.5.13-30.6.13 UC I 452/385-508
Band 3 1.7.13-30.4.14 UC I 452/509-615
Band 4 1.5.14-7.14 UC I 452/616-652
AHA 711

Turkei
203 Nr. 8
Frage der Aufhebung der Kapitulationen in den 1912/13 von den Balkanstaaten eroberten turkischen Gebieten. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.12-5.16 UC I 452/653-763
AHA 712

Turkei
204
Die seitens der Turkei angeregte Frage, ob durch ihre Beteiligung an Weltkriege 1914 pp.
I. der Pariser Meerengenvertrag von 30.3.1856,
II. die Londoner Deklaration von 1913/71,

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

III.der Berliner Vertrag vom 13.7.78 als erloschen anzusehen sind.
Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 9.16-10.17 UC I 383/32-77
AHA 712

Orientalia Generalia

Orientalia Generalia
5
Die Politik der Maechte bezuglich der Balkan Halbinsel und der Meerengen. Filmed selectively.
Band 72 16.12.08-31.12.08 UC I 373/582-722
Band 73 1.1.09-21.1.09 UC I 373/723-822
Band 74 22.1.09-20.2.09 UC I 373/823-870
374/1-93
Band 75 21.2.09-27.2.09 UC I 374/94-200
Band 76 28.2.09-6.3.09 UC I 374/201-307
Band 77 7.3.09-16.3.09 UC I 374/308-484
Band 78 17.3.09-20.3.09 UC I 374/485-584
Band 79 21.3.09-23.3.09 UC I 374/585-644
Band 80 24.3.09-26.3.09 UC I 374/645-735
Band 81 27.3.09-29.3.09 UC I 374/736-833
Band 82 30.3.09-2.4.09 UC I 374/834-881
375/1-27
Band 83 3.4.09-6.4.09 UC I 375/28-96
Band 84 7.4.09-10.4.09 UC I 375/96-137
Band 85 11.4.09-30.4.09 UC I 375/138-201
Band 86 1.5.09-27.8.09 UC I 375/202-290
Band 87 28.8.09-31.12.09 UC I 375/291-376
Band 88 1.1.10-30.9.10 UC I 375/377-475
K766/K201720-K201755
Band 89 1.10.10-30.11.11 UC I 375/476-522
Band 90 1.12.11-31.8.12 UC I 375/523-627
Band 91 1.9.12-18.1.13 UC I 375/628-706
K766/K201756-K201792
Band 92 19.1.13-31.3.13 UC I 375/707-733
K766/K201793-K201815
Band 93 1.4.13-15.7.13 UC I 375/734-831
Band 94 16.7.13-21.11.13 UC I 375/832-869
376/1-12
K766/K201816-K201819
Band 95 22.11.13-18.4.15 SA Reel 104
Band 96 19.4.15-30.4.19 SA Reel 104
Band 97 1.5.19-31.8.19 SA Reel 104
K766/K201838-K201853
Band 98 1.9.19-31.12.19 SA Reel 104
AHA 720-1

Orientalia Generalia
5 secr.
Die Politik der Maechte bezuglich der Balkan Halbinsel und der Meerengen.
Band 1 1.94-31.5.94 Filmed throughout.
UC I 341/290-430
Band 2 1.6.94-31.8.95 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 341/431-570
Band 3 1.9.95-10.11.95 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 341/571-650
Band 4 11.11.95-19.11.95 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 341/651-734
Band 5 20.11.95-30.11.95 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 341/735-800
Band 6 1.12.95-21.12.95 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 341/801-876
UC I 342/1-64
Band 7 22.12.96-31.1.96 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 342/65-141
Band 8 1.2.96-30.4.96 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 342/142-218
Band 9 1.5.96-2.2.97 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 342/219-325
Band 10 3.2.97-31.1.04 Filmed selectively.
UC I 342/326-358
Band 11 1.2.04-3.4.04 Filmed selectively.
UC I 342/359-507
Band 12 4.4.04-31.7.08 Filmed selectively.
UC I 342/508-582
Band 13 1.8.08-31.12.08 Filmed selectively.
UC I 342/583-746
Band 14 1.1.09-28.2.09 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 343/1-251
Band 15 1.3.09-31.5.09 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 343/252-352
Band 16 1.6.09-3.11.09 Filmed selectively.
UC I 343/353-448
Band 17 4.11.09-30.6.14 Filmed selectively.
8257/B201161-B201172
Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 343/449-552
Band 18 1.7.14-10.19 Filmed selectively.
SA Reel 104
AHA 721-2

Orientalia Generalia
5 Nr. 1 secr.
Vereinbarung zwischen Russland und Oesterreich uber die beiderseitigen Interessen auf der Balkanhalbinsel.
(cfr. Turkei 160). Filmed throughout.
Band 1 5.97-19.5.98 UC I 4/165-305
Band 2 20.5.98-31.12.00 UC I 4/306-464
Band 3 1.1.01-14.2.08 UC I 4/465-605
Band 4 15.2.08-28.2.10 UC I 4/606-738
Band 5 1.3.10-31.3.10 UC I 5/1-150
Band 6 1.4.10-1.11 UC I 5/151-166
AHA 722

Orientalia Generalia
5 Nr. 2 secr.
desgleichen zwischen Oesterreich und Italien.
(cfr. Deutschl. 128 Nr. 1, und Vert. 61). Filmed throughout.
Band 1 15. 6.09-31.12.10 UC I 32/244-391
Band 2 1. 1.11-9.14 UC I 32/392-410
AHA 722

Orientalia Generalia
7
Mittelmeerfrage. (s. auch Orient Gen. 11 und Aegypten 3 Nr. 1).
Band 1 8.86-5.10.86 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 345/1-89
Band 2 10.10.86-7.96 Filmed selectively.
UC I 345/90-118
AHA 722

Orientalia Generalia
8
Die gemeinsame Orientpolitik Italiens, Oesterreichs und Englands. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.87-12.2.88 UC I 344/15-74
Band 2 13.2.88-30.6.88 UC I 344/75-128
Band 3 1.7.88-10.91 UC I 344/129-182
AHA 722

Orientalis Generalia
8 secr.
Die Entente a Trois. (Oesterreich, Italien, England).
Band 1 10.87-15.11.87 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 344/183-328
Band 2 16.11.87-7.11.87 Filmed throughout.
UC I 344/329-468
Band 3 8.12.87-31.12.95 Filmed selectively.
UC I 344/465-603
Band 4 1.1.96-7.98 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 344/604-708
AHA 723

Orientalia Generalia
9
Der Muhamedanismus. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.87-31.12.05 UC I 399/403-456
Band 2 1.1.06-31.12.06 UC I 399/457-492
Band 3 1.1.07-19.7.08 UC I 399/493-517
Band 4 20.7.08-30.9.12 UC I 399/518-565
Band 5 1.10.12-30.4.16 UC I 399/566-593
Band 8 1.8.17-3.3.18 UC I 399/594-663
Band 9 4.3.18-2.20 UC I 399/664-681
AHA 723

Orientalia Generalia
9 Nr. 1
Berichte des Freiherrn von Oppenheim uber orientalische Verhaeltnisse. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.1.86-30.9.96 UC I 399/682-772
K767/K201854-K201871
Band 2 1.10.96-30.6.98 UC I 399/773-821
400/1-21
K767/K201872-K201877
Band 3 1.7.98-31.5.00 UC I 400/22-155
K676/K201878-K201916

National Archives

Band 4 1.6.00-30.6.01 UC I 400/156-313
K767/K201917-K201923
Band 5 1.7.01-31.12.01 UC I 400/314-387
Band 6 1.1.02-31.7.03 UC I 400/388-520
Band 7 1.8.03-31.12.05 UC I 400/521-607
K767/K201924-K201929
Band 8 1.1.06-31.5.06 UC I 400/608-743
K767/K201930-K201992
Band 9 1.6.06-30.4.07 UC I 400/744-826
K767/K201993-K202004
Band 10 1.5.07-31.12.08 UC I 401/1-86
K767/K202005-K202023
Band 11 1.1.09-14.6.09 UC I 401/87-166
Band 12 15.6.09- UC I 401/167-188
AHA 723-4

Orientalia Generalia
9 Nr. 2
Muhamedanische Presse. Allgemeines. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.06-31.3.09 UC I 388/667-712
Band 2 1.4.09-31.12.11 UC I 388/713-726
Band 4 24.5.16-7.9.16 UC I 388/727-746
Band 5 8.9.16-19.1.17 UC I 388/747-766
Band 7 1.6.17-5.8.18 UC I 388/767-801
Band 8 6.8.18-9.19 UC I 388/802-814
AHA 724

Orientalia Generalia
10
Die gross-serbische Frage. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.89-31.12.91 UC I 345/119-181
Band 2 1.1.92-5.19 UC I 345/182-199
AHA 724

Orientalia Generalia
11
Zusammenziehung eines russisch-franzoes. Geschwaders in Mittelmeer und eine eventl. englisch-italien. Gegenddemonstration. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.1.93-22.7.93 UC I 301/786-845
Band 2 23.7.93-10.9.93 UC I 302/1-65
Band 3 11.9.93-24.10.93 UC I 302/66-125
Band 4 25.10.93-28.2.94 UC I 302/126-175
AHA 724-5

Orientalia Generalia
12
Die Balkanbahn von Schwarzen Meer bis zur Adria. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.98-28.2.07 UC I 376/13-93
Band 2 1.3.07-10.3.08 UC I 376/94-168
Band 3 11.3.08-7.7.08 UC I 376/169-276
Band 4 8.7.08-10.6.13 UC I 376/277-339
Band 5 11.6.13-10.15 UC I 376/340-368
AHA 725

Orientalia Generalia
13
Die Orientbank. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.04-31.12.06 UC I 401/189-281
Band 2 1.1.07-31.8.12 UC I 401/282-353
AHA 725

Orientalia Generalia
13 Nr. 1
Errichtung einer deutsche Bank in Persien durch die deutsche Orientbank. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.06-31.12.06 UC I 401/354-458
Band 2 1.1.07-30.6.07 UC I 401/459-547
Band 3 1.7.07-31.3.08 UC I 401/548-638
Band 4 1.4.08-12.12 UC I 401/639-777
AHA 725

Asien

Asia Generalia

I.B.10
(Asien)
Acta betr. die Interessen Englands und Russlands in Central-Asien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1865-66/1868-73 FSU Reel 138
Band 2 1874 FSU Reel 138
Band 3 1.1.75-31.7.75 FSU Reel 138
Band 4 1.8.75-31.3.76 FSU Reel 138
Band 5 1.4.76-15.8.78 FSU Reel 138
Band 6 16.8.78-30.11.78 FSU Reel 138
Band 7 1.12.78-15.12.78 FSU Reel 138
Band 8 16.12.78-30.6.79 FSU Reel 138
Band 9 1.7.79-31.12.79 FSU Reel 138
Band 10 1.1.80-31.5.80 FSU Reel 138
Band 11 1.6.80-28.2.81 FSU Reel 138
Band 12 1.3.81-30.4.81 FSU Reel 138
Band 13 1.5.81-2.2.83 FSU Reel 138
Band 14 3.2.83-11.3.84 FSU Reel 138
Band 20 31.3.85-13.4.85 FSU Reel 138
Band 21 14.4.85-23.4.85 FSU Reel 138
Band 22 24.4.85-5.5.85 FSU Reel 138
Band 32 22.5.87-31.12.87 FSU Reel 139
Band 35 1.9.91-5.12.91 FSU Reel 139
Band 39 14.9.92-1.12.92 FSU Reel 139
Band 41 15.4.93-30.8.93 FSU Reel 139
Band 42 31.8.93-1.12.93 FSU Reel 139
Band 48 1.1.00-15.2.00 FSU Reel 139
Band 51 1.7.04- FSU Reel 139
AHA 813-5

I.B.10
SECR.
Acta betr. die Interessen Englands und Russlands in Central-Asien. (Die Neutralitaet der Pforte im Falle des Ausbruchs eines Krieges zwischen England und Russland wegen Afghanistan). Filmed throughout.
Band 1 3.85-15.4.85 UC I 31/1-131
Band 2 16.4.85-30.4.85 UC I 31/132-255
Band 3 1.5.85-30.10.92 UC I 31/259-394
Band 4 1.11.92- UC I 31/395-447
AHA 815

I.B.19
(Asien)
Acta betr. Differenzen Englands mit Birma und China. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.75-15.10.75 FSU Reel 139
AHA 815

Asien Generalia
1
Die Angelegenheiten der Kurden. (cfr. B.g.133 adb. XIII). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.80-31.12.09 UM 69/580-684
Band 2 1.1.10-7.19 UM 69/685-751
AHA 815

Asien Generalia
3
Russische Kohlenstationen in asiatischen Gewaessern. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.93-5.06 FSU Reel 123
AHA 815

Asien Generalia
5 SECR.
Stellung der Maecate, speciell Deutschlands, zur ostasiatischen Frage. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1.02-31.8.04 UC II 51/78-236
Band 2 1.9.04-30.9.06 UC II 51/237-403
Band 3 1.10.06-14.2.10 UC II 51/404-579
Band 4 15.2.10-10.18 UC II 51/580-704
AHA 816

Afghanistan

Afghanistan
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiten. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 25.4.85-20.5.87 UM 69/752-843
Band 2 21.5.87-4.7.88 UM 69/844-913
Band 3 5.7.88-31.8.90 UM 70/1-75
Band 4 1.9.90-30.9.93 UM 70/76-151
Band 5 1.10.93-31.5.95 UM 70/152-229
Band 6 1.6.95-30.9.96 UM 70/230-308
Band 7 1.10.96-31.3.99 UM 70/309-395
Band 8 1.4.99-28.2.00 UM 70/396-460
Band 9 1.3.00-31.10.01 UM 70/461-539
Band 10 1.11.01-31.7.02 UM 70/540-665
Band 11 1.8.02-31.12.03 UM 70/666-764
Band 12 1.1.04-31.12.04 UM 70/765-845
Band 13 1.1.05-14.9.05 UM 70/846-922
Band 14 15.9.05-31.10.06 UM 70/923-950
71/1-88
Band 15 1.11.06-31.3.07 UM 71/89-197
Band 16 1.4.07-31.12.08 UM 71/198-294
Band 17 1.1.09-10.5.18 UM 71/295-419
Band 18 11.5.18-3.20 UM 71/420-464
AHA 817

Annam

Annam
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiten. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.87-9.19 FSU Reel 123
AHA 818

Birma

Birma
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiten. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.85-4.2.86 ACP 91/17-64
Band 2 5.2.86-31.12.86 ACP 91/65-95
Band 3 1.1.87-30.6.87 ACP 91/96-123
Band 4 1.7.87-31.3.92 ACP 91/124-181
Band 5 1.4.92-10.10.94 ACP 91/182-221
Band 7 1.7.00-31.12.12 ACP 91/222-287
AHA 819

Hinter Indien

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Hinter Indien Generalia
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiten. Filmed selectively.
Band 3 1.1.01-6.14 FSU Reel 123
AHA 820

Vorder Indien

Vorder Indien
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiten. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.86-9.89 ACP 114/777-820
AHA 820

China

I.B. 4
(China)
Acta betr. die chinesischen Zustaende. Filmed selectively.
Band 4 7.71-4.73 FSU Reel 142
AHA 821

China
1
Schriftwechsel mit der K. Gesandtschaft in Peking, sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse Chinas. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.1.79-20.8.79 FSU Reel 36
Band 4 12.4.81-30.9.81 FSU Reel 36
Band 5 1.10.81-14.11.82 FSU Reel 36
Innere Angelegenheiten Chinas.
Band 6 15.11.82-10.11.83 FSU Reel 36
Band 7 11.11.83-31.3.84 FSU Reel 36
Band 8 1.4.84-14.8.84 FSU Reel 36
Band 9 15.8.84-30.4.85 FSU Reel 36
Band 10 1.5.85-5.11.85 FSU Reel 36
Band 11 6.11.85-30.6.86 FSU Reel 37
Band 12 1.7.86-31.12.86 FSU Reel 37
Band 13 1.1.87-15.8.87 FSU Reel 37
Band 14 16.8.87-30.4.88 FSU Reel 37
Band 15 1.5.88-31.12.88 FSU Reel 37
Band 16 1.1.89-7.6.89 FSU Reel 37
Band 17 8.6.89-27.12.90 FSU Reel 37
Band 18 28.12.90-4.7.91 FSU Reel 37
Band 19 5.7.91-15.7.91 FSU Reel 38
Band 20 16.7.91-31.7.91 FSU Reel 38
Band 21 1.8.91-22.8.91 FSU Reel 38
Band 22 23.8.91-10.9.91 FSU Reel 38
Band 23 11.9.91-5.10.91 FSU Reel 38
Band 24 6.10.91-23.10.91 FSU Reel 38
Band 25 24.10.91-31.10.91 FSU Reel 38
Band 26 1.11.91-16.11.91 FSU Reel 38
Band 27 17.11.91-6.12.91 FSU Reel 39
Band 28 7.12.91-31.12.91 FSU Reel 39
Band 29 1.1.92-24.1.92 FSU Reel 39
Band 30 25.1.92-29.2.92 FSU Reel 39
Band 31 1.3.92-19.3.92 FSU Reel 39
Band 32 20.3.92-23.4.92 FSU Reel 39
Band 33 24.4.92-10.5.92 FSU Reel 39
Band 34 11.5.92-7.7.92 FSU Reel 39
Band 35 8.7.92-9.8.92 FSU Reel 40
Band 36 10.8.92-3.11.92 FSU Reel 40
Band 37 4.11.92-27.5.93 FSU Reel 40
Band 38 28.9.93-30.9.95 FSU Reel 40
Band 39 1.10.95-21.7.96 FSU Reel 40
Band 40 22.7.96-14.11.96 FSU Reel 40
Band 41 15.11.96-30.9.97 FSU Reel 40
Band 42 1.10.97-31.10.98 FSU Reel 41
Band 43 1.11.98-15.12.98 FSU Reel 41
Band 44 16.12.98-31.3.99 FSU Reel 41
Band 45 1.4.99-31.12.99 FSU Reel 41
Band 46 1.1.00-31.1.01 FSU Reel 41
Band 47 1.2.01-31.10.01 FSU Reel 41
Band 48 1.11.01-31.1.02 FSU Reel 41
Band 49 1.2.02-30.6.02 FSU Reel 41
Band 50 1.7.02-31.12.02 FSU Reel 42
Band 51 1.1.03-31.7.03 FSU Reel 42
Band 52 1.8.03-29.2.04 FSU Reel 42
Band 53 1.3.04-31.8.04 FSU Reel 42
Band 54 1.9.04-31.12.04 FSU Reel 42
Band 55 1.1.05-15.9.05 FSU Reel 42
Band 56 16.9.05-31.10.05 FSU Reel 43
Band 57a 1.11.05-31.12.05 FSU Reel 43
Band 57b 1.1.06-9.2.06 FSU Reel 43
Band 57c 10.2.06-26.2.06 FSU Reel 43
Band 58 21.2.06-31.3.06 FSU Reel 43
Band 59 1.4.06-31.8.06 FSU Reel 43
Band 60 1.9.06-20.11.06 FSU Reel 43
Band 61 21.11.06-31.12.06 FSU Reel 43
Band 62 1.1.07-28.2.07 FSU Reel 44
Band 63 1.3.07-15.6.07 FSU Reel 44
Band 64 16.6.07-30.9.07 FSU Reel 44
Band 65 1.10.07-31.12.07 FSU Reel 44
Band 66 1.1.08-12.2.08 FSU Reel 44
Band 67 13.2.08-30.6.08 FSU Reel 44
Band 68 1.7.08-31.12.08 FSU Reel 44
Band 69 1.1.09-31.7.09 FSU Reel 45
Band 70 1.8.09-31.1.10 FSU Reel 45
Band 71 1.2.10-11.5.10 FSU Reel 45
Band 72 12.5.10-31.7.10 FSU Reel 45
Band 73 1.8.10-12.10.10 FSU Reel 45
Band 74 13.10.10-15.2.11 FSU Reel 45
Band 75 16.2.11-30.6.11 FSU Reel 45
Band 76 1.7.11-18.10.11 FSU Reel 46
Band 77 19.10.11-31.10.11 FSU Reel 46
Band 78 1.11.11-11.11.11 FSU Reel 46
Band 79 12.11.11-17.11.11 FSU Reel 46
Band 80a 18.11.11-24.11.11 FSU Reel 46
Band 80b 25.11.11-30.11.11 FSU Reel 46
Band 81a 1.12.11-5.12.11 FSU Reel 46
Band 81b 6.12.11-13.12.11 FSU Reel 47
Band 82 14.12.11-22.12.11 FSU Reel 47
Band 83 23.12.11-24.12.11 FSU Reel 47
Band 84 25.12.11-31.12.11 FSU Reel 47
Band 85 1.1.12-7.1.12 FSU Reel 47
Band 86 8.1.12-13.1.12 FSU Reel 47
Band 87 14.1.12-20.1.12 FSU Reel 48
Band 88 21.1.12-28.1.12 FSU Reel 48
Band 89 29.1.12-5.2.12 FSU Reel 48
Band 90 6.2.12-13.2.12 FSU Reel 48
Band 91 14.2.12-23.2.12 FSU Reel 48
Band 92 24.2.12-3.3.12 FSU Reel 49
Band 93 4.3.12-13.3.12 FSU Reel 49
Band 94 4.3.12-31.3.12 FSU Reel 49
Band 95 1.4.12-15.4.12 FSU Reel 49
Band 96 16.4.12-15.5.12 FSU Reel 49
Band 97 16.5.12-14.6.12 FSU Reel 49
Band 98 15.6.12-16.7.12 FSU Reel 50
Band 99 17.7.12-31.8.12 FSU Reel 50
Band 100 1.9.12-30.11.12 FSU Reel 50
Band 101 1.12.12-7.2.13 FSU Reel 50
Band 102 8.2.13-31.3.13 FSU Reel 50
Band 102a
1.4.13-27.4.13 FSU Reel 51
Band 103 28.4.13-30.6.13 FSU Reel 51
Band 104 1.7.13-19.7.13 FSU Reel 51
Band 104a
20.7.13-31.7.13 FSU Reel 51
Band 105 1.8.13-18.8.13 FSU Reel 51
Band 105a
19.8.13-31.8.13 FSU Reel 51
Band 106 1.9.13-5.10.13 FSU Reel 52
Band 107 6.10.13-22.11.13 FSU Reel 52
Band 108 23.11.13-7.4.14 FSU Reel 52
Band 109 8.4.14-25.5.14 FSU Reel 52
Band 109a
25.5.14-30.6.14 FSU Reel 52
Band 110 1.7.14-31.12.14 FSU Reel 53
Band 111 1.15-28.2.15 FSU Reel 53
Band 112 1.3.15-15.4.15 FSU Reel 53
Band 113 16.4.15-31.8.15 FSU Reel 53
Band 114 1.9.15-16.2.16 FSU Reel 53
Allgemeine Angelegenheiten.
Band 115 17.2.16-31.5.16 FSU Reel 53
Band 116 1.6.16-31.12.16 FSU Reel 53
Band 117 1.1.17-30.6.17 FSU Reel 53
Band 118 1.7.17-3.20 FSU Reel 54
AHA 821-7

China
1 Nr. 1
Die Pratas Inseln. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.07-11.11 ACP 51/258-267
AHA 827

China
2
Differenzen zwischen China und Russland wegen Buckgabe des Kuldscha (Ili) Districts an China. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.78-31.3.80 FSU Reel 142
Band 6 1.1.81-31.12.10 FSU Reel 142
AHA 827

China
3
Finanzen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.84-10.5.95 FSU Reel 54
Band 2 11.5.95-27.5.95 FSU Reel 54
Band 3 28.5.95-6.6.95 FSU Reel 55
Band 4 7.6.95-12.6.95 FSU Reel 55
Band 5 13.6.95-20.6.95 FSU Reel 55
Band 6 21.6.95-27.6.95 FSU Reel 55
Band 7 28.6.95-5.7.95 FSU Reel 55
Band 8 6.7.95-11.8.95 FSU Reel 55
Band 9 1.9.95-28.10.95 FSU Reel 55
Band 10 29.10.95-29.2.96 FSU Reel 55
Band 11 1.3.96-21.3.96 FSU Reel 56
Band 12 22.3.96-24.5.96 FSU Reel 56
Band 13 25.5.96-31.12.96 FSU Reel 56
Band 14 1.1.97-14.7.97 FSU Reel 56
Band 15 15.7.97-31.12.97 FSU Reel 56
Band 16 1.1.98-31.1.98 FSU Reel 56
Band 17 1.2.98-16.5.98 FSU Reel 56
Band 18 17.5.98-30.9.99 FSU Reel 57
Band 19 1.10.99-31.12.00 FSU Reel 57
Band 20 1.1.01-30.6.03 FSU Reel 57
Band 21 1.7.03-31.7.05 FSU Reel 57

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 22 1.8.05-31.12.06 FSU Reel 57
Band 23 1.1.07-31.12.08 FSU Reel 57
Band 24 1.1.09-31.5.10 FSU Reel 57
Band 25 1.6.10-31.12.10 FSU Reel 58
Band 26 1.1.11-15.6.11 FSU Reel 58
Band 27 16.6.11-23.9.11 FSU Reel 58
Band 28 24.9.11-30.11.11 FSU Reel 58
Band 29 1.12.11-5.3.12 FSU Reel 58
Band 30 6.3.12-11.4.12 FSU Reel 58
Band 31 12.4.12-25.5.12 FSU Reel 58
Band 32 26.5.12-30.6.12 FSU Reel 59
Band 33 1.7.12-31.8.12 FSU Reel 59
Band 34 1.9.12-14.10.12 FSU Reel 59
Band 35 15.10.12-15.11.12 FSU Reel 59
Band 36 16.11.12-8.2.13 FSU Reel 60
Band 37 9.2.13-26.3.13 FSU Reel 60
Band 38 27.3.13-30.4.13 FSU Reel 60
Band 39 1.5.13-30.6.13 FSU Reel 60
Band 40 1.7.13-3.10.1 FSU Reel 60
Band 41 4.10.13-31.12.13 FSU Reel 60
Band 42 1.1.14-30.4.14 FSU Reel 60
Band 43 1.5.14-30.9.16 FSU Reel 61
Band 44 1.10.16-31.8.17 FSU Reel 61
Band 45 1.9.17-2.20 FSU Reel 61
AHA 828-830

China
4
Eisenbahnen in China. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.84-7.4.96 FSU Reel 61
Band 2 8.4.96-31.12.96 FSU Reel 61
Band 3 1.1.97-14.3.99 FSU Reel 61
Band 4 15.3.99-30.9.99 FSU Reel 61
Band 5 1.10.99-31.12.00 FSU Reel 62
Band 6 1.1.01-28.2.01 FSU Reel 62
Band 7 1.3.01-30.6.01 FSU Reel 62
Band 8 1.7.01-31.7.02 FSU Reel 62
Band 9 1.8.02-30.9.03 FSU Reel 62
Band 10 1.10.03-31.7.05 FSU Reel 62
Band 11 1.8.05-30.11.05 FSU Reel 63
Band 12 1.12.05-31.8.06 FSU Reel 63
Band 13 1.9.06-31.12.06 FSU Reel 63
Band 14 1.1.07-31.7.07 FSU Reel 63
Band 15 1.8.07-31.12.07 FSU Reel 63
Band 16 1.1.08-29.2.08 FSU Reel 63
Band 17 1.3.08-15.5.08 FSU Reel 63
Band 18 16.5.08-30.9.08 FSU Reel 64
Band 19 1.10.08-19.5.09 FSU Reel 64
Band 20 20.5.09-23.7.09 FSU Reel 64
Band 21 24.7.09-31.10.09 FSU Reel 64
Band 22 1.11.09-4.12.09 FSU Reel 65
Band 23 5.12.09-28.2.10 FSU Reel 65
Band 24 1.3.10-15.5.10 FSU Reel 65
Band 25 16.5.10-19.11.10 FSU Reel 65
Band 26 20.11.10-23.6.11 FSU Reel 65
Band 27 24.6.11-30.11.11 FSU Reel 65
Band 28 1.12.11-31.12.12 FSU Reel 65
Band 29 1.1.12-31.8.13 FSU Reel 66
Band 30 1.9.13-1.2.14 FSU Reel 66
Band 31 2.2.14-12.7.14 FSU Reel 66
Band 32 13.7.14-30.9.17 FSU Reel 66
Band 33 1.10.17-9.19 FSU Reel 66
AHA 830-1

China
4 Nr. 1 secr.
Deutsche Eisenbahn-Unternehmungen in China. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.98-15.5.98 FSU Reel 66
Band 2 16.5.98-31.7.98 FSU Reel 67
Band 3 1.8.98-23.8.98 FSU Reel 67
Band 4 24.8.98-15.9.98 FSU Reel 67
Band 5 16.9.98-11.2.99 FSU Reel 67
Band 6 12.1.99-12.4.99 FSU Reel 67
Band 7 13.4.99-25.7.99 FSU Reel 67
Band 8 26.7.99-4.4.00 FSU Reel 67
Band 9 5.4.00-30.9.00 FSU Reel 68
Band 10 1.10.01-31.5.02 FSU Reel 68
Band 11 1.6.02-31.7.03 FSU Reel 68
Band 12 1.8.03-30.4.04 FSU Reel 68
Band 13 1.5.04-31.1.05 FSU Reel 68
Band 14 1.2.05-31.12.05 FSU Reel 69
Band 15 1.1.00-31.12.06 FSU Reel 69
Band 16 1.1.07-31.5.07 FSU Reel 69
Band 17 1.6.07-31.12.07 FSU Reel 69
Band 18 1.1.08-15.9.08 FSU Reel 69
Ab Bd. 19 offen.
Band 19 16.9.08-15.3.10 FSU Reel 69
Band 20 16.3.10-15.10.10 FSU Reel 69
Band 21 16.10.10-15.3.11 FSU Reel 69
Band 22 16.3.11-31.12.11 FSU Reel 70
Band 23 1.1.12-31.12.12 FSU Reel 70
Band 24 1.1.13-30.4.13 FSU Reel 70
Band 25 1.5.13-15.9.13 FSU Reel 70
Band 26 16.9.13-4.2.14 FSU Reel 70
Band 27 5.2.14-31.5.14 FSU Reel 71
Band 28 1.6.14-30.9.14 FSU Reel 71
Band 29 1.10.14-1.20 FSU Reel 71
AHA 831-2

China
5
Militaer-und Marine Angelegenheiten. Filmed selectively.
Band 31 16.7.13-28.2.14 ACP 363/121-227
Band 32 1.3.14-10.19 ACP 363/121-310
AHA 834

China
6
Stellung der chinesischen Regierung zur christlichen Kirche. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.85-11.5.86 FSU Reel 142
Band 2 12.5.86-14.8.86 FSU Reel 143
Band 3 15.8.86-31.12.86 FSU Reel 143
Band 4 1.1.87-31.8.87 FSU Reel 143
Band 5 1.9.87-5.7.88 FSU Reel 143
Band 6 6.7.88-11.10.88 FSU Reel 143
Band 7 12.10.88-18.11.88 FSU Reel 143
Band 8 19.11.88-31.12.88 FSU Reel 143
Band 11 1.5.89-23.6.89 FSU Reel 143
Band 15 10.10.90-16.12.90 FSU Reel 144
Band 16 17.12.90-28.2.91 FSU Reel 144
Band 19 16.9.91-13.11.91 FSU Reel 144
Band 24 1.10.93-20.11.93 FSU Reel 144
Band 25 21.11.93-30.4.94 FSU Reel 144
Band 26 1.5.94-31.10.94 FSU Reel 144
Band 27 1.11.94-30.4.95 FSU Reel 144
Band 28 1.5.95-15.9.95 FSU Reel 145
Band 29 16.9.95-5.10.95 FSU Reel 145
Band 30 6.10.95-30.11.95 FSU Reel 145
Band 32 1.2.96-31.7.96 FSU Reel 145
Band 36 1.6.98-28.1.99 FSU Reel 145
Band 38 1.6.99-30.9.99 FSU Reel 145
Band 39 1.10.99-31.12.99 FSU Reel 146
Band 41 1.4.00-30.6.00 FSU Reel 146
Band 42 1.7.00-3.11.00 FSU Reel 146
Band 43 4.11.00-31.12.00 FSU Reel 146
Band 46 16.4.01-31.7.01 FSU Reel 146
Band 47 1.8.01-31.12.01 FSU Reel 147
Band 48 1.1.02-30.6.02 FSU Reel 147
Band 49 1.7.02-31.5.03 FSU Reel 147
Band 50 1.6.03-31.12.03 FSU Reel 147
Band 51 1.1.04-31.8.04 FSU Reel 147
Band 54 1.8.05-30.4.06 FSU Reel 147
Band 59 1.1.14-9.16 FSU Reel 147
AHA 834-7

China
7
Das Verhaeltniss Chinas zu Deutschland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.85-31.7.96 FSU Reel 71
Band 2 1.8.96-31.10.97 FSU Reel 71
Band 3 1.11.97-31.12.02 FSU Reel 71
Band 4 1.1.03-31.12.08 FSU Reel 72
Band 5 1.1.09-31.12.14 FSU Reel 72
Band 6 1.4.5-31.3.17 FSU Reel 72
Band 7 1.4.17-30.6.17 FSU Reel 72
Band 8 1.7.17-30.9.17 FSU Reel 72
Band 9 1.10.17-31.12.17 FSU Reel 73
Band 10 1.1.18-30.9.18 FSU Reel 73
Band 11 1.10.18-31.8.19 FSU Reel 73
Band 12 1.9.19-31.10.19 FSU Reel 73
Band 13 1.11.19-15.1.20 FSU Reel 74
Band 14 16.1.20-15.2.20 FSU Reel 74
Band 15 16.2.20-7.22 FSU Reel 74
AHA 837

China
7 secr.
Das Verhaeltniss Chinas zu Deutschland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.90-5.18 FSU Reel 74
AHA 837

China
8
Chinas Verhaeltniss zu Russland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.86-30.5.88 FSU Reel 74
Band 2 1.6.88-31.12.95 FSU Reel 74
Band 3 1.1.96-31.12.96 FSU Reel 74
Band 4 1.1.97-31.12.05 FSU Reel 75
Band 5 1.1.06-11.19 FSU Reel 75
AHA 837-8

China
9 Nr. 1
Die Kaiserliche Familie. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 1.86-31.5.88 ACP 91/288-405
Band 2 1.6.88-26.5.89 ACP 91/406-507
Band 3 27.5.89-31.8.98 ACP 91/508-598
Band 4 1.9.98-31.12.99 ACP 91/599-685
Band 5 1.1.00-9.10.00 ACP 91/686-818
Band 6 10.10.00-31.12.01 ACP 91/819-860
92/1-78
Band 7 1.1.02-31.8.02 ACP 92/79-242
Band 8 1.9.02-31.12.03 ACP 92/243-295
Band 9 1.1.04-30.4.05 ACP 92/356-501

Japan National Centre for the Arts

Band 10 1.5.05-31.12.08 ACP 92/502-644
Band 11 1.1.09-31.3.10 ACP 92/645-765
Band 12 1.4.10-30.9.13 ACP 92/766-870
93/1-12
Band 13 1.10.13-2.18 ACP 93/13-33
AHA 838

China
9 Nr. 2
Chinesische Staatsmaenner. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 1.86-20.7.89 ACP 93/34-124
Band 2 21.7.89-2.5.92 ACP 93/125-242
Band 3 3.5.92-31.7.95 ACP 93/243-355
Band 4 1.8.95-26.6.96 ACP 93/356-493
Band 5 27.6.96-14.11.96 ACP 93/494-561
Band 6 15.11.96-14.11.98 ACP 93/562-663
Band 7 15.11.98-30.4.01 ACP 93/664-785
Band 8 1.5.01-31.3.02 ACP 93/786-840
94/1-89
Band 9 1.4.02-30.4.03 ACP 94/90-210
Band 10 1.5.03-31.12.04 ACP 94/211-309
Band 11 1.1.05-30.9.05 ACP 94/310-450
Band 12 1.10.05-31.12.06 ACP 94/451-562
Band 13 1.1.07-31.3.08 ACP 94/563-661
Band 14 1.4.08-15.3.09 ACP 94/662-769
Band 15 16.3.09-31.12.10 ACP 94/770-860
95/1-20
Band 16 1.1.11-31.8.13 ACP 95/21-166
Praesidenten und Staatsmaenner.
Band 17 1.9.13-3.11.15 Filmed selectively.
ACP 363/311-408
Band 18 4.11.15-12.19 Filmed selectively.
ACP 363/409-455

AHA 838-9

China
10
Diplomatische Vertretung Chinas im Auslande. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 1.86-31.12.96 ACP 95/167-266
Band 2 1.1.97-30.9.05 ACP 95/267-372
Band 3 1.10.05-2.20 ACP 95/373-492
AHA 839

China
11
Das diplomatische Corps in Peking. Filmed throughout omitting dublicates and printed matter.
Band 1 5.86-9.9.90 ACP 95/493-573
Band 2 10.9.90-31.12.94 ACP 95/574-666
Band 3 1.1.95-31.3.99 ACP 95/667-782
Band 4 1.4.99-31.1.02 ACP 95/783-850
96/1-51
Band 5 1.2.02-30.6.04 ACP 96/52-157
Band 6 1.7.04-30.9.06 ACP 96/158-249
Band 7 1.10.06-31.12.11 ACP 96/250-344
Band 8 1.1.12-10.19 ACP 96/345-385
AHA 839-840

China
12
Verhaeltniss Chinas zu England. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.86-31.12.05 FSU Reel 75
Band 2 1.1.06-2.20 FSU Reel 75
AHA 840

China
13
Verhaeltniss Chinas zu Frankreich. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.86-31.12.92 FSU Reel 75
Band 2 1.1.93-31.12.08 FSU Reel 75
Band 3 1.1.09-5.19 FSU Reel 75
AHA 840

China
14
Beziehungen Chinas zu Italien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.86-2.08 UL 24/552-557
AHA 840

China
15
Beziehungen Chinas zu Portugal. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 3.87-9.09 ACP 133/111-144
AHA 840

China
16
Allgemeine Verhaeltnisse Tibets. Filmed selectively.
Band 7 1.5.04-31.7.04 FSU Reel 148
Band 13 1.6.06-31.12.06 FSU Reel 148
AHA 840

China
17
Die chinesische Presse. Filmed selectively.
Band 11 11.7.11-28.9.11 FSU Reel 76
Band 12 29.9.11-26.1.12 FSU Reel 76
Band 13 27.1.12-12.5.12 FSU Reel 76
Band 14 13.5.12-7.9.12 FSU Reel 76
AHA 841

China
17 serr.
desgleichen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.05-31.12.08 FSU Reel 75
Band 2 1.1.09-31.12.10 FSU Reel 75
Band 3 1.1.11-31.12.12 FSU Reel 75
Band 4 1.1.13-28.2.14 FSU Reel 76
Band 5 1.3.14-31.12.14 FSU Reel 76
Band 6 1.1.15-1.16 FSU Reel 76
AHA 842

China
18
Beziehungen Chinas zu den Vereinigter Staaten von Amerika. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.88-30.9.05 FSU Reel 76
Band 2 1.10.05-31.12.11 FSU Reel 76
Band 3 1.1.12-6.19 FSU Reel 76
AHA 842

China
20
Der Chinesisch-japanische Krieg wegen Korea. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 23.7.94-15.8.94 FSU Reel 77
Band 2 16.8.94-4.9.94 FSU Reel 77
Band 3 5.9.94-19.9.94 FSU Reel 77
Band 4 20.9.94-4.10.94 FSU Reel 77
Band 5 5.10.94-11.10.94 FSU Reel 77
Band 6 12.10.94-17.10.94 FSU Reel 77
Band 7 18.10.94-31.10.94 FSU Reel 77
Band 8 1.11.94-11.11.94 FSU Reel 77
Band 9 12.11.94-19.11.94 FSU Reel 78
Band 10 20.11.94-28.11.94 FSU Reel 78
Band 11 29.11.94-9.12.94 FSU Reel 78
Band 12 10.12.94-20.12.94 FSU Reel 78
Band 13 21.12.94-28.12.94 FSU Reel 78
Band 14 29.12.94-5.1.95 FSU Reel 78
Band 15 6.1.95-10.1.95 FSU Reel 78
Band 16 11.1.95-21.1.95 FSU Reel 78
Band 17 22.1.95-1.2.95 FSU Reel 78
Band 18 2.2.95-9.2.95 FSU Reel 78
Band 19 10.2.95-15.2.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 20 16.2.95-22.2.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 21 23.2.95-28.2.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 22 1.3.95-9.3.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 23 10.3.95-16.3.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 24 17.3.95-22.3.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 25 23.3.95-28.3.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 26 29.3.95-2.4.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 27 3.4.95-5.4.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 28 6.4.95-7.4.95 FSU Reel 79
Band 29 8.4.95-9.4.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 30 10.4.95-12.4.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 31 13.4.95-15.4.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 32 16.4.95-19.4.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 33 20.4.95-21.4.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 34 22.4.95-24.4.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 35 25.4.95-26.4.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 36 27.4.95-28.4.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 37 29.4.95-30.4.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 38 1.5.95-2.5.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 39 3.5.95-5.5.95 FSU Reel 80
Band 40 6.5.95-9.5.95 FSU Reel 81
Band 41 10.5.95-12.5.95 FSU Reel 81
Band 42 13.5.95-17.5.95 FSU Reel 81
Band 43 18.5.95-21.5.95 FSU Reel 81
Band 44 22.5.95-27.5.95 FSU Reel 81
Band 45 28.5.95-2.6.95 FSU Reel 81
Band 46 3.6.95-12.6.95 FSU Reel 81
Band 47 13.6.95-18.6.95 FSU Reel 81
Band 48 19.6.95-27.6.95 FSU Reel 82
Band 49 28.6.95-4.7.95 FSU Reel 82
Band 50 5.7.95-13.7.95 FSU Reel 82
Band 51 14.7.95-22.7.95 FSU Reel 82
Band 52 23.7.95-28.7.95 FSU Reel 82
Band 53 29.7.95-9.8.95 FSU Reel 82
Band 54 10.8.95-17.8.95 FSU Reel 82
Band 55 18.8.95-31.8.95 FSU Reel 82
Band 56 1.9.95-17.9.95 FSU Reel 83
Band 57 18.9.95-30.9.95 FSU Reel 83
Band 58 1.10.95-26.10.95 FSU Reel 83
Band 59 27.10.95-13.11.95 FSU Reel 83
Band 60 14.11.95-3.12.95 FSU Reel 83
Band 61 4.12.95-31.12.95 FSU Reel 83
Band 62 1.1.96-29.2.96 FSU Reel 83
Band 63 1.3.96-31.12.96 FSU Reel 83
Band 64 1.1.97-9.16 FSU Reel 83
AHA 842-5

China
20 Nr. 1 serr.
Beabsichtigte Erweiterungen der drei Vertrage anlaesslich des chinesisch-japanischen Krieges. Filmed throughout.

Canadian Museum of Civilization Centre for the Arts

Band 1 3.11.94-28.2.95 UC I 42/140-279
Band 2 1.3.95-22.4.95 UC I 42/280-408
Band 3 23.4.95-11.9.95 UC I 42/409-550
Band 4 12.9.95-5.11.95 UC I 42/551-600
43/1-101
Band 5 10.11.95-31.12.95 UC I 43/102-225
Band 6 1.1.96-14.4.96 UC I 43/226-349
Band 7 15.4.96-6.8.96 UC I 43/350-494
Band 8 7.8.96-31.12.96 UC I 43/495-643
Band 9 1.1.97-31.3.97 UC I 43/635-768
44/1-45
Band 10 1.4.97-14.7.97 UC I 44/46-184
Band 11 15.7.97-2.10.97 UC I 44/185-371
Band 12 3.10.97-11.11.97 UC I 44/372-671
Band 13 12.11.97-15.11.97 UC I 45/1-60
Band 14 16.11.97-19.11.97 UC I 45/61-211
Band 15 20.11.97-23.11.97 UC I 45/212-314
Band 16 24.11.97-27.11.97 UC I 45/315-396
Band 17 28.11.97-1.12.97 UC I 45/397-515
Band 18 2.12.97-5.12.97 UC I 45/516-605
Band 19 6.12.97-9.12.97 UC I 45/606-746
46/1-64
Band 20 10.12.97-13.12.97 UC I 46/65-168
Band 21 14.12.97-17.12.97 UC I 46/169-301
Band 22 18.12.97-21.12.97 UC I 46/302-473
Band 23 22.12.97-25.12.97 UC I 46/474-662
Band 24 26.12.97-28.12.97 UC I 47/1-282
Band 25 29.12.97-31.12.97 UC I 47/283-252
Band 26 1.1.98-3.1.98 UC I 47/253-338
Band 27 4.1.98-6.1.98 UC I 47/339-489
Band 28 7.1.98-9.1.98 UC I 47/490-593
Band 29 10.1.98-12.1.98 UC I 47/594-694
Band 30 13.1.98-16.1.98 UC I 47/695-755
48/1-67
Band 31 17.1.98-20.1.98 UC I 48/68-177
Band 32 21.1.98-24.1.98 UC I 48/178-258
Band 33 25.1.98-28.1.98 UC I 48/259-330
Band 34 29.1.98-2.2.98 UC I 48/331-451
Band 35 3.2.98-7.2.98 UC I 48/452-561
Band 36 8.2.98-13.2.98 UC I 48/562-679
Band 37 14.2.98-20.2.98 UC I 48/680-742
49/1-52
Band 38 21.2.98-28.2.98 UC I 49/53-214
Band 39 1.3.98-9.3.98 UC I 49/215-356
Band 40 10.3.98-15.3.98 UC I 49/357-567
Band 41 16.3.98-22.3.98 UC I 49/568-745
Band 42 23.3.98-29.3.98 UC I 50/1-177
Band 43 30.3.98-3.4.98 UC I 50/178-314
Band 44 4.4.98-10.4.98 UC I 50/315-446
Band 45 11.4.98-15.4.98 UC I 50/447-552
Band 46 16.4.98-21.4.98 UC I 50/553-687
Band 47 22.4.98-28.4.98 UC I 50/688-776
51/1-44
Band 48 29.4.98-4.5.98 UC I 51/45-112
Band 49 5.5.98-10.5.98 UC I 51/113-164
Band 50 11.5.98-18.5.98 UC I 51/165-290
Band 51 19.5.98-3.6.98 UC I 51/291-444
Band 52 4.6.98-21.6.98 UC I 51/445-611
Band 53 22.6.98-14.7.98 UC I 51/612-760
52/1-73
Band 54 15.7.98-14.8.98 UC I 52/74-359
Band 55 15.8.98-31.8.98 UC I 52/360-472
Band 56 2.9.98-15.10.98 UC I 52/473-558
Band 57 16.10.98-31.12.98 UC I 52/559-725
Band 58 1.1.99-31.1.99 UC I 55/1-81
Band 59 1.2.99-16.3.99 UC I 53/82-299
Band 59a 17.3.99- UC I 53/300-518
Band 60 18.3.99-21.4.99 UC I 53/519-724
Band 61 22.4.99-15.5.99 UC I 54/1-204
Band 62 16.5.99-8.7.99 UC I 54/205-479
Band 63 9.7.99-30.9.99 UC I 54/480-619
Band 64 1.10.99-31.12.99 UC I 54/620-762
55/1-44
Band 65 1.1.00-31.3.00 UC I 55/45-254
Band 66 1.4.00-30.4.00 UC I 55/255-555
Band 67 1.5.00-31.12.00 UC I 55/556-715
Band 68 1.1.01-31.12.01 UC I 55/716-755
56/1-142
Band 69 1.1.02-30.9.02 UC I 56/143-326
Band 70 1.10.02-31.10.03 UC I 56/327-534
Band 71 1.11.03-31.7.04 UC I 56/535-631
Band 72 1.8.04-31.7.05 UC I 57/1-201
Band 73 1.8.05-31.8.06 UC I 57/202-346
Band 74 1.9.06-31.12.11 UC I 57/347-481
Band 75 1.1.12-10.17 UC I 58/1-46
AHA 845-9

China
20 Nr. 1
Handakten
Erwerbungen der Grossmaechte in China. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 6.11.97-19.12.97 UC I ACP 96/386-547
AHA 849

China
20 Nr. 1a
Industrielle und Kommerzielle Unternehmungen in und bei Kiautschou. (Forts. in China 22). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 15.11.97-30.9.98 FSU Reel 148
AHA 849

China
21 secE
Agenten- und Nachrichtenwesen in China. Filmed selectively.
Band 3 1.1.15-1.20 UC I FSU Reel 83
AHA 849

China
22
Kiautschou und die deutschen Interessen in Shantung. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.1.99-28.2.99 FSU Reel 84
Band 2 1.3.99-31.3.99 FSU Reel 84
Band 3 1.4.99-15.5.99 FSU Reel 84
Band 4 16.5.99-30.6.99 FSU Reel 84
Band 5 1.7.99-31.12.99 FSU Reel 84
Band 6 1.1.00-14.10.00 FSU Reel 84
Band 7 15.10.00-28.2.01 FSU Reel 84
Band 8 1.3.01-14.2.02 FSU Reel 85
Band 9 15.2.02-31.7.02 FSU Reel 85
Band 10 1.8.02-30.6.03 FSU Reel 85
Band 11 1.7.03-31.12.03 FSU Reel 85
Band 12 1.1.04-31.8.04 FSU Reel 85
Band 13 1.9.04-31.3.05 FSU Reel 86
Band 14 1.4.05-31.5.05 FSU Reel 86
Band 14a 1.6.05-31.7.05 FSU Reel 86
Band 15 1.8.05-30.9.05 FSU Reel 86
Band 16a 1.10.05-30.11.05 FSU Reel 86
Band 16b 1.12.05-31.7.06 FSU Reel 86
Band 17 1.8.06-2.5.07 FSU Reel 86
Band 18 3.5.07-30.9.07 FSU Reel 86
Band 19 1.10.07-31.3.08 FSU Reel 86
Band 20 1.4.08-20.1.09 FSU Reel 86
Band 21 21.1.09-31.1.10 FSU Reel 87
Band 22 1.2.10-31.10.10 FSU Reel 87
Band 23 1.11.10-20.2.11 FSU Reel 87
Band 24 21.2.11-25.8.11 FSU Reel 87
Band 25 26.8.11-5.2.12 FSU Reel 87
Band 26 6.2.12-31.8.12 FSU Reel 87
Band 27 1.9.12-31.10.12 FSU Reel 87
Band 27a 1.11.12-31.12.12 FSU Reel 87
Band 28 1.1.13-15.6.13 FSU Reel 87
Band 29 16.6.13-30.4.14 FSU Reel 88
Band 31 1.10.15-2.8.19 FSU Reel 88
AHA 849-851

China
23
Chinas Beziehungen zu Oesterreich. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.99-2.20 UC I 366/355-369
AHA 851

China
24
Aufstand in China, Einschreiten der Maechte. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.00-8.6.00 FSU Reel 88
Band 2 9.6.00-15.6.00 FSU Reel 88
Band 3 16.6.00-17.6.00 FSU Reel 88
Band 4 18.6.00. FSU Reel 88
Band 5 19.6.00. FSU Reel 88
Band 6 20.6.00-21.6.00 FSU Reel 89
Band 7 22.6.00-23.6.00 FSU Reel 89
Band 8 24.6.00-25.6.00 FSU Reel 89
Band 9 26.6.00-27.6.00 FSU Reel 89
Band 10 28.6.00-30.6.00 FSU Reel 89
Band 11 1.7.00-2.7.00 FSU Reel 89
Band 12 3.7.00-4.7.00 FSU Reel 89
Band 13 5.7.00-6.7.00 FSU Reel 90
Band 14 7.7.00-8.7.00 FSU Reel 90
Band 14a 9.7.00. FSU Reel 90
Band 15 10.7.00-12.7.00 FSU Reel 90
Band 16 13.7.00-15.7.00 FSU Reel 90
Band 17 16.7.00-18.7.00 FSU Reel 91
Band 18 19.7.00-21.7.00 FSU Reel 91
Band 19 22.7.00-24.7.00 FSU Reel 91
Band 20 25.7.00-27.7.00 FSU Reel 91
Band 21 28.7.00-29.7.00 FSU Reel 91
Band 22 30.7.00-31.7.00 FSU Reel 92
Band 23 1.8.00-2.8.00 FSU Reel 92
Band 24 3.8.00-4.8.00 FSU Reel 92
Band 25 5.8.00-6.8.00 FSU Reel 92
Band 26 7.8.00-8.8.00 FSU Reel 92
Band 27 9.8.00-10.8.00 FSU Reel 92
Band 28 11.8.00. FSU Reel 92
Band 28a 12.8.00 FSU Reel 92
Band 29 13.8.00-14.8.00 FSU Reel 93
Band 30 15.8.00-16.8.00 FSU Reel 93
Band 31 17.8.00-18.8.00 FSU Reel 93
Band 32 19.8.00-20.8.00 FSU Reel 93
Band 33 21.8.00. FSU Reel 93
Band 33a 22.8.00. FSU Reel 93
Band 34 23.8.00-24.8.00 FSU Reel 93
Band 35 25.8.00-26.8.00 FSU Reel 94
Band 36 27.8.00-28.8.00 FSU Reel 94
Band 37 29.8.00-30.8.00 FSU Reel 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 38 31.8.00-1.9.00 FSU Reel 94
Band 39 2.9.00-3.9.00 FSU Reel 94
Band 40 4.9.00-5.9.00 FSU Reel 94
Band 41 6.9.00-7.9.00 FSU Reel 94
Band 42 8.9.00-9.9.00 FSU Reel 94
Band 43 10.9.00-11.9.00 FSU Reel 95
Band 44 12.9.00-13.9.00 FSU Reel 95
Band 45 14.9.00-15.9.00 FSU Reel 95
Band 46 16.9.00-17.9.00 FSU Reel 95
Band 47 18.9.00-19.9.00 FSU Reel 95
Band 48 20.9.00-21.9.00 FSU Reel 96
Band 49 22.9.00-23.9.00 FSU Reel 96
Band 50 24.9.00-25.9.00 FSU Reel 96
Band 51 26.9.00-27.9.00 FSU Reel 96
Band 52 28.9.0-29.9.00 FSU Reel 96
Band 53 30.9.00-1.10.00 FSU Reel 96
Band 54 2.10.00-3.10.00 FSU Reel 96
Band 55 4.10.00-5.10.00 FSU Reel 97
Band 56 6.10.00-7.10.00 FSU Reel 97
Band 57 8.10.00-9.10.00 FSU Reel 97
Band 58 10.10.00-11.10.00 FSU Reel 97
Band 59 12.10.00-13.10.00 FSU Reel 97
Band 60 14.10.00-15.10.00 FSU Reel 97
Band 61 16.10.00-18.10.00 FSU Reel 97
Band 62 19.10.00-20.10.00 FSU Reel 98
Band 63 21.10.00-22.10.00 FSU Reel 98
Band 64 23.10.10-24.10.00 FSU Reel 98
Band 65 25.10.00-27.10.00 FSU Reel 98
Band 66 28.10.00. FSU Reel 98
Band 67 29.10.00-30.10.00 FSU Reel 98
Band 68 31.10.00-1.11.00 FSU Reel 98
Band 69 2.11.00-3.11.00 FSU Reel 99
Band 70 4.11.00-5.11.00 FSU Reel 99
Band 71 6.11.00-7.11.00 FSU Reel 99
Band 72 8.11.00-9.11.00 FSU Reel 99
Band 73 10.11.00-11.11.00 FSU Reel 99
Band 74 12.11.00-13.11.00 FSU Reel 99
Band 75 14.11.00-15.11.00 FSU Reel 99
Band 76 16.11.00-17.11.00 FSU Reel 100
Band 77 18.11.00-19.11.00 FSU Reel 100
Band 78 20.11.00-21.11.00 FSU Reel 100
Band 79 22.11.00-23.11.00 FSU Reel 100
Band 80 24.11.00-26.11.00 FSU Reel 100
Band 81 27.11.00-29.11.00 FSU Reel 100
Band 82 30.11.00-1.12.00 FSU Reel 100
Band 83 2.12.00-4.12.00 FSU Reel 100
Band 84 5.12.00-7.12.00 FSU Reel 101
Band 85 8.12.00-10.12.00 FSU Reel 101
Band 86 11.12.00-13.12.00 FSU Reel 101
Band 87 14.12.00-16.12.00 FSU Reel 101
Band 88 17.12.00-19.12.00 FSU Reel 101
Band 89 20.12.00-22.12.00 FSU Reel 101
Band 90 23.12.00-25.12.00 FSU Reel 101
Band 91 26.12.00-28.12.00 FSU Reel 101
Band 92 29.12.00-31.12.00 FSU Reel 101
Band 93 1.1.01-3.1.01 FSU Reel 101
Band 94 4.1.01-6.1.01 FSU Reel 101
Band 95 7.1.01-10.1.01 FSU Reel 102
Band 96 11.1.01-15.1.01 FSU Reel 102
Band 97 16.1.01-17.1.01 FSU Reel 102
Band 98 18.1.01-25.1.01 FSU Reel 102
Band 99 26.1.01-31.1.01 FSU Reel 102
Band 100 1.2.01-5.2.01 FSU Reel 103
Band 101 6.2.01-10.2.01 FSU Reel 103
Band 102 11.2.01-16.2.01 FSU Reel 103
Band 103 17.2.01-19.2.01 FSU Reel 103
Band 104 20.2.01-21.2.01 FSU Reel 103
Band 105 22.2.01-28.2.01 FSU Reel 103
Band 106 1.3.01-5.3.01 FSU Reel 103
Band 107 6.3.01-10.3.01 FSU Reel 104
Band 108 11.3.01-15.3.01 FSU Reel 104
Band 109 16.3.01-20.3.01 FSU Reel 104
Band 110 21.3.01-25.3.01 FSU Reel 104
Band 111 26.3.01-31.3.01 FSU Reel 104
Band 112 1.4.01-10.4.01 FSU Reel 104
Band 113 11.4.01-15.4.01 FSU Reel 104
Band 114 16.4.01-20.4.01 FSU Reel 104
Band 115 21.4.01-25.4.01 FSU Reel 104
Band 116 26.4.01-30.4.01 FSU Reel 105
Band 117 1.5.01-5.5.01 FSU Reel 105
Band 118 6.5.01-10.5.01 FSU Reel 105
Band 119 11.5.01-15.5.01 FSU Reel 105
Band 120 16.5.01-20.5.01 FSU Reel 105
Band 121 21.5.01-25.5.01 FSU Reel 105
Band 122 26.5.01-31.5.01 FSU Reel 105
Band 123 1.6.01-5.6.01 FSU Reel 105
Band 124 6.6.01-10.6.01 FSU Reel 105
Band 125 11.6.01-15.6.01 FSU Reel 106
Band 126 16.6.01-20.6.01 FSU Reel 106
Band 127 21.6.01-25.6.01 FSU Reel 106
Band 128 26.6.01-30.6.01 FSU Reel 106
Band 129 1.7.01-5.7.01 FSU Reel 106
Band 130 6.7.01-10.7.01 FSU Reel 106
Band 131 11.7.01-18.7.01 FSU Reel 106
Band 132 19.7.01-28.7.01 FSU Reel 106
Band 133 29.7.01-5.8.01 FSU Reel 106
Band 134 6.8.01-20.8.01 FSU Reel 107
Band 135 21.8.01-10.9.01 FSU Reel 107
Band 136 11.9.01-30.9.01 FSU Reel 107
Band 137 1.10.01-31.10.01 FSU Reel 107
Band 138 1.11.01-14.11.01 FSU Reel 107
Band 139 15.11.01-15.12.01 FSU Reel 107
Band 140 16.12.01-31.1.02 FSU Reel 108
Band 141 1.2.02-28.2.02 FSU Reel 108
Band 142 1.3.02-10.4.02 FSU Reel 108
Band 143 11.4.02-30.4.02 FSU Reel 108
Band 144 1.5.02-30.6.02 FSU Reel 108
Band 145 1.7.02-31.8.02 FSU Reel 108
Band 146 1.9.02-31.12.02 FSU Reel 109
Band 147 1.1.03-31.3.03 FSU Reel 109
Band 148 1.4.03-30.6.03 FSU Reel 109
Band 149 1.7.03-31.3.04 FSU Reel 109
Band 150 1.4.04-30.6.05 FSU Reel 109
Band 151 1.7.05-31.10.05 FSU Reel 109
Band 152 1.11.05-31.12.05 FSU Reel 110
Band 153 1.1.06-15.4.06 FSU Reel 110
Band 154 16.4.06-31.10.06 FSU Reel 110
Band 155 1.11.06-16.9.08 FSU Reel 110
Band 156 17.9.08-28.2.09 FSU Reel 110
Band 157 1.3.09-31.12.11 FSU Reel 110
Band 158 1.1.12-30.4.13 FSU Reel 110
Band 159 1.5.13-3.15 FSU Reel 110
Band 160 4.15-5.18 FSU Reel 110
AHA 851-8

China
24 secr.
Aufstand in China, Einschreiten der Haechte. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.00-12. 7.00 FSU Reel 129
Band 2 13. 7.00-28. 2.01 FSU Reel 129
Band 3 1. 3.01-4.01 FSU Reel 129
AHA 858

China
24 Nr. 1
Wahrnehmung fremder Interessen in China durch Deutschland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.00-10.00 FSU Reel 111
AHA 858

China
24 Nr. 2
Uberwachung des telegraphischen Schriftwechsels der chinesischen Gesandtschaft in Berlin. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.00-31.10.00 FSU Reel 111
AHA 858

China
24 Nr. 3
Schadenersatz-Anspruche und Kriegskosten-Entschaedigung. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.00-31.10.00 FSU Reel 111
Band 2 1.11.00-30.11.00 FSU Reel 111
Band 3 1.12.00-10. 1.01 FSU Reel 111
Band 4 11. 1.01-10. 2.01 FSU Reel 111
Band 5 11. 2.01-10. 3.01 FSU Reel 111
Band 6 11. 3.01-31. 3.01 FSU Reel 111
Band 7 1. 4.01-20. 4.01 FSU Reel 112
Band 8 21. 4.01-30. 4.01 FSU Reel 112
Band 9 1. 5.01-20. 5.01 FSU Reel 112
Band 10 21. 5.01-10. 6.01 FSU Reel 112
Band 11 11. 6.01-21. 7.01 FSU Reel 112
Band 12 22. 7.01-25. 7.01 FSU Reel 112
Band 13 26. 7.01-15. 8.01 FSU Reel 112
Band 14 16. 8.01-31.10.01 FSU Reel 113
Band 15 1.11.01-31.12.01 FSU Reel 113
Band 16 1. 1.02-15. 3.02 FSU Reel 113
Band 17 16. 3.02-31. 5.02 FSU Reel 113
Band 18 1. 6.02-31. 8.02 FSU Reel 113
Band 19 1. 9.02-28. 2.03 FSU Reel 114
Band 20 1. 3.03-10. 7.03 FSU Reel 114
Band 21 11. 7.03-11.10.03 FSU Reel 114
Band 22 1.11.03-31. 3.04 FSU Reel 114
Band 23 1. 4.04-31.12.04 FSU Reel 114
Band 24 1. 1.05-31. 5.05 FSU Reel 114
Band 25 1. 6.05-30.11.05 FSU Reel 115
Band 26 1.12.05-31.12.06 FSU Reel 115
Band 27 1. 1.07-31.12.06 FSU Reel 115
Band 28 1. 1.09-22. 4.13 FSU Reel 115
Band 29 23. 4.13-18. 8.15 FSU Reel 115
Band 30 19. 8.15-12.19 FSU Reel 115
AHA 858-860

China
24 Nr. 4
Verhandlungen zwischen Deutschland und England wegen Abschluss eines Abkommens bezugl. der Handelsfreiheit fur alle Nationen in den Fluss und Kustenhaefen Chinas sowie bezuglich der Erhaltung der territorialen Integritaet des chinesischen Reiches.
Ab Bd. 4 lautet das Subrum: Das zwischen Deutschland und England geschlossene Abkommen vom 16.10.00 PF-Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.00-30. 9.00 FSU Reel 115
Band 2 1.10.00-25.10.00 FSU Reel 115
Band 3 16.10.00-10.11.00 FSU Reel 116
Band 5 1. 4.01-3. 4.02 FSU Reel 129
Band 7 1. 4.03-2. 2.04 FSU Reel 129

Smithsonian National Museum of the Arts

Band 8 3. 2.04-30. 4.05 FSU Reel 129
Band 10 1. 1.09-6.14 FSU Reel 116
AHA 860

China
24 Nr. 5
Stellung der Turkei zu den chinesischen Wirren. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.00-31. 3.01 FSU Reel 116
Band 2 1. 4.01-11.02 FSU Reel 116
AHA 860

China
24 Nr. 6 secr.
Protest in Peking gegen den Abschluss von Sondervertraegen seitens Chinas vor Erfullung der Freidensbedingungen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.01-15. 2.01 FSU Reel 116
Band 2 16. 2.01-10. 3.01 FSU Reel 116
Band 3 11. 3.01-22. 3.01 FSU Reel 116
Band 4 23. 3.01-5.01 FSU Reel 116
AHA 860

China
24 Nr. 9
Besetzung von Shanghai durch fremde Detachements und Kasernenbau fur die dortige deutsche Besatzungstruppe. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.00-15. 8.01 FSU Reel 117
Band 2 16. 8.01-31. 7.02 FSU Reel 117
Band 3 1. 8.02-6.10.02 FSU Reel 117
Band 4 7.10.02-31.10.02 FSU Reel 117
Band 5 1.11.02-14.11.02 FSU Reel 117
Band 6 15.11.02-31.12.02 FSU Reel 117
Band 7 1. 1.03-11.03 FSU Reel 117
AHA 861

China
24 Nr. 9 adh.
Die Mission des K. Generalkonsuls Frhrn.Speck v. Sternburg nach Amerika in der Shanghai-Angelegenheit. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.10.02-11.02 FSU Reel 129
AHA 861

China
24 Nr. 10
Chinesische Suhnemission nach Berlin. (Punkt 2 der Friedensverhandlungen). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.00-31. 8.01 FSU Reel 118
Band 2 1. 9.01-20. 9.01 FSU Reel 118
AHA 861

China
24 Nr. 11
Internationale Flusskorrektionsbehoerde. (Annex 17 zum Friedensvertrag). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.00-9.08 FSU Reel 118
AHA 861

China
24 Nr. 12
Die Instruments der Pekinger Sternwarte. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.00-4.20 FSU Reel 118
AHA 861

China
24 Nr. 13
Verhandlungen mit China wegen Erneurung der Handels-Vertraege. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.00-10.05 FSU Reel 118
AHA 861

China
24 Nr. 14
Angebliche Grausaskeiten der deutschen Soldaten. (Hunnenbriefe). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.00-7.05 FSU Reel 129
AHA 861

China
24 Nr. 16
Waffeneinfuhrverbot. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.00-31.12.00 FSU Reel 118
Band 2 1. 1.01-31.12.02 FSU Reel 118
Band 3 1. 1.03-30. 9.03 FSU Reel 118
Band 4 1.10.03-3.14 FSU Reel 118
AHA 862

China
25
Die Mandschurei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.00-18. 1.01 FSU Reel 119
Band 2 19. 1.01-20. 3.01 FSU Reel 119
Band 3 21. 3.01-7. 4.01 FSU Rel 119
Band 4 8. 4.01-31. 7.01 FSU Reel 119
Band 5 1. 8.01-31.12.01 FSU Reel 119
Band 6 1. 1.02-31. 5.02 FSU Reel 119
Band 7 1. 6.02-5. 5.03 FSU Reel 119
Band 8 6. 5.03-22. 6.03 FSU Reel 119
Band 8a 23. 6.03-16. 7.03 FSU Reel 119
Band 8b 17. 7.03-31. 7.03 FSU Reel 119
Band 9 1. 8.03-31. 8.03 FSU Reel 119
Band 10 1. 9.03-30. 9.03 FSU Reel 120
Band 11 1.10.03-31.10.03 FSU Reel 120
Band 12 1.11.03-4.12.03 FSU Reel 120
Band 13 5.12.03-15.12.03 FSU Reel 120
Band 14 16.12.03-20.12.03 FSU Reel 120
Band 15 21.12.03-31.12.03 FSU Reel 120
Band 16 1. 1.04-29. 2.04 FSU Reel 120
Band 17 1. 3.04-31.12.05 FSU Reel 120
Band 18 1. 1.06-31. 8.06 FSU Reel 120
Band 19 1. 9.06-31.12.06 FSU Reel 120
Band 20 1. 1.07-31. 6.07 FSU Reel 121
Band 21 1. 9.07-29. 2.08 FSU Reel 121
Band 22 1. 3.08-31.12.08 FSU Reel 121
Band 23 1. 1.09-21. 9.09 FSU Reel 121
Band 26 1. 1.10-31. 1.10 FSU Reel 121
Band 28 1. 6.10-30.11.10 FSU Reel 121
Band 29 1.12.10-30. 7.11 FSU Reel 121
Band 30 1. 7.11-31. 3.12 FSU Reel 121
Band 31 1. 4.12-18. 3.13 FSU Reel 121
Band 32 19. 3.13-31. 8.16 ACP 363/456-533
Band 33 1. 9.16- ACF 363/534-552
AHA 862-3

China
26
Die fremden Niederlassungen (settlements) in China. Filmed selectively.
Band 3 15. 2.01-31.12.03 FSU Reel 122
Band 4 1. 1.04-31. 8.09 FSU Reel 122
Band 5 1. 9.09-30.11.16 FSU Reel 122
Band 6 1.12.16- FSU Reel 122
AHA 863

China
27a
Beamte. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 1.01-31.12.10 FSU Reel 148
AHA 864

China
29 secr.
Russische Anregung zu einem Abkommen mit Deutschland wegen der Integritaet Chinas und Koreas; Russisch-franzoesisches Abkommen wegen China. Filmed selectively.
Band 2 2. 4.02-1.09 FSU Reel 122
AHA 864

China
30 secr.
Verhandlungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika wegen aufrechterhaltung der Integritaet Chinas.
(cfr. China 29 secr., China 31, England 94 Nr. 1). Filmed throughout.
Band 1 8.07-29. 2.08 UC I 2/140-272
Band 2 1. 3.08-31.12.09 UC I 2/272-351
Band 3 1. 1.10-31.12.12 UC I 2/392-563
Band 4 1. 1.13-7.14 UC I 2/564-584
AHA 864

China
31
Franzoesisch-japanischer Vertrag von 10.6.07 betr. die Unabhaengigkeit und Integritaet Chinas, sowie die Garantie des beiderseitigen Besitzstandes auf des asiatischen Festlande. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.05-31. 5.07 FSU Reel 122
Band 2 1. 6.07-31.12.07 FSU Reel 122
AHA 864

China
32
Bd. 1: Vertrag von 30.7.07 zwischen Russland und Japan, betr. die Garantierung des gegenseitigen Besitzstandes in Ostasien und die Anerkennung der Unabhaengigkeit und Integritaet Chinas.
Bd. 2 u. 3: dergl. von 21.6.(4.7), 1910 betr. die Eisenbahnen und die Aufrechterhaltung des status quo in der Mandchurei.
Bd. 4: Russ.-japan. Vertrag von 3.7.16 uber Ostasien (auch Mandschureibahn). (cfr. Vertraege 83). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.07-30. 6.10 FSU Reel 122
Band 2 1. 7.10-5. 8.10 FSU Reel 122
AHA 864

China
33
Amerikanisch-japanisches Abkommen vom 30.11.08, betr. die Aufrechterhaltung des status quo in den Gebieten des Stillen Ozeans, sowie die Aufrechterhaltung der Unabhaengigkeit und Integritaet Chinas, nebst Abkommen vom 2.11.17.betr. China. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.08-31. 1.09 FSU Reel 122
AHA 865

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

China
36
Parlament und Verfassung. (Vorg. in China 1). Filmed selectively.
Band 3 1. 8.10-25. 3.13 FSU Reel 123
Band 4 26. 3.13-2.18 FSU Reel 123
AHA 865

China
37
Ministerien.
Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.12-4.18 FSU Reel 123
AHA 865

Japan

I.B. 8
(Japan)
Acta, betr. Schriftwechsel mit der Mission zu Yokohama, sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse Japans. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 1870-1873 ACP 96/548-800
AHA 866

I.B. 16
(Japan)
Acta, betr. Schriftwechsel mit der Mission zu Yokohama, sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse Japans. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.74-6.74 FSU Reel 130
Band 2 7.74-9.74 FSU Reel 130
Band 3 10.74-12.74 FSU Reel 130
Band 4 1.75-7.75 FSU Reel 130
Band 5 8.75-12.75 FSU Reel 130
Band 7 8.76-12.76 FSU Reel 130
Band 8 1.77-9. 3.77 FSU Reel 131
Band 9 10. 3.77-14. 7.77 FSU Reel 131
Band 11 1.78-31. 7.78 FSU Reel 131
AHA 866

Japan
1
Schriftwechsel mit der K. Minister-Residentur in Tokio sowie mit anderen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse Japans. Filmed selectively.
Band 3 15. 4.80-30. 4.81 FSU Reel 131
Ab Bd. 4: Allgemeine angelegenheiten Japans.
Band 4 1. 5.81-14. 5.83 FSU Reel 131
Band 5 15. 5.83-31. 8.84 FSU Reel 131
Band 6 1. 9.84-6. 9.87 FSU Reel 131
Band 7 7. 9.87-15. 6.89 FSU Reel 131
Band 8 16. 6.89-13. 8.91 FSU Reel 131
Band 20 20. 7.10-30. 4.12 FSU Reel 131
Band 21 1. 5.12-30. 4.12 FSU Reel 132
Band 22 16. 9.16-3.20 FSU Reel 132
AHA 866-7

Japan
2
Militaer- und marine angelegenheiten. Filmed selectively.
Band 3 1. 1.94-31. 1.98 FSU Reel 132
AHA 867

Japan
3
Finanzen. Filmed selectively.
Band 2 1. 1.96-15. 5.01 FSU Reel 132
Band 3 16. 5.01-31.12.02 FSU Reel 132
Band 4 1. 1.03-31. 7.04 FSU Reel 132
AHA 868-9

Japan
3a
Frage der Errichtung einer deutschen Bank in Japan. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.01-10.16 FSU Reel 137
AHA 869

Japan
4
Eisenbahnen in Japan. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.84-9.17 ACP 96/801-856
AHA 869

Japan
5
Die Christen in Japan. Beziehungen der japanischen Regierung zum Papste. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.85-30. 6.13 ACP 97/1-131
AHA 869

Japan
6
Die diplomatische Vertretung Japans im Auslande. Filmed selectively.
Band 3 1. 1.07-31. 7.08 FSU Reel 132
Band 4 1. 8.08-12.19 FSU Reel 132
AHA 869

Japan
8 Nr. 1
die Kaiserliche Familie. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 29. 9.86-7. 6.89 ACP 97/132-224
Band 2 8. 6.89-30. 9.95 ACP 97/225-290
Band 3 1.10.95-31.12.00 ACP 97/291-438
Band 4 1. 1.01-31.12.04 ACP 97/439-505
Band 5 1. 1.05-31. 7.06 ACP 97/506-579
Band 6 1. 8.06-31.12.07 ACP 97/580-682
Band 7 1. 1.08-31. 5.09 ACP 97/683-748
Band 8 1. 6.09-31.10.12 ACP 97/749-802
Band 9 1.11.12-1.20 ACP 97/803-832
AHA 870

Japan
8 Nr. 2
Staatsmaenner. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 6. 8.86-30.11.89 ACP 98/1-85
Band 2 1.12.85-31.12.93 ACP 98/86-191
Band 3 1. 1.94-8.10.96 ACP 98/192-319
Band 4 9.10.96-31.12.98 ACP 98/320-437
Band 5 1. 1.99-31.10.01 ACP 98/438-583
Band 6 1.11.01-30. 9.02 ACP 98/584-703
Band 7 1.10.02-31.12.06 ACP 98/704-832
Band 8 1. 1.07-31.12.07 ACP 98/833-860
99/1-69
Band 9 1. 1.08-31.10.09 ACP 99/70-200
Band 10 1.11.09-31. 7.12 ACP 99/201-337
AHA 870

Japan
9
Beziehungen Japans zu China. Filmed selectively.
Band 2 1. 1.96-31.12.99 FSU Reel 132
Band 4 1. 1.05-31.12.05 FSU Reel 132
Band 5 1. 1.07-31. 3.08 FSU Reel 132
Band 7 1. 8.08-31.12.10 FSU Reel 133
Band 8 1. 1.11-30. 9.13 FSU Reel 133
Band 9 1.10.13-28. 2.17 FSU Reel 133
AHA 871

Japan
10
Japanische Ministerien. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 10. 9.87-30.11.89 ACP 99/338-409
Band 2 1.12.89-31. 6.93 ACP 99/410-520
Band 3 1. 9.93-31. 3.98 ACP 99/521-647
Band 4 1. 4.98-28. 2.01 ACP 99/648-789
Band 5 1. 3.01-31.12.06 ACP 99/790-850
Band 6 1. 1.07-31.12.12 ACP 113/1-120
AHA 871

Japan
11
Die japanische Presse. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.87-31. 7.01 FSU Reel 133
Band 8 1. 8.05-31.12.06 FSU Reel 133
Band 9 1. 1.07-1. 8.07 FSU Reel 133
AHA 871-2

Japan
11 aegr.
desgleichen. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 9.07-31.12.11 ACP 113/121-187
Band 2 1. 1.12-2.16 ACP 113/188-240
AHA 872

Japan
12
Beziehungen Japans zu Siam. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.88-1.16 ACP 113/241-266
AHA 872

Japan
13
Parlamentarische Angelegenheiten Japans. Filmed selectively.
Band 6 1. 1.09-28. 2.13 FSU Reel 133
Band 7 1. 3.13-4.19 FSU Reel 133
AHA 872

Japan
14
Beziehungen Japans zur Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.90-12.15 UC I 477/1-20
AHA 873

Japan
15
Beziehungen Japans zu Portugal. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 7.92-11.40 ACP 113/145-153

Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes

AHA 873

Japan
16
Beziehungen Japans zu Frankreich. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.93-9.19 FSU Reel 133
AHA 873

Japan
17
Beziehungen Japans zu Spanien. Filmed selectiveely.
Band 1 1. 8.95-6.17 FSU Reel 133
AHA 873

Japan
18
Die Insel Formosa.
Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7. 1.96-15. 9.96 FSU Reel 133
Band 2 16. 9.96-31. 1.98 FSU Reel 133
Band 3 1. 2.98-30. 9.99 FSU Reel 133
AHA 873

Japan
20
Krieg zwischen Russland und Japan. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 1.04-4. 1.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 2 5. 1.04-8. 1.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 3 9. 1.04-11. 1.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 4 12. 1.04-14. 1.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 5 15. 1.04-17. 1.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 6 18. 1.04-23. 1.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 7 24. 1.04-29. 1.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 8 30. 1.04-2. 2.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 9 3. 2.04-7. 2.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 10 8. 2.04-9. 2.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 11 10. 2.04. FSU Reel 134
Band 12 11. 2.04. FSU Reel 134
Band 14 13. 2.04-14. 2.04 FSU Reel 134
Band 15 15. 2.04-16. 2.04 FSU Reel 135
Band 16 17. 2.04-19. 2.04 FSU Reel 135
Band 17 20. 2.04-24. 2.04 FSU Reel 135
Band 18 25. 2.04-28. 2.04 FSU Reel 135
Band 19 29. 2.04-4. 3.04 FSU Reel 129
Band 22 16. 3.04-19. 3.04 FSU Reel 129
Band 23 20. 3.04-23. 3.04 FSU Reel 129
Band 25 30. 3.04-3. 4.04 FSU Reel 129
Band 26 4. 4.04-8. 4.04 FSU Reel 129
Band 27 9. 4.04-13. 4.04 FSU Reel 129
Band 29 19. 4.04-25. 4.04 FSU Reel 129
Band 30 26. 4.04-30. 4.04 FSU Reel 130
Band 31 1. 5.04-5. 5.04 FSU Reel 130
Band 33 9. 5.04-13. 5.04 FSU Reel 130
Band 35 19. 5.04-24. 5.04 FSU Reel 130
Band 36 25. 5.04-31.5.04 FSU Reel 130
Band 37 1. 6.04-15. 6.04 FSU Reel 130
Band 38 16. 6.04-23. 6.04 FSU Reel 130
Band 43 19. 8.04-29. 8.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 44 30. 8.04-6. 9.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 45 7. 9.04-15. 9.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 47 26. 9.04-3.10.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 48 4.10.04-20.10.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 49 21.10.04-2.11.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 51 25.11.04-15.12.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 53 1. 1.05-9. 1.05 FSU Reel 136
Band 55 22. 1.05-21. 2.05 FSU Reel 136
AHA 873-5

Japan
20 secr.
Krieg zwischen Russland und Japan. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1.04-31.12.04 UC I 29/25-139
Band 2 1. 1.05-4.05 UC I 29/140-157
AHA 876

Japan
20 Nr. 1
Entsendung fremder Militaers auf den Kriegsschauplatz. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.03-29. 2.04 ACP 113/267-330
Band 2 1. 3.04-10. 4.04 ACP 113/331-366
Band 3 11. 4.04-30. 6.04 ACP 113/367-408
Band 5 1. 8.04-18. 8.04 ACP 113/409-437
Band 6 19. 8.04-7. 9.04 ACP 113/438-457
Band 7 8. 9.04-15.10.04 ACP 113/458-512
Band 8 16.10.04-15.11.04 ACP 113/513-564
Band 9 16.11.04-31.12.04 ACP 113/565-603
Band 11 1. 4.05-31. 7.05 ACP 113/604-622
AHA 876-7

Japan
20 Nr. 1a
Entsendung des Prinzen Friedrich Leopold von Preussen nach den Kriegsschauplatz. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.04-28. 2.05 ACP 113/623-699
Band 2 1. 3.05-17. 4.05 ACP 113/700-787
Band 3 18. 4.05-31. 7.05 ACP 113.788-800
114/1-74
Band 4 1. 8.05-1.06 ACP 114/75-103
AHA 877

Japan
20 Nr. 2
Verhandlungen uber Integritaet und neutralitaet Chinas. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1. 1.04-14. 2.04 UC II 29/603-766
30/1-37
Band 2 15. 2.04-9. 3.04 UC II 30/38-172
Band 3 10. 3.04-20. 5.03 UC II 30/173-359
Band 4 21. 5.04-27.10.04 UC II 30/400-615
Band 5 28.10.04-31. 1.05 UC II 30/616-777
31/1-59
Band 6 1. 2.05-31. 3.05 UC II 31/100-223
Band 7 1. 4.05-7.06 UC II 31/224-297
AHA 877

Japan
20 Nr. 3
Japanische-Koreanisches Vertrage-Protokoll vom 23.2.04 (Japanisches Protextcrat uber Korea) und japan.-korean.Abkommen von 22.8.04. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.04-31. 5.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 3 1. 5.05-6.08 FSU Reel 136
AHA 877

Japan
20 Nr. 4
Frage einer Intervention und russisch-japanische Friedensverhandlungen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.04-30. 6.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 2 1. 7.04-15. 9.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 4 1.11.04-31.12.04 FSU Reel 136
Band 5 1. 1.05-31. 1.05 FSU Reel 136
Band 7 1. 3.05-31. 3.05 FSU Reel 137
Band 9 1. 6.05-30. 6.05 FSU Reel 137
Band 10 1. 7.05-31. 7.05 FSU Reel 137
Band 13 10. 9.05-30.11.05 8174/B197570-B197577
AHA 877-8

Japan
20 Nr. 4 secr.
Frage einer Intervention und russisch-japanische Friedensverhandlungen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1. 4.04-15. 3.05 UC II 31/298-441
Band 2 16. 3.05-11.05 UC II 31/442-577
Filmed selectively.
8175/B197579-B197598
AHA 878

Japan
20 Nr. 5
Beschlagnahme fremder Handelsschiffe durch die Russen und Japaner. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 4.04-15. 3.05 UC II 31/298-441
Band 2 16. 8.04-8. 9.04 FSU Reel 137
AHA 878

Japan
20 Nr. 6
Behandlung gefluchteter russischer Kriegsschiffe in neutralen Haefen, insbesondere in Tsingtau. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.04-16. 8.04 FSU Reel 137
Band 2 17. 8.04-21. 8.04 FSU Reel 137
Band 3 22. 8.04-27. 8.04 FSU Reel 137
Band 8 1. 3.05-30. 4.05 FSU Reel 137
AHA 878-9

Japan
20 Nr. 7 secr.
Kohlenversorgung der Schiffe der Kriegsfuehrenden Maechte. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8. 1.04-30. 9.04 FSU Reel 148
Band 2 1.10.04-10.11.04 FSU Reel 148
Band 3 111.11.04-10.12.04 FSU Reel 148
Band 4 11.12.04-31.12.04 FSU Reel 148
Band 5 1. 1.05-31. 1.05 FSU Reel 148
Band 6 1. 2.05-21. 2.05 FSU Reel 148
Band 7 22. 2.05-31.12.05 FSU Reel 148
Band 8 1. 1.06-3.06 UC I 208/283-303
AHA 879

Japan
20 Nr. 8
1. Beschiessung neutraler Schiffe durch die nach Ostasien fahrende russische baltische Flotte.
2. Massregeln gegen japanische Spionage in der Ostsee. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.04-27.10.04 FSU Reel 137
Band 4 6.11.04-20.11.04 FSU Reel 137
Band 5 21.11.04-9.12.04 FSU Reel 137
Band 6 10. 12.04-31. 1.05 FSU Reel 137
Band 8 1. 4.05-9.11 FSU Reel 137
AHA 879

Japan
20 Nr. 9

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Die Denkschrift des japanischen Generals Kodama uber eventl. japanische Unternehmungen gegen die franzoesischen Besitzungen in Ostasien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.05-6.05 ACP 114/104-152
AHA 879

Japan
20a
Krieg zwischen Russland und Japan. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 9. 3.04-17. 8.04 ACP 114/153-303
Band 2 27. 8.04-31. 5.05 ACP 114/304-462
Band 3 1. 6.05-6.05 ACP 114/463-479
AHA 879-880

Japan
21
Beziehungen zu Oesterreich. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.09-8.10 ACP 114/480-500
AHA 880

Japan
22
die Provinz Chosen. (Das ehemalige Kaiserreich Korea). (Vorg. in Korea 1-10). Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 8.10-30. 9.10 ACP 114/501-626
Band 2 1.10.10-16. 2.11 ACP 114/627-709
Band 3 17. 2.11-31.12.14 ACP 114/710-771
Band 4 1. 1.15-9.19 ACP 114/772-776
AHA 880

Korea

I.B. 22
(Korea)
Akten betr. die Verhaeltnisse Koreas. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.74-12.78 FSU Reel 142
AHA 881

Korea
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiter. Filmed selectively.
Band 2 7.82-11.82 FSU Reel 124
Band 6 24. 7.85-15.12.85 FSU Reel 124
Band 8 1. 1.87-14.11.87 FSU Reel 124
Band 11 1. 3.89-13.12.90 FSU Reel 124
Band 13 12. 1.93-31.12.93 FSU Reel 124
Band 14 1. 1.94-14. 7.94 FSU Reel 124
Band 15 15. 7.94-12. 8.94 FSU Reel 124
Band 16 13. 8.94-25. 8.94 FSU Reel 124
Band 20 1. 1.96-29. 2.96 FSU Reel 124
Band 21 1. 3.96-6. 5.96 FSU Reel 124
Band 22 7. 5.96-10. 8.96 FSU Reel 124
Band 23 11. 8.96-31.12.96 FSU Reel 125
Band 26 16. 3.98-30. 9.98 FSU Reel 125
Band 28 1. 1.00-1. 6.0 FSU Reel 125
Band 29 2. 6.00-31.10.00 FSU Reel 125
Band 30 1.11.00-28. 2.01 FSU Reel 125
Band 31 1. 3.01-15. 7.01 FSU Reel 125
Band 35 16. 2.04-15. 7.04 FSU Reel 125
AHA 881-2

Korea
2
Die Besitznahme von Port Hamilton durch die Englaender. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8. 4.85-31. 7.85 FSU Reel 125
Band 3 1. 1.87-12.04 FSU Reel 125
AHA 882

Korea
3
Beziehungen Koreas zu Russland und China. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 15. 8.85-2.10.87 FSU Reel 125
AHA 882

Korea
10
Die Koreanische Frage. Filmed selectively.
Band 4 1. 2.04-31. 3.06 FSU Reel 141
Band 10 1. 6.10-8.10 FSU Reel 141
AHA 883

Persien

I.B. 3
(Persien)
Acta concernant les affaires de Perse. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 2 1872-1874 UM 62/521-680
Band 3 1875-1878 UM 62/681-729
AHA 884

Persien
1
Schriftwechsel mit die seitigen Missionen und fremden Kabinetten uber die inneren Zustaende und Verhaeltnisse Persiens. Vom 14.8.84 lautet das Rubrum: allgemeine angelegenheiter Persiens. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 1.79-13. 8.84 UM 58/445-509
Band 2 14. 8.84-22. 1.86 UM 58/510-593
Band 3 23. 1.86-31.12.86 UM 58/594-679
Band 4 1. 1.87-30. 6.88 UM 58/680-739
Band 5 1. 7.88-4. 6.89 UM 58/740-805
Band 6 5. 6.89-27. 9.91 UM 58/806-853
Band 7 28. 9.91-6. 5.92 UM 59/1-63
Band 8 7.5. 92-23.12.92 UM 59/64-102
Band 9 24.12.92-31. 3.94 UM 59/103-165
Band 10 1. 4.94-31.12.95 UM 59/166-248
Band 11 1. 1.96-31.12.96 UM 59/249-276
Band 12 1. 1.97-15. 8.98 UM 59/277-426
Band 13 16. 8.98-10.10.99 UM 59/427-501
Band 14 11.10.99-30. 4.00 UM 59/502-623
Band 15 1. 5.00-15.10.01 UM 59/624-675
Band 16 16.10.01-31. 7.02 UM 59/676-746
Band 17 1. 8.02-30. 4.03 UM 59/747-835
Band 18 1. 5.03-31. 1.04 UM 59/836-886
60/1-59
Band 19 1. 2.04-31 8.05 UM 60/60-208
Band 20 1. 9.05-31. 5.06 UM 60/209-300
Band 21 1. 6.06-5.10.06 UM 60/301-389
Band 22 6.10.06-31.12.06 UM 60/390-454
Band 23 1. 1.07-9. 3.07 UM 60/455-487
Band 24 10. 3.07-31. 5.07 UM 60/488-539
Band 25 1. 6.07-31. 7.07 UM 60/540-587
Band 26 1. 8.07-30.11.07 UM 60/588-645
Band 27 1.12.07-19. 1.08 UM 60/646-697
Band 28 20. 1.08-19. 3.08 UM 60/698-779
Band 29 20. 3.08-15. 5.08 UM 60/780-864
Band 30 16. 5.08-30. 6.08 UM 61/1-70
Band 31 1. 7.08-15. 8.08 UM 61/71-188
Band 32 16. 8.08-31.10.08 UM 61/189-267
Band 33 1.11.08-31.12.08 UM 61/268-352
Band 34 1. 1.09-31. 1.09 UM 61/353-400
Band 35 1. 2.09-31. 3.09 UM 61/401-490
Band 36 1. 4.09-9. 5.09 UM 61/491-594
Band 37 10. 5.09-31. 5.09 UM 61/595-655
Band 38 1. 6.09-10. 7.09 UM 61/656-740
Band 39 11. 7.09-3. 8.09 UM 61/741-830
Band 40 4. 8.09-31. 8.09 UM 61/831-889
62/1-52
Band 41 1. 9.09-31.10.09 UM 62/53-110
Band 42 1.11.09-30. 4.10 UM 62/111-223
Band 43 1. 5.10-30. 9.10 UM 62/224-330
Band 44 1.10.10-31. 3.11 UM 62/331-388
Band 45 1. 4.11-31.12.12 UM 62/389-422
Band 46 1. 1.13-10. 7.14 UM 62/423-488
Band 47 11. 7.14-31. 3.18 UM 62/489-520
AHA 884-6

Persian
2
Politik Persiens gegen uber England und Russland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.84-7.87- UC I 211/17-59
Band 2 8.87-17. 3.89 UC I 211/100-159
Band 4 26. 9.90-31.10.93 UC I 211/160-201
Band 5 1.11.93-31.12.95 UC I 211/202-233
Band 9 1. 1.02-31. 7.03 UC I 211/234-250
Band 10 1. 8.03-31.10.05 UC I 210/647-680
AHA 886

Persien
2 secr.
Politik Persiens gegenuber England und Russland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 12.88. UC I 211/1-16
AHA 886

Persien
3
Militaer-Angelegenheiten Persiens. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.85-29. 2.97 UM 62/730-801
Band 2 1. 3.97-31. 5.08 UM 62/802-880
63/1-14
Band 3 1. 6.08-31. 3.12 UM 63/15-85
Band 4 1. 4.12-30. 9.13 UM 63/86-164
Band 5 1.10.13-31.12.15 UM 63/165-225
Band 6 1. 1.16-23. 2.18 UM 63/226-303
Band 7 24. 2.18-3.26 UM 63/304-315
AHA 887

Persien
3 Nr. 1
Die schwedische Offiziere in Persien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.14-27. 5.15 ACP 322/669-786
Band 2 28. 5.15-26. 5.16 ACP 323/1-134
Band 3 27. 5.16-10. 8.16 ACP 323/135-272
Band 4 11. 8.16-31.12.16 ACP 323/273-387
Band 6 1.11.17-2.20 ACP 323/388-400
AHA 887

Persien
4
Uberlassung deutscher Feasten und Offiziere an

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Persien.
Band 1 5.85-4.12 UM 64/538-594
AHA 887

Persien
5
Beziehungen Persiens zum Papst. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.86-5.02 UM 64/595-615
AHA 887

Persien
6
Beziehungen Persiens zur Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 4.86-31.12.01 UC I 434/782-866
Band 2 1. 1.02-7. 8.06 UC I 434/867-890
435/1-67
Band 3 8. 8.06-15. 8.07 UC I 435/68-148
Band 4 16. 8.07-22. 5.08 UC I 435/149-234
Band 5 23. 5.08-30.11.10 UC I 435/235-340
Band 6 1.12.10-31. 7.12 UC I 435/341-411
Band 7 1. 8.12-31.12.16 UC I 435/412-461
AHA 887-8

Persien
7
Beziehungen Persiens zu England. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.86-8.10.90 UM 64/616-630
65/1-29
Band 2 9.10.90-31.12.99 UM 65/30-72
Band 3 1. 1.00-31.12.02 UM 65/73-147
Band 4 1. 1.03-31.12.04 UM 65/148-182
Band 5 1. 1.05-5.18 UM 65/183-231
AHA 888

Persien
8
Diplomatisches Corps in Persien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.11.86-31.12.91 UM 65/232-289
Band 2 1. 1.92-31. 8.03 UM 65/290-350
Band 3 1. 9.03-31.12.08 UM 65/351-406
Band 4 1. 1.09-31.12.12 UM 65/407-476
Band 5 1. 1.13-8.19 UM 65/477-526
AHA 888

Persien
9
Diplomatisches Corps Persiens in Auslande. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.86-31.12.06 UM 65/527-576
Band 2 1. 1.07-30. 4.18 UM 65/577-642
AHA 888

Persien
10 Nr. 1
Die regierende Familie. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.87-22. 4.89 UM 65/643-721
Band 2 23. 4.89-22. 8.89 UM 66/1-76
Band 3 23. 8.89-3. 5.96 UM 66/77-161
Band 4 4. 5.96-31. 3.97 UM 66/162-230
Band 5 1. 4.97-4. 8.00 UM 66/231-356
Band 6 5. 8.00-31.12.01 UM 66/357-460
Band 7 1. 1.02-31.12.03 UM 66/461-528
Band 8 1. 1.04-31.12.06 UM 66/529-628
Band 9 1. 1.07-31.12.08 UM 66/629-677
Band 10 1. 1.09-31. 8.10 UM 66/678-760
Band 11 1. 9.10-31.12.15 UM 66/761-817
Band 12 1. 1.16-3.20 UM 66/818-849
AHA 888-9

Persien
10 Nr. 2
Staatsmaenner. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.86-31.12.96 UM 67/1-39
Band 2 1. 1.97-30. 9.06 UM 67/40-121
Band 3 1.10.06-31.12.11 UM 67/122-172
Band 4 1. 1.12-31. 7.17 UM 67/173-208
AHA 889

Persien
11
Ministerien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.87-31.12.09 UM 67/209-280
Band 2 1. 1.10-1.20 UM 67/281-350
AHA 889

Persien
12
Beziehungen Persiens zu Deutschland. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.89-31. 5.08 UM 67/351-407
Band 2 1. 6.08-31.12.12 UM 67/408-462
Band 3 1. 1.13-28. 2.14 ACP 324/1-134
Band 4 1. 3.14-31. 5.14 ACP 324/135-365
Band 5 1. 6.14-31.12.14 ACP 324/366-524
Band 6 1. 1.15-31.12.15 ACP 324/525-595
Band 7 1. 1.16-9. 5.18 ACP 324/596-703
Band 8 10. 5.18-31.12.18 ACP 324/704-811
Band 9 1. 1.19-31.12.19 ACP 324/812-923
325/1-31
Band 10 1. 1.20-3.20 ACP 325/32-122
AHA 889

Persien
14
Eisenbahnen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 13. 5.87-5.11.90 UM 67/463-514
Band 2 6.11.90-30. 9.99 UM 67/515-565
Band 3 1.10.99-30. 9.02 UM 67/570-615
Band 4 1.10.02-31.12.06 UM 67/616-665
Band 5 1. 1.07-15.12.10 UM 67/666-712
Band 6 16.12.10-31. 8.12 UM 67/713-778
Band 7 1. 9.12-15. 7.16 UM 67/779-839
AHA 890

Persien
15
Beziehungen Persiens zu Frankreich. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.89-12.10 UM 67/840-848
AHA 890

Persien
16
Beziehungen Persiens zu Belgien. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 11.89-5.16 FNESE 37/307-360
AHA 890

Persien
17
Christliche Missionen in Persien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.90-31. 5.12 UM 68/1-60
Band 2 1. 6.12-11.18 UM 68/61-93
AHA 890

Persien
19
Parlament und Verfassung. (Vorg. in Persien 1). Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 1.07-31.12.07 UM 68/94-264
Band 2 1. 1.08-31.12.08 UM 68/265-447
Band 3 1. 1.09-31. 7.09 UM 68/448-541
Band 4 1. 8.09-1.20 UM 68/542-582
AHA 890

Persien
20
Finanzen. (Vorg. in Persien 1). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.07-31. 5.08 UM 68/583-745
Band 2 1. 6.08-31.12.09 UM 68/746-863
Band 3 1. 1.10-30. 4.10 UM 68/864-960
69/1-51
Band 4 1. 5.10-31.10.10 UM 69/52-192
Band 5 1.11.10-31. 5.11 UM 69/193-293
Band 6 1. 6.11-31.12.13 UM 69/294-382
Band 7 1. 1.14-3.20 UM 69/383-516
AHA 891

Persien
21
Persische Frage. (Vorg. in Persien 1). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1. 1.10-19. 5.10 UM 63/401-479
Band 2 20. 5.10-30. 6.10 UM 63/480-576
Band 3 1. 7.10-15. 9.10 UM 63/577-657
Band 4 16. 9.10-31.10.10 UM 63/658-718
Band 5 1.11.10-10.12.10 UM 63/719-825
Band 6 11.12.10-30. 4.11 UM 63/826-876
64/1-37
Band 7 1. 5.11-30. 9.11 UM 64/38-158
Band 8 1.10.11-30.11.11 UM 64/159-217
Band 9 1.12.11-6. 1.12 UM 64/218-312
Band 10 7. 1.12-7. 4.12 UM 64/313-417
Band 11 8. 4.12-15. 7.12 UM 64/418-460
Band 12 16. 7.12-28. 2.13 UM 64/461-537
Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 13 1. 3.13-15. 5.14 ACP 325/123-228
Band 14 16. 5.14031.12.14 ACP 325/229-320
Band 15 1. 1.15-31. 3.15 ACP 325/321-404
Band 16 1. 4.15-4.12.15 ACP 325/405-498
Band 17 5.12.15-31. 7.17 ACP 325/499-571
Band 18 1. 8.17-1.18 ACP 325/572-661
Band 19 1. 2.18-30. 4.18 Filmed selectively.
ACP 325/572-661
Band 20 1. 5.18-30. 6.18 ACP 325/753-680
Band 21 1. 7.18-10. 9.18 ACP 326/1-140
Band 22 11. 9.18-31.12.18 Filmed selectively.
ACP 326/141-284
Band 23 1. 1.19-3.20 ACP 326/285-365
AHA 891-2

Persien
21 SEQ.
Persische Frage. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 1.07-2.12 UM 63/316-400
AHA 892

Persien

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

21 Nr. 1
Berichterstattung der in Persien zurückgelassenen deutschen Vertreter (v. Bluecher, Sommer).

Band 1	5.17-3.11.17	Filmed selectively. ACP 326/366-523
Band 2	4.11.17-31. 7.18	Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter. ACP 326/524-665
Band 3	1. 1.18-3.20	Filmed selectively. ACP 326/666-713

AHA 892

Persien
22
Die Juden in Persien. Filmed throughout.

Band 1	1.11-2.17	K698/K182718-K182741

AHA 892

Persien
23
Der Anschluss Persiens an die Zentralmaechte und an die Turkei. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	31. 8.15-25.11.15	UM 149/566-746
Band 2	26.11.15-32.12.15	ACP 326/714-798
Band 3	1. 1.16-15. 2.16	ACP 326/799-878
Band 4	16. 2.16-22. 4.16	ACP 327/1-125
Band 5	23. 4.16-7. 6.16	ACP 327/126-213
Band 6	8. 6.16-15. 9.16	ACP 327/214-358
Band 7	16. 9.16-31.10.16	ACP 327/359-489
Band 8	1.11.16-15. 1.17	ACP 327/490-584
Band 9	16. 1.17-23. 4.17	ACP 327/585-670
Band 10	24. 4.17-30. 6.17	ACP 327/671-767
Band 11	1. 7.17-15.10.17	ACP 327/768-835
Band 12	16.10.17-30.11.17	ACP 327/836-878
Band 13	1.12.17-31. 1.18	ACP 328/1-17
Band 14	1. 2.18-7. 3.18	ACP 328/18-38
Band 15	8. 3.18-20. 6.18	ACP 328/39-59
Band 16	21. 6.18-15.11.18	ACP 328/60-94
Band 17	16.11.18-2.20	ACP 328/95-186

AHA 892-3

Persien
24
Die Mission des Generalfeldmarschalls Frhrn. v.d. Goltz. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	10.15-11.11.15	ACP 328/187-307
Band 2	12.11.15-26.11.15	ACP 328/308-384
Band 3	27.11.15-8.12.15	ACP 328/385-445
Band 4	9.12.15-20.12.15	ACP 328/446-478
Band 5	21.12.15-10. 1.16	ACP 328/479-548
Band 6	11. 1.16-31. 1.16	ACP 328/549-629
Band 7	1. 2.16-25. 2.16	ACP 328/630-708
Band 8	26. 2.16-28. 3.16	ACP 328/709-803
Band 9	2. 3.16-6. 5.16	ACP 328/804-868
Band 10	7. 5.16-30. 6.16	ACP 329/1-118

AHA 893-4

Persien
24 Nr. 1
Geldangelegenheiten unserer Aktion in Persien. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	1. 1.16-31. 3.16	ACP 329/538-672
Band 2	1. 4.16-30.11.16	ACP 329/673-818
Band 3	1.12.16-31. 7.17	ACP 329/819-906
Band 4	1. 8.17-3.20	ACP 330/1-10

AHA 894

Philippinen

Philippinen
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiten. (Vorg. in Span. Bes. in Asien 1). Filmed selectively.

Band 1	1. 1.99-7. 2.99	FSU Reel 125
Band 2	8. 2.99-31. 3.99	FSU Reel 125
Band 7	1. 6.00-31.12.00	FSU Reel 126
Band 8	1. 1.01-31. 7.02	FSU Reel 126
Band 9	1. 8.02-28. 2.03	FSU Reel 126
Band 11	1. 1.04-30. 9.05	FSU Reel 126
Band 12	1.10.05-30. 4.07	FSU Reel 126
Band 13	1. 5.07-31.12.07	FSU Reel 126
Band 18	1. 1.14-31. 8.14	FSU Reel 126
Band 19	1. 9.14-4.19	FSU Reel 126

AHA 895

Siam

Siam
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiten. Filmed selectively.

Band 7	26. 5.93-17. 7.93	FSU Reel 126
Band 8	18. 7.93-25. 7.93	FSU Reel 126
Band 9	26. 7.93-3. 8.93	FSU Reel 126
Band 10	4. 8.93-29. 8.93	FSU Reel 126
Band 12	3.10.93-17.11.93	FSU Reel 127
Band 13	18.11.93-31. 1.94	FSU Reel 127
Band 21	1. 1.98-8. 5.99	FSU Reel 127
Band 22	9. 5.99-31.12.00	FSU Reel 127
Band 23	1. 1.01-31. 7.02	FSU Reel 127
Band 27	4. 7.03-15. 5.04	FSU Reel 127
Band 30	1. 1.07-30. 6.07	FSU Reel 127
Band 32	1. 7.08-31.10.09	FSU Reel 127
Band 33	1.11.09-22. 1.12	FSU Reel 127
Band 34	23. 1.12-31.12.14	FSU Reel 127
Band 35	1. 1.15-3.19	FSU Reel 127

AHA 897-8

Siam
2
Militaer und Marine. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	1.14-10.17	FSU Reel 127

AHA 898

Siam
4
Die Beziehungen Deutschlands zu Siam. Filmed selectively.

Band 1	7.17-13. 8.18	FSU Reel 127
Band 2	14. 8.18-3.20	FSU Reel 127

AHA 898

Sulu Archipel

Sulu Archipel
1 secr.
Allgemeine Angelegenheiten. (Vorg. 1. a. Span. Bes. 1. Asien 2). Filmed selectively.

Band 1	16. 1.90-31.12.10	FSU Reel 127

AHA 899

Englische Besitzungen in Asien

Englische Besitzungen in Asien
1

Band 7	16. 1.10-31. 7.10	FSU Reel 139
Band 8	1. 8.10-17. 2.11	FSU Reel 140

AHA 900

Engl. Bes. in Asien
2
Britische Indien. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.

Band 1	25.10.84-31.12.86	ACP 81/543-658
Band 2	1. 1.87-31.12.87	ACP 81/659-783
Band 3	1. 1.88-17.10.88	ACP 81/784-840 82/1-60
Band 4	18.10.88-17. 4.89	ACP 82/61-136
Band 5	18. 4.89-25. 9.89	ACP 82/137-205
Band 6	26. 9.89-30. 6.90	ACP 82/210-299
Band 7	1. 7.90-18. 4.91	ACP 82/300-383
Band 8	19. 4.91-14. 6.91	ACP 82/384-452
Band 9	15. 6.91-31. 5.92	ACP 82/453-528
Band 10	1. 6.92-10. 4.93	ACP 82/529-636
Band 11	11. 4.93-16.10.93	ACP 82/637-719
Band 12	17.10.93-14. 5.94	ACP 82/720-781
Band 13	15. 5.94-31.12.95	ACP 82/782-830 83/1-69
Band 14	1. 1.96-31. 1.97	ACP 83/70-183
Band 15	1. 2.97-31. 8.97	ACP 83/184-314
Band 16	1. 9.97-31.10.97	ACP 83/315-466
Band 17	1.11.97-28. 2.98	ACP 83/467-685
Band 18	1. 3.98-15. 6.98	ACP 83/686-769
Band 19	16. 6.98-31.10.98	ACP 83/770-850
Band 20	1.11.98-30. 4.99	ACP 84/1-143
Band 21	1. 5.99-31.12.99	ACP 84/144-242
Band 22	1. 1.00-15. 5.00	ACP 84/243-359
Band 23	16. 5.00-31.12.00	ACP 84/360-449
Band 24	1. 1.01-7. 8.01	ACP 84/450-561
Band 25	8. 8.01-31.12.01	ACP 84/562-674
Band 26	1. 1.02-30. 6.02	ACP 84/675-864
Band 27	1. 7.02-31. 7.03	ACP 85/1-146
Band 28	1. 8.03-31. 1.04	ACP 85/147-214
Band 29	1. 2.04-30. 6.04	ACP 85/215-352
Band 30	1. 7.04-30. 6.05	ACP 85/353-550
Band 31	1. 7.05-30. 9.05	ACP 85/551-712
Band 32	1.10.05-30.11.05	ACP 85/713-785
Band 33	1.12.05-31. 3.06	ACP 85/786-850 86/1-75
Band 34	1. 4.06-15. 7.06	ACP 86/76-244
Band 35	16. 7.06-30. 9.06	ACP 86/245-425
Band 36	1.10.06-10.11.06	ACP 86/426-560
Band 37	11.11.06-9. 2.07	ACP 86/561-731
Band 38	10. 2.07-30. 4.07	ACP 86/732-840
Band 39	1. 5.07-31. 7.07	ACP 87/1-146
Band 40	1. 8.07-31.12.07	ACP 87/147-282
Band 41	1. 1.08-13. 5.08	ACP 87/283-400
Band 42	14. 5.08-31. 8.08	ACP 87/401-494
Band 43	1. 9.08-31.12.08	ACP 87/495-565
Band 44	1. 1.09-30. 9.09	ACP 87/566-671
Band 45	1.10.09-15. 8.10	ACP 87/672-751
Band 46	16. 8.10-31.12.10	ACP 87/752-820
Band 47	1. 1.11-14.12.11	ACP 87/821-850 88/1-103
Band 48	15.12.11-29. 2.12	ACP 88/104-164
Band 49	1. 3.12-15. 6.13	ACP 88/165-276
Band 50	16. 6.13-28. 2.14	ACP 363/735-782
Band 51	1. 3.14-28. 2.15	ACP 363/783-823
Band 52	1. 3.15-31. 7.15	ACP 364/1-9
Band 53	1. 8.15-31. 1.16	ACP 364/10-24

National Centre for the Arts

Band 57 1. 1.18-30. 9.18 ACP 364/25-55
Band 58 1.10.18-3.20 ACP 364/56-124
AHA 900-3

Engl. Bes. in Asien
2 Nr. 1
Britisch Indien: Militaria. Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 2.11.85-16.11.90 ACP 88/277-365
Band 2 17.11.90-13. 5.92 ACP 88/366-472
Band 3 14. 5.92-31. 5.96 ACP 88/473-603
Band 4 1. 6.96-28. 2.97 ACP 88/604-689
Band 5 1. 3.97-30. 8.99 ACP 88/690-820
Band 6 1.1.99-30. 9.00 ACP 89/1-134
Band 7 1.10.00-30. 9.01 ACP 89/135-282
Band 8 1.10.01-31.12.02 ACP 89/283-477
Band 9 1. 1.03-31. 7.04 ACP 89/478-582
Band 10 1. 8.04-31. 8.04 ACP 89/583-677
Band 11 1.11.04-31. 8.05 ACP 89/678-838
Band 12 1. 9.05-31. 5.06 ACP 90/1-102
Band 13 1. 6.06-30. 9.06 ACP 90/103-294
Band 14 1.10.06-28. 2.07 ACP 90/295-442
Band 15 1. 3.07-31.12.07 ACP 90/443-542
Band 16 1. 1.08-31. 7.10 ACP 90/543-688
Band 17 1. 8.10-15. 6.13 ACP 90/689-792
Band 18 16. 6.13-6.19 ACP 90/793-870
91/1-16
AHA 903

Engl. Bes. in Asien
4
Aden. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6.90-31. 8.03 ACP 115/1-72
Band 2 1. 9.03-10.17 ACP 115/73-99
AHA 904

Engl. Bes. in Asien
5
Hongkong. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.90-31.12.00 ACP 115/100-139
Band 2 1. 1.01-31.12.08 ACP 115/140-182
Band 3 1. 1.09-30. 6.13 ACP 115/183-265
Band 4 1. 7.13-12.16 ACP 115/266-296
AHA 904

Franzosische Besitzungen in Asien.

Franz. Bes. in Asien
1
Tonkin.
Band 1 3.79-19. 5.83 FSU Reel 140
Band 6 29.10.83-22.11.83 FSU Reel 140
Band 8 19.12.83-31. 1.84 FSU Reel 140
Band 10 15. 4.84-31. 7.84 FSU Reel 140
Band 11 1. 8.84-6. 9.84 FSU Reel 140
Band 12 7. 9.84-24. 9.84 FSU Reel 140
Band 13 25. 9.84-18.10.84 FSU Reel 140
Band 14 19.10.84-4.11.84 FSU Reel 140
Band 15 5.11.84-30.11.84 FSU Reel 140
Band 16 1.12.84-31.12.84 FSU Reel 141
Band 21 28. 7.85-31.10.85 FSU Reel 141
Band 24 17.11.87-17.10.88 FSU Reel 141
AHA 905-6

Niederlandsche Besitzungen in Asien

Niederl. Bes. in Asien
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiter. Filmed selectively.
Band 14 1.10.13-28. 2.15 ACP 363/591-667
Band 15 1. 3.15-20.10.16 ACP 363/668-680
Band 16 21.10.16-4.20 ACP 363/681-734
AHA 908

Niederl. Bes. in Asien
2
Deutsche Ansiedler in den niederlaendische Besitzungen. Key-Inseln. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.86-8.92 v.W. II 580-684
AHA 908

Portugal Besitzungen in Asien

Portug. Bes. in Asien
1
Allgemeine Angelegenheiter. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.86-3.11.92 FSU Reel 123
Band 3 1.11.96-31. 8.02 FSU Reel 123
Band 4 1. 9.02-31.12.05 FSU Reel 123
AHA 909

Spanische Besitzungen in Asien.

Span. Bes. in Asien
1
Philippinen. Filmed selectively.
Band 4 1. 1.97-16. 3.97 FSU Reel 141
Band 6 1. 1.98-10. 5.98 FSU Reel 141
Band 7 11. 5.98-31. 5.98 FSU Reel 141
Band 8 1. 6.98-31. 5.98 FSU Reel 141
Band 9 1. 7.98-31.10.98 FSU Reel 141
(Fortsetzung in Philippinen 1).
Band 10 1.11.98-31.12.98 FSU Reel 141
AHA 910

Span. Bes. in Asien
1 secr.
desgleichen. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3. 5.98-24. 7.98 FSU Reel 123
Band 2 25. 7.98-27. 8.98 FSU Reel 123
AHA 910

Vereinigten Staaten

Ver. St. v. Nordamerica
29
Beziehungen der Vereinigten Staaten zu Japan. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.92-31.12.06 UC I 121/403-510
Band 2 1. 1.07-15. 4.07 UC I 121/511-623
Band 3 16. 4.07-31. 8.07 UC I 121/624-703
Band 4 1. 9.07-31.12.07 UC I 121/704-771
Band 5 1. 1.08-31. 5.08 UC I 122/1-64
Band 6 1. 6.08-28. 2.09 UC I 122/65-136
Band 7 1. 3.09-30. 6.10 UC I 122/137-175
Band 8 1. 7.10-15. 5.13 UC I 122/176-259
Band 9 16. 5.13-31.12.15 UC I 122/260-305
Band 10 1. 1.16-1.11.17 UC I 122/306-321
AHA 972

Ver. St. v. Nordamerika
29 secr.
desgleichen. Filmed throughout
Band 1 30.1.06-4.16 UC II 31/673-725
AHA 972

Sudsee

Sudsee
2
Palayra Gruppe. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 10.97-6.12 CNLC & MLS 6/674-694
AHA 982

Sudsee
3 secr.
Karolinen und Ladronen. Vorg. i. a. Span. Bes. i. d. Sudsee.
Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
Band 1 8.98-22.11.98 UM 98/263-383
Band 2 23.11.98-31.12.98 UM 98/384-598
Filmed selectively.
Band 3 1. 1.99-4. 3.99 UM 98/599-760
Band 4 5. 3.99-18. 6.99 UM 98/761-910
Band 5 19. 6.99-6. 9.99 UM 99/1-93
Band 6 7. 9.99-31.12.07 UM 99/94-124
Ab Bd. 7 offen, mit dem Zusatz: Karolinen, Ladronen (Marianen) u. Marschallinseln (auch Halpin-Inseln).
Band 7 1. 1.08-28. 2.11 UM 99/125-175
Band 8 1. 3.11-1.20 UM 99/176-183
AHA 982

Sudsee
5
Samoa-Inseln. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 7.98-19. 3.99 UC I 207/541-646
Band 2 20. 3.99-22. 4.99 UC I 212/384-513
Band 3 23. 4.99-31. 8.99 UC I 212/514-590
Baende 4-9 secrets.
Band 4 1. 9.99-19.10.99 UC I 212/591-776
Band 6 2.11.99-8.11.99 UC I 213/1-146
Band 7 9.11.99-26.11.99 UC I 207/647-704
208/1-84
Band 8 27.11.99-31.12.99 UC I 208/85-179
Band 9 1. 1.00-31.12.02 UC I 208/180-259
Band 10 1. 1.03-31.12.10 UC I 213/147-185
Band 11 1. 1.11-1.19 UC I 213/186-200
AHA 982-3

Sudsee
5 Nr. 1
Zustimmungsadressen und Pressaeusserungen anlaesslich des Abschlusses des Samoa-Abkommens zwischen Deutschland, England und Nord-Amerika. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11.99 UC I 208/260-262
AHA 983

Sudsee
6
Wake-Island. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 8.98-1.14 CNLC & MLS 6/655-723
AHA 983

Sudsee
Markus-Island. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1. 7.99-1.14 CNLC & MLS 6/724-751
AHA 983

Sudsee

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

8
Gilbert- und Ellice Inseln, sowie die Ozean-Insel Pannopa. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 2.01-12.08 CNLC & MLS 6/752-755
AHA 983

Sudsee
9
Neu-Hebriden.
Band 1 11.00-5.10.06 Filmed throughout. CNLC & MLS 6/756-810
Band 2 6.10.06-28. 2.07 Filmed selectively. CNLC & MLS 7/149-216
Band 3 1. 3.07-31.10.13 Filmed selectively. CNLC & MLS 7/217-323
Band 4 1.11.13-4.18 Filmed throughout. CNLC & MLS 7/324-352
AHA 983

Sudsee
10
Die Fidji-Inseln und Salomoninseln. (englischer Teil). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.01-2.20 CNLC & MLS 7/353-422
AHA 983

Sudsee
11
Die Tonga Inseln. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 11.03-8.05 CNLC & MLS 7/423-439
AHA 983

Sudsee
12
Die Gesellschafts-Inseln. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.98-12.14 CNLC & MLS 7/440-469
AHA 984

Sudsee
13
Die Fanning und Washington Inseln. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 5.06-7.12 CNLC & MLS 7/470-481
AHA 984

Sudsee
14
Deutsch Neu-Guinea (Kaiser Wilhelmsland, Neu Pommern, Neu Mecklenburg). Filmed throughout.
Band 1 3.07-30. 9.09 CNLC & MLS 7/482-635
Band 2 1.10.09-31.12.10 CNLC & MLS 7/636-790
Band 3 1. 1.11-13. 3.14 CNLC & MLS 7/791-826
8/1-106
Band 4 14. 3.14-3.18 CNLC & MLS 8/107-149
AHA 984

Sudsee
15
Neu-Kaledonien. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 3.07-3.17 CNLC & MLS 8/150-175
AHA 984

Sudsee
16
Deutsche Besitzungen in der Sudsee. (Allgemeines) Filmed throughout.
Band 1 9.07-15. 4.09 CNLC & MLS 8/176-320
AHA 984

Englische Besitzungen in der Sudsee

Engl. Bes. i. d. Sudsee
1
Die Suwarow Inseln. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 10.02- CNLC & MLS 8/321-325
AHA 985

Engl. Bes. i. d. Sudsee
2
Neu Guinea. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 10.03-2.08 CNLC & MLS 8/326-354
AHA 985

Engl. Bes. i. d. Sudsee
3
Neuseeland und Dependenzen. (Vorg. in engl. Bes. in Australien 4). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 1.10-20. 1.11 CNLC & MLS 8/355-406
Band 2 21. 1.11-12.18 CNLC & MLS 8/407-477
AHA 985

Niederlandsche Besitzungen in der Sudsee

Niederl. Bes. i. d. Sudsee
1
Niederlaendisch Neu-Guinea. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 6.01- CNLC & MLS 8/478-490
AHA 985

Spanische Besitzungen in der Sudsee

Spanische Bes. i. d. Sudsee
1
Die Karolinen und Palau Inseln. (Forts. zu Sudsee 3). Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.3.85-5.8.85 UM 93/396-485
Band 2 6.8.85-23.8.85 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter. UM 93/490-685
Band 3 24.8.85-28.8.85 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter. UM 93/686-785
Band 4 29.8.85-5.9.85 UM 93/786-859
Band 5 6.9.85-10.9.85 UM 93/860-930
Band 6 11.9.85-15.9.85 UM 94/1-146
Band 7 16.9.85-23.9.85 FSU Reel 128
Band 8 24.9.85-27.9.85 FSU Reel 128
Band 9 28.9.85-1.10.85 FSU Reel 128
Band 10 2.10.85-17.10.85 FSU Reel 128
Band 11 18.10.85-24.10.85 FSU Reel 128
Band 12 25.10.85-4.11.85 FSU Reel 128
Band 13 5.11.85-24.11.85 FSU Reel 128
Band 14 25.11.85-12.12.85 FSU Reel 128
Band 15 13.12.85-31.12.85 FSU Reel 128
AHA 986

IE VERTRAEGE

Nr. 94
1. Deutsch-turkischer Bundnisvertrag vom 2. 8. 1914, rat. Constantinopel, 27.8.14. Zurückgezogen und ersetzt durch:
2. Deutsch-turkischer Bundnisvertrag vom 11.1.15.
3. Deutsch-turkischer Ergaenzungsvertrag vom 28.9.16 (Berlin)
4. Deutsch-turkische Militaer-Konvention, dd. Constantinopel, 18.10.17.
(Cfr. Deutschland 128 Nr. 5 secr.)
Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
UC I 475/68-164
AHA 1004

Nr. 95 Deutsch-Turkische Vorschuss-Vertraege.
1. Deutsch-turkisches Abkommen uber Gewaehrung eines Vorschusses von 800000 Ltgs. an die turkische.Unterhaendler, Botschafter Bakki Pascha, betr. die Militaertransporte. Alle 3 Schriftstucke datiert vom 9.11.15.
2. Vertrag vom 22. Jan. 1916 Berlin, betr. die Erhoehung des Vorschusses von 8000000 Ltgs. auf 9240000 Ltgs.
3. Deutsch-turkischer Subsidienvertrag vom 10.2.16 betr. Gewaehrung eines Vorschusses von 18.760 Ltgs. an die Turkei nebst Zusatzvertrag und 2 Briefen.
4. Zusatzvertrag vom 19.3.16 zu dem Abkommen unter 1 und 2. Briefen.
5. Zusatzvertrag vom 10.9.16 zu dem Abkommen unter 3.
6. Zusatzvertrag vom 20.7.16 zu dem Abkommen unter 3.
7. Deutsch-turkischer Subsidienvertrag vom 1. 8.16 betr. Gewaehrung eines Vorschusses von 17.279.000 Ltgs. an die Turkei nebst turk. Note v. 1.8.16 betr. Verrechnung der Vorschusssummen bei turk. Bestellungen sowie einem Geheimvertrage von gleichen Tage betr. Notenaustausch u. Annullierung der Zusatzvertraege v. 10.2., 19.3., 10.6., 20.7.16.
Notenaustausch v. 13.10.16 wegen Bereitstellung von 2.600.000 Ltgs. aus den Umtauschzertifikaten fur Getreidezwecke.
8. Zusatzvertrag zu 7 v. 15.12.1916 betr. Erhoehung des Vorschusses v. 1.8.16 um weitere 6.000.000 Ltgs. nebst Vertrag vom 16.12.16 uber veraenderte Einloesung der Schatzscheine.
9. Deutsch-turkischer Vertrag vom 12.4.17 betr. Gewaehrung eines neun Vorschusses von 42.000.000 Ltgs. nebst 3 Nebenerklaerungen.
10. Deutsch-turkischer Vertrag vom 12.9.17 betr. Gewaehrung eines neun Vorschusses von 50.000.000 Ltgs. nebst Vertrag betr. Gewaehrung v. 5.000.000 Ltgs. fur das Yildrim-Unternehmen, sowie Vorschussvertrag von 30.Kill.Mark fur Ankaeufe in Rumaenien mit Notenwechsel 1-4 betr. Schatzscheine usq.
11. Deutsch-turkische Finanzvertraege von 28.1.18 (Haupt- und Nebenvertrag nebst Briefwechsel) Djavid-Bey-Helfferich u. Schreiben Djavids an die Deutsche Bank).
12. Deutsch-turkischer Vorschussvertrag vom 23.8.18 uber 45.000.000 Ltgs. (Vertrag nebst Briefwechsel Djavid-Bey-v.Rosenberg und Deklaration).
(Cfr. Turkei 110 u. 110 Nr. 5)
Filmed selectively.
UC I 475/165-251
AHA 1004-5

Nr. 97
Friedensvertrag zwischen Deutschland, Oesterreich, Bulgarien und der Turkei einerseits und der

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Ukrainischen Volksrepublik andererseits dd. Brest-Litowsk, 9.2.18. Deutsch-ukrainischer Zusatzvertrag zum Friedensvertrag von selben Tage. Ratif. in Wien, 24.7.18.
(Cfr. Ukraine 1 und WK Friedensverhandlungen Ukraine Pol. 1) Filmed selectively.
ACP 381/384-408

Nr. 98
1. Friedensvertrag zwischen Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn, Bulgarien.u. der Turkei einerseits und Russland andererseits, dd. Brest-Litowsk, 3.3.18. ratif. 16.3.18.
2. Deutsch-russischer Zusatzvertrag zu vorstehedem Vertrag dd. Brest-litowsk, 3.3.18.
(Cfr. WK Friedensverhandlungen - Russland Pol. 1, und Abt. III Vertr. Russland 17)
Filmed selectively.
ACP 381/409-507

AHA 1005

Nr. 100
1)
a) Friedensvertrag zwischen Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn, Bulgarien und der Turkei einerseits und Rumanien andererseits, dd. Bukarest, 7.5.18.
Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter.
ACP 381/539-666

AHA 1005

Weltkrieg

WK Nr. 5e geh Turkei
Funkspruche: Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.18-7.19 ACP 407/783-821
AHA 1060

WK Nr. 11d Geheim
- im Kaukasus. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.14-31.10.14 SA Reel 14
Band 2 1.11.14-31.12.14 SA Reel 15
Band 3 1. 1.15-10. 3.15 SA Reel 15
Band 4 11. 3.15-31. 3.15 SA Reel 15
Band 5 1. 4.15-15. 5.15 SA Reel 15
Band 6 16. 5.15-15. 7.15 SA Reel 15
Band 7 16. 7.15-30. 9.15 SA Reel 15
Band 8 1.10.15-30.11.15 SA Reel 15
Band 9 1.12.15-31.12.15 SA Reel 16
Band 10 1. 1.16-21. 2.16 SA Reel 16
Band 11 22. 2.16-30. 4.16 SA Reel 16
Band 12 1. 5.16-12. 7.16 SA Reel 16
Band 13 13. 7.16-15. 9.16 SA Reel 16
Band 14 16. 9.16-30.11.16 SA Reel 17
Band 15 1.12.16-28. 2.17 SA Reel 17
Band 16 1. 3.17-31. 5.17 SA Reel 17
Band 17 1. 6.17-30. 9.17 SA Reel 17
Band 18 1.10.17-31.12.17 SA Reel 18
(Cfr. Georgien 1)
Band 19 1. 1.18-9.18 SA Reel 18
AHA 1076-7

WK Nr. 11e
- in Afghanistan und Persien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.14-7. 9.14 UM 139/436-534
Band 2 8. 9.14-21. 9.14 UM 139/535-612
Band 3 22. 9.14-10.10.14 UM 139/613-708
Band 4 11.10.14-15.11.14 UM 139/709-822
140/1-31
Band 5 16.11.14-15.12.14 UM 140/32-104
Band 6 16.12.14-9. 1.15 UM 140/105-126
Band 6a 10. 1.15-31. 1.15 UM 140/155-274
Band 7 1. 2.15-17. 2.15 UM 140/155-274
Band 8 18. 2.15-3. 3.15 UM 140/275-340
Band 9 4. 3.15-14. 3.15 UM 140/341-433
Band 10 15. 3.15-27. 3.15 UM 140/434-510
Band 11 28. 3.15-6. 4.15 UM 140/511-568
Band 12 7. 4.15-15. 4.15 UM 140/569-609
Band 13 16. 4.15-30. 4.15 UM 140/610-665
Band 14 1. 5.15-27. 5.15 UM 140/666-737
Band 15 28. 5.15-18. 6.15 UM 140/738-784
Band 16 19. 6.15-6. 7.15 UM 140/785-831
Band 17 7. 7.15-22. 7.15 UM 140/832-864
Band 18 23. 7.15-14. 8.15 UM 141/1-102
Band 19 15. 8.15-31. 8.15 UM 141/103-194
Band 20 1. 9.15-13. 9.15 UM 141/195-238
Band 21 14. 9.15-30. 9.15 UM 141/239-317
Band 22 1.10.15-15.10.15 UM 141/318-372
Band 23 16.10.15-31.10.15 UM 141/373-409
- in Afghanistan, Baluschistan und Persien.
Band 24 1.11.15-15.12.15 UM 141/410-440
Band 25 16.12.15-29. 2.16 UM 141/441-465
Band 26 1. 3.16-30. 6.16 UM 141/466-502
Band 27 1. 7.16-17.10.16 UM 141/503-578
Band 28 18.10.16-31.12.16 UM 141/579-652
Band 29 1. 1.17-30. 4.17 UM 141/653-772
Band 30 1. 5.17-31.12.17 UM 141/773-796
142/1-32
Band 31 1. 1.18-8. 7.18 UM 142/33-126
Band 32 9. 7.18-3. 2.19 UM 142/127-161

AHA 1077-8

WK Nr. 11e Adh.
Entwurfe von Allerh. Handschreiben an den Emir von Afghanistan und an indische Fursten. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 3.15-5.18 UM 142/162-206
AHA 1078

WK Nr. 11e Geheim
Unternehmungen und Aufwiegelungen gegen unsere Feinde - in Afghanistan und Persien. (Besetzung der Gelfelder am Karunfluss).
Band 1 9.14-15.11.14 Filmed throughout omitting duplicates and printed matter. UM 142/207-319
Band 2 16.11.14-15. 1.15 Filmed selectively. UM 142/320-371
Band 3 16. 1.15-15. 6.15 Filmed selectively. UM 142/372-484
Band 4 16. 6.15-8.18 Filmed selectively. UM 142/485-543

AHA 1079

WK Nr. 11f
- in Indien (Siehe auch WK Nr. 11e adh.) Filmed selectively.
Band 1 8.14-10. 9.14 ACP 397/309-342
Band 2 11. 9.14-24. 9.14 ACP 397/343-360
Band 3 25. 9.14-10.10.14 ACP 397/361-371
Band 4 11.10.14-31.10.14 ACP 397/372-419
Band 5 1.11.14-30.11.14 ACP 307/420-451
Band 6 1.12.14-23.12.14 ACP 397/452-508
Band 7 24.12.14-14. 1.15 ACP 397/509-573
Band 8 15. 1.15-31. 1.15 ACP 397/574-634
Band 9 1. 2.15-19. 2.15 ACP 397/635-731
Band 10 20. 2.15-6. 3.15 ACP 397/732-789
Band 11 7. 3.15-21. 3.15 ACP 397/790-868
Band 12 22. 3.15-15. 4.15 ACP 398/1-51
Band 13 16. 4.15-8. 5.15 ACP 398/52-98
Band 14 9. 5.15-10. 6.15 ACP 398/99-149
Band 15 11. 6.15-30. 6.15 ACP 398/150-195
Band 16 1. 7.15-17. 7.15 ACP 398/196-208
Band 17 18. 7.15-31. 7.15 ACP 398/209-249
Band 18 1. 8.15-20. 8.15 ACP 398/250-287
Band 19 21. 8.15-9. 9.15 ACP 398/288-316
Band 20 10. 9.15-10.10.15 ACP 398/317-341
Band 21 11.10.15-31.10.15 ACP 398/342-360
Band 22 1.11.15-30.11.15 ACP 398/361-390
Band 23 1.12.15-23.12.15 ACP 398/391-421
Band 24 24.12.15-24. 1.16 ACP 398/422-527
Band 25 25. 1.16-22. 2.16 ACP 398/528-560
Band 26 23. 2.16-31. 3.16 ACP 398/561-598
Band 27 1. 4.16-30. 4.16 ACP 398/599-635
Band 28 1. 5.16-31. 5.16 ACP 398/636-668
Band 29 1. 6.16-6. 7.16 ACP 398/669-769
Band 30 7. 7.16-26. 8.16 ACP 398/770-842
Band 31 27. 8.16-11. 9.16 ACP 398/843-880
399/1-32
Band 32 12. 9.16-30. 9.16 ACP 399/33-92
Band 33 1.10.16-31.10.16 ACP 399/93-211
Band 34 1.11.16-31.12.16 ACP 399/212-383
Band 35 1. 1.17-8. 2.17 ACP 399/384-458
Band 36 9. 2.17-25. 3.17 ACP 399/459-612
Band 37 26. 3.17-31. 5.17 ACP 398/613-733
Band 38 1. 6.17-11. 8.17 ACP 399/734-880
Band 39 12. 8.17-31.10.17 ACP 400/1-59
Band 40 1.11.17-31.12.17 ACP 400/100-272
Band 41 1. 1.18-28. 2.18 ACP 400/273-379
Band 42 1. 3.18-31. 3.18 ACP 400/380-451
Band 43 1. 4.18-30. 4.18 ACP 400/452-562
Band 44 1. 5.18-30. 6.18 ACP 400/563-626
Band 45 1. 7.18-3.10.18 ACP 400/627-755
Band 46 4.10.18-16.11.18 ACP 400/756-854
Band 47 17.11.18-31. 5.19 ACP 401/1-125
AHA 1079-1081

WK Nr.11 Geheim
Anlagen zu WK Nr.11 geh. Ed. 9
Akten Roselius (cf. a 9765/1916).
Turkei Filmed selectively. ACP 391/275-360
AHA 1086

WK
Nr. 13
Rückwirkung auf Ostasien und die Kolonien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 29. 7.14-25. 8.14 ACP 386/630-744
Band 2 26. 8.14-14. 9.14 ACP 386/745-856
Band 3 15. 9.14-8.10.14 ACP 387/1-118
Band 4 9.10.14-24.10.14 ACP 387/119-232
Band 5 25.10.14-9.11.14 ACP 387/233-353
Band 6 10.11.14-18.11.14 ACP 387/354-404
Band 7 19.11.14-27.11.14 ACP 387/405-460
Band 8 28.11.14-26.12.14 ACP 387/461-605
Band 9 27.12.14-17. 1.15 ACP 387/606-745
Band 10 18. 1.15-2. 2.15 ACP 387/746-804
Band 11 3. 2.15-20. 2.15 ACP 387/805-870
388/1-77

National Gallery of Canada Canadian Centre for the Arts

Band 12 21. 2.15-15. 3.15 ACP 388/78-177
Band 13 16. 3.15-30. 4.15 ACP 388/178-275
Band 14 1. 5.15-15. 6.15 ACP 388/276-473
Band 15 16. 6.15-31. 7.15 ACP 388/474-621
Band 16 1. 8.15-8.10.15 ACP 388/622-707
Band 17 9.10;15-31.12.15 ACP 388/708-808
Band 18 1. 1.16-30. 6.16 ACP 388/809-870
389/1-61
Band 19 1. 7.16-31.12.16 ACP 389/62-131
Band 20 1. 1.17-31.12.17 ACP 389/132-194
Band 21 1. 1.18-31.12.18 ACP 389/195-296
Band 22 1. 1.19-31. 3.19 Acp 389/297-454
Band 23 1. 4.19-12.19 ACP 389/455-504
AHA 1090-1

WK
Nr. 16
Entsendung von Offizieren pp. fur die deutschen Schiffe in der Turkei, Lieferung von Kriegsmaterial durch die deutsche Heeres und Marine- Verwaltung an die Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 6. 8.14-31. 8.14 SA Reel 116
Band 2 1. 9.14-30. 9.14 SA Reel 116
Band 3 1.10.14-8.11.14 SA Reel 116
Band 4 9.11.14-10.12.14 SA Reel 116
Band 5 11.12.14-15. 1.15 SA Reel 117
Band 6 16. 1.15-31. 3.15 SA Reel 117
Band 7 1. 4.15-10. 5.15 SA Reel 117
Band 8 11. 5.15-15. 6.15 SA Reel 117
Band 9 16. 6.15-31. 7.15 SA Reel 117
Band 10 1. 8.15-31.10.15 SA Reel 117
(Cfr. auch Turkei 142)
Band 11 1.11.15-3.18 SA Reel 117
AHA 1093

Weltkrieg: Friedensverhandlungen

18
Haltung der Turkei. Filmed selectively.
Band 3 1.15-3.15 9850/H316126-H316138
AHA 1149

30
Persien, Afghanistan, Indien. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 9.14-4.15 UM 150/202-270
AHA 1150

Auswaertiges Amt Weimar

Archiv des Ausw. Amts in Weimar zur Zeit der Tagung der Tagung der deutschen Nationalversammlung, Februar bis August 1919.

Pol 8t
China. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11. 6.19. 4662/E214592-E214593
AHA 1155

Pol 8u
Siam. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 11. 6.19. 4662/E214594
AHA 1155

Pol 8y
Schantung. Filmed selectively.
Band 1 16. 5.19-14. 6.19 4662/E214606-E214609
AHA 1156

Akten der Missionen

London

Aus.
Australien, Sudsee-Inseln. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1. 1.88-31.12.92 CNLC & MLS 10/59-456
Band 2 1. 1.93-31. 3.00 CNLC & MLS 10/457-830
1/1-138
Band 3 1. 4.00-31.12.01 CNLC & MLS 11/139-555
Band 4 1. 1.02-30. 4.05 CNLC & MLS 11/556-830
12/1-170
Band 5 1. 5.05-3.12.07 Filmed throughout.
CNLC & MLS
12/171-393
(auch Neu-Hebriden).
Band 6 1. 1.08-31.12.09 CNLC & MLS 12/394-656
AHA 1202

Col.
Neu-Guinea, Sudsee-Inseln. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1. 1.85-31.12.85 CNLC & MLS 12/657-789
AHA 1202

Col.
Fiji-Landreklamationen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1. 1.85-31.12.85 CNLC & MLS 2/790-830
13/1-19
AHA 1202

Col.
Palau-u. Karolinen-Inseln. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1. 6.85-31. 8.86 CNLC & MLS 13/20-350
AHA 1201

Col. T.
Tonga. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1.10.86-31.12.87 CNLC & MLS 13/351-434
AHA 1202

Neu-Hebriden. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1910-1914 CNLC & MLS 13/475-498
AHA 1202

Neu-Hebriden. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1910-1914 CNLC & MLS 13/499-511
AHA 1203

Paris

BOTSCHAFT PARIS

Col. III
Nr. 1
Neue Hebriden. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1879-1894 CNLC & MLS 13/804-830
14/1-79
AHA 1205

Col. III
Nr. 2
Neu-Guinea. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1886. CNLC & MLS 14/80-81
AHA 1205

Col. III
Nr. 3
Neu-Caledonien. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1889-1892 CNLC & MLS 14/82-92
AHA 1205

Col. III
Nr. 4
Marschall u. Brown Inseln und Tabei-Gruppe; Providence-Inseln und Gilbert-Gruppe. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1882-1894 CNLC & MLS 14/93-108
AHA 1205

Col. III
Nr. 5
Salomon-Inseln. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1886 CNLC & MLS 14/109-124
AHA 1205

Col. III
Nr. 6
Samoa. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1886-1893 CNLC & MLS 14/125-137
AHA 1205

Col. III
Nr. 7
Marquessas u. Gesellschafts-Inseln. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1892-1894 CNLC & MLS 14/138-205
AHA 1205

Rom (Vatikan)

BOTSCHAFT ROM (VATIKAN)

25
Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Guinea, Kaiser Wilhelmsland, Neu-Pommern), Salomon-Inseln, Samoa, Marschall-Inseln, Marianen. Filmed throughout.
Band 1 1890-1911 CNLC & MLS 8/601-810
9/1-378
Band 2 1912-1914 CNLC & MLS 8/571-600
AHA 1207

Washington

BOTSCHAFT WASHINGTON

4 a 34
Heft 13

Sudsee-Inseln. Filmed throughout.

Band 1 9.14-7.16 CNLC & MLS 13/512-796
Band 2 7.16-11.16 CNLC & MLS 13/797-803
AHA 1216

MICROFILM OF THE GERMAN FOREIGN MINISTRY ARCHIVES, 1920-45

BURO DES REICHSMINISTERS

37. China
Band 1 10.20-7.28 3088/D623183-591

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 2 8.28-10.29 3088/D623592-958
Band 3 10.29-9.31 3088/D623959-4260
Band 4 9.31-12.32 3088/D624261-600
Band 5 1.33-6.35 3088/D624601-779
KENT I/20

40. Japan
Band 1 10.20-5.35 3088/D622826-3182
KENT I/21

57. Turkei
Band 1 12.20-2.25 2980/D583249-703
2086/451217-664
KENT I/22

65. Afghanistan
Band 1 4.20-6.29 3088/D624799-5127
KENT I/22

77. Persien
Band 1 10.23-8.35 3088/D625159-242
KENT I/23

80. Siam
Band 1 12.23-10.35 3088/D624780-798
KENT I/23

BURO DES STAATSSEKRETARS
Ochi.
Angelegenheiten des Fernen Ostens
Band 1 8.25-3.27 4558/E150213-493
KENT I/43

Ochi.
China
Band 2 3.27-4.27 4558/E150494-679
Band 3 4.27-12.27 4558/E150680-747
KENT I/43

OA. Ostasien
Ostasien
Band 4 12.27-4.29 4558/E150748-985
KENT I/43

Ochiru.
Russisch-chinesischer Konflikt wegen der mandschurischen Ostbahn mandschurischen Ostbahn
Band 1 7.29-8.29 4559/E150988-1288
Band 2 8.29-9.29 4559/E151289-525
Band 3 9.29-11.29 4559/E151526-829
Band 4 11.29-12.29 4559/E151830-2049
Band 5 12.29-2.30 4559/E152050-146
KENT I/43

T.
Aufnahme der Verhandlungen mit der Turkei
Band 1 1.24-4.26 4578/E174356-677
KENT I/48

T.
Turkei
Band 2 4.26-3.30 4578/E174678-901
KENT I/48

Tja.
Unternehmungen der Junkerswerke in der Turkei, Ausfallgarantie des Reiches
Band 1 4.26-1.27 4579/E174904-982
KENT I/48

Tsec.
Rustungsindustrie in der Turkei
Band 1 12.25-1.26 4850/E174985-5004
KENT I/48

Taf.
Afghanistan
Band 1 12.25-5.28 4581/E175007-196
Band 2 12.28-2.29 4581/E175197-358
Band 3 2.29-7.29 4581/E175359-446
KENT I/48

POLTISCHE ABTEILUNG II
Frankreich

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - Turkei
Band 1 3.20-10.34 L1004/L300107-137
KENT I/80

Niederlande

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - Japan
Band 1 3.20-2.32 L.10/L003941-955
KENT I/114

Bulgarien

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - Turkei
Band 1 7.21-12.31 L44/L011462-486
Band 2 1.32-4.36 8634/E604919-921
9672/E681440-444
KENT I/156

Griechenland

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - zur Turkei
Band 1 10.20-2.28 L27/L010679-696
KENT I/161

Italien

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - Japan
Band 1 1.27-7.35 K441/K126185-188
KENT I/167

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zur - zur Turkei
Band 1 3.20-4.30 K454/K131665-749
Band 2 5.20-3.36 9676/E681467-475
K454/K133750-769
KENT I/169

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - zur Turkei
Band 1 6.23-4.36 9358/E663136-164
KENT I/180

Rumanien

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - Japan
Band 1 4.24-6.24 K344/K143211-215
KENT I/197

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - der Turkei
Band 1 2.23-5.36 9590/E676294-322
K248/K113383-393
KENT I/197

Tschechoslowakei

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - Persien
Band 2 8.27-10.31 L425/L122363-375
KENT I/204

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen zu - zur Turkei
Band 1 10.35 L429/L123049-050
KENT I/204

Ungarn

Politik 3.
Politische Beziehungen - zur Turkei
Band 1 10.23-5.36 9570/E674051-079
KENT I/216

ABTEILUNG II F- LUFT

Ostasien.
Luftverkehr: Ostasien
Band 5 10.32-6.34 8986/E630043-073
Band 6 6.34-12.36 8986/E630074-169
KENT I/310

ABTEILUNG II F. ABRUSTUNG

Abr. 44 Nr. 2
Aufbau der Wehrmacht von Bulgarien, Oesterreich, Ungarn und Turkei
Band 1 3.35-4.36 8682/E607351-373
9840/E692066-067
KENT I/326

GEHEIMAKTEN 1920-1936

Japan II FM. 25
Marineattacae Tokio
Band 1 8.33-4.36 5703/E413627-932
KENT I/562

Japan II FM. 41
Militarattache Tokio
Band 1 12.33-12.35 5703/E413933-4061
KENT I/562

Italien Fol. 3
Polit. Beziehg. - Italien-Turkei
3.26-5.28 K.22/K003064-114*
KENT I/569

Turkei Luftschiffahrt 1
Junkers

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 1 6.25-8.26 K.150/K015905-6380*
Band 2 9.26-3.27 K.150/K016381-764*
KENT I/587

Lander IV-Ostasien

Ostasien Allg.
Geheimakten der Abt. IV Ostasien-Allegeines
Band 1 8.32-3.34 6691/H098040-192*
Band 2 4.34-10.34 6691/H098193-347*
8205/E583098-101
Band 3 10.34-3.35 6692/H098348-403*
8205/E583102-104
Band 4 3.35-12.35 6691/H098404-601*
Band 4a 3.35-12.35 6691/H098602-622*
Band 5 1.36-5.36 6692/H098623-707*
KENT I/618

Ostasien Allg. 1
Anerkennungsfrage: Die Frage der Anerkennung "der Mandschurei"
12.33-5.36 6692/H098709-844*
KENT I/618

Ostasien Allg. 1
Geheimakten OA. "Fall Heye"
Band 1 3.33-3.34 6693/H098846-9044*
8301/E589601-604
KENT I/618

Ostasien Allg. 1
Geheimakten OA. "Fall Heye" - (Beiband zu Bd. 1)
3.33-4.34 6693/H099045-294*
8301/E589605-624
6693/H099295-460*
KENT I/618

Ostasien Allg. 1
Geheimakten OA. "Fall Heye" - (Beiband zu Bd. 2)
6693/H099461-630*
Band 3 5.34-10.35 6693/H0886310-782*
8301/E589625-628
KENT I/618

Ostasien Kolonien K. 2
Ehemals deutsche Kolonien
Band 1 12.19-2.33 K240/K069823-70128*
Band 2 3.33-4.36 6694/H099784-944*
KENT I/619

Ostasien Luftschiffahrt 1a
Sanierung der Junkerswerke A. G. Dessau u. der Asienflug Sven Hedins
4.24-12.29 K241/K070129-322*
KENT I/619

Ostasien: China: Handel 11 No. 3
Austauschgeschafte u. Wirtschaftsabkommen: Projekte Endrucks
Band 1 1.35-5.36 6679/H095560-956*
KENT I/619

Ostasien: China: Handel 11 No. 3
Austauschgeschafte u. Wirtschaftsabkommen: Projekte Klein
Band 1 2.34-5.36 6680/H095958-6425*
8229/E585401-405
KENT I/619

Ostasien: China: Pol. 13
Militarangelegenheiten in China
Band 10 6.35-5.36 6681/H096427-551*
KENT I/619

Ostasien: Hongkong: Pol. 13
Militarangelegenheiten in Hongkong
Band 1 11.35-6.36 6682/H096553-605*
KENT I/619

Ostasien: Japan: Pol. 3
Polit. Bezieh. Japans zu Russland
Band 1 4.20-8.23 K242/K070323-640*
Band 2 9.23-12.30 K242/K070641-926*
Band 3 9.25-12.27 K242/K070927-1136*
Band 4 10.27-12.29 K242/K071137-314*
KENT I/619

Ostasien: Siam: Pol. 13
Militarangelegenheiten in Siam
Band 2 2.34-4.36 6683/H096607-762*
KENT I/619

Lander IV. Russland

Russland Po. 19 (China)
Bolschewismus in China
2.26-11.33 6620/E502139-268*
KENT I/646

Russland Po. 19 (Iran)
Bolschewismus in Iran
1.26-3.36 K2161/K600993-1006*
KENT I/647

Russland Po. 19 (Japan)
Bolschewismus in Japan
11.27-3.36 6622/E502365-400*
KENT I/647

Russland Po. 19 (Mittelasien)
Bolschewismus in Mittelasien
11.21-1.36 K2166/K601203-348
KENT I/647

Russland Po. 19 (Ostasien)
Bolschewismus in Ostasien
Band 1 12.21-4.36 K2168/K601459-566

Russland Po. 19 (Turkei)
Bolschewismus in Turkei
6.25-7.35 K2175/K602299-328*
KENT I/648

Russland Handakten
Pekinger Zwischenfalle
Band 7 4.26 6698/H105815-853*
KENT I/650

Russland Handakten
Russland-China
Band 44 1.26-11.28 6698/H110202-480*
KENT I/652

Russland Handakten
Russland-Persien
Band 45 2.27 6698/H110481-485*
KENT I/652

Russland Handakten
Russland-Japan
Band 46 8.26-9.28 6698/H110486-526*
KENT I/652

Russland Handakten
Russisch-chinesischer Konflikt I
Band 90 7.29-8.29 6698/H116200-413*
KENT I/654

Russland Handakten
Russisch-chinesischer Konflikt II
Band 91 9.29 6698/H116414-640*
KENT I/654

Russland Handakten
Russisch-chinesischer Konflikt III
Band 92 9.29-10.29 6698/H116641-909*
KENT I/654

Russland Handakten
Russisch-chinesischer Konflikt IV
Band 93 10.29-11.29 6698/H116910-7187*
KENT I/654

Russland Handakten
Russisch-chinesischer Konflikt V
Band 94 11.29-2.30 6698/H117188-302*
KENT I/654

ABTEILUNG III ENGLAND, AMERIKA, TURKEI

Pol. 4 Panpazifische Bewegung
Panpazifische Bewegung
Band 1 3.27-3.35 L974/L275688-6115
KENT II/5

Pol. 4 Islam
Die panislamitische Bewegung
Band 1 1.21-12.21 L1295/L355628-639
KENT II/5

England

Pol. 3 Lander
Politische Beziehungen zwischen England und - China
Band 1 4.21-1.34 K1981/K513645-647
KENT II/10

Pol. 3 Lander
Politische Beziehungen zwischen England und Indien
Band 1 9.20-12.31 7842/E569222-228
K1984/K514071-135
KENT II/10

Pol. 3 Lander
Politische Beziehungen zwischen England und Japan
Band 1 6.20-9.28 K1987/K514424-459
Band 2 11.28-11.34 7654/E547106-113
KENT II/11

Pol. 3 Lander

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Politische Beziehungen zwischen England und Persien
Band 1 3.20-12.21 K1988/K514460-467
Band 2 1.22-12.26 K1988/K514468-528
Band 3 1.27-5.35 K1988/K514529-580
KENT II/11

Vol. 3 Lander
Politische Beziehungen zwischen England und Turkei
Band 1 4.20-12.25 K1989/K514581-609
Band 2 1.26-4.36 7517/E541075-114
KENT II/12

Das Englische Empire
Australien

Politik 3
Australien u. Japan
Band 1 1.26-6.34 L915/1260012-069*
KENT II/18

Agypt

Politik 3
Polit. Beziehg. zwischen Agypten u. Turkei
Band 1 10.25-4.36 L1057/1305237-305*
KENT II/36

Konflikt Athiopien-Italien

Ostasien
Stellungnahme Ostasiens (China, Japan, Siam) zu den Sanktionen gegen Italien
Band 1 10.35-2.36 8022/E577345-360
KENT II/41

Afghanistan

Politik 2
Politische Beziehungen Afghanistans zu Deutschland
Band 1 3.20-3.23 181/1014380-561
Band 2 4.23-12.27 181/1014562-593
KENT II/45

Politik 3 Lander
Politische Beziehungen zwischen Afghanistan u. Russland
Band 1 1.25-12.28 K1935/K503643-657
Band 2 1.29-3.36
KENT II/45

Politik 5
Innere Politik, Parlaments- und Parteiwesen (Afghanistan)
Band 7 5.31-3.36 182/1014594-624
KENT II/46

Politik 13
Militarangelegenheiten
Band 1 12.23-6.34 184/1014635-676
Band 2 6.34-5.36 184/1014677-764
KENT II/47

Politik 13 Sammlg.
Sammlung Lieferung von Ausrustungsgegenstanden fur Afghanistan
Band 1 1.36-3.36 185/1014765-798
KENT II/47

Arabien

Politik 3
Polit. Beziehungen zwischen Arabien und Turkei
Band 1 6.26 L1101/1311726-728*
KENT II/49

Armenien

Politik 3
Polit. Beziehungen Armeniens z. Irak
Band 1 3.20-9.20 L1103/1311736-739*
KENT II/49

Politik 3
Polit. Beziehungen Armeniens z. Turkei
Band 1 12.20-5.26 L1104/1311740-748*
KENT II/49

Irak

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehungen zwischen dem Iran und Irak
Band 1 8.23-12.34 L1109/1312523-823
Band 2 1.35-5.36 L1109/1312824-3063
KENT II/50

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehungen zwischen dem Iran und Turkei
Band 1 1.26-5.36 L114/1313460-551
KENT II/50

Iran

Politik 2
Politische Beziehungen Irans zu Deutschland
Band 1 3.20-12.24 L88/L014502-971
Band 2 1.29-12.29 L1145/1316281-293
Band 3 1.30-5.31 L1145/1316294-299
Band 4 6.31-10.31 188/1014972-999
Band 5 10.31-12.31 188/1015000-041
Band 6 1.32-3.32 L1145/1316300-310
Band 7 4.32-12.32 188/1015042-069
Band 8 1.33-1.36 188/1015070-079
L1145/1316311-362
KENT II/53

Politik 2A
Schwarze Listen im Iran
Band 1 3.20-2.23 189/1015080-192
KENT II/53

Politik 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen fremden Staaten
Band 1 12.25-7.35 9554/E672719-721
L1146/1316363-366
KENT II/53

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehg. zwischen Iran u. Finnland
Band 1 12.28-9.33 190/1015193-210
KENT II/54

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehg. zwischen Iran u. Griechenland
Band 1 9.31 L1147/1316367-369
KENT II/54

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehg. zwischen Iran u. Russland
Band 2 1.22-6.25 190/1015211-233
Band 3 7.25-5.34 L1148/1316370-383
KENT II/54

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehg. zwischen Iran u. Saud. Arabien
Band 1 1.29-2.36 L1149/1316384-408*
KENT II/54

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehg. zwischen Iran u. Syrien
Band 1 12.32-12.32 L1150/1316409-413*
KENT II/54

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehg. zwischen Iran u. Tschechoslowakei
Band 1 3.20-10.31 L480/1142411-431*
KENT II/54

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehg. zwischen Iran u. Turkei
Band 1 3.20-12.31 191/1015234-247
L1151/1316414-446
Band 1.31-4.36 L1151/1316447-475
KENT II/54

Politik 5
Innere Politik, Parlaments- und Parteiwesen Irans
Band 1 3.20-2.21 L1152/1316476-489
Band 2 3.21-12.21 L1152/1316490-500
KENT II/54

Politik 5
Innee Politik, Parlaments- und Parteiwesen Irans
Band 3 1.22-10.23 L1152/1216501-507
Band 4 11.23-5.25 L1152/1316508-524
Band 5 6.25-5.29 L1153/1316526-530
Band 6 6.29-12.29 L1153/1316531-532
Band 7 1.30-1.36 L1153/1316533-534
KENT II/55

Politik 6
Nationalitatenfrage, Fremdvolker
Band 1 2.22-9.35 L1154/1316535-539
KENT II/55

Politik 7
Ministerien im Iran
Band 1 3.20-3.36 L1155/1316540-541
KENT II/55

Politik 8
Diplomatische und konsularische Vertretungen Irans im Auslande (ausser in Deutschland) und umgekehrt
Band 1 3.20-3.25 L1156/1316542-548
Band 2 4.25-12.32 L1156/1316549-555
Band 3 1.33-5.36 L1156/1316556-570
KENT II/55

Politik 10
Deutsche diplomatische und konsularische Vertretungen im Iran
Band 1 3.20-12.24 192/L015248-288
Band 2 1.25-1.35 L1157/1316571-577

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

KENT II/55

Politik 11 Nr. 1
Der Schah und seine Familie
Band 1 3.26-12.34 L1158/L316578-590
Band 2 1.35-1.36 L1158/L316591-594
KENT II/55

Politik 11 Nr. 4
Personalien - Militar
Band 4 3.20-2.34 L1159/L316595-599
KENT II/55

Politik 11 Nr. 4A
Journalisten, Pressevertreter
Band 1 1.25-5.35 L1160/L316600-602
KENT II/55

Politik 11 Nr. 6
Personalien; andere Personen
Band 1 3.20-2.36 L1161/L316603-606
KENT II/55

Politik 13
Militarangelegenheiten in Persien
Band 1 3.20-5.32 L93/L015289-323
Band 2 6.32-4.36 L93/L015324-348
KENT II/56

Politik 16
Religions- und Kirchenwesen
Band 1 3.20-4.35 L1162/L316607-612
KENT II/56

Politik 25
Deutschtum im Iran
Band 1 3.20-1.34 L1163/L316613-620
KENT II/56

Innere Verwaltung 1
Innere Verwaltung, Allgemeines
Band 1 9.20-4.35 L1164/L316621-625
KENT II/57

Syrien

Politik 3 Lander
Polit. Beziehg. zwischen Syrien und Turkei
Band 1 2.23-5.36 L1253/L326873-7042*
KENT II/65

Turkei

Luftschiffahrt-Flugwesen 1
Luftschiffahrt im allgeseinen
Band 1 10.24-3.36 L98/L015687-691
KENT II/68

Luftschiffahrt-Flugwesen 1
Luftschiffahrt im allgeseinen - (Junkers)
Band 3 5.27-4.29 L99/L015692-961
Band 4 4.29-4.31 L99/L015962-6060
KENT II/68

Politik 1
Die politischen Verhaltnisse in der Turkei im allgemeinen
Band 1 5.20-12.23 L101/L016193-285
Band 2 1.24-2.26 L101/L016286-435
Band 3 3.26-6.28 L101/L016436-494
Band 4 7.28-6.33 L101/L016495-601
Band 5 7.33-3.36 8626/E604571-618
9609/E678368-393
9965-E696670-673
KENT II/68

Politik 3
Politische Beziehungen der Turkei zu fremden Staaten
Band 2 4.25-3.34 8633/E604913-917
9713/E683292-301
9774/E686757-760
L102/L016602-629
Band 3 4.34-2.36 8621/E604459-484
M214/M006963-965
KENT II/68

Politik 3 Lander
Politische Beziehg. zwischen: Turkei u. Bulgarien
Band 1 7.24-9.35 9714/E683303-315
KENT II/69

Politik 3 Lander
Politische Beziehg. zwischen: Turkei u. Frankreich
Band 2 1.25-12.32 L103/L016630-640
Band 3 1.33-2.36 8628/E604803-807
KENT II/69

Politik 3 Lander
Politische Beziehg. zwischen: Turkei u. Griechenland sowie ein Beiheft 39. Ratstagung
Band 2 1.26-12.27 K1827/K459220-237

Band 5 1.32-5.36 9715/E683317-335
KENT II/69

Politik 3 Lander
Politische Beziehg. zwischen: Turkei u. Italien
Band 1 4.21-12.28 K438/K126022-154
Band 2 1.29-3.36 K438/K126155-168
KENT II/69

Politik 3 Lander
Politische Beziehg. zwischen: Turkei u. Jugoslawien
Band 1 12.24-10.35 9716/E683337-339
KENT II/69

Politik 3 Lander
Politische Beziehg. zwischen: Turkei u. Russland
Band 1 3.21-12.26 K1936/K503658-739
Band 2 1.27-4.36 K1936/K503740-834
KENT II/69

Politik 3 Lander
Politische Beziehg. zwischen: Turkei u. Tschechoslowakei
Band 1 11.29-4.31 L481/L142432-456
KENT II/70

Politik 3 Lander
Politische Beziehg. zwischen: Turkei u. Ungarn
Band 1 1.28-5.34 K455/K131770-779
KENT II/70

Politik 3 Nr. 1 "Tewfik Ruschdi Bey"
Rundreise fremder Staatsmanner und and. Personen von Bedeutung
Band 1 3.29-2.35 8636/E604935-942
9775/E686762-766
L104/L016641-718
KENT II/70

Politik 5
Innere Politik, Parlaments und Parteiwesen in der Turkei
Band 6 11.33-12.35 8635/E604923-933
KENT II/70

Politik 6
Nationalitatenfrage, Fremdvolker in der Turkei
Band 1 4.20-12.26 L1276/L328151-238
Band 3 7.27-2.36 L1276/L328239-242
KENT II/70

Politik 10
Deutsche diplomatische und konsularische Vertretungen in der Turkei
Band 1 9.20-12.23 L105/L016719-767
Band 2 1.24-12.30 L105/L016768-799
KENT II/70

Politik 11 Nr. 1
Staatsoberhaupter und deren Familien
Band 1 3.20-2.36 8629/E604809-823
KENT II/70

Politik 11 Nr. 3
Staatsmanner in der Turkei
Band 1 3.20-12.24 L106/L016800-809
KENT II/71

Politik 13
Militarangelegenheiten in der Turkei
Band 1 10.22-12.29 9842/E692282-325
Band 2 1.30-12.35 9842/E692326-462
Band 3 1.36-4.36 8625/E604561-569
KENT II/71

Politik 14
Marineangelegenheiten
Band 1 7.24-12.29 L107/L016810-849
Band 2 1.30-3.36 8631/E604844-856
KENT II/71

Politik 16
Religions- und Kirchenwesen
Band 1 8.20-12.24 L1277/L328243-267
Band 2 1.25-8.35 L1277/L328268-274
KENT II/71

Politik 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen Vereinigten Staaten - China
Band 1 12.26-3.33 K1208/K312284-308*
KENT II/139

Politik 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen: Vereinigten Staaten - Japan
Band 1 8.20-12.29 K1212/K313132K-256*
Band 2 1.30-3.36 K1212/K313257-311*
KENT II/140

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Politik 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen: Vereinigten Staaten - Philippinen
Band 1 1.27-9.35 K1216/K313424-456*
KENT II/140

IV OSTASIEN

Po.1 OA
Allg. auswart. Politik
Band 1 1.26-3.36 K2049/K539133-271
KENT II/372

Po.4 OA
Zwischenstaat. aussenpol. Probleme
Band 1 7.33-8.33 K2050/K539272-285
KENT II/372

Po.4 OA
Islam
Band 1 1.26-3.34 K2051/K539286-309
KENT II/372

Po.4 OA
Konferenz in Tokio
Band 1 11.33-11.33 K2052/K539310-312
KENT II/372

Po.4 OA
Zwischenstaatliche-Aussenpolitische Probleme Vbd.
Band 1 6.21-12.26 K2053/K539313-504
Band 2 1.27-8.28 K2053/K539784-40109
Band 3 9.28-12.30 K2053/K539784-40109
Band 4 1.31-9.31 K2053/K540110-323
Band 5 9.31-12.32 K2053/K540324-579
Band 6 1.33-3.36 K2053/K540580-913
KENT II/372

Po.4 OA
Die Konferenz in Washington ub.d. Beschrankg. d. Rustungen und Fragen des fernen Ostens
Band 1 6.21-9.23 K2054/K540914-1193*
Band 2 10.23-12.25 K2054/K541194-458*
Band 3 1.26-2.26 K2054/K541459-699*
Band 4 3.26-12.32 K2054/K541700-914*
Band 5 1.33-1.36 K2054/K541915-947*
1921-1926
KENT II/372

Po.4 OA
Zwischenstaatl. aussenpol. Probl: Shantung
Band 1 4.20-12.23 K2055/K541948-2131*
Band 2 1.24-5.32 K2055/K542132-154*
KENT II/373

Po.4 OA
Stiller Ozean - Fragen des Stillen Ozean's u. Panasiatische Bestrebungen
Band 1 12.22-2.33 L975/L276116-422*
Band 2 3.33-4.36 L975/L276423-571*
KENT II/373

Po.6 OA
Nationalitatenfrage, Fremdvolker, Minoritat.
Band 1 6.21-7.34 8930/E625976-6054
9451/E666828-838
KENT II/373

Po.6 OA
Nationalitatenfrage, Fremdvolker, Minoritat.
Band 2 8.34-11.36 8930/E626055-168
9451/E668839-848
KENT II/373

Po. 11 Nr. 2 OA
Fruher regierende Familien
Band 12.22-6.29 K2056/K542155-185
KENT II/373

Po. 12 OA
Pressewesen
Band 1 9.20-12.29 K2057/K542186/244
Band 2 1.30-12.31 K2057/K542245-341
Band 3 1.32-12.35 K2057/K542342-361
KENT II/373

Po.6 OA
Nationalitatenfrage, Fremdvolker, Minoritat.
Band 1 6.21-7.34 8930/E625976-6054
9451/E666828-838
KENT II/373

Po.6 OA
Nationalitatenfrage, Fremdvolker, Minoritat.
Band 2 8.34-11.36 8930/E626055-168
9451/E668839-848
KENT II/373

Po.11 Nr. 2 OA
Fruher regierende Familien
Band 1 12.22-6.29 K2056/K542155-185
KENT II/373

Po.12 OA
Pressewesen
Band 1 9.20-12.29 K2057/K542186/244
Band 2 1.30-12.31 K2057/K542245-341
Band 3 1.32-12.35 K2057/K542342-361
KENT II/373

Po. 12 OA
Akten von Erich von Salzmann
6.21-5.29 K2058/K542362-448
KENT II/373

Po. 17 OA
Unterrichtswesen
1921-1932 K2059/K542449-465
KENT II/373

Po. 25 OA
Deutschtum im Ausland
4.21-6.35 K2060/K542466-512
KENT II/373

China

Po. 1 Chi
Allemeine auswartige Politik
Band 1 12.20-1.27 K1961/K508441-637
KENT II/374

Po. 1 Chi
Allgemeine auswartige Politik
Band 2 1.27-2.27 K1961/K508638-826
Band 3 2.27-3.37 K1961/K508827-899
Band 4 3.27-4.27 K1961/K508900-9007
Band 5 4.27-4.27 K1961/K509008-177
Band 6 4.27-5.27 K1961/K509178-261
Band 7 5.27-5.27 K1961/K509262-318
Band 8 5.27-6.27 K1961/K509319-359
Band 9 6.27-7.27 K1961/K509360-403
Band 10 7.27-9.27 K1961/K509404-464
Band 11 9.27-12.27 K1961/K509465-529
Band 12 1.28-5.28 K1961/K509530-581
Band 13 5.28-8.28 K1961/K509582-654
Band 14 8.28-1.36 K1961/K509655-740
KENT II/374

Po. 1. A. Chi
Freaden Niederlassungen in China
Band 1 4.20-6.20 K2061/K542513-850*
Band 2 1921-1926 K2061/K542851-3185*
Band 3 1.26-12.27 K2061/K543186-534*
Band 4 1.28-12.29 K2061/K543804-4089*
Band 5 1.30-12.30 K2061/K543535-803*
Band 6 1.31-10.31 K2061/K544090-190*
Band 7 11.31-5.33 K2061/K544191-551*
Band 8 5.33-2.36 K2061/K544552-702*
KENT II/374

Po. 2 Chi
Politische Beziehungen Chinas zu Deutschland
Band 1 3.20-8.20 L1534/L 463681-936
Band 2 9.20-6.22 L1534/L463537-996
Band 3 7.22-7.26 L1534/L463997-4066
Band 4 8.26-6.28 L1534/L464067-163
Band 5 6.28-12.30 L1534/L464164-301
Band 6 1.31-12.34 6022/H044136-413*
Band 7 1.35-3.36 6022/H044414-491*
KENT II/375

Po. 2. A. Chi
Vertrag uber die Wiederherstellung des Friedenszustandes
Band 1 3.20-12.20 K544982-5229*
Band 2 12.20-5.21 K2063/K545230-618*
Band 3 5.21-6.21 K2063/K545619-917*
Band 4 6.21-7.21 K2063/K545918-6177
Band 5 7.21-8.21 K2063/K546178-397*
Band 6 8.21-10.21 K2063/K545619-917*
Band 7 10.21-4.22 K546640-911*
Band 8 5.22-1.26 K2063/K546912-7039*
1921 K2064/K547040-043*
KENT II/375

Po. 3 Chi
Politische Beziehungen China-Balkanstaaten
Band 1 1923-1930 K2065/K547044-075
KENT II/375

Po. 3 Chi
Politische Beziehungen China - Belgien
Band 1 1923-1930 K2065/K547044-075
Band 2 2.27-12.28 K2066/K547332-586*
Band 3 1.29-3.31 K2066/K547587-670*
KENT II/375

Po. 3 Chi
Politische Beziehungen China-Brit. Indien

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 5.30-11.35 K2067/K547671-690
KENT II/373

Po. 3 Chi
Daenemark
1928-1929 K2068/K547691-715*
KENT II/375

Po. 3 Chi
Politische Beziehungen China-Fernostliche Republik
1920-1921 K2069/K547716-866*
KENT II/376

Po.3 Chi
Politische Beziehungen China-Frankreich
Band 1 3.20-5.35 K2070/K547867-8078*
KENT II/376

Po. 3 Chi
Politische Beziehungen China-Franz. Indo-China
Band 1 1920-1931 K2071/K538079-156*
KENT II/376

Po. 3 Chi
Politische Beziehungen China-Italien
5.20-11.35 K2072/K548157-315*
KENT II/376

Po. 3 Chi
Politische Beziehungen China-Japan
Band 9 1.32-8.33 8572/E600228-856
Band 10 9.33-8.34 8572-E600256-344
Band 11 9.34-5.35 8572/E600345-437
Band 12 5.35-10.35 8572/E600438-573
Band 13 10.35-5.36 8572/E600574-714
KENT II/376

Po. 3 adh. Chi
Forderungen aus Anlass des Chines. - Jap. Conflikt 1931-1932
Band 1 1931-1932 K2073/K548316-616*
Band 2 6.32-12.32 K2073/K548617-950*
Band 3 1.33-5.35 K2073/K548951-9201*
KENT II/376

Po. 3 adh. Chi
Material der genfer Vbd. Tagungen zum Konflikt
Band 1 1932 K2074/K549202-501*
Band 2 1932 K2074/K549502-693*
Band 1 1931 K2088/K555367-561*
Band 2 10.31-10.31 K2088/K555562-660*
Band 3 10.31 K2088/K555861-6216
Band 4 10.31 K2088/K556217-556*
KENT II/376

Po. 3 adh. Chi
Chinesisch-japanischer Konflikt 1932-1933
Band 5 10.31-11.31 K2088/K556557-808*
Band 5a 10.31-11.31 K2088/K556809-972*
Band 6 11.31 K2088/K556973-7177*
Band 7 11.31 K2088/K557178-398*
Band 8 11.31 K2088/K557399-602*
Band 9 11.31 K2088/K557603-826*
Band 10 11.31 K2088/K557827-8025*
Band 11 11.31-12.31 K2088/K558026-186*
Band 12 11.31-12.31 K2088/K558187-418*
Band 13 11.31-12.31 K2088/K558419-610*
Band 14 12.31 K2088/K558611-716*
Band 15 12.31 K2088/K558717-878*
Band 16 1.32 K2088/K558879-9118*
Band 17 1.32-2.32 K2088/K559119-340*
Band 18 2.32 K2088/K559341-503*
Band 19 2.32 K2088/K559504-770*
Band 20 2.32 K2088/K559771-60029*
Band 21 2.32 K2088/K560030-277*
Band 22 2.32 K2088/K560278-539*
Band 23 3.32 K2088/K560540-751*
Band 24 2.32-3.32 K2088/K560792-983*
Band 25 3.32 K2088/K560984-1211*
Band 26 3.32-4.32 K2088/K561212-511*
KENT II/377

Po. 3 adh. Chi
Chinesisch-Japanischer Konflikt 1932-1933
Band 27 3.32-4.32 K2088/K561512-784*
Band 28 3.32-5.32 K2088/K561785-2126*
Band 29 5.32 K2088/K562127-391*
Band 30 6.32 K2088/K562392-589*
Band 31 7.32 K2088/K562590-674*
Band 32 1.33-2.33 9073/E636994-7002
K2088/K562675-947*
Band 33 2.33-3.33 9073/E637003-006
K2088/K562948-3127*
Band 34 3.33-7.33 K2088/K563128-349*
Band 35 7.33-9.33 K2088/K563350-368*
KENT II/378

Po. 3 adh. Chi
Waffenlieferungen aus Anlass des Chin. - Jap. Konfliktes 1931-1932
Band 1 11.31-2.33 8587-E602236-363
Band 2 2.33-10.34 8587/E602364-478
KENT II/379

Po. 3 adh. Chi
Politische Beziehungen zwischen fremden Staaten China - Russland
Band 1 5.21-9.23 K1887/K478795-555
Band 2 10.23-10.24 K1887/K478956-5031
Band 3 11.24-12.25 K1887/K479032-088
Band 4 1.26-8.26 K1887/K479089-150
Band 5 9.26-8.27 K1887/K479151-171
Band 6 9.27-6.29 K1887/K479172-240
Band 7 6.29-7.29 L797/L233393-552
Band 8 7.29-8.29 L797/L233553-750
Band 9 8.29-8.29 L797/L233751-940
Band 10 8.29-9.29 L797/L233941-4200
KENT II/379

Po. 3 adh. Chi
Politische Beziehungen zwischen fremden Staaten China-Russland
Band 11 9.29-10.29 L797/L234201-412
Band 12 10.29 L797/L234413-575
Band 13 10.29-11.29 L797/L234576-809
Band 14 12.29 L797/L234810-5025
KENT II/380

Po. 3 adh. Chi
Politische Beziehungen zwischen fremden Staaten China - Anlage
Band 15 1.30-11.30 K1887/K479241-363
Band 16 11.30-1.33 K1887/K479364-462
KENT II/380

Po. 3 Chi
Politische Beziehungen zwischen fremden Staaten China - Tschechoslowakei
Band 1 1921-1930 L486/L142515-542
KENT II/380

Po. 5 Chi
Innere Politik, Parlaments- und Parteiwesen
Band 21 10.32-3.33 8573/E600716-799
Band 22 3.33-10.30 8573/E600800-897
Band 23 11.33-5.34 8573/E600898-1064
Band 24 5.34-2.35 8573/E601065-178
Band 25 2.35-11.35 8573/E601179-353
Band 26 12.35-3.36 8573/E601354-400
KENT II/381

Po. 5 China Nord
Autonomie Nord-Chinas
Band 1 10.35-5.36 8575/E601422-540
KENT II/381

Po. 8 Nr. 1 Chi
Wahrnehmung Chines. Interessen im Auslande
Band 1 7.29-9.29 L633/L201256-260
KENT II/382

Wahrnehmung russ. Interessen in China
Band 1 12.27-4.28 K1748/K428980-9044
Band 2 4.28-8.29 L634/L201261-275
Band 3 9.29-9.29 L634/L201276-341
Band 4 9.29-10.29 L634/L201342-375
KENT II/382

Po. 9 Chi
Diplomatische u. Konsularische Vertretungen Chinas in Deutschland
Band 2 1.30-3.36 8575/E601746-768
KENT II/382

Po. 10 Chi
Deutsche diplomatische u. Konsularische Vertretungen in China
Band 7 2.33-4.35 8576/E601542-578
Band 8 5.35-4.36 8576/E601575-596
KENT II/383

Po. 11 Nr. 3 Chi
Staatsmanner
Band 3 1.30-6.33 8578/E601630-691
Band 4 6.33-4.36 8578/E601692-744
KENT II/383

Po. 11 Nr. 4 Chi
Personalien - Militars
Band 1 6.20-4.35 8577/E601598-628
KENT II/383

Po. 12 Chi
Pressewesen
Band 6 11.32-11.33 8574/E601402-420
KENT II/383

Po. 13 Chi
Militarangelegenheiten
Band 1 5.20-12.28 L1535/L464302-506

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 2 1.29-12.29 L1535/L464507-803
KENT II/383

Po. 13 Chi
Militarangelegenheiten
Band 3 1.30-5.30 L1535/L464804-5158
Band 4 6.30-12.31 L1535/L465159-411
Band 5 1.31-3.32 L1535/L465412-559
Band 6 3.32-3.33 8580/E601770-874
896/B003269-272
Band 7 4.33-12.33 8580/E601875-947
Band 8 1.34-6.34 8580/E601948-2058
9090/E638895-899
Band 9 7.34-6.35 8580/E602059-131
9079/E637518-522
KENT II/384

Po. 14 Chi
Marineangelegenheiten
Band 1 7.20-12.34 L1521/L457870-8162*
Band 2 1.35-4.36 L1521/L458163-191*
KENT II/384

Po. 19 Chi
Sozialismus, Bolschewismus, Kommunismus usw.
Band 1 5.20-11.26 L1519/L454675-956*
Band 2 12.26-9.30 L1519/L454957-5237*
Band 3 10.30-9.32 L1519/L455238-525*
Band 4 10.32-12.34 L1519/L455526-764*
Band 5 1.35-5.36 8586/E602174-234
L1519/L455765-999*
KENT II/385

Po. 23. A Chi
Burgerkrieg in China
Band 1 8.24-12.24 L1520/L456000-368*
Band 2 1.25-12.25 L1520/L456369-582*
Band 3 1.26-7.26 L1520/L456583-918*
Band 4 8.26-6.27 L1520/L456919-7267*
Band 5 6.27-9.30 L1520/L457268-640*
Band 6 10.30-11.33 L1520/L457641-869*
KENT II/385

Po. 25 Chi
Das Deutschtum in China
Band 1 10.20-8.24 L1523/L458532-892*
Band 2 9.24-11.28 L1523/L458893-9251*
Band 3 12.28-12.30 L1523/L459252-572*
Band 4 1.31-12.33 L1523/L459573-825*
Band 5 1.34-6.36 L1523/L459826-60017*
KENT II/385

Po. 29 Chi
Faszisaus
9.34-1.35 L1524/L460018-030*
KENT II/385

Gg. 1 Chi
Dienstbetrieb des Auswartigen Amts im allgeseinen
Band 2 4.22-8.30 K1018/K266827-830
KENT II/385

Gg. 1. A Chi
Neuorganisation des Auswartigen Amts
Band 3.20-5.33 8816/E613751-756
K1019/K266831-861
KENT II/385

Gg. 1. B Chi
Die Zeichsstelle fur den Aussenhandel
Band 1 10.26-12.33 L1522/L458192-494*
Band 2 1.34-5.36 L1522/L458495-531*
KENT II/385

Gg. 2 Chi
Geschaftsverteilung im Auswartigen Amt, Zustandigkeitsfragen
Band 2 10.24-4.35 L536/L155215-218
KENT II/386

Gg. 3 Chi
Dienstbetrieb in Abt. IVb d. Ausw. Amts
Band 2 1.22-10.35 8799/E613445-455
L537/L155219-222
KENT II/386

Gg. 11 Chi
Tages- u. Wochenberichte Abt. IV Ostasien
Band 3 1929-1930 L1525/L460031-463*
Band 4 10.31-12.34 L1525/L460464-731*
Band 5 1.35-5.36 L1525/L460732-801*
KENT II/386

Gg. 19 Chi
Berichterstattung der Auslandsbehorden und ihre Verwertung
Band 2 12.29-5.36 K2266/K625709-738
KENT II/387

Gg. 21 Chi
Hauszirkulare usw.
8.33-5.36 8929/E625559-973
L538/L155223-229
KENT II/387

Lu. 1 Chi
Luftfahrt in allgemeinen
Band 3 7.30-6.34 8800/E613457-491
8141/M005047-051
Band 4 7.34-3.36 8800/E613492-568
KENT II/387

Japan

Po. 1 Jap
Allgemeine auswartige Politik
Band 1 8.20-12.28 K2263/K624826-955
Band 2 1.29-3.33 8873/E620144-171
K2263/K624956-5030
Band 3 4.33-4.34 8873/E620472-194
Band 4 4.34-5.34 8873/E620195-211
9089/E638890-892
Band 5 5.34-10.34 8873/E620212-253
Band 6 10.34-4.36 8873/E620254-370
KENT II/392

Po. 2 Jap
Politische Beziehungen Deutschlands zu Japan
Band 1 4.20-12.21 K2264/K625031-166
Band 2 1.22-3.24 K2264/K625167-314
Band 3 4.24-12.28 K2264/K625315-431
Band 4 1.29-12.32 K2264/K625432-604
Band 5 1.33-3.34 6024/B044747-892*
Band 6 4.34-11.35 6024/B044893-5115*
Band 7 11.35-3.36 6024/B045116-143*
Band 7a 11.35-1.36 6024/B045144-313*
9607/E677704-705
KENT II/392

Po. 3 Jap
Die pol. Bez. zwischen Japan u. Australien
Band 1 1.26-11.35 L920/L263363-423*
KENT II/392

Po. 3 Jap
Die pol. Bez. zwischen Japan u. England
Band 2 1.29-6.35 8924/E625800-829
Band 3 7.35-5.36 8924/E625830-855
KENT II/392

Po. 3 Jap
Die pol. Bez. zwischen Japan u. Italien
Band 1 1.26-12.35 8883/E620700-728
KENT II/392

Po. 3 Jap
Die pol. Bez. zwischen Japan u. Nied. Indien
Band 1 5.20-4.36 8882/E620654-697
KENT II/393

Po. 3 Jap
Die pol. Bez. zwischen Japan u. Russland
Band 5 1.30-11.31 K1888/K479463-531
Band 6 10.31-3.32 K1888/K479532-612
Band 7 3.32-5.32 K1888/K479613-673
Band 9 11.32-5.33 8887/E621011-074
Band 10 5.33-10.33 8887/E621075-125
Band 11 10.33-10.34 8887/E621126-223
Band 12 10.34-4.36 8887/E621224-291
Band 1 4.20-3.24 K1888/K479722-842
Band 2 4.24-9.25 K1888/K479843-984
KENT II/393

Po. 3 Jap
Die pol. Bez. zwischen Japan u. Tschechoslowakei
Band 1 1.35-2.35 L487/L142543-546*
KENT II/393

Po. 3 Jap
Die pol. Bez. zwischen Japan u. USA.
Band 2 8.24-12.31 K2033/K526815-857
Band 3 1.32-12.33 8885/E607749-763
Band 4 1.34-2.36 8885/E620764-782
KENT II/393

Po. 5 Jap
Innere Politik, Parlaments- und Parteiwesen
Band 5 10.31-5.32 M216/M006969-7076
KENT II/393

Po. 5 Jap
Innere Politik, Parlaments- und Parteiwesen
Band 7 10.32-10.33 8886/E620785-823
Band 8 11.33-5.35 8886/E620824-897
Band 9 5.35-5.36 8886/E620898-1008
M216/M007079-099
KENT II/394

Po. 8 Jap
Dipl. u. Kons. Vertretungen Jap. in Deutschland

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 2 1.30-4.35 8884/E620731-748
KENT II/394

Po. 13 Jap
Militarangelegenheiten
Band 4 6.35-4.36 8926/E625885-889
KENT II/395

Po. 14 Jap
Marineangelegenheiten
Band 1 8.20-7.29 K2265/K625605-664
Band 2 8.29-9.33 K2265/K625665-708
KENT II/395

Siam

Po. 1 Siam
Allgemeine auswartige Politik
6.21-3.36 8927/E625892-925
L1698/L498504-569
KENT II/398

Po. 2 Siam
Wiederaufnahme polit. Beziehungen Siam-Deutl.
Band 1 3.20-1921 L1700/L498620-857
Band 2 1922 L1700/L498858-9088
Band 3 5.22-3.23 L1700/L499089-314
Band 4 3.23-9.23 L1700/L499315-576
Band 5 9.23-12.23 L1700/L499577-762
Band 6 1.24-9.24 L1700/L499763-987
Band 7 10.24-1.25 L1700/L499988-500200
Band 8 2.35-7.25 L1700/L500201-356
Band 9 7.25-2.26 L1700/L500357-558
Band 10 2.26-8.26 L1700/L500559-890
Band 11 9.26-4.29 L1700/L500891-1070
KENT II/398

Po. 11 Nr. 1 Siam
Personalien der Kongl. Familie und deren Mitglieder in Siam
Band 3 12.34-1.36 8928/E625928-956
KENT II/399

Mandschurei

Po. 2
Politische Beziehungen der Mandschurei
8.35-12.35 8931/E626171-176
KENT II/407

Po. 3
Politische Beziehungen Mandschurei-Russland
6.34-11.35 8989/E630376-382
KENT II/407

Allg. 1
Mandschurei, Allgemeines
Band 1 1.30-12.31 L1780/L517311-393
Band 2 1.32-2.32 L1780/L517394-462
Band 3 2.32-4.32 L1780/L517463-586
Band 4 4.32-5.32 L1780/L517587-727
Band 5 5.32-6.32 L1780/L517728-909
Band 6 6.32-8.32 L1780/L517910-8052
Band 7 8.32-9.32 L1780/L518053-216
Band 8 9.32-10.32 L1780/L518217-344
Band 9 10.32-10.32 L1780/L518345-367
Band 10 10.32-11.32 L1780/L518368-501
Band 11 11.32 L1780/L518502-659
Band 12 11.32 L1780/L518660-735
Band 13 11.32 L1780/L518736-757
Band 14 11.32-12.32 L1780/L518758-784
Band 15 12.32 L1780/L518785-852
Band 16 12.32 L1780/L518853-888
Band 17 1.33-1.33 8933/E626187-268
Band 18 1.33-1.33 8933/E626269-424
Band 19 1.33-2.33 8933/E626425-508
KENT II/407

Allg. 1
Mandschurei, Allgemeines
Band 20 2.33-2.33 8933/E626509-584
Band 21 2.33-4.33 8933/E626585-627
Band 22 4.33-6.33 8933/E626628-684
Band 23 6.33-12.33 8933/E626685-722
Band 24 12.33-2.34 8933/E626723-808
Band 25 2.34-3.34 8933/E626809-858
M142/M005052-053
Band 26 3.34-7.34 8933/E626859-910
Band 27 7.34-5.35 8933/E626911-925
Band 28 5.35-5.36 8933/E626926-950
KENT II/408

Neu Guinea

Allg. 1
Allgemeines
8.29-3.36 L975/L276572-653*
KENT II/410

Mongolei

Allg. 1
Mongolei Allgemeines Betr. aussere und innere Mongolei
Band 4 1.36-5.36 8890/E630385-409
KENT II/410

Russland

Po. 3
Politische Beziehungen Russland-Afghanistan
Band 1 3.20-4.36 L643/L204735-824
KENT II/416

Po. 3
Politische Beziehungen Russland - China
Band 1 3.20-12.24 L646/L205009-061
Band 2 1.25-10.29 L646/L205062-089
Band 3 11.29-12.30 L647/L205090-096*
KENT II/416

Po. 3
Politische Beziehungen Russland - Turkei
Band 1 3.20-12.24 L658/L208323-559
Band 2 5.25-8.27 L658/L208600k-755
Band 3 9.27-11.31 L658/L208756-871
Band 4 12.31-5.36 9961/E696.491-294
L658/L208872-910
KENT II/417

China

Rohstoffe u. Waren
Waffen
Band 17 9.31-5.34 9078/E637456-492
Band 18 5.34-3.36 9078/E637493-515
KENT II/563

Verkehrswesen 12
Zeiseberichte
Band 2 1.35-12.35 9077/E637424-452
KENT II/566

Wirtschaft 1
Allgemeinen wirtschaftliche Lage
Band 4 4.30-7.33 8796/E613144-155
Band 5 7.33-1.35 8796/E613156-281
Band 6 1.35-4.36 8796/E613282-374
KENT II/567

Wirtschaft 1A
Wiederaufbau der chin. Wirtschaft nach den inneren Wirren (Int. Zusammenarbeit)
Band 3 9.29-7.33 8794/E612618-704
Band 4 7.33-8.33 8794/E612705-825
Band 5 9.33-5.34 8794/E612826-936
Band 6 5.34-42.35 8794/E612937-3112
Band 7 1.36-4.36 8794/E613113-122
KENT II/567

Wirtschaft 1A
Wiederaufbau der chin. Wirtschaft nach den inneren Wirren (Int. Zusammenarbeit) - Beteiligung Deutschlands
Band 1 6.28-12.29 K2316/K659627-781
Band 2 1.30-11.30 K2316/K659782-906
Band 4 4.31-10.31 K2316/K659907-60024
Band 5 11.31-9.35 8805/E613625-644
K2316/K660025-038
KENT II/567

Wirtschaft 6
Wirtschaftliche Beziehungen zu Deutschland
Band 2 1.29-12.33 8804/E613609-623
KENT II/568

Hochschulwesen

Asien I
Deutsche Lektoren u. Sprachkurse an auslandischen Hochschulen Turkei, Palastina, Syrien, Arabien, Irak, Persien, Afghanistan und Vorderindien
Band 1 1928-1937 L1421/L381278-316
KENT II/592

Finanzwesen 16
Devisenangelegenheiten mit: Japan
Band 1 2.33-3.35 8889/E621304-407
M143/M005055-066
Band 2 3.35-12.35 8889/E621408-532
Band 3 1.36-5.36 8889/E621533-562
KENT II/631

Finanzwesen 16
Devisenangelegenheiten mit: Turkei
Band 1 1.32-9.33 8627/E604620-637
Band 2 10.33-2.34 8627/E604638-677
Band 3 3.34-11.34 8627/E604678-712
Band 4 11.34-1.35 8627/E604713-765
9117/E640737-755
Band 5 1.35-9.35 8627/E604766-801

National Archives

Band 6 9.35-5.36 8632/E604858-911
KENT II/635

Handel 13
Handelsvertragsverhaeltnis zu Danzig - Japan
Band 1 6.22-9.35 8888/E621294-301
KENT II/645

Handel 13
Handelsvertragsverhaeltnis zu Turkei
Band 1 12.23-3.36 8622/E604486-497
KENT II/646

P 49
Japan. Allgemeines
Band 4 3.17-1.40 5803/E422612-976
KENT II/780

BEFREAT VOLKERBUND

39 Tagung
39 Ratstagung 8-18.3.26 (Genf) Pras: Ishii (Japan)
Band 1 2.26-3.26 1784/1229637-769
Band 2 3.26-6.26 1784/1299770-880
KENT II/826

48 Tagung
48 Ratstagung 5.12.27 Pras: Tscheng-Loh (China)
Band 1 10.27-2.28 1785/1230512-654
KENT II/826

55 Tagung
55 Ratstagung
10-15.6.29 Pras: Adatei (Japan)
Band 1 1.29-6.29 1785/1231406-527
Band 2 6.29-2.30 1785/1231528-638
KENT II/827

56-57 Tag.
56-57 Ratstagung 30.8-6.9.29 u. 13.9-25.9.29 Pras.
Poruchi (Persien)
Band 1 8.29-10.29 1785/1231639-678
KENT II/827

Japan
Japan
Band 1 4.21-12.34 8925/E625858-882
KENT II/831

DIREKTOREN, HANDAKTEN (1920-1936)
Hauschildt

A III 4
Russland, Innere Politik - Amerika u. Japan
11.21-9.22 5173/E306655-662*
KENT II/864

D
Ferner Osten
9.21-2.23 5173/E306708-740*
KENT II/864

Wallroth

China, Japan, Siam
Band 31 3.24-6.27 5265/E321016-097
KENT II/865

Trautmann

China
5.32-7.33 5551/E388009-198*
KENT II/870

Ostasien, Mandschurei
10.31-5.32 5551/E388199-326*
KENT II/870

Japan
11.30-4.32 5551/E388327-510*
KENT II/870

Siam
1.30-2.30 5551/E388511-514*
KENT II/870

Hentig

Orient, Allgemeines
1.39-3.42 4744/233258-290
KENT II/985

BURO DES REICHSAUSSENMINISTERS

Iran
5.39-6.43 65/45216-546
65/452000x-279x
KENT III/1

Dr. Richard Sorge
1941-1942 1660/393501-536
5388/361884-2067
KENT III/2

BURO DES STAATSSEKRETAERS

China
Band 1 8.39-12.42 191/138577-9037
KENT III/3

Indien
Band 1 2.41-3.42 195/139116-549
Band 2 4.42-9.42 195/139551-935
Band 3 10.42-7.43 195/139937-40413
KENT III/5

Indo-China
6.40-1.43 216/147544-826
KENT III/5

Iran
Band 1 8.39-8.41 65/45549-944
Band 2 9.41-8.42 65/45946-6064
1662/353559-734
Band 3 9.42-8.44 65/46066-101
KENT III/5

Japan
Band 1 6.38-2.40 100/65705-744
174/138830-6257
597/245980-6658
1703/398313-397
8136/E582423-131
Band 2 3.40-3.41 100/65748-776
174/136261-734
1704/398400-412
9901/693935-937
Band 3 4.41-6.41 100/65776-796
Band 4 7.41-9.41 82/60231-662
597/246059-063
Band 5 10.41-2.42 82/60665-1071
597/246064-073
KENT III/6

Japan
Band 6 2.42-3.42 60/39638-992
597/246074-077
Band 7 4.42-6.42 162/131302-525
597/246078-086
1741/402535-560
5393/362147-194
Band 8 7.42-8.42 21/13333-665
Band 9 9.42-10.42 23/14269-573
597/246087
Band 10 11.42-12.42 27/17045-096
929/297677-874
1705/398415-457
6560/489695-722
Band 11 1.43-3.43 27/17057-170
238/157908-933
1706/398460-535
100/65814-837
6560/489723-902
Band 12 4.43-7.43 27/17171-323
1707/398538-661
6560/489903-90012
Band 13 8.43-12.43 27/17324-505
597/246088-093
1708/398666-40-659
6560/490013-186
7558/E541910-917
KENT III/7

Niederl. Indien
1940-1942 173/84520-700
597/246140-146
1733/401875-883
KENT III/8

Turkei
Band 1 6.38-1.40 96/107690-8482
2726/D532813-1817
Band 2 2.40-3.41 265/172173-722
Band 3 4.41-7.41 265/172725-3113
Band 4 8.41-1.42 265/173116-518
Band 5 2.42-6.42 61/40325-626
Band 6 7.42-10.42 61/40628-900
Band 7 11.42-3.43 61/40903-1294
Band 8 4.43-10.43 61/41297-695
Band 9 11.43-4.44 61/41698-2267
KENT III/11

Chinesisch-Japanischer Krieg
Band 1 7.37-10.37 224/150471-510
1927/432187-394
Band 2 10.37-12.37 224/150512-562
1928/432397-2615
Band 3 1.38-6.38 224/150565-600
1929/432618-899
Band 4 7.38-3.42 111/116150-316

Centre for the Arts

KENT III/13

BURO UNTERSTAATSSEKRETAER

China/Japan I
7.37-9.37 100/65689-692
153/82067/3-142
597/246197-200
3870/E046498-503
6505/E487196-234
KENT III/19

China/Japan II
10.37-11.37 153/82144-171
KENT III/13

Ostasienkonflikt
1.38-7.39 145/81102-261
KENT III/20

Japan Militaerputsch in Tokyo
2.36 166/131904-933
6567/E490395-458
KENT III/20

Afghanistan
6.41-8.42 329/195467-574
KENT III/20

Iran
Band 1 7.41-9.41 280/179895-180172
Band 2 9.41-7.42 281/180175-460
KENT III/20

Turkei
6.40-6.43 61/39998-40322
KENT III/21

Japan - Amerika
5.41-1.42 32/24886-5168
31/21131/3-177
KENT III/21

Niederlaendisch - Indien
5.40-1.42 234/156909-950
KENT III/22

Indo-China
6.40-8.41 100/65808-9 und 811-12
234/156903-907
597/246188-191
2762/D535569-571
4443/E086201-231
4681/E225006-010
KENT III/22

Propaganda - II Anlagen
Band 2 5.41-1.43 25/15354-812
KENT III/22

Diplomatische Aufzeichnungen betr. Japan
4.42-8.42 B9/J000002-199
6.42-8.42 B11/J000718-1500
KENT III/23

ABTEILUNG POL. I VOELKERBUND
XVII. Beziehungsakten

Beziehg.
China - Japan
Band 1 8.37-5.39 1687/396315-380
KENT III/34

Beziehg.
England - Turkei
Band 1 7.36-9.39 1831/418321-323
KENT III/35

Frankreich-Turkei
Band 1 11.36-7.39 1831/418473-536
KENT III/35

Griechenl. - Turkei
Band 1 3.38 1831/418579-582
KENT III/35

Irak - Iran
Band 1 6.36-6.37 1831/418537-551
KENT III/35

Irak - Turkei
Band 1 6.37-7.37 1831/418552-564
KENT III/35

Italien - Turkei
Band 1 12.36-4.37 1831/418568-578
KENT III/35

ABTEILUNG POL. I M
Nachtrag

Japan - Ostasien
8.40-6.44 1068/313269-427
KENT III/36

G. R. 2
Abwehr Allgemein - Afghanistan
Band 4 8.43-12.43 1081/316376-585
Band 5 1.44-10.44 1082/316588-666
KENT III/41

G. R. 2
Abwehr Allgemein - Iran
6.41-11.42 913/294750-788
KENT III/41

G. R. 2
Abwehr Italien - Japan
8.41-9.44 1358/355276-545
KENT III/42

G. R. 2
Feindl. Nachrichtentraeger innerhalb der Diplomaten in der Turkei
Band 1 2.44-7.44 971/302723-789
KENT III/42

G. R. 2
Turkei
Band 1 8.41-9.44 1011/308298-364
KENT III/42

G. R. 2
Abwehr KO Turkei
Band 1 6.42-9.44 1048/311707-887
KENT III/43

Mil. Politik 15 g
Abwehr Afghanistan
Band 1 12.41-5.42 1033/310765-946
Band 2 5.42-10.42 1065/312740-972
Band 4 2.43-6.43 1064/312503-735
Band 5 7.43-8.44 1066/312977-3167
KENT III/43

Mil. Politik 15 g
Abwehr Turkei
Band 1 2.42-8.44 1030/310608-698
KENT III/43

Agenten - u. Spionagewesen

Mil. Politik 15 g
Japan
8.42-7.44 991/304308-311
KENT III/44

Po. 3 England
Politische Beziehungen zwischen England und Indien
Band 1 1.37-12.40 1619/387628-732
3030/D599714-722
5847/E426593-752
KENT III/53

Po. 3 England
Politische Beziehungen zwischen England und Japan
Band 1 5.36-7.38 976/303065-259
Band 2 7.38-4.40 977/303263-464
KENT III/53

Pol. Verschluss (Geheis)

Po 23 A g Ostasien
Krieg zwischen Deutschland, England, Frankreich und Polen - Ostasien
Band 1 2.40-7.41 1671/354575-792
4834/E244220-246
Band 2 7.41-10.41 1680/395682-858
KENT III/66

Po g Ostasien
Politische Angelegenheiten Ostasiens
Band 1 9.36-3.38 1702/358191-310
6565/E490353-363
4422/E084047-080
KENT III/66

Po g Ostasien
Chinesisch - japanischer Konflikt 1937 Friedensfuhler
Band 1 10.37-12.37 1726/401241-420
KENT III/66

Po g Vorderasien
Politische Angelegenheiten Vorderasiens
Band 2 3.42-9.43 1712/398764-804
KENT III/66

ABTEILUNG POL IV

Po 3 Jugosl. - Oesterreich
Politische Beziehungen zwischen Jugoslavien und

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Oesterreich - Turkei
6.36-4.41 1214/332532-550
KENT III/81

ABTEILUNG POL V

Po 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen Russland und der Turkei
Band 1 5.36-1.40 411/215206-258
2722/D532722-724
3465/E017817-865
5958/E438178-187
7799/E566135-142
KENT III/121

Po 19
Sozialismus, Bolschewismus, Kommunismus, usw. in China
Band 1 5.36-7.39 308/168749-956
KENT III/123

ABTEILUNG POL VIII

Po 2
Politische Beziehungen Chinas zu Deutschland
Band 1 7.36-12.37 185/137441-474
2910/D566122-134
7070/E526051-204
Band 2 1.38-6.39 185/137475-504
2910/D566135-164
KENT III/146

Po 2
Deutschlandbesuch des chinesischen Finanzministers Dr. Kung
3.37-10.37 186/137421-438
3708/E036578-600
7071/E526206-345
KENT III/146

Po 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen China und Russland
Band 1 9.36-8.39 187/137382-418
2848/D551258-288
9152/E644062-063
KENT III/146

Po 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen China und Japan
Band 1 5.36-11.36 184/137507-535
2931/D566923-929
7068/E525478-665
Band 2 11.36-1.39 184/137536-569
597/246350-365
2931/D566930-970
7068/E525666-828
Band 3 5.38-1.40 184/137570-575
2931/D566971-7004
Band 4 1.40-12.40 184/137576-598
2931/D567005-028
8784/E612091-093
KENT III/146

Po 3 A
Der chinesisch - japanische Konflikt im Jahre 1937
Band 1 7.37-8.37 178/137214-235
3888/E048384-417
7069/E525830-6049
Band 2 8.37-8.37 178/137236-247
3888/E048418-427
Band 3 8.37-8.37 178/137248-264
3888/E048428-440
Band 4 8.37-8.37 178/137267-269
3888/E048441-463
Band 5 8.37-9.37 178/137270-285
3888/E048464-473
Band 6 9.37-9.37 178/137286-295
3888/E048474-485
Band 7 9.37-9.37 3888/E048486-495
Band 8 9.37-10.37 178/137296-305
Band 9 10.37-10.37 178/137306-319
Band 10 10.37-10.37 3888/E048496-506
Band 11 10.37-11.37 219/148216/2-237
7244/E531574-629
Band 12 11.37-11.37 219/148238-239
Band 13 11.37-12.37 219/148240-252/13
3888/E048507-536
Band 15 12.37-12.37 204/139040-055
KENT III/146

Po 3 A
Der chinesisch - japanische Konflikt im Jahre 1937/38
Band 16 12.37-1.38 204/139056-073
Band 17 1.38-2.38 204/139074-076
597/246366-367
3888/E048537-550
Band 18 1.38-2.38 204/139078-099
Band 19 2.38-3.38 204/139100-111
3888/E048551-571
Band 20 3.38-4.38 214/146184-197
597/246368-380
Band 21 4.38-5.38 214/146198-202
597/246381-384
3888/E048572-594
Band 22 6.38-7.38 3888/E048595-597
Band 25 10.38-12.38 213/146163-169/1
KENT III/147

Po 3 A
Der chinesisch - japanische Konflikt im Jahre 1937-1939
Band 26 1.39-5.39 213/146169/2-177
Band 27 4.39-10.39 213/146178-181
KENT III/147

Po 5
Innere Politik, Parlaments - u. Parteiwesen
Band 1 6.36-1.37 179/85235-247
7066/E524527-746
Band 2 2.37-8.37 179/85248-311
7066/E524747-5148
Band 3 8.37-3.38 179/85312-345
Band 4 3.38-5.38 179/85346-373
Band 5 5.38-11.38 226/153821-912
2715/D532461-476
Band 6 12.38-2.39 226/153915-993
2715/D532477-451
Band 7 3.39-7.39 2715/D532492-529
Band 8 7.39-1.40 226/153996-4053/1
8137/E582133-165
Band 9 1.40-9.40 226/154053/4-167
8786/E612111-116
KENT III/147

Po 11 - 3
Personalien Staatsmaenner einschl. der Mitglieder der diplomatischen und konsularischen Auslandsvertretungen
Band 1 5.36-8.39 212/146059-159
5244/E311422-424
KENT III/147

Po 13
Militaerangelegenheiten in China
Band 1 5.36-12.38 211/146025-056
2911/D566167-185
9143/E642742-743
KENT III/147

Po 56 - 2
Ein - und Ausreise, Aufenthalt
Band 1 4.37-7.39 7049/E523294-508
KENT III/148

Po 58 B
Fremde Niederlassungen und Konzess. in China ausser in Shanghai
Band 1 9.38-7.39 181/85376-381
8204/E583093-096
8361/590560-588
KENT III/148

Po 4
Zwischenstaaliche aussenpolitische Probleme - Fernostkonferenz
Band 1 9.37-10.37 160/131167-178
Band 2 10.37-11.37 160/131180-241
KENT III/148

Po 1
Allgemeine auswaertige Politik Japans
Band 1 9.36-6.38 100/65648-650
161/131244-284
597/246241-243
597/246328-333
6566/E490365-353
9174/E645545-548
Band 2 7.38-3.40 100/65700-707
161/131286-298
597/246244-251
2614/D525528-548
8138/E582167-173
KENT III/148

Po 2
Politische Beziehungen Japans zu Deutschland
Band 1 5.36-6.37 26/16946-955
155/130823-834
556/241362/1-371
2898/D565655-677
6568/E490460-466
9142/E642729-739
Band 2 7.37-1.38 155/130836-864
597/246274-280
2898/D565678-712
Band 3 2.38-6.38 155/130866-916
597/246281-283
2898/D565678-712
Band 4 5.38-2.39 26/16941-943

National Gallery of Canada Centre for the Arts

155/130918-955
555/241357/1-359
597/246284-318
2610/D525468-487
5242/E311414-416
Band 5 3.39-11.39 155/130957/972
597/246319-323
2898/D565744-767
3244/E000003-016
8139/E582175-181

KENT III/148

Po 2 A
Deutsch - japanisches Abkommen gegen die kommun. Internationale vom 25.11.36
Band 1 10.36-12.36 100/65652-663/2
163/131528-568
560/241429/1-435
598/246334-349
6660/E505261-264

KENT III/148

Po 2 A
Deutsch - japanisches Abkommen gegen die kommun. Internationale vom 25.11.36
Band 2 12.36-12.36 163/131570-601/2
3244/E000017-018
6660/E505265-269
Band 3 1.37-2.37 100/65665-676
163/131603-627
597/246252-263
Band 4 2.37-11.37 100/65678-687
163/131629-653
597/246264-273
3244/E000019-053

Po 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen Japan und Niederlaend. Indien
Band 1 1.38-6.40 156/130975-986
597/246324-325
2332/486501-630

KENT III/149

Po 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen Japan und Russland
Band 1 4.36-4.38 157/131010-051
3119/D641596-610
6661/E505271-285
Band 2 5.38-12.38 1693/397888-969
3119/D641611-615
Band 3 2.39-6.40 157/131053-110
8140/E582183-186

KENT III/149

Po 3
Politische Beziehungen zwischen Japan und USA
Band 1 1.37-7.39 158/131113-140
3118/D641554-566
Band 2 7.39-5.40 158/131142-164
597/246326-327
3118/D641567-593
8785/E612095-109

KENT III/149

Po 5
Innere Politik. Parlaments - u. Parteiwesen
Band 1 5.36-12.37 237/157827-873
6598/E494851-879
Band 2 1.38-8.39 237/157875-888
5241/E311403-412
Band 3 10.39-12.40 237/157890-896
3716/E036850-902
8141/E582188-195

KENT III/149

Po 7
Ministerien
Band 1 1.37-6.40 237/157898-905
6599/E494881-912
7972/E575095-100
8142/E582197-204

KENT III/149

Po 8
Diplomatische und konsularische Vertretungen Japans im Ausland
Band 1 6.36-12.37 6504/E487188-194
KENT III/149

Po 52 - 4
Rechtswesen - Forderungen, Beschwerden und Entschaedigungsansprueche
Band 3 1.39-11.39 8746/E610506-513
Band 4 12.39-9.40 8746/E610514-526
KENT III/149

Po 2 A Mandschurei
Die mandschurische Freundschaftsmission
Band 1 5.38-10.38 164/82011/2-014

KENT III/150

Po 3 Mandschukuo
Politische Beziehungen zwischen Mandschukuo und Russland
Band 1 2.37-7.40 156/130999-1007
6561/E490188-225

KENT III/150

Po 5 Philippinen
Innere Politik, Parlaments - u. Parteiwesen
Band 1 7.36-10.40 156/130987/2-997
KENT III/150

Franzoesisch Hinterindien
Franzoesisch - Hinterindien
Band 1 7.36-9.38 180/137322-330
Band 2 10.38-7.40 2829/D549063-096
Band 3 7.40-12.40 180/137331-379
4040/E063810-818
8745/E610473-504

KENT III/150

Po 4 Dreimaechtepakt
Dreimaechtepakt zwischen Deutschland, Italien und Japan 27.9.40
Band 1 9.40-12.40 4079/E069130-157
KENT III/150

Po 4 Antikomintern - Pakte
Antikomintern - Pakte
Band 1 10.37-2.39 1097/318247-405
KENT III/150

Po 4 Antikomintern - Pakte
Private Japan
8.36-5.40 144/80137-1089
KENT III/150

ABTEILUNG POL III

Sowjetische Turkvoelker
7.41-8.41 619/250212-226
KENT III/163

HANDELSPOLITISCHE ABTEILUNG (Ha Pol)
Kriegsgeraet (Geheim)

Kriegsgeraet
Handel mit Kriegsgeraet - Afghanistan
Band 1 4.37-12.39 6668/E505888-6098
KENT III/166

Kriegsgeraet
Handel mit Kriegsgeraet - Iran
Band 1 10.30-2.40 6667/E505640-885
Band 2 3.40-6.41 4809/E238113-168
9662/E681040-289

KENT III/166

IIa Frankreich

Handel 12
Turkei
3.37-7.43 7696/E548579-580
KENT III/168

VII Turkei

Handel 8 Nr. 1
Turkische Handelsattaches, Handelsbeirraete, Delegationsmitglieder in Deutschland
Band 1 12.43-8.44 5488/E382692-694
KENT III/182

Handel 11
Handelsbeziehungen zu Deutschland
Band 1 5.43-11.44 5488/E382695-703
KENT III/182

Handel 11 A
Auswirkung der kritischen Kriegsfuhrung auf den deutschen Handel mit der Turkei
Band 1 2.44-7.44 5488/E382704-705
KENT III/182

Handel 11 B
Transitgeschaefte
Band 1 3.44-1.45 5488/E382706-711
KENT III/182

Handel 12
Handelsbeziehungen der Turkei zu anderen Laendern
Band 1 7.43-11.44 5493/E382856-883
KENT III/182

Handel 12 Turkei - Ungarn
Handelsbeziehungen zwischen der Turkei und Ungarn
Band 1 2.44-9.44 5493/E82884-923
KENT III/182

National Centre for the Arts

Handel 13
Handelsvertragsverhaeltnis zu Deutschland
Band 1 6.42-10.44 5490/E382729-768
KENT III/182

Handel 13 Kreditabkommen
Handelsvertragsverhaeltnis zu Deutschland - Sonderband 100 Mill. Kreditabkommen
Band 2 1.43-6.43 5491/E382770-780
SonderBand
KENT III/183

Handel 13 A
Handelsvertragsverhaeltnis zu Deutschland - Regierungsausschuesse
Band 1 7.43-7.44 5492/E382782-854
8108/E579539-544
KENT III/183

Handel 13 Nr. 2
Kontingente
Band 1 7.43-12.43 5487/E382573-622
Band 2 1.44-3.44 5487/E382623-666
Band 3 4.44-8.44 5487/E382667-690
KENT III/183

Handel 30
Lieferungen
Band 14 8.43-11.43 5489/E382713-717
Band 16 4.44-5.44 5489/E382718-721
Band 17 6.44-11.44 5489/E382722-727
KENT III/183

Rohstoffe u. Waren
Chromerz
Band 4 8.43-9.43 5485/E382326-365
Band 5 10.43-12.43 545/E382366-478
Band 6 1.44-4.44 5485/E382479-520
Band 7 5.44-10.44 5485/E382521-562
KENT III/183

Rohstoffe u. Waren
Gold
Band 1 3.44 5495/E383051-054
KENT III/183

Verkehrsw. 8
Verkehrsbeziehungen der Turkei zu Deutschland
Band 1 11.43-5.44 5494/E382925-988
Band 2 6.44-12.44 5494/E382989-3049
KENT III/183

Wirtsch. 6
Wirtschaftliche Beziehungen Deutschland - Turkei
Band 1 12.43-10.44 5486/E382564-571
KENT III/183

Buerodoppel
Buerodoppel von Berichten, die 1943 durch Fliegerangriffe vernichtet wurden
Band 3 1.44 5497/E383079-084
Band 6 6.44-7.44 5497/E383085-087
Band 7 8.44-1.45 5497/E383088-096
KENT III/183

Buerodoppel
Buerodoppel - Telegramme
Band 2 1.44 5496/E383056-059
Band 3 2.44 5496/E383060-061
Band 4 3.44 5496/E383062-064
Band 8 9.44-1.45 5496/E383065-077
KENT III/183

VIII Ostasien

Wirtsch. 1
Allgemeine wirtschaftliche Lage
Band 1 1.44-8.44 6555/E489490-587*
KENT III/183

Wirtsch. 7 Japan - Mandschukuo
Wirtschaftliche Beziehungen zwischen fremden Staaten - Japan - Mandschukuo
Band 1 1.44-2.44 6554/E489480-488*
KENT III/183

Wirtsch. 1
Wirtschaft im Allgemeinen
Band 1 6.43-1.45 6553/E489446-478
KENT III/183

Wirtsch. 1
Bericht ueber die wirtschaftliche Lage in China 1942 5419/E362774-830
KENT III/183

Handakten Fiehl
Laender

Afghanistan
Band 1 9.25-7.40 2277/479898-945
2825/D548986-9029
KENT III/195

Turkei
Band 6 11.39-2.42 2121/462299-427
4531/E144213-266
4867/E253412-419
8489/E596867-890
9260/E654918-919
Band 7 2.42-4.42 2109/456263-585
4881/E253229-260
5164/E304249-268
9904/E693952-953
KENT III/202

Turkei - Turkenverhandlungen betr. Kreditvertrag
2.42-12.42 2109/456586-696
5168/E304516-594
KENT III/202

Handakten Clodius

Afghanistan
1.34-2.39 2195/473301-416
2824/D548966-983
8526/E597507-510
KENT III/205

Afghanistan
Band 1 1.40-1.42 2197/473683-684
KENT III/205

China
Band 2 12.29-2.39 7072/E526347-777
KENT III/206

Iran
Band 2 1.39-9.40 2122/462438-479
4514/E132708-709
8535/E597661-664
Band 3 10.40-9.41 2123/462482-506
KENT III/208

Iran - Statistiken, Material
6.36-11.35 2122/462430-437
KENT III/208

Japan
Band 4 1.29-4.38 150/81091-099
5647/B002119-484
5.38-12.39 198/140757-844
597/246230-240
5243/E311418-420
7970/E575068-071
9954/E696257-258
Band 3 1.40-11.40 2316/485011-104
8744/E610468-471
Band 4 12.40-5.41 154/131951-977
4684/E225054-128
597/246206-213
Band 5 6.41-9.41 154/131979-985
4684/E225129-222
Band 6 10.41-12.41 154/131987-2025
4684/E225223-261
597/246214-229
5387/E361774-882
KENT III/209

Turkei
Band 3 3.30-7.33 8623/E604499-539
Band 1 10.36-12.38 2725/D532784-807
3863/E045095-230
6854/E518139-147
Band 2 1.39-12.39 2153/469299-318
2725/D532808-810
2950/D576516-548
4533/E144274-275
8201/E583078-081
8452/E595140-148
7996/E575624-630
Band 3 1.40-10.40 2153/469319-407
4532/E144269-271
8492/E596900-908
9259/E654509-915
Band 4 11.40-3.41 2153/469408-441
4884/E253361-377
Band 5 4.41-8.41 2153/469442-471
4883/E253319-358
KENT III/213

Deutsch - turkische Wirtschaftsverhandlungen in Ankara vom 8.9.41 bis 9.10.41 (Drahtberichte)
9.41-10.41 2124/462510-516
4885/E253380-391
9903/E693943-947
KENT III/213

Deutsch - turkische Wirtschaftverhandlungen in Ankara (Drahterlasse)

Centre for the Arts

9.41-10.41 2124/462517-532
4886/E253394-409
9903/E693948-950
KENT III/213

ABTEILUNG INLAND

Jugenbewegung 1
Asien II, Jugendbewegung in China, Japan, Hinterindien, Niederlaend. - Indien, Siam, Philippinen und Australien
Band 1 1937-38 2760/D535365-454*
KENT III/253

Inland II A B

Juden in Iran
1941-44 K1509/K346163-297*
KENT III/284

Juedisch - japanische Beziehungen
1939-43 K1509/D346298-429*
KENT III/284

Judenfrage in Turkei
Band 1 1937-43 K1509/K349708-909*
Band 2 1944 K1509/K349910-K350070*
KENT III/285

Inland II Geheim

Der Jude in der turkischen Karikatur (Bildbeilage)
1941 K788/K208576-599*
KENT III/306

Juden in der Turkei
1942-44 2241/476299-375
9900/H322846-847
K821/K213161-234
KENT III/319

83-60 E
SD - Leute Frankreich - Turkei
Band 1 1941-44 970/302645-719
KENT III/325

83-78
Auslandsmeldungen des SD Slowakei-Turkei
Band 1944 2095/453036-032
5484/E382321-324
KENT III/327

83-78c
SD - Berichte betr. Italien - Ireland und Japan
Band 1940-43 825/280049-135
KENT III/329

83-78c
Auslandsmeldungen des SD betr. Spanien - Turkei
Band 1 1940-43 1178/329214-360
KENT III/329

Reisen nach: Syrien
1940-41 M102/M003318-335*
KENT III/332

Reisen nach: Turkei
1940-44 M102/M003336-366
KENT III/332

BUERO DES CHEFS DER AUSLANDSORGANISATION

China
Band 83 1937-41 3233/D700692-708
KENT III/335

Japan
Band 91 1937-40 59/39455-571
KENT III/336

Iran
Band 93 1937-40 59/39626-634
KENT III/336

Tuerkei Fall Petermann
Band 122 1937-40 4534/E144278-291
KENT III/337

"Earle", betr. Turkei
1942-44 106/114273-438
KENT III/342

RECHTSABTEILUNG
Voelkerrecht-Kriegsrecht

Thailand
Band 1 1942 5526/E384128-132
KENT III/345

Niederl. Kolonien
Band 1 1939-40 9829/E691847-848
Band 3 1940-41 7764/E554766-808
Band 4 7764/E554809-844
Band 5 7764/E554845-896
Band 6 7764/E554897-934
Band 7 7764/E554935-968
KENT III/351

Referat I und II

V.R. Staatsvertr. Nr. 1
Burma
Band 1 1943 6556/E489589-592
KENT III/353

China
Band 1 1940-44 6557/E489594-613
KENT III/353

Handakten
Botschafter Karl Ritter

Afghanistan
7.41-9.42 1434/363287-301
KENT III/381

Japan
Band 1 6.41-9.41 1007/307617-878
Band 4 5.42-11.42 1027/310070-245
Band 5 11.42-2.43 1028/310248-379
KENT III/382

Deutsch - italienisch - japanische Militaerkonvention
12.41-2.42 1029/310382-605
KENT III/382

Japan
5.44-12.44 1436/363335-351
KENT III/382

Turkei
6.41-5.42 1099/318513-621
2.44-9.44 1438/363616-795
5483/E382308-319
KENT III/384

Gesandter Erwin Ettel

Iran (alpa.)
1941-43 1617/387336-526
948/300338-346
KENT III/397

Iran
1942-43 1439/363799-4032
1642/390578-597
KENT III/397

Staatssekretaer Wilhelm Keppler

1 Ordner: Indienpropaganda in Deutschland 1941-1944
1312/349585-877
KENT III/402

KULTURPOLITISCHE ABTEILUNG
Referat L III, IV, V

Ostasien: Pressematerial
1944-45 6558/E489615-634
KENT III/417

Geheimakten

Inf. Kult Pol. geh.
China geheim
Band 1 1941-43 1383/358338-377
KENT III/419

Inf. Kult Pol. geh.
Japan geheim
Band 1 1940-43 1384/358378-588
KENT III/419

neue Reichskanzlei

Empfang Sir Hary Sing Gour. Streikbewegung in Singapur und Johore. Rueckwirkung der Anerkennung Mandschukuo in China. Prof. Dr. Ramberg in Leipzig
C104/C002125-142
KENT III/469

Asien - Australien. Empfang des fruecheren Praesidenten der Indischen Nationalpartei s.Gr. Bomer.
L924/L263814-829
KENT III/469

Bulgarien - China Deutsch - bulgarische Gesellschaft. Eingaben des Generals Mustakoff betr. Ausweisung Milko Eneff. Deutsch bulgarische

Microfilm Publication Center for Research in Archives

Wirtschafts-beziehungen. Pressekorrespondenten Nevesoff. Deutsch - bulgarische Rechtshilfeabkommen. Empfang des chines. Min. Tang Leang - Li. Zerstoerung der kath. Missionsanlagen in Lantchou/China, durch Explosion eines Muni - Lagers
7814/E566848-858
8590/E603474-490
KENT III/469

Japan - Allgemein
1920-35 959/301476-803
KENT III/471

Japan - Jugoslawien
Streiks und Lohnerhoehungen in Japan. Besuch des japanischen Aussenministers Matsuoka in Berlin. Die Lage in Ostasien. Exameanangelegenheit Handelsdelegierter Kecic. Deutsch - Jugoslawische Gesellschaft. Staatsbesuch Prinzregent Paul.
1935-43 960/301806-975
1616/387302-332
KENT III/471

Ausw. Amt
Turkei - Allgemein
1921-35 L808/L235698-756
KENT III/475

Botschaft Ankara

Pers. P 3
Botschaftsrat Fabricius, dienstlicher Schriftwechsel
Band 1-1a, 2
1928-36 K1554/K384828-36
KENT IV/5

Pers. P 3
Vertrauensarzt der Botschaft
Band 1 1926-35 K1555/K384837-43
KENT IV/5

Pers. A 3
Deutsche Konsularbehorden in der Turkei, Konsulatsbezirke
Band 1 1924-29 K1556/K384844-52
KENT IV/5

Pol 2a
Deutsch-turkische Beziehungen
Band 1 1924-39 K1557/K384853-69
KENT IV/6

Pol 2a
Politische Beziehungen der Turkei zu Deutschland, anderen Staaten und zwischen anderen Staaten, Vertrage
Band 2 1940-42 K1558/K384870-84
Band 3 1940-42 K1558/K384885-922
Band 4 1940-42 K1558/K384923-29
KENT IV/6

Pol 2a
Weltpolitik
Band 1 1925-40 K1559/K384930-52
KENT IV/6

Pol 2
Politische Uebersichten
Band 2 1936-40 7240/E531452-525
KENT IV/6

Pol 2a
Politische Stimmungsberichte der Konsulate
Band 1 1940 K1560/K384953-57
KENT IV/6

Pol 1a
Sandjak Alexandrette
Band 3 1938-39 K1561/K384958-60
KENT IV/6

Pol 2 Nr. 2a
Politische Beziehungen der Turkei zu Deutschland: Der Deutsche Militar Luftfahrt-und Marineattache in der Turkei (personlich)
Band 1 12.35-10.41 2789/D547378-83
KENT IV/6

Pol 2 Nr. 2b
Politische Beziehungen der Turkei zu Deutschland: Deutscher Militar- und Luftfahrt - Attache in der Turkei - Geheim-(Chiffre-Telegramme von und an das Auswartige Amt in geheimen Kommandosachen)
Band 1 7.36-8.40 2789/D547384-515
KENT IV/6

Pol 3
Persien
Band 1 1926-28 K1565/K386339-469
Band 5 1937-39 K1565/K386470-82
KENT IV/8

Pol 3 Nr. 1
Innenpolitik der Turkei (Innere Verwaltung, jetzt Ministerien)
Band 2 1931-42 K1566/K386721-22
KENT IV/9

D Pol
Geheime Erlasse, Berichte, Telegramme Streng geheim (nur von Hand zu Hand)
Band 10 1940 2361/488061-131
3562/E023395-437
4511/E132673-77
K1568/K387248-53
Band 11 1940 2361/488312-99
3578/E024205-56
9902/E693939-41
K1568/K387254-69
Band 12 1940 2361/488200-68
3636/E28314-55
4554/E147292-94
K1568/K387270-73
Band 13 3614/E027042-72
2361/488269-344
K1568/K387274-84
Band 14 2361/488345-67
3637/E028-359-401
K1458/K387285-86
Band 15 2361/488388-476
3613/E026978-7038
K1568/K387287-88
Band 16 1941 2361/488477-554
3883/E048146-209
K1568/K387289-92
Band 17 2361/488555-650
3883/E048210-36
1568/K387293-94
Band 18 2361/488651-736
3883/E048237-82
Band 19 2361/488737-816
3883/E048283-310
K1568/K387295-302
Band 20 3862/E044948-93
5166/E304290-366
1942 K1568/K387303
Band 21 3862/E044914-47
5139/E302769-815
K1568/K387307-08
Band 22 3862/E044994-5009
Band 23 5166/E304367-95
3862/E045010-40
5166/E304396-437
K1568/K387309-312
Band 24 3872/E045041-92
5166/E304438-73
K1568/K387313-18
Band 25 1942-43 3865/E045318-51
5165/E304271-87
K1568/K387319-21
Band 26 1942-43 3865/E045352-406
5446/E304515-56
Band 27 3865/E045407-50
5446/E304551-615
K1568/K387322-28
KENT IV/10

W 1
Wirtschafts- und Handelspolitik der Turkei
Band 1 1927-29 7239/E531448-50
KENT IV/11

W 2 Nr. 1
Deutsch-Turkische Wirtschaftsabkommen
Band 3 1936-37 7243/E531555-72
KENT IV/11

W 2 Nr. 1
Deutsch-Turkische Wirtschafts-verhandlungen
Band 1 1937-38 7243/E531542-53
KENT IV/11

W 2 Nr. 1
Wirtschaftsverhandlungen, Wirtschaftliche Beziehungen der Turkei zu Deutschland
Band 1 1939-40 8342/E590137-87
8493/E596910-30
9792/E687359-61
Band 2 1939-40 8493/E596931-63
Band 3 1939-40 8493/E596964-7007
Band 4 1939-40 8493/E597008-18
9257/E654483-99
9885/E693526-30
Band 5 1940 9886/E693532-35
Band 6 9906/E693963-88
KENT IV/11

P 1a
Band 5 1934-40 K1571/K387366-67

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

KENT IV/17

P 1b
Turkische Presse, allgemein
Band 10 1938-40 K1572/K387368-70

P 2
Propaganda (Presse) in der Turkei, jetzt: Beziehungen zu Deutschland und anderen Landern
Band 1 1939-41 K1573/K387371-74
KENT IV/17

P 2 Nr. 1b
Erlasse des Auswartigen Amtes in Einzelfallen uber Verwertung und Verbreitung presse-propagandistischer Nachrichten, Artikel und Bildmaterial, Anfragen uber turkische Presseartikel oder Artikel in sonstigen Zeitungen des Auslands
Band 1 1940-42 K1574/K387375-401
Band 2 K1574/K387402-5
KENT IV/17

Nr. 1 b II
Wochenfunkspiegel
Band 1 1941 K1575/K387406-13
KENT IV/17

Nr. 1e
Presse und Propagandawesen: Beziehungen der Turkei zu Deutschland, hier: Berichte des Pressereferenten der Botschaft uber Schreibweise der turkischen Presse und sonstige Presseangelegenheiten
Band 1 1940-41 K1576/K387414-20
KENT IV/17

Nr. 1e II
Pressedienst Berlin
Band 1 1942 K1577/K387421-23
KENT IV/17

Nr. 1 f
Erlass der Informationsabteilung und Berichte an diese in Propagandaangelegenheiten
Band 1 1940-42 K1578/K387424-26
Band 2 1940-42 K1578/K387427-29
Band 3 1940-42 K1578/K387430-43
KENT IV/17

Nr. 1 g
Druckschriften der Propagandaabteilung
Band 1 1940-42 K1579/K387444-48
KENT IV/17

P 3 Nr. 2
Bucher, Zeitschriften, Drucksachen, Bildmaterial propagandistischer Art, deren Absatz und Verwertung, Beanstandungen derartiger Propagandamittel durch das Gastland. (Akte enthalt nur Schriftstucke, die nicht betreffen die Informations-abteilung und D IV)
Band 2 1940-42 K1580/K387449-52
KENT IV/18

P 4a
Pressevertreter, allgemein
Band 5 1936-40 K1581/K387453-55
KENT IV/18

P 4b
DNB
Band 2 1928-39 K1582/K38746-64
KENT IV/18

P geheim
Geheimerlasse der Abteilung Information und D IV
Band 1 1940-42 K1584/K389329-32
KENT IV/18

P geheim
Presse und Propaganda geheim
Band 3 1939-43 5167/E304476-513
K1584/K389333-36
Band 4 5469/E381607-80
KENT IV/18

Gesandtschaft Bern
Akten von 1939-1943

Gen. 7
Berichte uber Verhaltnisse in den Feindstaaten, Kriegsziele, Friedensfuhler
Band 3 3921/E051387-505
5436/E364413-19
Band 4 3921/E051508-84
5437/E364421-23
6597/E494844-49
KENT IV/79

D. Pol. 2
Politische Beziehungen Deutschland - Turkei
Band 1 1941-42 165/437718-28
KENT IV/79

Botschaft Moskau

A 3
Politische Beziehungen der Sowjetunion zu China
Band 3 1927-38 9113/E645537-43
KENT IV/349

A 3
Politische Beziehungen der Sowjetunion zu Japan
Band 2 8984/E630025-29
H144/H005067-72
KENT IV/349

A 3
Politische Beziehungen der Sowjetunion zu den Randstaaten
SonderBand, Nichtangriffspakt der Sowjetunion mit den Baltischen Staaten und Turkei
Band 1 1926-38 1589/383475-880
Band 2 1926-38 1590/383884-4042
KENT IV/350

A 18 0
Lage im fernen Osten
Band 2 1932-37 9148/E643544-61
KENT IV/354

Botschaft Moskau Geheimakten

Pol 2 Nr. 3 Japan
Politische Beziehungen der Sowjet-Union zu Japan. Mandjukuc, Chin. - jap. Krieg, Zwischenfalle an mongol. - mandschur. Grenze
Band 1 1.39-3.40 166/131716-902
7992/E575535-39
7995/E575620-22
KENT IV/364

Botschaft Paris

adh. 1.
Indien
Band 1 1.22-2.39 K1607/K392703-3130
KENT IV/392

adh 1
Turkei
Band 1 3.20-10.30 K1612/K396564-629
Band 2 K1612/K396630-7141
Band 3 K1612/K397142-500
Band 4 K1612/K397501-870
Band 5 K1612/K397871-8250
Band 6 10.30-7.36 K1612/K398251-686
Band 7 K1612/K398687-9037
Band 8 K1612/K399038-374
Band 9 K1612/K399375-893
Band 10 7.36-8.39 K1612/K399894-400503
7453/E540380-84
Band 11 K1612/K400504-28
KENT IV/395

Botschaft Paris Geheimakten

S
China
Band 1 6.40-12.42 4683/E225041-51
KENT IV/434

S
Thailand
Band 1 6.40-12.42 4682/E225013-038
KENT IV/434

S
Turkei
Band 1 6.40-12.42 K1641/K403143-66
KENT IV/434

Botschaft Rom

Pol 1a
Deutschlands zu Afghanistan
Band 1 1929-39 7623/E545054-60
KENT IV/556

Pol 21
Politische Beziehungen Italiens zu Japan
Band 1 1921-39 7209/E529538-47
7680/E547634-42
KENT IV/558

Pol 2a
Politische Beziehungen Italiens zu Turkei
Band 3 1920-39 7241/E531527-40
KENT IV/559

Pol 3
England-Japan

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Band 1 1931-39 7625/E545145-56
KENT IV/563

Pol 3
Turkei
Band 4 1920-39 7238/E531320-79
8624/E604541-51
Band 5 1920-39 7238/E531380-410
8624/E604552-59
Band 6 1920-39 7238/E531411-16
KENT IV/566

Geheimakten der Botschaft Rom

Turkische Luftrustungen
1936 3175/D682460-62
KENT IV/629

Deutsch-japanisches Antikomintern-Abkommen
967/302378-81
KENT IV/635

Italien und der chinesisch-japanische Konflikt und chinesisch-japanischer Konflikt allg.
Band 1937 2128/463381-401
KENT IV/637

Unterredung Ciano-Plessen uber Spanien-Ostasien-Zngland
2128/463446K-47
KENT IV/637

Aussen-und innerpolitische Lage Japans
2129/464168-89
KENT IV/640

Englisch-japanischer Konflikt
2130/466043-46
KENT IV/648

Turkisch-sowjetrussische Verhandlungen
2131/466288-97
KENT IV/650

Pol. 2 c
Italien - Turkei
1921-29 2194/473287-97
KENT IV/654

Pol. 3
Turkei-Bulgarien-Balkan
1920-33 2157/469607-36
K657/K171478-87
KENT IV/655

Pol. 3
China, Ostasien
1927 2266/479444-55
KENT IV/655

Die Turkei und der Krieg
1044/311167-68
KENT IV/662

Kriegsmaterial fur die Turkei
2281/480369-72
KENT IV/665

Bildung und Anerkennung der Regierung Wang Ching Wei
8783/E612077-89
KENT IV/667

Sowjet-Iranischer Handelsvertrag
2281/480436-38
KENT IV/669

Japanisch-russisches Verhaltnis
967/302416-20
KENT IV/670

Politische Lage in Ostasien
2281/480533-49
KENT IV/670

Aktivitat des ehem. japanischen Botschafters Shiratori in Rom hinsichtlich Zusammenschluss Rom-Tokio-Berlin
8782/E612069-75
KENT IV/671

Haltung der Turkei bei Eintritt Italiens in den Krieg
2281/481331-41
KENT IV/672

Japan und der europaische Krieg
967/302421-25
KENT IV/676

Verhaltnis der Sowjet-Union zu Iran
2281/480602-03
KENT IV/676

Turkisch-britisch-franzosischer Beistandspakt vom 19.10.39
2281/481533-50
KENT IV/679

Innenpolitische Lage in Ezgland Deutsche Luftangriffe auf England Gesprach des turkischen Botschafters mit Churchill, Lageberichte uber England
2281/480700-14
3090/D625982-92
KENT IV/680

Nicatangriffspakt Frankreich-Tailand
152/82048-51
KENT IV/681

Lage in Agypten und Turkei
4865/E248700-36
K1693/K405823-57
KENT IV/685

Lage in Cstasien. Japan und China, Siam. Verhaltnis Japans zu Deutschland
4865/E248785-90
KENT IV/686

Beiband: Japan-Amerika
2281/482071-89
4865/E248791-844
4865/E248845-86
KENT IV/686

Turkei/Dodekanes
2281/482151-86
KENT IV/687

Besuch des japanischen Aussenministers Matsuoka
2281/482187-93
4865/E248959-65
KENT IV/688

Indische Freiheitsbewegung - Bose - Politische Lage in Indien Shedai Himalaja Sender
41/28467/1-658
KENT IV/688

Verhaltnis Japans zur Sowjet-Union
4865/E249226-29
KENT IV/689

Ausserungen Matsuokas uber Eden
152/82043-47
KENT IV/689

Afghanistan
4865/E249320-27
KENT IV/691

Krieg Japan-England-USA-Sudamerika
2281/482750-99
4865/E249810-24
KENT IV/693

52 a
China, Delegatur in Peking
Band 3 1918-43 5416/E362581-601
KENT IV/713

Botschaft Warschau

P VII 18-28
Politische Beziehungen zwischen England - Japan
Band 1 1935-37 7628/E545199-214
KENT IV/761

GENERAL VON SEECKT, 1866-1936
Papers. National Archives Microfilm M132. 28 reels.
Reel 24.
Congratulatory telegrams to von Seeckt on his appointment as Chief of Staff in Turkey, 1917. Correspondence, memoranda, and reports on Turkish military matters and railways, 1917-18. Letters and memoranda from Enver Pasha to von Seeckt, 1918, 1920-21. Memoranda on Middle Eastern policy, Turkey and the Turkish military collapse, 1917-18. Von Seeckt's diary, 1917-18. Von Seeckt's correspondence relating to his trip to China and his final report to Chiang Kai-shek, 1932-34.
Reel 26.
Includes typescript of von Seeckt's military service in Turkey.

Italian Records, 1941-43
295. FISCAL RECORDS OF THE FRIENDS OF JAPAN SOCIETY IN ITALY, 1941-43
3 in.
NM 44

Japanese Records, 1928-47

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

These records are studies on aeronautics, aviation medicine, and electronics of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Imperial University, Tokyo, mostly in Japanese, but with some in English and German, 1928-44.
NM 44 Series 297

34 reels of microfilm reproducing Japanese records, covering the period from 1941 to 1945, during World War II. These microfilm reels were previously listed as 83 reels, with numbers HS 1 to HS 60, and G 1 to G 97 and F 6. These 83 reels were spliced into the following 34 reels:

No. 1 (40 ft.)

HS 1
Asahi Newspapers
a. 15 Oct. 1943 Morning Edition. 1 frame.
b. 30 Oct. 1944 Morning Edition. 1 frame.

HS 2
A. Memoirs of Capt. (Navy) Yamamoto re: Coral Sea Battle. 20 frames.
B. Diary (Extracts) of Vice Admiral Kanasawa; Eighth Fleet, 1942, by 2d Demobilization Bureau. 162 frames.
C. Information concerning casualties in Greater East Asia War, Vol. VII (Sensoroku), by Rear Admiral Ugaki. 10 frames.
D. Report to the Throne by Chief of Navy General Staff, 25 Jan. 1945. 32 frames.
E. List of Japanese Naval Vessels at the End of the War (Extracts), 25 Apr 1947, by 2d Demobilization Bureau. 10 frames.

HS 3
Private Notes of Col. Ichiji Sugita, Apr 1943. 10 frames.

HS 4
Major New Guinea Operations, 1943, Vol. II. 78 frames.

HS 5
A. Chart: Number of troops lost at Guadalcanal, 17 Feb 1943. 1 frame.
B. Chart: Number of troops retreated to Erventa from Guadalcanal, 22 Feb 1943. 1 frame.
C. Reports to the Throne by Seventeenth Army Commander.
D. Situation Report (precis) at Rabaul, Seventeenth Army, 12 Apr 1943. 13 frames.

HS 6
Summary of Coral Sea Battle (precis), Private Notes of the Fourth Fleet, C-in-C Admiral Shigeni Inoue. 30 frames.

No. 2 (59 ft.)

HS 7
Private Papers of Lt Col. Katsuo Sato,, 11 Oct to 23 Dec. 1944. (Data re: Philippine Operations.) 236 frames.

No. 3 (50 ft.)

HS 8
Imperial GHQ Navy Orders No. 13 (14 Jan 1942) thru No. 50 (19 Aug 1945). 159 frames.

HS 9
A. Japanese Naval Wartime Organization, Dec. No. 29, Vol. I, 15 Nov 1943 to 1 Jan 1944. 7 frames.
B. Japanese Naval Wartime Organization, Dec. No. 30, Vol. II, 1 Apr 1944 to 1 Jun 1945. 24 frames.
C. Fourteenth Area Army Operational Orders (obtained from Maj. Gen. Haruo Konuma). 203 frames.

No. 4 (95 ft.)

HS 10
A. Imperial GHQ Navy Directives (1942) Vol. I, No. 36 (3 Jan 1942) - No. 182. 203 frames.
B. Imperial GHQ Navy Directives (1943) Vol. II, (First half of the year). No. 183 (4 Jan 1943) - No. 255 (28 Jun 1943) 190 frames.
C. Imperial GHQ Navy Directives (1943), Vol. III, (Last half of the year). No. 256 (7 Jul 1943) - No. 315 (23 Dec 1943). 150 frames.

No. 5 (70 ft.)

HS 10
D. Imperial GHQ Navy Directives (1944), Vol. IV, (First half of the year). No. 316 (15 Jan 1944) - No. 406 (30 Jun 1944). 146 frames.
E. Imperial GHQ Navy Directives (1944), Vol. V, (Last half of the year). No. 407 (1 Jul 1944) - No. 496 (16 Dec 1944). 165 frames.
F. Imperial GHQ Navy Directives (1945), Vol. VI, No. 497 (1 Jan 1945). - No. 525 (5 Jul 1945). 130 frames.

No. 6 (80 ft.)

HS 11
A. South Seas Detachment: Secret Operational Log, Part IV (1 Apr - 10 May 1942). 28 frames.
B. Seventeenth Army Headquarters: Secret Operational Log, May - September 1942. 36 frames.
C. Battle Lessons of the Greater East Asia War (Air) Part III (Coral Sea Battle), 21 Sep 1942, by Yokosuka Naval Air Force. 100 frames.
D. Major New Guinea Operations 1942, Part I, Combined Fleet Headquarters. 51 frames.

HS 12
A. General Korechika Anasi's Diary (April - August 1945). 56 frames.
B. File of Operational Orders, South Seas Detachment by 2d Bureau GHQ 1942. 35 frames.
C. Memorandum on Army-Navy Agreement re: "MO" (Port Moresby) Operations by South Seas Detachment, 25 Apr 1942. 9 frames.
D. Battle Lessons of Greater East Asia War (Air) Part IX, by Yokosuka Naval Air Force, Feb 1943. 135 frames.
E. Summary of Operational Movements of the 41st Infantry Regiment in the First Phase of New Guinea Operations, 21 Aug 1942 - 6 Feb 1943. 31 frames.

No. 7 (60 ft.)

HS 13
A. Statement concerning Imperial Conference in April 1945. 7 frames.
B. Secret Diary of Greater East Asia War, by General Ugaki, Vol II. 6 frames.
C. Memorandum Notes of Navy Minister concerning Final Liaison Conference, 1 Nov 1945. 7 frames.
D. Imperial GHQ Army Orders and Army Special Orders 1351 - 1366, 1376, 1381-1388 (19 Jun 1945), Special Orders No. 2 and No. 3 (13 Sep 1945). 66 frames.

HS 14
Reports to the Throne (Oct 1944) by Chief of Naval General Staff, 9-27 Oct 1944. 120 frames.

HS 15
A. Imperial GHQ Army Order No. 1381 (Doc. No. 2) (pp. 5-9) - Imperial GHQ Army Order No. 1385 (Doc. No. 4) (pp. 17-20), General Rules for Demobilization (Doc. No. 46) (on page), Detailed Regulations concerning above (Doc. No. 46). 26 frames.
B. Soviet Russia's Entry into War, Vol. III, by Major Egawa, August 1945.
Doc. No. 79 (pp. 1-9)
Doc. No. 89 (pp. 1-18)
Doc. No. 90 (pp.. 1-8)
Doc. No. 91 (pp. 1-3)
45 frames.
C. File of Outgoing Communications on Public Peace and Military Discipline by Military Police Headquarters. 40 frames.
D. Soviet Russia's Entry into War, Vol. I, by Major Egawa, 9-20 August 1945.
Doc. No. 12 (pp. 1-2); Doc. No. 30 (pp 1-4); Doc. No. 37 (pp. 1-13); Doc. No. 38 (pp. 1-9); Doc. No. 39 (pp. 1-5); Doc. No. 42 (pp. 1-7); Doc. No. 52 (pp. 1-6); Doc. No. 53 (pp. 1-3); Doc. No. 62 (pp. 1-3).
57 frames.
E. File of Incoming Communications on Public Peace and Military Discipline, Doc. N. 157 Naval Official Gazette No. 5176 (pp. 1-6). 34 frames.
F. Soviet Russia's Entry into War, Vol. II, by Major Egawa.
Doc. No. 4 (pp.. 1-3); Doc. No. 5 (pp. 1-2); Doc. No. 13 (pp. 1-24); Doc. No. 26 (pp. 1-7); Doc. No. 50 (pp. 1-1); Doc. No. 60 (pp. 1-4). 49 frames.
G. File of Orders and Directives, Military Police Headquarters.
Doc. No. 34 (Imperial Bescript on Demobilization.)

No. 8 (56 ft.)

HS 16
A. Philippine Operations (8-29 Dec 1941). 40 frames.
B. Condition of the South Seas Detachment prior to Giruwa evacuation by Major Tajima, 7 Sep 1943. 23 frames.
C. Summary of 2d Raiding Unit Movements prepared by Chiefs of Staff, Kawashima and Yoshida, March 1946. 10 frames.
D. Requisition Order by War Minister, 19 June 1945. 14 frames.
E. Proceedings of the Supreme War Direction Council, Part I, 11 Jan 1945, and Part II, 21 May 1945. 74

Indira Gandhi National

frames.

HS 17
File of important documents, Navy Capt. Toshikazu Ohsae. 23 frames.

HS 18
A. Tokyo Mainichi Newspaper, 19 Dec 1945, Memoirs of Prince Ayamaro Konoye. (6 copies) 1 frame.
B. Asahi Newspaper, 3 Jan, 8 May 1942. 2 frames.
C. Various Data on Japanese Oil Tankers during the Pacific War, Dec 1941 - Aug 1945. 44 frames.
D. File of Operational Orders, 6th Base Air Group, by Capt. (Navy) Shibata, 5 Sep 1944. 42 frames.

HS 19
A. War Diary of Eighth Fleet, Jul 1942-Apr 1944. (3 copies) 1 frame.
B. Organization and Regulation of Imperial General Headquarters. 28 frames.
C. Detailed Rules of Navy Sections, Imperial General Headquarters. 22 frames.

HS 20
A. Plans for Negotiations with USSR, drafted by Rear Admiral Sokichi Takagi, 18 Jul 1945. 7 frames.
B-1 Study of General Production Situation.
B-2 Report on Essential Material Production. 6 frames.

No. 9 (60 ft.)

HS 21
A. Summary of Operational Movements of the 23d Division, March 1948. 58 frames.
Imperial GHQ Navy Orders and Directives pertaining to the Termination of War, 26 Aug 1945. 4 frames.
C. Diary of Secretariat of the Navy Ministry, 1-28 August 1945. 7 frames.

HS 22
A. Reports to the Throne, December 1944.
1. Battle Situation Report of 7 Dec 1944. 20 frames.
2. Battle Situation Report of 15, Dec 1944. 10 frames.
B. Memoirs of Capt. (Navy) Shibata, Vol. I, July 1944. 5 frames.
1. Explanation of the Combined Fleet's Operations.
2. Second Air Fleet Commander's Proposal to the C-in-C Combined Fleet and the Vice Chief of the Navy General Staff.
C. Memoirs of Capt (Navy) Shibata, Vol. II, August 1944. 68 frames.

HS 23
A. Copies of Operational Documents issued by the Thirty-fifth Army Headquarters. 38 frames.
B. Memoirs of Lt. Comdr. Koichi Kayashima, 1945. 32 frames.
C. "Sensoroku", Personal Diary of Vice Admiral Mutome Ugaki, Vol. XIII, 10 Feb-21 May 1945.

HS 24
A. Stenographic Records of the Imperial Diet.
No. 1. 85th Session of House of Peers, 7 Sep 1944. 6 frames.
No. 2. 85th Session of House of Peers, 10 Sep 1944. 1 frame.
No. 13. 86th Session of House of Peers, 15 March 1945. 4 frames.

HS 25
Memoirs of Shigenori Togo, Foreign Minister. 83 frames.

HS 26
A. Opinions of First Task Fleet, re: the Organization of the Task Fleet and Troop Distribution, dated 10 Sep 1944. 8 frames.
B. Estimate of Enemy Situation by the Combined Fleet Headquarters, dated 17 Sep 1944. 3 frames.

HS 27
A. Private Papers of Col. Ichiji Sugita re: the Termination of War 1945. 13 frames.
B. Estimate of Study of the Nation's Material Strength, prepared by War Planning Section, dated 1 August 1949. 14 frames.

HS 28
A. Letter of Resignation by Premier Kantaro Suzuki, 15 August 1945.
B. Copy of Kido Diary. 5 frames.

HS 29
Diary of Vice Admiral Zenshiro Hoshina, Chief of Naval Affairs Bureau, Navy Ministry. 50 frames.

No. 10 (50 ft.)

HS 30
A. Rear Admiral Sokichi Takagi's Notes on Conversation. Prince Konoye and Takagi, Admiral Yonai and Takagi. 216 frames.
B. Rear Admiral Takagi's Notes on Conversation. Admiral (Ret.) Okada and Takagi. Admiral Oikawa, Chief Navy General Staff and Takagi. Admiral Yonai, Navy Minister and Takagi. 138 frames.
C. Rear Admiral Takagi's Notes on Conversations with Foreign Minister Togo and Matsudaira, President of Privy Seal. 27 frames.
D. Private Papers of Rear Admiral Sokichi Takagi. 99 frames.

No. 11 (50 ft.)

HS 31
File of Fourteenth Area Army Orders, kept by Maj. Gen. Haruo Konuma. 217 frames.

HS 32
Japan's Political Activities since 1937, compiled by Rear Admiral Sokichi Takagi. 253 frames.

No. 12 (58 ft.)

HS 33
A. Battle Reports of "Ten" No. 1. Air Operations by Eighth Air Division, 31 Jul 1945. 228 frames.
B. Estimate of War Situation for the last half of 1945 and the spring of 1946 by Army Section, Imperial GHQ, 1 July 1945. 130 frames.

HS 34
A. Diary of Lt. Gen. Kitano, 4th Division Commander, 1 Jan - 24 May 1942. 23 frames.
B. Operational Diary (Extracts) from Diary of Capt. (Navy) Sanagi, Navy General Staff, 26 May - 10 Nov 1943. 103 frames.

No. 13 (70 ft.)

HS 35
A. Production Reports on Aircraft in 1945. 12 frames.
B. File of Fourteenth Area Army Orders, prepared by Maj. Gen. Konuma, Deputy Chief of Staff, Fourteenth Army Area. This document was microfilmed twice by mistake. Same as HS 31. 211 frames.
C. Material Mobilization Plan (First Quarter Plan) 1945. 42 frames.

HS 36
A. Memorandum Notes of Col. Hinzo Shizuru during the War. 39 frames.
B. Personal Papers of Col. Hinzo Shizuru. 50 frames.

HS 37
A. Statistics of Transportation of the National Railways during 1943 by the Transportation Ministry. 4 frames.
B. Statistics of Transportation of the National Railways during 1944 and 1945 by the Transportation Ministry. 6 frames.

HS 38
A. Diary of General Susihisa Ikeda, Chief Cabinet Coordination and Planning Bureau. 31 frames.
B. Notes on Imperial Conference, 8 Aug 1945, by Vice Admiral Zenshiro Hoshina, Chief of Naval Affairs Bureau, Navy Ministry. 19 frames.

HS 39
A. File of Documents, re: Philippine Area Operations by Second Demobilization Bureau. 47 frames.
B. Documents, re: Southeast Area Operations by Second Demobilization Bureau. 54 frames.
C. Miscellaneous Documents, kept by Chief General Affairs Bureau, Navy Aeronautical Department. 3 frames.
D. File of Replies to GHQ (US) Liaison Report 1026, 31 March 1946, re: Defense Tactics Strategy. 10 frames.
E. File of Reports, re: Minister's Activities, July - August 1945, by Political Affairs Group. 52 frames.

No. 14 (35 ft.)

HS 40
A. Detailed Battle Reports of 51st Division, Battle of Salamaua and Lae, 27 Oct 1942 - 14 Sep 1943. 220 frames.
C. Diary of Navy Minister's Secretariat, 1 Aug 1945. 36 frames.

No. 15 (110 ft.)

HS 40
B. Diary of Navy Minister's Secretariat, 1 Oct. 1945.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1,691 frames.

No. 16 (85 ft.)

HS 41
A. Wartime Operational Log of Southeast Detachment Headquarters, 26 May - 31 Oct 1943. 248 frames.
B. Diary of Col. Masaji Kitayama, Commander of the 10th Independent Mountain Artillery Regiment. 49 frames.
C. Memorandum Notes of Col. Junkichi Okabayashi, 26 Jan - Sep 1945, Chief of Staff, 1 st Division. 33 frames.
D. Summary of Operations of 33d Naval Base Force, by Capt. (Navy) Kenkichi Shigaki, Senior Staff Officer, August 1944. 170 frames.

HS 42
A. File of Records of Fifty-seventh Army, re: Termination of War, prepared on 30 Nov 1945. Kept by Western Demobilization Liaison Office. 30 frames.

HS 43
A. Movements of Army Transports, Jan, Feb, 7 May 1943.
B. File of Abstracts from Transportation Report No. 12. 3 frames.
C. File of Abstracts from Transportation Report No. 5. 3 frames.
D. File of Abstracts from Transportation Report No. 10. 3 frames.

No. 17 (50 ft.)

HS 44
A. Detailed Battle Report on Bataan Operations: Second Phase, 20 Mar - 11 Apr 1942, by 1st Artillery Headquarters, Fourteenth Area Army 2 frames.
B. Diary of Medical Officer, Yagi. Entries of 1 to 31 Jan 1943. 10 frames.
C. Battle Lessons of the Greater East Asia War (Air) Oct 1942, Vol. IV, by Navy Battle Lessons Analysis Committee, Air Division. 4 frames.
D. File of Incoming and Outgoing Telegrams of the Fourteenth Area Army Headquarters, Bambang Branch, by Maj. Gen. Haruo Konuma. 65 frames.
E. Memoirs, re: Operations by Maj. Gen. Haruo Konuma, Deputy Chief of Staff, Fourteenth Area Army, Dec 1944 - May 1945. 258 frames.
F. Records of War Situations, kept by First Demobilization Bureau. 106 frames.

No. 18 (58 ft.)

HS 45
Will of Lt Col. Masataka Ida. 27 frames.

HS 46
A. Documents, re: Operations of the 144th Infantry Regiment, by Home Depot Bureau. 11 frames.
B. Battle Lessons of the Greater East Asia War (Air) "Hawaii Operations", Vol. I, Aug 1942. 43 frames.

HS 47
Major New Guinea Operations, 1942, by Combined Fleet Headquarters. 74 frames.

HS 48
A. Diary of Lt. Ito, Member of 8th Shipping Engineer Regiment. 15 frames.
B. Battle Lessons Special Report No. 44, Summary of Operations and Battle Lessons, Luzon Campaign, by Imperial GHQ, Army Section, 29 Mar 1945. 50 frames.
C. File of Outgoing Communications, re: Public Orders and Military Discipline, by 2d Section, Military Police Headquarters, 1945. 11 frames.
D. Table of Organization, Japanese Armed Forces, Vol. No. G-21. Since August 1944, by 3d Section, Research Branch, Army General Staff. 152 frames.

No. 19 (65 ft.)

HS 49
A. Revisions of Imperial Naval Wartime Organization File. 131 frames.
B. Summary of Developments of the Greater East Asia War. 225 frames.
C. Summary of Developments of the Greater East Asia War. 298 frames.

No. 20 (60 ft.)

HS 50
Five Broadcasts of Col. Mashbir from Manila (Japanese in Romaji). 59 frames.

HS 51
A. Reports to the Throne, 14 and 16 Dec 1944. 26 frames.
B. Memorandus of Foreign Minister Togo to the Chief of Naval General Staff, Admiral Toyoda, 2 July 1945. 5 frames.
C. Summary of Imperial Will, 17 August 1945. 2 frames.

HS 52
Charts on War Damages by Air Raids, 1944-1945, by Metropolitan Police Board, Tokyo. 5 frames.

HS 53
A. Reports to the Throne, Jan 1945, by Chief of Navy General Staff. 30 frames.
B. Detailed Battle Report of "Ten" No. 1. Air Operations, by 8th Air Division, 31 Jul 1945. 4 frames.

No HS 54 number

HS 55
A. Iwo-Jimo, Okinawa and Homeland Operations, by Second Demobilization Bureau, Feb - May 1945. 13 frames.
B. File of Replies to USSBS Questionaire No. 16, Report No. 18, by War Ministry, 20 Nov 1945. 69 frames.
C. Charts Showing the Strength of Japanese Army Air Forces, Army Air Headquarters, 15 Nov 1945. 10 frames.
D. Estimate of Situation for the Spring of 1946, Army Section, Imperial General Headquarters, 1 July 1945. 44 frames.
E. Summary of Situation Report to the Newly Assigned Vice-Minister of War, 20 July 1945, Military Affairs Bureau. 5 frames.
F. Yearly Plans of Mobilization of War Materials, 1945, No. 93, 30 June 1945. 22 frames.

HS 56
Record of Reports to the Throne by Senior Statesmen, February 1945. 32 frames.

HS 57
A. Yomiuri-Hochi Shimbun, 11 August 1945.
B. Mainichi Shimbun, 8, 9 April 1945.
C. Asahi Shimbun, 11 April 1945, 28, 30 July 1945, 11, 18 August 1945, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 January 1946.
D. Nippon Times, 7 April 1945.
E. Japan Times and Advertiser, 20 March 1942.
F. Asahi Shimbun, 24, 26, and 27 August 1945. 26 frames.

HS 58
Copy of Telegrams, received by the Foreign Office Message Center at 1940 hours, dispatched from Bern by the Japanese Minister in Switzerland at 2324 hours, 11 August 1945. 4 frames.

HS 59
A. Asahi Newspaper, 22 August 1945.
B. Asahi Newspaper, 3 September 1945.
C. Yomiuri-Hochi, 3 September 1945.
D. Nippon Times, 9 September 1945.
E. Asahi Newspaper, 4 June 1945. 11 frames.

HS 60
A. Asahi Newspaper, 17 August 1945.
B. Yomiuri-Hochi, 18 August 1945.
C. Yomiuri-Hochi, 23 August 1945.
D. Yomiuri-Hochi, 31 August 1945.
E. Yomiuri-Hochi, 12 September 1945.
F. Yomiuri-Hochi, 24 August 1945. 10 frames.

No. 21 (62 ft.)

G 1
Kwantung Army 114 frames

G 2
Kwantung Defense Army 107 frames

G 3
Inspectorate of Supply, Kwantung Army 71 frames

G 4
China Expeditionary Army 213 frames

G 5
North China Area Army 92 frames

G 6
Mongolia Garrison Army 37 frames

G 7
Southern General Army 200 frames

No. 22 (62 ft.)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

G 8
Burma Area Army 239 frames

G 9
Hong Kong Department of the Governor General of Occupied Territory 50 frames

G 10
First Area Army 103 frames

G 11
Third Area Army 162 frames

G 12
Fifth Area Army 263 frames

G 13
Sixth Area Army 29 frames

No. 23 (60 ft.)

G 13
(Cont'd) Sixth Area Army 208 frames

G 14
Seventh Area Army 49 frames

G 15
Eighth Area Army 130 frames

G 16
Ninth Area Army. Another G 16 is in Reel No. 32. 362 frames

G 17
Eleventh Area Army

No. 24 (57 ft.)

G 17
(Cont'd) Eleventh Area Army 104 frames

G 18
Twelfth Area Army 230 frames

G 19
Thirteenth Area Army 122 frames

G 20
Fourteenth Area Army 355 frames

No. 25 (75 ft.)

G 21
Fifteenth Area Army. Another G 21 in Reel Nos. 32-33. 99 frames

G 22
Sixteenth Area Army. Another in Reel No. 33. 273 frames

G 23
Seventeenth Area Army 155 frames

G 24
Eighteenth Area Army 55 frames

G 25
First Army 69 frames

G 26
Second Army 262 frames

G 27
Third Army

No. 26 (65 ft.)

G-27
(Cont'd) Third Army 137 frames

G-28
Fourth Army 160 frames

G-29
Fifth Army 106 frames

G-30
Sixth Army 86 frames

G-31
Eleventh Army 146 frames

G-32
Twelfth Army 130 frames

G-33
Thirteenth Army 241 frames

No. 27 (80 ft.)

G 34
Fifteenth Army 50 frames

G 35
Sixteenth Army 42 frames

G 36
Seventeenth Army 48 frames

G 37
Eighteenth Army 187 frames

G 38
Twentieth Army 136 frames

G 39
Twentythird Army 278 frames

G 40
Twentyfifth Army 72 frames

G 41
Twentyeighth Army 60 frames

G 42
Twentyninth Army 105 frames

G 43
Thirtieth Army 79 frames

G 44
Thirtyfirst Army 145 frames

No. 28 (75 ft.)

G 45
Thirtysecond Army 201 frames

G 46
Thirtythird Army 45 frames

G 47
Thirtyfourth Army 57 frames

G 48
Thirtyfifth Army 112 frames

G 49
Thirtysixth Army 150 frames

G 50
Thirtyseventh Army 56 frames

G 51
Thirtyeighth Army 108 frames

G 52
Fortieth Army 56 frames

G 53
Fortyfirst Army 104 frames

G 54
Fortythird Army 96 frames

G 55
Fiftieth Army 43 frames

G 56
Fiftyfirst Army 91 frames

No. 29 (80 ft.)

G 57
Fiftysecond Army 91 frames

G 58
Fiftythird Army 84 frames

G 59
Fiftyfourth Army 80 frames

G 60
Fiftyfifth Army 99 frames

G 61
Fiftysixth Army 101 frames

G 62
Fiftyseventh Army 136 frames

G 63
Fiftyeighth Army 88 frames

G 64
Fiftyninth Army 35 frames

G 65
Air General Army 244 frames

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

G 66
First Air Army 134 frames

G 67
Second Air Army 100 frames

No. 30 (80 ft.)

G 68
Third Air Army 265 frames

G 69
Air Units under the Command of the Fourteenth Area Army (Fourth Air Army) 115 frames

G 70
Fifth Air Army 179 frames

G 71
Sixth Air Army 124 frames

G 72
First Air Division under the Command of the First Area Army 37 frames

G 73
Eighth Air Division under the Command of the Tenth Area Army 87 frames

G 74
Other Units of the First and the Second General Army 75 frames

G 75
Northern District Army 45 frames

G 76
Northeastern District Army 68 frames

G 77
Eastern District Army 176 frames

No. 31 (80 ft.)

G 78
Tokai District Army 86 frames

G 79
Central District Army 120 frames

G 80
Chugoku District Army 37 frames

G 81
Shikoku District Army 28 frames

G 82
Western District Army 139 frames

G 83
Korea District Army 192 frames

G 84
Formosa District Army 25 frames

G 85
Tokyo Defense Army 53 frames

G 86
Ogasawara Group 53 frames

G 87
Homeland Railway Command 89 frames

G 88
Shipping Command 235 frames

G 89
Military Police (Kempei-tai) Headquarters 12 frames

G 90
Units under direct Command of the War Minister

No. 32 (80 ft.)

G 90
(Cont'd) Units under direct Command of the War Minister 142 frames

G 91
General Staff Headquarters 38 frames

G 92
Inspectorate General of Military Training 49 frames

G 93
Inspectorate General of Aviation 34 frames

G 94
Unmobilized Air Units 31 frames

G 95
Unmobilized Units and Newly added Units to the Annual Mobilization Plan by the Army Regulation "A" 166 frames

G 96
Deactivated (Demobilized) Units, May to September 1945 184 frames

G 97
Deactivated Air Units, January to September 1945 172 frames

G 16
Brief History of Major Units (Division) 181 frames

G 17
Brief History of Major Units (Brigade) 175 frames

G 21
List of Summary of Combined Units Formation

No. 33 (85 ft.)

G 21
(Cont'd) List of summary of Combined Units Formation 408 frames

G 22
List of Summary of Unit Formation 514 frames

F 6
Order of Battle - Charts of Yearly Strength, Mobilization Lists, Organization and Mobilization Directors 493 frames
NM 44 Series 296

Records seized by US Military Forces in Korea, 1921-52.
Ca. 1,000 boxes.
Included are administrative and personnel files, bulletins, books, periodicals, and newspapers - mostly in the Russian and Korean languages but some in Bulgarian, Chinese, English, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, and Polish - on aeronautics, agriculture, classical and modern literature, construction projects, economics, engineering, geography, industry, mathematics, medicine, action pictures, navigation, politics, propaganda, and sociology, chiefly in the Soviet Union and North Korea; the Chinese People's Volunteer Army in Korea; the history and activities of the Communist Party; Korean-Russian trade; life in the Soviet Union and Soviet satellites; North Korean courts; the North Korean Army; and the United Nations forces in Korea. Most material captured in Pyongyang in 1950. Shipping lists describe documents, and are available on microfilm.
GNAUS

Vietnamese Records

Captured Vietnamese documents, 1965-72.
106. 11 in. reels of microfilm. 17 ft.
Microfilm copies of captured Vietnamese documents accumulated by the Combined Document Exploitation Center (CDEC). The film includes copies of the documents themselves, with some English summaries, few documents were translated in their entirety. The original documents were treated as the property of the South Vietnamese and accordingly were turned over to an element of the Army of the Republic of Vietnam for storage in the ARVN archives. Material includes training in helicopter shooting, after action reports of combat units and some materials on propaganda efforts. The problem of using this material is the unusual size of the microfilm reels.
NNC-242-77-1 date March 10, 1978

Audiovisual Records, 1913-50

MOTION PICTURES
Includes Russian films on North Korea, the 38th Parallel in 1950, and American prisoners of war at Pyongyang, and American films showing civilian victims of military brutality, 1942.
GNAUS

Japanese documentaries and newsreels, 1932-44, relating to the fishing industry, travel in Japan, the invasion of China, and many aspects of the war in the Pacific.
Films made in ca. 1950 about the campaign against the Vietminh in Indochina.
BRAY & MURPHY II

Chinese Communist anti-Nationalist propaganda films made during the postwar period and before the removal of Chiang Kai-shek to Taiwan.
American films relating to civilian victims of war, 1942, and to the escape of American prisoners of war from the Island of Palawan in the Philippines.
BRAY & MURPHY II

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

National Archives RG 243

RG 243 RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY

Textual Records
Office of the Chairman

1. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1944-47. 20 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Some records, however, are filed under the decimal describing their physical type rather than the decimal describing their subject content. For example, telegrams, teletypes, and transcripts of telephone conversations, regardless of their subject matter, are filed under the decimal 311 and its numerical subdivisions.
Letters, memorandums, bulletins, orders, directives, forms, charts, posters, telegrams, and other records relating to the personnel, administration, and mainly by the Chairman and his immediate office. Included are small segments of the correspondence files of some divisions and branches of USSBS. The series consists mostly of intra-USSBS communications and of correspondence with the War Department and military agencies in both Europe and the Pacific.
Included are brief biographies of the principal USSBS officials (decimal 201.35); a two-volume unpublished history of USSBS written in 1946 by Maj. James Beveridge and a number of divisional histories (decimal 314.7); statements concerning the preparation of the published USSBS reports described in entry 2 (decimals 319.1-319.9); letters and memorandums, some as early as 1943, relating to the establishment of USSBS (decimal 322); and the minutes of the meetings held by the Chairman and the principal members of the European and Pacific Surveys (decimal 337). Field team and preliminary reports, report outlines, and a number of different kinds of internal administrative directives are filed under decimal 300.6.
A few of the records are security classified.
IN 10

2. PUBLISHED REPORTS OF THE EUROPEAN AND PACIFIC SURVEYS. 1945-47. 26 ft.
Arranged in two subseries: European Survey (212 reports) and Pacific Survey (108 reports), thereunder by office of origin, and thereunder in two numerical sequences. For a list of reports, see appendix 1.
The first three European Survey reports are general analyses of the results of strategic bombing in the European war. Most European reports, however, concern either the physical damage done to key industrial plants in Germany and German-occupied Europe or the economic consequences of aerial attacks on the plants. A number of more general studies discuss the consequences of Allied aerial attacks on one or more German industries, such as the oil, rubber, and chemical industries. Besides the general economic studies, industrial reports, and plant urban areas, on German health, and on civilian morale. The seven Military Analysis Division reports relate to such subjects as Allied bombing accuracy, weather factors in bombardment operations, the defeat of the Luftwaffe, RAF operations, and Operation CROSSBOW. The last nine studies of this subseries deal with destruction to German transportation and utilities systems. The following three European Survey reports exist only in typescript: "Ministerial Report on Chemicals," Oil Division (No. 114); "Ministerial Report on German Rubber Industry," Rubber Branch, Oil Division (No. 129); and "German Military Railroad Traffic," Transportation Division (No. 204).
The Pacific Survey reports also include three general analyses and a large number of reports relating to the effects of Allied attacks on Japanese plants, industry, transportation, urban areas, health, and morale. In addition, the Pacific studies include a number of reports on the effects of the atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki and on the bombardment of the Japanese coast by US Navy vessels and a number of evaluations of photographic intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. The Military Division and Naval Analysis Division studies relate to the Japanese Army Air Force and to US Army and Navy air and sea operations in the Pacific.
These reports were maintained in Chairman D'Olier's office to provide printer's copies if more copies were needed. Many reports are accompanied by "original drawings," photographs, and copy negatives. A few of the reports are missing. The missing European Survey reports can be found in entry 6 or 7; the missing Pacific Survey reports, in entry 41 or 42. Entries 6 and 41 also contain many unpublished reports similar in nature and content to those in this entry.
IN 10

3. DISTRIBUTION LISTS OF PUBLISHED USSBS REPORTS. 1945-47. 2 vols. 5 in.
Arranged in two binders, one for the European Survey and the other for the Pacific Survey. Within each binder the lists are arranged by name of office that prepared the report and thereunder by report number as listed in appendix 1.
The lists show the title and original security classification (if any) of the report, number of copies forwarded to the Intelligence Branch, which acted as distributing agent for USSBS, and the names of the recipients of the report.
IN 10

4. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CABLEGRAMS, TELETYPES, AND RELATED MEMORANDUMS. 1944-46. 6 ft.
Messages of the European Survey precede those of the Pacific Survey. Arrangement thereunder is by communicating agency, thereunder by messages sent and messages received, and thereunder in chronological order. Major dispatching and receiving agencies are arranged as follows: USSBS, Europe; War Department; United States Army Strategic Air Forces in the Pacific (USASTAF); USS Ancon USSBS, Tokyo; USSBS, Pacific; Far Eastern Air Forces (FEAF); and General Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Pacific. A few messages from miscellaneous sources are at the end of the series.
Included are "action," "circulation," "comeback," and "informational" copies of cablegrams and teletypes relating chiefly to USSBS personnel, equipment requisitions, and the preparation of the published Survey reports described in entry 2. Interspersed are intra-USSBS memorandum requesting permission to send cablegrams and cablegram receipts.
Some message duplication exists among the communicating agencies of both Surveys. There are more duplicates among messages sent and received by USSBS, Pacific, and USSBS, Tokyo, than there are among messages for the other dispatching and receiving agencies. In addition, Army and Navy cablegrams to and from these two headquarters were sent and received via USASTAF facilities and the USS Ancon, respectively. Therefore, messages filed under USASTAF and USS Ancon duplicate messages transmitted for USSBS, Pacific, and USSBS, Tokyo, respectively.
IN 10

5. INDEX TO RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. June 1947. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged in eight sections as follows:
Section 1. European Documents (entry 6)
Section 2. Japanese Documents (entry 41)
Section 3. European Intelligence Library (entry 36)
Section 4. European Target Intelligence (entries 11-30)
Section 5. European Survey Publications (entries 7-10, 31, and 32)
Section 6. Japanese Intelligence Library (entry 46)
Section 7. Japanese Target Intelligence (entries 47-60)
Section 8. Japanese Survey Publications (entries 42-45)
The Index is a detailed list of all the textual records created or collected by the European and Pacific Surveys. It was prepared by the staff of the Office of the Chairman at the time the records were transferred to the National Archives.
IN 10

Pacific Survey

General Records

41. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED PACIFIC SURVEY REPORTS AND SUPPORTING RECORDS. 1928-47. 290 ft.
Arranged by office of origin. For a listing of the arrangement of the reports, see appendix 1, Pacific Survey. For a list of contents, see pages 64-205 of the USSBS Index (entry 5). Another list of contents is at the beginning of the series.
Copies and drafts of the published Pacific Survey reports described in entry 2 and records collected to prepare the reports. The records, which are filed with the reports to which they pertain, comprise most of the series and include the following major categories:
Japanese maps, manuals, and other publications.
Bomb plots and damage reports.
Reports on Japanese industrial plants and categories ("systems") prepared by Japanese officials and by USSBS personnel.
Japanese reports and instructions relating to air defense and fire protection.
Reports of interrogations and interviews of Japanese citizens on industrial production and civilian morale.
Statistical summaries relating to Allied bombing

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

and Japanese port activities and industrial production.
Statistical tables on Japanese disease, supplies, damage, and war production.
Location, organization, distribution, and production charts relating to Japanese Imperial and local governments, civil defense and military agencies, and industrial corporations.
Aerial and bomb damage photographs.
Maps of Japanese cities, regions, industrial plants, and areas of bomb damage; and American and Japanese newsclippings relating to the effects and uses of the atomic bomb, to air raid drills, and to other subjects.
Most of the records in this series emanate from interrogations of the Japanese and their responses to questionnaires, from captured Japanese documents, and from USSBS field team research and observation reports. Allied intelligence agencies and US military organizations created most of the remaining records.
IN 10

42. PUBLISHED REPORTS OF THE PACIFIC SURVEY. 1945-47. 3 ft.
Arranged under the following four groups: Office of the Chairman, Civilian Studies, Economic Studies, and Military Studies; and thereunder by the division that prepared the report. The reports have been numbered in numerical sequence, 1-108. For a listing of the reports, see appendix I, Pacific Survey.
Copies of the published reports of the Pacific Survey described in entry 2. The following volumes are missing from this entry: 9, 11, 12, 14, 16-18, 32, 35, 54, 56, 58, 60, 70A, 71,91, 94, and 96. Copies of these reports can be found in the series described in entry 2 or 41.
IN 10

Intelligence Branch
General Records

43. USSBS TRANSCRIPTS OF INTERROGATIONS AND INTERROGATION REPORTS OF JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL LEADERS. 1945-46. 10 ft.
Arranged in three subseries, none of which is complete: alphabetically by name of person interrogated, by USSBS division conducting the interrogation and thereunder numerically, and by USSBS interrogation number. For an alphabetical list of names of interrogated persons, see appendix IV. For a list of interrogations arranged according to the first subseries, see pages 300-315 of the USSBS Index (entry 5).
Each mimeographed interrogation report includes the name of the person interrogated and a short biographical sketch; date, place, and number of the interrogation; subject(s) discussed; name the interrogator(s), interpreter(s), and unit of USSBS conducting the interrogation; and a summary, or sometimes a verbatim transcript, of the interrogation. Several of the persons interrogated were US Army and Navy officers and enlisted personnel. Interrogations cover all aspects of Japan's wartime experience - social, political, economic, and military - with heavy emphasis on matters relating to health, morale, industrial production, and military and civilian defense. A few of the reports are security classified; a few are in shorthand. The Naval Analysis Division published 118 of its interrogation reports (see Pacific Survey report 72 in entries 2 and 42).
The Intelligence Branch played a principal role in arranging for the interrogations of Japanese leaders by members of the Pacific Survey and was responsible for the publication and distribution of the reports throughout the survey.
IN 10

44. REPORTS OF JAPANESE RESPONSES TO QUESTIONNAIRES RELATING TO JAPANESE AIR STRENGTH. 1945-46. 4 in.
Arranged by questionnaire number (1-18). For a list of contents, see pages 315-316 of the USSBS Index (entry 5).
The Military Analysis Division submitted to the Japanese War Ministry questionnaires concerning the deployment and employment of Japanese airpower in certain strategic geographical areas (China, Solomon Islands, New Guinea, Southeast Asia, and Japan) at the time these areas were active combat zones. These reports of Japanese responses to the questionnaires usually discuss the disposition of air units, chain of air command, operational plans, aircraft losses and replacements, and Japanese estimates of Allied power in the area. Exceptions to the usual reports on Japanese operations are three analyses of Japanese strength: Questionnaire No. 14, "Estimate Situation in China on 7 December 1941"; and Questionnaires Nos. 15 and 16, Navy and Army "Defense of the Main Japanese Islands Against Air Attacks." Questionnaire No. 15, so designated on its manila envelope and by the USSBS Index, is numbered "16" on the questionnaire response itself. The USSBS Index and the manila envelopes provided for each report contain cross-references to relevant reports of interrogations in the series described in entry 43. No. 18 is a questionnaire rather than a questionnaire response and deals with the distribution, storage, and supply of petroleum, oil, and lubricants. The response to Questionnaire No. 1 is missing. None of the questionnaires submitted to the Japanese War Ministry has been located. Lt. Col. Koji Tanaka supervised the preparation of the responses, one of which (No. 15) was prepared by officers of the Imperial Navy.
IN 10

45. MISCELLANEOUS MEMORANDUMS AND OTHER RECORDS. 1945-46. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically (1-34). For a list of contents, see pages 316 and 317 of the USSBS Index (entry 5).
The bulk of this series is of Japanese origin, either a USSBS translation of a Japanese document or a Japanese reply to a USSBS inquiry, translated by the USSBS division making the request. Most of the mimeographed miscellanea that make up this series were issued for distribution within USSBS by the Intelligence Branch or its summit, the Japanese Intelligence Section, which was created for the purpose of appraising Japanese intelligence methods. The records relate to Japanese Navy, Army, and Air Force organization and operations, comparative estimates of Allied and Japanese resources, the attack on Pearl Harbor, the atomic bombings, and the organization and leadership of the Japanese Government. Included among the many translations are a Japanese survey of the atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki (No. 27) and Prince Konoye's Memoirs (No. 24). No. 29 consists of translations of German cablegrams found in the German Embassy in Tokyo.
Nos. 20, 27, and 31 are security classified. Some of the records are duplicated in entry 41.
IN 10

Library and Target Data Section

The series of records in this section are arranged in four groups in the following order: library collection, target selection (prestrike), operations (strike), and damage analyses (postrike).

46. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE LIBRARY. 1932-47. 65 ft.
Arranged in 37 groups according to source of record, physical type, or subject content. For a list of contents, see pages 262-288 of the USSBS Index (entry 5).
A wide variety of published and unpublished records relating to US aerial attacks on Japan and Japanese-occupied areas and to Japanese military, economic, political, social, and cultural matters. In addition to USSBS, sources of records include components of the War and Navy Departments, Justice and State Departments, Foreign Economic Administration (FEA), National Defense Research Committee, Library of Congress, British Air Ministry, Japanese Imperial Governments, and others. Among the more important and extensive groups are the following:
Civil affairs handbooks (65 vols), published by the War Department, the Army Service Forces, and the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations.
Reports of the Japanese Imperial government in response to inquiries from the US occupation forces on military, economic, and social conditions in Japan between August and October 1945, Japanese merchant shipping plans and losses, and Japanese military organization and war mobilization plans.
Economic Warfare Section, Department of Justice, memorandums and reports containing economic and statistical information relating to Japanese industrial facilities gathered from files of major Japanese trading companies or interviews with persons having lived in Japan or having had business contacts with Japanese businessmen.
Joint Target Group (JTG) studies of Japanese targets before and after aerial attacks. Some are duplicated in entry 47.
Research and Analysis Branch, Office of Strategic Services, studies and extracts from intercepts of shortwave radio broadcasts (assemblages) emanating from Tokyo and affiliated stations. Contain information relating to economic, political, military, and social affairs in the Japanese Homeland and East Asia.
Joint Intelligence Center, Pacific Ocean Area, bulletins, based mainly on captured Japanese documents. Relate to Japanese military operations, defenses of certain Pacific areas, and vulnerability to Allied attack.
Twentieth Air Force Combat Operations Journal,

vols. I-IV.
Military Intelligence Division, War Department General Staff (MIDWDGS), summaries of information on the organization, administration, and equipment of Japanese ground and air forces.
Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI) reports on Japanese naval and air policy and operations, translations of Japanese documents relating to Japanese civil and military affairs, bulletins concerning the progress of the war, and combat narratives of Pacific battles.
Commander in Chief of the Pacific Fleet-Commander in Chief, Pacific Ocean Areas, interrogation reports of Japanese prisoners of war, and translations of Japanese documents relating to medicine, communications, transportation, military defenses, and tactics.
IN 10

47. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED JOINT TARGET GROUP AIR TARGET ANALYSES. 1944-45. 24 binders. 6 ft.

Two multivolumed sets of looseleaf binders serving as air intelligence reference works in the war against Japan, published by JTG (composed of United States and British personnel) in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Air Staff (AC/AS), Intelligence, Army Air Forces, for the use of Allied Forces. Air Target System Folders, designed for the use of operating air units in the field, were superseded on July 21, 1945, by Target Analysis by Areas. There is some duplication of information in the two subseries. The contents and arrangement of each set are as follows:
Air Target System Folders. 13 binders.

Arranged by "systems" or category of target, based on production or function, thereunder by objective area number, and thereunder by target number. Twelve binders of target material correspond to the following "system": petroleum; coke, iron, and steel; nonferrous metals; aircraft; shipping; armament; electrical equipment; machine-tool industry; road and rail transportation; electric power; and urban areas. Each volume is divided into three parts: a general analysis of the "system," its specific targets, and its vulnerability to aerial attack; a general location map of principal "system" targets; and individual target documentation, including information sheets, illustrations, photographs, and damage assessment reports. Target material relating to the Japanese chemical industry is standardized in with the Air Target Index, Japanese War, which precedes the other 12 binders. This volume lists the targets by "system" and by objective area and includes copies of JTG memorandums and an analysis of "Typical Japanese Military Targets."
Target Analysis by Areas. 11 binders.

Binders arranged numerically by objective area. Within each binder, records relating to unnumbered urban area targets precede those relating to numbered targets. A list of targets and a map locating targets within the objective area are at the beginning of each binder. Records, accompanied by illustrations and aerial photographs, include detailed information sheets describing the targets.

The first binder in this subseries is General Analysis, Volume I. It contains the opinions of the JTG with respect to the employment of the air effort against Japan and includes specific recommendations regarding targets. Following this binder is Index, Volume I, which lists objective areas and targets with corresponding numbers and includes copies of JTG general and weapons memorandums.
IN 10

48. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED AIR OBJECTIVE FOLDERS. 1942-44. 1 ft.

Printed folders (39) divided into textual, photographic (or a text-photo combination), and map sections. The textual section briefly summarizes and evaluates the resources of the objective area, describes its principal targets, includes a detailed analysis of its climatic conditions, and lists target charts available for each area. The photographic and map sections supplement topics covered in the textual section.

Preceding the folders are two finding aids, "Far East Key, Place Names and Air Objectives Index," and "Key to Japanese Objectives" with a supplement to the cities, areas, and targets under Japanese control covered in the folders. These finding aids furnish objective area numbers, target numbers, general location statement, coordinates, and target priorities and define the target as an industrial or military facility. A pouch in the latter "Key" contains a Japanese prefectural map.

The AC/AS, Intelligence, compiled the information contained in these folders for the use of group and squadron commanders and intelligence officers in planning operations and briefing crews.
IN 10

49. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED JOINT ARMY-NAVY INTELLIGENCE STUDIES (JANIS). 1944-45. 6 ft.

Arranged numerically by geographic area as follows:
73 Southeastern Siberia
75 Korea
76 China, East Coast
77 China, South Coast
78 Kamchatka
79 Sakhalin
80 Kurile Islands
81 Northern Japan
84 Southwest Japan
85 Central Japan
86 Nansei-Shoto
87 Formosa
102 Mariana Islands
103 Palau Islands
104 Caroline Islands
150 Borneo
154 Philippine Islands
155 Celebes Sea
157 Netherlands New Guinea

For a list of contents, see pages 289 and 290 of the USSBS Index (entry 5).

About half of the studies consist of a volume of reports and a volume (pouch) of numbered reference maps (plans); another quarter consists of one volume of reports or plans or a combination of both; the remainder consists of three or more volumes of reports, plans, and addenda. All studies have a textual section divided into 15 or fewer chapters bearing the following titles: "Brief," "Military Geography," "Oceanography," "Coasts and Landing Beaches," "Climate and Weather," "Port Facilities," "Transportation and Telecommunications," "Cities and Towns," "Resources and Trade," "People and Government," "Health and Sanitation," "Defenses," "Naval Facilities," "Air Facilities," and "Gazetteer and Map Appraisal." Some studies have textual supplements and revisions, and terrain maps.

The Joint Intelligence Study Publishing Board issued these studies, which were prepared from information supplied mainly by MIDWDGS;AC/AS, Intelligence; the Division of Naval Intelligence; and the Office of Strategic Services.
IN 10

51. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED STATISTICAL REPORTS COVERING ALLIED AND US AIR FORCES ATTACK DATA. 1945-46. 50 binders. 2 ft.

Arranged by report number, with gaps. List of contents and distribution list precede series. Pages 296 and 297 of the USSBS Index (entry 5). also contain a list of contents.

Computer printouts of attack data transcribed from various kinds of punchcards by the Tabulating Service Section, except for the unbound tabulations of the US Navy Pacific air effort, which were prepared by the Analysis Section, Air Intelligence Group, Office of Naval Operations.

Data relate to aerial bombing of targets in Japan and the Pacific Theater and represent the official figures of the Allied and US Air Forces as released by the Statistical Control Division of the Army Air Forces and the Navy Analysis Section. Included is such information as name and type of target, hour and date of attack, number and type of attacking aircraft, kind and number of bombs dropped, aircraft losses and personnel casualties, enemy aircraft encountered, number of effective and noneffective missions, and types and tonnage of Japanese merchant ships in service. This last item was included to reflect Japanese ship losses and repair and replacement capabilities.

The tabulating effect was undertaken to reconcile differences in statistics compiled by the various air forces. This effort standardized operations information to facilitate analysis by high-speed machinery and thus enable USSBS to more readily prepare its reports.
IN 10

52. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED OPERATIONS REPORTS AND STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF THE US ARMY AIR FORCES AND BOMBER COMMANDS IN THE PACIFIC. 1944-45. 2 ft.

Arranged by Air Force or Bomber Command number. For a list of reports, see pages 295 and 296 of the USSBS Index (entry 5).

Included are reports and summaries of the 5th, 7th, and 20th Air Forces and the 20th and 21st Bomber Commands. They contain such information as number of sorties flown, units involved, targets attacked, ground and air opposition encountered, aircraft and personnel losses, bombing results, weather conditions, and figures on bomb, ammunition, and fuel consumption. There is a copy of Army Air Forces Statistical Digest, World War II, at the end of the series.

Intelligence personnel and/or statistical control

Digitized by Google

units of the respective air forces prepared most of the reports and summaries, the majority of which originated with the 7th and 20th Air Forces.
IN 10

53. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED TACTICAL MISSION REPORTS OF THE 20TH AND 21ST BOMBER COMMANDS. 1945. 3 ft.
Arranged by mission number, with reports of the 20th Bomber Command preceding those of the 21st Bomber Command.
Each report contains a narrative account of the execution of each mission, enemy air opposition and antiaircraft encountered, weather conditions, and losses sustained and inflicted. It concludes with a statistical summary of the bombing operation, giving numbers of participating aircraft, aircraft and personnel casualties, attacks by and claims against enemy aircraft, bombs dropped on primary and other targets, and engineering malfunctions. In addition, the reports include charts, tables, aerial photographs and maps relating to group and wing attacks on Japanese targets. With the exception of one report that relates to prisoner-of-war supply missions to China, Korea, Formosa, Manchuria, and the Japanese Islands after the Japanese surrender on August 15, 1945, the seventy-five 21st Bomber Command reports cover missions against targets in Japan. The four 20th Bomber Command reports cover missions in the Singapore and Rangoon areas in March 1945.
The intelligence sections of each Bomber Command prepared the reports.
IN 10

54. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED LAND-BASED NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT ACTION REPORTS. 1944-45. 11 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by squadron and group acronym designations, thereunder by squadron or group number, and thereunder by report number. There is a small number of related miscellaneous records at the end of the series.
An aircraft action report is a combination narrative and statistical report on 5 sheets divided into 13 headings that give, among other information, the name of the unit reporting; its home base; the name, date, and time of the mission; number of aircraft employed; aircraft and personnel casualties; Japanese aircraft damaged or destroyed; antiaircraft encountered; attacks on Japanese ships or ground objectives; and a tactical and operational analysis of the mission.
These ribbon- and carbon-copy form reports, prepared by the unit's intelligence officer and approved by the commanding officer, were submitted for each mission during the course of which one or more aircraft attacked Japanese aircraft, ships, or installations or was fired upon by Japanese planes or antiaircraft guns.
IN 10

55. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CARRIER-BASED NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT ACTION REPORTS. 1944-45. 20 ft.
Arranged in two subseries as follows: by task group number and alphabetically by name of aircraft carrier, as listed on pages 294-296 of the USSBS Index (entry 5).
Series consists of two kinds of reports: aircraft action reports, identical in nature to those described in entry 54, prepared by Navy and Marine Corps units and filed with the reports of the task group or aircraft carrier to which the unit was attached; and action reports prepared by most task groups and about half of the aircraft carriers and submitted to the Commander in Chief of the Pacific Fleet. The action reports, more comprehensive in nature than the aircraft action reports, give a brief summary of the overall operations of the group or carrier, the composition of its force, its strategy, an account of its action against the Japanese, the amount of ordnance expended and damage sustained, a list of its casualties, and an analysis of its performance accompanied by recommendations. Sometimes action reports include copies of aircraft action reports as supporting documentation.
IN 10

56. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED US NAVAL AIR NARRATIVE AND STATISTICAL OPERATIONS SUMMARIES AND REPORTS. 1943-45. 1 in.
Series consists of the following seven summaries and reports:
Summary of daily search operations by planes of Task Group 73.8, March 2-11, 1945.
Report of US Patrol Squadron 34 concerning an engagement with a Japanese convoy in the Bismarck Sea on the night of January 15-16, 1944.
Report of rescue operations of the crew of a plane of Bomber Patrol Squadron 119 that crashed on Luichow Peninsula on June 17, 1945.
Summary of Fleet Air Wing 18 operations, May-August 1945.
"Comments on Black Cat Operations by Task Force 73 in the Eastern Bismarck Sea," January 1, 1944.
Catalina operations by Task Force 73 in the New Guinea-Bismarck Archipelago area from August through November 1943.
Battle reports of the Japanese 703d and 708th Air Attack Units, October 4-November 19, 1944.
IN 10

57. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED NAVAL SURFACE ACTION REPORTS. June 30-Sept. 1, 1945. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Mimeographed and typewritten action reports prepared by commanding officers of elements of Task Forces 30, 35, 38, 92, and 95 of the Third Fleet participating in the antishipping sweep of Japanese waters and the East China Sea from July 2 to August 15, 1945. Some reports include photostatic copies of track charts. They are similar in content in aircraft action reports described in entry 54, except for omission of some categories of information and for abbreviated overall content.
IN 10

58. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF NAVAL MINEFIELDS IN THE FAR EAST, 1945. 2 in.
Consist of a mimeographed file and a looseleaf binder that provide, among other information, the date and geographical zone of mining operations and the number and kind of mines laid. The mimeographed file pertains to Operation STARVATION, the 1945 aerial mining blockade of Japan by the 21st Bomber Command with Navy support. The binder relates to Allied minefields in the Pacific and in the China-Burma-India Theaters, exclusive of Operation STARVATION.
IN 10

59. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED DAMAGE ASSESSMENT REPORTS. 1945. 20 ft.
Arranged numerically according to target objective areas as listed on page 297 of the USSBS Index (entry 5) and thereunder by target number. Within each target objective area, dossiers of urban area targets, all of which lack individual target numbers, are filed in alphabetical order before the dossiers of numbered targets. A list of contents entitled "Numerical Index of Far Eastern Targets," issued in January 1945 by AC/AS, Intelligence, is filed at the beginning of the series.
Dossiers contain documents relating to damage sustained by targets in Japan, China, Korea, Manchuria, and Formosa from US Army and Navy aerial attacks. The following kinds of documents, some of which are duplicated in the series described in entry 47, are included: functional analysis and building construction analysis reports, immediate damage and damage assessment reports, photographic intelligence reports, target information sheets, industrial reports, general target evaluation and weapon recommendation reports, strike attack reports, target and mission summaries, mission resumes, limited damage interpretation reports, weapon effectiveness reports, attack assessment reports, survey reports, JTC special studies, sketches, target charts, maps, and serial photographs (illustrations), some of which are annotated.
The JTC assembled the poststrike bombing documentation, much of which was supplied by the Central Intelligence Unit, Operations Analysis Section, A-2, 20th Air Force; Photographic Interpretation Squadron 2, US Pacific Fleet; and AC/AS.
IN 10

60. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED 20TH AIR FORCE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT CARDS. 1945. 1 ft.
Eleven subseries, arranged either by target number or alphabetically by name of target.
The main subseries of 5- by 8-inch cards covering all targets in Japan is followed by 10 smaller subseries of cards created as a result of a single air raid (attack of June 21, 1948, against Shizuoka, "S" cards), or successive raids against a single city (strikes against Tokyo, "T" cards), or air raids against a number of similar targets (strikes against Japanese cities, "Urban Areas" cards).
Cards indicate bomb damage inflicted on Japanese targets by the 20th Air Force and its predecessor, the 21st Bomber Command. Cards give target area, name, and number; numbers and dates of the attack missions against the target; dates and numbers of pertinent photographic intelligence reports, damage assessment reports, and similar reports; and remarks on the extent of damage claimed in the reports. Copies of reports are in entry 59.
IN 10

Audiovisual Records
Office of the Chairman

61. NEGATIVES AND PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING USSES PERSONNEL

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

AND ACTIVITIES. 1945-46. Approx. 500 items.
Arranged numerically.
Negatives and prints (4" x 5") of civilian directors and military officials, installations, and activities of the Survey, as well as scenes of bomb damage in Germany and Japan. This collection was once part of the general correspondence of the Office of the Chairman (entry 1), filed under decimal 314.7. Copies of many of the prints illustrate Major Beveridge's unpublished history of USSBS (entry 1).
IN 10

Pacific Survey
Morale Division

65. SOUND RECORDINGS RELATING TO THE EFFECTS OF BOMBING ON JAPANESE CITIES. 1945. 364 items.
Arranged numerically.
Sound recordings on mesobelt film of man-in-the-street interviews conducted in various Japanese cities by the Morale Division during November and December 1945. Most are in Japanese; a few in English. Include an interview with a Miss Palchikoff, who describes the atomic bombing and its effects on Hiroshima, and several recordings relating to training and orientation for interviewers.
IN 10

Physical Damage Division

66. NEGATIVES DEPICTING ATOM BOMB DAMAGE TO HIROSHIMA. 1945. 1,125 items.
Arranged chronologically and numbered 1-1125.
Film negatives, made by Survey Team No. 1, showing interior and exterior views of buildings damaged and demolished by the atomic bomb detonated on August 6, 1945. Captions to the negatives, in a typewritten list, are also arranged chronologically and numbered 1-1125.
IN 10

67. PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING ATOM BOMB DAMAGE TO HIROSHIMA. 1945. Approx. 900 items.
Arranged by volume number and numerically thereunder by illustration plate number.
Photographic prints selected for publication in Effects of the Atomic Bomb on Hiroshima, Japan.
IN 10

68. NEGATIVES DEPICTING ATOM BOMB DAMAGE TO NAGASAKI. 1945. Approx. 900 items.
Arranged alphabetically by area code letter.
Film negatives, made by Survey Team No. 2, showing interior and exterior views of buildings damaged and demolished by the atomic bomb detonated on August 9, 1945.
IN 10

69. LOGBOOK TO NEGATIVES DEPICTING ATOM BOMB DAMAGE TO NAGASAKI. 1945. 2 vols.
Entered under types of damage and thereunder generally in chronological order.
A two-volume logbook listing captions to the photographic negatives.
IN 10

70. PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING ATOM BOMB DAMAGE TO NAGASAKI. 1945. Approx. 800 items.
Arranged by volume number and thereunder by page number.
Photographic prints selected for publication in Effects of the Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan.
IN 10

71. NEGATIVES DEPICTING BOMB DAMAGE TO JAPANESE CITIES. 1945. Approx. 2,900 items.
Arranged numerically within generally chronological groupings under types of damage.
Film negatives showing bomb damage to Japanese cities.
IN 10

Intelligence Branch

72. AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS OF JAPANESE TARGETS. 1944-45. Approx. 2,000 items.
Arranged in three subseries, by JTG number (targets 1-2950, with gaps) or by 21st Bomber Command number (targets 3000-7010 and 3000-8008, with gaps)
Aerial photographs of various sizes mounted on cards (7"x8" or 4"x6"), depicting targets in Japan. The cards include information about the location, size, and dimensions of the targets. Some cards lack photographs, and others lack the textual data. Some cards bear cross-references to cards in another subseries. A few of the photographs are security classified.
IN 10

APPENDIX I

PUBLISHED REPORTS OF THE EUROPEAN AND PACIFIC SURVEYS

Listed below are the published reports of the European and Pacific Surveys described in entries 2, 8, and 43. The numbers were assigned to the reports after they were published, in connection with the preparation of the USSBS Index (entry 5). The reports themselves are not numbered. For convenience, the National Archives and Records Service has retained the numbering system. Available as National Archives Microfilm M1013 in 25 reels.

PACIFIC SURVEY

Office of the Chairman

1. Summary Report (Pacific War)
2. Japan's Struggle To End the War
3. The Effects of Atomic Bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki

Civilian Studies

Civilian Defense Division

4. Field Report Covering Air-Raid Protection and Allied Subjects, Tokyo, Japan
5. Field Report Covering Air-Raid Protection and Allied Subjects in Nagasaki, Japan
6. Field Report Covering Air-Raid Protection and Allied Subjects in Kyoto, Japan
7. Field Report Covering Air-Raid Protection and Allied Subjects
8. Field Report Covering Air-Raid Protection and Allied Subjects in Osaka, Japan
9. Civilian Defense Report No. 1: Hiroshima, Japan Field Report
10. Summary Report Covering Air-Raid Protection and Allied Subjects in Japan
11. Final Report Covering Air-Raid Protection and Allied Subjects in Japan

Medical Division

12. The Effects of Bombing on Health and Medical Services in Japan
13. The Effects of Atomic Bombs on Health and Medical Services in Hiroshima and Nagasaki

Morale Division

14. The Effects of Strategic Bombing on Japanese Morale

Economic Studies

Aircraft Division

15. The Japanese Aircraft Industry
16. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. (Mitsubishi Jukogyo KK)
Corporation Report No. I (Airframes and Engines)
17. Nakajima Aircraft Co., Ltd. (Nakajima Hikoki KK)
Corporation Report No. II (Airframes and Engines)
18. Kawanishi Aircraft Co. (Kawanishi Kokuki Kabushiki Katsha)
Corporation Report No. III (Airframes)
19. Kawasaki Aircraft Industries Co., Inc. (Kawasaki Kokuki Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha)
Corporation Report No. IV (Airframes and Engines)
20. Aichi Aircraft Co. (Aichi Kokuki KK)
Corporation Report No. V (Airframes and Engines)
21. Sumitomo Metal Industries, Propeller Division (Sumitomo Kinzoku Kogyo KK, Furopera Seizosho)
Corporation Report No. V (Airframes and Engines)
22. Hitachi Aircraft Co. (Hitachi Kokuki KK)
Corporation Report No. VII (Airframes and Engines)
23. Japan International Air Industries, Ltd. (Nippon Kokusai Koku Kogyo KK)
Corporation Report No. VIII (Airframes)
24. Japan Musical Instrument Manufacturing Co. (Nippon Gakki Seizo KK)
Corporation Report No. IV (Propellers)
25. Tachikawa Aircraft Co. (Tachikawa Hikoki KK)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Corporation Report No. X (Airframes)

26. Fuji Airplane Co. (Fuji Hikoki KK)
Corporation Report No. XI (Airframes)

27. Showa Airplane Co. (Showa Hikoki Kogyo KK)
Corporation Report No. XII (Airframes)

28. Ishikawajima Aircraft Industries Co., Ltd. (Ishikawajima Koku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha)
Corporation Report No. XIII (Engines)

29. Nippon Airplane Co. (Nippon Hikoki KK)
Corporation Report No. XIV (Airframes)

30. Kyushu Airplane Co. (Kyushu Hikoki KK)
Corporation Report No. XV (Airframes)

31. Shoda Engineering Co. (Shoda Seisakujo)
Corporation Report No. XVI (Components)

32. Mitaka Aircraft Industries (Mitaka Koku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha)
Corporation Report No. XVII (Components)

33. Nissan Automobile Co. (Nissan Jidosha KK)
Corporation Report No. XVIII (Engines)

34. Army Air Arsenal and Navy Air Depots
Corporation Report No. XIX (Airframes and Engines)

35. Underground Production of Japanese Aircraft
Report No. XX

Basic Materials Division

36. Coals and Metals in Japan's War Economy

Capital Goods, Equipment, and Construction Division

37. The Japanese Construction Industry
38. Japanese Electrical Equipment
39. The Japanese Machine Building Industry

Electric Power Division

40. The Electric Power Industry of Japan
41. The Electric Power Industry of Japan (Plant reports)

Manpower, Food, and Civilian Supplies Division

42. The Japanese Wartime Standard of Living and Utilization of Manpower

Military Supplies Division

43. Japanese War Production Industries
44. Japanese Naval Ordnance
45. Japanese Army Ordnance
46. Japanese Naval Shipbuilding
47. Japanese Motor Vehicle Industry
48. Japanese Merchant Shipbuilding

Oil and Chemical Division

49. Chemicals in Japan's War
50. Chemicals in Japan's War, appendix to the report of the Oil and Chemical Division
51. Oil in Japan's War
52. Oil in Japan's War, appendix to the report of the Oil and Chemical Division

Overall Economic Effects Division

53. The Effects of Strategic Bombing on Japan's War Economy, appendixes A, B, and C

Transportation Division

54. The War Against Japanese Transportation, 1941-45

Urban Areas Division

55. Effects of Air Attack on Japanese Urban Economy, summary report
56. Effects of Air Attack on Urban Complex Tokyo-Kawasaki-Yokohama
57. Effects of Air Attack on the City of Nagoya
58. Effects of Air Attack on Osaka-Kobe-Kyoto
59. Effects of Air Attack on the City of Nagasaki
60. Effects of Air Attack on the City of Hiroshima

Military Studies

Military Analysis Division

61. Air Forces Allied With the United States in the War Against Japan
62. Japanese Air Power
63. Japanese Air Weapons and Tactics
64. The Effect of Air Action on Japanese Ground Army Logistics
65. Employment of Forces Under the Southwest Pacific Command
66. The Strategic Air Operations of Very Heavy Bombardment in the War Against Japan (20th Air Force)
67. Air Operations in China, Burma, India, World War II
68. The Air Transport Command in the War Against Japan
69. The 13th Air Force in the War Against Japan
70. The 7th and 11th Air Forces in the War Against Japan
71. The 5th Air Force in the War Against Japan
71a. Air Campaigns of the Pacific War

Naval Analysis Division

72. Interrogations of Japanese Officials, vol. I
Interrogations of Japanese Officials, vol. II
73. The Campaigns of the Pacific War
74. The Reduction of Wake Island
75. The Allied Campaign Against Rabaul
76. The American Campaign Against Wotje, Maloelap, Mille, and Jaluit
77. The Reduction of Truk
78. The Offensive Mine Laying Campaign Against Japan
79. Ships' Bombardment of Japan, 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Party, contents, introduction, conclusions, general summary
80. Kamaishi, Naval Bombardments, 14 July and 9 August 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Party, enclosure (A)
81. Hamamatsu, Naval Bombardment, 29-30 July 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Party, enclosure (B)
82. Hitachi, Naval Bombardment, 17-18 July 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Part, enclosure (C)
83. Hakodate, Naval Air Strikes, 14-15 July 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Party, enclosure (D)
84. Muroran, Naval Bombardment, 15 July 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Party, enclosure (E)
85. Shimizu, Naval Bombardment, 31 July 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Party, enclosure (F)
86. Shionomisaki, Naval Bombardment, 24-25 July 1945. Nojima Saki, Naval Bombardment, 18-19 July 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Party, enclosures (G) and (H)
87-88. Comments and Data on Effectiveness of Ammunition and Accuracy of Firings, Ships' Bombardments, July-Aug. 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Party, enclosures (I) and (J)
89. Effects of Surface Bombardment on Japanese War Potential. Ships' Bombardments, July-Aug. 1945. Report of Ships' Bombardment Survey Party, enclosure (K)

Physical Damage Division

90. Effects of Incendiary Bomb Attacks on Japan (a report on eight cities)
91. The Effects of the Ten-Thousand-Pound Bomb on Japanese Targets (a report on nine incidents)
92. Effects of the Atomic Bomb on Hiroshima, Japan
93. Effects of the Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan
94. The Effects of the Four-Thousand-Pound Bomb on Japanese Targets (a report on five incidents)
95. Effects of Two-Thousand- One-Thousand- and Five-Hundred-Pound Bombs on Japanese Targets (a report on eight incidents)
96. A Report on Physical Damage in Japan (summary report)

G-2 Division

97. Japanese Military and Naval Intelligence Division, Japanese Intelligence Section, G-2
98. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part I: Comprehensive Report
99. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part II: Airfields
100. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part III: Computed Bomb Plotting
101. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part IV: Urban Area Analysis
102. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part V: Camouflage, Concealment, and Deception
103. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part VI: Shipping
104. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part VII: Electronics
105. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part VIII: Beach Intelligence

Canadian Centre for the Arts

106. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homelnd. Part II: Coast and Antiaircraft Artillery
107. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part X: Roads and Railroads
108. Evaluation of Photographic Intelligence in the Japanese Homeland. Part XI: Industrial Analysis

APPENDIX IV

LIST OF JAPANESE MILITARY, POLITICAL, AND INDUSTRIAL LEADERS INTERROGATED BY THE PACIFIC SURVEY (ENTRY 43)

In addition to the names of the persons interrogated, the list includes military or other title(s), subject(s) of the interrogation, and USSBS interrogation numbers. Japanese Intelligence Section, G-2, and Naval Analysis Division interrogation report numbers are indicated in parentheses. Usually the name of the person interrogated is listed only once, but, whenever positive identification is impossible because a first name or biographical information is missing, the name is repeated for each interrogation. In cases where two spellings are given for the name of the person interrogated and the correct spelling cannot be verified, both versions of the name appear on the list. Obviously, many of the names on this list are misspelt.

Abe, Genki. Civilian Defense During Suzuki Cabinet, Apr-Aug 1945. 118
Abe, Nobuyuki, Gen. Japanese Aims in China and Korea. 523
Abe, Tokuma, Capt., IJN. Escort of Shipping. 468 (NAV-110)
Abiru, Kosuke, IJN. Iron and Steel Section (Tekko Ka), Air General Ordnance Bureau of Munitions Ministry (Koku Heiki Sokyoku). 286
Aichi, _____. Materials and Shipping in War Economy. 155
Aitoku, I., Rear Adm. Shipbuilding and Bombing Effects at the Yokosuka Navy Yard. 127
Akabane, T., Capt. Shipbuilding and Bombing Effects at the Yokosuka Navy Yard. 127
Akabane, Yutaka. Changes in Morale Under Bombing. 109
_____. Morale Control. 137
Akaiwa, R., Maj. Army Explosives Manufacture. 241
Akishige, _____. Rear Adm. Navy Fuel (Including Navy Aviation Gas). 179
Akishige, J., Rear Adm. Army and Navy Oil Operations and Overall Allocations. 274
Akiyama, _____. Japanese Alkali, Inorganic, and Abrasives Industries. 71
_____. Japanese Abrasives Industry. 297
Akizuki, G., Maj. Japanese Military Supply Service, Evacuation of Casualties, and Hospitalization. 259 and 268
Akizuki, Tatsuichiro, Dr. Effect of Bombing on Nutritional Status, Morbidity, and Mortality in the Nagasaki Area. 417
Ando, Kisaburo, Lt. Gen. Civilian Defense in Japan, Its Development and Problems. 115
Anno, Hideo, Maj. Intelligence Instruction at the Army War College. 449 (Japanese Intelligence No. 31)
Aoki, Taijiro, Capt. IJN, Battle of Midway. 23 (NAV-4)
Arai, Shosi. Electric Power. 9
Araki, Matsuo. Electric Power Industry. 30
Araki, Yukio. Japan Iron Works (Nippon Seitetsu KK), Yawata Plant Operations. 281
_____. Japan Iron Works (Nippon Seitetsu KK), Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Arasawa, _____. Capt. Japanese Naval Radar. 492
Arisue, Seizo. Lt. Gen. Japanese Strategy. 217
Arisue, Seizo, Lt. Gen. Organization and Operation of Japanese Army Intelligence Activities. 238 (Japanese Intelligence No. 1)
Arita, Y., Capt., IJN. Japanese Naval Intelligence Organization. 219 (Japanese Intelligence No. 3)
Ariyoshi, _____. Shipping Industry. 49
Arizawa, Hiromi, Prof. Cooperation Between Military and War Industrialists. 313
Asai, Isamu, Lt. Col. Organization and Operations of Tokumu Kikan in Manchuria. 372 (Japanese Intelligence No. 25)
Asano, _____. Nishitama Plant of the Asano Cement Co. 207
Ashihara, T., Lt. Col. Organization and Operation of Japanese Army Air Force. 362 (Japanese Intelligence No. 19)
Ayusawa, I. Manpower. 37
Chiba, Toshio, Maj. Japanese Army Air Forces Fuel. 386
Chihaya, Masataka, Comdr., IJN. Convoy Protection in the Netherlands East Indies-New Guinea Area. 201 (NAV-49)
Denra, M. Magnesium Production of Biken Metals Co. 327
Deshima, Haruo, Col. Importance of Oil in Japanese War Effort. 287
Doi, S. Control and Allocation of Oil. 273
Doi, Yasumi, Comdr., IJN. Rabaul. 224 (NAV-52)
_____. Ship Operations in the Rabaul Area. 435 (NAV-92)
Endo, Saburo, Lt. Gen. Southeastern Asia Campaign, Dec. 1941-Mar. 1942. 278
_____. Relationship of Japanese Army and Navy in the Field of Airplane Production. 279
Endo, Shinshi, Maj. Airforne Radar: Operations and Tactics. 493
Enomoto, Ryuichiro, Rear Adm. Army-Navy Production of Oil and Overall Allocation. 172
Fuchida, Mitsuo, Capt. IJN. The Attack on Pearl Harbor and the Kamikaze Corps in Philippines and Okinawa. 40 (NAV-6)
_____. Pearl Harbor. Battle of the Philippine Sea, and the Battle of Leyte Gulf. 113 (NAV-29)
_____. First Air Fleet, Spring 1944. 420 (NAV-87)
_____. Shore-Based Air in the Marianas. 448 (NAV-95)
_____. First Air Fleet. 514
_____. Intelligence for Attack on Pearl Harbor. 603 (Japanese Intelligence No. 43)
Fujii, Heigo. Iron and Steel Control Organizations. 16
_____. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
Fujii, Kasume, Lt. Col. IJN. Japanese Army Garrisons on Attu and Kiska. 400 (NAV-84)
Fujii, Kazumi, Lt. Gen. Japanese Army Aircraft Allotments. 341
Fujii, S. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Kobe. 120
_____. Allocation and Stockpiling of Nonferrous Metals. 196
_____. Kobe Shipyard and Engine Works. 215
Fujikura, K. Construction Work in Japan. 370
Fujimori, Yasuo, Comdr., IJN. Japanese Submarine Operations. 446 (NAV-108)
Fujimoto, Yuichi. Property and Oil Sections, Joint Enterprise Co., Tokyo. 134
Fujita, Masamichi, Capt. IJN. Occupation of the Philippines and the Netherlands East Indies. 67 (NAV-14) and 395 (NAV-81)
Fujiwara, Ginjiro. Personal Views on Social and Economic Development During the War. 504
Fujiwara, M., Lt. Col. Japanese Army Air Force. 303
Fukamizu, Toyosi, Comdr., IJN. Aircraft Availability and Loss Reports. 202 (NAV-50)
_____. Production, Wastage, and Strength of the Japanese Naval Air Force. 414 (NAV-86)
_____. Japanese Naval Aircraft Losses. 482
Fuketa, _____. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd., at Itami. 147
Fukudome, Shigeru, Adm. The Naval War in the Pacific. 503 (NAV-115)
_____. War in the Pacific. 524
Fukushima, _____. Tank Car Setup. 135
Funabiki, S. Nippon Musen Denki KK (Producer of Wireless Equipment). 143
Furuse, Choji. Water Supply for Nagasaki. 325
Futagami, Col. Army Cargo Shipping. 50
Genda, Capt., IJN. The Air War, General Observations. 473 (NAV-112)
Genda, Minoru, Capt. Japanese Naval Air Force. 479
Goko, Kiyoshi. Interrogation of Goko, President of Mitsubishi Heavy Industries. 381
Habu, Hideharu, Maj. Gen. JAAF 12th Flying Division. 314
Hachiken, Tiro. Dai Nichi Electric Wire and Cable Co. Ltd. 144
Hachiya, Shigeo. Japan Iron Works (Nippon Seitetsu KK), Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Hagiwara, _____. Construction Materials and the General Labor Situation. 122
Haijima, Hide. Civilian Consumption of Fuel. 186
Hamaguchi, Munefusa. Maj. JAAF 12th Flying Division. 314
Hamaura, Mitsuijoshi. Laboratory Control of Water Supply. Nagasaki. 322
Hanatani, Masao, Lt. Col. JAAF Suicide Organization and Operations. 472
Handa, Nikichi, Comdr., IJN. Intelligence Duties of a Communications Officer on Staff of Destroyer and Cruiser Squadrons. 433 (Japanese Intelligence No. 46)
Hara, Hiroshi, Col. Osaka Air Depot. 337
Hara, Michio, Capt. Allocation of Japanese Tanker Shipping. 242
_____. Control and Allocation of Oil. 273
_____. Army and Navy Oil Operations and Overall Allocations. 274
Hara, S. Outline of Precision Tools Control Association's Functions. 20
_____. Control Association for Precision Tools. 19
Harada, Hisao, Maj. Gen. Intelligence Activities of Tokumu Kikan. 397 (Japanese Intelligence No. 36)
Harayama, _____. Shipping and Ocean Traffic. 51
Hashimoto, C. Alumina Production. 332
Hashimoto, Shigefuso, Comdr. Aleutian Campaign and

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

the Defense of the Kuriles. 102 (NAV-25)
Hashizume,_____. Hazama-Gumi Construction Co. 79
Hata, Shunroku, Field Marshal. Japanese Army and Air Force Operations in China and Manchuria. 1939-45, and Japanese Preparedness for Allied Invasion. 522
Hatta, Yoshiaki. North China Development Co. 380
Hattori,_____. Production Statistics for Electrical Equipment. 27
_____. Library Facilities and Publications of the Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau, Tokyo. 42
_____. Statistics on the Construction Industry. 212
Hayashi,_____. Col. Oil Questionnaire. 234
Hayashi, Hajime, Maj. Ordnance, Signal, and Communications Equipment. 347
Hayashi, Junji, Col. Japanese Army Air Force's Training Program. 357
Hayashi, Kimiyo, Prof. Japanese Civilian Morale. 175
Hayashi, Kuchi. Medical Supplies. (No number)
Hayashi, S. Dai Nichi Electric Wire and Cable Co., Ltd. 144
Hayashi, Y. Construction Work in Japan. 370
Hayashi, Yael. Military Police Control. (No Number)
Haza,_____. Capt. Navy Fuel (Including Navy Aviation Gas). 179
Hazama, S. Mitsubishi Electric Co. 58
_____. Organization of Mitsubishi Corp. 105
_____. Electric Industry-Mitsubishi Electric Co. 298
Higashi, G. Matsushita Electric Industries. 148
_____. Matsushita Electric Industries Co., Ltd., at Moriguchi. 216
Higashi, Hiro. Great Japan Air Defense Association. 140
Higashi-Kuni, Naruhiko, Prince. Japanese War Economy. 426
Higuchi,_____. Control of the Japanese Alkali, Inorganic, and Abrasives Industries. 71
Hijikata, Takehiko. Allocation of Petroleum. 173
Hiraga, T. Tokyo-Shibaura Electric Co. 25
Hirai,_____. Lt. Comdr., IJN Control and Manufacture of Tetra Ethyl lead (T.E.L.) 406
Hiranuma, Kiichiro, Baron. Personal Views on Social and Economic Development During the War. 489
Hirata, Harold. Sumitomo Tsushin Kogyo (Manufacturer of Communications Equipment). 43
Hirata, O. Plant Operation-Second Naval Fuel Depot. Shiohama, Tokkaichi. 253
Hirata, Todao, Plant Operation at the Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shiohama, Tokkaichi. 301
Hirota,_____. Production Statistics for Electrical Equipment. 27
Hirota, Koki. General Economic and Political Matters. 382
Hiroto,_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd., at Itami. 147
Hiroye, K. Pine Root Oil. 136
Hojo, Gengo, Capt., IJN. No. 61 and No. 1 Naval Air Depots (Takao and Kasumigaura). 405
Horiuchi, Asahi, Maj. Gen. Air Transport Department of JAAF. 263
Horuichi, Shigetada, Rear Adm. IJN. Convoy Escort and Protection of Shipping in the South China Sea Area. 199 (NAV-47)
Hoshina, Z., Vice Adm. Navy Oil Plans in Anticipation of War. 289
Hosoi, H. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
_____. Iron and Steel Control Organizations. 16
Hosoya, Shinzaburo, Vice Adm. Shipbuilding and Bombing Effects at the Yokosuka Navy Yard. 127
Hota,_____. Maj. Production of Air Force Ground Equipment for the Japanese Army. 335
House, William C., USN. Information on Japanese Second Mobile Force and the Kiska Garrison From US Prisoners of War. 606 (NAV-118)
Hunt, Wylie M. Lt. (jg.), USNR, Information on Japanese Second Mobile Force and the Kiska Garrison From US Prisoners of War. 606 (NAV-118)
Hutsuwa, Y. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
Hyakutake,_____. Adm. The Emperor's Position in Respect to Political and Military Developments. 1936-45. 507
Ichikawa,_____. Coal Mining Production Problems. 240
Ichinose, Mitsukiyo, Comdr., IJN. Japanese Naval Air Ground Maintenance Personnel. 474
Ichiro, Kawada, Maj. Ordnance, Signal, and Communications Equipment. 347
Ihara, Mitsugo, Capt. Invasion of the Philippines. 331 (NAV-68)
Ikawa, T. Army Sub-Allocations of Steel. 151
Ikeo, K. Allocation of Oil and Chemicals by the General Mobilization Bureau. 288
Imaezumi, Kinichi, Sewage Disposal. 320
Imai,_____. Japanese Standard of Living. 198
Imai, Nobuhiko, Comdr., IJN. Japanese Naval Intelligence Organization and Operations. 236 (Japanese Intelligence No. 5)
Imaida,_____. Shipping and Ocean Traffic. 51
Imaizumi, Kinichi. Garbage and Refuse Disposal in Nagasaki. 319
_____. Evacuation and Disposal of the Dead at Nagasaki. 323
Imanishi, K. Allocation of Oil and Chemicals by the General Mobilization Bureau. 288
Imoto, Kamao, Col. Shipping in the New Britain, New Guinea, and New Ireland Areas. Feb-Mar 1943. 525
Inoguchi, Rikihei, Capt., IJN. Kamikaze Corps. 62 (NAV-12)
Inoue, S., National Inventory of Machine Tools and Machinery. 190
Inouye,_____. Contruction Industry Control Association. 87
_____. Kensetsudan (Construction Control Association). 95
Inouye, Isamu, Capt. IJN. Battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, and the Philippine Sea. 295 (NAV-66)
Iriye, Hiroshi. Allocation of Petroleum and Petroleum Products. 57
_____. Functions of Labor Management Section, Ministry of Commerce. 55
_____. Army and Navy Oil Operations and Overall Allocations. 274
Isawa, Yutaka, Comdr. Operations of the Main Body of the Second Fleet. 94 (NAV-19)
Ishida, B. Coal Imports and the Koeki Eidan. 248
Ishida, S. Army Explosives Manufacture. 241
Ishiguro, Tadaatsu, Baron. Japan's Food Position. 45
Ishihara, Kawakita, Capt. Invasion of the Philippines and Netherlands East Indies. 90 (NAV-17)
Ishii, A. Electrical Equipment Control Association. 22
Ishii, J. Construction Work in Japan. 370
Ishii, Sadao, Dr. Japan's Synthetic Fuel Industry. 128
Ishikawa,_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd. at Itami. 147
Iskikawa,_____. Maj. Army Construction Section: Organization and Equipment. 76
Ishikawa, Ichiro. Control of Japan's Chemical Industry. 17
Ishikawa, Kazuo. Manpower. 54
Ishimochi,_____. Bomb Damage Repairs to Factories. 328
Ishimori, Tonekishi. Japan Steel Structural Co., Funabashi Plant. 4
Itani,_____. Kawasaki Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. 142
Ito,_____. Kensetsudan (Construction Control Association). 95
Ito,_____. Maj. Army Production and Purchases of Machine Tools and Machinery. 214
Ito, Reishi, Maj. Gen. Requirements, Production, and Distribution of Ground Ordnance Supplies. 168
_____. Ordnance, Signal, and Communications Equipment. 347
Ito, Rokusaburo. Milk and Food Sanitation. 324
Ito, Sukemitsu, Capt., IJN. Japanese Flying Boat Operations in the Aleutians. 100 (NAV-23)
_____. Planning and Operations of the Aleutian Campaign Through November 1942. 101 (NAV-24)
_____. Selection and Assignment of Intelligence Personnel. 432 (Japanese Intelligence No. 45)
Iwakoshi, Shinroku, Lt. Col. Supply of Japanese Ground Armies. 416
_____. Supplies, Stock Levels, and Requirements. 500
Iwamiya, Miyatsuru, Maj. Aircraft Radar: Operations and Tactics. 493
Iwanaga, K. Vegetables and Fruits. 470
Iwasaki, E. Water Supply in Tokyo. 243
Iwashita, Kunie, Lt., IJN. Japanese Naval Air Combat Aircraft and Tactics. 496
Izuka,_____. Repair of Bomb Damage. 264
Jin, Naomichi, Lt. Col. Military Analysis. 356
_____. Supply and Defense of Okinawa. 519
Kabayama, Sukehide. Radio Monitoring Service and Systems. 443
Kagenoti, Y. Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd. (Nippon Denchi). 45
Kahara, Rikiji. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations. 281
_____. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Kaimoto, Katsuo, Col. Japanese Army Air Force Training. 125
_____. Japanese Army Air Force Training. 162
Kajii, Takeshi, Dr. Sumitomo Tsushin Kogyo (Manufacturer of Communications Equipment). 43
Kajima, I. Construction. 393
Kajima, S. Construction. 393
Kakide, S. Fertilizer in Japan. 342
Kameyasa, Seiji. Manpower. 3
Kamide, S. Capt., IJN. Antisubmarine Warfare. 371 (NAV-74)
Kamimo,_____. Lt. Col. Effects of American Radar Countermeasures. 188
Kan, Haruji, Lt. Gen. Requirements, Production, and Distribution of Ground Ordnance Supplies. 168
_____. Ordnance. Signal, and Communications Equipment. 347
Kanai, K., Capt., IJN. Noncombat Losses of Aircraft. 169 (NAV-40)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Kaneko, Rinsuke, Col. IJA. Japanese Army Air Force in the New Guinea Area. 440 (NAV-94)
Kaneko, S. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Kanoh, Sozo. Aluminous Clinker Production. 326
Kaobayashi,_____. Electrical Equipment Control Association. 26
Katayama,_____. Light Metals, Nonferrous Metals, and Ferroalloys. 28
_____. Nonferrous Metals. 39
_____. Tank Car Setup. 135
Katayawa, K. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Kato,_____. Construction Industry. 77
Kato,_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd. Kobe. 119
Kato,_____, Maj. Statistics on Production of Cotton and Wool. 108
_____. Foods. 117
_____. Military Woolens. 197
_____. Depot System Army Ordnance Forces. 344
_____. Army Production and Purchases of Machine Tools and Machinery. 214
Kato, H. Army Suballocations of Steel. 151
Kato, Kenkichi, Capt., IJN. Battles of Savo Island, Midway, the Solomons, and Leyte Gulf. 407 (NAV-83)
Katsumata, Seizo, Rear Adm. IJN. Aircraft Attrition. 129 (NAV-31)
Katsumi, Hiromu. Plans and Production at Mitsubishi Plants at Nagasaki. 131
Katsura,_____. Control of the Japanese Alkali, Inorganic, and Abrasives Industries. 71
Katsura, Takahashi. Records and Statistics Relating to the Chemical Industry. 114
_____. Control of Japan's Chemical Industry. 17
Kawabe,_____, Lt. Gen., IJN. Overall Planning and Policies. 447 (NAV-98)
Kawabe, Masakazu, Gen. Intelligence Operations at Air General Headquarters (Koku Sogun Shireibu). 343 (Japanese Intelligence No. 20)
Kawada, Ichiro, Maj. Requirements, Production, and Distribution of Ground Ordnance Supplies. 168
_____. Ordnance, Signal, and Communications Equipment. 347
Kawade,_____. Light Metals, Nonferrous Metals, and Ferroalloys. 28
_____. Nonferrous Metals. 39
Kawai,_____. Kawasaki Plant of Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co. 191
Kawai,_____, Dr. Wartime Morale. 419
Kawamori, Enjiro, Plans and Production at Mitsubishi Plants at Nagasaki. 131
Kawamura,_____, Capt. Convoy Difficulties. 401
Kawamura, Hideo. Manchurian Light and Nonferrous Metals. 152
_____. Coal Mining in Manchukuo. 154
Kazuo, Otsu, Maj. Requirements, Production, and Distribution of Ground Ordnance Supplies. 168
Keimatsu, Shozainon. Medical Supplies and the Functions of the Medical Control Co., Ltd. 316
Kiba, Takeo. Great Japan Air Defense Association. 140
Kidera, K., Rear Adm. Shipbuilding and Bombing Effects at the Yokosuka Navy Yard. 127
Kido,_____. Shimizu-Gumi Contractors' Wartime Problems. 361
Kido, Koichi, Marquis. Political and Military Factors in the War Government. 308
Kijuma, Kikunori, Capt., IJN. Battles of Cape Esperance, Coral Sea, Santa Cruz, and Midway. 464 (NAV-106)
Kimatsu, I., Dr. Medical Supplies and Drug Imports for 1941. 394
Kimima, K., Capt. Navy Construction Department's Manpower Requirements. 86
Kimura, Hideo. Allocation of Petroleum and Petroleum Products. 57
_____. Control and Allocation of Oil. 273
_____. Army and Navy Oil Operations and Overall Allocations. 274
_____. Allocation of Oil and Chemicals by the General Mobilization Bureau. 288
Kimura, Masaji. Control Associations for Electric Lamps, Sockets and Switches, and Lighting Fixtures. 121
Kimura, Toshio, IJA (Infantry). 51st Army (Honshu Island). Intelligence Organization and Operations. 451 (Japanese Intelligence No. 44)
Kinugasa, Toshio, Maj. Japanese Army Air Force Personnel and Training 453
Kirino,_____, Capt. IJN. Army-Navy Production of Synthetic Rubber and Organic Glasses. 293
Kishimoto, Jajima, Relationship Between Private Industry and the Imperial Japanese Army in the Production of Explosives and Propellants, 247
Kishimoto, K. Manchurian Light and Nonferrous Metals. 152
Kiso, D. Mitsubishi Electric Co. 58
Kitajima, Kumao, Lt. Gen. 11th Flying Division (Hikoshidan), Japanese Army Air Force. 358
Kitamura, Tokio. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations. 281
_____. Japan Iron Works. Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Kitaoka,_____. Construction of Housing Facilities in Japan. 220
Kitsukawa, Matsugu. Ministerial Control of Acids, Organics, and Explosives. 91
Knouye, I. Allocation and Stockpiling of Nonferrous Metals. 196
Kobayashi, Shige, Maj. Japanese Liaison With Germany. 520
Koda,_____, Maj. Statistics on Production of Cotton and Wool. 108
Kofukuda, Mitsugi, Comdr. Japanese Aircraft. 456
Kohira, Isamu. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations. 281
_____. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Koizumi,_____. Morale of Civilians During Wartime and Measures of Government Control of Morale. 157
_____. Factors Causing Decline in Japanese Morale. 158
Kokubu, R. Kobe Shipyard and Engine Works. 215
Komatsu, Katsumitsu. Ministerial Control of Acids, Organics, and Explosives. 91
Komorita, Chikaheru, Col. Training Activities of Japanese Army Air Force and Routing of Supplies in Manila Area in Early 1944. 283
Komoto, E. Capt. UN. Japanese Land-Based Air Operations in Western New Guinea. 360 (NAV-71)
Komura,_____. Coal Production. 260
Kondo,_____. Production, Sales, and Stock Figures on Consumers' Goods. 41
Konno,_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Itd., at Itami. 147
Konoye, Fumimaro, Prince. Japan's Decision to Surrender. 5 and 373.
Koshi, T. Iron and Steel Control Organizations. 16
_____. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
Kosuda, Katsuzo. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations. 281
Kosuge, K. Coal Imports and the Koeki Eidan. 248
Kosugi, Y. Inspection of Nishitasa Plant of the Asano Cement Co. 207
Kouda,_____, Maj. Procurement of Food for the Army in Japan. 85
_____. Foods. 117
_____. Japanese Procurement and Other Factors Pertaining to the Military Food Program. 262
Koyama, R. Malnutrition of Japanese Soldiers Stationed in the Bone Islands. 237
Koyama, S. Allocation and Stockpiling of Nonferrous Metals. 196
Koyama, Tadashi, Capt., IJN. Japanese Capture of Wake Island. 413 (NAV-85)
Koyanagi, Tomiji, Rear Adm., IJN. Battle off Samar, Oct. 25, 1944. 149 (NAV-35)
Koyasu, T., Comdr., IJN. Imperial Japanese Navy Food Setup. 167
_____. Naval Rations. 261
Kubo,_____. Light Metals, Nonferrous Metals, and Ferroalloys. 28
Kubo,_____. Sewage System of Tokyo City. 321
Kubo,_____. Production of Electrical Equipment. 339
Kubota, S. Dai Nichi Electric Wire and Cable Co., Ltd. 144
Kuse, Masao. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations. 281
_____. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Kunisaki, M. Coal Production, Distribution, Consumption, and Control. 15
Kunitake, Taruto, Lt. Col. Requirements and Supply of Japanese Ground Armies. 230
Kuniyoshi, Kiichi. Aluminous Clinker Production. 326
Kuno, T. Alumina Production. 332
Kurihara,_____. Shimizu-Gumi Contractors' Wartime Problems. 361
Kurita, Takeo, Vice Adm. Battles of the Philippine Sea and Leyte Gulf. 47 (NAV-9)
Kurokawa, Kaizo, Lt. Col. Tama Arsenal. 275
Kurose, G. Iron and Steel Control Organizations. 16
_____. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
Kuwahara, Tadao. Comdr., IJNR. Transports at the Battle of the Komandorskis, Mar. 26, 1943, Aleutian Campaign. 205 (NAV-51)
_____. Escort and Protection of Shipping. 225 (NAV-53)
Mabuchi,_____, Maj. Army Cargo Shipping. 50
Machida Tomatu. Air Raid Clearance and Repairs. 59
Machimura, Kingo. Police Responsibilities. 132
Maehara, T. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd., Kobe. 119
Maki, Itsu. Importance of Oil in Japanese War Effort. 287
Makino,_____. Manchurian Light and Nonferrous Metals. 152
Makino, J. Magnesium Production of Eiken Metals Co. 327
Maruo, T. Manchurian Railway System. 80
Maruta P., Maj. Japanese Army Air Force and the

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Philippine Campaign. 249
_____. Japanese Army Air Force Personnel and Aerial Combat Lessons Learned From China And Manchurian Operations. 430
Masando, K. Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd. 45
Masuda,_____, Col. Oil Questionnaire. 234
Masuda,_____, Lt. Col. Army Ground Radar: Operations and Tactics. 491
Masuyama,_____. North China Railway Co., Ltd. 81
Matobara, E.,_____, Capt. Imperial Japanese Navy Food Setup. 167
_____. Naval Rations. 261
Matsuda, Chiaki, Rear Adm. IJN. Battle off Cape Engano. 345 (NAV-69)
Matsuda, Mitsunasa. Control Associations for Electric Lamps, Sockets and Switches, and Lighting Fixtures. 121
Matsuhara,_____. Hazasa-Gumi Construction Co. 79
_____. Construction Materials and General Labor Situation. 122
_____. Repair of Bomb Damage. 264
Matsukura, Yoshijiro. Japan Iron Works. Yawata Plant Operations. 281
Matsumaa,_____, Col. Plans and Operations in the Defense of the Philippines, Oct.-Dec. 1944. 506
_____. Japanese Army Air Force and the Philippine Campaign. 249
_____. Japanese Army Air Force Personnel and Serial Combat Lessons Learned From China and Manchurian Operations. 430
Matsumoto, Kenjiro. Wartime Coal Problems. 336
Matsumura, Kenichi. Results of Bombing at Nagasaki. 130
Matsumura, Mitsuma. Great Japan Air Defense Association. 140
Matsumura, Shizuma, Lt. Col. Japanese Army Air Intelligence at Division, Brigade, and Regimental Level. 307 (Japanese Intelligence No. 13)
Matsunaga, Keisuke, Capt., IJN. Japanese Shipping in the New Britain, New Guinea, and New Ireland Areas, Feb. 1943. 526
Matsuo,_____. Japanese Foreign Trade Statistics. 64
Matsuo, Tadayoshi, Col. Requirements, Production, and Distribution of Ground Ordnance Supplies. 168
Matsuo, Toyo. Japan Lumber Production and Distribution. 265
_____. Control of Lumber in Japan. 333
Matsura, Y. Shimadzu Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 146
Matsushita, K. Matsushita Electric Industries. 148
_____. Matsushita Electric Industries Co., Ltd., at Moriguchi. 216
Matsuura, Goro, Comdr. Air Defense of the Gilbert, Marshall, and Mariana Islands. 123 (NAV-30)
Matsuyama, Mitsuharu, Rear Adm., IJN. Escort and Defense of Shipping. 229 (NAV-57)
_____. Battle of Savo Island, Aug. 9, 1942. 255 (NAV-61)
Matsuzaki, Akira, Rear Adm., IJN. Mine Countermeasures and Shipping Losses in Osaka and Soerabaja Areas. 251 (NAV-59)
_____. Escort of Shipping. 463 (NAV-105)
Matsuzawa, Kyohei, Col. Testing of Army Aircraft. 368
_____. Japanese Army Aircraft Strength. 518
Matzunaga, T., Maj. Japanese Army Military Supply Service, Evacuation of Casualties, and Hospitalization. 259
_____. Evacuation of Casualties and Hospitalization. 268
Mieno, Takeshi, Capt. Japanese Naval Air Personnel and Training. 448
Miki,_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd., at Itami. 147
Minami, Bokeunon, Capt., IJN. Mine Warfare in Shimonoseki Straits and Formosa Areas. 256 (NAV-62)
Miso, Shoyu. Vegetables and Fruits. 470
Mita, S. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Mitsui,_____, Comdr., IJN. Control and Manufacture of Jet Propellants. 385
Miura, Kintaro, Comdr. Seaplane Operations During the Battle of the Komandorski Islands, and the Defense of the Kuriles. 98 (NAV-21)
Miwa, Shigeyosh, Vice Adm., IJN. Submarine Warfare. 366 (NAV-72)
Miwa, Umesaburo. Morale in the Tonari Gumi System. 490
Miyagawa,_____. Control Association for Electric Lamps, Sockets and Switches, and Lighting Fixtures. 121
Miyamoto, T., Comdr. American Carrier-Plane Attack on the Yamato Group, Apr. 7, 1945. 133 (NAV-32)
Miyashi, Monoru, Col. Japanese Army Air Intelligence Organization and Operations. 270 (Japanese Intelligence No. 8)
Miyata, Kimio, Dr. Medical Supplies. 317
Miyazaki, I., Comdr. Intelligence Sources Used in Operational Planning. 369 (Japanese Intelligence No. 24)
Miyazaki, K. Organization of Mitsubishi Corp. 105
_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co. 83
Miyazaki, Shuichi, Lt. Gen. Effect of Allied Air Activity on Japanese Planning of the Solomons, Rabaul, and New Guinea Operations; Planning and Objectives of the Burma Campaign. 497
_____. Organization of Dai Honei and Joint Planning. 502
Miyazaki, Takashi, Capt., IJN. Operations of Japanese Air Forces Based at Rabaul. 446 (NAV-97)
Miyoshi,_____, Maj. Gen. JAAF 30th Flying Group (Sento Hikosadan). 352
Mizoguchi, N., Lt. Plant Operation of the Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shibama, Tokkaichi. 253
Mizogushi, M. Plant Operation of the Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shibama, Tokkaichi. 302
Mizota,_____. Manpower Requirements of the Imperial Japanese Navy. 187
Mizuda,_____. Tank Car Setup. 135
Mizukami, T. Kobe Shipyard and Engine Works. 215
Mizuta, Kinichi. Aluminous Clinker Production. 326
Mizuta, M. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Mizutani, Katzuji, Comdr. (Reserve), IJN. Escort of Shipping. 469 (NAV-111)
Mochizaki, S. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Kobe. 120
Monfettee, Pruden, CFM. Effect of Bombing on Nutritional Status, Morbidity, and Mortality in the Nagasaki Area. 417
Monobe, H. Magnesium Production of Eiken Metals Co. 327
Mori,_____. Control Associations for Electric Lamps, Sockets and Switches, and Lighting Fixtures. 121
Mori, Kokichi, Comdr., IJN. Battle of Surigao Strait. 233 (NAV-58)
Mori, Shiki. Pine Root Oil. 134
_____. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Mori, Y. National Inventory of Machine Tools and Machinery. 190
Morimoto, T. Shibaura Electric Co., Tokyo. 25
Morinaga, T. Salt Production, Imports, and Consumption. 73
Morita,_____, Vice Adm. Navy Fuel (Including Aviation Gas). 179
Morita, H. Vegetables and Fruits. 470
Morita, K. South Sea Production of Oil. 66
Motora,_____. Relationship of the Industrialist to War Planning. 280
Mukai, Nifumi, Comdr. Japanese Occupation of Kiska, the Kiska Garrison, and Operations in the Kuriles. 99 (NAV-22)
Muramatsu, Tokiwo, Comdr., IJN. Operations of No. 2 Naval Air Depot at Kisarazu. 404
Muramatsu, Tsuneo, Dr. Adequacy of Medical Supplies and Services. 182
Murata, Kingo, Lt. Col. Planning Joint Operations. 171
Nabeshima, Shunsaku, Rear Adm. IJN. Shipping in the New Britain, New Guinea, and New Ireland Areas, Feb.-Mar. 1943. 525
Nabeshima, Shunsaku, Rear Adm., IJN. Defense of the Marshall and Gilbert Islands. 445 (NAV-96)
Nagahara, S. Construction Work in Japan. 370
Nagai, H. Magnesium Production of Eiken Metals Co. 327
Nagamura,_____. Price Controls. 83
Nagano, Osami, Fleet Adm. Japanese Naval Plans. 392 (NAV-80)
_____. Planning of the Pearl Harbor Attack; Japanese Emphasis on Carrier Construction; Expansion into Solomon Island Area and the Indian Ocean; Japan's Defeat; Japanese War Aims. 498
Naganuka, K. Salt Production, Imports, and Consumption. 73
Nagasawa,_____. Bomb Damage Repairs to Factories. 328
Nagato, Sadamu, Dr. Food Ration of Japanese Naval Personnel: Incidence of Malnutritional Diseases Among Naval Personnel. 206
Naito, Susumu, Lt. Col. Japanese Army Air Force in Southeast Asia. 610
Nakagawa, S. Production of Wire and Cable. 36
_____. Furukawa Electric Co. 340
Nakagawa, Toshi, Lt. Comdr., IJN. Aircraft and Ship Recognition. 425 (Japanese Intelligence No. 24)
Nakajima, Chikatsaka, Comdr., IJN. Gilbert and Marshall Islands Operations. 139 (NAV-34)
_____. Fleet Intelligence Organization and Procedure. 309 (Japanese Intelligence No. 15)
_____. Palau Strikes, Mar. 30-31, 1944. 454 (NAV-100)
Nakajima, M. Manchurian Light and Nonferrous Metals. 152
Nakajima, S. Nippon Musen Denki KK (Producer of Wireless Equipment). 143
Nakamura,_____. Industrial Statistics for the Electrical Equipment Industry. 124
Nakamura,_____, Rear Adm. Evaluation of USSBS Document Entitled "List of Japanese Merchant Ships Over 500 Tons Lost Subsequent to Pearl Harbor." 517
Nakamura, Haruo. Production and Administration of

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Oil in the East Indies. 174
Nakane, Hideo. Manpower (Students). 14
Nakanishi, Ryosuke, Lt. Gen. JAAF Fifth Air Army. 312
Nakano, Matsura, Lt. Gen. Stocks of Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants. 528
Nakanuki,_____. Rayon Pulp Production Data. 409
Nakayama,_____. Light Metals, Nonferrous Metals, and Ferroalloys. 28
Nambara, Shigeru, Dean. Japanese Civilian Morale. 176
Nambu,_____. Tank Car Setup. 135
Nambu, M. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Namikawa, Toshitake. Japanese Food Position. 82
Narao, T. Matsushita Electric Industries Co., Ltd., at Moriguchi. 216
Niekawa, E. Kobe Shipyard and Engine Works. 215
Nilmi, M., Capt., IJN. Records and Statistics for Imperial Japanese Navy Explosives and Propellants. 180
Nishikawa,_____, Comdr., IJN. Battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, and the Philippine Sea. 295 (NAV-66)
Nishimatsu, M. Construction Work in Japan. 370
Nishimura, Toshi, Maj. Gen. Philippine Campaign in 1944. 418
_____. Plans and Operations in the Defense of the Philippines, Oct.-Dec. 1944. 506
Nishino, Shigeru, Comdr., IJN. Battle of Surigao Strait. 390 (NAV-79)
Nishio, Toshizo, Gen. War Plans and Tactics. 521
Nishizawa, Nobushige. Changes in Attitude Toward Air Raid Protection During the War. 415
_____. Air Raid Protection and Morale. 458
Nochizaki, S. Kobe Shipyard and Engine Works. 215
Nohara,_____. Lumber Industry. 141
Nomura,_____. Relationship of the Industrialist to War Planning. 280
Nomura, Kichisaburo, Adm., IJN. Observations on Japan at War. 429 (NAV-90)
Nomura, Ryosuke, Comdr., IJN. Japanese Land-Based Air Operations in Celebes and Rabaul Areas. 601 (NAV-116)
Nomura, Takuichi. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Nose, Shigeo, Maj. Ordnance, Signal, and Communications Equipment. 347
Nozaki, Tatsuo, Lt. Col. Intelligence Instruction at the Kempeitai School at Nakano Ku, Tokyo. 452 (Japanese Intelligence No. 34)
Nuzabe, T. The Coal Mining Industry in North China, Manchuria, and Korea. 218
Oasa,_____. Availability of Agricultural Statistics. 107
Obana, Tsutomu. Japanese Foreign Trade Statistics. 64
Obayashi, Joshio, Rear Adm., IJN. Japanese Naval Intelligence, Its Organization and Operation With Particular Reference to Small or Escort Carriers. 310 (Japanese Intelligence No. 14)
Oda,_____. Tank Car Setup. 135
Oda, Ken-ichi. Ministerial Control of Acids, Organics, and Explosives. 91
Odachi, Shigeo. Civil Defense Population Control, and Operation and Damage Reports. 8
Oehiai, H. Fertilizers in Japan. 342
Ogata,_____. Col. Supply of Horses to Imperial Japanese Army Remount Depots. 266
Ogata,_____. Lt. Kempei Tai. 607 (Japanese Intelligence No. 49)
Ogawa, H. Magnesium Production of Riken Metals Co. 327
Ogawa, Tehiro. Cinema and Theatres. 271
Ogawa, S. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd., Kobe. 119
Ohara, H. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
Ohara, M., Capt., IJN. Battle of Midway, June 4-6, 1942; Damage to Aircraft Carrier Soryu. 165 (NAV-39)
Ohata, T. Allocation of Oil and Chemicals by the General Mobilization Bureau. 288
Ohira,_____, Lt. Comdr. Japanese Aircraft. 457
Ohmae, Toshikazu, Capt., IJN. Battle of Cape Engano, Oct. 24-25, 1944. 150 (NAV-36)
_____. Japanese Plans for Defense of Central Pacific. 160 (NAV-38)
_____. Okinawa Campaign. 181 (NAV-42)
_____. Japanese Naval Planning. 192 (NAV-43)
_____. The Contribution of Naval Intelligence to War Planning. 350 (Japanese Intelligence No. 18)
_____. Japanese Naval Operations in New Guinea Area. 441 (NAV-95)
_____. Solomon Islands Actions, 1942-43. 467 (NAV-109)
_____. Japanese Navy Air Force, 495
Ohmura Sakai, Lt. Col. Japanese Intelligence at Army Level. 450 (Japanese Intelligence No. 40)
Ohoka, Yutaka. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations. 281
Oi, Atshiishi or Atsushi, Capt., IJN. Japanese Naval Escort of Shipping and Shipping Losses. 61 (NAV-11)
_____. Organization and Development of Japanese Convoy Escort. 460 (NAV-102)
Oikawa, Koshiro, Adm. Japanese War Plans. 494
Ojiro,_____, Comdr. Operation of Navy Cargo Ships ("M" Ships). 52
Okada,_____. Shipping and Ocean Traffic. 51
Okamatsu, Suetaro. Functions of Labor Management Section, Ministry of Commerce. 55
Okamoto, Masatune. Capacity and Production of Mitsubishi Copper Refinery. 363
Okamoto, T., Lt. Comdr. Operational Employment of Japanese Airborne Magnetic Detector Against Submarines. 200 (NAV-48)
_____. Antisubmarine Training and Equipment. 257 (NAV-63)
Oki,_____. Light Metals, Nonferrous Metals, and Ferroalloys. 28
Okita, Saburo. Plans Formulated by the Greater East Asia Ministry for the Economic Development of Japan Based Upon the Resources in Occupied Territories. 292
Okochi, Masatoshi, Viscount. Production of Machinery. 88
_____. Activities of Production Machinery Control Association During War Years. 211
Okuda, Shinzo. Light Metals, Nonferrous Metals, and Ferroalloys. 28
Okumiya, Masatake, Comdr., IJN. Coral Sea Battle, May 7-8, 1942. 46 (NAV-8)
_____. Battle of the Eastern Solomons, Aug. 23-25, 1942; Battle of Santa Cruz, Oct. 26, 1942; and the Solomons Campaign, 1942-43. 75 (NAV-16)
_____. Carrier Aircraft Attack on Dutch Harbor, Aleutian Campaign. 97 (NAV-20)
_____. Iwo Jima Operation. 104 (NAV-27)
_____. Combat Intelligence for Air Operations - Briefing and Interrogation Procedures. 329 (Japanese Intelligence No. 17)
_____. Japanese Historical Account of the Naval Battle Fought off Komandorski Islands, Mar. 1943. Aleutian Campaign. 438 (NAV-93)
_____. Japanese Naval Air Personnel Attrition in the Solomons Campaign. 475
Okuno, T. Lt., IJN. Aircraft Escort of Convoys and Antisubmarine Operations. 228 (NAV-56)
Okushima, Shoichiro, Maj. Japanese Army Medical Services. 232
_____. Japanese Army Medical Supply Service. 269
Okuyama,_____. Light Metals, Nonferrous Metals, and Ferroalloys. 28
Omishi,_____. Lumber Industry. 141
Onori, Sentaro, Vice Adm., IJN. Operations of the Japanese First Destroyer Squadron in the Aleutian Campaign. 367 (NAV-73)
_____. Battle of Empress Augusta Bay, Nov. 2, 1943. 389 (NAV-78)
Onura, Seiichi. Manpower (Students). 14
Osura, Yoshichika. Allocation of Petroleum and Petroleum Products. 57
_____. Army and Navy Oil Operations and Overall Allocations. 274
Onaka,_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd., at Itami. 147
Oneta,_____, Col. Supply of Horses to the Imperial Japanese Army Remount Depots. 266
Ono,_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd., at Itami. 147
Ono,_____. Lt. Comdr., JNAF. 13th Airflot Counter-Invasion Preparations. 299
Ono, Takeji, Rear Adm. Japanese Naval Intelligence. 246 (Japanese Intelligence No. 6)
Orida, S., Comdr. Production and Allocation of Iron, Steel, and Nonferrous Metals by the Navy. 156
Oshima, Shun. Ministerial Control of Acids, Organics, and Explosives. 91
Ota,_____. Kensetsudan (Construction Control Association). 95
Ota, H. The Coal Mining Industry in North China, Manchuria, and Korea. 218
Otani,_____, Comdr. Plans and Operations in the Defense of the Philippines, Oct.-Dec. 1944. 506
Otani, Tonosuke, Comdr., IJN. Operational Intelligence in the Second Fleet. 437 (Japanese Intelligence No. 47)
Otani, Tonosuke, Comdr., IJN. Battle off Samar, Philippine Islands, Oct. 23-25, 1944. 170 (NAV-41)
Otsu, Taro, Capt. Intelligence Methods and Procedures in Japanese Army Air Force. 306 (Japanese Intelligence No. 11)
Ouchi, Hyoei, Prof. Cooperation Between Military and War Industrialists. 313
Oya, Atushi. Production and Allocation of Light Metals. 334
Oya, Kokuzo, Lt. Col. Intelligence Organization in Imperial Headquarters. 364 (Japanese Intelligence No. 22)
Oya, A. Kobe Shipyard and Engine Works. 215
Ozaba, Hideo, Tech. Maj. Plant Operation of the Second Naval Fuel Depot, Saiohana, Yokkaichi. 302

National Gallery of Canada
Centre for the Arts

Ozase,_____. Shimizu-Gumi Contractors' Wartime Problems. 361
Ozasa, Hideo, Tech. Maj. Plant Operation of the Second Naval Fuel Depot, Shiohama, Tokkaichi. 253
Ozawa, Hideo, Comdr. Japanese Communications Intelligence. 208 (Japanese Intelligence No. 2)
Ozawa, Tokusaburo, Vice Adm., IJN. The Battle of the Philippine Sea, June 19-20, 1944. 32 (NAV-3)
_____. Battle for Leyte Gulf, Oct. 1944. 227 (NAV-55)
Saeda, S. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Saeki, Akito, Maj. Squadron (Army) Intelligence Procedure. 412 (Japanese Intelligence No. 28)
Sagawa, S. Kobe Shipyard and Engine Works. 215
Saiki, K., Col., IJN. Control and Manufacture of Liquid Jet Propellants. 391
Saiki, Nagao. Sumitomo Tsushin Kogyo (Manufacturer of Communications Equipment). 43
Saito,_____. Control Association for Precision Tools. 19
Saito, Yoshishi, Maj. Japanese Airfields. 471
Sakai, G. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. Kobe. 120
_____. Kobe Shipyard and Engine Works. 215
Sakai, Tori, Maj. A Comparison and Evaluation of American and Japanese Planes and Tactics; Manchurian Incident of 1939. 428
Sakakibara, K. Electrical Equipment Control Association. 22 and 26
Sakamoto, Hideo, Maj. Relative Performance of Japanese Aircraft. 436
Sakura,_____. Production Statistics for Electrical Equipment. 27
Sakura,_____. Library Facilities and Publications of Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau, Tokyo. 42
Sanada, Joichiro, Maj. Gen. Requirements and Supply of the Imperial Japanese Army. 231
_____. Requirements and Supply of Japanese Ground Armies. 439
Sanematsu, Y., Capt. Intelligence Activities of "P" Department, Section 5, Naval General Staff. 421 (Japanese Intelligence No. 27)
Sasabe,_____, Dr. Structural Steel. 213
Sasaki, Akira, Capt., IJN. Shore-Based Aircraft in the Marianas Campaign. 434 (NAV-91)
Sasaki, Yoshinoga. Morale. 480
Satake, Kinji, Col. Army Radar: Applied Tactics. 477
Satake, T., Lt. Comdr. Operational Intelligence. 431 (Japanese Intelligence No. 33)
Sato,_____, Prof. Housing. 244
Sato, Hiro, Col. Organization, Responsibilities, and Other Information Regarding the Seiki Kyoku (Military Preparations and Equipment Bureau). 29
_____. Army Procurement of Iron and Steel. 69
_____. Army Suballocations of Steel. 151
_____. Army's Role in Coal Supply and Consumption. 153
_____. Oil Statistics. 178
_____. Army Production and Purchases of Machine Tools and Machinery. 214
_____. Requirements and Supply of Japanese Ground Armies. 230
_____. Army and Naval Oil Operations and Overall Allocations. 274
_____. Japanese Army Policy Concerning Steel Production and Allocation, 1935-45. 481
Sato, K. Allocation of Oil and Chemicals by the General Mobilization Bureau. 288
Sawa, K. Manchurian Light and Nonferrous Metals. 152
Sawa, S. Aluminum and Copper Fabrication. 338
Sawesura, M. Shipbuilding and Bombing Effects at the Yokosuka Navy Yard. 127
Scriba, Karl. Matsushita Electric Industries. 148
_____. Matsushita Electric Industries Co., Ltd., at Moriguchi. 216
Seki,_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd., at Itami. 147
Sekiguchi,_____, Lt. Effects of American Radar Countermeasures. 282
Sekino, H., Comdr., IJN. Coral Sea Battle, May 7-8, 1942. 46 (NAV-8)
Shiba, Katsuo, Capt. Japanese Naval Intelligence Organization. 330 (Japanese Intelligence No. 16)
Shibasai (or Shibashi), K. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
_____. Iron and Steel Control Organizations. 16
Shibata, Bunzo, Capt., IJN. 21 st Air Flotilla. 424 (NAV-88)
Shibata, Otokichi, Comdr., IJN. Battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, and the Philippine Sea. 295 (NAV-66)
_____. Submarine Attacks on Japanese Convoys. 465 (NAV-107)
Shibata, Sake. Japan Lumber Production and Distribution. 265
_____. Control of Lumber in Japan. 333
Shibata, Z., Lt. Comdr., IJN. Naval Rations. 261
Shigehiro, Atsuo, Capt., IJN. Organization of Japanese Naval Attache Staff in Argentina. 422 (Japanese Intelligence No. 39)
Shigeki, Takeda, Lt. Comdr. Japanese Naval Air Force. 354
Shigetori, H. Kobe Shipyard and Engine Works. 215
Shiina, Etsusaburo. Cabinet Planning Board and the Total Mobilization Bureau. 12
Shiki, Tsuneo, Capt., IJN. Movements of Japanese Second Fleet in the Central Pacific. 396 (NAV-82)
Shinada, H. Shinadzu Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 146
Shinada, K. Operations of Hokkaido Coal Mining and Shipping Co. 305
Shinada, Koichi, Comdr., IJN. Operations of the Japanese Twelfth Air Fleet in the Kuriles and North Pacific. 311 (NAV-103)
Shinada, Masuda, Maj., IJN. Aleutian Campaign and the Deployment of Japanese Army Force in the Kuriles. 461 (NAV-103)
Shinada, R. Manchurian Light and Nonferrous Metals. 152
Shinagura, Tetsuo. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations. 281
_____. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Shinanouchi, Momochio, Capt., IJN. Reinforcement of Biak. 462 (NAV-104)
Shinasue, K. Fujikenki Seizo Co. 185
Shinizu,_____. Shimizu-Gumi Contractors' Wartime Problems. 361
Shinizu, Haruji, Lt. Gen. Japanese Army Medical Services. 232
_____. Japanese Army Medical Supply Service. 269
Shinizu, Takeo, Col. Intelligence Instruction at the War College. 604 (Japanese Intelligence No. 48)
Shinohawa,_____, Col. Japanese Food Procurement. 262
Shinoide, Yoshio. Iron and Steel: Data on Daido Seiko KK (Daido Electric Steel Co., Ltd.) 111
Shinokawa,_____, Col. Statistics on Production of Cotton and Wool. 108
_____. Foods. 117
_____. Military Woolens. 197
_____. Depot System of the Japanese Imperial Army Ordnance Forces. 344
Shinohara,_____, Col. Shipping in the New Britain, New Guinea, and New Ireland Areas. Feb. and Mar. 1943. 527
Shirai, Fumituba, Lt. Col. Supply Problems in New Guinea and the Solomons. 501
Shiraishi, Kazutaka, Vice Adm., IJN. Occupation of the Philippine Islands and the Dutch East Indies. 33 (NAV-7)
Shiraishi, Kazutaka. Transportation Labor. 44
Shirosizu, H. Allocation of Oil and Chemicals by the General Mobilization Bureau. 288
Shoji, Akira, Rear Adm., IJN. Sinking of the USS Houston and HMAS Perth, Mar. 1, 1942; Operations of First Transportation Corps in Defense of the Philippines, 1944. 455 (NAV-101)
Shono, Naosuke. Japan's Synthetic Fuel Industry. 128
Shono, N. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Skamatsu, Seitaro. Civilian Consumption of Fuel. 186
Sogawa,_____, Comdr. Evaluation of USSBS Document Entitled "List of Japanese Merchant Ships Over 500 Tons Lost Subsequent to Pearl Harbor." 517
Sogawa, Kiyoshi, Comdr., IJN. Organization and Development of Japanese Convoy Escort. 460 (NAV-102)
Soji, Akira, Rear Adm, IJN. Battles of Savo Island, Midway, the Solomons, and Leyte Gulf. 407 (NAV-83)
Sone, E. Collection of Intelligence Information by Japanese Military and Naval Attaches. 442 (Japanese Intelligence No. 37)
Sonokawa, Kameo, Capt., IJN. Operations of the 22d Air Flotilla in Malaya. 387 (NAV-71)
Sonokawa, Kameo, Capt., IJN. Japanese Navy Air Force in the Malayan Campaign. 515
Suehiro, Gantaro, Prof. Manpower. 13
Sugahara, Taro. Cinema and Theatres. 271
Sugai, E. Shimadzu Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 146
Sugawara, Michio, Lt. Gen. The Japanese Air Operations in the Okinawa Campaign and in Preparation of the Defense of Kyushu. 351
Sugihara, T. Mitsubishi Electric Co. 58
Sugimoto, Koichi, Prof. Food and Dietary Habits of the Japanese: Effects of the War and Bombing in the Incidence of Malnutrition. 223
Sugimomori, Shotaro. Organization of the Munitions Ministry. 375
Sugita, Binzo, Comdr. Allied Offensive Mining Campaigns. 34 (NAV-5)
Sugita, Ichiji, Col., IJN. Bismarck Sea Convoy, Mar. 3, 1943. 484 (NAV-113)
Sugita, Kazuji, Col. Intelligence Organization and Procedures of the Imperial Japanese Army. 402 (Japanese Intelligence No. 35)
Sugito,_____. Water Supply at Federal Level. 245
Sumida, J. Aluminum and Copper Fabrication. 338
Sunaga, Mijoji. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations. 281
_____. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Sunagawa,_____. Shipbuilding. 96

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Susuki, K. H. Kawasaki Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. 142
Suyemasa, T. Army Suballocations of Steel. 151
Suyemase,_____. Capt. Oil Statistics. 178
Suzuki,_____, Lt. Col. Effects of American Radar Countermeasures. 188
Suzuki,_____, Maj. Synthetic Rubber. 239
Suzuki,_____, Capt., IJN. Control and Manufacture of Jet Propellants. 385
Suzuki,_____, Baron, Adm., IJN. Privy Council. 531
Suzuki, Hideei, Maj. Requirements, Production, and Distribution of Ground Ordnance Supplies. 168
_____. Ordnance, Signal, and Communications Equipment. 347
Suzuki, M. Imperial Government Railroad and Locomotive Shops at Omiya. 31
Suzuki, M., Capt. Organization of the Japanese Naval Attache Staff in Berlin. 411 (Japanese Intelligence No. 38)
Suzuki, Y. Shimadzu Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 146
Tachibana,_____. Navy Industrial Association. 399
Tachibana, Kanichiro. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Tademuma, Saburo, Comdr. Mine Countermeasures. 226 (NAV-54)
Taguchi, Y. Coal Production, Distribution, Consumption, and Control. 15
Takagi, Soichi, Rear Adm. Personal Views on Social and Economic Developments During the War. 487
Takahashi,_____, Maj. Oil Statistics. 178
_____. Oil Questionnaire. 234
Takahashi, A. Matsushita Electric Industries. 148
_____. Matsushita Electric Industries Co., Ltd., at Moriguchi. 216
Takahashi, C., Maj. Distribution and Loss of Japanese Army Air Force Aircraft. 110
Takahashi, Chihaya, Capt. Operations of Japanese Naval Aircraft During the Invasion of the Philippines and the Netherlands East Indies. 74 (NAV-15)
Takahashi, T. Coal Handling Facilities at Japan Seaports. 296
Takahashi, T., Maj. Control and Allocation of Oil. 273
_____. Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants. 529
Takahisa, Amagai, Capt., IJN. Battle of Midway. 6
Takamatsu, M. Kawasaki Iron and Steel Works. 70
Takamine, Meitatsu. Allocation of Oil and Chemicals by the General Mobilization Bureau. 288
Takamori,_____, Col. Production of Air Force Ground Equipment. 335
Takanashi,_____, Maj. Army and Navy Oil Operations and Overall Allocations. 274
Takano, Tsutomu. Post Raid Clearance and Repairs. 59
Takao, N. Damage to Plant Facilities of Hitachi, Ltd. 315
Takashima, M. Japan's Synthetic Fuel Industry. 128
_____. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Takashima, Tatsuhiko, Maj. Gen. Defense Preparations of 12th Area Army in Tokyo Area. 478
_____. Invasion of Japan by the 16th Army. 516
Takashio,_____. Lumber Industry. 141
Takata, Toshitane, Rear Adm. Japanese Naval Planning After Midway. 258 (NAV-64)
_____. Plans for Employment of Japanese Air Forces. 276
Takeshi,_____. Construction Industry. 77
Takeuchi, Kaoru, Rear Adm., IJN. Japanese Naval Intelligence Organization. 222 (Japanese Intelligence No. 4)
_____. Naval Intelligence at Imperial Headquarters Level. 410 (Japanese Intelligence No. 25)
Takeuchi, R. Construction. 393
Takeuchi, T., Capt. Distribution and Loss of Japanese Army Air Force Aircraft. 110
Takita, N., Comdr., IJN. Procedure and Functions of Aviation Units of Section Five, 3d Department, Naval General Staff. 374 (Japanese Intelligence No. 29)
Takiyanagi, Kanjo. Special Weapons and Radar. 476
Tasura, Kyugo or Kyuzo, Capt., IJN. Mine Warfare. 103 (NAV-26)
_____. Allied Offensive Mining Campaigns. 34 (NAV-5)
_____. Mine Warfare. 285 (NAV-65)
Tamura, Taketoshi. Functions of Labor Management Section, Ministry of Commerce. 55
Tanabe, T. Control and Allocation of Oil. 273
_____. Allocation of Oil and Chemicals by the General Mobilization Bureau. 288
Tanaka,_____. Production of Wire and Cable. 36
Tanaka,_____. Leather Production and Distribution. 126
Tanaka,_____. Light Metals, Nonferrous Metals, and Ferroalloys. 28
Tanaka, K. Kawasaki Iron and Steel Works. 70
Tanaka, Koji, Lt. Col. Amplification of Answers to Questionnaires Submitted to the War Ministry. 388, 483, and 486
_____. Japanese Army Aircraft Strength. 518
Tanaka, Minoru, Rear Adm. Naval Air Transport. 403
Tanaka, Roji, Lt. Col. Japanese Army Air Force in Solomons Campaign. 485 (NAV-114)
Tani, Muneo. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations. 281
Tanikawa, Noburo. Air Raid Protection in Tokyo. 106
Tatebayashi, Mikio. Population Control and Statistics and Labor and Manpower. 7
Terai, T., Comdr. IJN. Japanese Intelligence, Its Organization and Its Use in War Planning. 291 (Japanese Intelligence No. 12)
Terai, Tcshima, Comdr., IJN. Japanese Naval Air Force Training. 602 (NAV-117)
Terai, Yoshimori, Comdr. IJN. Carrier Aircraft Strikes on Saigon and Formosa. 427 (NAV-89)
Teranishi,_____. Cooperation Between Military and War Industrialists. 353
Teshigawara, Kichisosuke. Iron and Steel: Data on Daido Seiko KK (Daido Electric Steel Co., Ltd.). 111
Toga, Hiroshi, Maj. IJN. Tokyo Air Defenses. 112 (NAV-28)
_____. Intelligence Organization and Procedures in a Japanese Army Air Division (Hikoshidan). 284 (Japanese Intelligence No. 10)
Tokime, Y. Nishitana Plant of the Asano Cement Co. 207
Toko, Guy, Superior Pvt. Combat Techniques of the Japanese Army Air Force. 386
Tokunaga, Hachiro, Lt. Col. Intelligence in the Japanese Ground Forces at Army Level. 608 (Japanese Intelligence No. 51)
Tokuno, Hiroshi, Lt. Comdr. Gilbert-Marshall Islands Operations. 93 (NAV-18)
_____. Battle of Guadalcanal, Nov. 12-14, 1942; Battle of Midway, June 4-5, 1942; and Buttle of Villa Stanmore, Mar. 6, 1943. 138 (NAV-33)
Tomioka, S., Rear Adm., IJN. Japanese Naval Intelligence, Its Flow to and Use by the Planning Department of the Naval General Staff. 355 (Japanese Intelligence No. 21)
Tomitsuka,_____, Lt. Col. Army Suballocation of Steel. 151
_____. Army's Role in Coal Supply and Consumption. 153
Tomiyama, E. Iron and Steel Control Organizations 16
_____. Iron and Steel Control Organizations. 1
_____. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
Torii, _____. Lt. Col. Oil Questionnaire. 234
Toshizitsu, Y. Production and Consumption of Marine Products. 376
Toshio, Oiso, Dr. Japanese Food Supply and Nutrition. 254
Toyana, Yasumi, Capt. IJN. Transports at the Battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, Aug. 25, 1942 and Tassafaronga, Nov. 30, 1942-252(NAV-60)
Toyoda, Soemu, Adm. Japanese War Plans and Peace Moves. 378 (NAV-75)
Toyoda, Takogo, Lt. IJN. Organization and operation of the First Naval Air Technical Arsenal. 384 (Japanese Intelligence No. 32)
Toyoda, Teijiro, Adm. IJN. Coke, Iron and Steel, Transportation, and Operational Damage. 10
_____. Iron and Steel Production and Allocation. 89
_____. Economic Control Policies, Foreign Policy; Japan-Manchukuo Differences over Steel Industry Imports From Manchuria; and the Role of the Cabinet Advisers Council 383
Toyoshima,_____. Cost of Living Indexes. 221
Tsuboi,_____. Shipping and Ocean Traffic Questions. 51
Tsuburi, K. Nishitana Plant of the Asano Cement Co. 207
Tsuda,_____. Japanese Alkali, Inorganic, and Abrasives Industries. 71
Tsuda, Hiroaki, Capt., IJN. Battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, and the Philippine Sea. 295 (NAV-66)
Tsuda, Hiroshi. Background, Makeup, and Functions of the Chemical Bureau. 163
Tsujimoto,_____, Comdr. Shipbuilding and Ordnance. 56
Tsukaja, J. Construction. 393
Tsumori,_____. Production of Electrical Equipment. 339
Turusima, M. Manpower. 37
Uchida, T. Japanese Electric Industry. 298
_____. Mitsubishi Electric Co. 58
Uchikawa, Satoru. Japan Iron Works, Yawata Plant Operations During the War. 290
Ueda,_____. Comdr. Manpower Requirements of Navy. 187
Ueda, Izdumi. Insect and Rodent Control at Nagasaki. 318
_____. Milk and Food Sanitation at Nagasaki. 324
Uehara,_____, Vice Adm. Army and Navy Oil Operations and Overall Allocations. 274
Ukita, Nobuye, Capt., IJN. Battles of Savo Island, Midway, the Solomons, and Leyte Gulf. 407 (NAV-83)
Ukitzu, I. Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd. (Nippon Denchi). 45
Umezu, Yoshijiro, Gen. Japanese Army Activities in China, Manchuria, and the Pacific. 488
Umino,_____. Shimizu-Gumi Contractors' Wartime

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Problems. 361
Ureshino,____, Maj. Army Cargo Shipping. 50
____. Operation and Allotment of A-Class Ships. 166
Utsunomiya, H. Shibaura Electric Co., Tokyo. 25
Uyemura, Kogoro. Coal Production, Distribution, Consumption, and Control. 15
____. Coal Statistics. 92
Wachi, Isuneze, Capt. IJN. Organization and Operation of the Japanese Naval Attache Staff in Mexico. 423 (Japanese Intelligence No. 41)
Wada, Senzo. Great Japan Air Defense Association. 140
Wada, T. Fuji Electric (Denki Seizo) Co. 189 and 348
Wakamatsu, Tadakazu, Lt. Gen. Importance of Oil in the Japanese War Effort. 287
Wakayama,____, Maj. Synthetic Rubber. 239
Wakimura, Yoshitaro, Prof. Cooperation Between Military and War Industrialists. 313
Wakuri, T. Magnesium Production of Riken Metals Co. 327
Watanabe,____. Shipping Industry. 49
Watanabe, K., Lt. Gen. Japanese Army Military Supply Service, Evacuation of Casualties, and Hospitalization. 259
____. Evacuation of Casualties and Hospitalization. 268
Watanabe, Kenji. Property and Oil Section, Joint Enterprise Co., Tokyo. 134
____. The Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Watanabe, Y., Capt., IJN. Pearl Harbor, Midway, and the Solomons. 65 (NAV-13)
Watanabe,____. Bomb Damage Repairs to Factories. 328
Weneker, Paul H., Vice Adm. Observations on the Course of the War. 359 (NAV-70)
Yamada,____. Air Raid Clearance and Repairs. 59
Yamada, S. Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd. (Nippon Denchi). 45
Yamada, Tad. Iron and Steel Control Organizations. 16
____. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
Yagi, Hideji, Dr. Electronics. 400
Yamaguchi, A. Imperial Government Railroad and Locomotive Shops at Omiya. 31
Yamaguchi, Meriyoshi, Comdr., IJN. Defense of the Philippines, 1944. 193 (NAV-44)
____. Japanese Navy Air Force. 495
Yamaguchi, Moriyoshi, IJN. Briefing and Interrogation of Navy Pilots and Photographic Reconnaissance. 365 (Japanese Intelligence No. 23)
Yamaguchi, S. Production of Wire and Cable. 36
Yamagutchi,____. Government Control Over Production of Machinery Other Than Machine Tools. 21
Yamaji, T. Japanese Abrasives Industry. 297
Yamamoto,____, Maj. Effect of American Radar Countermeasures on Antiaircraft Defense. 183
Yamamoto, Tadashi, Comdr., IJN. Solomon Islands Actions, 1942-43. 467 (NAV-109)
Yamamoto, Yoshio, Rear Adm. Army-Navy Oil Committee. 210
____. Allocation of Japanese Tanker Shipping. 242
Yamamura,____, Lt. Col. Kempei Tai Training for Officers. 607 (Japanese Intelligence No. 49)
Yamanchi, K. National Inventory of Machine Tools and Machinery. 190
Yamamoto, K. Magnesium Production of Riken Metals Co. 327
Yamanouchi,____ Nishitama Plant of the Asano Cement Co. 207
Yamaoka, M. Capt., IJN. Solomon Island Operation and Battle of Coral Sea. 53 (NAV-10)
Yamazaki, J., Lt. Col. Intelligence Duties of Tokumu Kikan (Special Service Organization). 398 (Japanese Intelligence No. 26)
Yanagita, Masuo, Lt. Comdr, IJN. Training and Duties of Yosushi. 605 (Japanese Intelligence No. 50)
Yanei, Toyama, Lt. Col. Shipping Supply to the Philippines. 499
Yano,____, Rear Adm. Shipbuilding and Bombing Effects, Yokosuka Navy Yard. 127
Yasukawa, D. Electrical Equipment Control Association. 18, 22, and 26
Yasumoto, Shisei, Lt. Comdr., IJN. Escort and Protection of Shipping. 194 (NAV-45)
Yatsui, Noriteru, Lt. Comdr. Attacks on Japanese Shipping. 194 (NAV-45)
Yochimachi, T. Salt Production, Imports, and Consumption. 73
Yokota, ____. Japanese Alkali, Inorganic, and Abrasives Industries. 71
Yokota, C. Damage to Plant Facilities of Hitachi, Ltd. 315
Yokoyama, Ichiro, Rear Adm. Activities of the Japanese Naval Attache Staff at Washington Before the Pearl Harbor Attack. 455 (Japanese Intelligence No. 30)
Yokura, Sashizo, Comdr., IJN. Japanese Naval Intelligence. 250 (Japanese Intelligence No. 7)
Yonai, Mitsumasa, Adm. Japanese War Planning. 379 (NAV-76)
Yonesaka,____. Cost of Living Indexes. 221
Yoshida,____, Capt. Operations of Navy Cargo Ships (B Ships). 52
____. Manpower Requirements of Navy. 187
Yoshida, H., Capt. Production and Allocation of Iron, Steel, and Nonferrous Metals by the Navy. 156
Yoshida, Ichiro. Production and Allocation of Light Metals. 334
Yoshida, Morozumi. Fuel Monopoly. 235
Yoshida, Y. Civilian Oil Industry. 203
Yoshizumi,____, Lt. Gen. Organization and Responsibilities of the Seibi Kyoku (Military Preparations and Equipment Bureau). 29
Yui, Sadao, Maj. Gen. Kagamiganara Air Depot. 300
Yukawa, K. Iron and Steel Allocating and Distributing Agencies. 38
Yukiharu, Hiki. Japanese Food Supply and Nutrition. 254
Yumoto, T. Imperial Government Railroad and Locomotive Shops at Omiya. 31
Yunoki, S., Lt. Comdr., IJN. Battles of Guadalcanal, Midway, Munda, and Rabaul. 195 (NAV-46)
Yuzawa,____. Air Raid Clearance and Repairs. 59

National Archives RG 250

RG 250 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF WAR MOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION

Records of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion
General Records

12. REPORTS ON THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. 1941-45.
Reports presented to or acquired by the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion in connection with its studies of production and reconversion problems in this industry. The reports, which were prepared by the Petroleum Industry War Council, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Petroleum Administration for War, and persons outside the Government, pertain to production, supply, demands, imports, transportation, prices, production equipment and machinery, crude capacity, refining equipment, and the growth of the petroleum industry in the United States and foreign nations. No arrangement.
PI 25

National Archives RG 253

RG 253 RECORDS OF THE US PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION OF WAR

Records of the Near East - Far East - West African Section

911. RECORDS CONCERNING THE FAR EASTERN SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE ENEMY OIL COMMITTEE, 1943-44. 1 ft.
The records were preceded by a list of folder headings and a list of Enemy Oil Committee reports. Arranged alphabetically by general subject thereunder by country of subject.
PI 31

912. RECORDS CONCERNING PETROLEUM SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION IN THE NEAR AND FAR EAST, 1945. 2 ft.
Arranged by region, then by subject.
PI 31

913. STATISTICAL STATEMENTS SHOWING THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IN THE NEAR AND FAR EAST, 1943-45. 4 binders.
Prepared by the Near East - Far East Supply and Distribution Committees.
PI 31

914. STATISTICAL WORKSHEET ON CIVILIAN requirements of petroleum products in the Near and Far East, 1945-46. 24 sheets.
Arranged by country.
PI 31

National Archives RG 256

RG 256 RECORDS OF THE US AMERICAN COMMISSION TO NEGOTIATE PEACE, 1918-31

There are 192,000 entries in the Index to this Record Group, containing 200 entries for Japan, 200 entries for China and 1,000 entries for Turkey.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Reel	Volume	Description
		COMMITTEE AND COMMISSIONS
182	156	Issues of Smyrna 181.8201/15-181.8302
183	157	Mandates in Turkey 181.91-181.92
194	168	Mission to Armenia 181.93-181.9902
229	203	Harbord Military Mission to Armenia (pt.) 184.021/1-75
230	204	184.021/76-150
231	205	184.021/151-300
232	206	184.021/301-361
233	207	184.021/362-372
234	208	Harbord Military Mission to Armenia (pt.) 184.02102-184.02202
407	381	TURKEY Conditions of Peace Boundaries of Turkey Political Clauses (pt.) 185.5-185.513
408	382	185.5131-185.5135
409	383	185.51351-185.5137/10
410	384	185.5137/11-100
411	385	185.5137/101-185.5141
412	386	Military, Naval and Air Clauses Inter-Allied Commissions of Control Prisoners of War and Graves Penalties Financial Clauses Economic Clauses Ports, Waterways, and Railways Miscellaneous Provisions and Questions Treaty of Peace with Turkey 185.5142-185.562
413	387	OTHER QUESTIONS Treaty of British Empire, France Italy, and Japan with Armenia Treaty of British Empire, France, Italy, and Japan with Greece Treaty of British Empire, France, Italy, and Japan with Greece Regarding Thrace Tripartite Agreement Between British Empire, France, and Italy Regarding Anatolia 185.6-186.2
		POLITICAL RELATIONS OF STATES
468	442	BRITISH INDIA 841D.00/61-850A.00
472	446	FRENCH INDO-CHINA 851.77/3-852.00/50
535	509	TURKEY Political Affairs (pt.) 865.78-867.00/20
536	510	867.00/21-120
537	511	TURKEY Political Affairs (pt.) 867.00/121-285
538	512	867.00/286-481
539	513	Political Affairs (pt.) Public Order and Safety Military Affairs Naval Affairs Social Matters (pt.) 867.00B-867.4016
540	514	Social Matters (pt.) Economic Matters Industrial Matters Other Matters ARMENIA (pt.) 867.402-867B.00/25
541	515	867B.00/26-230
542	516	ARMENIA (pt.)
543	517	ANATOLIA 867C.00/6-867m.00/25
559	533	ASIA (pt.) 883.00/126-890.00/6
560	534	ASIA (pt.) 890.00/T-14
561	535	ASIA PERSIA SIAM CHINA (pt.) 890.00/15-893.00/10
562	536	CHINA (pt.)
		893.00/11-893.51/25
563	537	CHINA (pt.) MONGOLIA JAPAN KOREA 893.51/26-895.00 NARS M820

3. SPECIAL REPORTS AND STUDIES. 1917-18. 29 ft.

Reports, research studies, and related materials, prepared, collected, or copied by the Inquiry and its collaborators for the information of the United States representatives to the Peace Conference. They cover certain geographical, ethnological, historical, economic, and political problems of Europe and other areas of the world. Each of these reports and studies is stamped "Inquiry Document" and is numbered.

Documents include:

International Relations

The Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia, and Africa Since 1870. By Amos Shartle Hershey and Frank Maloy Anderson. Mar. 19, 1918. 2 vols. Typed. Inquiry Docs. 9 and 10.

Diplomatic Aspects of the Opium Problem (1906-1918). By William Roy Smith. [1918.] 27, 5 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 547.

Australasia

Australia, New Zealand, Straits Settlements; Statistical Tables. By A. P. Winston. [1918.] [48] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 613.

Forest Resources of Australia and Oceania. [1918.] 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 865.

Balkans

An Abstract of "Boundaries in Europe and the Near East" by Col. Sir Thomas Holdich. By F. T. Moon. Jan. 1, 1918. i, 3, 18 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 415.

A general criticism and digest of a book of lectures on the history and geography of the Balkan nations, Austria-Hungary, Poland, Russia and Turkey.

Far East

The Present Status of Far Eastern Inquiries. July 23, 1918. 10 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 895.

Straits Settlements--Exports and Imports by Countries, 1885-1916. n.d. [7] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 36.

Preliminary Report on Far Eastern Policy. Jan. 12, 1918. 3, 72, 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 464.

China

The Commercial and Financial Activity of the Foreign Powers in China, Considered With Special Reference to Sources of International Discord (As Between China and the Powers or the Powers Themselves) and With Reference Also to Possible Harmonizing of Those Differences; a Provisional List (With Comment) of Topics Involved in This Subject. By A. P. Winston. Received Aug. 27, 1918. 7 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 617.

Other parts of this study are listed below:

Report III, The Revenue of the Chinese Government; How It May Be Increased. By A. P. Winston. Received Aug. 27, 1918. 18 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 836.

Report IV. The Financial System of China. By A. P. Winston. n.d. ix, 63, [18] pp. Typed and Photostat. Inquiry Doc. 615.

A revised edition of this report, Mar. 21, 1918 (ix, 81, [45] pp.), is filed as Inquiry Doc. 616.

Report VI. The Population of China; Numbers--Density--Birth Rates and Death Rates. By A. P. Winston. Received Aug. 27, 1918. 8, 83 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 622.

Report VIII. Foreign Post Offices in China. By A. P. Winston. Received Oct. 18, 1918. ii, 21 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 619.

China--Area and Population--Notes to Table. By A. P. Winston. Received Aug. 7, 1918. [4] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 614.

The Actual Chinese Tariff. By S. K. Hornbeck. Received Aug. 14, 1918. 15 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 229.

China: Tariff History. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] n.d. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 234.

The Open Door in Practice (in Regions Other Than Manchuria) to 1914. By S. K. Hornbeck. n.d. [41], 59 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 243.

The Open Door Policy in China. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] Received Aug. 14, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 244.

A bibliography.

Colonial Tariffs and the Open Door. By F. W. Taussig. n.d. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 558.

The Enunciation of the Open Door Policy in Reference to China. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] Received Aug. 14, 1918. 26 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 232.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Chinese Treaty Ports and Places Opened to Trade in China. By Parker Thomas Moon, Collaborator. Oct. 23, 1918. 263 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 416.
This is a descriptive list with introductory notes and statistical appendixes.
Chinese Treaty Ports; Appendix. By P. T. Moon. n.d. 8 appendixes. Inquiry Doc. 417.
Foreign Policy of China. By J. C. Ferguson. [Mar. 8, 1918.] [iii], 12, 220 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 154.
The 12-page section is an index.
Outline for a Government for China. By S. G. Blythe. Mar. 16, 1918. 10 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 62.
Economic Resources of China. By Marion Parris Smith. n.d. 5, 24, 15, 32, 21, 9 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 545.
China--The Development of Exclusive Economic and Political Privileges. By S. K. Hornbeck. Received Aug. 14, 1918. 40 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 231.
Leased Territories. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] Received Aug. 22, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 242.
Report on spheres of influence in China.
Japanese Spheres of Influence in China. By W. H. Pitkin. Received May 9, 1918. 22 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 466.
French Sphere of Influence in China. By W. H. Pitkin. Received May 9, 1918, 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 828.
Russian Spheres of Influence in China. By W. H. Pitkin. Received May 9, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 469.
Extraterritoriality; Bibliography. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] [1918.] [4] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 233.
[Agreement Relating to China Made by the American and Japanese Governments.] Copy of a letter from Thomas F. Millard to the Secretary of State. Nov. 12, 1917. 7 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 378.
Possible and Probable Interpretations of the Lansing-Ishii Agreement Relating to China. By Thomas F. Millard. Dec. 27, 1917. 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 379.
Chinese Railways; Review of the General Situation. By F. Lavis. February 1918. 13 pp. and 1 map. Inquiry Doc. 330.
Railways in China (Bibliography). By S. K. Hornbeck. n.d. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 245.
Tentative Chronological List of Treaties, Conventions, Contracts and Other Arrangements With or Concerning China, Relative to Railways, Concluded Between the Years 1894 and 1917. Compiled from List of Treaties prepared by Mr. MacMurray, First Secretary of American Legation at Peking. [Dec. 26, 1917.] 16 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 360.
Railroad Situation in China. By F. C. Hitchcock, Vice president, Siems-Carey Railway and Canal Company, Peking, China. Nov. 1917. [iii], 26 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 220.
Siems and Carey Railway Project. By S. K. Hornbeck. Received Aug. 22, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 646.
Data for Railway Maps in China. By A. P. Winston. n.d. 16 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 618.
The Twenty-One Demands, Japan on China, 1915. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] Received Aug. 14, 1918. 4 pp. Typed and printed. Inquiry Doc. 250.
Includes 3 pages of newspaper clippings.
The Grand Canal Loan. By F. Lavis. Received Aug. 22 and June 10, 1918. 1, 1, 4 pp. and map. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 237.
Canals in China. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] [1918.] 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 230.
Standard Oil. By S. K. Hornbeck. Received Aug. 22, 1918. 2 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 249.
Agreement in regard to the control of production in China.
American Interest As Affected by Alleged Japanese Domination of China. By William S. Howe. Received Aug. 14, 1918. 24 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. (Unnumbered).
Tibet and the Tibetan Marches. By N. D. Harris. n.d. 21 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 206.
Mongolia and Dzungaria. By Baird B. Dixon. Feb. 25, 1919. i, 61 pp. and 4 maps. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 131.
Report on geography, history, peoples, and economics. Included are a bibliography and a critique.
Eastern Turkestan. [By R. B. Dixon.] Sept. 7, 1918. i, 62 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 129.
Forest Resources of Chinese Empire. By United States Forest Service, Department of Agriculture. n.d. 3, 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 842.
Suggested Supplemental Report to Report on Standard Ships Being Built in Hongkong. From American Consul, Hongkong. Aug. 13, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 729.
Report on the launching of the first standard ship in a Hongkong ship-building yard.
Korea, Karafuto, Kwantung: Statistical Abstracts. By A. P. Winston. n.d. [43] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 621.
Russia in North Manchuria to 1914. By S. K. Hornbeck. n.d. [ii], 43 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 236.
Russo-Japanese Relations With Respect to Manchuria. Despatch No. 152 from P. S. Heintzleman, Consul General, American Consulate, Mukden, China, to the Secretary of State. Oct. 13, 1918. 10 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 581.
Diplomatic History of South Manchuria Since 1904 (Outline). [By S. K. Hornbeck.] Received Aug. 22, 1918. 20 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 235.

India

History of India. By Dorothy Kenyon. Received June 3, 1918. v, 60 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 292.
India: Agriculture and Allied Industries. By Dorothy Kenyon. Received June 3, 1918. iii, 67, [4] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 294.
The 4-page section includes a 3-page bibliography and a one-page "Key to the Money of India."
India Economics; Famines in India. By Dorothy Kenyon. Received June 3, 1918. ii, 46 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 293.
India Economics; Industries. By Dorothy Kenyon. Received June 3, 1918. iii, iii, 47, 55, [4] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 295.
The 4-page section includes a 3-page bibliography and a 1-page "Key to the Money of India."
Empire of India--British and Native States--Area and Population Chart. By Dorothy Kenyon. Received Apr. 17, 1918. 10 pp. and 4-p. chart. Typed and handwritten. Inquiry Doc. 826.
Memorandum on Some Aspects of Social, Religious, and Political Conditions in India. By Caspfel Bonner. Mar. 20, 1918. [6], 72 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 65.
Certain Outstanding Features of Recent Indian Reform Movement With Special Reference to Extent of Moslem Participation Therein. Received Apr. 20, 1918. 5, 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 91.
Forest Resources of British India. n.d. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 829.

Japan

Political Conditions in Japan. Apr. 3, 1919. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. (Unnumbered).
The Japanese Constitution. By W. W. McLaren. Received Mar. 11, 1918. 6 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. (Unnumbered).
Veneration for the Imperial Throne of Japan. By W. W. McLaren. Received Mar. 11, 1918. [2] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 359.
Development of Political Parties and Party Leadership. By W. W. McLaren. Received Mar. 11, 1918. 7 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 357.
Biographical Notes on the Influential Japanese Statesmen of the Meiji Era. By W. W. McLaren. Received Mar. 11, 1918. [5] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 356.
Power and Influence of the Elder Statesmen and the Clans. By W. W. McLaren. Received Mar. 11, 1918. [7] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 358.
Politics; Japan Cabinet History, 1914-1917. By Lois Dorothy Loyhed. Received Mar. 11, 1918. 1, 9, 1, 30 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 352.
Japan Ministries. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] [1918.] 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 240.
Politics and Cabinet Changes in Japan. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] [1918.] 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 241.
Japan Commercial Treaties. [By S. K. Hornbeck.] n.d. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 238.
Preliminary Report on Japanese Foreign Policy. [By W. H. Pitkin.] Jan. 24, 1918. [178] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 468.
Japan-Foreign Policy; speech of the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Fortieth Session of the Diet, Jan. 22, 1918. Translated into English from authorized French translation. [Jan. 22, 1918.] 5 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 239.
Explanatory Notes on Area and Population for Japanese Empire. By L. D. Loyhed. Received Apr. 27, 1918. [16] pp. and chart. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 351.
Japan, France, Belgium, Holland; School Laws and Administrative Regulations Concerning Private Schools, Teaching Orders, Teaching of Foreign Languages, Educational Privileges and Subject Peoples, and in General the Use of Schools for Nationalistic Ends. By Paul Monroe, assisted by Isaac L. Kandel, and Walter Hoffsteater. n.d. [iv], 69, 58 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 394.
The 69-page section is on France, Belgium, and Holland; the 58-page section is on Japan.
Social Unrest in Japan, With Special Reference to Imperialism. By J. F. Abbott, Captain USA, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff. Nov. 25, 1918. 2, 36 pp. and graph. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 4.
Preliminary Report on Population and Industrial Development of Japan. By Alonzo Francis Abbott. Jan. 25, 1918. 2, ii, 52 pp. and map. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 3.
The Expansion of Japan. By S. K. Hornbeck. [1918.] [5] pp. Processed. Inquiry Doc. 834.
A chronology of events.
The Merchant Marine of Japan. By the War Trade Board, Bureau of Research. July 22, 1918. 9 pp. and 6 tables. Processed. Inquiry Doc. 587.
The Case for Japan in Manchuria; a Preliminary Memorandum. By P. W. Slosson. n.d. 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry

National Archives and Records Administration

Doc. 531.
Proposed Occupation by Japanese Troops of Eastern Siberia. [By W. H. Pitkin.] Received Apr. 1, 1918. i, 41 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 467.
Memorandum of a Conversation at Tokio on September 8, 1917, Between Viscount Montono, Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs, and Thomas F. Millard. [By T. F. Millard.] Received Aug. 22, 1918. 16 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 373.
The conversation concerned Japanese-Chinese relations.
[Japanese Demand for Withdrawal of German Armed Vessel from Japanese Waters.] Paraphrase of report from American consul at Tokyo to the Secretary of State. Aug. 15, 1914. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 574.
[Translation of the Japanese Official Reply to the Chinese Government in the Matter of the Occupation and Control of Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway.] By the Department of State. ct. 12, 1914. 3, 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 583.
Included is a copy of Despatch No. 406 from Paul S. Reinsch, United States Legation at Peking, to the Secretary of State.
Japanese Who May be Members of the Peace Commission. By Samuel G. Blythe. Received Mar. 12, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 660.
[Rumors in Japan Regarding the Despatch of a United States Fleet to the Orient.] Report from Geo. W. Guthrie, United States Embassy in Tokyo, to the Secretary of State. Aug. 14, 1914. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 200.
Forest Resources of Japan. n.d. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 830.

Siam

Siam; Legal Status of Foreigners. By S. K. Hornbeck. n.d. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 248.

Pacific Islands

Sketch of Ocean Ethnography. By R. B. Dixon. Dec. 26, 1918. 19 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 133
Discusses Indonesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Australia, and Polynesia.
Preliminary Report on the Problem of the Pacific Islands. By P. W. Slosson. Received Feb. 12, 1918. i, 18, 5 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 543.
The Problem of the Pacific. By P. W. Slosson. [May 7, 1918.] i, 36 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 542.
Critique on Report on Former Pacific Island Possessions. By P. W. Slosson. Received May 4, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 532.
German Pacific Islands; Trade Statistics. By A. P. Winston. n.d. 2, [36] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 620.
The Pacific Colonies of Germany. By William Churchill, sometime Consul-General of the United States for Samoa. Dec. 1918. 6, 251; 1, 152 pp. Typed and processed. Inquiry Doc. 98.
The second section of this report consists of articles and excerpts from articles on Germany's Pacific colonies taken from German and Japanese newspapers in 1918.
[Supplement to the Report on Former German Possessions in the Pacific.] [By G. H. Blakeslee.] Received Nov. 18, 1918. vii, 88 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 61.
[Phosphate Deposits on the Nauru or Pleasant Island and on Ocean Island.] Letter from Col. John M. Dunn, General Staff, War Department. to Isaiah Bowman. Sept. 27, 1918. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 664.
Report on the Educational System of the Philippine Islands. By Paul Monroe, Director, School of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University. Apr. 11, 1913. 48 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 392.
A report to the Director of Education, Manila, P. I.
Forest Resources of the Philippines. n.d. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 843.
The Diplomatic History of the Kingdom of Samoa. By P. W. Slosson. Oct. 1918. 3, 147 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 533.
Note on Samoan Condominium. n.d. 6 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 437.

Persia

Preliminary Report on Persia. [By A. W. W. Jackson.] Feb. 1, 1918. 58, 7, 8 pp. and table. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 265.
Persia (Supplementary Preliminary Report). By A. W. Williams Jackson. Mar. 1, 1918. i, 44 pp. and 4 maps. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 264.
Education--the Need of Greater Educational Opportunities in Persia. By A. W. W. Jackson. Received Mar. 30, 1918. 15 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 791.
Memorandum on Persia's Wishes and Her Aspirations Addressed to the Peace Conference of Paris. By S. H. Taqizadeh, Member of the Persian Parliament for Teheran. The Hague, Apr. 1919. 11 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 376.
Summary of "Persischer Patriot," in Curtius, Persien und der Europaische Krieg, Berlin, 1915. By L. H. Gray. Nov. 6, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 669.
Persia; Delimitation of the Present Frontiers. By A. V. W. Jackson. Received Apr. 30, 1918. 8, 5 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 792.
Rabino--An Economist's Notes on Persia. June 1901. Photocopy. 1 p. Inquiry Doc. 659.
Synoptic table, translated from La Persia Economica, containing information on climate, culture, minerals, and commerce of each province of Persia.
Forest Resources of Persia. n.d. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 844.
Memorandum; Assyrian Relief. By the British Legation, Teheran. Nov. 16, 1918. 6 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 289.
Attached is a 5-page letter of Nov. 23, 1918, from Harry Pratt Judson, Director, American-Persian Relief Commission, to E. S. Scott, British Legation, Teheran, regarding the situation in Persia and the question of the use of funds to support British military operations in Persia.

Russia

Analysis and Criticism of W. Daya, Der Aufmarsch im Osten: Russisch-Asien als Deutsches Kriegs-und Wirtschaftsziel. By Louis H. Gray. July 6, 1918. 24 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 519.
1904. Russia in Asia; Relations of Russia With Japan With Special Consideration of Korea. By Major-General Krabser. Received July 16, 1918. 41 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 323.
A second copy contains a table of contents and has 2, 60 pp. Typed.
Historical Note on the Russian Cessions in Asia Demanded by Germany. by P. W. Slosson. Received Mar. 11, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 536.
Translation of an Editorial on Russo-Japanese Relations. Despatch from F. Willoughby Smith, American Consul, Batum and Tiflis, to the Secretary of State. Dec. 16, 1914. 1, 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 573.
Translation of an editorial in the Kankaz of Tiflis dated Nov. 30, 1914.
[The Russo-Japanese Alliance.] Letter from Geo. Bronson Rea to E. T. Williams, Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Department of State. Aug. 1, 1915. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 577.
[The Main Features of the Russo-Japanese Agreement.] Despatch No. 486 from Geo. W. Guthrie, United States Embassy at Tokyo, to the Secretary of State. Apr. 7, 1916. 1, 11 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 578.
The 11 pages of enclosures are copies of Japanese press clippings regarding the agreement.
[The Russo-Japanese Entente.] Despatch No. 257 from David R. Francis, United States Embassy at Petrograd, to the Secretary of State. Aug. 22, 1916. 2, 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 580.
The last two pages contain a translation of an article in the Bourse Gazette, Aug. 3, 1916.
The Russo-Japanese Agreement of 1916. By S. K. Hornbeck. n.d. 31 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 247.

Central Asia

Central Asia and the Steppe. [By R. B. Dixon.] Oct. 14, 1918. 49 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 127.

Turkey

Turkey. By Leon Dominian. Jan. 31, 1918. [3], 128 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 141.
Historical Sketch of the Turkish Empire. By W. L. Westermann. [Jan. 21, 1918.] 13 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 601.
The Future of Turkey. By H. N. Brailsford. Received Sept. 6, 1918. 15 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 70.
Turkey--a Past and a Future. By Toynbee. [Jan. 15, 1918.] Taken from Round Table, No. 27, pp. 515-546, and 2 maps. n.d. Printed. Inquiry Doc. 561.
The Government of Turkey. By W. L. Westermann. Nov. 15, 1918. [241] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 602.
The Turkish Government. By D. C. Munro. Jan. 25, 1918. 14 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 426.
The Turkish Government--Analysis of Its Inherent Evils. By James L. Barton. n.d. 6 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 43.
The Working of the Turkish Government. Statement by Dr. William W. Peet of Constantinople. n.d. 1, 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 460.
Turkish Survey; Recommendations for Political Reconstruction. [By the American Committee for Armenian and Syrian Relief.] Received June 18, 1918. 12 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 365.
Turkey: A Possible Plan. [By D. H. Miller.] [1918.] 3 pp. Typed. A plan for the administration of Turkey. Inquiry Doc. 738.
Suggested Possible Form of Government for the Area Covered by the Ottoman Empire at the Outbreak of the War, Exclusive of Arabia But Inclusive of the Transcaucasus. By James L. Barton. Received Nov. 6, 1918. 11 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 422.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Turkey, Judicial System. By D. G. Munro and others. [Jan. 15, 1918.] 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 677.

Outline of the History and Ethnology of the Turkish Empire, by Professor Harvey Porter, Syrian Protestant College, Beirut, Syria. Submitted by Dana C. Munro. Received Feb. 20, 1918. 16 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 471.

Proposal for Federation of Turkish Provinces. n.d. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 474.

Notes on the Proposed Boundaries of Turkey in Asia. Appendix XV. [By Leon Dominian.] n.d. 5 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 139.

Report Upon Just and Practical Boundaries for Subdivisions of the Turkish Empire. By W. L. Westermann and others. n.d. iii, 57 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 606.

Briefer Summary of Report Upon Just and Practical Boundaries for Subdivisions of the Turkish Empire. n.d. [7], 2, 3, 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 291.

Geography, History and Economics All Point to One and the Same Solution for the Problem of Western Asia. [By J. T. Shotwell.] n.d. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 526.

The Partition of Asiatic Turkey. By Ellen Churchill Semple. Apr. 30, 1918. 4, 5, 90 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 501.

Criticism of "Partition of Asiatic Turkey" by Ellen Churchill Semple. By Dana C. Munro. Received Aug. 6, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 501.

An Abridgement of "The Partition of Asiatic Turkey" by E. C. Semple. [By C. S. Brooks.] n.d. Apr. 30, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 500.

A Resume of Reports on Turkey. By P. T. Moon. Received Mar. 20, 1918. 1 p. Handwritten. Inquiry Doc. 724.

A chart listing works on Turkey, showing information contained in them, and making criticism of them.

Turkey: General Criticism of the Reports. By Louis H. Gray. June 10, 1918. 50 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 876.

Mainly on 5 x 8 sheets.

[Instructions Regarding the Content and Arrangement of Reports to be Prepared on Turkey.] n.d. [4] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 899.

Weekly Report on Turkey and Other Moslem Countries. Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Issued by the Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information of the British Government. Feb. 27-Mar. 12, 1918. Processed. Inquiry Doc. 783.

The topics covered by these reports include Persia, Turko-German relations, the anti-Entente movement in Persia, Armenian atrocities, Turkish designs in Russia, the Moslem movement in the Caucasus, and Turkish internal affairs. The reports contain 6, 6, and 8 pages respectively.

Weekly Report on Matters Relating to Near Eastern Affairs. Nos. 1-30. Issued by the United States Department of State. [Jan. 10-Aug. 29, 1918]. Processed. Inquiry Doc. 883.

The topics covered by these reports include Persia, the Caucasus, the Pan-Turanian movement, Abyssinia, German and Turkish antipathy, Palestine, the Baghdad railway in Turkey, the military situation, Armenian affairs, the British occupation of Syria, trade revival in Turkey, and American institutions in Turkey. The reports vary from 9 to 92 pages in length.

The Mohammedan World. [By Leon Dominian.] May 20, 1918. 1, 72, [4] pp. typed. Inquiry Doc. 137.

Turkey in Asia; Social Science Data. By Dana C. Munro. [Jan. 2, 1918.] 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 427.

The Population of Asiatic Turkey at the Outbreak of the War. By David Magie. Nov. 15, 1918. i, 197, 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1005.

Peoples of Turkey-in-Asia; Tests of Autonomy. By D. C. Munro. [Jan. 15, 1918.] 6 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 424.

The Ottoman Turks of Asia Minor. By J. K. Birge. [Mar. 30, 1918.] 12 pp. Negative photostat. Inquiry Doc. 59.

The Christian Sects of the Turkish Empire. By David Magie. n.d. v. 194 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1010.

Non-Christian Religions of Turkey. By O. J. Campbell. n.d. i, 63, 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 83.

The 4-page section is a bibliography.

The Arab Problem in Relation to Syria, Palestine, and Mesopotamia. By Leon Dominian. Apr. 15, 1918. 22 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1015.

The Ottoman Empire; Education. By Paul Monroe. n.d. i, 108 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 390.

Ottoman Empire; Diplomatic Relations With United States Regarding Education (1830-1916). By Paul Monroe. n.d. 91 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 389.

Education and International Reconstruction; Historical Survey of Legislative and Diplomatic Status of American Educational Institutions in Turkey. By Paul Monroe. [Jan. 15, 1918.] [70] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 384.

Religious Conditions in the Turkish Empire. By Professor Harvey Porter, Syrian Protestant College, Beirut, Syria; submitted by Dana C. Munro. Received Feb. 20, 1918. 11 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 472.

A Review of the Legal Rights of Nationalities and Other Groups in Turkey. By A. H. Putney. Received Mar. 4, 1918. 36 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 477.

Memorandum on the Turkish Attitude Towards Peace. By the Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information of the British Government. Jan. 16, 1918. 25 pp. Processed. Inquiry Doc. 766.

Turkish Survey; Petroleum. Edited by W. H. Hall. Received Jan. 25, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 202.

Transportation in the Turkish Empire. By W. L. Westermann and O. J. Campbell. n.d. i, 86 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 605.

A Report on the Railway Situation in Turkey. By Otis A. Glazebrook, American Consul at Jerusalem. Nov. 12, 1917. 8 pp. Negative photostat. Inquiry Doc. 177.

Report from Committee on Turkish Survey. [By the American Committee on Armenian and Syrian Relief.] Received Feb. 20, 1918. 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 566.

Turkish Survey; Bug Industry. By Gullali Gulbenkian; edited by Wm. H. Hall. Received Jan. 29, 1918. 5 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 199.

Turkish Survey; Status of Women. By Mary Caroline Holmes. Received Feb. 20, 1918. 13 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 228.

The Pan-Turanian Movement. n.a. [3] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 458.

Report on the Pan-Turanian Movement. By the Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information of the British Government. Oct. 1917. 26 pp. and map. Printed. Inquiry Doc. 458.

The Turkish Public Debt (La Dette Ottomane) and its Administration. By H. H. Jipsan and C. Altschul. n.d. [36] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 524.

Included is a 2-page bibliography.

The Turkish and Pan-Turkish Ideal. By Tekin Alp. Constantinople, 1915. 78 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 579.

Attached is a 4-page memorandum of Feb. 15, 1916, entitled "Notes on The Turkish and Pan-Turkish Ideal."

Notes on "The Turkish and Pan-Turkish Ideal." [By the United States Department of State.] Feb. 15, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. (Report No. 15.) Inquiry Doc. 579.

This is attached to the previous report entitled "The Turkish and Pan-Turkish Ideal."

Specially Privileged Communities. By D. C. Munro. [Jan. 15, 1918.] 5 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 425.

Report on the Vilayet of Aidin. [By O. J. Campbell.] n.d. i, 62 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 86.

Report on the history, geography, peoples, education, and economic resources. The eight reports that follow, on other parts of Turkey, are similar in content.

Report on the Vilayet of Aleppo. By David Magie. n.d. [ii], 48 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 365.

The Independent Sandjak of Bigha. By S. O. Dickerman. n.d. 18 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 121.

Report on the Independent Sandjak of Djanik. By S. O. Dickerman. n.d. i, 16 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 123.

Report on the Vilayet of Erzerum. By Jacob N. Beaz. n.d. 1, 45 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 45.

Report on the Vilayet of Hudavendighiar. By S. O. Dickerman. [ii], 38 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 124.

The Independent Sandjak of Karassi. By S. O. Dickerman. n.d. 29 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 122.

Report on the Vilayet of Sivas. By Jacob N. Beaz. n.d. 1, 38 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 46.

Report on the Vilayet of Trebizond. [By S. O. Dickerman.] n.d. i, 37 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 120.

Reclamation of Asiatic Turkey by Irrigation, Drainage and Flood Protection. By F. H. Newell. June 1918. 236, 20 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 434.

The 20-page section is a bibliography.

The Possibilities of Irrigation and Water Power in Asiatic Turkey. By F. H. Newell. Received July 23, 1918. i, 26 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 434.

A second copy of this report is bound with the preceding report.

Statistics of Commerce and Shipping for Vilayets of Asiatic Turkey. By A. A. Young. Received Nov. 1, 1918. 91 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1009.

American Interests in Turkey. By H. C. Butler. n.d. i, 95 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1017.

A plea for the protection of American educational and scientific enterprises in the Ottoman Empire and a suggestion for the internationalization of historical monuments.

Report on American Interests in Turkey. [By O. J. Campbell.] [1918.] i, 96 pp. Typed. and photostat. Inquiry Doc. 84.

Interests of the Great Powers in Turkey ... The British Interest. n.d. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 880.

British Interest in Asiatic Turkey. By H. H. Shipsan. Apr. 3, 1918. i, 37 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 523.

British Interests in Asiatic Turkey. By John Martin Vincent. n.d. 42 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 596.

French Interests in Asiatic Turkey. By J. M. Vincent. n.d. 4, 84, 21 pp. Typed and handwritten. Inquiry Doc. 597.

Statistics; Shipping, Exports, Imports. Fred British Consular Reports, Annual Series, Vol. 55, 1914. 21

Copyright © The Government of the Republic of Turkey Ministry of Culture Centre for the Arts

pp. Photostat. Inquiry Doc. (Unnumbered).
Shipping statistics for Adalia, Alexandretta, Baghdad, Basra, Beirut, Constantinople, Erzerum, Gaza, Haifa, Jaffa, Latakia, Panderma, Samsoun, Sidon, Smyrna, Trebizond, and Tripoli. These statistics were to accompany the report on French Interests in Asiatic Turkey by J. H. Vincent.

German Interests in Asiatic Turkey. By J. M. Vincent. n.d. 16 pp. and 4 maps. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 598.

Statistics: Shipping, Imports, Exports. Reproduced from British Consular Reports, Vol. 95, 1914. [22] pp. of tables. Photocopies. Inquiry Doc. 598.
To accompany the report on German Interests in Asiatic Turkey by J. H. Vincent.

Statistics: Shipping, Imports, Exports. [Turkey]. Reproduced from British Consular Reports, Annual Series, H. C. S. Papers, Vol. 95, 1914. 23 pp. Photostat. Inquiry Doc. 81.
To accompany the report on Italian Interests in Asiatic Turkey by J. H. Vincent.

Statistics: Shipping, Imports, Exports, of the Principal Ports of Asiatic Turkey. Reproduced from British Consular Reports, Vol. 95, 1914. [23] pp., photography and map. Typed and printed. Inquiry Doc. 596.
To accompany the report on British Interests in Asiatic Turkey by J. H. Vincent.

German Penetration of Turkey, Especially Asiatic Turkey. By C. C. Sellery. July 4, 1918. 30 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 499.

Report on the Mineral Production of Asiatic Turkey and Transcaucasia. By S. O. Dickerman. n.d. iii, 1, 64 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1011.

Turkey As an Economic Asset to the Central Powers. [By J. C. Bonbright.] Received Mar. 11, 1918. 11, [10] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 64.
The 10-page section consists of statistical tables.

Treaty of Peace Between Turkey and the Balkan Allies, Signed at London, May 30, 1913. Proof read by Edw. Krehbiel. Received Jan. 28, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 694.

Treaty of Lebanon by Erich Nord. Translated by Lucille Kohn from Jahrbuch des Volkerrechts 11 (1914), Part II, pp. 304-403. July 3, 1918. 60 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1006. Treaties. Received Feb. 11, 1918. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 678.
Text of the Treaty of Lausanne as it related to Turkey and Italy.

List of Ottoman Political Leaders Who Would Be Likely to Favor the Entente. Memorandum from L. Dominian to W. Lippmann. Apr. 13, 1918. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 674.

Digest of the Remarks of Mr. Aaron Aaronsohn on Conditions in Turkey and Asia Minor. Dec. 28, 1917. 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1.

Memorandum on the Formula of "The Self-Determination of Peoples" and the Moslem World. By the Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information, Section E. Jan. 10, 1918. 34 pp. Printed. Inquiry Doc. 771.

The German and Austrian Solutions of the Near Eastern Question (a Hasty Survey). [By E. J. Kerner.] Mar. 4, 1918. 1, 21 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 314.

Notes Upon a Conversation with Premier Venizelos As It Applied to Asia Minor. By W. L. Westermann. [1918.] 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 604.
Concerns Venizelos' proposals for delimiting areas of Turkey which should go to Greece.

Statistical Survey of American Mission Schools in Turkey-in-Asia. By McKenzie. Jan. 15, 1918. 43 pp. of tables. Handwritten. Inquiry Doc. 1019.

On the Conditions and Needs of the Missionary Hospitals in Asia Minor. By William S. Dodd, M. D. July 1917. 16, [3] pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 136.
The last 3 pages are tables of statistics on hospitals in Asia Minor.

Memorandum Requesting the Safeguarding of the Rights, Privileges, and Properties of American Missions and American Institutions in the Near East. By J. L. Barton, Chairman of the Committee of Reference and Council, the Executive Committee of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America.

Missionary Educational Work in the Near East. Report by the American Board of Foreign Commissioners for Foreign Missions to Jerome D. Greene, Secretary, Rockefeller Foundation, New York. Mar. 2, 1915. 30 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 838.

[The Present Situation in the Near East As It Relates to Modern Educational and Medical Conditions.] Letter from W. E. Strong, Clerk of the Prudential Committee, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missons, to Jerome D. Greene, Secretary, Rockefeller Foundation, New York. Mar. 2, 1918. 26 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 675.

Medical Education in the Near East. By E. St. John Ward, M. D. Jan. 22, 1918. 17 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 676.

Summary of Report on Harput District by H. H. Biggs. By L. Van Hook. Mar. 2, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 483.

Suggestions for Preliminary Measures Designed to Safeguard the Future of Scientific Research Exploration and Excavation in the Territory of the Ottoman Empire. By J. H. Breasted. [1918.] 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1011.
Preliminary draft of a report of a special committee to be made at the annual meeting of the American Historical Association in December 1918.

Memorandum on Freedom of Conscience, Religious Toleration and Liberty of Missions and of Education. Received from Sidney L. Gulick, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. Feb. 25, 1919. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1011.

Recommendation to the Committee of Ten for a Commission to Report on the Protection and Development of Foreign Religious, Educational and Philanthropic Institutions in the Near East. n.d. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1011.

Recommendation to the Committee of Ten for a Commission to Report on the Protection of Antiquities in the Near East. n.d. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 1011.

Personal Experiences in Kharput, 1915-1917. By Henry H. Biggs. [Dec. 27, 1918.] 222 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 482.

Reasons Why We Should Declare War Against Turkey and Bulgaria. By James L. Barton. May 21, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 42.

Turkish Survey: the Kooredes. By A. W. Anirus, Harbiye, Turkey; edited by Dana C. Munro. Received Feb. 20, 1918. 13 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 13.

Turkish Survey: Harpoot District. By Henry H. Biggs of Harpoot; edited by W. H. Hall. Received Jan. 25, 1918. 20, 26 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 483.
The 26-page section may be the unedited copy of Bigg's report.

Forest Resources of Turkey. n.d. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 862.

The Baghdad Railway. By Paul Rohrbach. 60 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 490.
Copied from a book published by Wieganit and Grieben in 1902.

The Baghdad Railway. By W. Stanley Hollis, United States Consul General, London. Nov. 6, 1917. 17 pp. Photocopy. Inquiry Doc. 227.

Baghdad Railway. Enclosure to Despatch No. 5643 from William G. Sharp to the Secretary of State of Aug. 31, 1917. 10 pp. Photostat. Inquiry Doc. 263.

Report on the Baghdad Railroad, Its Construction and Military Value. By Consul Nathan, formerly at Mersine Turkey. [Feb. 25, 1918.] 6 pp. Photostat. Inquiry Doc. 430.

Confidential Review of Jastrow's Book. By Robert W. Rogers, Madison, N. J. n.d. 5 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 486.
Review of the book The War and the Baghdad Railway.

Anatolia

Report on the Vilayet of Adana. [By O. J. Campbell.] n.d. 1, 47 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 85.
Report on the history, geography, peoples, education, and economic resources.

Turkish Survey; Adana--Geography. [By T. D. Christie.] Received Feb. 20, 1918. 13 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 97.

Commission on Reconstruction of the Near East. Report on the City and Vilayet of Konia. By Wilfred H. Post; edited by W. H. Hall. [Jan. 15, 1918.] 16 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 473.

Report on the Vilayet of Konia. [By O. J. Campbell.] n.d. 1, 26 pp. Typed and photostat. Inquiry Doc. 87.
Report on the history, geography, peoples, education, and economic resources.

Turkish Survey; Smyrna District. By J. K. Birge; edited by W. H. Hall. [Mar. 30, 1918.] 23 pp. Negative photostat. Inquiry Doc. 60.

Armenia

International Protection of the Armenians in Asiatic Turkey. By Leonard P. Fox. n.d. 1, 47 pp. Handwritten. Inquiry Doc. 163.

Facts in Regard to Armenian Atrocities in the Caesarea District Asia Minor. By Stella N. Longbridge. Received June 21, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 803.

A Proposal to Erect That Portion of the Ottoman Empire Known As Armenia Into An Autonomous Province Under the Protectorate of Some Great Power. By S. T. Dutton. [Mar. 30, 1918]. 9 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 705.

[Request for United States Assistance for Armenian People.] Note from Dr. Tashmadjian, Special Envoy of His Holiness, the Catholicos of All Armenians, to the Honorable Robert Lansing, Secretary of State. Mar. 4, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 693.

Co-ordination of Reports on Armenia. By F. P. Abbott. Mar. 2, 1918. 1, 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 862.

Memorandum on the Armenian Situation. By W. L. Westermann. Dec. 28, 1918. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 603.

Turkish Armenia and the Armenians in Turkey. Received Apr. 9, 1918. 11, 12, 15, 7 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc.

Centre for the Arts

564.

[Memorandum Regarding the Armenian Question]. By Boghos Nubar, President of the National Armenian Delegation in Europe. Mar. 14, 1918. 14 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 450.

[Atrocities in Turkey.] Statement by A. N. Andrus, American Missionary, Harlin, Mesopotamia. Apr. 9, 1917. 9 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 825.

Extracts from the Annual Report of the American Hospital at Konia, Turkey, for the Year 1917 ... With Additional Notes on the Treatment of British Prisoners in Konia. By Alpheus W. Andrus. Apr. 11, 1918. 7 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 820.

Attached is a Statement of June 21, 1918, by James L. Barton on the Reverend Andrus.

[Statement on Turkish Atrocities]. By Mrs. T. W. Atkinson. Apr. 11, 1918. 10 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 810.

Attached is a statement of James L. Barton concerning Mrs. Atkinson dated Apr. 10, 1918.

The Atrocities in Turkey Which I Have Personally Seen. By Fannie E. Burrage. Received June 21, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 563.

Attached is a letter from the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions dated Apr. 10, 1918.

Report on Conditions Witnessed in the Armenian Deportations in Konia, Turkey. By William S. Dodd. Dec. 21, 1917. 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 809.

Attached is statement of James L. Barton regarding Dr. Dodd, dated Apr. 815, 1918.

[Statement on Atrocities in Turkey.] By Harriet J. Fischer. Apr. 13, 1917. 7 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 813.

Attached is a statement on Miss Fischer by James L. Barton, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

Atrocities Turkey. By Mrs. Cyril H. Haas. May 11, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 563.

Attached is a letter from the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions dated Apr. 10, 1918.

What I Saw and Know to Have Been True in Turkey. By Isabelle Harley. Apr. 15, 1918. 10 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 812.

Attached is a statement on Miss Harley by James L. Barton, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

[Turkish Atrocities.] Letter from S. Ralph Harlow to James L. Barton, Boston, Mass. Jan. 17, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 815. 1918.

Attached is a statement on the Reverend Harlow dated Apr. 6, 1918.

[Turkish Atrocities.] By Mr. and Mrs. S. Ralph Harlow and Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Kingsley Birge. Received June 21, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 816.

Attached is a statement by James L. Barton regarding the writers of the statement, dated Apr. 13, 1918.

Personal Observations. By Mrs. Elvesta T. Leslie. Apr. 11, 1918. 6 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 814.

Statement on Turkish atrocities. Attached is a statement on Mrs. Leslie by James L. Barton, dated June 21, 1918.

Statements of Happenings in Turkey. By Stella N. Longbridge, Missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Apr. 27, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 563.

Attached is a letter from the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions dated Apr. 10, 1918.

Statement Regarding Atrocities in Turkey. By Frederick W. Macallum, Missionary for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Apr. 10, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 805.

Attached is a memorandum from the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions regarding the Reverend Macallum.

A Visit to the Exile Camp in Mezereh. By Ruth A. Parmelee. Nov. 3, 1917. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 811.

Attached is a statement on Miss Parmelee by James L. Barton dated Apr. 10, 1918.

Story of Tales, 1914-17. By Theda B. Phelps. Received June 21, 1918. 10 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 824.

Attached is a statement by James L. Barton regarding Miss Phelps, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

Turkish Atrocities. Letter from Wilfred M. Post to James L. Barton, Boston. Apr. 11, 1918. 1 p. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 823.

Attached is a statement by Mr. Barton concerning Mr. Post, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

The Turkish Atrocities. By Clara Childs Richmond. May 11, 1918. 11 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 807.

Attached is a letter from James B. Barton, Foreign Secretary, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, dated May 21, 1918.

[Atrocities in Turkey.] Letter from Henry H. Riggs, Missionary of the American Board at Harpoot, Turkey, to Col. E. M. House. Jan. 10, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 806.

Attached is a statement on Miss Riggs by the Foreign Secretary, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, James L. Barton, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

Statement of the Misrule of Turkey and Her Cruel Treatment of Non-Moslem Subjects. By Arthur C. Ryan. Mar. 28, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 817.

Attached is a statement by James L. Barton regarding Mr. Ryan, dated Apr. 6, 1918.

Statement of Observations While in Bitlis and on the Road between Bitlis and Harput, May 1915 to December 1915. By Myrtle O. Shane. Apr. 20, 1918. 9, 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 804.

Attached is a memorandum by the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions regarding Miss Shane, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

[Turkish Atrocities.] Statement by Floyd O. Smith. Sept. 21, 1917. 4 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 822.

Attached is a statement by James L. Barton on Dr. Smith, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

Incidents During the Deportation of Armenians from Erzroom, Turkey, in June and July, 1915, Known Personally to Dr. Ida S. Stapleton (Mrs. Robert). Apr. 18, 1918. 6 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 821.

Attached is a statement by James L. Barton on Dr. Stapleton, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

The Exiling of the Armenians, Adana District. Elizabeth S. S. Webb. June 1, 1918. 8 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 819.

Attached is a statement on Miss Webb by James L. Barton, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

Turkish Atrocities. Statement by George E. White, President of Anatolia College, Marsovan, Eastern Turkey. Received June 21, 1918. 15 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 818.

Attached is a statement on Mr. White by James L. Barton, dated Apr. 10, 1918.

United States

Japanese Immigration Into US (Recommendations as to the Handling of This Problem). By W. H. Pitkin. Jan. 15, 1918. 8, 25 pp. Typed. Inquiry Doc. 465.

The 8-page section is an outline.

PI 89

5. MAPS. 1916-18. 1 ft.

These consist of manuscript maps produced by the Inquiry and annotated printed maps or photostat copies, representing various geographical, ethnological, historical, economic, and political problems of countries, principally in Europe, Africa, and the Middle East, involved in the peace settlement after the First World War. The material includes a record set of the base or outline maps, maps of problem areas, and other maps drawn and printed by The Inquiry to accompany special reports and studies or "Inquiry Documents" described under entry 3.

PI 89

19. RECORDS OF THE ECONOMIC DIVISION OF THE INQUIRY. 1917-18. 3 ft.

Reports, memoranda, graphs, maps, publications, and other documents, mainly on the economy, trade, and economic relations of countries. Many of these records were received by A. A. Young, Chief of the Economic Division, from agencies of the United States Government. The subjects covered by these records include overseas investments, the economic situation, the industrial position, trade agreements, the supply position, tariff relations, balance of trade, railways, gold stocks, commodities, and other matters relating to the economy of certain countries. There are also some reports on political problems, population, and linguistic statistics of certain of the Central Powers. Documents include:

Finance

[Financial Data Relating to European Countries, Turkey, and the United States, 1910-15]. n.d. [48] pp. Printed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Tables of statistical data on the finances, budget, balance of trade, and debts of Bulgaria, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Rumania, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United States.

Percentage of Gold to Paper. Dec. 31, 1913. n.d. 1 p. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 248.

Table showing the amount of gold and paper for each country.

Resources

Rubber and Gutta Percha

Rubber and Allied Products. By the War Trade Board, Bureau of Research. Received Oct. 7, 1918. 17 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 307.

Includes rubber, balata, and gutta percha.

Far East

Important Economic Changes in Ceylon Since the Beginning of the War. By American Consul Walter A. Leonard,

Indira Gandhi National

Colombo, Ceylon. June 19, 1918. 10 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 280.

Economic Changes in the Saigon Consular District Since the European War. By United States Consul Horace Remillard, Saigon, Indo-China. June 28, 1918. 5, 1 p. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes in Siam. By Vice Consul in Charge, Carl Hansen, Bangkok. June 3, 1918. 5 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes in Singapore Consular District As a Result of the War. By Consul General, Singapore, Straits Settlements. June 30, 1918. 7 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 280.

China

Economic Changes in Amoy District Since the War. By American Consul C. E. Gauss, Amoy, China. May 31, 1918. 8 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Iron Ore Reserves in China. By H. A. Mar. 21, 1919. 4 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Memorandum: International Banking Consortium for Constructing Chinese Railways; Menace to American Principles. By Geo. Bronson Rea. n.d. 3 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Suggested Resolution To be Passed by the International Banking Consortium, As Soon As Possible for the Purpose of Defining Its Attitude on the Sphere of Influence and for the Purpose of Immediate Publication. [By Geo. Bronson Rea.] n.d. 1 p. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Suggested Plan for the Pooling of Chinese Railway Contracts under the New Consortium, for the Purpose of Eliminating Spheres of Influences and Restoring China's Sovereignty over Future Railway Construction. By Geo. Bronson Rea. n.d. 4 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes in the Antung Consular District Since the Beginning of the War. By American Consul John K. Davis, Antung. June 11, 1918. 8 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes Since the Beginning of the War. By American Vice Consul, Canton. June 19, 1918. 5 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Report on Important Economic Changes Since the War in Changsha Consular District. By American Consul W. T. Johnson. Changsha. June 11, 1918. 10, 5, 1, 2 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Economic Changes Since the Beginning of the War. By American Consul Lester Maynard, Chefoo. June 19, 1918. 11 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Report on Economic Changes in Chungking Consular District Since the Beginning of the War. By G. O. Hanson, American Consul, Chungking. 9, 6 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Economic Changes During the War. Report by Consul A. A. Williamson, Dairen, Manchuria. June 19, 1918. 3, 1 p. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes in Foochow District Since the Beginning of the War. By American Consul, Foochow. June 8, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Economic Changes in the Hankow Consular District Since the Beginning of the War. By Vice Consul in Charge, Raymond C. Mackay, Hankow. June 20, 1918. 40 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

North Manchuria; Report on the Economic Changes in the Harbin Consular District Since the Beginning of the War. By American Consul C. K. Moser, Harbin. June 6, 1918. 10 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Cotton Yards at Hongkong. By Consul General George E. Anderson, Hongkong. Sept. 25, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 234.

Transshipment of Wolframite at Hongkong. Despatch and enclosures from George E. Anderson, United States Consul General, Hongkong, to Secretary of State. Feb. 4, 1918. 2, [11] pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 331.

Report Prepared in Accordance With the Department of State's Telegraphic Instructions of May 17, 1918. By American Consul in Charge, Hongkong. June 11, 1918. 14 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

A report on economic conditions in Hongkong.

The Control of Trade in Hongkong. By American Consul in Charge, A. E. Carleton, Hongkong. June 21, 1918. 5, 13, [18] pp. Typed and printed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes in the Mukden Consular District Since the Beginning of the War. By American Consul General E. Carleton Baker, Mukden. June 20, 1918. 8 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes in the Consular District of Shanghai, and in China. By American Consul in Charge, M. F. Perkins, Shanghai. June 17, 1918. 23 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes in Swatow Consular District Since Beginning of the War. By American Consul, Swatow. June 13, 1918. 6 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes in the Tientsin Consular District Since the Beginning of the War. By P. S. Heintzleman, American Consul General, Tientsin. June 18, 1918. 10 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Important Economic Changes in the Tsingtau Consular District Since the Beginning of the War. By Consul Willys R. Peck, Tsingtau. June 19, 1918. 8 [2] pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

India

India's Cotton Crops, 1913-1918. By S. Leon Levy, War Trade Board, Bureau of Research and Statistics. Feb. 8, 1919. 6 pp. Processed or typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 234.

Rubber Planting Industry in South India. By American Consul Lucien Memminger, Madras. Aug. 23, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 307.

Further Information Regarding the Shellac Market In India. By Consul General James A. Smith, Calcutta. Aug. 14, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 280.

Economic Conditions in Bombay District. By American Consul, Bombay. June 11, 1918. 1, 21 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 280.

Economic Conditions in India and Changes Resulting from the War. By American Consul General James A. Smith, Calcutta. June 12, 1918. 38 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 280.

Economic Conditions in India and Changes Resulting From the War; Supplementary Report Concerning Articles Which Would Be Required After the War. By American Consul-General James A. Smith, Calcutta. June 21, 1918. 9 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 280.

Economic Conditions in Madras Consular District. By United States Consul Lucien Memminger, Madras. June 20, 1918. 12 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 280.

Compilation of Principal Industries and Products of Burma, and Period When Information, And Statistics Thereon Are Procurable by the Consul at Rangoon. By American Consul Lawrence P. Briggs, Rangoon, Burma. Apr. 12, 1918. 14 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Trade of Burma. 1913-1918. By Lawrence P. Briggs, United States Consul, Rangoon, Burma. June 17, 1918. 30 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 280.

Japan

Japanese General Staff Reports. By K. F. Baldwin, United States Military Attache, Tokyo. Mar. 21, 1919. 5 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

General Political Situation in Japan. By K. F. Baldwin, United States Military Attache, Tokyo. Mar. 20, 1919. 3 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Brief Review of Japanese Foreign Trade for 1918. By K. F. Baldwin, United States Military Attache, Tokyo. Mar. 20, 1919. 5 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

The Trouble in Korea. By K. F. Baldwin, United States Military Attache, Tokyo. Mar. 19, 1919. 2 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Japan's Situation Respecting Certain Fundamental Commodities. By Arthur N. Young, Bureau of Research and Statistics, War Trade Board. n.d. [7] pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 285.

Japanese Press Comment on Topics of the Day; Jiji Tells Baron Sakatani What He Should Do at the Paris Conference. Translation of an editorial in the Jiji Shimpo, Tokyo, sent to the Department of State by Geo. W. Guthrie, United States Embassy, Tokyo. Apr. 18, 1916. 2 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Statistics on Japan's Debts, Revenues, Expenditures, and Receipts, 1913-17. n.d. 6 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 285.

Tables presenting statistics on each of the above subjects.

Trade Notes: Japanese Abnormal Money-Market Conditions; Inflation of Japanese Currency. Excerpts from Japanese Chronicle of Aug. 9, 1918, and Aug. 17, 1918. Sent to the Department of State by Consul General George H. Scidmore, Yokohama. Aug. 20, 1918. 3, 3 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 285.

Economic Changes in Kobe District Since the Outbreak of the War. By Consul Robert Frazer, Jr., Kobe. June 18, 1918. 24 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Economic Report. By Consul Edwin L. Neville, Nagasaki. June 8, 1918. 5 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Economic Changes in Japan Since the Outbreak of the War. By Consul General George H. Scidmore, Yokohama. June 19, 1918. 8, 5 pp. Typed and printed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

The 5-page enclosure is an article from The Far East Commercial Supplement entitled "Japan's War-Time Industry."

Copper and Brass: Japan's Production and Foreign Trade. Prepared by E. F. Bliss, United States Geological

National Archives Centre for the Arts

Survey and F. W. Paine and F. P. Grout, United States Shipping Board, for the Bureau of Research, War Trade Board. July 25, 1918. 14 pp. and 4 tables. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 285.

Substance of a Telegram Received from Viscount Motono, the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs, on July 12, 1917. 2 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 285.

Request from Japan to ease export restrictions on certain commodities intended for Japan.

Trade and Economic Changes in Chosen During the War. By American Consul General, Seoul, Chosen. June 19, 1918. 8 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Russia

The Russian Far East and Future Peace. By A. Zon. Jan. 28, 1918. 6 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 186.

Railways. By A. A. Kulinow. n.d. 8 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 313.

The Economic Conditions of the Far East. By A. R. Rootkovsky, President of the Russian-American Committee in the Far East and Representatives of the Central War Industrial Committee in Vladivostok. May 28, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 310.

Samoa

Report on the Economic Changes in Samoa Since the Beginning of the War. From American Consul Mason Mitchell, Apia. June 17, 1918. 2 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 230.

Turkey

Turkey as an Economic Asset to the Central Powers. By J. C. Bonbright. [1918.] 12 pp. Photostat. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Turkey: Internal Administration; Laws of the Vilayets. By W. C. Westermann. n.d. 17 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Summary by David Hogarth of Reports on the Peoples and Religions of the Turkish Empire. Mar. 3, 1918. 1, 37 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

The Turkish Public Debt (La Dette Ottomane); Audits; Administration. By H. R. Shipman and C. Altschul. n.d. 36 pp. Typed and photostat. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Financial and Economic Position of Turkey. n.d. 7 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

A resume of an article by J. Mendel, Berlin, "Zur Finanzlellen und Wirtschaftlichen Lage der Turkei," in Technik u. Wirtschaft, Vol. 8, pp. 219-226, 275-283 (1915).

Turkish-Russian Agreement, Supplementary to the Peace Treaty Concluded Between Germany, Austro-Hungary, Bulgaria and Turkey on the One Hand and Russia on the Other. n.d. 3 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 225.

Ottoman Finances. Mar. 29, 1918. 4 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Translation of French Version As Transmitted by French Embassy in Washington. n.d. 2 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

This is a translation of a Turkish law relative to debts and liabilities of Ottoman subjects to subjects of enemy states and their allies.

Turkish Light Dues. Excerpt from Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom and Liverpool Steam Ship Owners Association, Vol. I, p. XIV (July 1917). 1 p. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Resources of Bulgaria, Turkey and Russia. n.d. 1 p. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Investment Opportunities in Turkey. By G. Ravndal, Consul-General, Nantes, France. May 21, 1918. 28 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Financial Outlook Excerpt from Report on the Central Powers by Department of State. Nov. 27, 1917. 5 pp. Processed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Proposals Regarding the Reorganization of the Finances of the Ottoman Empire. n.d. 5 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Chief Points of Distinction Between the Proposals of His Britannic Majesty's Government and the Proposals of the United States Regarding a Reorganization of the Finances of the Ottoman Empire. n.d. 3 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Ottoman Finances. Report of Lewis Heck. American Commissioner, to Robert Woods Bliss, American Charge d' Affaires, Paris. Feb. 4, 1919. 3 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

The next three items are enclosures to this report.

Projet de Reforme Donetaire. n.d. 6 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Copy of a report on a proposed solution of the Ottoman financial situation by an official of the Imperial Ottoman Bank.

Average of Turkish Gold Pound for the Month of January, 1919. n.d. 1 p. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Revue Economique et Financiere. n.d. 4 pp. Printed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Copy of the newspaper Stambul for Feb. 3, 1919, containing an article on the monetary situation.

Financial and Economic Position of Turkey. Nov. 11, 1918. 7 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

A report "copied from original manuscript of the Inquiry."

Report on Economic Changes in Baghdad [Mesopotamia] District Since Beginning of War. From Oscar S. Heizer, American Consul, Baghdad, to the Secretary of State. June 20, 1918. 12 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

The Straits. n.d. 1 p. Printed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

A map from the Geographical Section, English General Staff, No. 2097, and Karte des nord westlichen Kleinasiens, von Walther von Diest.

Statistics on Production of Agricultural Commodities in Turkey. By the Department of Agriculture. 1918. [22] pp. Photostat. Peace Conf. Doc. 214.

Tables showing production of each crop by subdivision of Turkey.

Prices for Turkish Exports. Report by Vice Consul Samuel Edelman. Jan. 16, 1918. 3 pp. Typed. Peace Conf. Doc. 326.

Customs Circular, Part II, September, 1918, No. 4. Basrah; 1919. 18 pp. Printed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Turkey To Obtain Copper Mines. Clipping of newspaper article from the New York Times, Mar. 5, 1918. 2 pp. Printed. Peace Conf. Doc. 332.

Concerns the Caucasus.

Cartes des Establissements Agricoles Juifs en Palestine. Supplement au Rapport annuel pour 1918, by the Jewish Colonization Association (Commission Palestinienne), Paris. 1919. 5 pp. Printed. Peace Conf. Doc. (Unnumbered).

Consist of 5 maps of Palestine.

PI 89

29. MINUTES, REPORTS, AND DOCUMENTS OF COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES. 1919. 8 in.

These are copies of minutes, reports, and documents, other copies of which are among the series of records described in entry 24. Copies are present for the following: Central Territories Committee, Credential Committee, Committee on the Repatriation of German, Austrian, and Hungarian Prisoners of War in Siberia, Commission on Prisoners of War, Geography Commission, Commission on the Eastern Frontiers of Germany, Commission on Political Clauses for Europe, Commission on Czechoslovakia, Commission on Territorial Questions Concerning Rumania and Yugoslavia, Commission on Baltic Affairs, Commission Relative to Affairs of Teschen, Spisz, and Orava, Commission on Polish Affairs, and Commission on Tientsin.

PI 89

Cartographic Records

Cartographic Records of the Economics Division

4. MAPS RELATING TO ASIA AND OCEANIA. 1917-19. 5 items.

Annotated base maps showing mineral resources in Asia and manuscript maps showing the extent of forestation in Asia and Oceania.

PI 68

Cartographic Records of the Asia Division

17. MAPS RELATING TO ASIA. 1917-19. 4 items.

Annotated photostat maps showing ethnographic distribution, population density, and Russian colonization in Central Asia; and an annotated map of Eurasia showing the domains of the German-Russian-Japanese Alliance proposed by Werner Daya in Der Aufsarsch in Osten and the general plan advocated by him for the next war against Great Britain.

PI 68

18. MAPS OF SINKIANG. 1917-19. 5 items.

Annotated photostat maps showing the orography, soils, lines of communication, population density, and linguistics.

PI 68

Cartographic Records of the Far East and Pacific Division

21. MAPS OF CHINA. 1917-19. 5 items.

Annotated base maps showing railway development and ownership, spheres of foreign influence, and the relation of outlying Chinese provinces to the Republic of China; and a manuscript map depicting the boundaries of Inner and Outer Mongolia and subdivisions thereof.

PI 68

22. MAPS OF PACIFIC ISLANDS. 1917-19. 1/2 in. 14 items.

Annotated base maps showing the colonial status of islands in the Pacific (1880-1919), American interests in the Pacific, and communication lines; and a photostat map with an accompanying legend pertaining to the areas dominated by various naval forces.

PI 68

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Cartographic Records of the Western Asia Division

28. MAPS RELATING TO TURKEY. 1917-19. 27 items.
Annotated base maps and photostat maps showing density of population, the transportation system, areas under military control of foreign powers, distribution of mineral resources, political boundaries in the Arabian peninsula, proposed boundaries of Asiatic Turkey, the Pan-Turanian area, ethnography, political subdivisions, language areas, and distribution of members of various religious faiths.
PI 68

29. MAP OF ANATOLIA. C. 1918. 1 item.
An annotated base map showing the proposed boundaries of an Anatolian subdivision of Turkey and the area included in the Venizelos claim (Greek) of January 1918. PI 68

31. MAPS OF ARMENIA. 1917-19. 7 items.
Annotated base maps showing various proposed boundary lines for an autonomous Armenian state, historic boundary lines of Armenia, population density, and distribution of members of various religious faiths in the Armenian area.
PI 68

National Archives RG 260

RG 260 RECORDS OF UNITED STATES OCCUPATION HEADQUARTERS, WORLD WAR II

Records of the United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands (USCAR)

(1) Identification of Records:
(a) Records created are the by-product of the occupation of the Ryukyu Islands by the United States. This occupation will cease in 1972 by agreement between the United States and the Government of Japan (GOJ) which at that time will assume full government authority over Okinawa. The records were selected and prepared for shipment to the National Archives by arrangement of The Adjutant General's Office (TAGO) of the Department of the Army. By agreement with the National Archives, two archivists, Sherrod East and John Roach were sent to Okinawa for this purpose, as representatives of TAGO.
(b) The records consist of the Office of the High Commissioner and its subordinate divisions, namely, the Office of the Civil Commissioner, and the Deputy Civil Administrator, the Administrative Office, the Comptroller Department, the Economic Affairs Department, the Health Education and Welfare Department, the Labor Department, the Legal Affairs Department, the Liaison Department, the Public Affairs Department, the Public Safety Department, the Public Work Department, and two Civil Affairs Teams.
(c) Inclusive dates are 1945 through 1972.

(2) Estimated Volume:
(a) The total footage of the records that will eventually be shipped to the National Archives from Okinawa will be 1506 feet. 710 feet will be shipped sometime after January 1, 1972. A second shipment of 796 feet will be held on location to aid the orderly turnover of USCAR's civic responsibilities to the Government of the Ryukyu Islands (GRI). They will subsequently be shipped to the National Archives. There seems to be no uniform date cutoff for the break between these two sets of records other than the functional value of their content, as chronological coverage varies from file to file.
(b) Previous NNG accessions of RG 260 (USCAR) were: 2 ft. on July 2, 1971 by Job NN-371-211; and 6 ft by lateral transfer from NNM on May 5, 1971 by Job NNM 371-5.

(3) Arrangement:
There are a variety of arrangement procedures in the collection prior to 1970. Since the inception of the agency, many files were kept in active areas, and never retired on a regularly scheduled basis to any records holding area. Some files were maintained under an alphabetical system; some under a numerical system. There is no set rule for any series. However, all files dated January 1, 1970 and after are filed in accordance with The Army Functional File Systems (TAFFS), which is incorporated in the AR 340-18 series.

(4) Finding Aids:
(a) A master file of all series inventory sheets, arranged according to the USCAR organization has been created for the convenience of the Administrative Office, USCAR. This file will be retired with the records of the Administrative Office, and should be available as a finding aid to the records prior to 1970. After 1970, TAFFS will apply.

National Archives RG 261

RG 261 RECORDS OF FORMER RUSSIAN AGENCIES

Records of the Russian-American Company
National Archives Microfilm M11. 77 reels.

Limited information on for trade with China and trade with Manila.

1. LETTERS SENT. 1818-67. 49 vols. 8 ft.
Copies and, in some instances, abstracts of letters sent by the Governors General in Alaska to the Board of Directors of the company and to subordinates within the Alaskan colony. The letters contain information on company relations with Indians, fur prices, transportation, prices of supplies, equipment for exploring and trading expeditions, and farming and animal husbandry. Arranged for the most part chronologically.
NC 40

2. LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 18, 1802; 1817-66. 25 vols. 5 ft.
Letters received by the Governors General in Alaska from the Board of Directors of the Russian-American Company in St. Petersburg. The letters, usually delivered two or three times a year on company ships, contain instructions relating to the operation of the company. The letters relate chiefly to fur traders, foreign traders, fisheries, native tribes, boundaries of the colony, and the church. No record has been found of the letters missing for the period from 1802 to 1817. Several letters are also missing for the period 1817-66. Arranged for the most part chronologically.
NC 40

3. CALENDAR OF LETTERS RECEIVED. n.d. 1 vol. 1 in.
A calendar, prepared in the Department of State, of the letters described in entry 2 for the years 1802 and 1817-21. For each letter the following information is given: names and titles of correspondent and addresses, date, and a brief abstract of the letter's content.
NC 40

4. LOGS OF COMPANY SHIPS. 1850-67. 16 vols. 2 ft.
Logs of the following ships owned by the Russian-American Company:
Steamer Alexander II, 1857-62
Steamer Astorkia, 1856
Brig Constantin, 1856-67
Steamer Grand Duke Constantin, 1860-65
Ship Kamchatka, 1861-62
Bark Kodiak, 1854-59
Ship Kodiak, 1853
Bark Menshikoff, 1850-61
Bark Nakhimoff, 1862-66
Bark Nakhimoff, 1857-67
Ship Nicholas I, 1851-65
Steamer Nicholas I, 1854-61
Brig Okhotsk, 1852
Brig Shelikhoff, 1853-67
Schooner Tungus, 1850-54
NC 40

6. LIST OF RECORDS. 1867. Negligible.
A list of the records of the Russian-American Company that were transferred to the United States. The list was prepared at Sitka.
NC 40

National Archives RG 262

RG 262 RECORDS OF FOREIGN BROADCAST INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Central Files

1. GENERAL RECORDS. 1941-46. 26 ft.
Chiefly correspondence, memoranda, and reports relating to the organization, functions, and activities of the Service from its beginning in 1941 until November 2, 1946, when the file was closed by the Central Intelligence Group. Subject files include 56. North Pacific Monitoring Areas (Portland, Oregon) 57. North Pacific Monitoring Areas (San Francisco, California) 60. New Delhi Monitoring Area. 71. Hawaii Monitoring Area. 72. Far East Coast Coverage.
PI 115

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Transcriptions

3. TRANSCRIPTS OF MONITORED FOREIGN BROADCASTS. 1940-46. 355 ft.
English translations of foreign shortwave broadcasts, consisting of full texts, text excerpts, and summaries sent to the national office by typed transcript, teletype, and cable. Transmitting Asian Stations include Ankara, Aradhind, Bandoeng, Bangkok, Batavia, Calcutta, Canton, Ceylon, China, Chinese Press, Chungking, Colombo, Djakarta, Formosa, Guam, Hankow, Hanoi, Harbin, Hongkong, Hsinking, India, India Freedom, India, Voice of Free, Indonesia, Voice of Free, Japan, Japan (Armed Forces Radio), Korea (Pyongyang), Macao, Makassar, Malaya, Manila, Nagoya, Nanking, New Caledonia, New Delhi, Noumea, Osaka, Palau, Peiping, Peking, Philippine Islands, Philippines, Voice of the New, Rangoon, Saigon, Samakki Thai, Sendai, Seoul, Shanghai, Shantung, Singapore, Taihoku, Taiwan, Tokyo, Turkey, Unknown divided by language (Chinese, to Manchuria, English to Hawaiian Islands) Voice of Freedom (Leyte), Voice of Freedom (Luzon), Yenan.
PI 115

4. INDEXES TO FOREIGN BROADCASTS. 1941-45. 3 ft.
Daily lists of broadcasts (Form FBIS-469) giving the station, direction, time, type of program, speaker, and language. The lists are divided into three groups. The first group broadcasts from major stations includes Tokyo.
PI 115

5. SOUND RECORDINGS. 1941-45. 190 ft.
Approximately 36,000 Meavox disks and 200 glass-base sound recordings of shortwave broadcasts transmitted from London, Berlin, Tokyo, Rome, Vichy, and other cities, and received by monitoring stations. Tokyo is one of the stations recorded.
PI 115

Teletyped Records of Outgoing Wires

11. "A" WIRES. DEC. 7, 1941-DEC. 31, 1946. 83 FT.
Teletyped records of wires sent to approximately 25 agencies, including the State, War, and Navy Departments and the Office of War Information, the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, the Office of Censorship, and the Office of Strategic Services. The Governments and agencies of Allied Nations, including the Philippine Commonwealth, also received these wires.
PI 115

14. "D" WIRES. Mar. 16, 1943-July 21, 1945. 2 ft.
Teletyped records of wires sent to the British Ministry of Information giving Far East data.

15. "E" WIRES. June 2-Sept. 10, 1943. 4 in.
Teletyped records of wires sent to the Office of the Provost Marshal General consisting of the texts or excerpts of broadcasts and messages sent by American prisoners of war and civilians interned by Axis Governments. They are identified by the symbols FCC E1, FCC E2, etc. Arranged chronologically.
PI 115

17. "X" WIRES. Sept. 8, 1943-Jan. 12, 1946. 4 ft.
Teletyped records of wires sent to the Office of War Information in San Francisco. Inaugurated in September 1943 at the request of the Propaganda Analysis Section of the Office of War Information (OWI), the wires carried, from FBIS headquarters in Washington to the OWI on the West Coast, selections of intercepts from European transmitters for use in counter-propaganda programs in the Far East.
PI 115

18. "PM" WIRES. Dec. 10, 1943-Aug. 30, 1945. 5 ft.
Teletyped records of wires sent by 24-hour teletype circuit linking the FBIS with the Office of the Provost Marshal General and consisting of messages from or allusions to American servicemen held captive by the enemy. These enemy radio broadcasts were designed to build up a listening audience in the United States. These wires are identified by the symbols FCC PM1, FCC PM2, etc. Arranged chronologically.
PI 115

Processed Reports, Summaries, Interpretations, and Other Issuances

19. DAILY REPORTS OF FOREIGN RADIO BROADCASTS. Sept. 4, 1941-Dec. 4, 1945. 42 ft.
Based on broadcasts intercepted by FCC engineers before 10 a. m., Eastern war time, on the day of issue. Includes broadcasts from China, Japan and Turkey. On October 1, 1945, the Daily Report was divided into three sections: the Far Eastern Section, the European Section, and the Latin American Section.
PI 115

21. MORNING PREVIEWS. Aug. 29-Dec. 30, 1942. 4 in.
Brief summaries of war events as revealed by radio intercepts, statements regarding enemy propaganda themes, and verbatim transcripts of one or more key broadcasts.
PI 115

22. SPECIAL RELEASES. Jan. 30, 1942-Jan. 18, 1944. 10 in.
Issued irregularly as supplements to the Daily Report. They contain the translated and untranslated texts or excerpts of speeches delivered by notables, and reports of world radio reaction to significant events.

List of Special Releases (Entry 22)

Tokyo Broadcast in English of "An Abridged Version" of a Speech Delivered in Japanese by Saburo Kurusu, Former Special Ambassador to the US, on Events Immediately Preceding the Attack on Pearl Harbor. [Nov. 26, 1942.]
Japanese-Language Version Broadcast by Tokyo to the Empire of a Speech by Saburo Kurusu, Former Special Ambassador to the US, on Events Immediately Preceding the Attack on Pearl Harbor. [Nov. 26, 1942.]
Week-End Speeches and Statements by Foreign Spokesmen, Including Queen Wilhelmina of Holland, President Ryti of Finland, [and Field Marshal Mannerheim, Premier Antonescu of Rumania, General De Gaulle, Marshal Smuts,] and Japanese Leaders. [Dec. 6-7, 1942.]
Japanese Speeches and Announcements on the First Anniversary of the Attack on Pearl Harbor. [Dec. 7-8, 1942.]
Speech Delivered in Japanese by Premier Hideki Tojo at Yasukuni Sarine, Dec. 8, 1942.
Tripartite Pact Celebration Speeches Delivered by Foreign Ministers Ribbentrop, Ciano, and Tani, Dec. 11, 1942.
Speech by Col. Nakaye Yahagi, Chief of the Japanese Army Press Section, on Dec. 8, 1942, Concerning US War Policies.
Comment by Tripartite Radios on the US State Department's "White Paper": (A) Chronology of Comment, (B) German Radio, (C) Italian Radio, (D) Japanese Radio, (E) Miscellaneous Radios. [Jan. 3-5, 1943.]
Comment by Tripartite and Other Radios on President Roosevelt's Message to the 78th Congress: (A) Chronology of Comment, (B) German Radio, (C) Italian Radio, (D) Japanese Radio, (E) Miscellaneous Radios. [Jan. 7-8, 1943.]
Premier Tojo's Speech in the Japanese Diet, Together With English Translation of Parts of the Speech as Broadcast in Japanese to the Home Audience. [Jan. 27, 1943.]
Enemy Propaganda Reactions to the Casablanca Conference: (A) German Radio, (B) German-Organized Radios, (C) Italian Radio, (D) Japanese Radio. [Jan. 27, 1943.]
Comments by Axis and Other Radios on Churchill-Inonu Conference at Ada (A) Turkish Radio, (B) German Radio, (C) Italian Radio, (D) Other Radios. [Feb. 2, 1943.]
Announcement of Changes in Italian Cabinet With Early Comment by Berlin and London, and a Talk by Japanese Foreign Minister Tani Telling Diet That Italy Will Not Quit Axis. [Feb. 5, 1943.]
Admiral Nomura's Speech, Broadcast by the Tokyo Radio on Feb. 9, 1943, on the Treatment of Japanese Interned Abroad.
Excerpts From Ex-Ambassador Kurusu's Address on Japanese-American Relations Before Pearl Harbor, as Broadcast by the Tokyo Radio in English on Feb. 27, 1943.
Review of Book China's Destiny by Chiang Kai-Shek, Who Proposes for Immediate Consideration a 10-Year Plan of Post-War Reconstruction. [Mar. 8, 1943.]
Address by Maj. Gen. Nakao Yahagi, Marking Japan's Army Day, as Broadcast by the Tokyo Radio in Japanese to the Home Audience on Mar. 10, 1943.
Speech by Maj. Gen. Kenryo Sato in Which He States That Japan, Germany, and Italy Are Planning Air Attacks on the US [Apr. 14, 1943.]
Speech by Yasuke Tsurumi, Japanese Politician and Writer, "On the Characteristics of the American People," Broadcast in Japanese to the Home Audience on Apr. 18, 1943.
An Outline of the Organization in Manila of the Central Pacification Committee of the Philippine Islands, as Broadcast by Manila. [June 8, 1943.]
Prime Minister Tojo's Radio Speech on Japan's Total mobilization Sept. 22, 1943.
Radio Reaction to Anglo-Portuguese Agreement Ceding Bases in the Azores to Great Britain: (A) German, (B) Italian, (C) Japanese, (D) Portuguese, (E) Other Radios. [Oct. 13-14, 1943.]
Speeches by Tojo and Shimada at Extraordinary Session of the Japanese Diet, Broadcast by Tokyo Radio on

Indira Gandhi National

Oct. 26, 1943. Translated from the original Japanese: (A) Tojo's Speech as Premier, (B) Tojo's Speech as War Minister, (C) Speech of Navy Minister Shimada.
Enemy Radio Reactions to the Four-Power Declaration of Moscow, Together With a Note on Radio Treatment of the News. [Nov. 1-2, 1943.]
Radio Address by Premier Hideki Tojo on Second Anniversary of Pearl Harbor. Translated from the original Japanese. [Dec. 13, 1943.]
V-J Day Statement by Chiang Kai-Shek. [Aug. 13, 1946.] (Special Release prepared by the Far Eastern Section, FBIS, Central Intelligence Group.)
PI 115

24. DAILY REPORTS, FAR EASTERN SECTION. Jan. 3-Dec. 31, 1946. 7 ft.
Based on broadcasts monitored before 8 a.m. of the day of issue. Each report contains some or all of the following material, as listed in its table of contents: "Special Reports" and excerpts or summaries from broadcasts emanating from Japan, Free China, Occupied China, the Philippines, the Netherlands East Indies, French Indo-China, Thailand, India, Australia, and other countries.
PI 115

25. INDEXES TO THE FAR EASTERN SECTION OF THE DAILY REPORT. Jan. 1, 1945-Oct. 31, 1946. 4 in.
These indexes to subjects and geographic areas were usually prepared montaly. Arranged chronologically. Included also is a glossary in two parts: Part I, issued on April 24, 1945, contains names and terms frequently used in Japanese radio references to Government offices and positions, organizations, movements, and corps; and Part II, issued on September 15, 1945, contains joined phrases and currently used words and terms.
PI 115

Central Files
Processed Reports, Summaries, Interpretations, and Other Issuances.

28. DAILY DIGESTS OF OFFICIAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTS BEAMED TO NORTH AMERICA. Sept. 8-Nov. 17, 1941. 8 in.
Reports based on shortwave broadcasts originating in Axis and Allied countries and recorded by FCC engineers before 1 a. m. of the day of issue. The information in most of the issues was listed in two tables of contents: in the first, according to the sources of the broadcasts; and in the second, according to the areas of the world to which the broadcasts related. Arranged chronologically.
PI 115

32. WEEKLY REVIEWS OF OFFICIAL FOREIGN BROADCASTS. Dec. 8, 1941-Apr. 29, 1944. 3 ft.
Contain brief analyses of significant propaganda trends and news intelligence reflected in world radio broadcasts. The analyzed parts of the broadcasts relate to major events, military fronts, and regions in the United States, Latin America, Great Britain, Central Europe, South Europe, the Balkans, the Soviet Union, the Near East, the Middle East, and the Far East.
PI 115

34. RADIO REPORTS OF THE FAR EAST. Aug. 24, 1943-Oct. 14, 1945. 3 ft.
Biweekly reports prepared by the Analysis Division for Government specialists on the Far East. Reports Nos. 66 and 73 include a list of approximately 3,000 Japanese notables; Report No. 64 includes a list of members of the Japanese House of Representatives. A list of special reports contained in the issuances was prepared by the FBIS (see appendix IV). Arranged numerically (Nos. 1-81).

Radio Report No.	Subject of Special Report	Date
7	The Greater East Asia Ministry	Nov. 10, 1942
9	First Anniversary Celebrations	Dec. 8, 1942
23	The Imperial Rule Assistance Association	June 22, 1943
25	Japan's Religious Policy in Asia	July 21, 1943
31	Peace Rumors	Oct. 12, 1943
34	Japan's Wartime Slogans	Nov. 24, 1943
34	Japanese Education--a Review	Nov. 24, 1943
35	War Prisoners	Dec. 8, 1945
37	Religion Under Japan	Jan. 13, 1944
40	Japan Answers the Atrocity Charges	Mar. 2, 1944
42	Japan Speaks to the Middle East	Mar. 30, 1944
42	Industrial and Military Education	Mar. 30, 1944
45	Boy Soldiers	May 11, 1944
47	Japan's Religious Techniques	June 9, 1944
48	The Kyushu Raid and Japanese Air Defenses	June 23, 1944
49	Wartime Changes in Japan	July 7, 1944
49	Indian Independence League in East Asia	July 7, 1944
49	The Philippines	July 10, 1944
50	Collapse of Tojo Cabinet	July 21, 1944
50	Japan's Local Administrative Districts	July 21, 1944
51	Notes on Far Eastern Populations	Aug. 9, 1944
52	Governmental Changes Under Koiso	Aug. 9, 1944
52	Recent Air Defense Activities in Japan and Occupied Asia	Aug. 18, 1944
54	Japanese Youth	Aug. 18, 1944
55	Japanese Morale	Sept. 15, 1944
56	Exploitation and Resistance in Shantung	Sept. 30, 1944
56	The Domei News Agency	Oct. 13, 1944
57	Japanese Civilians in Occupied Asia	Oct. 13, 1944
57	Home Front Morale	Oct. 27, 1944
58	Japan's Imperial Rule Assistance Movement	Oct. 27, 1944
58	Japan's Race Propaganda	Nov. 10, 1944
60	Air Raid Calendar for November	Nov. 10, 1944
60	Asia's Religions	Dec. 8, 1944
61	Third GEA War Anniversary	Dec. 8, 1944
61	The Kamikaze Special Attack Corps	Dec. 22, 1944
61	Enemy Broadcasts to the Chinese	Dec. 22, 1944
62	Air Raid Calendar for December	Dec. 22, 1944
62	Occupation and Resistance in Shantung Province	Jan. 5, 1945
63	Allied Shipping Losses	Jan. 5, 1945
63	Occupation and Resistance in Kiangsu	Jan. 19, 1945
64	Members of the House of Representatives	Jan. 19, 1945
64	Japanese Home Front Morale	Feb. 2, 1945
64	The Indian National Army	Feb. 2, 1945
65	January Air Raid Calendar	Feb. 2, 1945
66	Who's Who in Japan	Feb. 16, 1945
67	Allied Ship Losses	Feb. 24, 1945
68	February Air Raid Calendar	Mar. 2, 1945
68	Living Conditions in Japan	Mar. 16, 1945
69	Allied Ship Losses	Mar. 16, 1945
69	Trends in Education	Mar. 30, 1945
70	Cabinet Changes	Mar. 30, 1945
70	Denunciation of Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact	Apr. 20, 1945
70	Air Raid Calendar	Apr. 20, 1945
71	Radio Tokyo's Reference to Toyohiko Kagawa	Apr. 20, 1945
71	Japanese Reactions to the San Francisco Conference	May 4, 1945
72	Tokyo's Views on German Surrender	May 4, 1945
72	Radio Tokyo on Japanese Morale	May 18, 1945
72	Japanese Reactions to the San Francisco Conference	May 18, 1945
73	Who's Who in Japan	May 18, 1945
74	April and May Air Raid Calendars	May 25, 1945
75	Japanese Broadcasts to American Servicemen	June 1, 1945
75	Allied Ship Losses Calendar	June 15, 1945
76	Radio Coverage of the Tokyo Press	June 15, 1945
76	By-Passed Japanese Troops	June 29, 1945
78	Japan's Home Front	July 28, 1945

PI 115

44. EXPOSES OF ENEMY RADIO BLUNDERS. Aug. 29-Oct. 24, 1942. 1/2 in.
Reports that contain weekly compilations of contradictions, exaggerations, distortions, and fabrications found in official Axis broadcasts. They were prepared for Government officials concerned with overseas propaganda or with public opinion in the United States. Arranged numerically (Nos. 1-9).
PI 115

45. SPECIAL REPORTS. SERIES I, NOS. 1-11, July 5-Feb. 27, 1942; Series II, Nos. 1-132, April 4, 1942-Oct. 19, 1944. 5 in.
Prepared by the Analysis Division at irregular intervals. Each report is an analysis of a subject of special interest on the propaganda front, such as "Radio Tokyo: Racial Propaganda to the United States."

Canadian War Museum
Centre for the Arts

The Special reports include:

Series I

2. Tokyo Broadcasts to North America. July 22, 1941.
3. Japanese Reactions to US and British Moves. July 31, 1941.
6. Divergencies in Japanese Press and Radio Treatment of the Soviet Union. Aug. 9, 1941.
7. Shift in Tokyo Radio Follows Roosevelt-Churchill Declaration. Aug. 21, 1941.
10. Tokyo Radio Asks US-Japanese Friendship. Sept. 2-8; Sept. 10, 1941.
11. The "Komaki Memorial": The Geopolitik of Greater East-Asia. Feb. 22-27, 1942.

Series II

3. First Bombings of Japan. Apr. 25, 1942.
5. Radio Tokyo: Racial Propaganda to the United States. May 25, 1942.
8. Japanese-Soviet Relations. June 18, 1942.
10a. Soviet-Japanese Relations: Crisis? June 27, 1942.
11. Underground Movements and Morale in Japan. July 10, 1942.
13. The Philippines Under Japan. July 18, 1942.
15. Japanese Intentions Toward USSR July 25, 1942.
17. India After the Arrest [of Gandhi]. Aug. 13, 1942.
22. Tojo, Togo, and the GEA Ministry. Sept. 5, 1942.
24. Japanese Radio Reactions to Military Setbacks. Sept. 5, 1942.
34. Pearl Harbor: First Anniversary. Dec. 12, 1942.
40. The Japanese Propaganda Commitment in the Solomon Islands. Jan. 7, 1943.
47. Shortwave Warfare Since Pearl Harbor. Jan. 20, 1943.
56. The Tojo Visit and Tokyo's Propaganda Regarding the Nanking Puppets. Mar. 18, 1943.
62. Exploitation of Greater East Asia During December 1942. Mar. 20, 1943.
67. The Tojo Diet Speech of January 28, 1943. Mar. 19, 1943.
76. Tokyo's Propaganda Tricks. Mar. 19, 1943.
77. [Japanese] Plans for 1943 in the Philippines. Mar. 19, 1943.
81. The Japanese Cabinet Changes: a Move Toward Strength. Apr. 22, 1943.
82. Radio Tokyo and the Attu Attack. May 19, 1943.
83. Japanese Domestic Propaganda Concerning Germany. May 21, 1943.
85. What Next in Japan's "New" China Policy. July 3, 1943.
90. Radio Tokyo Commentators and Features. Aug. 16, 1943.
95. Japan: Home Front Crisis. Sept. 25, 1943.
99. Japan-Nanking Treaty of Alliance. Nov. 5, 1943.
113. Japanese Atrocities Against War Prisoners. Feb. 2, 1944.
30. The Koiso-Yonai Cabinet. July 25, 1944.

Special Report No. 1. "Text of the New Company Law of China." May 29, 1946.
PI 115

46. SPECIAL ANALYSES. Aug. 5-Sept. 20, 1941. 1/2 in.
Reports that present the types of material contained in the Special Reports. They deal with such subjects as "Recent Strategy in German Propaganda" and "The Roosevelt-Churchill Conference as Viewed by the German Radio." Arranged numerically (Nos. 1-4).
PI 115

47. FOREIGN BROADCAST HIGHLIGHTS. July 18-Sept 5, 1941. 1 in.
Reports that contain the highlights of Axis and Allied broadcasts. They were originally entitled Spot Bulletins. Arranged chronologically.
PI 115

48. REPORTS ENTITLED "PROPAGANDA MAN." Oct. 14, 1942-Jan. 7, 1943. 1/2 in.
Portray "the beliefs and attitudes which characterize the loyal and uncritical listener to the official radio of his country," with settings in Vichy, Paris, Japan, Italy, and Turkey.
PI 115

49. NAMES AND PLACES IN THE NEWS. Mar. 1943-Feb. 10, 1944. 2 in.
Monthly reports that list alphabetically by country the names and official positions of important persons and places appearing in the news.
PI 115

51. PROGRAM SCHEDULES OF FOREIGN BROADCASTS. July 1942-Apr. 1947. 2 ft.
Reports that contain compilations of schedules of broadcasts by principal transmitters throughout the world (with data on frequencies, hours, languages of delivery, and program types), prepared twice a year for internal use as well as for user agencies.
PI 115

52. STATION AND PROGRAM NOTES. JULY 24, 1942-DEC. 20, 1946. 1 ft.
Semiweekly supplements to the Program Schedules of Foreign Broadcasts listing changes in broadcast schedules. These change sheets were intended for insertion in the Program Schedule Book of Foreign Broadcasting Stations by the recipients of the book. Arranged numerically in two groups: Nos. 1-360, issued by the FBIS while under the FCC; and Nos. 1-33, issued by the FBIS while under the War Department.
PI 115

Records of the Office of the Director

64. LETTERS RECEIVED FROM THE CHIEF FIELD CORRESPONDENT IN CHARGE OF MONITORING OPERATIONS IN HONOLULU, T. H. 1944. 2 in.
Relate chiefly to the establishment of FBIS listening posts in the South Pacific area. Also included are a report of a survey of the Hawaiian Islands to determine the best location for a listening post; a report, map, and blueprints relating to the Kauai site for Broadcast Recording Unit operations; and informal activity reports. Arranged chronologically.
PI 115

65. CORRESPONDENCE WITH FIELD INSTALLATIONS. 1946. 4 ft.
Relates mainly to the exchange of news intelligence, monitoring activities, and administrative matters of the FBIS during the period when it was successively a part of the War Department's Military Intelligence Division and the Central Intelligence Group of the National Intelligence Authority. In five parts, including (2) messages to and from Kauai and Guam; (5) messages to and from Tokyo.
PI 115

Records of the Analysis Division

74. GENERAL RECORDS (SERIES II), 1941-44. 2 ft.
Consist mainly of reports and transcripts pertaining to such significant matters as the Casablanca Conference, the bombing of Japan, Axis war aims, and the effects of Axis radio propaganda on the morale of the United States.
PI 115

Records of the Monitoring Division

83. RECORDS RELATING TO THE STAFFING OF THE JAPANESE TRANSLATION SECTION. 1942-45. 4 in.
Records showing the efforts of the FBIS to obtain Japanese monitors and translators from the various War Relocation Authority relocation centers. Included are memoranda, correspondence with applicants, records of interview and test results, and testing materials. Arranged by name of relocation center or by type of material.
PI 115

Records of the News and Intelligence Division

85. GENERAL RECORDS. 1944. 4 ft.
Consist chiefly of correspondence. Includes Istanbul monitoring, New Delhi Bureau, Simla Monitoring, Chungking monitoring, Tokyo in Romanized Japanese - Romaji transcriptions.
PI 115

89. LISTS AND REPORTS PERTAINING TO AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR. 1944-45. 3 in.
These records are in two groups. The second group consists of reports received from the Vancouver Frequency Monitoring Centre, Radio Division, Department of Transport, containing transcriptions of messages from American prisoners of war in Japan, together with their names and addresses.
PI 115

Records of Field Offices

94. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. 1943-45. 5 in.
Correspondence with agencies of the Federal and Allied Governments and with private firms relating to the exchange of news intelligence and the procurement of equipment, supplies, and services. Also included is a report (May 1944, 21 pp.) on how the Japanese characterize the American soldier in broadcasts prepared for Japanese audiences.
PI 115

Audiovisual Records, 1940-47.

Include recordings of broadcasts in Japanese monitored by FBIS, broadcasts from Japan or Japanese-held territory, including news reports and commentary by "Tokyo Rose" (Iwa Toguri D'Aquino)
GNAUS

Also included are summaries of broadcasts from Japan. An English summary of a Tokyo broadcast on alleged US

Canadian Centre for the Arts

indifference to the fate of Latin American agricultural products, such as coffee, cacao, and flax, that were beginning to pile up on the docks is designated "Tokyo in Portuguese to Latin America," followed by the date.

A weekly analysis of official German, Italian, and Japanese broadcasts from December 1941 to April 1944.

ULIBARRI

National Archives RG 263

RG 263 RECORDS OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Records of the Foreign Broadcast Information Service 1947-. Pre-1947 records in RG 262.

4A. ENGLISH TRANSCRIPTS OF MONITORED FOREIGN BROADCAST RELATING TO THE VIETNAM WAR, 1957-74. 114 ft. Boxes 1-267.

Arranged in chronological order by year and thereunder by broadcast source, topic and date. The series consist of analyst's copies of teletype communications of foreign broadcast translations, in English with scattered newspaper clippings and research notes relating to the war. The bulk of the records cover the period 1965 through August 1974. The records for 1957-64 are combined in one box.

The broadcast sources are indentified as Moscow, Peking, Hanoi, Eastern Bloc Country, NFLSV (National Front for the Liberation of South Vietnam), NLWA (New China News Agency), DRV (Democratic Republic of Vietnam), PRG (Provisional Revolutionary Government) and Cambodian sources. Topics are not consistent for source of year for the period covered, but topics appearing most frequently are Vietnam, foreign relations, war in the north, war in the south, military operations, domestic situation, political situation, Paris talks, Cambodia, anniversaries, and visits.

THE SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE FILES, 1929-44. 55 ft.

1. The collection known as the Shanghai Municipal Police files, represents a unique body of information pertaining to a historic time in a country whose files are today denied to outsiders. The content of the files reflects not so much the crises of the times but the political turmoil of the 1930s. The large expatriate colony of all nationalities, particularly Russian, British, German and American, appears in its quest for economic survival, social niche, and fight for or against Communism while the local Chinese struck for higher pay, distributed Communist handbills, arrived as refugees. The file would be of interest to both historians and genealogists.

2. The Shanghai Municipal Police (SMP) files were seized by the Japanese during World War II. The Japanese maintained the files in good order but excised all records on Japanese personalities. After cessation of hostilities, the Chinese Nationalists assumed custody of the files and kept them until about February 1949 when CIA assumed control and custody of them because of the imminent Chinese Communist take-over of the area. In March or April 1949 the files were loaded abroad an LST for shipment to Yokosuka, Japan. The loading had to be done hurriedly because of the arrival of the Chinese Communists and in the rush some of the boxes fell into the water and were not recovered. Enroute, the LST ran into a typhoon and some of the files were damaged.

3. The current body of SMP files consists of 55 cubic feet of files arranged numerically by original dossier number. The bulk of the collection spans the period from 1929 to 1944, with an incomplete series of dossiers dating back to 1894. In 1952, the Far East Command photographed the collection in essentially its current condition. One copy of this 35 mm. microfilm which consists of 70 reels is included in the collection. Also included are bound volumes of photostats of SMP documents selected and bound by the Far East Command at direction of General Charles A. Willoughby.

4. A random selection of dossiers indicates the breadth of the subject matter in the collection:

a. The Wanpaoshan (Korea) Incident and Anti-Japanese movement;

b. An 1895 request from the Hong Kong police for and the subsequent six-page handwritten 1894 annual report of the Shanghai Municipal guard;

c. Data in various files reflecting the activities of the Russian Emigrants Committee. Retrievable primarily under the names of the various members;

d. Request from the Shanghai Volunteer Corps for information on applicants to its No. 3 Volunteer Company Russian;

e. November 1929 and July 1930 data re labor unions in Shanghai and vicinity;

f. Checking of a newspaper rumor that Dr. Paul M. A. Linebarger was on a mission to Europe for Sun Yat Sen in 1930 (file contains newsclips and data extending from 1922 to 1937);

g. Dispute between two Russian expatriates over ownership of a piano;

h. The 1944 reregistration of local residents. One dossier reflects the effect of the order on the members of the Eire Residents Association;

i. List of people believed to be principal agitators in the 1930 tramway strike - all Chinese employees;

j. Several dossiers pertaining to investigation of morals charges against male foreign teachers;

k. Many dossiers pertaining to Communist subversion, apprehension of distributors of the propaganda, translations of said handbills, posters, etc.

5. The dossiers in the file reflect not only the police work involved in resolving the problem at hand, but background information, newsclips, and final correspondence. The files have been researched extensively by CIA for subjects within its charter and, in at least one instance, by others. In 1949 when General C. A. Willoughby, Chief of Staff, G-2, GHQ, FEC, used the files for his investigation of the Richard Sorge espionage case. The files were also a major source for his book The Shanghai Conspiracy published in 1952.

6. The SMP collection, the Willoughby files, and the microfilm of the collection should be considered as a unit. Some items appear on the film which are not in the paper collection, some dossiers do not appear in the film, and Willoughby's photostats contain items which are found in neither.

National Archives RG 265

RG 265 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL

Records of the Foreign Funds Control

1. CASE FILES OF SUMMARY REPORTS (ORIGINALS) BY INDIVIDUALS, FROM TFR 500, SERIES A-I. 1943-45. 191 ft.

A typical file consists of the original signed copy of the Series A-I "Summary Report," and related copies (originals, usually) of Series B "Detailed Property Report" with respect to each foreign country in which reportable property was located and of Series C "Report of Interests in Primary Allied Organization". Also included in some case files are letters received and copies of letters sent by the Foreign Funds Control concerning the filing and acceptability of the reporting forms. The Series A-I reports are usually stamped to indicate place and date of receipt. Those filled in by the Control on the basis of information furnished by the individual are marked to indicate that fact.

The Series A-I reports are one-page documents of four parts. Parts A and B give information concerning persons reporting (name, address, citizenship status, naturalization data) and a summary of property in foreign countries (from the Series B report), respectively. Part C indicates name of person preparing the document if other than the person who owns the property or by one of his "regular employees". Part D is the affidavit portion of the report.

The Series B "Detailed Property Report," submitted for each country or "jurisdiction" in which there was reportable property, and filed with the related Series A-I reports contain information on the cost or face value and on the book, market, or estimated value "as required" for each of the several types of property held as of May 31, 1943, and on total indebtedness to foreign persons that is secured by property reported on the form, and descriptions of property items of types specified in instructions for submitting the report. Also reported are names, addresses, and citizenship of each person other than the reporting individual who has any interest whatsoever in any item of property listed (with certain exceptions), including indebtedness secured by the property.

The Series B report form (as well as the Series C form mentioned below) also requested descriptions of circumstances if certain types of property was "believed to have been damaged, destroyed, or seized between January 1, 1938, and May 31, 1943, as a result of or as a 'scorched-earth' policy carried on by any country, or of any confiscatory action or duress by a country which on May 31, 1943, was at war

Copyright National Archives Centre for the Arts

with the United States ...". Instructions on the use of the Series B form, however, stated that reports did not in any way constitute a registry of claims against enemy or enemy-occupied countries.

The Series C "Reports of Interests in Primary Allied Organizations," submitted for each such organization (including each foreign branch) and of the persons reporting and of the organization, information on the type of organization, its "chief types of business," the principal properties, location of factories, names of directors and other data relating to ownership and interrelationships with other foreign organizations. Attachments such as statements of assets and liabilities are found with some of the Series C reports. Arranged alphabetically by names of persons shown on the Series A-I reports.
NC 8

2. CASE FILES OF SUMMARY REPORTS (ORIGINALS) BY ORGANIZATIONS, FORM TFR 500, SERIES A-II. 1943-45. 49 ft.

Files comparable to those described in entry 1 in physical characteristics.

The related Series B and C reports (usually originals) are physically attached to the primary document, the Series A-II "Summary Report by Organization," as are related documents such as correspondence, statements of assets and liabilities, profits and loss statements, etc.; and the reports are usually stamped to indicate date and place of receipt.

The Series A-II reports are one-page documents of four parts. Parts A and B give information concerning the reporting organization (name, address, type of organization, statement of gross assets as of May 31, 1943, names of directors, etc.), and a summary of property in foreign countries (from the Series B report), respectively. Part C indicates name of person or persons preparing the report if other than "regular officers or employees of the reported". The Series B and C reports filed with the Series A-II reports are comparable in content to those described in entry 1. An occasional Series C supplement "Report of Interests in Secondary Allied Organizations" is found with the files. Arranged alphabetically by names of organizations shown on the Series A-II reports.
NC 8

3. CASE FILES OF SUMMARY REPORTS (ORIGINALS) BY EXECUTORS OR TRUSTEES, FORM TFR 500, SERIES A-III. 1943-45. 32 ft.

A typical case file consists of the original Series A-III report and related Series B, C, and C Supplement reports with attached explanatory documents.

The Series A-III reports are one-page documents of four parts comparable to those on the Series A-I and Series A-II reports. Information concerning the estate or trust reported on includes name, date of creation, statement of gross domestic and foreign assets, "name, address and citizenship of each person having any power of appointment, or any other right or power to direct or control the distribution of the corpus or income," "name, address, and citizenship of each beneficiary, other than unknown beneficiaries," and full description of any power of revocation. As in the case of the case files described in entries 1 and 2 there are separate Series B and C reports for each foreign country in which property reported on is located. Arranged alphabetically by name of estate or trust.
NC 8

4. CASE FILES OF SUMMARY REPORTS (ORIGINALS) BY CUSTODIANS OR NOMINEES, FORM TFR 500, SERIES A-IV. 1943-45. 20 ft.

Reports on property (primarily securities) held by American custodians and nominees of foreign assets on behalf of persons resident in foreign countries, with supporting documents comparable to those found in the series A-I, A-II, and A-III case files. Information concerning the "account" includes name of account, and name, address and citizenship of each owner not subject to the jurisdiction of the United States. Information concerning the custodian or nominee includes name, address, citizenship or political entity under which organization was effected, and relationship to account. Arranged alphabetically by names of account.
NC 8

5. ALPHABETICAL FILE OF SERIES A-I, A-II, AND A-III REPORTS (DUPLICATES), FORMS TFR 500. 1943-45. 5 ft.

A single alphabetical file of the duplicate copies of the Series A-I, A-II, and A-III reports described in entries 1, 2, and 3. This series consists only of the form reports specified, there being no related papers attached to the reports. The duplicate copies were used as work copies in the Treasury Department in converting foreign currency values into United States dollars, for adjusting reported value figures, and for statistical purposes. Arranged alphabetically by name of reporter, irrespective of type of series.
NC 8

6. ALPHABETICAL FILE OF SERIES A-IV, REPORTS (DUPLICATES) forms tfr 500. 1943-45. 76 ft.

Duplicate copies of the Series A-IV reports described in entry 4. These duplicates were used for the same purposes as those indicated in entry 5. The reports are without attached or related documents. Arranged alphabetically by names of accounts.
NC 8

7. UNNECESSARY REPORTS (DUPLICATES), TFR 500, SERIES I-IV, INCLUSIVE, FORMS TFR 500. 1943-45. 5 ft.

Duplicates of original reports found in entries 1, 2, 3 or 4, and apparently excluded from statistical analyses made by the Foreign Funds Control as reports that were not necessary under announced requirements. Notations of "not reportable," "unnecessary," or "out" appear on many of the reports. The Series A-II, A-III and A-IV reports are interwoven and are in no apparent order.
NC 8

8. DUPLICATE TFR 500, SERIES B, DETAILED PROPERTY REPORTS. 1943-45. 135 ft.

These are duplicate copies of the Series B reports that are filed with the related original reports in A series described in entries 1, 2, 3 or 4. Arranged alphabetically by name of country, thereunder by number in a series apparently assigned in the statistical analysis work done by the Foreign Funds Control.
NC 8

9. DUPLICATE TFR 500, SERIES C, REPORTS OF INTERESTS IN PRIMARY ALLIED ORGANIZATIONS. 1943-45. 16 ft.

These are duplicate copies of the Series C reports that are filed with the related original reports in the A Series described in entries 1, 2, or 4. Filed with some of the reports are a Foreign Funds Control Form 171 "Adjustment Sheet" apparently used by the Control in its statistical analysis work. Arranged alphabetically by name of country and thereunder by name of primary allied organization.
NC 8

10. DUPLICATE TFR 500, SERIES C, SUPPLEMENT REPORTS OF INTERESTS IN SECONDARY ALLIED ORGANIZATIONS. 1943-45. 4 ft.

These are duplicate copies of the Series C reports that are filed with the related original reports in the A Series described in preceding entries. Filed with some of the reports is a Foreign Funds Control Form 170 "Analysis Sheet" apparently used by the Control in its statistical analysis work. Arranged alphabetically by country, thereunder by name of secondary allied organization.
NC 8

11. STATISTICAL CONTROL SHEETS. 1945. 8 in.

The groups of control sheets, both of which may have been produced in the course of preparing the bulletin referred to in the Introduction, comprise the records in this entry. One group of sheets (on Foreign Funds Control Form 144) titled "Summary Control, Series A-I (I, II, and IV)" bears the following typewritten identification: "Alphabetical Index of United States Corporations Having Foreign Subsidiaries/November 15, 1945". The data on the sheets appear to be based on information reported in the Series C reports. The other and larger group of sheets (on Foreign Funds Control Forms 141) bears the following typewritten identification: "Listing, by Serial No., of the Names of US Corporations and Their Foreign Subsidiaries Showing Worth of Foreign Companies/November 15, 1945". The sheets, though perforated, are connected and some in the latter group are in duplicate with carbon paper between the copies. Entries on the sheets in the first group are alphabetical by name of corporation; those in the second by number assigned in the Foreign Funds Control.
NC 8

Records of the Office of Foreign Assets Control (Foreign Funds Control, Honolulu) 1941-1946

ACCESSION INVENTORY

1. INTERNEE REPORTS (FORM TFR-30) 1942-45. 3 ft.

Arranged numerically.

Each file contains a Form TFR-30 prepared by an internee in an internment camp describing his property interests.

2. INDEX TO INTERNEE REPORTS (FORM TFR-30). 1942-45. 8 inches.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Arranged alphabetically by name of individual.
Each 3" x 5" card varies in information but may include names and aliases, address, citizenship, date of evacuation, site of internment camp, if or when repatriated, whether paroled and date of release from parole, name of "attorney in fact," and the Form TFR-30 file number.

3. FORMS TFR-300 SERIES 1942-45. 6 feet.
Arranged by form series number and numerically thereunder.
These forms were prepared by individuals, brokers, banks, and other organizations to report property interests, safe deposit boxes, deposit accounts, collection items, cashier's and certified checks, bank acceptances, letters of credit, securities, commodities contracts, and other forms of property held by any national or organization of Japan and Germany and some nationals of China and the Philippine Islands.

4. INDEX TO FORMS TFR-300 SERIES. 1942-45. 16 inches.
Arranged alphabetically by name of individual or business.
Each 3" x 5" card gives the name and file number of the approximate Form TFR-300.

5. SPECIAL LICENSES TO ENGAGE IN A FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTION. 1941-46. 29 feet.
Arranged numerically.
Each license case contains the application, license, pertinent correspondence and occasionally a report on the transaction.

6. INDEX TO SPECIAL LICENSES TO ENGAGE IN A FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTION 1941-46. 2 feet.
Arranged alphabetically by name of individual or business.
Each 3" x 5" card cites the name, date and license number.

7. INDEX TO CURRENCY AND SECURITIES. Ca. 1942-46. 3 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of individual or organization.
Each 3" x 5" card gives the name of the applicant, the license number and the date the license was granted.

8. INDEX TO TFR-500. Ca. 1942-1946. 1 foot.
Arranged alphabetically by name of individual or organization.
Each 3" x 5" card gives the name and address of an individual or organization. This index was probably made in conjunction with TFR-500 census made in Hawaii.

A Treasury Department order of December 1950 established a new foreign funds control unit, the Division of Foreign Assets Control of the Office of International Finance, to administer controls over the assets of China and North Korea frozen after Chinese intervention in Korea and certain regulations and orders issued under the amended Trading with the Enemy Act.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 268

RG 268 RECORDS OF THE PHILIPPINE WAR DAMAGE COMMISSION

General Records

1. OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE COMMISSION. 1946-51. 7 vols. 2 ft.
Minutes in which are recorded the Commission's formal decisions regarding policy and procedural matters and the disposition of claims. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

2. SUBJECT INDEX TO OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION. 1946-51. 2 ft.
An index on 3" x 5" cards.
NC 32

3. SEMIANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COMMISSION. 1946-51. 3 in.
Printed reports submitted to Congress. They relate to the Commission's progress in adjudicating claims and to personnel and organizational matters. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

4. OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE COMMISSION. n.d. 3 in.
A metal seal, with a press for embossing it on documents.
NC 32

Records of the Office of the Secretary

5. AGENDA FOR MEETINGS OF THE COMMISSION. Feb. 24, 1948-Jan. 23, 1951. 7 ft.
Copies of memoranda, letters, and other papers concerning claims, personnel matters, and other subjects brought before the Philippine War Damage Commission for its official action. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

6. VERBATIM MINUTES. Sept. 26, 1946-Oct. 25, 1946. 1 in.
Copies of minutes of organizational meetings of the Commission at which its organization, functions, regulations, and procedures were discussed and approved. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

7. TRANSCRIPTS OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. Sept. 30, 1948-July 7, 1950. 1 in.
These conferences were held between members of the Philippine War Damage Commission and representatives of the Government of the Philippines, the US Army, and the Department of State concerning the work of the Commission. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

8. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SECRETARY WITH AGENCIES OF THE US GOVERNMENT IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1947-50. 3 in.
Correspondence with the American Embassy, the Department of the Navy, the Department of the Army, the War Claims Commission, and the War Damage Corporation regarding funds, claims, agency relationships, and personnel of the Commission. Arranged alphabetically by name of Government agency and thereunder chronologically.
NC 32

9. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SECRETARY WITH BUREAUS AND OFFICES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES. Jan. 1947-June 1950. 2 in.
Relates mainly to inquiries of these bureaus and offices concerning the status of claims, priorities in the adjudication of claims, and Commission personnel. Arranged alphabetically by name of bureau or office and thereunder chronologically.
NC 32

10. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SECRETARY WITH MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION. 1946-51. 5 in.
Relates to recommendations of the claims bureaus regarding claims, commission personnel, and other matters. Arranged in part alphabetically by name of Commissioner and in part chronologically.
NC 32

11. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SECRETARY WITH CLAIMANTS. May 1948-Feb. 1951. 4 in.
Relates to actions on claims, Commission policy regarding certain claims matters, and the issuance of checks in payment of claims. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

12. MEMORANDA RELATING TO REINVESTMENT STATEMENTS OF CLAIMANTS. July 21-Nov. 22, 1950. 2 in.
Memoranda from the Secretary to the Commission, with attached statements of recommendations. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

13. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF REVIEW. May 31, 1949-Nov. 6, 1950. 2 in.
Include statistical and other information regarding the status of appeals cases and certain types of claims adjudicated by the Board. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

14. INDEX TO APPEALS CASES. 1950. 5 in.
An index on 3" x 5" cards. Each card shows name of claimant, claim number, appeal number, date the appeal was received and date it was referred to the Commission, amount claimed, amount approved, and any other actions taken. Arranged alphabetically by name of claimant.
NC 32

15. INDEX TO SETTLED CLAIMS. 1949-50. 2 ft.
An index on 3" x 5" cards. Each card shows name of claimant; claim number; date the claim was received, date it was sent to the Security Office, date it was referred to the Commission, date it was sent to the Fiscal Division, date it was referred to the Bureau of Claims, date it was received from the Bureau of Claims, and date it was sent to the Board of Review; amount claimed; amount approved; and any other actions taken. Arranged alphabetically by name of claimant.
NC 32

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

16. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1947-50. 2 ft.
Copies of organizational charts, newsletters, press releases, forms, certifications, authorizations, lists, and some correspondence and memoranda. These records pertain to the organization of the Commission, the duties of its personnel, fraudulent claims, public hearings on claims, and other matters of interest to the Commission. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically.
NC 32

17. MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORTS OF BUREAUS AND OFFICES OF THE COMMISSION. Nov. 1946-Nov. 1950. 2 ft.
These reports relate chiefly to actions on claims and the disposition of appeals cases. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

18. RECORDS RELATING TO APPEALS, FRAUD CASES, AND LEGISLATION. 1947-51. 6 in.
Memoranda, correspondence, copies of legal opinions, copies of statutes and bills of the Philippine and US Governments, orders of the Commission, copies of subpenas, and other legal papers. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically.
NC 32

19. RECORDS RELATING TO MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES. 1948-50. 2 in.
Memoranda, correspondence, copies of minutes, and other papers pertaining to meetings of the Staff Planning and Policy Committee and to the Secretary's conferences with industrial and commercial representatives and with representatives of other agencies. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically.
NC 32

20. ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL OF THE COMMISSION. July 14, 1947. 1 vol. 1 in.
Contains statements concerning the Commission's authority, functions, and procedures, and the relationships of its several offices.
NC 32

21. COMMISSION FORMS. 1946-51. 8 in.
Blank forms. Arranged by form number.
NC 32

22. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF COMMISSIONERS AND COMMISSION PERSONNEL. n.d. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of person.
NC 32

23. PRESS RELEASES. 1946-50. 3 ft.
Processed copies of releases concerning Commission activities, policies, and procedures. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

24. SPEECHES OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMISSION, FRANK A. WARING. 1950. 1 in.
Processed copies of speeches concerning the work of the Commission. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

25. PUBLIC NOTICES AND POSTERS OF THE COMMISSION. 1948-49. 1 in.
Included with the notices and posters is some correspondence regarding their distribution and posting. The correspondence is arranged chronologically.
NC 32

26. SCRAPBOOKS. 1946-50. 1 ft.
Mounted clippings from Washington and Manila newspapers regarding the Commission. Arranged chronologically.
NC 32

27. PHOTOGRAPHS OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS RESTORED IN MANILA. n.d. 6 in.
Photographic prints and negatives of public buildings in Manila showing them as they were before and after restoration by the Commission.
NC 32

28. PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE COMMISSION'S PERSONNEL, OFFICES, AND HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES. Jan. 1948. 2 in.
Mounted photographic prints, with identifying typed descriptions.
NC 32

Records of the Appraisal Division

29. VALUATION HANDBOOK. n.d. 1 in.
A copy of the handbook compiled by the Appraisal Division and used by it in evaluating items of personal property for which claims were made. The handbook is arranged in sections by type of item evaluated. Given for each item are its maximum cost when new, its recommended value at time of loss, and supplementary material concerning its valuation. Indexed.
NC 32

30. TABLES OF VALUES. 1948. 3 vols. 1 ft.
Tables showing standard values recommended by the Appraisal Division for use in appraising articles for which claims were made. Included are some related memoranda. The tables are arranged alphabetically by name of article evaluated.
NC 32

Folder List, PWDC

Box 1: Official Minutes, PWDC, Vol. I
(June 3, 1946-August 21, 1947)
Official Minutes, PWDC, Vol. II
(August 26, 1947-April 6, 1948)

Box 2: Official Minutes, PWDC, Vol. III
(April 8, 1948-October 28, 1949)
Official Minutes, PWDC, Vol. IV
(November 2, 1948-June 30, 1949)
Official Minutes, PWDC, Vol. V
(July 5, 1949-February 21, 1950)

Box 3: Official Minutes, PWDC, Vol. VI
(February 21, 1950-July 28, 1950)
Official Minutes, PWDC, Vol. VII
(August 1, 1950-March 29, 1951)
Minute Files Nos. 2,4,5,
Exhibits to Minutes
Inspection Trip of Central & Northern Luzon by Commissioner Delgado, 1947
Federal Register

Box 4: Agenda For Commission Meetings, March 19, 1951-March 29, 1951
Agenda For Commission Meetings, January 23, 1951-March 13, 1951
Agenda For Commission Meetings, December 5, 1950-December 15, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, November 22, 1950-November 28, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meeting, November 20, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, November 3, 1950-November 17, 1950

Box 5: Agenda For Commission Meetings, October 3-31, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, September 19-29, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, September 7-18, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, September 1, 1950

Box 6: Agenda For Commission Meetings, August 18-31, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, August 8-11, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, July 28-August 4, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, July 14-25, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, July 6-13, 1950

Box 7: Agenda For Commission Meetings, June 30, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, June 22-29, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, June 8-20, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, June 1-6, 1950

Box 8: Agenda For Commission Meetings, May 16-23, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, May 4-16, 1950

Box 9: Agenda For Commission Meetings, April 17-26, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, March 23-April 11, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, March 14-22, 1950

Box 10: Agenda For Commission Meetings, February 28-March 9, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, February 1-9, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, February 14-21, 1950

Box 11: Agenda For Commission Meetings, January 12-27, 1950
Agenda For Commission Meetings, December 29, 1949-January 10, 1950

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Agenda For Commission Meetings, December 13-20, 1949

Box 12: Agenda For Commission Meetings, November 29-December 8, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, November 15-23, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, November 1-9, 1949

Box 13: Agenda For Commission Meetings, October 18-28, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, October 4-13, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, September 20-29, 1949

Box 14: Agenda For Commission Meetings, September 14, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, September 6-13, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, August 23-30, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, August 9-19, 1949

Box 15: Agenda For Commission Meetings, July 21-August 5, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, July 5-19, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, June 28-30, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, June 14-23, 1949

Box 16: Agenda For Commission Meetings, June 2-10, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, May 24-31, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, May 3-17, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, April 5-28, 1949

Box 17: Agenda For Commission Meetings, March 15-28, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, February 1-25, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, January 4-27, 1949
Agenda For Commission Meetings, December 7-30, 1948
Agenda For Commission Meetings, November 2-30, 1948

Box 18: Agenda of the Commission Meetings, October 5-26, 1948
Agenda of the Commission Meetings, September 3-28, 1948
Agenda of the Commission Meetings, August 3-31, 1948
Agenda of the Commission Meetings, July 1-29, 1948

Box 19: Agenda of the Commission Meetings, June 1-29, 1948
Agenda of the Commission Meetings, May 7-27, 1948
Agenda of the Commission Meetings, March 9-April 27, 1948
Agenda of the Commission Meetings, February 24-March 5, 1948

Box 20: Agenda of the Commission Meetings, January 6-February 20, 1948
Agenda of the Commission Meetings, December 2-26, 1947
Agenda of the Commission Meetings, October 15-November 25, 1947
Agenda of the Commission Meetings, October 8 1946-October 14, 1947

Conferences & Committees: Tobacco Conference
Conferences & Committees: Branch Managers Conferences
Conferences & Committees: Conferences
Conferences & Committees: Hearings-Mine Industry

Box 21: Conferences & Committees: Staff Planning & Policy Committee Conferences
Cablegrams-Incoming & Outgoing
Correspondence: Correspondence - General
Correspondence: Correspondence - General
Correspondence: Correspondence - Confidential

Box 22: (Divider labeled "Bureau of Law & Appeals")
Agreement between US and Philippines Re Payment of Public & Private Claims
Legal: Appeals
Legal: Collaboration
Legal: Comptroller General Rulings on PWDC
Legal: Convictions
Legal: Conrado de Leon
Legal: Cristobal, Romeo C.
Legal: Lanao
(Untitled folder, probably "Legal: Legal Opinions")
Legal: Legal Memoranda
Legal: Philippine Legislation
Legal: Legislation, US
Legal: Legislation, US

Box 23: Legal: Muyot, Magdolo
Legal: Orders of the Commission
Legal: "Ore In Place"
Legal: Power of Attorney
Legal: Subpoena
Legal: War Claims Act of 1948
Legislation: Legislation - Salary - Commissioners
Legislation: Amendment to WDC Act
Office of the General Counsel: Correspondence - November 1, 1950
(Divider labeled "Commission and Commissioners")
Commission Actions Not Reported in the Minutes
Commission: Chairman Waring
Commission: Chairman Waring
Commission: Commissioner Delgado
Commission: Commissioner O'Donnell
Commission: Confidential Reports to Commission
Commission: Facts Concerning the PWDC
Commission: Memoranda to the Commission
Commission: Memoranda to the Commission
Commission: Procedures
Commission: Rules and Regulations of Commission

Box 24: (Divider labeled): "Departments & Offices of Republic of the Philippines")
Philippine Government: Bureau of Customs
Philippine Government: Bureau of Posts
Philippine Government: Department of Agriculture & Natural Resources
Philippine Government: Department of Finance
Philippine Government: Department of Instruction
Philippine Government: Department of Interior
Philippine Government: Department of Justice
Philippine Government: Department of Labor
Philippine Government: Department of Public Works & Communications
Philippine Government: Government Circulars
Philippine Government: Office of the President of the Philippines
Philippine Government: President of the Philippines
(Divider labeled "Fiscal Division")
Fiscal: Stop-Payment Procedure
(Divider labeled "Offices, Bureaus and Sections: Washington Office Branch Offices")
Offices, Bureaus & Sections: Branch Offices
Offices, Bureaus & Sections: Bureau of Administration
Offices, Bureaus & Sections: Information Office
Offices, Bureaus & Sections: Office of the Secretary
Offices, Bureaus & Sections: Office Services Section
Offices, Bureaus & Sections: Security Offices
Security Office Criminal Prosecution: Alternation & Falsification of Documents

Box 25: Offices, Bureaus & Sections: Washington Office: April 1, 1950
Offices, Bureaus & Sections: Washington Office: March 1, 1949
(Divider labeled "Private Property Claims Division")
Private Property Claims: General Correspondence
(Divider labeled "Public Property Claims Division")
Public Property Claims: Allocation Control Record
Public Property Claims: Allocation of Funds-Title III 1947-51
Public Property Claims: Allocation Revisions
Public Property Claims: Quarterly Reports
Public Property Claims: Title III - Correspondence & Reports
Public Property Claims: Transfer of Payments
Untitled Folder

Box 26: (Divider labeled "US Government Agencies")

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

American Ambassador
US Government Agencies: Philippine Alien Property Administration President of United States
US Government Agencies: United States Navy
US Government Agencies: United States Navy
US Government Agencies: United States Embassy
US Government Agencies: War Claims Commission
US Government Agencies: War Damage Corporation
Board of Review Minutes
Approved Investments
Approved Investments
Investment Reports

Box 27: (Divider labeled "Miscellaneous (Alphabetical")
Untitled folder (probably "Miscellaneous: Army Claims")
Miscellaneous: Authorizations to Appeal Before Commission
Miscellaneous: Certifications
Miscellaneous: Claims of Employees - US High Commissioner
Miscellaneous: Congressional Tours
Miscellaneous: Contracts
Miscellaneous: Examiner's Manual
Miscellaneous: Forms July 3, 1950
Miscellaneous: Forms March 1, 1949
Miscellaneous: Fraud - List of N.E. Cases
Miscellaneous: Fraud

Box 28: Miscellaneous: Income Tax
Miscellaneous: Japanese
Untitled folder (probably: Miscellaneous: Inspection Trips)
Untitled folder (probably: Miscellaneous: Liaison Office)
Untitled folder (probably: Miscellaneous: License for Firearms)
Miscellaneous: Newsletter
Miscellaneous: Oaths, Administration of
Untitled folder probably: Miscellaneous: Office Space
Miscellaneous: Office Notices, Circulars March 1, 1949
Miscellaneous: Organization Chart - PWDC
Miscellaneous: Philippine Contract Settlement Commission
Miscellaneous: Philippine Rehabilitation Act of 1946
Miscellaneous: Press Releases
Untitled folder, probably Miscellaneous: Public Hearings
Miscellaneous: PWDC Posters
Miscellaneous: Reciprocal War Damage Legislation

Box 29: Miscellaneous: Rehab. Agencies Council - American Embassy
Miscellaneous: Ross, Selph, Carrascoso & Janda
Miscellaneous: Sugar - Public Hearings
Miscellaneous: Speeches
Miscellaneous: Sugar Claims
Miscellaneous: Surplus Property
Miscellaneous: Tobacco
Miscellaneous: Treaty-US-PI-re Payment of Pub. & Pr.v. Claims
Miscellaneous: Utilization Committee
Monthly Activity Reports: November 1950
Monthly Activity Reports: October 1950
Monthly Activity Reports: September 1950
Monthly Activity Reports: August 1950
Monthly Activity Reports: July 1950
Monthly Activity Reports: June 1950

Box 30: Monthly Activity Reports: May 1950
Monthly Activity Reports: April 1950
Monthly Activity Reports: March 1950
Monthly Activity Reports: February 1950
Monthly Activity Reports: January 1950
Summary of Monthly Activity Reports of the Commission (January-November 1950)
Monthly Activity Reports: December 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: November 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: October 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: September 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: August 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: July 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: June 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: May 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: April 1949

Box 31: Monthly Activity Reports: March 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: February 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: January 1949
Monthly Activity Reports: December 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: November 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: October 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: September 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: August 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: July 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: June 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: May 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: April 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: March 1948
Monthly Activity Reports: February 1948
Note: No Monthly Activity Report for January 1948
Note: No Monthly Activity Report for July 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: December 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: November 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: October 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: September 1947

Box 32: Monthly Activity Reports: August 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: June 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: May 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: April 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: March 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: February 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: January 1947
Monthly Activity Reports: December 1946
Monthly Activity Reports: November 1946

Folder List, Central Correspondence Files

Box 33: 010.1 Titles, Laws & Amendments 1950
010.1 Titles, Laws & Amendments 1949
010.1 Titles, Laws & Amendments 1948
010.1 Amendments (Gen.)
010.1 Titles, Laws & Amendments
010.1 Phil. Rehabilitation Terminations of 1950
010.1 Phil. Rehabilitation Prog., Termination of 1949
016.1 Opinions - General Counsel - 1949
016.1 Opinions - General Counsel - 1948
016.1 Opinions - General Counsel
042.1 Proposed Legislations, US 1950
042.1 Proposed Legislation 1949
042.1 Proposed Legislation US 1948
042.1 Proposed Legislation, US

Box 34: 300.1 Investment Policy 1950
300.1 Investment Policy 1949
300.1 Policies of Administration 1950
300.1 Policies of the Administration 1949
300.1 Policies of the Administration 1948
300.1 Policies of the Administration 1947
300.1 Policies of the Administration 1946
300.5 Circulars - General 1950
300.5 Circulars (Bulletins) 1950
300.5 Circulars 1949
300.5 Circulars (Bulletins) 1948
300.5 Circulars (Bulletins)

Box 35: 300.51 Bulletins, Info. 1949
300.51 Information Bulletin
300.54 Newsletters 1950
300.54 Newsletters 1949
300.54 Newsletters - Gen. 1949
300.54 Newsletters - Gen.
300.54 Newsletters
300.55 Field Circulars 1949
300.55 Field Circulars
300.55 Field Circulars

Box 36: Appraisals - General 1948
Appraisals - Procedures 1948
Memos re Appraisals Gen'l & Procedures 1947
Inspection Report of Commissioner Francisco Delgado, 1951

Box 37: Letters For Secretary's Signature
Letters For Signature of Chairman Waring, Commissioners Delgado & O'Donnell, & General Counsel
Reference Manual

Box 38: Sugar Section - Rules
Memos on Sugar Policy 1 35010
Memorandum 1949 - Sugar Section
Memo's 1948 - Sugar Section

Folder List, Office of Information Records

Box 39: Biographical Sketches - Judge Francisco Delgado
Biographical Sketches - John A. O'Donnell
Biographical Sketches - Frank A. Waring
Biographical Sketches - John S. Young
Biographical Sketches - Phillip L. Charles
Biographical Sketches - Paul Griffin
Biographical Sketches - Vernon Moore
Biographical Sketches - R. Henry Roumtree
Biographical Sketches - Angus Shanson, Jr.
Biographical Sketches - Paul Shriver

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Biographical Sketches - John Snure, Jr.
Press Releases - 1950
Press Releases - 1949
Press Releases - 1948

Box 40: Press Releases - 1947
Press Releases - 1946
Press Releases: October 28, 1950 Resume of Chairman Waring's speech at inauguration of Rizal provincial capitol bldg., Pasig, Rizal
Speech: Chairman Waring - October 28, 1950 At the inauguration of the Rizal provincial captiol bldg., Pasig, Rizal
Press Release - October 21, 1950 Resume of Chairman Waring's speech at the inauguration of the Legislative, Commerce & Finance Building on October 21
Speech: Chairman Waring - October 21, 1950
Press Release - October 20, 1950 - Resume of Chairman Waring's speech, Univ., of Philippines, Quezon City
Speech - Chairman - October 20, 1950, Univ., of Philippines, Quezon City
Press Release - October 20, 1950: Summary of Facts Concerning the PWDC
Press Release - October 19, 1950: Disbursement of second and final payments
Press Release - October 18, 1950: Letter of commendation from President Truman
Press Release - October 12, 1950: Approval of final payments on all remaining public property projects
Press Release - October 12, 1950: Approval of final payments on all remaining public property projects
Press Release - October 16, 1950: Meritorious Awards certificates
Speech - Chairman Waring - September 16, 1950, South Police Station, Manila
Press Release - Resume of Waring's speech, September 16, 1950, South Police Station, Manila
Speech - Chairman Waring - September 9, 1950, Central Luzon Agricultural School, Munoz, Nueva Ecija
Press Release - September 8, 1950 - Waring speech resume, Central Luzon Agricultural School
Speech - Chairman Waring - August 22, 1950, dedication of Children's Pavilion Quezon Institute
Press Release - August 16, 1950 - Excerpts from Commissioner Delgado's speech at dedication of Bukidnon Agricultural School
Speech - Commissioner Delgado-August 16, 1950, at dedication of Bukidnon Agricultural School
Press Release - August 4, 1950 - Second payments on private claims to start August 10
Press Release - August 8, 1950 - Ad payments to start August 10, dist. according to sequence of Claim nos
Speech - Commissioner O'Donnell at Dedication of Provincial Capitol Province of La Union, July 17, 1950
Press Release - July 17, 1950 - Resume quoting highlights of Commissioner O'Donnell's speech of July 17, 1950
Press Release - July 17, 1950 - Resume quoting highlights of Commissioner O'Donnell's speech of July 17, 1950
Press Release - July 10, 1950: PWDC announces adjudication of virtually all 1.25 million private claims
Speech-Chairman Waring-July 8, 1950. Inauguration of Blood Bank, Iloilo City
Press Release-July 8, 1950 Summarizing speech of Chairman Waring at inauguration of Blood Banks Iliolo City
Press Release-June 30, 1950: Completion of PWDC work on rehabilitation of public property
Press Release-June 29, 1950: Former letter carrier sentenced to jail for theft of WDC checks
Press Release-June 16, 1950: PWDC to release 3.57 million to Phil Gov't for 47 public projects

Box 41: Press Release-June 12, 1950: Return of approx. 120 checks to PWDC due to incorrect spelling, addresses
Press Release-June 8, 1950: Additional award of 160.000 for improvements to City Hall
Press Release-June 5, 1950: Racketeering of WDC claims involving former WDC employee & Phil. Gov't employees
Press Release-May 26, 1950: Reinvestment regulations pertaining to unissued securities
Press Release-May 19, 1950: PWDC authorized to expend public property funds after June 30
Press Release-May 18, 1950: PWDC congratulates Pampanga Province for completion of public property projects
Press Release-May 16, 1950: Closing of PWDC branch & subbranch offices by June 30
Press Release-May 9, 1950: Final liquidating payment on private claims will be 20%
Press Release-May 9, 1950: Return of approx. 200 checks to PWDC due to spelling or addressing errors
Statement by Chairman Waring on His Return to Manila from Washington, May 5, 1950
Press Release-May 3, 1950: Return of Waring, Delgado & O'Donnell from Washington after testifying on Miller Bill for increased WD auth.
Press Release-April 27, 1950: App't of liaison officer, Norman A. Ball, to find jobs for released PWDC personnel
Press Release-April 12, 1950: Prospective employers urged to consult WDC if seeking qualified staff members
Press Release-April 12, 1950: Return of 300 WDC checks due to errors in spelling & addressing
Press Release-March 13, 1950: Delgado to leave for US to testify before Congress for additional funds
Press Release-March 10, 1950: Return of 300 WDC checks due to errors in spelling & addressing
Press Release-March 8, 1950: PWDC delayed with mail improperly addressed to it instead of Social Welfare Commission
Speech-Commissioner Delgado: February 19, 1950, San Juan, Rizal, Central School
Speech-Chairman Waring-February 13, 1950, "Rebuilding the Philippines," before Woman's D.W.C., Washington
Press Release-February 9, 1950, Return of 300 checks due to errors in spelling & addressing
Press Release-January 25, 1950: Charges of Gov. Penaflorida
Press Release-January 19, 1950: List of 350 checks returned to WDC because of errors in spelling, address, etc.
Press Release-January 5, 1950: Report on public & private claims
Speech-December 20, 1949-Chairman Waring at laying of cornerstone of Children's Pavilion, Quezon Institute
Press Release-December 7, 1949: Commissioners Waring & O'Donnell Quezon Institute. "Children's Pavilion" to attend hearings in Washington on agency's budget, FY 1950-51
Press Release-December 3, 1949: Disallowance of all private war damage claims from Lanao due to fraud
Press Release-December 3, 1949: No change in existing WDC ruling re payments to tenants for sugar
Press Release-November 25, 1949: Award of 200,000 for Children's Pavilion at Quezon Institute increased by 75,000
Press Release-November 4, 1949: 860,000 award to assist Culion Leper Colony
Press Release-October 26, 1949: Awards cancelled on only 5 projects because of failure to start construction
Press Release-October 26, 1949: List of 650 claimants whose checks were returned to Commission-chartered cities
Press Release-October 18, 1949: 900 checks returned to PWDC due to improper spelling, addresses, etc.
Press Release-October 13, 1949: Claimants who do not invest initial payment in Philippine economy will not receive additional payments
Press Release-October 12, 1949: War damage checks will be cashed w/o discount or deductions by Philippine National Bank
Press Release-October 10, 1949: Sugar planters failing to make initial payment to deserving tenants will have 23 payment withheld
Press Release-October 6, 1949: Status of adjudications, private and public claims, end 3d quarter 1949
Press Release-October 3, 1949: Final investigation of sugar claims in Negros Occidental
Speech-Chairman Waring, September 30, 1949. Conference of Postal Inspectors & Postmasters, "Your Job & Ours"
Press Release-September 20, 1949: Investigation of "Claims Fixer"
Press Release-September 20, 1949: Presentation of artificate of meritorious award
Press Release-September 14, 1949: Awards & payments, private & public claims as of

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

September 9
Press Release-September 13, 1949: Meeting of representatives of Phil. Gov't & PWDC officials re seizure of war damage checks for indebtedness
Press Release-September 8, 1949: Illegal interference w/ delivery of war damage checks, Canatuan
Radio Speech-Chairman Waring, September 6, 1949: Award of 200,000 for children's ward & other contributions by American community
Press Release-August 31, 1949: PWDC award of 200,000 for construction of children's ward at Quezon Institute
Press Release-August 18, 1949: Funds on public claims to be reallocated on October 1 if work not started
Press Release-August 8, 1949: Mail containing WD checks to be registered
Press Release-July 18, 1949: Agreement between PWDC & Bureau of Public Works Officials on measures to expedite public prop. rehab.
Press Release-July 13, 1949: PWDC urges action to expedite program of approved public building projects
Press Release-July 8, 1949: War Damage payments for June 1949
Press Release-July 6, 1949: PWDC Members to visit Secys Nepomuceno & Sanidad
Press Release-July 5, 1949: Text of Waring's Letter to Senator McClellan re Senate bill S. 2072
Speech-Chairman Waring: June 26, 1949-Commencement, Jose Rizal College
Press Release-June 22, 1949: Record in Payment of Private Claims, Period June 13-17
Press Release-May 31, 1949: Cabanatuan Mails Case-PWDC not to reimburse defrauded claimants
Press Release-May 20, 1949: 850 Checks returned for proper names, spelling & addresses
Press Release-May 18, 1949: PWDC Investigation Team departs Manila for 6-week investigation trip
Press Release-May 6, 1949: Resumption in Lanao of war damage payments suspended March 23
Speech-Commissioner John A. O'Donnell, May 5, 1949: Station DZRH, 8 p.m.
Press Release: May 5, 1949-WDC payments on private & public property claims & approx. no. of claims processed to 4/27/49
Press Release: May 5, 1949-Award for Liberal Arts Buildings of University of Philippines
Press Release: May 4, 1949-Commissioner O'Donnell's speech re payment of public & private claims over Station DZRH, 8 p.m.
Press Release-April 28, 1949: PWDC's Iron Lungs arrive in Manila on the Gertrude Maersk
Press Release-April 19, 1949: Chairman Waring explaining (SIC) to US to appear before House Appropriations Committee
Press Release-April 6, 1949: Appointment of Letchworth as head of Property Claims & other changes
Press Release-March 29, 1949: PWDC announces no more claims forms or claims should be sold or will be accepted
Press Release-March 23, 1949: Private payments were indefinitely suspended in Cotobato & Lanao-much racketeering
Radio Speech-Chairman Waring over Radio Station DZFR, March 17, 1949, 8-8:30 pp.m. for Phil. Dept. Foreign Aff.
Press Release-March 9, 1949: Return of Chairman Waring Pan Am Friday (March 11) from US
Press Release-March 9, 1949: Processing of over half of private claims recorded
Press Release-March 2, 1949: Dismissal & request for prosecution R.C. Gorospe for collecting money
Press Release-February 2, 1949: PWDC has reached halfway mark in processing 1.25 million private claims
Press Release-January 24, 1949: Appointment John B. Ahern as director, PWDC Washington Office
Press Release-January 20, 1949: PWDC checks returned because claimants did not change address or name incorrect
Press Release-January 4, 1949: PWDC's year and report of public & private claims
Press Release-December 16, 1948: PWDC presents check $500,000 for city-wide fire alarm system
Press Release-December 10, 1948: PWDC awards $1,000,000 for city-wide fire alarm system
Press Release-December 9, 1948: PWDC closes its Lingayen Branch Office on December 17, 1948
Speech-Chairman Waring-December 6, 1948, before Advertising Clud of P. I.
Press Release-December 5, 1948: No. & percent of Filippino, Amer. & other claims & claimed value
Press Release-November 17, 1948: Falsity of reports that PWDC will open time for filing claims again
Press Release-November 15, 1948: Arrival of Commissioner O'Donnell via Pan Am November 16, 1948 from US
Speech-Commissioner Delgado, November 10, 1948, at convocation Camp Murphy
Press Release-November 5, 1948: PWDC states its responsibility of Phil. Gov't & banks to cash PWDC checks to claimants
Press Release-October 21, 1948: 500 checks returned for proper names, spelling, & addresses
Press Release-September 30, 1948: Approval of 34 public property claims & 6 additional payments
Press Release-September 30, 1948: Reallocation of $25 million originally intended for new Capitol building, Quezon City
Charity Ball-September 29, 1948: Entertaining at luncheon, Mrs. Lockett presents $25,903 checks & congratulations
Press Release-September 28, 1948: Claim payments (private) of September and disallowance rate of 59.41%
Press Release-September 23, 1948: Trip to US of Chairman Waring & Commissioner O'Donnell via air
Press Release-September 21, 1948: Jurisdiction over Nueva Vizcaya has been returned to Baguio
Charity Ball-September 15, 1948: Additional gifts for the ball
Charity Ball-September 13, 1948: Two Round Trip tickets to Baguio & 3 days at Country Club, 1st prize
Charity Ball-List of prizes & donations, September 10, 1948
Charity Ball-September 9, 1948-Make reservations for Ball before Wednesday.
Tickets for Charity Ball on sale at 6 central locations - September 8, 1948
President Quirino will head list of dignitaries at Charity Ball September 3, 1948
Press Release-September 2, 1948: Public Hearings of the mining industry in P.I.
Press Release-September 2, 1948: $14,082,458 awards for public claims
Press Release-September 1, 1948: Liquidation of more than 73,200 private claims & 31 million pesos & qu. record
Magazine filler (and newspaper) August 20, 1948
Press Release-August 19, 1948: Complete disallowance of war damage claim because of bribery & false statements
Press Release-August 18, 1948: Establishment of sub-branches in Cabanatuan, Bacolod, San Pablo
Press Release-August 11, 1948: PWDC warned claimants against paying more than 5% of payment checks
Press Release-August 10, 1948: PWDC unable to accept more applications for steno or clerk
Press Release-August 9, 1948: Meeting of Capitol Site Planning Comm. with PWDC officials
Press Release-August 9, 1948: Appointment of Sixto F. Bunez as Acting Manager of Vigan
Press Release-July 28, 1948: Facts surrounding the security check made July 26, 1948
Press Release-July 22, 1948: Procedure for heirs to collect WDC checks of claimants (deceased)
A Brief Summary of Facts of USPWDC-Revised July 19, 1948
Press Release-July 2, 1948: Awards for repair of public schools in Manila, also Customs House
Press Release-July 1, 1948: Commissioner O'Donnell's trip to southern islands July 2d
Press Release-July 1, 1948: PWDC disclosed 131,136 private property claims liquidated at year-end
Press Release-June 28, 1948: Order of consideration of private property claims to numerical sequence
Press Release-June 22, 1948: PWDC has processed 13,190 claims week ending June 19
Press Release-June 22, 1948: Branch office in Dagupan to be moved to Lingayen July 1, 1948
Press Release-June 14, 1948: Approval of a large number of claims-61 in all-with awards

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

of $4,112,410
Press Release: June 9, 1948-Final payment of $1.5 million to Manila RE Company.
Speech-June 9, 1948-Chairman Waring, Convocation of Far Eastern Univ. Manila
Press Release-June 3, 1948. PWDC celebrated 2d anniv. with letter to Truman on activities of Commission
Press Release-May 28, 1948: Agreement of Philwarco & Philippine officials to speed up rehab. on public buildings financed by Philwarco
Press Release-May 20, 1948: Speech of Chairman Frank A. Waring to the Rotary Club, Manila
Press Release-May 19, 1948: Payment of 30% of amts. approved on war damage claims over $1,000
Press Release-May 18, 1948: Appointment of John F. Boland as mgr. of Dagupan branch office
Radio Speech-May 14, 1948 (Chairman Waring)
Speech-Commissioner John A. O'Donnell, 39th Convention of Superintendant of Schools-Baguio, May 14, 1948
Press Release-May 13, 1948: Appointment of Rene J. Taylor as Chief Examiner of PWDC
Press Release-May 12, 1948: Appointment of Fred H. Behan, mgr. of Vigan Branch Office
Press Release-May 12, 1948: Announcement of speeches of Chairman Waring, KZRH, & Commissioner O'Donnell, Baguio
Press Release-May 11, 1948: Dismissal of employee alleged to have intimated acceptance of bribe
Press Release-May 10, 1948: Approval of 41 additional public claims of $5,379,379.54
Press Release-April 29, 1948: Approval of 27 additional public claims amounting to $3,538,980
Press Release-April 27, 1948: Return of Chairman F.A. Waring to Philippines from Washington, DC
Press Release-April 27, 1948: Inspection trip of John A. O'Donnell to Dagupan, Baguio & Vigan Thurs. April 29
Press Release-April 21, 1948: Private WD claims of $2,425,917,212
Press Release-April 21, 1948: Yadan sentenced 6 months for falsifying WD claim
Speech-Commissioner John A. O'Donnell, April 18, 1948 Commencement exercises of Southern College, Cebu
Press Release-April 16, 1948: Announcement of Sympathy for President Roxas' death
Press Release-April 8, 1948: Resignation of Ernest Schein
Press Release-April 8, 1948: Commissioner O'Donnell & party in Cebu City as speaker at Commencement, Southern College
Statements of Frank A. Waring before the Committee of Appropriations US Senate, Washington, DC April 1948 because claimants are not giving notice of changes in address
Press Release-March 9, 1948: Departure of Chairman, Commissioner Delgado & Mr. Smith for US
Press Release-March 8, 1948: Approval of 18 additional and one supplemental claims
Memorandum to Editors-March 4, 1948: Inspection visit to rehab. projects
Press Release-February 27, 1948: Public claims approved
Press Release-February 25, 1948: Gabriel A. Daya receives meritorious award
Press Release-February 20, 1948: Approval of 30 Public Claims
Press Release-February 19, 1948: Commission offices open for receipt of war damage claims on February 23
Press Release-February 18, 1948: Eligibility of Australian Nationals for war damage payments
Press Release-February 17, 1948: Final date for filing of claims
Press Release-February 14, 1948: Resignation of Frank H. Erhart, Manager of Baguio Branch Office
Press Release-February 9, 1948: Summary of Private Claims as of January 31, 1948
Press Release-February 6, 1948: Compilation showing status of authorizations & appropriations
Press Release-February 4, 1948: Approval of additional public claims awards (Prov. Gov. of Bizal)
Press Release-January 31, 1948: re Final filing date of Feb. 29
Press Release-January 26, 1948: Approval & partial payment of 13
Press Release-January 24, 1948: Summary of Public Claims Awards and Payments during 1947
Press Release-January 10, 1948: The Chairman and Com. Delgado's trip to US on budgetary matters

Box 43 Press Release-January 10, 1948: Summary of claims paid & received through December 31, 1947
Press Release-January 6, 1948: Order denying right of Caledonio D. Evangelista to represent war damage claimants rescinded
Memorandus to all Staff Members-January 4, 1948, regarding the President of US's letter
Statement of John A. O'Donnell before Subcommittee on State, Commerce, Justice & Judiciary App. Comm. January 1948
Statement of John A. O'Donnell before Appropriations Committee Jan. 1948
Press Release-Dec. 30, 1947, Branch office at Tacloban totally destroyed by fire
Press Release-Dec. 29, 1947, Official inspection tour of provinces of Laguna and Batangas
Press Release-Dec. 22, 1947, Approval of rehabilitation projects for University of the Philippines
Press Release-Dec. 19, 1947, Marriage of Ruby Puzzell and James Bowman
Press Release-Dec. 18, 1947, Reports denied that agents of PWDC involved in racketerring case
Press Release-Dec. 17, 1947, Duplication of war damage claim forms
Press Release-Dec. 16, 1947, Feb. 29, 1947 established as final date for filing claims
Press Release-Dec. 11, 1947, Denial of right of Magdalo Rayot to represent claimants
Press Release-Dec. 11, 1947, Cumulative summary of operations from March to November 30
Press Release-Dec. 5, 1947, Decision Regarding filing of Sugar Claims
Press Release-Dec. 4, 1947: Return of Henry Rountree to Washington, D.C.
Radio Broadcast-Nov. 29, 1947
Press Release-Nov. 28, 1947: Investigation of irregularities in filing of war damage claims
Notice to Editors & Radio Station managers re Press Conferences Nov. 20, 1947
Press Release-Nov. 12, 1947: Summary of claims receipts and payments by province & chartered city thru October 31
Press Release-Nov. 5, 1947: Overall allocation of $114 million for public buildings & works determined by Commission
Press Release-Nov. 3, 1947: Eleven public claims approved for schools in Manila & Cebu
Press Release-Oct. 27, 1947: Public Claim approved for 19 Units of University of Philippines
Speech-Chairman Frank A. Waring, Oct. 24, 1947 Silliman Univ. Dumaguete, Negros Occidental
Press Release-Oct. 24, 1947: Public Claim awarded Metropolitan Water District for $2 million
Press Release-Oct. 21, 1947: Public Claim Awards to Rizal Memorial Health Center, Cebu Maternity Hosp.
A Brief Summary of Facts: Oct. 10, 1947
Press Release-Oct. 10, 1947: Public Hearing for Sugar Industry to be held October 20, 1947
Press Release-Oct. 7, 1947: Statistical Summary of Claims Filed & Paid thru Sept. 30, 1947
Press Release-Oct. 4, 1947: PWDC bars Ceracdo R. Roda from Representing Claimants
Press Release-Oct. 2, 1947: PWDC Adopts Priorities for Handling Private Claims
Speech-Oct. 1, 1947: Commissioner O'Donnell before Army Transportation Association
Press Release-Sept. 24, 1947: Messrs. Quill & Rountree return to States for Budget Hearings
Press Release-Sept. 17, 1947: PWDC contributes $650 to anti-Tuberculosis drive
Press Release-Sept. 17, 1947: Gabriel Daya resigns from Commission
Press Release-Sept. 12, 1947: Commission approves Public Claims for Schools & Fondo District
Press Release-Sept. 9, 1947: Ruling on interests of mortgagers, mortgagees, consignors, consignees, etc.
Press Release-Sept. 9, 1947: Summary of Files Claimed Through Aug. 31, 1949
Press Release-Sept. 5, 1947: Amount of Payment on Claims Increased from 500 to 1000 pesos
Speech-Chairman Waring, Aug. 29, 1947, KEPI
Speech-Commissioner O'Donnell, Aug. 22, 1947,

KEPI Centre for the Arts

KZEH
Press Release-Aug. 15, 1947: Commissioners impressed by Reconstruction work in Visayas & Mindanao
Press Release-Aug. 14, 1947: 6 months to file Claims
Press Release-Aug. 6, 1947: Flying inspection trip made by Commissioners
Report of Inspection Trip to Visayas & Mindanao - Aug. 5 to 8 1947
Press Release-Aug. 4, 1947 re Letter Received from Mayor Tapales of Antipolo re prompt payment by PWDC
Press Release-Aug. 2, 1947, Proposed Trip by Commissioners Delgado & O'Donnell to Southern Islands
Press Release-July 25, 1947, Clarification of those who may help in filing a claim
Press Release-July 19, 1947: PWDC moves to new location
Press Release-July 17, 1947: Engagement announcement of Bernice Curry to Russell Moore
Speech-July 4, 1947
Press Release-July 1, 1947, Settlement of 2599 claims to date
Press Release-June 23, 1947, List of Council of US Federal Agencies
Press Release-June 21, 1947: Consolidated Report of 3 months Claim Operations
Press Release-June 17, 1947, Policy on Payment of Private Claims
Press Release-June 13, 1947, Public Hearing Set for June 27
Press Release-June 13, 1947, Reaffirmation of Order denying Capule & Co. representation WDC claimants
Press Release-June 13, 1947, Warning Against Mis-Statement of Fact & Attempt to Defraud
Press Release-June 9, 1947, Arrival of Ernest Schein
Press Release-May 30, 1947, Capule & Company
Press Release-May 28, 1947, Chairman Waring's return to US for Senate Hearings
Press Release-May 27, 1947: 3 Partial Payments made on Public Claims Phil. Gen. Hosp., Phil. Normal & Normal Training Schools
Press Release-May 19, 1947: Reorganization of PWDC
Speech-Commissioner O'Donnell, May 18, 1947, Philippine Bar Association
Press Release-May 17, 1947: Payment of $100,000 Advance on Quarantine Stations
Press Release-May 17, 1947: Detailed Breakdown of Claims received in March-April 1947
Press Release-May 15, 1947: Announcement of Commissioner O'Donnell's arrival
Press Release-May 10, 1947: Additional Funds for Restoration of Public Property
Press Release-May 10, 1947: Total Claims Filed in March and April
Press Release-May 3, 1947: Appointment of Ernest Schein to Commission
Press Release-April 19, 1947: Payment of First Claim
Press Release-April 14, 1947: Announcing Date of Return of Chairman & New Commissioner
Press Release-April 11, 1947: Distribution of 30,000 Posters
Press Release-April 10, 1947: Breakdown of Claims received for March 1947
Speech-Commissioner Delgado, March 5, 1947: Convocation sponsored by College of Commerce, University of Santo Thomas
Press Release-March 20, 1947: Number of Claims filed March 1-15, 1947, with breakdown
Press Release-March 6, 1947: Distribution of Claim Forms to Batan Island
Press Release-March 4, 1947: Beware of persons posing as War Damage Claims Agents
Press Release-March 1, 1947: Filing Complete Claims
Press Release-February 27, 1947: Reminder of Filing date for private claims
Press Release-February 14, 1947: Transfer of Branch Office from Lingayen to Dagupan

Box 44 Press Release-February 13, 1947: Distribution of claims forms to schools
Commissioner Delgado's Speech-February 8, 1947, YMCA Grounds
Press Release, Feb. 6, 1947 re Sample Copies of Private Claim Forms
Press Release: Feb. 3, 1947, Changes in Rules & Regulations
Radio Broadcast-Feb. 3, 1947
Press Release-Feb. 1, 1947: Recent Personnel Appointed
Paul Shriver's Remarks-Jan. 29, 1947: Town Hall, Selecta Pavilion
Radio Broadcast-Jan. 27, 1947
Press Release-Jan. 24, 1947: Dr. Waring's return to US to Appear before Appropriation Committees
Press Release-Jan. 21, 1947, Location of Branch Offices
Radio Broadcast-January 20, 1947
Press Release-Jan. 15, 1947: Announcement of filing date
Press Release-Jan. 14, 1947: Announcement of arrival of forms
Radio Broadcast-January 13, 1947
Press Release-Jan. 8, 1947: R. Henry. Rowntree as Executive Director
Radio Broadcast-January 6, 1947y
Commissioner Delgado's Speech-Dec. 30, 1946, Cebu Lawyers' League and Fair
Radio Broadcast-Dec. 30, 1946
Mr. Shriver's Speech-Dec. 29, 1946, Cebu Lawyers' League and Fair
Radio Broadcast-December 23, 1946
Judge Delgado's Speech-Dec 19, 1946
Judge Delgado's Speech-Dec 16, 1946, Conference of Provincial Governors and other Public Officials
Dr. Waring's Speech-Dec. 16, 1946, Conference of Provincial Governors and Other Public Officials
Radio Broadcast-December 16, 1946
Radio Broadcast-December 9, 1946
Dr. Waring's Speech-Dec. 5, 1946, Rotary Club
Press Release-November 22, 1946, Resumption of Hearings
Speech-Dr. Waring-Nov. 20, 1946, Philippine War Association-Manila
Dr. Waring's Speech-Nov. 18, 1946, Opening Remarks of Public Hearings
Dr. Waring's Speech-Nov. 13, 1946, Town Hall of The Air
Commissioner Delgado's Speech-Nov. 13, 1946, Town Hall Speech
Press Release-Nov. 8, 1946, Announcement of Public Hearings
Dr. Waring's Speech-Nov. 1, 1946, Arrival of First Group in Manila
Press Release-Oct. 27, 1946, Departure of First Group to Manila
Speeches-1950
Public Notices and Posters

Box 45: Album of photographs of the Commission's personnel & offices, and of the housing provided for Commission's employees

Box 46: Folder, United States Philippine War Damage Commission, "Photographs of Rehabilitated Public Building"
Folder, The United States Philippine War Damage Commission, Washington Office (Photographs of Rehabilitated Public Buildings not duplicated by first folder)
Album of photographs of restored public buildings

Box 47: Newspaper Clippings (Loose) - September 1950
Newspaper Clippings (Loose) - August 1950
Newspaper Clippings (Loose) - July 1950
Newspaper Clippings (Loose) - June 1950
Loose copies of Filippino newspapers, all for December 1950

Box 48: Press Clippings (Loose) 1945; Oct. - Nov. 1946; 1948
Press Clippings (Loose) Feb.-March 1947
Press Clippings (Loose) April - June 1947
Press Clippings (Loose) July - Sept. 1947
Press Clippings (Loose) Oct. - Dec. 1947
Press Clippings (Loose) Oct. - Dec. 1950

Box 49: Three untitled scrapbooks of mounted press clippings, covering the period July 1946-February 1947
Scrapbook, Press Release January 1 - April 30, 1948

Box 50: Scrapbook, Press Releases May 1 - December 31, 1948
Scrapbook, Press Releases 1949

Box 51: Untitled Scrapbook of press clippings for the period January-June 1950

Box 52: First Semiannual Report for period ending December 31, 1946
Second Semiannual Report for period ending June 30, 1947
Third Semiannual Report for period ending December 31, 1947
Fourth Semiannual Report for period ending June 30, 1948

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Fifth Semiannual Report for period ending December 31, 1948
Sixth Semiannual Report for period ending June 30, 1949
Seventh Semiannual Report for period ending December 31, 1949
Eighth Semiannual Report for period ending June 30, 1950
Final and Ninth Semiannual Report, March 31, 1951
Final Report on Public Property Rehabilitation in the Philippines, June 5, 1946 to June 30, 1950

Box 53: Administrative Manuals

Box 54: PWDC Forms 1 through 49
PWDC Forms 49 through 99

Box 55: PWDC Form Nos. 100-150
PWDC Form Nos. 451-300A

Box 56: Valuation Handbook
Valuation & Pricing Manual
Tables of Values, Vol. I A-G

Box 57: Tables of Values, Vol. II H-Q
Tables of Values, Vol. III R-Z

Box 58: Examination Manual 1948
Examiner's Handbook 1949
Sample Claims (3 folders)

Box 59: Untitled binder w/job specifications, arranged by Federal Agency CSC Department Circulars

Box 60: US Civil Service Commission Personnel Manual

Audiovisual Records
STILL PICTURES, 1945-51. 1,100 items.
Before and after reconstruction photographs of schools, waterworks, hospitals, government buildings, tenement houses, the Philippine University, and the School of Art and Trade and other buildings damaged by war or typhoons.
BRAY

National Archives RG 273

RG 273 RECORDS OF THE US NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

This record group number has now been reassigned to National Security Council.
The information below has been selected from lists of the National Security Council. The lists have been withdrawn by the council, but the following selections may still be located.

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. DECLASSIFIED IN FULL
HARRY S. TRUMAN

NSCA0004 26 SEP 47 REVIEW OF WORLD SITUATION AS IT RELATES TO THE SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES

NSCA0011 14 NOV 47 REVIEW OF WORLD SITUATION AS IT RELATES TO THE SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES

NSCA0012 14 NOV 47 DOCUMENTS RESULTING FM CONVERSATIONS W/ THE BRITISH IN REGARD TO THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN & THE MIDDLE EAST

NSCA0013 21 NOV 47 DOCUMENTS RESULTING FM CONVERSATIONS W/ THE BRITISH IN REGARD TO THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN & THE MIDDLE EAST

NSCA0020 17 DEC 47 ECONOMIC POLICY IN JAPAN

NSCA0021 17 DEC 47 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION AS IT RELATES TO THE SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES

NSCA0026 13 JAN 48 REVIEW OF WORLD SITUATION RE THE SECURITY OF THE US

NSCA0032 12 FEB 48 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO CHINA

NSCA0033 12 FEB 48 REVIEW OF WORLD SITUATION RE SECURITY OF THE US

NSCA0038 11 MAR 48 REVIEW OF WORLD SITUATION RE SECURITY OF THE US

NSCA0040 02 APR 48 UNITED STATES POLICY IN KOREA

NSCA0041 02 APR 48 POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES REGARDING SHORT-TERM ASSISTANCE TO CHINA

NSCA0050 20 MAY 48 DOCUMENTS RESULTING FROM CONVERSATIONS WITH THE BRITISH RE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN & THE MIDDLE EAST

NSCA0052 20 MAY 48 REVIEW OF WORLD SITUATION RE SECURITY OF THE US

NSCA0055 25 MAY 48 BIOGRAPHICAL DATA OF FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC & TECHNOLOGICAL PERSONALITIES

NSCA0061 03 JUN 48 THE POSITION OF THE US RE SOVIET DIRECTED WORLD COMMUNISM

NSCA0066 17 JUN 48 TURKISH ARSENAL AID

NSCA0067 17 JUN 48 UNITED NATIONS TEMPORARY COMMISSION ON KOREA

NSCA0068 17 JUN 48 REVIEW OF WORLD SITUATION RE SECURITY OF THE US

NSCA0072 01 JUL 48 THE POSITION OF THE US RE PROVIDING MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO NATIONS OF THE NON-SOVIET WORLD

NSCA0078 15 JUL 48 PROPOSAL TO SELL SURPLUS SMALL ARMS ON GUAM TO THE NETHERLANDS

NSCA0079 15 JUL 48 US ARMED FORCES AT TSINGTAO

NSCA0082 15 JUL 48 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0088 05 AUG 48 APPRAISAL OF THE DEGREE & CHARACTER OF MILITARY PREPAREDNESS REQUIRED BY THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0089 05 AUG 48 POSSIBLE COURSES OF ACTION FOR THE US RE CRITICAL SITUATION IN CHINA

NSCA0101 02 SEP 48 TURKISH ARSENAL AID

NSCA0115 16 SEP 48 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0117 30 SEP 48 RECOMMENDATIONS WITH RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSCA0120 30 SEP 48 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO CHINA

NSCA0121 30 SEP 48 UNITED STATES FORCES AT TSINGTAO

NSCA0124 07 OCT 48 RECOMMENDATIONS W/ RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSCA0127 07 OCT 48 US ARMED FORCES AT TSINGTAO

NSCA0133 21 OCT 48 US ARMED FORCES AT TSINGTAO

NSCA0136 21 OCT 48 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0138 26 OCT 48 RECOMMENDATIONS W/ RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSCA0139 03 NOV 48 US ARMED FORCES AT TSINGTAO

NSCA0140 03 NOV 48 PROVISION OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO CHINA

NSCA0141 03 NOV 48 US POLICY TOWARD CHINA

NSCA0143 19 NOV 48 RECOMMENDATIONS W/ RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSCA0145 23 NOV 48 THE POSITION OF THE US W/ RESPECT TO SOVIET - DIRECTED WORLD COMMUNISM

NSCA0153 02 DEC 48 THE SITUATION W/ RESPECT TO CHINA

NSCA0155 10 DEC 48 ECONOMIC STABILIZATION IN JAPAN

NSCA0156 10 DEC 48 USE OF US ARMED FORCES IN CONNECTION W/ THE EVACUATION OF US CITIZENS IN CHINA

NSCA0157 16 DEC 48 US POSITION RE TURKEY IN LIGHT OF US SECURITY INTERESTS IN MIDDLE EAST RE AIR POWER & GREECE & TURKEY AID PROGRAMS

NSCA0158 16 DEC 48 US ARMED FORCES AT TSINGTAO

NSCA0159 16 DEC 48 CURRENT POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES RE DELIVERY OF AID TO CHINA

NSCA0160 16 DEC 48 ECONOMIC STABILIZATION IN JAPAN

NSCA0163 16 DEC 48 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0165 24 DEC 48 US ARMED FORCES AT TSINGTAO

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NSCA0168 06 JAN 49 RETENTION OF US FOOTHOLD AT SHANGHAI

NSCA0169 06 JAN 49 UNITED STATES POLICY RE FORMOSA

NSCA0177 01 FEB 49 RECOMMENDATIONS WITH RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSCA0178 03 FEB 49 US POLICY TOWARD CHINA

NSCA0179 03 FEB 49 THE CURRENT POSITION OF THE US W/ RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSCA0180 03 FEB 49 CURRENT POSITION OF THE US RESPECTING DELIVERY OF AID TO CHINA

NSCA0183 17 FEB 49 COORDINATION OF POLICY RESPECTING DELIVERY OF AID TO CHINA FOR THE WARTIME CONDUCT OF OVERT PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

NSCA0185 17 FEB 49 REPORT ON ARMY INSTALLATIONS IN THE PACIFIC

NSCA0186 17 FEB 49 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0188 03 MAR 49 US POLICY REGARDING TRADE WITH CHINA

NSCA0189 03 MAR 49 SUPPLEMENTARY MEASURES WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSCA0190 03 MAR 49 US POLICY TOWARD CHINA

NSCA0195 22 MAR 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO KOREA

NSCA0196 22 MAR 49 US OBJECTIVES WITH RESPECT TO GREECE AND TURKEY TO COUNTER SOVIET THREATS TO US SECURITY

NSCA0197 22 MAR 49 AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION

NSCA0199 22 MAR 49 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0205 21 APR 49 CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELDS AND STOCKPILING OF AVIATION GASOLINE IN TURKEY

NSCA0206 21 APR 49 JAPANESE REPARATIONS

NSCA0208 21 APR 49 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0214 06 MAY 49 RECOMMENDATIONS WITH RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN RESPECT TO THE AUSTRIAN PEACE TREATY

NSCA0217 17 MAY 49 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0224 16 JUN 49 APPRAISAL OF US NATIONAL INTERESTS IN SOUTH ASIA

NSCA0228 26 JUN 49 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0230 20 JUN 49 UNDERSTANDING ON EXPORT CONTROL IN EAST-WEST TRADE

NSCA0240 04 AUG 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO IRAN

NSCA0250 15 SEP 49 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0254 20 OCT 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSCA0257 20 OCT 49 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0262 17 NOV 49 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0268 29 DEC 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO ASIA

NSCA0279 16 FEB 50 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0286 06 APR 50 US POLICY TOWARD ARMS SHIPMENTS TO THE NEAR EAST

NSCA0288 18 APR 50 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO INDOCHINA

NSCA0291 20 APR 50 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0305 18 MAY 50 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0308 28 JUN 50 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0309 29 JUN 50 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0310 06 JUL 50 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0314 06 JUL 50 THE POINT IV PROGRAM

NSCA0315 06 JUL 50 SUGGESTED ACTION BY THE NSC FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE PRES IN THE LIGHT OF THE KOREA SITUATION

NSCA0317 13 JUL 50 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0323 27 JUL 50 US COURSES OF ACTION IN THE EVENT SOVIET FORCES ENTER KOREA

NSCA0324 13 JUL 50 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0325 27 JUL 50 GENERAL POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES CONCERNING FORMOSA

NSCA0329 03 AUG 50 DEFENSE OF FORMOSA

NSCA0330 03 AUG 50 PHOTO RECONNAISSANCE OF CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE CHINA COAST

NSCA0331 03 AUG 50 THE POSITION & ACTIONS OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO POSSIBLE FURTHER USSR MOVES IN THE LIGHT OF KOREA SITUATION

NSCA0332 03 AUG 50 DESIGNATION OF SENIOR NSC STAFF GROUP

NSCA0334 03 AUG 50 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0337 10 AUG 50 POSITION & ACTIONS OF US RE POSSIBLE FURTHER SOVIET MOVES IN THE LIGHT OF THE KOREAN SITUATION

NSCA0338 10 AUG 50 FUTURE US POLICY RE NORTH KOREA

NSCA0339 10 AUG 50 ACCEPTANCE OF UN OFFERS OF ASSISTANCE TO KOREA

NSCA0341 10 AUG 50 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0344 17 AUG 50 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0345 17 AUG 50 REVIEW OF THE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0348 24 AUG 50 POSITION & ACTIONS OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO POSSIBLE FURTHER SOVIET MOVES IN THE LIGHT OF THE KOREA SITUATION

NSCA0352 07 SEP 50 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0353 07 SEP 50 INTERNAL SECURITY

NSCA0354 07 SEP 50 UNITED STATES COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO KOREA

NSCA0355 07 SEP 50 UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD ARMS SHIPMENTS TO THE NEAR EAST

NSCA0358 08 SEP 50 JAPANESE PEACE TREATY

NSCA0360 15 SEP 50 PROGRAM OF UNITED NATIONS ACTION TO STOP AGRESSION

NSCA0366 12 OCT 50 US OBJECTIVES WITH RESPECT TO GREECE AND TURKEY TO COUNTER SOVIET THREATS TO US SECURITY

NSCA0367 12 OCT 50 MIDDLE EAST OIL RE NSC 26/2

NSCA0368 12 OCT 50 ADDITIONAL AIRLIFT TO SUPPORT THE FAR EAST

NSCA0376 02 NOV 50 PROGRAM OF UNITED NATIONS ACTION TO STOP AGGRESSION

NSCA0377 02 NOV 50 NSC STATUS OF PROJECTS

NSCA0378 09 NOV 50 US COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO KOREA

NSCA0379 09 NOV 50 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO THE PHILIPPINES

NSCA0388 22 NOV 50 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO THE SEATING OF COMMUNIST CHINA IN ORGANS OF THE UNITED NATIONS

NSCA0389 28 NOV 50 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0390 28 NOV 50 US POSITION REGARDING A CEASE FIRE IN KOREA

NSCA0394 14 DEC 50 THE POSITION OF THE US RE A BLOCKADE OF TRADE WITH CHINA

NSCA0395 14 DEC 50 PROGRAM OF UNITED NATIONS ACTION TO STOP AGGRESSION

NSCA0403 21 DEC 50 US POSITION RE A CEASEFIRE IN KOREA

NSCA0406 21 DEC 50 THE SITUATION IN KOREA & INDOCHINA

NSCA0407 04 JAN 51 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NSCA0418 12 JAN 51 US POLICY REGARDING MILITARY OPERATIONS IN KOREA

NSCA0419 17 JAN 51 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0420 17 JAN 51 US ACTION TO COUNTER CHINESE COMMUNIST AGGRESSION

NSCA0421 17 JAN 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO SOUTH ASIA

NSCA0423 24 JAN 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0424 24 JAN 51 RECOMMENDED POLICIES AND ACTION IN LIGHT OF THE GRAVE WORLD SITUATION

NSCA0425 24 JAN 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO SOUTH ASIA

NSCA0427 01 FEB 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0433 01 FEB 51 UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD ARMS SHIPMENTS TO THE NEAR EAST

NSCA0436 14 FEB 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0438 14 FEB 51 RECOMMENDATIONS WITH RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSCA0441 24 FEB 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0447 07 MAR 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0450 14 MAR 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0453 21 MAR 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0454 21 MAR 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO IRAN

NSCA0456 11 APR 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0458 11 APR 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO INDOCHINA

NSCA0461 18 APR 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0465 02 MAY 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0466 02 MAY 51 UNITED STATES OBJECTIVES POLICIES & COURSES OF ACTION IN ASIA

NSCA0470 16 MAY 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0471 03 MAY 51 UNITED STATES OBJECTIVES POLICIES & COURSES OF ACTION IN ASIA

NSCA0473 03 MAY 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO IRAN

NSCA0477 23 MAY 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0480 23 MAY 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO TURKEY

NSCA0483 23 MAY 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO SOUTH ASIA

NSCA0486 06 JUN 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0491 06 JUN 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO IRAN

NSCA0493 13 JUN 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0499 27 JUN 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0500 27 JUN 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO IRAN

NSCA0504 11 JUL 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0510 18 JUL 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0517 01 AUG 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0525 22 AUG 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0526 22 AUG 51 THE KAESONG NEGOTIATIONS

NSCA0527 22 AUG 51 PROBABLE SOVIET ACTIONS AT THE SAN FRANCISCO CONFERENCE ON THE JAPANESE PEACE TREATY

NSCA0528 22 AUG 51 THE SITUATION IN IRAN

NSCA0529 22 AUG 51 RELATIONS BETWEEN INDIA AND PAKISTAN

NSCA0532 22 AUG 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO THE PHILIPPINES

NSCA0536 29 AUG 51 NSC DETERMINATIONS UNDER SECTION 1302 PUBLIC LAW 45 (THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION ACT 1951) (BURMA)

NSCA0537 29 AUG 51 NSC DETERMINATIONS UNDER SECTION 1302 PUBLIC LAW 45 (THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION ACT 1951) (AFGHANISTAN)

NSCA0538 29 AUG 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0547 12 SEP 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0554 13 SEP 51 NSC DETERMINATIONS UNDER SECTION 1302 PUBLIC LAW 45 (THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION ACT 1951) (INDONESIA)

NSCA0555 13 SEP 51 NSC DETERMINATIONS UNDER SECTION 1302 PUBLIC LAW 45 (THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION ACT 1951) (IRAN)

NSCA0559 19 SEP 51 NSC DETERMINATIONS UNDER SECTION 1302 PUBLIC LAW 45 (THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION ACT 1951) (PAKISTAN)

NSCA0560 26 SEP 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0561 26 SEP 51 UNITED STATES OBJECTIVES POLICIES AND COURSES OF ACTION IN ASIA

NSCA0562 26 SEP 51 UNITED STATES COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSCA0566 27 SEP 51 NSC DETERMINATIONS UNDER SECTION 1302 PUBLIC LAW 45 (THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION ACT 1951) (JAPAN & RYUKYU ISLANDS)

NSCA0568 10 OCT 51 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0569 10 OCT 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0570 10 OCT 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO IRAN

NSCA0571 10 OCT 51 PROGRAM OF UN ACTION TO STOP AGGRESSION

NSCA0574 17 OCT 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0577 23 OCT 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0580 28 NOV 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0584 28 NOV 51 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO SOUTH ASIA

NSCA0586 05 DEC 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0591 12 DEC 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0594 19 DEC 51 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0595 19 DEC 51 UNITED STATES OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSCA0596 19 DEC 51 US OBJECTIVES POLICIES & COURSES OF ACTION IN ASIA

NSCA0597 19 DEC 51 THE SITUATION IN INDOCHINA

NSCA0599 16 JAN 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0605 06 FEB 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0607 06 FEB 52 US EXPORT LICENSING POLICY TOWARD HONG KONG & MACAO

NSCA0613 05 MAR 52 THE KOREAN NEGOTIATIONS

NSCA0614 05 MAR 52 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION W/ RESPECT TO COMMUNIST AGGRESSION IN SOUTHEAST ASIA TO SWITZERLAND

NSCA0620 05 MAR 52 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO THE PHILIPPINES

NSCA0624 02 APR 52 FORMOSA

NSCA0632 30 APR 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0635 30 APR 52 JAPANESE PEACE TREATY

NSCA0637 19 MAY 52 CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELDS AND STOCKPILING OF AVIATION GASOLINE IN TURKEY

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. DECLASSIFIED IN FULL
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

NSCA0638 28 MAY 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0643 28 MAY 52 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO SOUTH ASIA

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

NSCA0647 11 JUN 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0650 18 JUN 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0654 25 JUN 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0658 06 AUG 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0659 06 AUG 52 THE CURRENT SITUATION IN IRAN

NSCA0660 06 AUG 52 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO JAPAN

NSCA0664 06 AUG 52 THE POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO TURKEY

NSCA0666 03 SEP 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0671 24 SEP 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0674 24 SEP 52 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO SOUTH ASIA

NSCA0679 19 NOV 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0680 19 NOV 52 UNITED STATES POLICY REGARDING THE PRESENT SITUATION IN IRAN

NSCA0686 26 NOV 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0691 17 DEC 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSC0008 02 APR 48 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO KOREA

NSC0008/1 16 MAR 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO KOREA

NSC0008/2 22 MAR 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO KOREA

NSC0011 24 MAY 48 ACTION BY US FORCES AT TSINGTAO IN DEFENSE OF US LIVES AND PROPERTY

NSC0011/1 19 OCT 48 US ARMED FORCES AT TSINGTAO

NSC0011/2 15 DEC 48 US ARMED FORCES AT TSINGTAO

NSC0011/3 23 DEC 48 US ARMED FORCES AT TSINGTAO

NSC0013 02 JUN 48 RECOMMENDATIONS WITH RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSC0013/1 24 SEP 48 RECOMMENDATIONS WITH RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSC0013/2 07 OCT 48 RECOMMENDATIONS WITH RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSC0013/3 06 MAY 49 RECOMMENDATIONS WITH RESPECT TO US POLICY TOWARD JAPAN

NSC0022 26 JUL 48 POSSIBLE COURSES OF ACTION FOR THE US WITH RESPECT TO THE CRITICAL SITUATION IN CHINA

NSC0022/1 06 AUG 48 POSSIBLE COURSES OF ACTION FOR THE US WITH RESPECT TO THE CRITICAL SITUATION IN CHINA

NSC0022/2 15 DEC 48 CURRENT POSITION OF THE US RESPECTING DELIVERY OF AID TO CHINA

NSC0034 13 OCT 48 US POLICY TOWARD CHINA

NSC0034/1 11 JAN 49 US POLICY TOWARD CHINA

NSC0036/1 15 APR 49 CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELDS & STOCKPILING OF AVIATION GASOLINE IN TURKEY

NSC0037 01 DEC 48 THE STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE OF FORMOSA

NSC0037/X 03 AUG 50 IMMEDIATE US COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSC0037/1 19 JAN 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSC0037/2 03 FEB 49 THE CURRENT POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSC0037/3 14 FEB 49 THE STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE OF FORMOSA

NSC0037/4 18 FEB 49 THE CURRENT POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSC0037/5 01 MAR 49 SUPPLEMENTARY MEASURES WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSC0037/6 05 AUG 49 CURRENT POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSC0037/7 22 AUG 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSC0037/8 06 OCT 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA

NSC0037/9 27 DEC 49 POSSIBLE US MILITARY ACTION TOWARD TAIWAN NOT INVOLVING MAJOR MILITARY FORCES

NSC0041 28 FEB 49 US POLICY REGARDING TRADE WITH CHINA

NSC0041/1 07 NOV 49 US POLICY REGARDING TRADE WITH CHINA

NSC0042 04 MAR 49 US OBJECTIVES WITH RESPECT TO GREECE AND TURKEY TO COUNTER SOVIET THREATS TO US SECURITY

NSC0042/1 22 MAR 49 US OBJECTIVES WITH RESPECT TO GREECE AND TURKEY TO COUNTER SOVIET THREATS TO US SECURITY

NSC0048 10 JUN 49 US POLICY TOWARD ASIA

NSC0048/1 23 DEC 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO ASIA

NSC0048/2 30 DEC 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO ASIA

NSC0048/3 26 APR 51 US OBJECTIVES POLICIES & COURSES OF ACTION IN ASIA

NSC0048/4 04 MAY 51 US OBJECTIVES, POLICIES & COURSES OF ACTION IN ASIA

NSC0049 15 JUN 49 CURRENT STRATEGIC EVALUATION OF THE US SECURITY NEEDS IN JAPAN

NSC0049/1 04 OCT 49 CURRENT STRATEGIC EVALUATION OF US SECURITY NEEDS IN JAPAN

NSC0051 01 JUL 49 US POLICY TOWARD SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSC0060 27 DEC 49 JAPANESE PEACE TREATY

NSC0060/1 08 SEP 50 JAPANESE PEACE TREATY

NSC0061 27 JAN 50 US ECONOMIC AID TO FAR EASTERN AREAS

NSC0061/1 16 MAY 50 COORDINATION OF US AID PROGRAMS FOR FAR EASTERN AREAS

NSC0064 27 FEB 50 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO INDOCHINA

NSC0064/1 21 DEC 50 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO INDOCHINA

NSC0073 01 JUL 50 THE POSITION AND ACTIONS OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO POSSIBLE FURTHER SOVIET MOVES IN THE LIGHT OF THE KOREAN SITUATION

NSC0073 01 JUL 50 THE POSITION AND ACTIONS OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO POSSIBLE FURTHER SOVIET MOVES IN THE LIGHT OF THE KOREAN SITUATION

NSC0073/1 29 JUL 50 THE POSITION AND ACTIONS OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO POSSIBLE FURTHER SOVIET MOVES IN THE LIGHT OF THE KOREAN SITUATION

NSC0073/2 08 AUG 50 THE POSITION AND ACTIONS OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO POSSIBLE FURTHER SOVIET MOVES IN THE LIGHT OF THE KOREAN SITUATION

NSC0073/3 22 AUG 50 THE POSITION AND ACTIONS OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO POSSIBLE FURTHER SOVIET MOVES IN THE LIGHT OF THE KOREAN SITUATION

NSC0073/4 25 AUG 50 THE POSITION AND ACTIONS OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO POSSIBLE FURTHER SOVIET MOVES IN THE LIGHT OF THE KOREAN SITUATION

NSC0076 21 JUL 50 US COURSES OF ACTION IN THE EVENT SOVIET FORCES ENTER KOREAN HOSTILITIES

NSC0076/1 25 JUL 50 US COURSES OF ACTION IN THE EVENT SOVIET FORCES ENTER KOREAN HOSTILITIES

NSC0080 01 SEP 50 PEACE OFFENSIVE CONCERNING KOREA

NSC0081/1 09 SEP 50 US COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO KOREA

NSC0081/2 14 NOV 50 US COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO KOREA

NSC0084/2 09 NOV 50 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

THE PHILIPPINES

NSC0092 04 DEC 50 THE POSITION OF THE US REGARDING A BLOCKADE OF TRADE WITH CHINA

NSC0092/1 21 DEC 50 THE POSITION OF THE US REGARDING A BLOCKADE OF TRADE WITH CHINA

NSC0095 13 DEC 50 US POSITION REGARDING A CEASE FIRE IN KOREA

NSC0098 05 JAN 51 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO SOUTH ASIA

NSC0098/1 22 JAN 51 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO SOUTH ASIA

NSC0117 18 OCT 51 THE ANGLO-IRANIAN PROBLEM

NSC0118/2 20 DEC 51 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSC0124/2 25 JUN 52 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSC0134 02 JUL 52 IMPLICATIONS OF CONTINUED HOSTILITIES IN KOREA

NSCA0638 28 MAY 52 THE SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0703 29 JAN 53 ADDITIONAL REPUBLIC OF KOREA DIVISIONS

NSCA0708 11 FEB 53 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0711 11 FEB 53 SETTLEMENT OF REPUBLIC OF KOREA ADVANCES OF KOREAN CURRENCY (WON) TO US FORCES

NSCA0741 18 MAR 53 SETTLEMENT OF REPUBLIC OF KOREA ADVANCES OF KOREAN CURRENCY (WON) TO UNITED STATES FORCES

NSCA0758 08 APR 53 UNITED STATES POLICIES IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0759 08 MAY 53 ANALYSIS OF POSSIBLE COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSCA0765 22 APR 53 ADDITIONAL REPUBLIC OF KOREA DIVISION

NSCA0769 22 APR 53 US POLICIES IN THE FAR EAST

NSCA0773 28 APR 53 THE SITUATION IN INDOCHINA

NSCA0781 06 MAY 53 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0782 06 MAY 53 ANALYSIS OF POSSIBLE COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSCA0787 13 MAY 53 ANALYSIS OF POSSIBLE COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSCA0788 13 MAY 53 POSSIBILITIES FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS BASED ON THAILAND

NSCA0794 20 MAY 53 ANALYSIS OF POSSIBLE COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSCA0809 04 JUN 53 GREEK OFFER OF ADDITIONAL TROOPS FOR KOREA

NSCA0816 18 JUN 53 PRESIDENT RHEE'S RELEASE OF NORTH KOREAN PRISONERS OF WAR

NSCA0822 25 JUN 53 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0828 25 JUN 53 STRENGTHENING THE KOREAN ECONOMY

NSCA0832 02 JUL 53 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0833 02 JUL 53 US TACTICS IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING AN ARMISTICE IN KOREA

NSCA0835 02 JUL 53 ADDITIONAL UNITED NATIONS FORCES FOR KOREA

NSCA0837 02 JUL 53 SECURITY OF STRATEGICALLY IMPORTANT INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

NSCA0842 09 JUL 53 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0844 09 JUL 53 SECURITY OF STRATEGICALLY IMPORTANT INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

NSCA0850 14 JUL 53 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0857 23 JUL 53 THE SITUATION IN KOREA

NSCA0858 23 JUL 53 ADDITIONAL UNITED NATIONS FORCES FOR KOREA

NSCA0859 23 JUL 53 SAVINGS IN DEFENSE EXPENDITURES IN THE EVENT OF A KOREAN ARMISTICE

NSCA0860 23 JUL 53 STRENGTHENING THE KOREAN ECONOMY

NSCA0874 06 AUG 53 FURTHER US SUPPORT FOR FRANCE AND THE ASSOCIATED STATES OF INDOCHINA

NSCA0884 13 AUG 53 US PSYCHOLOGICAL STRATEGY WITH RESPECT TO THE THAI PEOPLES OF SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSCA0897 09 SEP 53 FURTHER US SUPPORT FOR FRANCE AND THE ASSOCIATED STATES OF INDOCHINA

NSCA0900 09 SEP 53 US PSYCHOLOGICAL STRATEGY BASED ON THAILAND

NSCA0904 09 SEP 53 US OBJECTIVES AND COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSCA0949 29 OCT 53 US COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA IN THE ABSENCE OF AN ACCEPTABLE POLITICAL SETTLEMENT

NSCA0954 05 NOV 53 COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA IN THE ABSENCE OF AN ACCEPTABLE POLITICAL SETTLEMENT

NSCA0964 19 NOV 53 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSCA0970 23 NOV 53 US COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA IN THE ABSENCE OF AN ACCEPTABLE POLITICAL SETTLEMENT

NSCA0972 03 DEC 53 ANALYSIS OF POSSIBLE COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSCA1043 17 FEB 54 CONTEMPLATED OFFER BY PRESIDENT RHEE OF AN ROK DIVISION FOR SERVICE IN INDOCHINA

NSCA1054 04 MAR 54 PROPOSED ROK OFFER OF TROOPS TO LAOS

NSCA1074 25 MAR 54 US POLICIES W/ RESPECT TO CERTAIN CONTINGENCIES IN INDOCHINA

NSCA1087 06 APR 54 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSCA1092 13 APR 54 EXPANSION OF REPUBLIC OF KOREA FORCES

NSCA1178 22 JUL 54 POSSIBLE USE OF ROK FORCES IN INDOCHINA

NSCA1191 29 JUL 54 REPUBLIC OF KOREA RESERVE FORCES

NSCA1217 09 SEP 54 PROPOSED AGREED MINUTE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND KOREA BASED ON RECENT US - KOREAN CONFERENCES

NSCA1316 27 JAN 55 REPORT ON VIETNAM FOR THE NSC

NSCA1510 26 JAN 56 US POLICY ON CONTROL OF ARMAMENTS

NSCA1511 26 JAN 56 MULTILATERAL EXPORT CONTROLS ON TRADE WITH COMMUNIST CHINA

NSCA2264 15 JUL 60 US POLICY TOWARD THE NEAR EAST

NSCA2394 18 JAN 61 NATO ALERT PROCEDURES

NSC0147 02 APR 53 ANALYSIS OF POSSIBLE COURSES OF ACTION IN KOREA

NSC0148 06 APR 53 US POLICIES IN THE FAR EAST

NSC0154 15 JUN 53 US TACTICS FOLLOWING AN ARMISTICE IN KOREA

NSC0154/1 07 JUL 53 US TACTICS FOLLOWING ARMISTICE IN KOREA

NSC0156 23 JUN 53 STRENGTHENING THE KOREAN ECONOMY

NSC0156/1 17 JUL 53 STRENGTHENING THE KOREAN ECONOMY

NSC0177 30 DEC 53 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSC5506 21 JAN 55 FUTURE US ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE FOR ASIA

NSC5519 17 MAY 55 US POLICY ON ALL-VIETNAM ELECTIONS

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. DECLASSIFIED IN FULL
JOHN F. KENNEDY

NSAM0002 03 FEB 61 DEVELOPMENT OF COUNTER-GUERRILLA FORCES

NSAM0012 06 FEB 61 DISTRIBUTION OF FORCES IN VIETNAM

NSAM0035 06 APR 61 DEPLOYMENT OF IRBM'S TO TURKEY

NSAM0040 24 APR 61 POLICY DIRECTIVE REGARDING NATO AND THE

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ATLANTIC NATIONS

NSAM0052 11 MAY 61 REPORT OF THE VIETNAM TASK FORCE

NSAM0111 22 NOV 61 FIRST PHASE OF VIETNAM PROGRAM

NSAM0223 26 FEB 63 APPRAISAL OF SINO - INDIAN SITUATION

NSAM0243 09 MAY 63 SURVEY MISSION FOR THE US TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

NSAM0249 25 JUN 63 LAOS PLANNING

NSCA2410 27 APR 61 THE SITUATION IN LAOS

NSCA2411 27 APR 61 US POLICY IN VIETNAM

NSCA2415 29 APR 61 US POLICY WITH RESPECT TO LAOS

NSCA2416 29 APR 61 US POLICY IN VIETNAM

NSCA2417 01 MAY 61 US POLICY WITH RESPECT TO LAOS

NSCA2418 02 MAY 61 US POLICY WITH RESPECT TO LAOS

NSCA2420 05 MAY 61 US POLICY TOWARD IRAN

NSCA2421 05 MAY 61 US POLICY TOWARD KOREA

NSCA2425 05 MAY 61 US POLICY IN MAINLAND SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSCA2428 19 MAY 61 US POLICY IN VIETNAM

NSCA2430 13 JUN 61 KOREA

NSCA2433 29 JUN 61 LAOS

NSCA2441 15 NOV 61 BRIEFING ON COMMUNIST CHINA

NSCA2442 15 NOV 61 SOUTH VIETNAM

NSCA2449 28 MAR 62 GENEVA NEGOTIATIONS

NSCA2464 10 APR 63 LAOS

NSCA2466 22 APR 63 US POLICY TOWARD LAOS

NSCA2467 09 MAY 63 AIR DEFENSE FOR INDIA

NSCA2469 31 JUL 63 CHINESE COMMUNIST INTENTIONS

NSCA2471 01 OCT 63 SALE OF US WHEAT TO THE USSR & SOVIET SATELLITES

NSCA2472 02 OCT 63 MCNAMARA - TAYLOR REPORT ON VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. DECLASSIFIED IN FULL
LYNDON B. JOHNSON

NSAM0273 26 NOV 63 PRES GUIDANCE STEMMING FM HONOLULU CONFERENCE RE US POLICY IN SOUTH VIETNAM

NSAM0278 03 FEB 64 PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION RE AID TO INDONESIA

NSAM0280 14 FEB 64 ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMITTEE FOR MANAGEMENT OF US POLICY & OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

NSAM0288 17 MAR 64 IMPLEMENTATION OF SOUTH VIETNAM PROGRAMS

NSAM0314 10 SEP 64 UNTITLED / PRES APPROVAL RE US ACTIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

NSAM0328 06 APR 65 UNTITLED / PRES DECISIONS RE US POLICY IN VIETNAM

NSCA2495 04 AUG 64 NORTH VIETNAMESE ATTACK ON US DESTROYERS

NSCA2497 04 AUG 64 US RESPONSE TO NORTH VIETNAMESE ATTACKS ON US DESTROYERS

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. DECLASSIFIED IN FULL
RICHARD M. NIXON

DR700118 19 SEP 70 NSSM 99 - CAMBODIA STRATEGY OPTIONS PAPER

DR740052 18 MAY 74 INDIAN NUCLEAR DEVELOPMENT RE NSSM-156

NSDM0143 17 DEC 71 US INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

NSSM0099 17 AUG 70 US STRATEGY FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSSM0142 15 JAN 74 US POST - VIETNAM POLICY ON USE OF RIOT CONTROL

NSSM0152 27 MAR 72 CAMBODIAN ASSESSMENT

U/SM0088A 13 MAY 71 REPORT ON US EXCHANGE PROGRAMS AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. DECLASSIFIED IN PART
FOREIGN MINISTERS

NSCA0256 20 OCT 49 BRITISH VIEWS RE HONG KONG

NSC0034/2 28 FEB 49 US POLICY TOWARD CHINA

NSC0054 21 JUL 49 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO IRAN

NSC0084 14 SEP 50 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO THE PHILIPPINES

NSC0101 12 JAN 51 COURSES OF ACTION RELATIVE TO COMMUNIST CHINA & KOREA

NSC0101/1 15 JAN 51 US ACTION TO COUNTER CHINESE COMMUNIST AGGRESSION

NSC0103/1 14 FEB 51 THE POSITION OF THE US WITH RESPECT TO GREECE

NSC0124/1 19 JUN 52 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSC0125 21 FEB 52 INTERIM POLICY WITH RESPECT TO JAPAN

NSC0125/1 18 JUL 52 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO JAPAN

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. DECLASSIFIED IN PART
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

NSCA0780 06 MAY 53 THE SITUATION IN INDOCHINA AND THAILAND

NSCA0834 02 JUL 53 US OBJECTIVE W/ RESPECT TO KOREA FOLLOWING AN ARMISTICE

NSCA0952 05 NOV 53 UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD COMMUNIST CHINA - PRC

NSCA1086 06 APR 54 US POLICIES W/ RESPECT TO CERTAIN CONTINGENCIES IN INDOCHINA

NSCA1104 29 APR 54 REPORTS ON THE GENEVA CONFERENCE AND THE INDOCHINA SITUATION

NSCA1259 02 NOV 54 THE FAR EAST

NSCA1788 23 SEP 57 SPECIAL REPORT ON INDONESIA

NSC0146/2 06 NOV 53 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO FORMOSA & THE CHINESE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

NSC0166 19 OCT 53 US POLICY TOWARD COMMUNIST CHINA

NSC0166/1 06 NOV 53 US POLICY TOWARD COMMUNIST CHINA

NSC0171 10 NOV 53 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO INDONESIA

NSC5405 16 JAN 54 US OBJECTIVES & COURSES OF ACTION WITH RESPECT TO SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSC5409 19 FEB 54 US POLICY TOWARD SOUTH ASIA

NSC5429/1 12 AUG 54 REVIEW OF US POLICY IN THE FAR EAST

NSC5429/2 20 AUG 54 REVIEW OF US POLICY IN THE FAR EAST

NSC5429/3 19 NOV 54 CURRENT US POLICY IN THE FAR EAST

NSC5429/4 10 DEC 54 CURRENT US POLICY IN THE FAR EAST

NSC5429/5 22 DEC 54 CURRENT US POLICY IN THE FAR EAST

NSC5518 03 MAY 55 US POLICY ON INDONESIA

NSC5612/1 05 SEP 56 US POLICY IN MAINLAND SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSC5617 07 DEC 56 US POLICY TOWARD SOUTH ASIA

NSC5701 10 JAN 57 US POLICY TOWARD SOUTH ASIA

NSC5809 02 APR 58 US POLICY IN MAINLAND SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSC5909 22 JUL 59 US POLICY TOWARD SOUTH ASIA

NSC6012 25 JUL 60 US POLICY IN MAINLAND SOUTHEAST ASIA

NSC6017 08 NOV 60 NATO IN THE 1960S

NSC6105 19 JAN 61 US POLICY TOWARD SOUTH ASIA

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. DECLASSIFIED IN PART
JOHN F. KENNEDY

NSAM0080 29 AUG 61 DECISIONS APPROVED BY THE PRESIDENT AT THE MEETING ON SOUTHEAST ASIA AUGUST 29

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1961 MOROCCO

NSAM0124 18 JAN 62 ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SPECIAL GROUP (COUNTER-INSURGENCY)

NSCA2427 19 MAY 61 US POLICY TOWARD IRAN

NSCA2447 18 JAN 62 REVIEW OF THE MILITARY AID PROGRAM

NSCA2465 20 APR 63 US POLICY TOWARD LAOS

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. DECLASSIFIED IN PART LYNDON B. JOHNSON

NSAM0279 08 FEB 64 MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO INDIA & PAKISTAN

National Archives RG 284

RG 284 RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA, 1900-58

National Archives Microfilm. T4182. 62 reels.
Original records at National Archives Branch, San Bruno, California. For a fuller description see original records.

National Archives RG 286

RG 286 RECORDS OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Mutual Security Agency

W-1 Continued

3. 1950 correspondence
By subject A through Q

4. By subject R through Z
Paul Hoffman's speeches April 1948-June 1950.

5. Inter-office memoranda April 1948-September 1950.

6. Includes China

7. Includes Korea and Turkey

W-87
Includes Turkey import program

W-90 Country File
12. File Guide "Country Files" with folders include China.

W-670
Includes:
Geographical areas Far East program
Geographical Areas, China
Geographical Areas, Indonesia
Missions Korea
Missions Turkey

W-675
34. Includes: Technical assistance, Turkey

W-745
42. Includes ECA China Program

46. Includes Turkey

48. Includes Turkey

49. Includes China

50. Includes Old China Program Material, Turkey

55. Includes Countries-Far Zast-Admin., Burma, Formosa JCRR, Indonesia, Southeast Asia Point IV Relationships, Countries-Far East General, Formosa, Indochina, Korea

56. Philippines, Thailand

W-733
186. Includes Turkey

W-740
188. Restrictive Business Practices Includes Turkey

W-822
Industry Division, Coal Branch. Turkey-Zonguldak Coal Project I. Proposal by Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Hall, and MacDonald to expand and modernize production at the Zonguldak Coal Project I. 1949-1950.

W-283
Far East Program Division, Office of the Deputy Director. General subject file of cables, correspondence, and processed materials reflecting all aspects of the administrative and program operations of the China program. May 1948-November 1950.

W-294
Far East Program Division, China (Formosa) Branch. Reading file of letters, memoranda, and cables originating in the China Branch. Nov. 1948-Dec. 1950.

W-1349
Far East Program Division, Central Files. "Sterling area" documents used by participants in the fripartite Economic Discussions held in 1949.

W-871
Far East Program Division, Central Files. South Asia subject file of cables, correspondence, and processed materials pertaining to the background and development of the economic aid program in these countries. Sept. 1950-June 1952.

W-875
Far East Program Division, Central Files. China Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction subject file of press releases Jan.-Dec. 1951 and press translation summary Mar.-Dec. 1951.

W-878
Far East Program Division, Central Files. Chronological file of all correspondence originating in the Division. May 1948-April 1950.

Project file of correspondence, memoranda, applications, reports, and related papers pertaining to Korea, Indonesia, and Burma technical assistance projects. Feb. 1949-July 1951.

W-506
4. Mission China

5. Mission Korea
6. Mission Turkey

W-170
59. Anglo-Iranian oil materials, China aid program
61. Far East, India, Korea, Southeast Asia, Turkey
62. Indonesia

W-309
87. Burma confidential Indochina reports
88. Korea governmental report
Korea semi-annual economic report Jan-June 1949
Turkey program for 1949/50 Turkey reports monthly Turkey reports quarterly Turkey reports weekly.
90. India, Indonesia, Korea, Southeast Asia Far East program, Southeast Asia Formosa, Southeast Asia Burma, Southeast Asia Saigon, Southeast Asia general, Turkey
131. Binder on Far East information materials

W-345
131. Joint release ExIm Bank 11/2/48 (Turkish loan)
Joint ECA/Ex-Im Bank release 4/1/49 Add'l. loans to Sweden, Belgium & Turkey

W-1126
China press releases

W-756
142. Title II Turkey

W-760
143. ECC

W-1198
145. A to Z Alphabetical File
A - C
146. D - Telephones
147. Trade - Z

W-1198
Geographic File
Africa - Turkey
148. United Kingdom - Yugoslavia

W-1198
Defense File A to Z Alphabetical File A-Z

W-1198
Defense Files - Geographic Files
Belgium - United Kingdom

W-74
149. Afganistan - United Kingdom
150. USSR - Yugoslavia

W-75
Commodities - Commodities railroad equipment
151. Commodities rubber-Commodities, zinc

W-225

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

167. China
China procurement notifications

W-225 continued
170. Turkey loan $30 million (April-Dec 1948)
Turkey supplementary loan $38 million (Jan-March 1949)
Turkey loans for technical assistance
Turkey loan agreement and promissory note $38 million
Turkey loans April-June 1949
Turkey allotments (ECA-201)
Turkey procurement notifications
Turkey loan agreement and promissory note $30 million loan
Turkey joint staff memo. ECA/Eximbank application of Turkey for a $30 million ECA loan
171. Turkey loans 1949/50 fiscal

W-225 continued
171.
United Kingdom loans 1949/50 fiscal
India loan

W-250
172.
173. 5.0 Finance and business (1) and (2)
5.1 Banking and credit

W-250 continued
174.
177. 19.921 Indonesia

W-283
201.
202. 024 Sino-Japanese trade relations
027 Korea
027.1 Korea trade mission
028 North China
029 Chinese proposals for use of aid funds
203. 041.2 Public Advisory Comm. on China C P Hdqtrs.
Report on meetings public advisory committee

W-283 Continued
204. 041.63 ECAFE
041.63 ECAFE Trade and dollar shortage
041.634 ECAFE Inland transport for Asia and the Far East
041.631 ECAFE Industrial development
041.631 ECAFE Korea investment laws and regulations
041.632 ECAFE Technical assistance
041.633 ECAFE Trade
042 Chinese government organizations
042.2 Chinese technical mission
205. 043.1 Far East American Council
043.2 IPE
060 Chinese biographical reports
206. 072 Chinese student aid
072 Chinese students
082 CRM (China Relief Mission)
082.1 CRM Progress reports 1-4
082.2 CRM Shipping summary - weekly report
082.2 CRM Shipments and arrivals
082.3 CRM Reports to Congress
082.3 CRM Posters
082.4 CRM Personnel
082.5 CRM Final report
083 EYCARS (CUSA)

W-283 Continued
207.
208. 141 China aid program estimate 4/3/49-12/31/49
141 Supplemental budget estimate 1950 Assistance to Korea 12/12/49
209. 172.1 Reports on Communist-held China
173.1 Monthly progress reports Taiwan
210. 231.1 Central Bank of China
232 Chinese assets abroad
244 Conversion CNC - gold yuan

W-283 Continued
210.
211. 311.13 Tung oil
312.1 Canton
312.2 Chungking
312.3 Hankow
312.4 Hong Kong 1-6
212. 312.4 Hong Kong 7
312.5 Kunming
312.6 Mukden
312.7 Nanking
312.8 Peiping
Annual Economic Review - China 1947
213. 312.9 Shanghai
214. 312.10 Despatches and miscellaneous
312.11 Tientsin
312.12 Tihwa
312.13 Tsingtao
312.16 Korea
320 General reports (ECA)
321 Political
322.1 Kwangsi
322.3 Sino-Japanese trade
322.4 North China
322.5 Hainan Island
331 Area requirements
331.1 Hainan requirements
331.2 Hankow requirements
331.3 Kwangtung requirements
331.4 Nanking requirements
331.6 Peiping-Tientsin requirements
331.7 Shanghai requirements
331.8 South China requirements

W-283 Continued
214.
215. 400.21 Shanghai food committee
400.31 Rice Hong Kong
Cotton China
400.51.1-2 Hongkong cotton yarn (cables)
216. 400.51.1-2 Hongkong cotton yarn (correspondence)
400.51.2-2 Korea cotton (cables)
400.51.2-2 Korea cotton (correspondence)
400.51.1 Hong Kong
400.51.13 Summary reports (semi-monthly) yarn-cloth sales availability
400.51.2 Korea
400.51.4-2 SCAP - diversion payment - Robertson payment - SCAP payment
400.51.4 Japan (Boekicho)
400.51.8 Shanghai cotton

W-283 Continued
217.
400.73 Kaohsiung refinery
400.74 Petroleum stock position
218. 400.8 Soya beans
408.1 Taiwan sugar
219. 410.17 Reports on port operation in China

W-283 Continued
221.
222. 460.18-2 Wheat/flour Korea loan
460.18-2 Wheat/flour diversion-Korea
830 Tientsin
223. 840 Shanghai
850 Canton
860 Tsingtao
Indonesia-ECAFE
224. Hong Kong sales proceeds - 10 day cables and work sheets
Hong Kong sales proceeds - daily reports
Taiwan sales proceeds - typed reports
Replacement project - Hankow Waterworks & Electric Power Co.
Replacement project - Minkiang Electricity Works - Wu, Tung-Chiao, Szechuen
Replacement project - Luhsien Electricity Works - Luhsien, Szechuen
Replacement project - South Anhwei Electricity Works - Ma-an-shan, Anhwei
Replacement project - Kweiyang Power Company - Kweiyang, Kweichow
Replacement project - South Hupeh Power Co. - Wuchang, Tayeh, Hupeh
Replacement project - Kunming Lake-Side Electricity Works - Kunming, Yunnan
Replacement project - Foochow Power Co. - Foochow, Fukien
Replacement project - Pahsien Electric Power Co - Pahsien, Szechuen
Replacement project - Changshou Power Co. - Changshou, Szechuen
Replacement project - Tukiang Electricity Works - Kwan-Hwien, Szechuen
Replacement project - Lanchow Electricity Works - Lanchow, Kansu
Replacement project - Hunan Power Co. - Changsha, Hengyang, Hsiashesze, Hunan
Replacement project - Tzeliutsing Power Co. - Tzeliutsing, Szechuen
Replacement project - Liuchow Electricity Works - Liushow, Kwangsi
Replacement project - Nanchang Power & Water Corp. - Nanchang, Kiangsu
Replacement project - Yangtse Power Co. for The Capital Electricity Works, Nanking and Tsishuyen Elec. Works, Wusih
Replacement project - Chungking Power Co. - Chungking, Szechuen
Replacement project - Ipin Electricity Works - Ipin, Szechuen
Replacement project - Yangtse Power Co. for Capital Electricity Works, Nanking and Tsishuyen Electricity Works, Wusih
Replacement project - Canton Electricity Works - Canton
Replacement project - Hankow Waterworks & Electric Power Co. - Hankow
Replacement project - prepared by Andersen, Meyer & Co. Ltd.
225. Guide to the Industrialization of China February 1945
Review - Report of the ECA Pre-Project Engineering report entitled "Tsingtao Industrial Projects" prepared

by Anderson, Meyer, & Co. Ltd.
Report to National Resources Commission of China - Tungsten operations in Kiangsi Province, China (second section pages 84-167)
Report to National Resources Commission of China - Tungsten operations in Kiangsi Province China

W-1349
230.
2 binders of "Sterling Area" materials

W-871
Afghanistan
231. Ceylon - India Agriculture
232. India Agriculture Diseases-India Commodities Gold
233. India Commodities Grain - India Commodities Minerals (Mines)
234. India Commodities Newsprint - India Finance 1951
235. India Finance 1950 - India Personnel
236. India Personnel Appointments - India Trade
237. India Trade Agreements - India Welfare
Nepal
Pakistan - Pakistan Commodities Jute
238. Pakistan Commodities Minerals - Pakistan Tourism

W-871 Continued
239.
Pakistan Trade - Pakistan Transportation Railroads
South Asia A-Z
240. 1 binder (cloth) on South Asia programs

W-1110 Continued
255.

W-1163
256.
Korea general
Indonesia - J.G. White engineering contract
Indonesia - 97-5 Improvement indigenous industries
Indonesia - 97-6 Rice improvement
Burma 82-5 Banking code expert
Burma 82-6 Research and statistics expert
Burma 82-8 Agricultural adviser to Shan States
Burma 82-15 Mining engineer
Burma 82-18 Inland waterways engineer
Burma 82-19 Agricultural extension work
Burma 82-20 Animal industry in the Shan, Kachin, and Karenni States
Burma 82-23 Insect and plant disease control
Burma 82-24 Rice milling and processing
Burma 82-25 Classification of land and water resources
Burma 82-26 Cottonseed improvement and distribution
Burma 82-27 Cottonseed imp. & distribution
Burma 82-28 Rice storage
Burma 82-29 Agricultural research
Burma 82-35 Classification land & water resources
Burma 82-F003-14 Agricultural improvement Shan States
Burma 82-N101-4 Improvement of port of Rangoon
Korea 89-9 Technical training within industry
Korea 89-20 Handicraft and ceramics survey

W-386
258.
Foreign assets Turkey
Foreign assets United Kingdom

W-1249
China
259. Korea
Turkey
Office of Special Representative - Trade and Payments Branch
Staffing pattern-China

W-860
Foreign service face sheets 5/28/48-1/31/49

W-198 Continued
291.
Turkey

W-1243
292. ECA bulletins 1/3/49-9/29/50
295. W-1355 continued

FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

W-1163 continued
107.
108. TURKEY
Turkey - General (2 Volumes)
Turkey - Technical Missions from US to Turkey (2 Vol.)
Turkey - Monthly TA Reports
Turkey - Productivity Program
Turkey - TA Financing
Turkey - Proposed or Suggested Projects
77-1 Services of Cotton Expert to Turkey, provision of (2 Volumes)
77-2 Study of Turkish Water Works; Provision of US Expert (2 Volumes)
77-3 Expansion of Salt Industry in Turkey: Provision of US Expert (2 Volumes)
77-4 Revision of Turkish State Railways; Provision of US Experts (2 folders)
77-6 Financial Survey in Turkey; Provision of US Expert (2 Volumes)
77-7 Metallurgist in Turkey; Provision of US Expert
77-8 Pyro Metallurgist in Turkey; Provision of US Expert
77-9 Lead Smelting Metallurgist to Turkey; Provision of US Expert
77-10 Study of Turkish Woolen & Worsted Mills; Provision of US Expert

W-1163 Continued
114. BURMA
Burma Taxes
Burma - General Correspondence
Burma - Proposed of Suggested Projects
Burma - Proposed Projects
Burma - Public Health
Burma - Fila Program
82-13 Low Cost Housing Development
82-18 Behabilitation of Inland Waterways (Temporary)
82-21 (Temporary)
82-22 (Temporary)
82-39 (Temporary)
82-37 (Temporary)
82-42 Land Tenure Training (Tempo)
82-47 (Temporary)
CHINA
China - General (2 Volumes)
KOREA
Korea - General (2 Volumes)
Korea - Technical Missions from US to Korea
Korea - Technological Training Institute in Korea
116. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Philippine Islands - General Correspondence (2 Volumes)
Philippine Islands - Public Health
THAILAND
Thailand - General Correspondence - 2 Volumes
Thailand - Proposed Projects
Thailand - Public Health
93-3 Geological Reconnaissance of Lignite Deposits
93-4 Operation and Administration Bangkok Port
93-7 Freezing Plant - Thailand
93-8 Railroad Accountant
93-10 Air Transportation Development
93-11 Improvement Rubber Industry (Temporary)
93-24 (Temporary)
93-36 Land Tenure Conference and Training Course
93-47 Public Administration Training - Audit (Temporary)
INDO-CHINA
Indo China (VIET-NAM) General Corres. (3 Volumes)
Indo China - Public Health
Indo China - Travel of T.A. Experts
117. SAIGON
Saigon - General

OSR-622
Alphabetized by country and by subject thereunder.
Org: Central Secretariat File Title: Central Secretariat Permanent Country Subject File. Covering dates: July 1949-June 1952.
MSA Box No. 1-2
FRC Box 1-4
Africa - Yugoslavia

OSR-823
Subject file
Org: Central Secretariat, OSR. File title: Central Secretariat Permanent Subject File. Covering Dates: July 1949-June 1950.
MSA Box 2-7
FRC Box 5-14
Administration - trade treaties

OSR
Alphabeticized by country thereby subject.
MSA Box 7-12
Ankara - Warsaw
Org: EA, Administrative Services Division Communications "Records Section, Records Depository, OSR.
Arrangement: alph. by post & chronological by series & number thereunder.
File Title: Annual Outgoing Mission Master chronological Cable Files.
Covering dates: June 30, 1948-1951

OSR-57
MSA Box 12-19
1948-51
FRC Box 27-41
Ankara - Vienna
Org: EA, Administrative Services Division,

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Communications and Records Section, Records depository, OSR.
Arrangement: Alph. by post and chronological series and aubbe thereunder.
File title: Annual Incoming Mission Master, Chronological Cable File
Covering Dates: July 1948-July 1951

OSR
Org: EA, Administrative Services Divisions, Communications Records Section, Records Depository, OSR.
File Title: Annual Incoming & Outgoing Airgram Chronological File to the Missions.
Covering Dates: Jan 1, 1948-1951.
MSA Box 19-21
1948-51
FRC Box 42-47
Ankara - Vienna

OSR-700
Org: EA, Adm. Services Division, Communications & Records Section, Records Depository, OSR.
Arrangement: Alph. by subject according to the OSR Subject Index.
File Title: OSR General Subject File.
Covering dates: July 1948-June 1949
MSA Box 22-26
FRC Box 48-56
Accounts - Welfare

OSR
MSA Box 26-35
FRC Box 57-74
Argentina - Yugoslavia
Org: EA, Administrative Services Division, Communications & Records Section, Records Depository, OSR.
Arrangement: Alph. by country and subject thereunder according to the OSR Subject Index.
File Title: OSR Country Subject File
Covering Dates: July 1948-June 1949

OSR
Org: Office of the US Special Representative (Functional Office for Economic Affairs), Mr. Porter
File title: Chronological Eyes Only File.
Covering Dates: June 1948 to Present.
Arrangement: 1. chronologically by month. 2. miscellaneous
MSA Box 39
FRC Box 86
Eyes-only Personal Jan-Oct. 1950

MSA Box 40
FRC Box 87
Eyes-only Personal Sept-Oct 1949 to eyes-only personal May-Aug 1949

MSA Box 40
FRC Box 88
Eyes-only personal Jan-Feb 1949 to visitors to Paris

MSA Box 41
FRC 89
Visitors to Paris - Cables, incoming-eyes only personal Jan-Dec 1951

OSR-681
Org: Program Division, Country Desk Section.
Arrangement: Alph by country & topically thereunder.
File title: Country subject file.
Covering dates: 1949-June 1950.
MSA Box 41
FRC Box 90
Austria-Denmark

MSA Box 41 & 42
FRC Box 91
France-Germany

MSA Box 42
FRC Box 92
Greece-Italy

MSA Box 42 & 43
FRC Box 93
Italy-Netherlands

MSA Box 43
FRC Box 94
Norway - United Kingdom

OSR-721
Org: EA, Adm. Services Div., Communications & Records Section, Records Depository, OSR.
Arrangement: According to the ECA/MSA Records Manual, General and by country.
File Title: Program Division Record Subject File (retired).
Covering Dates: 1 July 1949 - 30 June 1950

MSA Box No.	FRC Box No.	Subject
43 & 44	95	Admin-Finance
44	96	Finance-Finance
44	97	Finance-Treaties
45	98	Austria-France
45	99	France-Greece
46	100	Greece-Greece
46 & 47	101	Iceland-Norway
47	102	Portugal-Trieste
47	103	Turkey-United Kingdom

OSR-795
Org: Office of the Executive Assistant, Budget and Fiscal Section, Budget Unit.
Arrangement: 1. no arrangement, 2. by country under major topics.
File Title: General Budget File
Covering Dates: Aug 1948-51
MSA Box 48
FRC Box 104-105
Misc - Allotment Advices

OSR-660
Org: Program Division, Country Desk Section.
Arrangement: Topical
File title: Austria Program File.
Covering dates: July 1948-49
MSA Box 49
FRC Box 106-7
Austria 1952/53-1949/50
Austria 1949/50-1948

OSR-722
Org: EA, Adm. Services Div., Communications & Records Section, Records Depository, OSR
Arrangement: According to the ECA/MSA Records Manual, General and by Country.
File Title: Program Division Record Subject File (retired)
Covering dates: 1 July 1950 - 30 June 1951
MSA Box 49 & 50
FRC Box 108
Adm-Greece

MSA Box 50
FRC Box 109
Iceland-United Kingdom

OSR-327
Org: Finance & Trade Division, Division File
Arrangement: Alph. by subject according to the Records Manual, General and by Country.
File Title: Finance & Trade Subject Files.
Covering Dates: July 1949-to date.

MSA Box No.	FRC Box No.	Subject
50 & 51	110	Adm-Banking
51	111	Banking-Drawing Rights
51 & 52	112	E.P.U.-Finance
52	113	Funds-London Embassy
52	114	London Embassy-Reports
53	115	Reports-Trade
53	116	Trade-Trade
54	117	Austria-Finland
54 & 55	118	France-France
55	119	Greece-Netherlands
55 & 56	120	Norway-Switzerland
56	121	Trieste-Yugoslavia

Org: Labor Information Division, Policy and Planning Section
Arrangement: Alph. by subject
File Title: General Subject File
Covering Dates: Nov. 1948-Dec. 1949
MSA Box 56-58
FRC Box 122-125
Adm(Misc.) - Yugoslavia

Org: Labor Information Division, Division Files Unit
Arrangement: Alph. by name of country & topically thereafter
File title: Labor information Geographical Subject File
Covering dates: Nov 1948-Oct 1951
MSA Box 58-60
FRC Box 126-130
Missions(Misc) - Yugoslavia

Org: Labor Information Division, Policy and Planning Section.
Arrangement: alph. by name of country and topically thereunder.
File title: Labor Information Geographical Subject File.
Covering dates: Jan 1950-Dec 1950
MSA Box 62-64
FRC Box 135-137
Austria-Yugoslavia

OSR-710
Org: Labor Information Division Files Unit

National Centre for the Arts

Arrangement: alph. by subject according to the Records, Manual
File Title: Labor Information General Subject File
Covering Dates: Nov 1949-Oct 1951
MSA Box 64-65
FRC Box 138-140
Adm.-Visits & Trips

OSR-642
Org: Organization and Management Division
Arrangement: alph. by subject and country thereunder.
File title: General Subject and Country File
Covering Dates: 1948-51
MSA Box 65 & 66
FRC Box 141
Adm.-Administrative Issuances

MSA Box 66
FRC Box 142
Administrative Issuance-Travel

OSR-198
Org: Labor Division, Division Central Files.
Arrangement: alph. by primary subject & country & topical thereunder - ECA Records Manual
File Title: General Subject File and Country File combined.
Covering Dates: July 1949-Dec 1950
MSA Box 66-71
FRC Box 143-152
Adm-Funds - Spain - Yugoslavia

Org: Industry Division, Divisional Files, OSR
Arrangement: 1. alph. by primary subject & topically thereunder. 2. by name of country & alph by subject thereunder.
File title: Actions and Subject File.
Covering Dates: July 1949-1951

MSA Box No.	FRC Box No.	Subject
71	153	Adm-Congress
72	154	Defense-Defense
72	155	Defense-Procurement
73	156	Productivity-Transportation
73	157	Austria-France
74	158	Germany-Italy
74	159	Netherlands-Turkey
75	160	United Kingdom-Country File
		Beginning European Coal Org. File
		E.C.O. Movements-ECO Paris Cont.
75	161	Econ. Reconstr.-E.C.O. Stat.s Memo
76	162	E.C.O.-Affiliation of EECE, ECO and ECITO - E.C.O. Statistics

OSR-470
Org: Information Division, Divisional Files
Arrangement: Alphabetically by subject according to the OSR Subject Index.
File Title: Information Subject File
Covering Dates: July 1949-1950
MSA Box 81
FRC Box 173
Adm. thru Press (SO)

MSA Box 81 & 82
FRC Box 174
Press Analysis (SO) thru USI.S.

OSR-476
Org: Information Division, Divisional Files
Arrangement: Alph. by country & by subject thereunder according to OSR Subject Index.
File Title: Country Mission Subject File
Covering Dates: 1948-50

MSA Box No.	FRC Box No.		Subject
82	175	1956	Austria 1950 thru Yugoslavia 1950
82 & 83	176	1948/9	Austria 1950 thru France: Pub & Info Press Release
83	177	1948/9	Fr. Pub & Info: Special Media thru IT: P & I Special Media
83 & 84	178	1948/9	It: Andrew Berding Spec Report thru U.K. Pub & Info: Special Media

OSR-160
Org: Export Promotion Division, Special Assistant to the Director, Divisional Files.
Arrangement: Alph. by country & topically by primary subject & topically thereunder according to the Records Manual.

File Title: Country Subject File
Covering Dates: Mar. 1950-Nov. 1951

MSA Box No.	FRC Box No.	Subject
95 & 96	202	Austria thru Denmark: Trade, Promotion & Publication
96	203	France thru France: Trade, Promotion, tours of Investigation
96 & 97	204	Germany thru Greece: Trade, Promotion Publication
97	205	Iceland thru Netherlands: Trade: Tours of Investigation
98	206	Norway thru Turkey: Trade, Promotions, Fairs & Exhibitions
98	207	U.K. thru Yugoslavia

OSR-777
Org: Food and Agriculture Division, Technology and Production Assistance Section. Extension Services Unit.
Arrangement: Misc. arrangement
File Title: Agronomist Working File
Covering Dates: 1948-49

MSA Box No.	FRC Box No.	Subject
102	214	FAO Meeting on Agri Techniques-Geneva May 27-30 thru Turkey
102&103	215	U.K. thru Working Parties Agri Technology
103	216	Charts of Fertilizer Application thru Soil & Water Conservation

OSR-334
Org: Food and Agriculture Division, Division Central Files.
Arrangement: Topically by subject and name of country combined.
File title: FA Subject File.
Covering Dates: July 1949-Dec. 1950.

MSA Box No.	FRC Box No.	Subject
103 & 104	217	Turkey thru OEEC
104	218	OEEC Extension Survey thru Fibers
104 & 105	219	Hybrid Corn thru Timber & Forestry
105	220	Tobacco thru Industrial Projects (Programs)
105 & 106	221	Investment Program thru Procurement Authorizations Program
106	222	Procurement Operations Program thru Greece
107	223	Iceland thru Trade General
107	224	Trade General thru ECA-MSA Act

OSR-771
Org: Food and Agriculture Division, Plans and Programs Section, Agricultural Economist specializing on Greece, Italy, Trieste, Portugal, Turkey.
Arrangement: Topical by subject and name of country combined.
File title: Agricultural Economist Subject File.
Covering Dates: 1948-Dec. 1950

MSA Box No.	FRC Box No.	Subject
108	225	Agriculture General thru Ireland
108 & 109	226	Italy thru Italy: Reports, Vol. VIII
109	227	Netherland Reports thru U.K.

Audio-visual records, ca. 1955. 2 reels.
Films of the International Cooperation Administration, consisting of a report to the American people on technical cooperation and illustrating US assistance to India, Indochina, Thailand, Indonesia, and Afghanistan etc. in improving educational, agricultural, medical, and other techniques. Films concerning US military assistance programs and cooperation in SEATO, etc.
BRAY & MURPHY II

National Archives RG 306

RG 306 RECORDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

Audiovisual records

MOTION PICTURES

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Motion Picture issues of Thai Report.
NC 3-306-76-1

(A) 58 reels of 35 mm black and white motion picture film (negatives, masters and prints) of the Formosan News (1950-51), Korean News (1950-52), and Liberty News (1960-68), Newsreel series produced by USIA Assistance for distribution in Taiwan and South Korea. The films are in Korean and Chinese languages.
(B) 10 linear inches of textual materials comprising English-language narrative scripts for the Liberty News series.
Volume: 144 ft.
NN 375-140(1977)

VIDEOTAPES

INDONESIAN INDEPENDENCE: The American Diplomatic Role.
One 1/2 " videotape and One 3/4 " videotape
NC 3-306-77-10

No. 47 Interview with Nehru 1-20-67
No. 137 Visit Shah of Iran (Liuz Sattelite) 10-21/69
RESTRICTION: Domestic Dissemination Prohibited.
NC 306-77-4

STILL PICTURES

LIST OF TITLES IN THE GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUBJECT FILE OF THE INTERNATIONAL PRESS SERVICE, 1948-57
March 1963
Mounted Photographs. 8" x 10". Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically by the year in which they were accessioned. 64 ft.

AIRPLANES
Chinese Nationalist air force
NC 22

BOMBINGS, KOREA
NC 22

BOY SCOUTS
Foreign, Japanese, Korea
NC 22

BRIDGES
Korea
NC 22

CELEBRATIONS
Chinese New Year, Formosa, Independence of Burma, Japan, Korean New York.
NC 22

CEMETERIES
Korea, Taegu
NC 22

CHARTS
Turkish Comparison
NC 22

CHINESE AMBASSADOR
NC 22

CHINESE SIX COMPANIES BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
NC 22

CITIES AND TOWNS
Burma
Formosa
Malaya
NC 22

CONFERENCES
Asian-African
Baqdad Pact
Bangkok
NC 22

JAPANESE PEACE
NC 22

KAESONG
NC 22

KOREA
NC 22

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION
NC 22

CONVENTIONS
Young Buddhist League
NC 22

DANCE
Burmese
NC 22

EMBASSIES
India
Japan
NC 22

EXHIBITS
Turkey
NC 22

FOREIGN AID
Afghanistan
Asia
Burma
Ceylon
China
Far East
Formosa
India
Indochina
Iran
Japan
Korea
Pakistan
Philippine Islands
Thailand
Turkey
NC 22

FOREIGN SOLDIERS
Chinese Nationalist Air Force
India
Indo-china
Iran
Korea
Pakistan
Philippine Islands
Thailand
Turkey
NC 22

FOREIGN STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES
Burma
Cambodia
Ceylon
China
Formosa
India
Iran
Iraq
Korea
Pakistan
Philippine Islands
Siam
Thailand
Turkey
NC 22

FOREIGN VISITORS TO THE UNITED STATES
Afghanistan
Burma
Chinese
India
Indochina
Indonesia
Japan
Korea
Malay
Okinawa
Pakistan
Philippine Islands
Thailand
Turkey
NC 22

HOUSES
Indian Embassy
NC 22

INAUGURATIONS
Foreign - Philippine Islands
NC 22

INHABITANTS
Formosa
India
Indochina
Iran
Japan
Pakistan
Philippine Islands
NC 22

PAHLAVI, REZA
NC 22

PAINTINGS
Sung Tsung Yuan
NC 22

PARADES

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Nehru, 1949
Shah of Iran
NC 22

PRISONERS OF WAR
Korea, Hospitals
NC 22

REFUGEES
China
Hongkong
NC 22

RELIGIOUS LEADERS
Buddhist
NC 22

RELIGIOUS SERVICES
Buddhist
Chinese
Hindu
Japanese
NC 22

SCENES
Korea
NC 22

SCHOOLS
Pacific Islands
NC 22

SHIPS
Chinese Junk
Japan
Korea
Thailand Navy
NC 22

SUPREME COURT, JAPAN
NC 22

TREATIES, US
Signing of
Burma and Japan
Philippine Islands
NC 22

UNITED NATIONS
Security Council
Commission on India and Pakistan
Indonesian question
Temporary Commission on Korea, members.
NC 22

USIS
China
Motion Picture screen
Nanking
Shanghai
Formosa, Taiwan, Taipei
India
Bombay
Calcutta
Lahore
Indochina
Laos
Phnom-Penh, Cambodia
Saigon
Indonesia
Batavia
Djakarta
Sumatra
Surabaya
Iran, Tehran
Japan
Fukuoka
Hiroshima
Nagasaki
Sapporo
Tokyo
Yokohama
NC 22

Korea
Art Department
Broadcast
Cultural Activities Program
Distribution, Publications
Drama
Library Program
Marionette Program
Motion Picture Program
News and Publications
Posters, Newspapers
Program
Pusan
Radio Program
Seoul
Visual Program
NC 22

Malaya
Kuala Lumpur
Pakistan, Karachi
Philippine Islands
Cebu
Manila
Siam, Bangkok
Thailand, Bangkok
Turkey
Ankara
Istanbul
Izmir
Zir
NC 22

VOICE OF AMERICA
Broadcasts
Iran
Korea
NC 22

WORLD WAR II
Battle of Leyte
Battle of the Philippine Sea
Battle of the Sulu Sea
NC 22

CAMBODIA, 1960-63
C. Photographic prints, color transparencies, and printed materials received from Phnom Penh, Cambodia, 1960-63. 4 ft.
(1) Finding Aid. Three page shelf list of the headings of the Cambodian material.
NN 373-194 (23 May 1973)

PERSONALITIES

Ikeda, Hayato, 1961
Khan, Ayub, 1961
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1961
Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza, 1962
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli, 1963
Razak, Tun Abdul, 1963
Vatthana, Sri Savong, 1963
Rahman, Abdul, 1964
Lyndon Baines Johnson trip to Far East, 1964
US-Japan Trade Committee, 1968

PHOTOGRAPHIC FILES OF THE PARIS BUREAU OF THE NEW YORK TIMES, 1900-50

The files contain the following number of entries for these subjects:

20	Afghanistan
6	Birmanie
15	Cambodge
250	Chine
200	Indes
20	Indochine
20	Indonesie
700	Japon
10	Malaisie
20	Mandchurie
15	Perse
15	Philippines
120	Turquie

National Archives RG 313

RG 313 RECORDS OF NAVAL OPERATING FORCES

I. Squadrons and Fleets, 1865-1940
The records (flag files) of commanders of fleets or squadrons and of subordinate units are listed in this section. The designations "station," "fleet," or "squadron" were frequently used interchangeably until about 1903, when fleets were established consisting of one or more squadrons, divisions, and other subordinate units.

A. Asiatic Squadron, 1898-1905

1. LETTERS SENT BY REAR ADM. J. C. WATSON MAINLY AS COMMANDER IN CHIEF, US NAVAL FORCES, ASIATIC STATION. Nov. 1898-Sept. 1900. 6 vols. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically. Indexed by name or title, with a few subject entries. Volume 1 includes letters sent by him as Commandant of the Cape Island Navy Yard, Nov. 1898-May 1899.
NN 18

2. PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE OF COMMODORE J. C. WATSON. May 1898-Mar. 1899. 2 in.
Unarranged.
NN 18

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

3. LETTERS SENT BY REAR ADM. J. C. WATSON. Nov. 1899-Feb. 1900. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. Indexed by name.
NM 18

4. LETTERS SENT BY THE FLAG SECRETARY. Feb. 12-Apr. 28, 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 18

5. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF. July 1, 1904-June 30, 1905. 1 in.
NM 18

5. Atlantic Fleet, 1905-9; 1917-18
1. General Records, 1907-09; 1917-18
7. REPORT OF A VOYAGE OF THE ATLANTIC FLEET FROM MANILA TO YOKOHAMA AND OF EVENTS DURING ITS STAY IN JAPAN. July 2-Oct. 25, 1908. 1/4 in.
NM 18

World War II and Later Records (1941 through 1961):

Above type command level:
A. Major fleet and ocean area commands, including: Fleet commands: Atlantic, Pacific, and Asiatic. Numbered fleets: First through Twelfth. Area commands: Pacific Ocean, North Pacific, South Pacific, Southeast Pacific, Southwest Pacific, Central Pacific, and Western Pacific.
These records document Fleet administration in broad areas of the globe, reflecting problems of logistics, command responsibilities, some instances of intra- and inter-Fleet rivalry, and relations with Washington on matters affecting the implementation of directives.

B. 1945 through 1961 records of only commands named below:
Naval Forces, Far East
Naval Forces, Japan
Naval Forces, Philippines
Naval Forces, Korea
Naval Forces, Marianas
Naval Forces, Okinawa
Ryukyus
Sixth Task Force/Naval Forces,
Middle East/Persian Gulf Force
North China Force
These records have special values because of their importance in documenting post World War II operations in European and Pacific waters and the evaluation of the Seventh Fleets.

At type command level:
C. Type and naval force commands, and other performing comparable operations (other than of that segment of files of certain forces specified B above). This includes, but is not limited to, the following:
Air Force
Amphibious Force
Battleships
Cruisers/Battleship - Cruiser
Force
Destroyers/Cruiser - Destroyer Force
Minecraft
Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons
Service Force
Submarine Force
Blockading and Escort Force
Escort Carrier Force
Allied Naval Forces, Solomons
Fleet Marine Force
Allied Forces, Southwest Pacific
These records document the administration and deployment of commands concerned solely with craft of a single type of function (e.g. service force, submarine force.)

Below type command levels:
D. Of selected commands below the type command, numbered fleet, naval force level, as follows:
Fleet Air, Hawaii
Fleet Air Wings Three, Four, Five, 12, 14, and Atlantic
First and Second Carrier Task Forces
Task Force 24
Carrier Divisions Two and 19
Marine Air Group 53
Fleet Airship Wing One
Blimp Headquarters Squadron Five
Fleet Logistic Air Wing, Pacific
Taiwan Patrol Force/Fleet Air Wing One
Escort Sweeper Group
Escort Carrier Force, Pacific
Battleship Division/Squadron One (Philippines)
Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla 11
Destroyer Flotilla One
Submarine Scouting Force
Submarine Squadrons Three, Six, Seven, and Ten
Submarine Division 51
Submarine Flotilla One
Eleventh Amphibious Force
Amphibious Squadron Ten
Amphibious Control Squadron Two
Mine Squadrons Two, Three, Eight, and 20
Mine Divisions Three, 11, 50, and 82
Motor Torpedo Squadron One
Transport Squadron 12 and Air Transport Services Squadron
Service Squadron One
Air Transport Squadrons, Pacific
Naval Air Transport Service, Pacific
Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons, Pacific
Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron One
Attack Squadron VA-76
Combat Division Two
Formosa Patrol, Pacific
Fleet Training Operations, Western Pacific
The records of these low level commands are being retained because they were involved in complex or significant operations, or because they were typical organizations of their kind.
This collection has been surprisingly neglected since 1946 by official and unofficial historians of the Fleet, who have tended to be more interested in Naval operations per se. Scholarly use has been almost non-existent, but even a cursory examination will disclose a store of data concerning the hard realities of flag command administration, particularly during trying wartime conditions. For example the reorganization of flag commands did not always parallel broad CNO directives; the frustrations of flag commanders over logistics and operational shortcomings were often bitterly tangible; command personnel problems were often difficult. Importantly, these records provide a colorful picture of the general ambience prevailing in command administration during this most intensive period of the Navy's history.
NN 373-144

Records of higher level operational commands.

Feet	Dates	Command
2158	1942-61	CINCPAC
735	1940-59	CINCPAC
79	1945-56	1st Fleet
65	1946-56	2d Fleet
110	1944-46	3d Fleet
84	1942-46	4th Fleet
9	1943-45	5th Fleet
19	1942-45	8th Fleet
8	1946	10th Fleet
94		NOPACFOR
41	1951-59	6th Fleet
61	1943-60	7th Fleet
50	1945	NAVFORWESPAC
756	1943-60	7th Fleet
524	1942-48	COMSE Pacific COM CruDiv 3
20	1941-43	7th Fleet
11	1942	COMSOWESPAC
111	1923-51	TRUST TERRITORY of the Pacific Islands
150	1942-46	Com Marshalls GILBERTS Area
8	1945-51	TRUST TERRITORIES of the Pacific Islands
6	1945-46	COMNAV FOR KYUSHU
182	1945-57	COMNAV FOR FAR EAST
66	1954-61	COMNAFORJAP
238	1942-54	COMNAV FOR MARIANAS
102	1943-55	COMNAVFORPHIL
2	1944-45	2d Car T.F.
21	1945	MAG 33 (1st MAW)
88	1947-57	FLT LOG AIR WING PAC
22	1957-60	COMTAIWANPATFOR (FAW 1)
5	1944-45	COM CORT CAR FOR PAC
6	1933-46	COMBATDIV 1 (PAC) [also BATDIV 2 & 7]
3	1951-53	COMSUBRON 7 (PAC)
22	1949-55	COMSUBFLOT 1 (PAC)
8	1949-52	COMMINRON 3 (PAC)
4	1946-47	COMMINDIV 3 (PAC)
5	1946-54	COMMINDIV 11 (PAC)
14	1940-45	COMMTBRON 1 (PAC)
21	1959-61	COMSERVRON 1 (PAC)
394	1942-48	COMNATPAC
38	1944-46	COMMTBRON 7th Fleet (PAC)
10	1951-54	COM FORMOSA PAT (PAC) (FAW 1)
6	1949-51	COMFLTTRAGRPWES (PAC)
6	1945	CTF 71 (PAC)
1	1954	COMFAIR Whidbey (PAC) (FAW 4)

Records of lower echelon operational commands.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Feet	Dates	Command
287	1938-60	COMSERVPAC
65	1942-45	COMSERVRONSOPAC
20	1944-47	COMPHIB TRA PAC
3	1953	COMPHIB TRA PAC
22	1947-56	COMPHIB TRA PAC
26	1942-58	COMPHIB TRA PAC
315	1943-57	COMPHIBPAC
39	1942-45	COMPHIB FOR SOPAC
521	1941-59	COMNAVAIRPAC
26	1942-44	COMFLT AIRCRAFT SOPAC
5	1958	COMNAVAIRPAC
26	1950-54	COMFAIR JAPAN
167	1940-50	COMDESPAC
26	1945-46	COMBATCRUPAC
14	1946-49	COMBATCRUPAC
26	1942-47	COMBATCRUPAC
102	1949-59	COMCRUDESPAC
50	1941-56	COMMINPAC
246	1931-59	COMSUBPAC
26	1942-45	COMSUBSOWESPAC
34	1950-54	COMBLOC CORTPAC
3	1942-46	COMHAWSEAFRON
1	1943-44	NAB Russell Islands, Solomon Islands
1	1948-49	SUB BASE Pearl Harbor
1	1951-54	UDT 13 (PAC)
3	1951-52	COMFAIR JAPAN
114	1941-58	CG FMF PAC
95	1942-55	CG AIR FMF PAC
8	1952	CG 1st MAW (PAC)
27	1942-55	CG 1st MARDIV (PAC)
82	1952-59	COMNAVAIRPAC
24	1946-58	COMTRAPAC
21	1943-45	COMTRAPAC
1	1951-52	COMTRAPAC
49	1943-45	COM MTB RONS PAC
36	1943-46	COM MTB RON 7th FLT (PAC)
91	1944-45	COM 2d CAR T.F.
14	1944-45	COMNAVFORPHIL
8	1945	COMNAVFORRYUKYUS
48	1944-45	COM 1st CAR T.F.
2	1944-45	COMSERVFOR 7th FLT (PAC)
2	1939-41	COMDESBATFOR
5	1942-43	COMSUB OR CHD SERV FOR PAC FLT
31	1942-46	JICPOA
11	1944	COMSUBPAC
1	1959-60	CINCPAC
6	1958-60	COM 7th FLT (PAC)
2	1960	CINCPACFLT
28	1942-45	Various Activities

Top secret records from previous two groups of records.

Feet	Dates	Activity
3	1943-54	CINCPACFLT
1	1955	CINCPACFLT
1	1953-57	CINCPACFLT
1	1958	CINCPACFLT
1	1959	CINCPACFLT
1	1960	CINCPACFLT
1	1950-60	COMNAVJAPAN
1	1945	COMNAVFOR RYUKIS
6	1944-45	COMNAVPHIL
1	1950	COMBLOTWESPAC
1	1944-45	COMCORTCARFORPAC
8	1944-45	COM 1st Car T.F. (PAC)
1	1946-48	COMNAVAIRPAC
1	1948-49	COMNAVAIRPAC
1	1950-55	COMBLOCCORTFORPAC (CTF 95)
3	1950-52	COMNAVAIRPAC
1	1958-59	FMF 7th FLT (TF79) (PAC)
1	1955-59	COMSERVPAC
1	1960-63	FMF 7th FLT (TF79) (PAC)

National Archives RG 319

RG 319 RECORDS OF THE ARMY STAFF

Records of the Office of the Chief of Staff
Records of the Secretary, General Staff
Records Maintained by the Coordination and Records Section

1. INDEXES TO SERIES 2. 107 ft.
NM 3

2. CONFIDENTIAL AND SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1948-54. 309 ft. (1920-47 transferred to RG 165)
NM 3

3. INDEXES TO SERIES 4.

NM 3

4. TOP SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1948-54. 34 ft.

NM 3

Records of the Deputy Chief of Staff

Records of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1 (Personnel)
Records of the Executive Division

Message Center

Decimal File
1949-50 Box No. 442-797 119 Vol.
1951-52 Box No. 798-1320 174 Vol.
1953 Box No. 1321-1389 23 Vol.
Decimal File
1953 Box No. 1390-1532 48 Vol.
1954 Box No. 1533-1705 58 Vol.
Total No. of Vol. = 422
See RG 165 for Boxes 1-441 (1921-1949)

G-1 Central Files 1949-50
Container Subject (Country Files)
473-091 Burma to Formosa
474-091 Galapagos to Germany
475-091 Germany
476-091 Greece to Java
477-091 Korea to Panama
478-091 Philippines to Puerto Rico
479-091 Puerto Rico Part 1 to 4
480-091 Puerto Rico to Switzerland
481-091 Trieste to 091.41
322=Administration/Organizations and Tactical Units
629-632-322 CMDS, Far East
636-322 Commands, Far East to Pacific
637-322 Commands, Pacific to Ryukyus
638-322 Commands, Ryukyus to Corps 10th

G-1 Central Files 1951-52
Container Subject
851 091 Afghanistan to England
852 091 Eniwetok to Germany
853 091 Germany to Greece
854 091 Greenland to Guam
855 091 Hawaii to Italy
856 091 Japan
857 091 Korea
858 091 Korea to Netherlands
859 091 Newfoundland to Puerto Rico
860 091 Russia to Yugoslavia
321=Administration/Arms of Service and Departments
1055 321 Philippine Scouts to Quartermaster
1096 322 FEC (000.3-200.3)
1097 322 FEC (200.3-210.31)
1098 322 FEC (210.31)
1099 322 FEC (210.31)
1100 322 FEC (210.31)
1101 322 FEC (210.31-220.3)
1102 322 FEC (220.3)
1103 322 FEC (220.3-312.7)
1104 322 FEC (319.1)
1105 322 FEC (320.2)
1106 322 FEC (320.2)
1107 322 FEC (320.2)
1108 322 FEC (320.2)
1109 322 FEC (320.2-322)
1110 322 FEC (330.11-333.1)
1111 322 FEC (333.1-360)
1112 322 FEC (370.05-370.5)
1113 322 FEC (370.61-729.3)
1114 322 FEAFC - UNC
1115 322 RTC - SHAPE
1116 322 SHAPE - Thea Comd.
1117 322 Trust
1123 322 USARFANT - USARPAC (320.2)
1124 322 USARPAC - USFA (230)
1125 322 USAF (252-332.31)
1126 322 USAF (333.1) - 520 MP Serv. Comp.
1127 322 MP 521 Serv. Comp. to 605 QM Laundry
1140 322 JTF - 132
1141 322 JTF - 132
1142 322 Spec Force To 370th Engr. Boat & Short Regt.
1143 322 Hawaiian Trng. Regt. to Repl.
1144 322 Repl.
1145 322 7th Fin Disbursing Sed. to Mil Railway Sv.
1146 322 MSTS To 8691 St. AA Unit
1147 322 AAA Units to FA Units
1148 322 Gen Res Units
1149 322 Gen Res Units
1224 334 Engineers Manpower Comm. to 334. JUSMAG
1225 334 JUSMAG Phil. to MAAG Indonesia
1226 334 MAAG Iran to Working Group on Human Behavior Under Conditions of Military Service
1228 334 JCS to 335.15
1229 335.17 to 337.
1230 337
1231 337
1279-370.5 to 370.61
1280-370.64 to 373.21
1281-373.21
1282-373.4 to 380.01

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1283-380.01
1284-381
1285-381
1286-383 to 383.6
383.6=P.O.W.
1287-383.6 to 385.
1288-385.2 to 400
1289-400 to 400.1o1
1290-400.34 to 420

G-1 Central Files, 1953.
Container Subject
1343 091 Alaska to France
1344 091 Frenca Morocco to Hawaii
1345 091 Hawaii to Japan
1346 091 Korea
1347 091 Korea
1348 091 Labrador to Puerto Rico
1349 091 Russia to 092
221=Titles & Grades
230=Civilian Employees
1390 221 Linquists to 230 (12.23.53)
1437 321 Ord to Sig
1438 321 SG to WAC
1439 321 WAF to 322 2d army
1440 322 2d to 3d Army
1441 322 4th to 5th Army
1442 322 5th to 6th Army
1443 322 Bands to 274th Armed FA Bu
1444 322 FA Guided Missile Bus to AFFE
1445 322 AFFE to 322 FECOM (123)
1446 322 FECOM (210.31-319.1)
1447 322 FECOM (320.2-350.1)
1448 322 FECOM (353.8) to 322 Trust
1449 322 Trust ETB
1453 322 USARPAC to USAF
1454 322 USAF to Special Svcs Co.
1455 322 306th Trans Co. to QM Off-Machine Det
1456 322 84th Div to 7th Armored Div
1457 322 3d Inf Div to JIF
1458 322 5th AAA Group to aepl
1459 322 Repl.
1460 322 Repl. to AAFES
1490 334 Citizens Advisory Commission on Manpower Utilization in the Armed Svcs to Commission on Incentive - Hazardous Duty and Special Pays
1491 334 Commission on Incentive-Hazardous Duty and Special Pays to Review Bd Council
1492 334 JAMMAT to MAAG Ethiopia
1493 334 MAAG France to 335.2
1494 337
1495 341 to 342
1496 342.06 to 350
1497 350.001 to 350.1
1498 351

G-1, Central Files 1954
1544-020 G-1 (380.01) to Humbro (320)
1545-020 Humbro to Inspector General
1546-020 Operational Res. Off. to 032.2
1547-032.3 to 040 ABMC
1548-040 Defense to Navy
1549-040 Navy to USIA
1550-045.3 to 080 Dav
1551-080 Pen. Empl. Vets Assoc. to 091 Canada
1552-091 Calle to Luxembourgh
1553-091 Netherlands to Puerto Rico
1554-091 Puerto Rico to 091.411
1643-322 AFFE (322) to SHAPE
1644-322 SHAPE to USARAL
1646-322 AAA Command to Signal Co.
1647-322 Signal Const. Co. to Armored Div.
1650-322 USAREUR 320.2 to US FA
1651-322 USARFANT to Armed Forces Courier Suc.
1652-322 Army Map Svc. to Art. Units
1653-322 Band Tng Units to ord units
1676-334 Travel & Transp. Allow. to weapons systems. Evol. 6 pp.
1677-334 Working Gp. on Human Behaviour to JAMMAT
1678-334 JUSMAG to MAAG Germany
1679-334 MAAG-Indochina to MAAG-UK
1680-334 MAAG-Yugoslavia to 337
1681-337 to 341.01
1682-342 to 350
1683-350.03 to 351.11
1684-351.15 to 352
1685-352 to 352.183
1686-352.9 to 353

Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1 (Personnel)
Executive Division
Message Center
Index to Unclassified thru Secret General Correspondence
1949-54 1 6-dr 3x5 index cab 5 vol.
1949-54 1 7-dr 5x8 index cab 7 vol.
Cross Reference Sheets
1949-50
1951-53 107 vol.
1953
1954

Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 (Intelligence)
Records of the Administrative Division
Records Maintained by the Mail and Records Branch

46. MICROFILM COPIES OF INDEX TO SERIES 47. 1,000 reels.
NM 3

47. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1941-52. 4,263 ft.
NM 3

Microfilm copies of Index to Series 47:
G-2 Cross Indexes to Decimal Correspondence (350 reels)
1941-48. 10 ft.
G-2 Indexes to Geographical File (395 reels)
1941-45

Index to G-2 Project Decimal File
1942-45 786-806
1946-48 1-69
1949-50 1-50 180 ft.
1951-52 1-40

Cross Reference Sheets to G-2 Decimal File
1942-52 1-19 19 ft.

1941-48 1-448 & 149 ft.
1941-48 70 A-L 4 ft.
1941-48 449-1228 & 532A and 862A 260 ft.
1941-48 1229-1335 39 ft.
1941-45 1-960 & 887A, 921A-5 incl. 321 ft.
1941-45 961-1665 235 ft.
1946-48 1-289 96 ft.
1949-50 1-204 68 ft.
1949-50 204A-212 3 ft.
1949-50 1-234 78 ft.
1951-52 1-244 81 ft.
1951-52 1-210 70 ft.

1941-48
(G-2 Straight Decimal)
Container/Subject
000.24=subversive activities
4 - 000.24 (7.1.42) to 000.24 (5.31.43) Japanese
5 - 000.24 (3.1.42) to 000.24 (6.30.42) Japanese
6 - 000.24 (12.4.31) to 000.24 (2.28.42) Japanese
000.249=Japanese activities
16 - 000.249 (1.1.44) to 000.249 (5.31.48)
17 - 000.249 (1.1.40) to 000.249 (12.31.43)
291.2=Race or Nationality
382-383 - 291.2 Chinese
385-393 - 291.2 Japanese
This 291.2 File for this period runs from Chinese to Yugoslavs
334=Commission
632-334 Far Eastern Commission
350.03=translations or language prof. or study
702-703 - 350.03 Chinese
704-707 - 350.03 Japanese

1941-1945
G-2 Project Correspondence
Container/Subject
94 - Chinese, Military Attache
(Attaches: Argentine to Yugoslav con#91-97)
98-157 - Blueprints, drawings, information on layout, housing assignments etc. of foreign legations, embassies, military attache work areas and quarters worldwide, including China, Afghanistan, Turkey etc.
251-253 - 370.05 Evacuation, Burma; 370.2 (5 thru 9 - 1945) Military Operations, Burma
402-405 - Intelligence Information, Far East
450 - 000.3 - 814. Area File on French Indochina
757-761 - 000.99-350.07 Area File, India
770-778 - 091.4-685 Area File, Iran & Iraq
787-841 - 000.5-813 Area File, Japan and Korea, contains extensive order of battle information on Japanese forces.
461 - Dictionaries, Malay. (461.0)
853 - Malaya, Oil. (463.8)
930 - Pacific Area, Maps and Charts to sea transport. (061.01-540)
979-1002 - S.W. Pacific Area, Personnel Assignments to Administrative Reports, (200.3-319.1, 10-29-42). Also includes a large amount of general intelligence data (355.09), reports of prisoner of war interrogation (350.055) and Static intelligence data (350.0999).
1022 - Thailand (unspecified)
1023 - Tibet (unspecified) to Turkey (unspecified-General)
1024-1034 - Turkey, Commerce (.004), instruction of (Turkish) officers in US Military Schools (350.2)
1075-1153 - Files on islands worldwide to include many in the Pacific and Indian Oceans. Topics range from General Information to Subversion. The largest

Canadian Centre for the Arts

section is on the Philippines. Most information relates to 350.2.

G-2 Project Files 1941-1945
Visits by Country
332 China 1945-6

Enclosure File
1360 200.3 (assignments) of military attaches to allied governments. to 313.6 destruction of records of same.
1366-1367 350.09 (intelligence information) Asiatic Theater
1375 091.3 (economic conditions), Burma to 383.7 (interned persons and refugees), Burma.
1380 319 (Reports), China to 463.7 (Gasoline), China.
1381 611 (Installation Roadways), China.
1514-1523 India. General Information (091.3), Intelligence information (350.9, General and Strength reports, Handbooks on, installation data.)
1540-1562 Japan. Information on the Army of (091.711) to include distribution of units (323.2), captured property (386.3) and ordnance (470).
1581 061.01 (Mapping) Pacific Area to 350.09 (Intelligence Information) Pacific Area.
1593 319.1 (Reports) S.W. Pacific to 350.031 (Dissemination of Military Information) S.W. Pacific
1597-1600 Turkey. Bulk of Data related to 061.2 (Civil and Military Topographic Surveys)
1610-1627 Islands File. Bulk of Data Relates to the Collection of Military Information on New Caledonia (350.05) Several Other islands have files including, Java, the Philippines and Taiwan.

1946-1948
A53-195
Shelf List
G-2 Project
Decimal Correspondence
Military Attaches
1-62 Relates to all countries. Extensive Holdings on Asian Countries. Covers a wide range of subjects. Arranged alphabetically by country serially by subject under the War Department decimal file system.

G-2 Project Correspondence 1946-48
Countries and islands
Container/Subject
110-149 Significant holdings on Asia and the Pacific. Islands and Countries are filed alphabetically together.
Also
226-289 Subjects are filed serially by war department decimal file system.

Theaters of Operations
General Board Reports
Container/Subject
150 - Index
169-172 - Far East. Wide Range of Subjects. War Department Decimal File.

G-2 Project 1949-50 Files
Correspondence
Military Attaches
Container/Subject
1-37 Filed alphabetically by country in decimal sequence of subject. Includes many Asian countries.

Correspondence
Countries
Container/Subject
84-200 Filed alphabetically by country or geographic region, thereunder by decimal sequence of subject. Contains a Far East section and several Asian country headings.

1951-52
G-2 Project (1951-52) Files
Correspondence
Military Attaches
Container/Subject
1-30 Filed alphabetically by country in decimal sequence of subject. Includes many Asian countries.

G-2 Project Correspondence 1951-52
Correspondence
Container/Subject
Filed alphabetically by country or geographic region, thereunder by decimal sequence of subject. Contains a Far East section and several Asian country headings.

Vol 1 of 6. Mail and Records Branch
Decimal File
1942-52. 5 vols.

48. INDEX TO SERIES 49. 1 ft.
NM 3

49. ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF GERMAN, JAPANESE, AND OTHER FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE DOCUMENTS. 1919-47. 33 ft.
NM 3

50. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO MILITARY CENSORSHIP. 1943-46. 10 ft.
NM 3

51. RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION COMMITTEE. 1944-46. 8 ft.
NM 3

52. RECORDS OF THE LIAISON OFFICER WITH THE FOREIGN ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION. 1943-45. 8 ft.
NM 3

55. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1941-49. 6 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Cable Section
56. INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 57. 1939-45. 5 ft.
NM 3

57. CONFIDENTIAL AND SECRET INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. 1939-55. 598 ft.
NM 3

58. TOP SECRET INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. 1942-52. 52 ft.
NM 3

Cable Section
Outgoing and Incoming. Includes Attache Reports, Intelligence reports, and comunications identified by type, location, as incoming and outgoing.
1942-52. 78 vols.

Vol 3 of 6 Mail and Records Branch
(Upon completion these film will become a part of Series 46)
Master Negatives of Cross Reference Sheets - Army Intelligence Decimal File (S)
1949-50. 50 reels.
1951-52. 27 reels.

Vol 4 of 6. Cable Section
Index to Incoming and Outgoing Messages (Classified)
1939-45. 5 vols.

Cable Section
Message Files (Unclassified thru Secret)

Date	Box No.	Vol(ft.)
1930-45	1-308 & 51a-51e	313
1946	309-367	59
1947	368-394	27
1948	395-422	28
1949	423-461	39
1950	462-492	31
1951	493-532	40
1952	533-561	29
1953	562-604	43
1954	605-654	50
1955	655-701	47
Teletypes		
1942-46	702-760	59
1942-46	761-787	27

Top Secret Communications 1942-1952. Decimal File is basically arranged in chronological order and thereunder in decimal sequence. Precise arrangement not apparent from shelflist.

Incoming and Outgoing:
Arranged chronologically, then alphabetically by the country the comunication originates from.

Arranged chronologically by year, then generally by country or area with some in a general arrangement by Armies, Camps, Departments, Consolidated, Telecons etc.

Unclassified thru Secret
TOP SECRET

Accession Job No.	Volume by Feet	Dates	Box Nos.
A48-110	15	1942-45	1-26
A49-3	10	1946	27-38
A50-42	5	1947	39-44
A51-33	8	1948	45-53
A52-15/1	5	1949	54-58
A52-458/1	7	1950	59-63
A54-19/1	7	1951	64-67
A54-486/1	7	1952	68-74

59. TRANSCRIPTS OF CONFIDENTIAL AND SECRET TELETYPE CONFERENCES BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY AND UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN MILITARY AND DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES. 1942-52. 86 ft.
NM 3

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

60. TRANSCRIPTS OF TOP SECRET TELETYPE CONFERENCES BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY AND UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN MILITARY AND DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES. 1942-52. 13 ft.
NM 3

Collection and Dissemination Division
Records of the Document Library Branch
82. SERIAL SERS OF PRINTED INTELLIGENCE REPORTS ("PUBLICATIONS FILE"). 1929-51. 2,364 ft. (past transferred to RG 165)
NM 3

Publications - "P" File 1946-51. 153 ft.
Publications - "P" File 1946-51. 432 ft.
Publications - "P" File 1946-51. 424 ft.
Publications - "P" File 1946-51. 216 ft.
Publications - "P" File 1946-51. 126 ft.
Publications - "P" File 1946-51
Box No. 1441-1566 126 cu.ft.
Publications - "P" File 1946-51. 107 ft.
Publications - Special Projects 1918-51. 128 ft.
Publications - Special Projects 1918-51. 60 ft.
Publications - Special Projects 1918-51. 158 ft.
Publications - State Department 1944-47 (Country). 166 ft.
Publications - State Department 1946-51 (Subject). 66 ft.

"P" File:
Includes technical reports, bulletins, reconnaissance reports, target lists, radio broadcast digests, consolidated interrogation reports, etc. published by US and Allied Forces. There are extensive holdings related to Japan, including the US Strategic Bombing Survey.

Special Projects 1918-51:
Numbered CIA projects; Army G-2 intelligence surveys filed alphabetically by country or area (undated), including many for Asia and the Pacific; OSS research and analysis reports identified and filed in numerical order; OSS area surveys filed alphabetically by country or geographic area, including Asia and the Pacific; strategic engineering studies identified and filed numerically.

State Department Country File:
Filed alphabetically by country and further identified by chronological span of the report. Type material is unspecified, however, there are many files on Asia and the Pacific.

State Department Subject File:
Contains Annuals filed alphabetically by country and undated (in the Shelflist). There are additional files on the occupation of Japan, special files on State Department telegrams filed alphabetically by country including many related to Asia and the Pacific.

Document Library Branch
Microfilm copies of Military File Cross Reference Sheets (193 reels)
May-Dec. 1944 "ID" File
2 ft. 6 in.

Index to ID File
1942-54
50 ft.

Microfilm copies of Source Indexes to G-2 Document Library File (148 reels)
1947-50
2 ft.

These microfilm copies and file documents are given an independent reference number and filed serially. The card indexes are arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder by subject number (derived from War Department Index Guide for Military Information. 1 June 1941)

Intelligence Documents (ID) 1944-55. 709 ft.
Intelligence Documents (ID) 1944-55. 84 ft.
Intelligence Documents (ID) 1944-55. 783 ft.
Intelligence Documents (ID) 1944-55. 683 ft.
Russian Language Publications. 304 ft.
Russian Language Publications. 14 ft.
Russian Language Publications. 25 ft.
Armed Forces Far East Intelligence School AFFE/8A. 983 ft.
Armed Forces Far East Intelligence School AFFE/8A 1942-45. 7 ft.

83. ALPHABETICAL SERIES OF INTELLIGENCE DOCUMENTS ("REGIONAL File"). 1939-June 1944. 1,144 ft. (Transferred to RG 165).
NM 3

84. INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 85. May-Dec. 1944. 80 ft. (Transferred to RG 165 on 193 reels of microfilm.)
NM 3

85. NUMERICAL SERIES OF INTELLIGENCE DOCUMENTS ("ID FILE"). June 1944-1955. 3,930 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Intelligence Document Branch, 1944-61.
Microfilm of source index to intelligence documents, 1946-71. 85 reels. 16 mm. neg.
Arranged by agency or activity of origin, then geographically. Includes reports from Military Attache to Pakistan in 1948.
NC 3-319-79-2 (Nov 21, 1979)

Records of the Collection Group
Records of the Washington Liaison Branch
91. MISCELLANEOUS INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION FILES. 1941-46. 9 ft.
NM 3

Records of Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 (Intelligence)
1. PERSONAL NAME FILE 1941-56. 214 ft.
Records pertaining to individual US military attaches accredited to foreign nations. Foreign officers trained in US.

2. IMPERSONAL NAME FILES, 1941-56. 70 ft.

3. PERSONAL NAMES CROSS REFERENCE SHEETS, ca. 1941-52. 26 ft.

Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3 (Operations)
Records of the Executive Office
Records Maintained by the Records Section

92. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING. 1941-Feb. 1950. 262 ft. (1939-47 to RG 165.)
NM 3

93. TOP SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING. 1943-Feb. 1950. 2 ft. (1943-44 to RG 165.)
NM 3

94. INDEXES TO SERIES 95. 88 ft.
NM 3

95. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO TRAINING AND OPERATIONS. Mar. 1950-54. 719 ft.
NM 3

96. MASTER TALLY SHEETS CONTAINING NUMERICAL CROSS-REFERENCES TO THE UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO TRAINING AND OPERATIONS. 1952-54. 11 ft.
NM 3

97. TOP SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO TRAINING AND OPERATIONS. Mar. 1950-52. 177 ft.
NM 3

98. MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1943-Feb. 1958. 2 ft.
NM 3

99. KOREAN ARMISTICE NEGOTIATION RECORDS. 1951-58. 8 ft.
NM 3

in -3;.of;.of 3;.up 101. Special Correspondence Maintained by the Top Secret CONTROL OFFICE. 1943-52. 6 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Operations Division
Records of the Foreign Military Training Branch
102. ACADEMIC TRAINING RECORDS OF INDIVIDUAL FOREIGN NATIONALS. 1952-54. 5 ft.
NM 3

Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations (ODCSOPS) 1947-65. 160 ft.
SECURITY CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ECONOMIC DIVISION RELATING TO KOREA, JAPAN AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS, 1951-61. 5 ft.

WAR ROOM DIVISION SITUATION REPORTS. 1960. 6 in.
Arranged by country and thereunder chronologically.
Situation reports accumulated by the War Room Division that pertain to events in the Congo and Laos.

WAR ROOM DIVISION SUMMARIES OF OPERATIONAL INTERESTING MESSAGES. 1960-61

Centre for the Arts

Arranged chronologically.
Summaries of operational messages received by the War Room Division.

REPORTS RELATING TO COUNTERINSURGENCY PROGRAMS. 1962-63. 3 in.
Arranged by geographic region and thereunder chronologically.
Reports on counterinsurgency programs and operations in Latin America, the Near East, and Southeast Asia, prepared by Army observers after their return from orientation tours. Reports document the itinerary and scope of the tour as well as the inspector's observations and evaluation. Reports relate to programs in such countries as Turkey, Iran, and Vietnam. Records were maintained by the Troop Operations Division.

INFORMATION BOOKS COMPILED FOR TRIPS OF THE VICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 1963. 3 in.
Arranged by country or geographic area in three numbered binders.
Information books prepared in connection with visits of General Barksdale Hamlett, the Vice Chief of Staff, to Iran, Pakistan, and Europe. Information books contain fact sheets, memorandums, and reports concerning the leaders of the countries to be visited, the key US military and diplomatic personnel stationed there, and US programs in the countries.

TRAINING ASSISTANCE FILES OF THE TRAINING BRANCH, FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING DIVISION. 1956-65. 13 ft.
Records are in two chronological blocks - FY 1957-64 and FY 1965. Within the FY 57-64 block, records are in two segments - training furnished by contractor technicians and training furnished by mobile training teams - and are arranged alphabetically by country and thereunder chronologically by fiscal year. Within the FY 65 block, records are arranged by geographic region and alphabetically by country thereunder.
Correspondence, memorandums, and especially reports accumulated by the Training Branch in connection with training assistance provided friendly foreign nations by mobile training teams and contractor technicians. Records consist primarily of reports prepared by mobile training teams that pertain to their activities.

RECORDS OF THE BUDGET AND FISCAL BRANCH RELATING TO THE CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OF THE RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1947-53. 2.5 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
Correspondence, memorandums, reports, statistical tabulations, and other records accumulated by the Budget and Fiscal Branch, Economic Affairs Division, Office of the Director of Civil Affairs. Records relate to such subjects as the acquisition of land in the Ryukyus for US facilities, the construction of US facilities, exchange programs for Ryukyuan nationals, economic activity in the Ryukyus, and the overall expenditure of funds in connection with the civil administration of the Ryukyus.

FOREIGN TRAINING PROGRAM CONTROL FILES. 1950-65. 6 ft.
Arranged by subject in consecutively numbered folders
Records consist primarily of annual and quarterly statistical reports that relate to military training provided by the US to members of the armed forces of friendly nations. Reports typically include such information as broad subjects of training (i.e. logistics, communications, aviation, maintenance), method of training (i.e. in US Army service schools, by mobile training teams), and cost data. Some reports contain projected data, while others, prepared at the close of the quarter or fiscal year, contain actual data. Some reports include narrative portions. This series also includes some records that pertain to specific transactions between the US and the nations receiving training assistance. Records were accumulated by the Programs and Budget Branch of the Foreign Military Training Division.

HISTORY OF THE ARMY SECTION, US MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP - TAIWAN 1953-57. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically in four numbered books.
Near print histories prepared by the Historian of the Army Section covering the period 1951-53, 1954, 1955, and 1957. These histories, which were maintained by the Far East and Pacific Division, relate to the organization of the Army Section and its activities during the years in question.

PROGRAM PLANNING RECORDS OF THE TOURS SECTION. 1964-65. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Two volumes of projections, one for FY 66 and one for FY 67, that pertain to planned visits to the US of foreign military personnel. Records show the number of visitors expected from each country in question, the scope and purpose of their visit, and the itinerary planned for them. Records were accumulated by the Tours Section, Plans and Policy Branch, Foreign Military Training Division.

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SPECIAL PROGRAMS BRANCH. 1951-65. 4 ft.
Arranged by subject.
Correspondence, memorandums, reports, studies, statistical tabulations, and other records accumulated by the Special Programs Branch, Economic Affairs Division, Office of the Director of Civil Affairs. Records relate to a variety of subjects and include correspondence, memorandums, tabulations and worksheets that pertain to activities and expenditures undertaken in connection with disaster relief in the Ryukyus following typhoons; studies prepared by reserve officers on assignment in the Branch concerning such matters as the redevelopment of war devastated areas, programs to attract industry to the Ryukyus, and the establishment of free ports in the Ryukyus; copies of program progress reports of the US Civil Administration of the Ryukyus; and papers accumulated in connection with the activities of a special task force on the Ryukyus, appointed by President Kennedy.

CIVIC ACTION PLANNING FILES. 1960-65. 6 in.
Arranged by subject.
Correspondence, memorandums, reports, and other records accumulated by the Civic Action Branch, Office of the Director of Civil Affairs, that pertain to specific country programs as well as to overall Army civic action programs. Records pertain to such subjects as civic action programs in Indonesia, Peru, and Vietnam and the relationship between civic action and Peace Corps activities. Some of the records in this series consist of White House Fact Sheets, which are memorandums prepared at the request of the White House Liaison Office, Office of the Chief of Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL LETTERS INITIATED BY OACSFOR 1964. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Near print issuances initiated by OACSFOR and issued by the Adjutant General's Office. Records relate to such matters as foreign disaster relief operations; the troop test program in Vietnam.

ADJUTANT GENERAL LETTERS INITIATED BY ODCSOPS. 1954. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Near print issuances, initiated by ODCSOPS and issued by the Adjutant General's Office. Records relate to such matters as the acquisition and operation of command and control systems,and the FY 64 special warfare program.

SUMMARY SHEET ACTIONS OF ODCSOPS AND OACSFOR. 1963-64. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Summary sheets used to document and effect the coordination of actions requiring the approval of the Chief of Staff, the Office of the Secretary of the Army, or the Office of the Secretary of Defense, with related memorandums, correspondence, drafts of correspondence, and reports. Records relate to such matters as Army air mobility capability, air defense systems, the civil administration of the Ryukyus. Summary sheets are annotated to indicate the final actions are documented in the files of the approving office.

SUMMARY SHEET ACTIONS OF ODCSOPS 1962. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Summary sheets used to document and effect the coordination of actions requiring the approval of the Chief of Staff, the Office of the Secretary of the Army, or the Office of the Secretary of Defense, with related memorandums, correspondence, drafts of correspondence, and reports. Records relate to such matters as questions pertaining to the civil administration of the Ryukyus. Summary sheets are annotated to indicate that final actions are documented in the files of the approving office.

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT FILE. 1950-60. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically by year and thereunder by subject.
Correspondence, memorandums, reports, and other records of the OCINFO relating to a variety of informational and public relations activities. Included are lists of Korean War correspondents. Certain of these files appear to have originally been part of the General Correspondence of the OCINFO.

Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4 (Logistics)
Records of the Executive Office
Records of the Special Ammunition Staff Section
111. RECORDS RELATING TO THE AMMUNITION PROBLEM DURING THE KOREAN CONFLICT. 1953. 12 ft.
NM 3

Records Maintained by the Mail and Records Branch
112. INDEXES TO SERIES 113. 137 ft.
NM 3

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

113. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1921-54. 1,509 ft. (1922-46 to RG 165.)
NM 3

114. TOP SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1947-54. 44 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Foreign Aid Division
129. LEND-LEASE RECORDS. 1945-53. 8 ft.
NM 3

131. RECORDS RELATING TO CIVILIAN SUPPLIES IN OCCUPIED AND LIBERATED AREAS. July 1946-48. 1 ft.
NM 3

132. REPORTS OF CIVILIAN SUPPLIES SHIPPED AND RECEIVED. 1946-53. 8 ft.
NM 3

133. STATISTICAL REPORTS RELATING TO CIVILIAN AID. 1943-52. 7 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Plans and Operations Division
Records Maintained by the Records and Message Branch
152. INDEXES TO SERIES 153 AND 154. 74 ft.
NM 3

153. SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1921-Feb. 1950. 868 ft. (1921-47 to RG 165.)
NM 3

154. TOP SECRET GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1944-50. 77 ft. (1944-45 to RG 165.)
NM 3

155. INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 156. 1942-48. 45 ft.
NM 3

157. LOGS OF PART OF SERIES 158. 1942-46. 4 ft.
NM 3

158. INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. Dec. 7, 1941-1947. 475 ft.
NM 3

159. PERSONAL NAME FILES OF OFFICERS ASSIGNED TO DUTY IN THE PLANS AND OPERATIONS DIVISION. 1942-46. 22 ft.
NM 3

160. COMBINED FORCES PLANNING MEMORANDA. Nov. 1948-July 1951. 1 ft.
NM 3

161. COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF MEMORANDA. Jan. 1942-Aug. 1949. 9 ft. (1942-47 to RG 165.)
NM 3

162. STATE-WAR-NAVY/STATE-ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE MEMORANDA. Dec. 1944-June 1949. 9 ft. (1944-47 to RG 165.)
NM 3

163. JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF SECRETARIAT MEMORANDA. Mar. 1945-Dec. 1949. 2 ft. (1945-47 to RG 165.)
NM 3

164. RECORDS OF THE JOINT ARMY-NAVY BOARD. 1910-42. 8 ft.
NM 3

165. RECORDS OF THE AERONAUTICAL BOARD. 1923-48. 2 ft.
NM 3

166. RECORDS RELATING TO THE CHINA AID PROGRAM. 1945-49. 2 ft.
NM 3

167. PEARL HARBOR INVESTIGATION RECORDS. 1941. 1 ft.
NM 3

168. PEARL HARBOR TESTIMONY RECORDS. 1941-46. 3 ft.
NM 3

169. CIVIL AFFAIRS AND MILITARY GOVERNMENT RECORDS. 1946. 4 ft.
NM 3

170. RECORDS RELATING TO JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF AND COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF COMMUNICATION FACILITIES AND CRYPTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS. 1942-47. 2 ft.
NM 3

171. PRINTED AND PROCESSED MATERIALS RELATING TO TROOP REQUIREMENTS, BASIS, DEPLOYMENT, AND REDEPLOYMENT. 1943-46. 6 ft.
NM 3

172. GENERAL RECORDS RELATING TO WORLD WAR II PLANS AND OPERATIONS. 1940-45. 38 ft.
NM 3

173. OPERATIONS PLANS. 1942-45. 4 ft.
NM 3

174. RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATION AND MOBILIZATION PLANNING. 1941-46. 4 ft.
NM 3

175. MOBILIZATION PLANS ("COLOR PLANS"). 1922-Mar. 1942. 4 ft.
NM 3

176. ARMY AND NAVY OPERATIONAL PLANS AND STUDIES. 1942-46. 7 ft.
NM 3

177. GENERAL HEADQUARTERS POST EXERCISE RECORDS. 1934. 4 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Operations Group
178. RECORDS RELATING TO WORLD WAR II CODE WORDS. 1941-46. 2 ft.
NM 3

179. RECORDS RELATING TO THE DEFENSE OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE. 1945. 5 ft.
NM 3

181. SUMMARIES OF ACTIONS RELATING TO THE PLANS AND OPERATIONS DIVISIONS AND TO COMBAT OPERATIONS. 1941-47. 18 ft.
NM 3

182. TRAINING RECORDS. 1942-44. 3 ft.
NM 3

183. RECORDS RELATING TO TROOP REQUIREMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENT. 1944-45. 4 ft.
NM 3

184. TROOP MOVEMENT ORDERS. 1942-45. 57 ft.
NM 3

185. ORDER OF BATTLE MAPS. 1943-45. 25 ft.
NM 3

186. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO MILITARY OPERATIONS IN THEATERS. 1944-45. 25 ft.
NM 3

187. RECORDS RELATING TO THE SOUTHWEST PACIFIC THEATER OF OPERATIONS. 1942-44. 6 ft.
NM 3

188. RECORDS RELATING TO THE REQUISITION AND ALLOCATION OF TROOPS IN THEATERS OF OPERATION. 1942-44. 4 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Plans Group
191. RECORDS RELATING TO PROPAGANDA. July 1945. 2 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Office of the Comptroller of the Army
Records of the Office of the Chief of Foreign Financial Affairs
207. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1942-54. 47 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Congressional Investigations Division
234. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO WAR CRIMES TRIALS. 1948-51. 2 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Office of the Chief of Information and Education
Records of the Executive Office
Records Maintained by the Mail and Message Center
259. INDEXES TO THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1944-53. 18 ft.
NM 3

260. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1949-54. 107 ft.
NM 3

261. MESSAGES. 1950-53. 6 ft.
NM 3

262. WEEKLY SUMMARIES OF CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS AND NEW POLICIES. 1952-53. 2 ft.
NM 3

Records from the Office of the Chief of Information, Department of the Army, 1945-59. 75 ft.
a. Unclassified Central File, 1955-1959
Records consisting of memoranda, correspondence, signal messages, studies, reports, and other records related to general public relations materials, security regulations, code of conduct, narcotics, personnel matters, military

Canadian Centre for the Arts

hardware, Korean War Armistice negotiations, budget information, and possible nuclear accidents.

b. Classified Central File, 1945-1959
Memoranda, correspondence, reports, cables, and other records relating to Korean POWs, mobilization, missile deployment, troop indoctrination, position papers, publicity, press conferences, tours, and other public relations matters.

Records of the Civil Affairs Division
Records of the Information Branch
298. REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS AND MILITARY GOVERNMENT. 1943-48. 82 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Office of the Chief of Civil Affairs and Military Government
Records Maintained by the Administrative Office
299. SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1952-54. 6 ft.
NM 3

301. INTERROGATION REPORTS OF AMERICAN SERVICEMEN RELATING TO WAR CRIMES INVESTIGATIONS. 1944-45. 8 ft.
NM 3

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1955-62. 21 ft.
Arranged by year and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Some of the records are security-classified.
Letters, memorandums, radio messages, and reports sent and received by the office in the course of dealing with the governments of countries in which US troops were stationed ("civil affairs"), and of advising Army units which administered occupied areas ("military government"). The correspondence covers such subjects as the administration of military and civilian aid programs in Korea; the resolution of problems resulting from the Army's acquisition of land in Japan for military purposes; and the settlement of minor jurisdictional disputes between various western European governments and American units stationed in their respective countries. Of particular interest is the correspondence between the office and the US Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands over such questions as the legal relationship between the islands and Japan; the status of non-Ryukyuans employed in the islands; and the training of Ryukyuans for position of leadership in government, education, and public welfare.
NN375-155

SECURITY CLASSIFIED GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1955-62. 18 ft.
Arranged by year and thereunder according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
Letters, memorandums, radio messages, and reports sent and received by the office in the course of dealing with the governments of countries in which US troops were stationed ("civil affairs"), and of advising Army units which administered occupied areas ("military government"). The correspondence covers such subject as the management of the Armed Forces Assistance in Korea (AFAK) and the Civil Relief in Korea (CRIK) programs; the regulation of foreign currency; the settlement of Japanese labor problems. Correspondence between the office and the US Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands deals, for example, with the resettlement of Ryukyuans whose lands were appropriated by the Army for military purposes; negotiations with the American Civil Liberties Union over the civil rights of the Okinawan citizens; and the use of Government and Relief in Occupied Areas (GARIOA) funds for constructing new housing, enlarging public health facilities, and enabling Ryukyuan students to attend American universities. Also included in the correspondence are letters exchanged between the office and the Operations Research office (a private agency under contract with US Government) over various ORO studies of occupation government during World War II.
NN375-155

SECURITY-CLASSIFIED RECORDS RELATING TO TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS CONCLUDED BETWEEN THE US AND OCCUPIED TERRITORIES, 1950-52. 4 ft.
Arranged by occupied territory and thereunder by treaty or agreement. Included in the series are records relating to the conclusion of the peace treaty with Japan, 1951-52.
NN375-155

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE PUBLIC AFFAIRS DIVISION, 1951-64. 12 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject. Letters, interoffice memorandums, radio messages, and reports sent and received by the division in the course of supervising various social, educational, and cultural programs in occupied or formerly occupied territories. Most of the correspondence concerns the Ryukyuan Islands and deals, for instance, with the Ryukyuan National Leader Project, a program to send potential leaders of Ryukyuan society to the United States to observe the workings of American political, legal, and educational institutions; the Ryukyuan University Project, under which professors from Michigan State University were to establish a Ryukyuan institution of higher education modeled after the American land-grant college; and a program to enable Ryukyuan students to study at American universities. With regard to Japan, Korea, and other formerly occupied territories, the correspondence covers the preservation of archives and monuments; labor legislation; public health programs; and scientific investigations.
NN375-155

SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE PUBLIC AFFAIRS DIVISION, 1950-64. 24 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject. Letters, interoffice memorandums, radio messages, and reports sent and received by the division in the course of supervising various social, educational, and cultural programs in occupied for formerly occupied territories. Social programs dealt with in the the correspondence include the negotiation of master labor contracts in Japan and the Philippines; the distribution of milk to Korean families; and the development by the United States of land acquisition policy in the Ryukyus. Cultural subjects include the preservation of archives and monuments in Korea and Japan. With regard to educational matters, the correspondence cover scientific investigations in the Ryukyus; the Ryukyuan student exchange program; and the purchase of books for Japanese libraries. The correspondence also contains information on a group of Ryukyuans who emigrated to Bolivia in the 1950s.
NN375-155

ECONOMIC DIVISION CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ECONOMICS DIVISION, 1948-60. 14 ft.
Arranged by subject. Letters, interoffice memorandums, radio messages, and reports sent and received by the office in the course of supervising those parts of economic programs in occupied of formerly occupied territories which the Army was responsible for carrying out. Most of the correspondence concerns the administration of civilian and military aid programs in Korea, Japan, and the Ryukyu Islands. In addition, the correspondence contains reports on economic matters peculiar to each country, such as reports on the organization of a food procurement program for Korea and studies on the conduct of Japanese trade.
NN375-155

SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ECONOMIC DIVISION, 1946-61. 17 ft.
Arranged by subject. Letters, interoffice memorandums, radio messages, and reports sent and received by the office in the course of supervising those parts of economic programs in occupied or formerly occupied territories which the Army was responsible for carrying out. Most of the correspondence deals with the annual budgets of such programs as Government and Relief in Occupied Areas (GARIOA) and Civil Relief in Korea (CRIK), and of projects sponsored by the United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency (UNKRA). The correspondence also contains reports on economic matters peculiar to a particular country, such as grain requirements in Korea, the child-feeding program in Japan, and land reclamation in the Ryukyu Islands.
NN375-155

RECORDS OF THE ECONOMIC DIVISION RELATING TO KOREA, JAPAN, AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS, 1946-59. 4 ft.
Arranged by country and thereunder by subjects. Most of this material consist of published reports or newspaper clippings on each country's agricultural, mineral and forest resources. The following series of published reports, with some gaps, are included among the records: Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Summation of Non-Military Activities in Japan, 1947-48; Commander-in-Chief, Far East, Summation of US Army Military Government in the Ryukyus, 1946-48; and headquarters, Military Government of the Ryukyus, Statistical Bulletin, 1950-52.
NN375-155

SECURITY-CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ECONOMICS DIVISION RELATING TO KOREA, JAPAN, AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS, 1949-59. 14 ft.
Arranged by country and thereunder by subject. Letters, interoffice memorandums, radio messages, and reports dealing with such aspects of each country's economy as its agricultural, industrial, and mineral resources; its adherence to economic agreements with the United States and the United Nations; and its continuing economic problems, such as with currency values and land redistribution.
NN375-155

RECORDS OF THE ECONOMICS DIVISION RELATING TO THE DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS UNDER THE UNKRA, GARIOA, AND CRIK PROGRAMS, 1952-59. 27 ft.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Arranged by economic program and thereunder by fiscal year. This series consists of Department of the Army forms, each of which records a disbursement of funds under one of the following economic programs: United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency (UNKRA), Government and Relief in Occupied Area (GARIOA), and Civil Relief in Korea (CRIK).
NN375-155

Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General
Records of the International Affairs Division
Records of the War Crimes Branch

304. INDEXES TO SERIES 305. 6 in.
NM 3

305. RECORDS OF THE CLEMENCY AND PAROLE BOARD RELATING TO CLEMENCY, PAROLES, OR REDUCTION OF SENTENCES IMPOSED ON JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS IN THE FAR EAST COMMAND. Sept. 1952-Oct. 1957. 8 ft.
NM 3

306. REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION OF ATROCITIES COMMITTED BY THE NORTH KOREAN AND COMMUNIST FORCES AGAINST CIVILIANS AND PRISONERS OF WAR IN KOREA. 1952-54. 26 ft.
NM 3

307. INDEXES TO SERIES 308. 2 in.
NM 3

308. INVESTIGATION REPORTS ON PRISONERS OF WAR CAPTURED BY THE UNITED NATIONS FORCES IN KOREA. Oct. 1951-Sept. 1953. 4 ft.
NM 3

309. HISTORICAL REPORTS DOCUMENTING THE KOREAN WAR CRIMES PROGRAM. 1952-54. 2 ft.
NM 3

310. RECORDS OF THE WAR CRIMES MODIFICATION BOARD RELATING TO CLEMENCY OR MODIFICATION OF SENTENCES OF WAR CRIMINALS. 1949-51. 4 ft.
NM 3

312. REVIEWS OF TRIALS OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS HELD BY MILITARY COMMISSIONS IN THE FAR EAST. 1946-47. 5 ft.
NM 3

313. ORDERS ISSUED BY MILITARY COMMISSIONS IN THE FAR EAST. 1946-52. 1 ft.
NM 3

314. INTERROGATION REPORTS OF ATROCITIES COMMITTED BY THE NORTH KOREAN AND COMMUNIST FORCES AGAINST CIVILIANS AND PRISONERS OF WAR IN KOREA (OPERATION "BIG SWITCH"). 1953-54. 2 ft.
NM 3

316. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE UNITED NATIONS WAR CRIMES COMMISSION. 1946-48. 5 ft.
NM 3

317. UNITED NATIONS WAR CRIMES COMMISSION LISTS OF WAR CRIMINALS. 1945-46. 2 ft.
NM 3

318. INDEXES TO SERIES 319. 10 ft.
NM 3

319. DOSSIERS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS HELD BY MILITARY COMMISSIONS IN THE FAR EAST COMMAND. 1945-49. 308 ft.
NM 3

320. INDEXES TO SERIES 321. 10 ft.
NM 3

322. INDEX TO SERIES 323. 2 in.
NM 3

323. RECORDS OF THE WAR CRIMES TRIALS HELD BY THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL IN THE FAR EAST. May 1946-Nov. 1948. 59 ft.
NM 3

324. DOSSIERS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS HELD IN NANKING, CHINA. 1946-48. 4 ft.
NM 3

325. INTERROGATION REPORTS ON AMERICANS HELD AS PRISONERS OF WAR. 1943-46. 40 ft.
NM 3

326. INCOMING AND OUTGOING CABLES RELATING TO WAR CRIMES TRIALS. Feb. 8, 1946-Dec. 31, 1949. 2 ft.
NM 3

327. REPORTS RELATING TO FREEZING ENEMY ASSETS AND THE RESTORATION OF ART AND OTHER TREASURES TO RIGHTFUL OWNERS ("SAFEHAVEN REPORTS"). 1944-47. 4 ft.
NM 3

328. REPORTS RELATING TO ATROCITIES IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1942-45. 2 ft.
NM 3

329. RECORDS OF THE TRIALS OF HIROSHI TAMURA AND SOEMU TOYODA CONDUCTED BY A MILITARY TRIBUNAL IN TOKIO, JAPAN. Oct. 1948-Feb. 1949. 6 ft.
NM 3

332. SUMMARIES OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO WAR CRIMES TRIALS. 1944-Apr. 1948. 17 ft.
NM 3

333. CENTRAL REGISTRY OF WAR CRIMINALS AND SECURITY SUSPECTS ("CROWCASS"). 1944-48. 9 ft.
NM 3

334. RECORDS RELATING TO UNTRIED WAR CRIMINALS OF THE EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN THEATERS OF OPERATIONS AND THE FAR EAST COMMAND. 1944-48. 169 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Office of the Adjutant General
Records of the Administrative Services Division

368. REPORTS RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS AND MILITARY GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES. 1943-54. 669 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Publications Branch

384. UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPTS OF MILITARY DICTIONARIES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. n.d. 117 ft.
NM 3

385. RECORDS RELATING TO PUBLICATIONS FURNISHED FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS UNDER THE MILITARY DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1952-54. 6 ft.
NM 3

386. STATEMENTS OF REIMBURSABLE CHARGES FOR LEND-LEASE MATERIALS AND SERVICES. Feb. 1944-Aug. 1945. 6 in.
NM 3

Records of the Office of the Provost Marshal General
Records of the Executive Office
Records Maintained by the Mail and Records Section

433. CLASSIFIED DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE WITH RELATED INDEXES. 1941-45. 54 ft.
NM 3

434. UNCLASSIFIED DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE WITH RELATED INDEXES. 1941-54. 163 ft.
NM 3

435. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE RELATING TO THE CARE AND TREATMENT OF AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED BY THE ENEMY AND ENEMY PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED IN THE UNITED STATES. 1943-45. 3 ft.
NM 3

436. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE RELATING TO THE MAINTENANCE OF INTERNAL SECURITY. 1942-45. 2 ft.
NM 3

437. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PARTICIPATION OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL IN THE PREPARATION OF GENEVA CONVENTIONS. 1946-49. 4 ft.
NM 3

438. BUDGET ESTIMATES AND JUSTIFICATIONS. 1944-46. 2 ft.
NM 3

439. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS AND WORKLOAD REPORTS. 1943-52. 2 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Military Government Division

441. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1942-46. 24 ft.
NM 3

442. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE OF THE SCHOOL OF MILITARY GOVERNMENT (CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.) AND ITS SUCCESSOR, THE SCHOOL FOR GOVERNMENT OF OCCUPIED AREAS (CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA.) 1942-46. 26 ft.
NM 3

443. PUBLICATIONS AND BACKGROUND PAPERS RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS AND MILITARY GOVERNMENT IN OCCUPIED AREAS. 1942-46. 61 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Training Branch

444. RECORDS RELATING TO THE TRAINING OF PERSONNEL IN CIVIL AFFAIRS AND MILITARY GOVERNMENT AT SELECTED UNIVERSITIES AND MILITARY INSTITUTIONS. 1942-48. 33 ft.
NM 3

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Records of the Prisoner of War Division

455. MICROFILM COPIES OF CABLES FROM THE INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS RELATING TO AMERICANS CAPTURED OR INTERNED BY GERMANY AND JAPAN. 1943-45. 3 reels.
NM 3

456. PHOTOSTAT COPIES OF CABLES FROM THE INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS RELATING TO AMERICANS CAPTURED OR INTERNED BY GERMANY AND JAPAN. 1943-45. 10 ft.
NM 3

457. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE RELATING TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF AND CONDITIONS IN PRISONER OF WAR CAMPS. 1942-46. 9 ft.
NM 3

458. POLICY AND PROCEDURAL RECORDS RELATING TO THE SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS OF WAR AND THEIR CAMPS. 1942-45. 3 ft.
NM 3

459. RECORDS RELATING TO THE COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING AMERICAN CIVILIANS AND MILITARY PERSONNEL CAPTURED OR INTERNED IN ENEMY COUNTRIES. 1942-45. 3 ft.
NM 3

460. CORRESPONDENCE, CAMP REPORTS, DIARIES, ROSTERS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO AMERICANS INTERNED BY GERMANY AND JAPAN DURING WORLD WAR II. 1942-46. 64 ft.
NM 3

461. CORRESPONDENCE, CAMP REPORTS, ROSTERS, AND PERSONNEL RECORDS RELATING TO ENEMY ALIENS AND PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED IN THE UNITED STATES. 1943-46. 80 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Provost Division

479. MICROFILM COPIES OF LOYALTY INVESTIGATION REPORTS. 1941-42. 1,010 reels.
NM 3

480. RECORDS RELATING TO PERSONS OF JAPANESE ANCESTRY RESIDING IN THE UNITED STATES. 1942-46. 21 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Office of the Chief of Military History

Records of the General Reference Office

490. Author's Background Material to The Persian Corridor and Aid to Russia. 1942-45. 12 ft.
NM 3

Records of the Center for Military History

HISTORICAL SERVICES DIVISION GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1948-68. 1.5 ft.

Arranged by subject.

Correspondence, memorandums, reports, and other records accumulated by the Historical Services Division, OCMH. Included are comments on and analysis of studies concerning the Stilwell mission to China; drafts of several other historical studies, with related correspondence.

RECORDS RELATING TO THE VIETNAMESE CONFLICT COLLECTED BY OCMH. 1963-73. 17 ft.

Arranged in numbered folders pursuant to the listing contained in records shipment lists.

Correspondence, memorandums, reports, studies, copies of speeches, press releases and press clippings that relate to US involvement in Vietnam and South East Asia. Records, which were collected from other offices of the Army Establishment, relate to variety of subjects, such as US combat operations, including actions during the TET offensive and the battle for Khe Sanh; civilian casualties; resulting from US actions; Viet Cong strength, structure, and deployment; psychological warfare; the war in Laos; and logistical problems. Most of the documents in this collection are electrostatic copies, but some appear to be the record copies of highly significant materials.

HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES. 1945-64. 350 ft.

Arranged by study and primarily by subject thereunder.

Papers accumulated by working historians in connection with the preparation of published and unpublished historical studies, especially volumes in the US Army in World War II series. Records include drafts of studies, comments on drafts by other historians and by participants in events, notes of interviews, research notes, copies of documents used as source material, and some papers that appear to be the record copies of documents. Also included in this series are copies of some of the final published works of the US Army in World War II series.

RECORDS PROVIDED CMH BY THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF. 1966-73. 68 ft.

Arranged in 12 subseries by WNRC accession and thereunder by decimal number or numerically by numbered folder.

Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, reports, studies, and other papers created by the Office of the Chief of Staff and provided CMH for use in the Army historical program. A substantial portion of this series relates to the war in Vietnam. This material includes progress reports prepared by various components of the US military establishment; analyses of the impact of the bombing of North Vietnam; CIA biographical reports on General Ky; trip reports by high ranking officials, including Chief of Staff Westmoreland; and an Army analysis of Henry Kissinger's January, 1969 Foreign Affairs article on the war. Many of the documents in this series are the record copies of items from the Central Decimal Files of the Office of the Chief of Staff. A small amount of the material in this series consists of records provided CMH by the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development.

ANNUAL HISTORICAL REPORTS AND OTHER ISSUANCES OF ARMY STAFF AGENCIES AND MAJOR COMMANDS 1964-72. 5 ft.

Arranged by organization of origin and chronologically thereunder.

Annual historical reports and other issuances prepared by Army staff agencies and major commands and submitted to CMH for information.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES, US FORCES FAR EAST AND US ARMY, PACIFIC. 1953-57. 11 ft.

Arranged chronologically.

National Archives RG 324

RG 324 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF GEOGRAPHER

Division of Geography

236. CARTOGRAPHIC SECTION. 1943-47. 150 items.

Among these are maps of Formosa, and Thailand showing boundaries of political subdivisions; maps prepared from information compiled by the Foreign Metals Division of the Bureau of Mines consisting of base maps of Australia and China, and maps of Australia, China, Manchuria, New Caledonia, and Japan showing important metallic ore deposits and the locations of metallurgical plants; a panel of maps of countries in the Middle East showing petroleus facilities prepared for the Petroleum Administration for war.

A few of the maps are not numbered. Among these is a map of Tibet showing geographic names.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 330

RG 330 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

II. Office of the Assistant Secretary (Comptroller)

A. General Records

4. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ORGANIZATIONAL FUNCTIONS OF THE OFFICE AND TO MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS. 1947-55. 13 ft.
NM 12

C. Progress Reports and Statistics Division.

7. STUDIES AND REPORTS RELATING TO THE SUPPLY OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL UNDER THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1952-54. 3 ft.
NM 12

8. STATISTICAL REPORTS RELATING TO THE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS ALLOCATED TO THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1952-53. 2 ft.
NM 12

10. REPORTS OF MILITARY PUBLIC WORKS COMMITMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SUBMITTED BY VARIOUS MILITARY INSTALLATIONS. 1951-53. 5 ft.
NM 12

11. INVENTORIES OF MILITARY REAL PROPERTY IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS. 1954-57. 6 ft.
NM 12

12. REPORTS MADE UNDER THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ABOUT THE TRAINING OF FOREIGN NATIONALS. 1952-53. 2 ft.
NM 12

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

III. Office of the Assistant Secretary (International Security Affairs)

A. Executive Officer: Records and Control Office

14. RECORDS OF FRANK C. NASH, ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS, RELATING TO THE INSPECTION OF THE MILITARY DEFENSES OF MEMBER STATES OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION. 1952-53. 1 ft.
NM 12

15. MONTHLY REPORTS RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AND AIR FORCE SECTIONS OF MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUPS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES. 1950-55. 22 ft.
NM 12

B. Office of the Military Assistant

17. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION OF THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IN EUROPE. 1953. 13 ft.
NM 12

C. Office of Programming and Control

18. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1949-53. 37 ft.
NM 12

19. RECORDS RELATING TO PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1950-54. 3 ft.
NM 12

20. RECORDS RELATING TO PRODUCTION REQUIREMENTS OF COUNTRIES PARTICIPATING IN THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. Jan. 1950-Apr. 1952. 4 ft.
NM 12

24. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO SHIPMENTS OF MILITARY AND CIVILIAN SUPPLIES TO COUNTRIES PARTICIPATING IN THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ("COUNTRY FILES"). 1950-55. 14 ft.
NM 12

22. REPORTS OF THE STATISTICAL SECTION RELATING TO TRAINING ACTIVITIES OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AND AIR FORCES, UNDER THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, WITH ESTIMATES OF MATERIAL SHIPPED TO PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES. July 1950-Aug. 1952. 2 ft.
NM 12

23. RECORDS OF THE FOREIGN ASSISTANCE CORRELATION COMMITTEE RELATING TO PLANS AND POLICIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS. 1949. 8 in.
NM 12

25. RECORDS OF THE FOREIGN MILITARY ASSISTANCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE RELATING TO THE APPORTIONMENT OF FUNDS ALLOCATED FOR MILITARY ASSISTANCE. 1950. 10 in.
NM 12

26. SENATE AND HOUSE HEARINGS RELATING TO THE MUTUAL SECURITY ACT. May-June 1953. 2 ft.
NM 12

27. PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING THE UTILIZATION OF ARMY, NAVY, AND AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT FURNISHED FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1950-51. 4 in.
NM 12

31. RECORDS OF THE MILITARY INFORMATION CONTROL COMMITTEE RELATING TO THE EXCHANGE OF SECURITY INFORMATION WITH OTHER COUNTRIES. 1949-51. 10 in.
NM 12

D. Office of Special International Affairs.

32. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF PLANS FOR THE DELIVERY AND MAINTENANCE OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT FOR THE OPERATION OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION. 1952-55. 2 ft.
NM 12

33. MINUTES OF MEETINGS, AGENDA, MESSAGES, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO MILITARY AND ECONOMIC AID TO ALLIED COUNTRIES. 1953-56. 2 ft.
NM 12

34. RECORDS RELATING TO EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY AGREEMENTS, MILITARY FACILITIES, AND MILITARY CONSTRUCTION. 1948-54. 5 in.
NM 12

35. REPORTS, MINUTES OF MEETINGS, MEMORANDA, STUDIES, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE GENEVA CONFERENCE ("SUMMIT CONFERENCE"), THE GENEVA MEETING OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, AND REPORT OF THE TRIPARTITE WORKING GROUP IN PARIS. 1953-55. 9 in.
NM 12

36. RECORDS PERTAINING TO TRADE AGREEMENT NEGOTIATIONS WITH JAPAN AND OTHER FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS AND TO NEGOTIATIONS WITH DOMESTIC CONTRACTING PARTIES OF THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT). 1953-56. 13 ft.
NM 12

38. CORRESPONDENCE, MINUTES OF MEETINGS, AGENDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS COUNTRIES ON FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND TRADE IN STRATEGIC MATERIALS. 1952-56. 9 ft.
NM 12

39. RECORDS RELATING TO UNITED STATES PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE TRADE AGREEMENT ACT. 1947-56. 6 ft.
NM 12

40. TRANSCRIPTS, HEARINGS, AND REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES RELATING TO THE ALLOTMENT OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS TO FOREIGN NATIONS UNDER THE MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM. Oct. 1952-53. 3 ft.
NM 12

42. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE RELATING TO THE FORMULATION OF UNITED STATES POLITICAL AND MILITARY PLANS AND POLICIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. 1949-52. 1 ft.
NM 12

43. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, MINUTES OF MEETINGS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PLANS AND POLICIES FOR THE MILITARY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION. 1949-53. 6 in.
NM 12

44. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE MILITARY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONS BELONGING TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION. 1951-52. 3 ft.
NM 12

45. RECORDS RELATING TO FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND TRADE IN STRATEGIC MATERIALS WITH VARIOUS COUNTRIES. 1948-55. 5 ft.
NM 12

E. Office of International Security Affairs, Comptroller: Managerial Statistics Branch

46. REPORTS RELATING TO CASH REIMBURSABLE ASSISTANCE, SUPPLY, SHIPMENTS, OFFSHORE PROCUREMENT, AND OTHER MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM MATTERS. 1950-56. 3 ft.
NM 12

F. Participation in Interdepartmental Committees

1. Advisory Committee on Export Programs

47. REPORTS, AGENDA, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE APPROVAL AND ALLOCATION OF QUOTAS OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES SUPPLIED TO FOREIGN INDUSTRIES BY UNITED STATES EXPORT FIRMS. 1949-52. 2 ft.
NM 12

2. Coordinating Committee

48. MINUTES, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO IMPORTS RECEIVED BY FOREIGN NATIONS FROM THE SOVIET BLOC AND THE CONTROL AND ALLOCATION OF EXPORTS AND LICENSES FOR THE SHIPMENT OF STRATEGIC COMMODITIES TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1950-52. 2 ft.
NM 12

3. Operating Committee

49. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AGENDA, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE FORMULATION OF PLANS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES FOR THE EXPORT OR IMPORT OF STRATEGIC COMMODITIES. 1950-52. 2 ft.
NM 12

4. Trade Agreements Committee

50. MINUTES OF MEETINGS, REPORTS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND OTHER RECORDS OF VARIOUS INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEES RELATING TO TRADE AND TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS AND THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND POTENTIALITIES OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES. 1949-Jan. 1953. 27 ft.
NM 12

51. MINUTES, CORRESPONDENCE, MESSAGES, CHARTERS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE PLANNING AND FORMULATION OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AGREEMENTS, TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS, AND OTHER MATTERS PERTAINING TO THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES. 1949-53. 2 ft.
NM 12

52. TRADE AGREEMENT CLEARANCES AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE TENTATIVE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE POSITION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH COMMODITIES FURNISHED

Canadian Centre for the Arts

UNDER THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE AGREEMENT. 1950. 1 ft.
NM 12

53. RECORDS ACCUMULATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE FOR RECIPROCITY INFORMATION. 1949-50. 2 ft.
NM 12

54. HEARINGS OF THE COMMITTEE FOR RECIPROCITY INFORMATION RELATING TO TRADE AGREEMENTS AND RECIPROCAL TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS WITH JAPAN AND OTHER COUNTRIES. May 1950-Apr. 1955. 4 ft.
NM 12

93. REPORT OF STUDIES OF ATTITUDES, PREJUDICES, AND DESIRES OF AMERICAN TROOPS ("WHAT THE SOLDIER THINKS"). 1942-June 1955. 9 ft.
NM 12

94. REPORTS OF OVERSEAS RESEARCH UNITS SHOWING THE RESULTS OF STUDIES OF OPINIONS AND ATTITUDES OF MILITARY PERSONNEL STATIONED OVERSEAS. 1942-53. 9 ft.
NM 12

D. Office of Domestic Programs
2. Civil Defense Division
97. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE CIVIL DEFENSE PROGRAM IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALLIED COUNTRIES. 1941-52. 27 ft.
NM 12

453. INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE EVALUATION OF FOREIGN MILITARY INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION AFTER ITS RELEASE FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION. 1953. 2 ft.
NM 12

4. Office of Special Services: Special Events Branch.
157. RECORDS RELATING TO AIR DEMONSTRATIONS OR EXHIBITS IN THE ZONE OF INTERIOR AND OVERSEAS. 1948-52. 5 ft.
NM 12

C. Office of the Director of Procurement and Production Policies
1. Office of the Staff Director, Production and Schedules
168. TABULATIONS OF WORLD WAR II AND KOREAN CONFLICT REPORTS ON THE DOLLAR VALUE OF SHIPMENTS FROM INDUSTRY. 1941-52. 24 ft.
NM 12

2. Office of the Staff Director, Petroleum Logistics
171. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR THE ECONOMICAL DEVELOPMENT OF FOREIGN MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PETROLEUM PROGRAMS. 1951-53. 1 ft.
NM 12

172. RECORDS RELATING TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS FOR DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR THE RECEIPT, TRANSPORTATION, AND STORAGE OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS. 1948-52. 1 ft.
NM 12

173. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PROCUREMENT, ALLOCATION, AVAILABILITY, AND STORAGE OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND TO THE INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION PROGRAM OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AND AIR FORCE. 1951-55. 3 ft.
NM 12

174. RECORDS RELATING TO VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE PETROLEUM PROGRAMS OF THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1948-54. 4 ft.
NM 12

X. Office of the Counsel General
183. CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS. 1949-51. 6 in.
NM 12

XII. Special Assistants to the Secretary
185. RECORDS OF JAMES G. VAN FLEET, SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY, PERTAINING TO THE SURVEY OF MILITARY FORCES OF KOREA, FORMOSA, JAPAN, AND THE PHILIPPINES AND TO MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ("VAN FLEET MISSION TO THE FAR EAST"). 1954. 4 ft.
NM 12

XV. Office of the Administrative Secretary
A. Correspondence Control Section
198. INDEXES TO SERIES 199 AND 200. 58 ft.
NM 12

199. CONFIDENTIAL THROUGH TOP SECRET SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-53. 101 ft.
NM 12

200. UNCLASSIFIED SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-53. 185 ft.
NM 12

206. AFTER ACTION REPORTS OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL AIR AND SEA ACTIONS DURING WORLD WAR II. 1941-45. 8 ft.
NM 12

B. Cable Section
208. TELECONVERSATIONS AND INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES RELATING TO THE FAR EAST AND KOREAN SITUATIONS. 1950-51. 5 ft.
NM 12

2. Office of Programming
a. General Records
251. RECORDS RELATING TO THE CONTROL AND ALLOCATION OF MATERIAL UNDER THE CONTROLLED MATERIALS PLAN DURING THE KOREAN OPERATIONS. Mar. 1, 1949-June 30, 1953. 12 ft.
NM 12

293. NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE GAZETTEERS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY FOR USE IN NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE SURVEYS. 1949-51. 3 ft.
NM 12

C. Executive Services and Intelligence Division
(1). Intelligence Branch
297. HISTORICAL DATA AND BACKGROUND PAPERS PERTAINING TO POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES AND THE PETROLEUM PROGRAMS OF THE UNITED STATES AND VARIOUS FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1942-51. 70 ft.
NM 12

h. Petroleum Division
(1). General Records
306. PETROLEUM SURVEYS CONDUCTED FOR THE NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE SURVEY PROGRAM OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. 1949-51. 3 ft.
NM 12

D. Office of the Vice Chairman for International Programs: Office of International Programs
1. General Records
312. MESSAGES RELATING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF FOREIGN MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PETROLEUM PROGRAMS. 1951-52. 1 ft.
NM 12

313. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE RELATING TO FOREIGN MILITARY AID PROGRAMS. 1949-51. 1 ft.
NM 12

2. Foreign Aids Division
314. CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO INQUIRIES FROM COUNTRIES CONCERNING THE EXPORT OF DEFENSE COMMODITIES. 1951-Aug. 1952. 3 ft.
NM 12

358. REPORTS OF INSPECTION OF AND ORIENTATION TRIPS TO MEDICAL INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE ZONE OF INTERIOR AND OVERSEAS. 1949. 1 ft.
NM 12

359. RECORDS RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CONFERENCES. 1949-50. 1 ft.
NM 12

XIX. Defense Management Council
366. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE REVIEW, EVALUATION AND COORDINATION OF MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS. 1949-53. 78 ft.
NM 12

Office of Assistant Secretary of Defense, Public Affairs
Directorate for Defense Information
Audiovisual Division

Within the broad functional areas assigned to the Directorate for Defense Information, the Audiovisual Division furnishes technical support to facilitate DDD contacts with the information media, national and civil organizations, other government agencies, and the public.

157A. OFFICIAL TAPE RECORDING FILE. 1961-1975. 223 sound recordings.
Arranged numerically.
Audiotape recordings of official speeches, statements, interviews, press briefings, news conferences, and Congressional testimony of Secretaries and Secretaries-Designate of Defense Robert S. McNamara, Clark M. Clifford, Melvin R. Laird, Elliot L. Richardson; and other Defense officials including Assistant and Deputy Secretaries of Defense; military personnel, and other Government officials. They relate to high-level Defense Department policy during the era of the Vietnam War and cover such historical events as the Pueblo incident, the anti-war movement, and the March on the Pentagon, and include information on

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

general Defense Department activities.

Indochina Analysis and Evaluation Records 1963-74

During the Vietnam War, the Southeast Asia Force Effectiveness and Intelligence Division gathered a variety of files from other government agencies to assess various military, social, economic, and psychological factors affecting Allied and enemy operations in Indochina. The largest single source of these files was the Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (MACV) in Saigon and its subordinate units which in turn received their data from the US military forces in the field, US pacification officials, the South Vietnamese government, and the Cambodian government. Some files were received from the Central Intelligence Agency and the Office of the Army Comptroller. Others were created by this division.

The staffs of MACV, the Commander-in-chief, Pacific Command (CINCPACOM), the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS), and the Secretary of Defense used the files throughout the war in Vietnam for independent, parallel research, analysis, and reports. The data was reformatted into a data management system called the National Information Processing System (NIPS), for quick reporting and information retrieval. Reports from the data were used by the Secretary of Defense, the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the National Security Council; at times data from the reports appeared in speeches delivered by the President of the United States. The government of the Republic of South Vietnam also received the data on a monthly basis.

Each series listed below is an independent computer system. However, some of them can be linked using common geographical and date/time identifiers.

179A. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH THE SECURITY OF SOUTH VIETNAMESE HAMLETS AND SEPARATE VILLAGES (1967-74). 1969-1974. 6 cm. 2 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Hamlets Evaluation System." National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF CREATION
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Questionnaire/Codebook/ Date Field Description	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

179B. COMPUTER TAPES CONCERNING THE SECURITY OF SOUTH VIETNAMESE HAMLETS AND SEPARATE VILLAGES (1967-74) 1969-1974. 56 items.

Arranged by year and month and thereunder by province, district, village, and hamlet. There is one record for each hamlet or separate village for a total of 577,495 records.

This series, known as the "Hamlet Evaluation System" (HES), contains two data files and four derived files. MACV created the HES files to measure hamlet security from North Vietnamese and Viet Cong harrassment and exploitation in proportion to the commitment of allied military forces, and to measure the quality of life within the hamlet.

Two data files indicate the responses of American military advisors in South Vietnam to an 82 item questionnaire on enemy attacks, friendly defenses, assassinations, casualties (enemy and South Vietnam), property damage, road damage, and the presence of schools and churches. The advisors also commented on hamlets and separate villages under Viet Cong control.

Four derived files produce analytical models and rated hamlet security for a particular month. Each derived file concentrates on a different aspect of hamlet security.

The development of HES established a uniform method to measure hamlet security. Several other computer systems described in these series used the HES identifying codes and can be cross referenced.

179C. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH OPINION SURVEYS RELATING TO PACIFICATION IN SOUTH VIETNAM. 1970-1972. 10 cm. 4 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Pacification Attitude Analysis System. National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

INTRODUCTION TO DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Questionnaire/Code Book	ASDPAE
"Hamlet Evaluation System - 1971"	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

179D. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH OPINION SURVEYS CONCERNING PACIFICATION IN SOUTH VIETNAM. 1970-1972. 4 items.

Arranged in two population groupings: Rural (rural villages and hamlets) and Urban (12 selected South Vietnamese cities). Rural is arranged by month, and thereunder by province, district, village, and hamlet. Urban is arranged by month, and thereunder by province, city, and the South Vietnamese equivalent of local ward. There is one record for each questionnaire response for a total of 26,180 records.

This series, known as the "Pacification Attitude Analysis System" (PAAS), contains Vietnamese responses to attitude opinion polls. The poll was created by the Central Development Council of the government of South Vietnam and the MACV to measure rural and urban South Vietnamese attitudes.

Trained three-man South Vietnamese research teams conducted monthly polls using a memorized field-tested questionnaire. The teams used indirect questioning to obtain desired data and coded the responses into predetermined categories immediately after the interview. Those interviewed represented a quota sample of given provinces, hamlets, and people. Those questioned for the Rural survey were at least 18 years old, were not civil authorities or paid military personnel, and were not living in a hamlet under enemy control or co-located with the village administration center. The Urban Interviews represented a cross-section of representative wards in the twelve cities surveyed: Hue, Danang, Nha Trang, Qui Nhon, Cam Rang, Da Lat, Bien Hoa, Vung Tau, Saigon, Rach Gia, My Tho, and Can Tho.

50-60 questions of a possible 700 were asked each interviewee. They included individual information (sex, age, religion, ethnic origin, yearly income, lifestyle, etc.). Each record also contains an assessment by the interviewer of the respondent's credibility.

179E. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH RECRUITING AND TRAINING MILITIA FORCES IN SOUTH VIETNAM. 1972-1974. 10 cm. 4 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Territorial Forces Activity Reporting System" (TFARS). National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field Descriptions	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

179F. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH RECRUITING AND TRAINING MILITIA FORCES IN SOUTH VIETNAM. 1972-1974. 16 items.

Arranged by year and month and thereunder by Vietnamese district. There is one record for each month for every Vietnamese militia unit for a total of 326,042 records.

This file, known as "Territorial Forces Activity Reporting System" (TFARS), was created by MACV in order to provide ASDPAE with a means of monitoring progress in the development of Vietnamese Territorial Forces. These forces were a militia supported by the United States as part of an effort to find alternatives to American military participation in combat. They consisted of Regional Force units which were raised throughout a province, were organized into companies, and were the military arm of the provincial governor; and Popular Force units which were raised in a single village or hamlet, were never larger than a platoon, and were available to no higher authority than the District Chief.

The file contains data on personnel, training, material conditions, unit employment, and location. Each unit is identified by number and type, corps area, province, district, hamlet, and geographical map location. Also given are the number of officers, non-commissioned officers, and enlisted men authorized and present, the number of deserters in each month, and quantities and type of equipment. Action report sections of each record show dates and places, and friendly and enemy losses of personnel, and operations report sections list the number of days deployed, and the number and type of operations. In addition, each record contains the responses of the unit's American advisor to questions subjectively evaluating the unit's readiness, aggressiveness, spirit, leadership, morale, quarters, and planning.

179G. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH MILITARY INCIDENTS IN VIETNAM. 1963-1971. 8 cm. 3 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Vietnam Data Base" (VNDBA). National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field	ASDPAE

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Description	
Sample Dump	NARS

179H. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH MILITARY INCIDENTS IN VIETNAM. 1963-1971. 34 items.

Arranged by year and thereunder by month and day. There is one record for each military incident for a total of 350,000 records.

This file, known as the "Vietnam Data Base" (VNDBA), was created by MACV by authority of the Secretary of Defense using unit operational reports from the field. Duplicate copies were obtained by the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific, and by the ASDPAE. The file was used independently by all three headquarters as a management tool for monitoring the progress of the war, for answering requests for information, and as source data for other files.

Each record is for a single incident or operation initiated by either the friendly or the enemy side and consists of a description of the time, place, participants, losses, and the result of the action. The data identifies all friendly and enemy units, when known, by title, service, and type of unit. The location is shown by South Vietnamese corps area, province, region, and by geographical coordinates. The time of the beginning and end of the action and its duration is listed with friendly and enemy losses in personnel and material by category of radios, weapons, food, fuel, money, and transport.

179I. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH MILITARY INCIDENTS IN CAMBODIA DURING THE FOUR YEARS FOLLOWING THE US/SOUTH VIETNAMESE INCURSION OF 1970. 1970-1974. 11 cm. 4 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Cambodian Incidents File." National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field Description	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

179J. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH MILITARY INCIDENTS IN CAMBODIA DURING THE FOUR YEARS FOLLOWING THE US/SOUTH VIETNAMESE INCURSION OF 1970. 1970-1974. 2 items.

Arranged by year, and thereunder by month, day, and time of day. There is one record for each reported incident for a total of 67,171 records.

This file, known as the "Cambodian Incidents File" (KHMER), contains daily information on reported incidents involving Cambodian military units. The file was created to assess subsequent developments after US and South Vietnamese troops withdrew from Cambodia. MACV headquarters passed on assessments of the military situation obtained from this file to the Cambodian government in Phnom Penh.

The data was obtained from the Daily Analysis Section of the Military Situation Report (DAMSREP), issued by the American Defense Attache's office in Phnom Penh. The DAMSREP was a narrative and incident-oriented report, which included air, naval, and transport activity.

The Defense Department estimated that the data in KHMER represents about 10 percent of the actual incidents.

Each record contains the following information: message data; incident number; Army of the Republic of Vietnam (ARVN) or Khmer Communist involvement; military region; political subdivision; incident date; initiator of incident; type of activity; enemy weapons used; activity of friendly and enemy forces; numeric grid designators of incident (Universal Transverse Mercator); longitude and latitude; time of incident; type, size, and nationality of friendly unit; type, size, and nationality of enemy unit; location name; comments; and casualty data.

179K. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES LISTING US ARMY PERSONNEL KILLED IN ACTION IN VIETNAM DURING THE PERIOD 1963-70. 1969-70. 10 cm. 4 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "US Army Killed in Action." National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field Description	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

179L. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH US ARMY PERSONNEL KILLED IN ACTION IN VIETNAM DURING THE PERIOD 1963-70. 1969-70. 3 items.

Arranged by year, month, and day. There is one record for each soldier killed in action (KIA) for a total of 26,914 records.

This file, known as "Army Killed in Action" (ARKIA) contains information reported to the Army Comptroller's office on Department of Defense Form 1300, Report of Casualty. The Army provided the information for administrative purposes to the ASDPAE, which created the file.

Each record contains information on place, time, and circumstances surrounding the death, and type of wound. There is also information about the soldier, including age, grade, unit, military occupational specialty, race, and religion. The file contains no names or other personal identifiers.

179M. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH COMMUNIST MILITARY BASE AREA LOCATION IN SOUTH VIETNAM, NORTH VIETNAM, AND CAMBODIA (1966-71). 1969-1971. 13 cm. 5 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Enemy Base Area File." National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field Descriptions	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

179N. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH COMMUNIST MILITARY BASE AREA LOCATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM, NORTH VIETNAM, AND CAMBODIA (1966-71). 1969-1971. 2 items.

Arranged by country, thereunder by province, thereunder by Viet Cong Military Region, thereunder by the approximate center of the base area by Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) grid coordinates and thereunder by year and month of data input. There is one record for each base location for a total of 139 records.

This file, known as "Enemy Base Area File" (BASFA), was created by the ASPDAE, using the following three source documents: (1) Combined Intelligence Center, Vietnam, MACV VCNVA Base and Operations Area Quarterly Report; (2) MACV Monthly Progress Report; (3) MACV Annual Combined Campaign Plan. The file got its heaviest use in 1970, when American and South Vietnamese forces entered Cambodia for the purposes of destroying Viet Cong/North Vietnamese base areas in that country. It was used in conjunction with other files containing such data as civil population locations, troop concentrations, air strikes, and communist incidents. These files were used for interrelated studies and area analyses in which computer plotters created maps, then visually showed these separate data in various combinations in attempts to track shifts in patterns. At the conclusion of the Cambodian operation, use of the Enemy Base Area File declined until its termination in June 1971.

Each record contains the following kinds of information; base identification number; province and country of location; Viet Cong military region; approximate center of the area in UTM coordinates; a series of up to nine UTM coordinates used to describe the boundaries of the area; Combined Campaign Plan Priority of the base for each year; current status of the base; action(s) against the base on a monthly basis (combat sweep/search and destroy and reconnaissance, penetrated, reconnaisance, search and destroy/combat sweep); and condition of the base area on a monthly basis (active, inactive, neutralized, deleted).

179O. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH THE IDENTITY AND LOCATION OF FRIENDLY MILITARY FORCES IN SOUTH VIETNAM (1966-72). 1969-1972. 9 cm. 3 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Southeast Asia Friendly Forces." National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field Description	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

179P. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH THE IDENTITY AND LOCATION OF FRIENDLY MILITARY FORCES IN SOUTH VIETNAM, 1966-1972. 1969-1972. 2 items.

Arranged by nationality, thereunder by branch of service, thereunder by unit number in numerical sequence, and thereunder by month and year. There is one record for each maneuver (infantry, cavalry, airborne, or airmobile) battalion for each month for a total of 19,036 records.

This file, known as the "Southeast Asia Friendly Forces" (SEAFA), was created by ASDPAE from data within the MACV Order of Battle Book to analyze the distribution of friendly forces, describe national

Canadian Centre for the Arts

movements, and define the tactical subordination of battalions to their parent regiments, brigades, and divisions.

Each record contains the following data: unit number, unit name, type of unit; month and year of report; location by province and Universe Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates; country of origin; branch of service; tactical control headquarters unit; and station or base name.

179Q. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH NATIONAL POLICE ASSIGNMENT PATTERNS IN SOUTH VIETNAM. 1969-1971. 7 cm. 1 in.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "National Police Evaluation System." National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field	ASDPAE
Descriptions	
Sample Dump	NARS

179R. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH NATIONAL POLICE ASSIGNMENT PATTERNS IN SOUTH VIETNAM. 1969-1971. 2 items.

Arranged by geographical location of police unit (corps, province, district, village or hamlet); or in the case of the major cities, patrol ship, or Marine Police unit, by special ID code), and thereunder chronologically by year and month. There is one record for each police administrative unit or aggregate for each month, for a total of 31,473 records.

This file, known as the "National Police Evaluation System" (NAPE), was extracted by ASPDAE from an original file created by the Civil Operations and Rural Development Section (CORDS), a staff section within MACV. CORDS devised the original file as a management information system for recording police assignment data for the South Vietnamese National Police Force. ASDPAE created the file to determine, in conjunction with other files, how various police deployment patterns affected Viet Cong infrastructure activities and operations.

Each record describes one or more of the following three categories of data: (1) total police strength of the administrative unit by police function categories such as judicial affairs, traffic control, administrative investigation; (2) police strength temporarily assigned to other police units by police function category; (3) police strength assigned to rural areas by geographical location.

179S. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH HERBICIDE SPRAYING MISSIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM (1965-70) 1969-1970. 10 cm. 1 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "HERBICIDE FILE." National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
"List of Reports which made use of the 'Herbicide File'"	ASDPAE
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field	ASDPAE
Descriptions	
Sample Dump	NARS

179T. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH HERBICIDE SPRAYING MISSIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM (1965-70). 1969-1970. 2 items.

Arranged randomly. There is one record for each mission, for a total of 6,556 records.

These tapes, collectively known as the "Herbicide File" (HERBO 2), originated from a desire of the MACV to assess the military effectiveness of the herbicide spraying missions in South Vietnam. Subsequently, the National Academy of Science, under ASDPAE contract, used the file to analyze the ecological, physiological, economic, social, and military effects of the program.

Each record includes the following data: date of the mission; number of aircraft involved; kind of aircraft (rotary or fixed wing); type of herbicide used; number of gallons sprayed; area(s) sprayed; distance flown; and Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates of the start, turn, and stop points of all spray runs.

179U. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH SUMMARY REPORT DATA ON THE VIETNAM WAR (1967-73). 1969-1973. 11 cm. 4 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Southeast Asia Province Summary" (SEAPR). National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field	ASDPAE
Descriptions	
"Hamlet Evaluation System - 1971"	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

"Hamlet Evaluation System - 1971" contains the code definitions for the HES rural security and pacification scores (see Hamlet Evaluation System).

179V. SOUTHEAST ASIA PROVINCE SUMMARY (SEAPR) 1969-1973. 3 items.

Arranged by area of coverage (corps, province, Vietcong Military Region, Division Tactical Area, or Special Tactical Zone), and thereunder by month and year. There is one record for each area of coverage for one month, for a total of 297,122 records.

This file, known as the "Southeast Asia Province Summary" (SEAPR), was created by ASDPAE to facilitate analyses of military and pacification/terrorist activities by friendly and enemy forces at the provincial level and above.

Each record includes the following data: year and month; nationality and size of friendly forces; number of friendly and enemy casualties and weapons, losses; number and category of Viet Cong/North Vietnamese defectors; number of hamlets and population by rural pacification and rural security score category; total and proportion of population under South Vietnamese Government, Vietcong, and contested control; enemy strength; number of Vietcong initiated actions; number and types of terrorist incidents; and number of personnel involved.

179W. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH INCIDENTS OF TERRORISM AGAINST SOUTH VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS (1967-73). 1969-1973. 11 cm. 4 in. item.

Arranged by type of Documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Terrorist Incident Reporting System" (TIRSA). National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENT	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field	ASDPAE
Descriptions	
Sample Dump	NARS

179X. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH INCIDENTS OF TERRORISM AGAINST SOUTH VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS, 1967-1973. 1969-1973. 2 items.

Arranged chronologically. There is one record for each incident of violence for a total of 62,206 records.

This file, known as the "Terrorist Incident Reporting System" (TIRSA) was created by ASDPAE by authority of the Secretary of Defense, using reports originated by the Government of South Vietnam channeled through the National Police and the Combined Intelligence Center. Periodically updated copies of the file were sent to and used by ASDPAE. This file was used as a source for operations reports and briefings, and it was quoted by the President in his State of the World Address in 1972. This file was also used to help identify enemy tactics.

Each record is for a single incident and notes the time, place, size and composition of the hostile force, method, objective and activities of the terrorists, and the number of civilians or amount of property involved. People and property are identified only by categories and the file shows casualties and damage resulting from the incident.

179Y. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH VIET CONG ACTIVITIES AGAINST ALLIED MILITARY FORCES (1963-71). 1969-1971. 10 cm. 4 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Viet Cong Initiated Incident File" (VCIIA). National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENTATION	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field	ASDPAE
Description	
Sample Dump	NARS

179Z. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH VIET CONG ACTIVITIES AGAINST ALLIED MILITARY FORCES (1963-71). 1969-1971. 6 items.

Arranged chronologically. There is one record for each incident of violence initiated by the Viet Cong against American, Republic of South Vietnam, or other allied military units for a total of 181,388 records.

This file, known as the "Viet Cong Initiated Incident File" (VCIIA), was created by the ASDPAE using "Vietnam Data Base" tapes prepared by MACV. The file provides detailed data on terrorist activities. Pentagon planners also used VCIIA as an operational analysis management tool to determine the patterns,

Centre for the Arts

if any, of enemy violence and to assign forces in a manner to provide for timely and effective military action. Data from this file was used in an attempt to provide extremely precise information on enemy priorities and objectives.

Each record consists of the time and location of the incident, numbers of friendly and enemy casualties, enemy activity by type and objective by category, and a description of the action.

179AA. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH THE STATUS OF THE CAMBODIAN ARMY. 1970-1973. 6 cm. 2 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Cambodian Friendly Units File" (FANK). National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENT	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field Descriptions	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

179BB. COMPUTER TAPES DEALING WITH THE STATUS OF THE CAMBODIAN ARMY. 1970-1973. 2 items.

Arranged by unit identification number. There is one record for. This file, known as "Cambodian Friendly Forces File" (FANK), was created by the Central Intelligence Agency at the direction of the National Security Council in order to provide information on the Cambodian Army Order of Battle. Sources of information were the Cambodian government and the US Military Attache in that country. ASDPAE obtained a copy of the file, and used it to conduct analyses of the Cambodian Army of which were later incorporated into a National Security Council study.

Each record is for a single Cambodian military unit and lists its identity, size, military branch, authorized and actual strength, status and equipment, name of the commanding officer, and its location using Universal Transverse Mercator coordinates.

179CC. DOCUMENTATION TO COMPUTER TAPES CONTAINING DATA ON SUSPECTED AND CONFIRMED MEMBERS OF THE VIET CONG. 1969-1972. 10 cm. 4 in. item.

Arranged by type of documentation as listed below.

Records relating to the "Phung Hoang Management Information System" (PHMIS). National Archives produced finding aids are interfiled with Agency records.

TYPE OF DOCUMENT	AGENCY OF ORIGIN
Introduction to Documentation	NARS
Record Layout	NARS
Coding Sheets/Data Field Description	ASDPAE
Sample Dump	NARS

179DD. COMPUTER TAPES CONTAINING DATA ON SUSPECTED AND CONFIRMED MEMBERS OF THE VIET CONG. 1969-1972. 2 items.

Arranged by Vietnamese province and thereunder randomly arranged. There is one record for each individual for a total of 3,448 records.

The file, known as "Phung Hoang Management Information System" (PHMIS), was created by MACV. It was used as an information base in support of the joint American/Vietnamese "Phoenix" program, established to reduce the effectiveness of Viet Cong cadres operating within South Vietnam. The data was used by the government of South Vietnam, MACV, the Department of Defense, and the Central Intelligence Agency to monitor the Phoenix program and as an analytical tool to assess pacification needs.

Each record is for one suspected or confirmed Viet Cong participant and consist of the name and location of the individual and includes his or her sex, place of birth, the name of parents, position in the infrastructure, arrest and sentencing data. Information is also included on aliases, source of information, and neutralization status.

COMPUTER TAPE CONTAINING SURVEY RESPONSES OF ARMY NURSES AND WACS ABOUT TREATMENT OF WOMEN IN THE ARMY. Jan.-Feb. 1945.

Seven-thousand two records from time random samples of Army nurses and WACs to determine their overall treatment, condition and use of the women in the Army. The surveys were conducted in the US, the South Pacific and the Burma India Theater.

NNC 330-80-1 (June 3, 1980)

COMPUTER TAPE CONTAINING RESPONSES OF ENLISTED COMBAT VETERANS TO SURVEYS ON TRAINING AND COMBAT CONDITIONS. Nov. 1943-Apr. 1944.

Eight-thousand seven-hundred seventy-two records from survey taken in the Mediterranean, the South Pacific, the Central Pacific, the European Theater of Operations and the China-Burma-India Theater of Operations.

NNC 330-80-1 (June 3, 1980)

Audiovisual Records, 1949-61.

Briefings, speeches, and statements of DOD and other Government officials, political and military leaders and other on defense policy, foreign affairs, military aid and the Korean War.

GNAUS

Department of Defense sound recordings of official speeches, statements, interviews, press briefings, news conferences, and Congressional testimony of Secretaries and Secretaries-Designate of Defense, other Defense officials, military personnel, and of a few other Government officials, February 1961-May 1973. They are arranged and numbered as follows:

Secretary Robert S. McNamara, undated. February 1961-February 29, 1968.
#1-284;
Secretary Clark Clifford, February-December 31, 1963.
#285-333;
Deputy and Assistant Secretaries of Defense, June 6, 1961-December 23, 1968,
#339-826,
Other DOD and Government officials and military personnel, March 27, 1968-April 9, 1969.
#827-1392;
Secretary Melvin R. Laird, December 13, 1968-January 20, 1973,
#1-597;
Secretary Elliot L. Richardson, December 15, 1972-May 24, 1973.
#1-65.

They relate to the Vietnam War, the Pueblo incident, and general defense activities. One of February 2, 1964 (#1109) is General Eisenhower's statement on missiles.
(2) Volume:
2,054 tape recordings, on 200 to 360 audiotapes.
(3) Finding Aids:
List of tapes prepared by the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs), giving date of recording, main participants, subject, reel number.

National Archives RG 331

RG 331 RECORDS OF ALLIED OPERATIONAL AND OCCUPATION HEADQUARTERS, WORLD WAR II

PART II
RECORDS OF GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS (SCAP), 1945-52. 10,214 ft. and 162 reels of microfilm

I. Office of the Chief of Staff: Secretary, General Staff-Administrative Division

1. SCAP PUBLICATIONS. 1946-51. 5 ft.
NN 11

II. Office of the Comptroller

A. General Records

2. RECORDS RELATING TO POLICY AND FINANCIAL MATTERS IN GENERAL. 1945-48. 1 ft.
NN 11

B. Administrative Group

3. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-48. 12 ft.
NN 11

C. Budget and Fiscal Division: Budget Branch

4. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1946-51. 5 ft.
NN 11

D. Finance Division: Special Accounts Branch

5. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950. 1 ft.
NN 11

6. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1946-47. 5 ft.
NN 11

7. RECORDS RELATING TO THE RELEASE OF JAPANESE MILITARY AND NAVAL INSTALLATIONS AND THE DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED SUPPLIES. 1945-52. 13 ft.
NN 11

E. Management Division

1. Special Accounting Branch

8. MONTHLY AND QUARTERLY JAPANESE LABOR REPORTS. 1947-48. 12 ft.
NN 11

9. MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL ACCOUNTING RECORDS. 1945-48. 5 ft.
NN 11

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2. Statistics Branch
10. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1945-51. 30 ft.
NM 11

III. Office of the Deputy Contraband Administrator
11. CASE FILES RELATING TO APPEALS FROM CONFISCATION ORDERS OF PROPERTY DISPOSAL TRIBUNALS. 1948-52. 4 ft.
NM 11

IV. DIPLOMATIC SECTION: INTERNATIONAL LIAISON DIVISION - SOVIET LIAISON OFFICE
12. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-52. 3 ft.
NM 11

13. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO SOVIET OBSTRUCTIVE TACTICS. 1945-48. 1 ft.
NM 11

V. Public Information Section
14. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1949-51. 6 ft.
NM 11

VI. G-1 (Personnel) Section
A. Administrative Division
15. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950-52. 9 ft.
NM 11

B. Civil and Foreign Affairs Division
16. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1946-51. 15 ft.
NM 11

VII. G-2 (Intelligence) Section
A. General Records
17. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS. 1945-47. 3 ft.
NM 11

18. MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORTS OF MILITARY GOVERNMENT TEAMS. 1946-48. 3 ft.
NM 11

B. Civil Intelligence Division: Public Safety Branch
19. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1946-50. 14 ft.
NM 11

20. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1946-51. 2 ft.
NM 11

21. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1945-51. 41 ft.
NM 11

C. Military Intelligence Service Division: Allied Translator and Interpreter Section
22. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1945-50. 39 ft.
NM 11

VIII. G-3 (Operations) Section: Administration Division
23. RECORDS RELATING TO REPATRIATION. 1945-50. 8 ft.
NM 11

24. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1945-49. 2 ft.
NM 11

IX. G-4 (Logistics) Section: Administrative Division
25. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1946-52. 25 ft.
NM 11

X. Adjutant General Section
A. Mail and Records Branch
26. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-Apr. 1952. 429 ft.
NM 11

B. Operations Division
1. Miscellaneous Branch
27. RECORD SET OF SCAPINS, SCAP CIRCULARS, AND SCAP GENERAL ORDERS. 1942-51. 33 ft.
NM 11

2. International Travel Unit
28. RECORDS RELATING TO CLEARANCES FOR INDIVIDUALS TO ENTER AND LEAVE JAPAN, THE RYUKYU ISLANDS, AND KOREA. 1945-52. 35 ft.
NM 11

3. Japanese Postal Affairs Unit
29. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE JAPANESE POSTAL SERVICE. 1945-Apr. 1952. 10 ft.
NM 11

XI. Civil Affairs Section
A. General Records
30. RECORDS RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS AND MILITARY GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES. 1945-51. 150 ft.
NM 11

31. CORRESPONDENCE FROM SCAP SECTIONS RELATING TO PERSONNEL, FINANCE, SUPPLY, AND OPERATION OF THE JAPANESE NATIONAL POLICE RESERVE. 1951. 2 ft.
NM 11

32. WEEKLY ACTIVITIES REPORTS BY DIVISIONS OF THE CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION. 1951-52. 1 ft.
NM 11

B. Administrative Division
33. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1951. 4 ft.
NM 11

34. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION, PROCUREMENT, AND MANAGEMENT OF CIVILIAN AND MILITARY PERSONNEL. 1951. 2 ft.
NM 11

35. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE JAPANESE NATIONAL POLICE RESERVE. 1950-52. 1 ft.
NM 11

36. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1951-52. 1 ft.
NM 11

C. Comptroller Division: Budget Branch
37. RECORDS RELATING TO ALLOCATIONS, PROCUREMENT, AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE JAPANESE NATIONAL RESERVE POLICE. 1951-52. 3 ft.
NM 11

L. Headquarters, Civil Affairs Regions
1. General Records
38. RECORDS OF CIVIL AFFAIRS REGIONS AND TEAMS. 1945-51. 535 ft.
NM 11

39. RECORDS RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS/MILITARY GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES. 1945-51. 107 ft.
NM 11

40. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES ORIGINATING WITH CIVIL AFFAIRS REGIONS AND TEAMS. 1950. 8 ft.
NM 11

41. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES OF THE SECURITY ADVISORY SECTION-JAPAN. 1950. 5 ft.
NM 11

42. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE INTERNATIONAL RELIEF COMMITTEE. 1946-48. 3 ft.
NM 11

2. Kinki Civil Affairs Region
43. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1945-51. 30 ft.
NM 11

3. Shikoku Civil Affairs Region
44. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1945-51. 20 ft.
NM 11

4. Tohoku Civil Affairs Region
45. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1948-51. 10 ft.
NM 11

5. Tokai Hokuriku Civil Affairs Region
46. RECORDS RELATING TO THE SEIZURE OF JAPANESE PROPERTY IN THE NARA AND WAKAYAMA PREFECTURES. 1945-46. 5 ft.
NM 11

XII. Civil Communications Section
A. General Records
47. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. Aug. 1945-Sept. 1951. 30 ft.
NM 11

48. RECORDS RELATING TO THE JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. 1945-51. 8 ft.
NM 11

B. Radio Division
49. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1945-52. 9 ft.
NM 11

50. RECORDS RELATING TO THE BROADCAST CORPORATION OF JAPAN. 1945-Sept. 1951. 7 ft.
NM 11

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

XIII. Civil Historical Section

A. Executive Office

51. SUMMATIONS OF MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1945-48. 380 ft.
NM 11

B. Administrative Division

52. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-Feb. 1952. 11 ft.
NM 11

53. SCAP HISTORICAL MONOGRAPHS WITH BACKGROUND PAPERS. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

54. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1945-51. 10 ft.
NM 11

C. Library and Publications Division

55. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-51. 230 ft.
NM 11

56. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILES. 1943-51. 15 ft.
NM 11

57. INCOMING MESSAGES. 1945-49. 2 ft.
NM 11

D. Political and Social Division

58. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1945-52. 8 ft.
NM 11

XIV. Civil Information and Education Section

A. General Records

59. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS OF THE EDUCATION, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND RELIGION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS RELATING TO THE EDUCATION PROGRAM. 1945-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

60. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-51. 115 ft.
NM 11

61. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILES OF THE CIVIL AFFAIRS REGIONAL OFFICES AT NAGOYA, CHUGOKU, HOKKAIDO, OSAKA, KINKI, SHIKOKU, AND KYUSHU RELATING MAINLY TO YOUTH ACTIVITIES AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS. 1950-Jan. 1952. 25 ft.
NM 11

B. Administrative Division

1. General Records

62. PROFILE REPORTS ON JAPANESE PERSONNEL AND WEEKLY AND MONTHLY REPORTS ON SECTION ACTIVITIES, WITH RELATED PAPERS. 1945-51. 58 ft.
NM 11

63. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-52. 40 ft.
NM 11

64. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, STAFF STUDIES, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS, AND RELATED SUBJECTS. 1945-52. 23 ft.
NM 11

65. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS. 1947-52. 6 in.
NM 11

2. Supply Branch

66. WORK ORDERS, CERTIFICATES OF PAYMENT, AND RELATED RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE COST AND OPERATION OF JAPANESE PREFECTURAL OFFICES. 1951-52. 8 ft.
NM 11

C. Information Division

1. General Records

67. REPORTS BY THE KANTO OFFICE DEALING WITH CIVIL AND ECONOMIC AFFAIRS, PUBLIC SAFETY, HEALTH AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED SUBJECTS. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

2. Executive Branch

68. REPORTS RELATING TO PUBLISHING FIRMS, LITERARY SOCIETIES, WRITERS, AND NEWS SERVICES. 1946-49. 2 ft.
NM 11

69. ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF PAPERS PERTAINING TO RADIO, MOTION PICTURES, THE THEATER, AND THE PRESS. 1948-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

3. Administrative Branch

70. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950. 6 ft.
NM 11

71. CONFERENCE REPORTS ON ACTIVITIES OF THE INFORMATION DIVISION. 1950-51. 1 ft.
NM 11

72. RECORDS RELATING TO THE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION TO THE JAPANESE PUBLIC. 1945-51. 18 ft.
NM 11

4. Information Centers Branch

73. WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE 23 INFORMATION CENTERS. 1946-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

5. Policy and Programs Branch

74. REPORTS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF WOMEN LEADERS IN JAPAN. 1945-51. 7 ft.
NM 11

75. REPORTS ON JAPANESE POLITICAL AND RURAL AFFAIRS AND POLITICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

6. Exhibits Branch

76. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND SCRIPTS RELATING TO EXHIBITS. 1946-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

7. Motion Picture Branch

77. SCRIPTS OF JAPANESE SLIDE FILMS IN JAPANESE AND ENGLISH. 1947-48. 5 ft.
NM 11

78. SCRIPTS OF JAPANESE DRAMAS AND OF ARGENTINIAN, BRITISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN, JAPANESE, AND RUSSIAN MOTION PICTURE FILMS. 1945-50. 20 ft.
NM 11

79. RECEIPTS FOR MOTION PICTURE FILMS AND MONTHLY ATTENDANCE REPORTS. 1948-50. 2 ft.
NM 11

80. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1946-50. 2 ft.
NM 11

81. SCRIPTS OF BRITISH AND JAPANESE NEWSREELS. 1948-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

82. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE JAPANESE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY, THEATER ATTENDANCE, AND RELATED SUBJECTS. 1947-52. 2 ft.
NM 11

83. SCRIPTS OF KOREAN NEWSREELS AND DOCUMENTARY AND EDUCATIONAL FILMS. 1950-52. 6 in.
NM 11

8. Radio Branch

84. REPORTS OF FOREIGN BROADCASTS, RADIO SCHEDULES, WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS, AND RELATED RECORDS. 1945-51. 10 ft.
NM 11

85. REPORTS OF SURVEYS CONDUCTED BY THE RADIO CULTURE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. 1948-50. 4 ft.
NM 11

9. Press and Publications Branch

86. APPLICATIONS AND LICENSES FOR TRANSLATION RIGHTS OF FOREIGN COPYRIGHT PROPRIETORS AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING MAINLY TO THE TRANSLATION AND PUBLICATION OF JAPANESE BOOKS. May 1948-Nov. 1951. 3 ft.
NM 11

87. PRESS RELEASES, TRANSCRIPTS OF PRESS CONFERENCES, WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS, AND CLIPPINGS OF ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN JAPANESE MAGAZINES. 1945-51. 9 ft.
NM 11

D. Education Division

1. General Records

88. RECORDS RELATING TO EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS AND THE TEACHING OF DEMOCRACY IN JAPAN. 1945-51. 25 ft.
NM 11

2. Administrative Branch

89. RECORDS RELATING TO THE SCHOOL SYSTEM OF JAPAN, DECENTRALIZATION OF EDUCATIONAL CONTROL, AND YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS. 1945-51. 28 ft.
NM 11

90. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS PERTAINING TO EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS IN JAPAN. 1945-52. 8 ft.
NM 11

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

3. Radio Education Branch
91. MEMORANDA, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO AUDIOVISUAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS IN JAPANESE SCHOOLS. 1948-52. 2 ft.
NM 11

4. Special Projects Branch
92. ROSTERS AND STATISTICS ON JAPANESE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. 1946. 9 ft.
NM 11

93. REFERENCE MATERIALS RELATING TO CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS IN EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED FIELDS. 1946-May 1951. 25 ft.
NM 11

94. RECORDS RELATING TO YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS, TEACHERS UNIONS, AND THE STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAM UNDER GOVERNMENT AND RELIEF IN OCCUPIED AREAS. 1945-50. 2 ft.
NM 11

95. RECORDS PERTAINING TO JAPANESE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, THE STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAM, TEXTBOOK PRODUCTION, AND RELATED SUBJECTS. 1945-1952. 15 ft.
NM 11

96. ORDERS, REGULATIONS, DIRECTIVES, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE NEW EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM IN JAPAN. 1945-51. 15 ft.
NM 11

97. RECORDS RELATING TO JAPANESE PARTICIPATION IN THE INTERCHANGE OF PERSON PROGRAM UNDER GOVERNMENT AND RELIEF IN OCCUPIED AREAS ("NATIONAL LEADER PROJECT FILES"). 1946-51. 2 ft.
NM 11

5. Textbook and Curriculum Branch
98. APPROVED AND REJECTED JAPANESE-BRITISH TEXTBOOKS. 1946-51. 90 ft.
NM 11

6. Teacher Education Branch
99. REPORTS, LECTURES, COURSES OF STUDY, AND RECORDS PERTAINING TO RECRUITMENT AND IN-SERVICE TRAINING. 1948-50. 10 ft.
NM 11

7. Teacher Training Branch
100. RECORDS RELATING TO TEACHING METHODS, THE ELIMINATION OF MILITARISM, AND THE TEACHING OF DEMOCRACY IN JAPANESE SCHOOLS. 1947-52. 15 ft.
NM 11

8. Youth and Health Education Branch
101. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE JUNIOR RED CROSS, SCOUTS, 4-H CLUBS, OTHER YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS, AND SOCIAL AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION PROJECTS. 1945-52. 3 ft.
NM 11

E. Public Opinion and Sociological Research Division
102. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL, AND ACTIVITIES OF THE DIVISION. 1946-51. 7 ft.
NM 11

103. PUBLIC OPINION AND SOCIOLOGICAL SURVEYS. 1946-51. 40 ft.
NM 11

F. Religion and Cultural Resources Division
1. General Records
104. RECORDS RELATING TO THE RELIGIOUS GROUPS AND SECTS IN JAPAN AND TO THE PRESERVATION, REPARATION, AND RESTITUTION OF CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS PROPERTY AND NATIONAL TREASURES. 1945-52. 20 ft.
NM 11

105. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. 1947-52. 3 ft.
NM 11

2. Special Projects Branch
106. RECORDS RELATING TO MISSIONARY ACTIVITIES AND TO SHINTOISM, BUDDHISM, AND OTHER RELIGIONS IN JAPAN. 1945-51. 72 ft.
NM 11

107. LISTS OF WORKS OF ART, TEMPLES, AND OTHER RELIGIOUS PROPERTY REQUIRING PROTECTION. 1945-49. 3 ft.
NM 11

3. Arts and Monuments Branch
108. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PRESERVATION, REPARATION, AND RESTITUTION OF NATIONAL TREASURE OBJECTS AND STRUCTURES, HISTORIC SITES AND NATIONAL HISTORICAL PRESERVES, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ART COLLECTIONS, AND OTHER CULTURAL PROPERTIES. 1945-51. 20 ft.
NM 11

XV. Civil Intelligence Section: Civil Censorship Detachment
109. INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 110. 1948-Oct. 1949. 6 in.
NM 11

110. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-49. 28 ft.
NM 11

111. INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. 1946-47. 3 in.
NM 11

112. REFERENCE FILE OF PUBLICATIONS. 1945-49. 5 ft.
NM 11

113. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS, MEMORANDA, CIRCULARS, AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVES. 1945-49. 2 ft.
NM 11

114. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-49. 8 ft.
NM 11

XVI. Office of the Civil Property Custodian
A. Executive Division
115. CORRESPONDENCE, RADIO MESSAGES, AND REGISTERS. Mar. 1946-49. 1 ft.
NM 11

116. REFERENCE FILE OF MANUALS, REPORTS, SCAP INSTRUCTIONS (SCAPINS), AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVES. 1942-52. 24 ft.
NM 11

117. INCOMING AND OUTGOING RADIOGRAMS. 1946-Feb. 1952. 3 ft.
NM 11

118. CORRESPONDENCE, AGENDA, AND MINUTES RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF THE REPARATIONS TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE AND SUBCOMMITTEES. 1947-49. 6 in.
NM 11

B. Policy and Management Group: Policy Branch
119. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-50. 13 ft.
NM 11

C. Accounts Division
120. DIRECTIVES TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT (SCAPINS), REPORTS, INVENTORIES, LEDGERS, JOURNALS, AND OTHER ACCOUNTING RECORDS CONCERNING LOOTED PROPERTY. 1947-51. 8 ft.
NM 11

121. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1946-50. 3 ft.
NM 11

D. Reparations Property Division: Reparations Branch
122. INVENTORIES AND REPORTS RELATING TO JAPANESE AIRCRAFT PLANTS, ARMY AND NAVY ARSENALS, AND OTHER WAR FACILITIES DESIGNATED FOR REPARATIONS. 1947-51. 35 ft.
NM 11

123. READING FILE OF OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE. 1947-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

E. Foreign Property Division
1. German Assets Branch
124. RECORDS CONCERNING DESTROYED, CONTRABAND, AND LOOTED GERMAN PROPERTY AND THE LIQUIDATION OF GERMAN ASSETS IN JAPAN. 1945-51. 18 ft.
NM 11

2. United Nations Property Unit
125. RECORDS RELATING TO THE RESTORATION, PRESERVATION, AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY IN JAPAN OWNED BY MEMBER COUNTRIES OF THE UNITED NATIONS OR THEIR NATIONALS. 1945-51. 27 ft.
NM 11

126. RECORDS RELATING TO THE RESTORATION OF PROPERTY TO ITS ORIGINAL OWNERS AND THE RELICENSING AND REVALIDATION OF COPYRIGHTS, PATENTS, AND TRADEMARKS. 1945-52. 7 ft.
NM 11

127. CLAIMS, INVENTORIES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO AMERICAN AND FOREIGN-OWNED PROPERTY IN JAPAN. 1941-42. 93 ft.
NM 11

128. CASE FILES RELATING TO THE RESTORATION OF TRADEMARK RIGHTS TO COMPANIES AND FIRMS OF ALLIED COUNTRIES. 1945-51. 15 ft.
NM 11

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

129. RECORDS RELATING TO THE RESTORATION OF PROPERTY TO THE SHELL COMPANY OF JAPAN. 1945-52. 10 ft.
NM 11

3. Enemy Property Branch
130. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-52. 150 ft.
NM 11

131. RECORDS RELATING TO THE CONTROL, CUSTODY, AND DISPOSITION OF CONTRABAND PROPERTY, INCLUDING GERMAN PROPERTY. 1945-52. 15 ft.
NM 11

132. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO AND FROM THE SCAP YEN CUSTODY ACCOUNT. 1945-52. 2 ft.
NM 11

133. INVENTORIES, BILLS OF SALE, RECEIPTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE SALE OR RELEASE OF ENEMY PROPERTY. 1945-52. 40 ft.
NM 11

134. RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE RELEASE OF GERMAN DIPLOMATS' PROPERTY, LIQUIDATION OF GERMAN ASSETS, AND THE RECLASSIFICATION OF REPATRIATED PERSONS WHO HAD BEEN CLASSIFIED "OBJECTIONABLE." 1946-52. 2 ft.
NM 11

135. RECORDS RELATING TO LOOTED PROPERTY, REAL ESTATE RENTALS, AND THE TRI-POWER PRIORITY RESALE OF VESTED GERMAN REAL PROPERTY. 1945-52. 2 ft.
NM 11

4. Looted Property Branch
136. CLAIMS, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PROPERTY LOOTED FROM COUNTRIES INVADED BY JAPAN. 1946-51. 125 ft.
NM 11

F. Property Liquidation Division
1. General Records
137. RECORDS RELATING TO THE LIQUIDATION OF PROPERTY OF JAPANESE BANKS, COMPANIES, OR INDIVIDUALS LOCATED IN AREAS FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY JAPAN. 1945-51. 18 ft.
NM 11

2. External Assets Branch
138. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-49. 8 ft.
NM 11

3. Dissolved Organizations and Arrested Persons Branch
139. CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS. 1946-51. 25 ft.
NM 11

G. United States Vaults, Bank of Japan
140. POLICY CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE CUSTODIANSHIP OF PRECIOUS METALS, CURRENCY, GEMS, AND OTHER ARTICLES OF INTRINSIC VALUE IN THE BANK OF JAPAN AND THE OSAKA MINT. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

XVII. Civil Transportation Section
A. Administration Division
141. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1946-51. 6 ft.
NM 11

B. Movements Division: Freight Branch
142. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1951-52. 6 in.
NM 11

143. READING FILE OF OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE. 1947-51. 2 ft.
NM 11

144. GENERAL ORDERS OF THE SUPREME COMMANDER, ALLIED POWERS. 1949-52. 6 in.
NM 11

145. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1948-52. 13 ft.
NM 11

146. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE JAPANESE SHIPPING INDUSTRY. 1945-52. 21 ft.
NM 11

C. Programs and Projects Division
147. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE DEALING WITH JAPANESE LAWS PERTAINING TO TRANSPORTATION ON LAND AND SEA. 1947-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

D. Water Transportation Division
148. REPORTS AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO CARGO HANDLING, OVERHAULING OF SHIPS, AND OPERATION OF JAPANESE PORTS. 1946-50. 5 ft.
NM 11

XVIII. Economic and Scientific Section

A. General Records
149. MEMORANDA AND INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. 1948-49. 1 ft.
NM 11

150. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-50. 2 ft.
NM 11

151. RECORDS OF SHERWOOD M. FINE, DIRECTOR OF ECONOMICS AND PLANNING, RELATING TO JAPANESE ECONOMIC STABILIZATION PROGRAMS. 1945-52. 6 ft.
NM 11

152. POLICY CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING ECONOMIC, INDUSTRIAL, FINANCIAL, AND SCIENTIFIC PROBLEMS IN JAPAN. 1945-52. 9 ft.
NM 11

153. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS OF THE DIVISIONS OF THE ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION RELATING TO TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY, AND FINANCE. 1945-52. 8 ft.
NM 11

154. RECORDS RELATING MAINLY TO THE REVISION OF THE ANTI-MONOPOLY AND TRADE ASSOCIATION LAWS AND THE FINANCING OF JAPANESE FOREIGN TRADE. 1947-52. 1 ft.
NM 11

B. Administrative Division
155. INCOMING AND OUTGOING RADIOGRAMS. 1947-Mar. 1952. 33 ft.
NM 11

156. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-52. 274 ft.
NM 11

157. REPORTS OF G-2 AND G-3 SECTIONS AND MONTHLY ECONOMIC BULLETINS. 1945-47. 6 in.
NM 11

158. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE FAR EASTERN COMMISSION AND RECORDS CONCERNING THE INTER-ALLIED TRADE BOARD FOR JAPAN. 1946-51. 15 ft.
NM 11

159. RECORDS RELATING TO TRAVEL ABROAD UNDER THE FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL BOARD PROGRAM. 1947-51. 9 ft.
NM 11

160. WEEKLY REPORTS OF OPERATIONS. 1948-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

161. NAME FILES OF MEMBERS OF THE ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION (JAPANESE AND FOREIGN NATIONALS). 1946-50. 3 ft.
NM 11

162. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-52. 49 ft.
NM 11

C. Banking and Foreign Exchange Division
163. RECORDS RELATING TO JAPANESE FOREIGN ASSETS AND INTERESTS, WAR INDEMNITY, TAXES, CARTELS, AND HOLDING COMPANIES, WITH PERSONAL HISTORIES OF THE FAMILIES INVOLVED. 1945-51. 10 ft.
NM 11

164. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO FUNDS FOR FOREIGN TRADE AND THE TRAVEL OF JAPANESE ABROAD. 1947-51. 15 ft.
NM 11

D. Office of the Comptroller
165. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION AND CONTROL OF SPECIAL FUNDS, SUCH AS THE OCCUPIED JAPAN EXPORT-IMPORT REVOLVING FUND AND THE NATURAL FIBERS REVOLVING FUND. 1945-52. 2 ft.
NM 11

E. Fair Trade Practices Division
166. RECORDS RELATING TO JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL PLANTS AND PLANS FOR INDUSTRIAL REORGANIZATION. 1947-49. 53 ft.
NM 11

167. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ELIMINATION OF EXCESSIVE CONCENTRATIONS OF ECONOMIC POWER. 1949-51. 15 ft.
NM 11

F. Foreign Trade and Commerce Division
168. CONTRACTS, BIDS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE IMPORT AND EXPORT OF FOODSTUFFS, DRUGS, RAW MATERIALS, MACHINERY, AND OTHER COMMODITIES. 1946-51. 81 ft.
NM 11

169. RECORDS RELATING TO TRADE AGREEMENTS AND FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN OCCUPIED JAPAN AND OTHER COUNTRIES. 1945-52. 35 ft.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 11

170. CONTRACTS, ACCOUNTING DOCUMENTS, AND RELATED CORRESPONDENCE ACCUMULATED BY MAJ. R. C. O'HARA, SCAP REPRESENTATIVE IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1947-49. 18 ft.
NM 11

171. APPLICATIONS FOR EXPORT LICENSES. 1950-51. 9 ft.
NM 11

172. RECORDS RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND EXPANSION OF JAPANESE FOREIGN TRADE. 1947-52. 13 ft.
NM 11

173. FISCAL CORRESPONDENCE, CONTRACTS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE GOVERNMENT AND RELIEF IN OCCUPIED AREAS PROGRAM. 1946-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

174. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE RELATING TO FOREIGN TRADE. 1947-52. 10 ft.
NM 11

G. SCAP Foreign Trade Office, New York
175. CONTRACTS, REPORTS, PURCHASE ORDERS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO JAPANESE FOREIGN TRADE. 1946-51. 48 ft.
NM 11

H. Industry Division
1. General Records
176. RECORDS RELATING TO ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS, CHEMICALS, COKE AND BYPRODUCTS, HEAVY MACHINERY, IRON AND STEEL, MINERALS, PAPER, PETROLEUM, RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND SHIPYARDS. 1945-52. 227 ft.
NM 11

177. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PRODUCTION AND EXPORT OF TEXTILES, INCLUDING COTTON AND COTTON PRODUCTS. 1946-51. 21 ft.
NM 11

178. APPLICATIONS FOR THE MOVEMENT OF REPARATIONS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE RECONVERSION AND CONTINUED OPERATION OF REPARATIONS PLANTS. 1945-52. 34 ft.
NM 11

179. RECORDS RELATING TO TRADE ARRANGEMENTS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1948-51. 6 ft.
NM 11

180. HISTORIES OF INDUSTRIAL FIRMS AND REPORTS ON OFFICIALS OF BANKS AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS. Ca. 1937-46. 3 ft.
NM 11

181. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS COMMITTEE. 1948-52. 9 ft.
NM 11

182. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING MAINLY TO THE SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY. 1948-51. 15 ft.
NM 11

183. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-52. 23 ft.
NM 11

2. Commodities Production Branch
184. RECORDS RELATING TO THE CONSTRUCTION AND IMPORTATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR MINING AND TEXTILE PRODUCTION. 1946-50. 15 in.
NM 11

3. Industrial Production and Construction Branch
185. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1946-50. 6 ft.
NM 11

186. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, INVENTORIES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO PLANTS, MILITARY INSTALLATIONS, ARSENALS, AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES DESIGNATED FOR REPARATIONS. 1945-51. 20 ft.
NM 11

187. RECORDS RELATING TO UTILITIES AND FUELS. 1947-50. 7 ft.
NM 11

188. PETITIONS FROM SHIPYARDS FOR REPARATIONS. 1949-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

189. REPORTS, BLUEPRINTS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO SHIPYARDS AND THE SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY. 1946-51. 11 ft.
NM 11

190. BLUEPRINTS AND CORRESPONDENCE PERTAINING TO IRON AND STEEL MILLS. 1949. 9 ft.
NM 11

191. RECORDS RELATING TO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS. 1946-48. 9 ft.
NM 11

192. REPORTS RELATING TO THE PRODUCTION OF COKE AND HEAVY MACHINERY AND THE STATUS OF THE IMPORT AND EXPORT PROGRAM. 1946-48. 6 ft.
NM 11

193. PERIODIC REPORTS RELATING TO STEAM POWER PLANTS. 1949-51. 2 ft.
NM 11

I. Internal Revenue Division
194. REPORTS, INCLUDING THE SHOUP MISSION REPORT ON JAPANESE TAXATION, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO TAXATION AND THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF HONSHU AND KYUSHU. 1945-51. 10 ft.
NM 11

J. Labor Division
195. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO CONFERENCES OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION, STABILIZATION OF WAGES AND SALARIES, AND LABOR REQUIREMENTS OF THE OCCUPATION FORCES. 1947-52. 3 ft.
NM 11

196. RECORDS PERTAINING TO LABOR RELATIONS, WAGES, WORKING CONDITIONS, AND MANPOWER. 1945-52. 21 ft.
NM 11

K. Natural Resources Division
197. CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER DOCUMENTS CONCERNING AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN JAPAN. 1948-51. 2 ft.
NM 11

198. STATISTICS RELATING TO ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN JAPAN AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS, CHANGES IN THE POPULATION OF JAPAN, THE LAND REFORM PROGRAM, AND AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES. 1947-52. 5 ft.
NM 11

199. RECORDS RELATING TO FORESTRY IN JAPAN AND FORMOSA. 1946-51. 1 ft.
NM 11

L. Legal Affairs Division
200. RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE TRADE ASSOCIATION LAW, DECISIONS OF THE FAIR TRADE COMMISSION, ENFORCEMENT OF THE ANTI-MONOPOLY LAW, AND RELATED MATTERS. 1947-52. 5 ft.
NM 11

M. Programs and Statistics Division
1. General Records
201. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-51. 50 ft.
NM 11

202. RECORDS RELATING TO FOREIGN TRADE, THE STABILIZATION OF CONSUMER PRICES, AND PROGRAMS FOR A SELF-SUPPORTING JAPANESE ECONOMY. 1945-52. 178 ft.
NM 11

203. NOTICES OF CLEARANCES FOR THE ENTRANCE AND EXIT OF VESSELS AT JAPANESE PORTS, INVENTORIES OF CARGOES, AND RELATED DOCUMENTS. 1945-51. 44 ft.
NM 11

204. REPORTS, STATISTICS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO PRODUCTION AND THE EXPORT AND IMPORT OF RAW MATERIALS, MACHINERY, FOODSTUFFS, CLOTHING, AND OTHER COMMODITIES. 1945-52. 62 ft.
NM 11

205. RECEIPTS OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR IMPORTS. 1947-50. 50 ft.
NM 11

206. REPORTS AND SURVEYS OF WAGE RATES, EMPLOYMENT, AND PRODUCTION IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES. 1945-52. 10 ft.
NM 11

207. RECORDS PERTAINING TO LABOR LAWS, THE ORGANIZATION AND DISSOLUTION OF LABOR UNIONS, WAGE RATES, AND RELATED MATTERS. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

208. CORRESPONDENCE, STATISTICAL REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO FOREIGN TRADE, THE FINANCIAL STATUS OF THE BANK OF JAPAN; THE POPULATION OF JAPAN; THE PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND CONSUMPTION OF STAPLE FOODS, CONSUMER PRICES, AND RELATED MATTERS. 1945-52. 50 ft.
NM 11

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

209. RECORDS RELATING TO THE DISSOLUTION OF HOLDING COMPANIES ("ZAIBATSU CORPORATION FILES"). 1945-48. 105 ft.
NM 11

210. REPORTS PERTAINING TO JAPANESE NATURAL GAS AND POWER-GENERATING INDUSTRIES. 1935-52. 13 ft.
NM 11

211. RECORDS RELATING TO THE BUDGET AND NATIONAL DEBT OF JAPAN AND THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF TRUST AND INSURANCE COMPANIES AND THE BANK OF JAPAN. 1946-51. 18 ft.
NM 11

212. HISTORIES OF JAPANESE FIRMS AND STATISTICS CONCERNING TRADE AND ECONOMICS. 1945-52. 37 ft.
NM 11

213. SURVEYS INDICATING JAPANESE CORPORATION AND FINANCIAL TRENDS, BOND ISSUES, CONSUMER PRICES, WAGES, LABOR FORCE, WELFARE FACILITIES, AND THE COST OF LIVING. 1950-51. 20 ft.
NM 11

2. Production Branch
214. RECORDS RELATING TO THE RECONVERSION OF JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL WAR PLANTS TO THE PEACE-TIME PRODUCTION OF CIVILIAN COMMODITIES. 1945-46. 13 ft.
NM 11

N. Public Finance Division
215. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1946-50. 4 ft.
NM 11

216. POLICY CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF THE HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION IN THE DISSOLUTION OF INDUSTRIAL AND FINANCIAL COMBINES. 1948-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

217. RECORDS PERTAINING TO FOREIGN BANKS AND INVESTMENTS, BANKING LEGISLATION, THE FOREIGN EXCHANGE BUDGET, AND RELATED MATTERS. 1945-52. 5 ft.
NM 11

2. Price and Distribution Branch
218. RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE DISTRIBUTION OF ESSENTIAL FOODS, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING. 1946-51. 8 ft.
NM 11

219. RECORDS RELATING TO TAX PROBLEMS, JAPANESE EXCHANGE AND TRADE CONTROL, FOREIGN AID, INDUSTRIAL REHABILITATION OF THE PHILIPPINES, AND THE ECONOMIC MISSION TO THE RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1947-51. 19 ft.
NM 11

220. CORRESPONDENCE, REGULATIONS, AND OTHER RECORDS CONCERNING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FINANCE AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE PRESERVATION OF FREE TRADE AND FAIR COMPETITION. 1945-51. 12 ft.
NM 11

O. Scientific and Technical Division
221. ANNUAL REPORTS ON SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH BY COMPANIES AND FOUNDATIONS. 1950-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

222. RECORDS RELATING TO THE RESTORATION OF CANCELED PATENTS AND TRADE-MARKS, INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS, AND THE FOREIGN TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM. 1948-51. 4 ft.
NM 11

223. REPORTS ON INSPECTIONS OF INDUSTRIAL PLANTS BY FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES. 1948-49. 1 ft.
NM 11

224. RECORDS RELATING TO RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR PHYSICS. 1947-51. 1 ft.
NM 11

225. RECORDS CONCERNING BUSINESS FIRMS AND INDUSTRIAL PLANTS SUSPECTED OF HAVING RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS. 1947-51. 2 ft.
NM 11

226. BIOGRAPHICAL REPORTS ON OUTSTANDING JAPANESE SCIENTISTS. 1947. 3 ft.
NM 11

227. REPORTS AND STUDIES RELATING TO INSECTICIDES. 1946-51. 1 ft.
NM 11

P. Office of the Director of Trade and Services
228. RECORDS RELATING TO THE CONTROL OF EXPORTS. 1945-52. 6 in.
NM 11

229. RECORDS RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS. 1946-52. 5 ft.
NM 11

Q. Office of the Director of Production and Utilities.
230. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF A BALANCED INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ADEQUATE NATIONAL UTILITIES. 1945-52. 10 ft.
NM 11

R. Utilities and Fuels Division
231. RECORDS RELATING TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING AND TRANSMISSION PLANTS. 1949-50. 3 ft.
NM 11

XIX. Government Section: Administrative Division - Central Files Unit
232. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-52. 106 ft.
NM 11

233. PRESS RELEASES, PUBLIC STATEMENTS, AND OTHER RECORDS OF GEN. DOUGLAS MACARTHUR. 1946-48. 2 ft.
NM 11

234. INDUSTRIAL REPARATIONS SURVEYS AND UNITED STATES SENATE PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THE MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GEN. DOUGLAS MACARTHUR FROM HIS ASSIGNMENT. 1945-51. 1 ft.
NM 11

235. MINUTES OF MEETINGS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE FAR EASTERN COMMISSION. 1946-51. 12 ft.
NM 11

236. RECORDS RELATING MAINLY TO THE JAPANESE DIET. 1945-52. 13 ft.
NM 11

237. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ECONOMIC DECONCENTRATION PROGRAM ("ZAIBATSU FILES"). 1945-51. 13 ft.
NM 11

238. DIRECTIVES OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF AND THE FAR EAST COMMAND AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE INTER-ALLIED TRADE BOARD AND CERTAIN COMMITTEES. 1945-51. 28 ft.
NM 11

239. BIOGRAPHICAL REPORTS AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE "PURGE" (THE REMOVAL AND EXCLUSION FROM PUBLIC OFFICE OF UNDESIRABLE PERSONNEL). 1945-52. 46 ft.
NM 11

240. RECORDS RELATING TO CULTURAL, RELIGIOUS, YOUTH, ECONOMIC, NATIONALISTIC, AND TERRORISTIC ORGANIZATIONS IN JAPAN. 1945-52. 16 ft.
NM 11

241. RECORDS CONCERNING THE REORGANIZATION OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT. 1945-51. 9 ft.
NM 11

242. PROCEEDINGS OF THE JAPANESE DIET AND ITS COMMITTEES AND TRANSCRIPTS OF HEARINGS ON THE NEW CONSTITUTION. 1945-51. 23 ft.
NM 11

243. RECORDS RELATING TO JAPANESE ELECTIONS. 1945-51. 9 ft.
NM 11

244. RECORDS RELATING TO THE JAPANESE CIVIL SERVICE ("NATIONAL PERSONNEL AUTHORITY"). 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

XX. Judge Advocate Section: War Crimes Division
245. RECORDS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS CONDUCTED BY MILITARY COMMISSIONS IN THE FAR EAST. 1945-50. 308 ft.
NM 11

XXI. Legal Section
A. General Records
246. COURT PROCEEDINGS AND RELATED PAPERS CONCERNING WAR CRIMINALS TRIED BY THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL, FAR EAST, AND BY CERTAIN MILITARY COMMISSIONS. May-Nov. 1946. 65 ft.
NM 11

247. DAILY BULLETINS OF SCAP AND THE FAR EAST COMMAND, DIGESTS OF PUBLIC OPINION, AND SUMMATIONS OF JAPANESE PRESS ARTICLES PREPARED BY THE ALLIED TRANSLATOR AND INTERPRETER SECTION. 1946-49. 12 ft.
NM 11

248. SCAP SUMMATIONS OF NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN, THE RYUKYU ISLANDS, AND KOREA. 1945-48. 9 ft.
NM 11

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

249. RECORDS CONCERNING ENEMY ALIENS AND PRISONERS OF WAR CAPTURED IN THE FAR EAST. 1945-46. 19 ft.
NM 11

250. RECORDS RELATING TO WAR CRIMES, COURTS-MARTIAL, REPARATIONS, AND OTHER LEGAL MATTERS. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

B. Manila Branch

251. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1944-48. 47 ft.
NM 11

252. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1946-48. 3 ft.
NM 11

253. INDEX TO SERIES 254, 255, 256. 13 ft.
NM 11

254. CASE FILES CONTAINING REPORTS ON INVESTIGATIONS OF ATROCITIES COMMITTED BY THE JAPANESE IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1945-46. 15 ft.
NM 11

255. NAME FILES OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS AND SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS. 1945-47. 15 ft.
NM 11

256. NAME FILES OF ALLIED PRISONERS OF WAR, WITNESSES TO ATROCITIES, AND VICTIMS. 1945-47. 18 ft.
NM 11

257. REPORTS ON INVESTIGATIONS OF ATROCITIES, TRANSCRIPTS OF TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES, EXHIBITS, AND RELATED CORRESPONDENCE. 1945-47. 27 ft.
NM 11

258. CARD FILES CONTAINING INFORMATION CONCERNING THE WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN THE PHILIPPINES AND PLANE CRASHES. 1943-47. 3 ft.
NM 11

259. PROCEEDINGS AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO WAR CRIMES CASES TRIED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY COMMISSIONS IN THE FAR EAST. 1945-49. 68 ft.
NM 11

260. EXHIBITS RELATING TO THE OPERATION OF THE PRISONER-OF-WAR CAMP AT CABANATUAN, P. I., AND OTHER RECORDS CONCERNING ATROCITIES COMMITTED IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1942-48. 3 ft.
NM 11

261. STATEMENTS OF WITNESSES, EXHIBITS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE WAR CRIMES TRIALS. 1945-48. 23 ft.
NM 11

262. REPORTS ON THE SINKING OF VESSELS CARRYING PRISONERS OF WAR AND OF OTHER ILLEGAL ACTS COMMITTED BY THE JAPANESE, INCLUDING THE BATAAN DEATH MARCH. 1945-46. 8 ft.
NM 11

263. TERRAIN STUDIES AND MAPS OF THE PHILIPPINES AND OTHER AREAS IN THE FAR EAST. Aug. 1944-Sept. 1948. 8 ft.
NM 11

264. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PROCESSING OF PRISONERS OF WAR CAPTURED IN THE PHILIPPINES. Ca. Aug. 1945. 8 ft.
NM 11

265. ROSTERS OF JAPANESE REPAIRIATES. 1945-47. 2 ft.
NM 11

266. ROSTERS OF WAR CRIMINALS, INCLUDING THOSE CONVICTED AND EXECUTED. 1946-48. 2 ft.
NM 11

267. PASSENGER LISTS OF JAPANESE PRISONERS OF WAR RELEASED FROM THE POW CAMP AT LUZON, P. I. Oct. 1945-May 1948. 3 ft.
NM 11

268. NEWSREELS AND OTHER MOTION PICTURES CONCERNING WAR CRIMES. n.d. 14 discs.
NM 11

269. PROCEEDINGS AND RELATED RECORDS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS HELD BEFORE UNITED STATES MILITARY COMMISSIONS (CLASS B AND C CRIMES). 1945-47. 35 ft.
NM 11

REVIEW OF THE YOKOHAMA CLASS B AND CLASS C WAR CRIMES TRIALS BY THE US EIGHT ARMY ADVOCATE GENERAL, 1946-49. National Archives Microfilm M1112. 5 reels

C. Administrative Division

270. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-52. 18 ft.
NM 11

271. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE, STAFF STUDIES, AND INCOMING AND OUTGOING RADIO MESSAGES. 1945-June 13, 1952. 1 ft.
NM 11

272. NAME FILES OF PRISONERS OF WAR, WAR CRIMINALS, SUSPECTS, WITNESSES, AND VICTIMS. 1945-52. 55 ft.
NM 11

273. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO INVESTIGATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE CLOSED INSTITUTIONS LIQUIDATING COMMISSION. 1947-50. 7 ft.
NM 11

274. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL FILES. 1945-51. 29 ft.
NM 11

275. MINUTES OF MEETINGS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE FAR EASTERN COMMISSION AND ITS COMMITTEES. 1946-52. 5 ft.
NM 11

276. RECORDS RELATING TO WAR CRIMES, PRISONERS OF WAR AND THE OPERATION OF PRISONER-OF-WAR CAMPS. 1945-51. 60 ft.
NM 11

277. RECORDS IN JAPANESE CONCERNING JAPANESE ARMY AND NAVY REGULATIONS, PRISONER-OF-WAR CAMPS, AND THE UTILIZATION OF POW LABOR BY JAPANESE CONTRACTORS. Ca. 1942-48. 23 ft.
NM 11

278. DECISIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL, FAR EAST, AND OPINIONS OF MR. JUSTICE ROLING, MEMBER FOR THE NETHERLANDS. 1946-48. 3 ft.
NM 11

279. PASSENGER ROSTERS OF JAPANESE PRISONERS OF WAR BEING REPATRIATED TO JAPAN. 1945-47. 4 ft.
NM 11

280. RECORDS RELATING TO JAPANESE PRISONERS OF WAR HELD BY THE CHINESE. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

281. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND STUDIES RELATING TO WAR CRIMES AND SUGAMO PRISON. 1945-52. 3 ft.
NM 11

282. CARD FILES CONTAINING NAMES OF WAR CRIMINALS, WITNESSES, JAPANESE POW'S HELD AT THE LUZON AND LEYTE DETENTION CENTERS, POW'S TRANSFERRED TO SUGAMO PRISON, AND DATA CONCERNING WAR CRIMES TRIALS. 1945-52. 28 ft.
NM 11

283. RECORDS RELATING TO THE OBTENTION OF WITNESSES FOR THE WAR CRIMES TRIALS AND THE RECRUITMENT OF LAWYERS AND INTERPRETERS. 1945-49. 17 ft.
NM 11

284. CARD FILES CONTAINING INFORMATION ABOUT WAR CRIMINALS AND SUSPECTS. Ca. 1945-49. 6 ft.
NM 11

285. ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVES, HISTORIES, REPORTS, EXHIBITS PERTAINING TO JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS AND ATROCITIES COMMITTED IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1945-48. 19 ft.
NM 11

286. RECORDS RELATING TO PERSONNEL OF THE LEGAL SECTION AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS. 1945-49. 7 ft.
NM 11

287. CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE JAPANESE LIAISON OF G-2 CONCERNING JAPANESE PRISONERS OF WAR AND ALLIED PERSONNEL TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY THE JAPANESE FORCES. 1945-50. 15 ft.
NM 11

288. DIRECTIVES TO THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT (SCAPINS), CIRCULARS, AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCES. 1945-52. 9 ft.
NM 11

D. Investigation Division

289. QUESTIONNAIRES COMPLETED BY FORMER PRISONERS OF WAR. 1945. 5 ft.
NM 11

290. REPORTS ON INVESTIGATIONS OF PRISONER-OF-WAR CAMPS, PLANE CRASHES, AND THE SINKING OF VESSELS. 1945-49. 16 ft.
NM 11

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

291. REPORTS ON THE INVESTIGATION OF THE POISONING AND SHOOTING OF 53 AMERICAN FLIERS. 1946-47. 8 ft.
NM 11

292. RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE INVESTIGATION OF SUSPECTS, REPATRIATION OF CHINESE LABORERS, RULES AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING THE CONDUCT OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS, ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS, AND RELATED MATTERS. Ca. 1947. 8 ft.
NM 11

E. Legislation and Justice Division
293. RECORDS (MAINLY IN THE JAPANESE LANGUAGE) PERTAINING TO THE JAPANESE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS AND THE REVIEW BY SCAP OF ALL LEGISLATION BEFORE SUBMISSION TO THE DIET. 1945-51. 50 ft.
NM 11

294. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-52. 22 ft.
NM 11

295. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ENACTMENT OF CERTAIN LAWS BY THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AND A REPORT ON JAPAN'S JUDICIAL AND LEGAL SYSTEM UNDER THE ALLIED OCCUPATION. 1946-47. 15 ft.
NM 11

F. Law Division
296. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-51. 17 ft.
NM 11

297. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1943-52. 7 ft.
NM 11

298. RECORDS RELATING MAINLY TO THE PAROLE OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS. 1950-52. 3 ft.
NM 11

299. RECORDS RELATING TO FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN JAPAN AND ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS. 1949-52. 8 ft.
NM 11

300. REGULATIONS, BILLS, AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. 1946-48. 4 ft.
NM 11

301. JAPANESE LAWS AND ORDINANCES. 1884-1949. 5 ft.
NM 11

302. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL FILES. 1945-52. 10 ft.
NM 11

G. Prosecution Division
303. CLEMENCY PETITIONS SUBMITTED BY THE JAPANESE FOR WAR CRIMINALS. 1947-48. 20 ft.
NM 11

304. REPORTS OF THE TRIAL OF SEVEN JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS BEFORE A MILITARY COMMISSION CONVENED BY THE COMMANDING GENERAL, PHILIPPINES-RYUKYUS COMMAND, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO WAR CRIMES TRIALS. 1945-52. 2 ft.
NM 11

305. RECORDS OF TRIALS OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS HELD BEFORE UNITED STATES MILITARY COMMISSIONS CONVENED IN GUAM AND CHINA. 1945-49. 40 ft.
NM 11

306. RECORDS OF TRIALS OF WAR CRIMINALS HELD BEFORE UNITED STATES MILITARY COMMISSIONS. 1945-49. 107 ft.
NM 11

307. RECORDS OF THE TRIALS OF HIROSHI TAMARU, SOEMU TOYODA, TOMOYUKI YAMASHITA, AND MASAHARU HOMMA. 1945-49. 14 ft.
NM 11

308. RECORDS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS HELD IN CHINA, KOREA, AND THE PHILIPPINES, WITH INDEXES. 1945-49. 4 ft.
NM 11

309. LISTS OF JAPANESE DUTY PERSONNEL AT PRISONER-OF-WAR CAMPS, ROSTERS AND NOTIFICATIONS OF THE DEATH OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO WAR CRIMES. 1941-49. 5 ft.
NM 11

XXII. International Prosecution Section
310. CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, REPORTS, CABLEGRAMS, CONFERENCE TELETYPES, LISTS OF WAR CRIMINALS AND SUSPECTS, RECEIPTS FOR DOCUMENTS, LISTS OF LIBRARY MATERIALS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO WAR CRIMES. 1945-48. Ca. 2 ft.
NM 11

311. WAR CRIMES TRIAL DOCUMENTS (NOS. 2000.1-2073.88), INCLUDING EXTRACTS FROM STATEMENTS OF WITNESSES, THE JAPANESE CONSTITUTION, RESEARCH REPORTS OF THE ALLIED TRANSLATOR AND INTERPRETER SECTION, INTERROGATION REPORTS, AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS ASSEMBLED FOR USE AS EVIDENCE. Ca. 1945-47. 1 ft.
NM 11

312. DOCUMENTS ASSEMBLED FOR USE AS EXHIBITS IN THE WAR CRIMES TRIALS CONSISTING OF TRANSCRIPTS OF INTERROGATIONS, NOTES, REPORTS, PERSONNEL RECORDS OF WITNESSES AND SUSPECTS, AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS. 1945-47, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. Ca. 18 ft.
NM 11

313. PLANNING MEMORANDA, ORDERS, REPORTS, STUDIES RELATING TO JAPANESE NATIONALISM, IMPERIAL ORDINANCES, RECORDS RELATING TO THE NURNBERG TRIALS, AND OTHER BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS ASSEMBLED BY THE PROSECUTION. 1945-47, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. 5 ft.
NM 11

314. INDEXES TO SERIES 315. 3 in.
NM 11

315. STAFF HISTORICAL FILE CONSISTING OF CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, MINUTES OF MEETINGS, REPORTS, SUMMARIES, STUDIES, AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF THE SAIONJI-HARADA MEMOIRS, THE KIDO DIARY, OPENING STATEMENTS AND SUMMATIONS OF THE PROSECUTION AND THE DEFENSE, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE WAR CRIMES TRIALS. 1945-48, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. 31 ft.
NM 11

316. INDEXES TO SERIES 317. 2 in.
NM 11

317. RECORDS OF THE CHIEF PROSECUTOR CONSISTING OF CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, DIRECTIVES, STUDIES, PROGRESS REPORTS, SUMMARIES OF INTERROGATIONS, LISTS OF WITNESSES, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS AND THE PREPARATION AND CONDUCT OF THE TRIAL. 1946-48. Ca. 13 ft.
NM 11

318. INDEXES TO SERIES 319. Ca. 3 ft.
NM 11

319. NUMERICAL CASE FILES CONTAINING INTERROGATION REPORTS, STATEMENTS OF WITNESSES, COPIES OF MEMOIRS, INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO PARTICULAR INCIDENTS AND SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS. 1945-47, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. Ca. 33 ft.
NM 11

320. RECORDS RELATING TO WITNESSES FOR THE DEFENSE AND THE PROSECUTION CONSISTING OF PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENTS, DEPOSITIONS, REPORTS OF INTERROGATIONS, AFFIDAVITS, AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS. Ca. 1946-47. 14 ft.
NM 11

321. OPENING STATEMENTS OF THE PROSECUTION WITH SUMMARY OF EVIDENCE AND COPY OF THE INDICTMENT IN ENGLISH AND JAPANESE. Ca. June 1946. 14 ft.
NM 11

322. TRANSCRIPTS OF THE COURT PROCEEDINGS. Apr. 29, 1946-Nov. 12, 1948. 27 ft.
NM 11

323. TRANSCRIPTS OF THE COURT PROCEEDINGS IN JAPANESE. May 1946-Feb. 19, 1948. Ca. 1 ft.
NM 11

324. INDEXES TO SERIES 325. 3 ft.
NM 11

325. EXHIBITS OF THE PROSECUTION AND THE DEFENSE. 1945-47, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. 8 ft.
NM 11

326. INDEXES TO SERIES 327. Ca. 1 ft.
NM 11

327. COURT EXHIBITS IN ENGLISH AND JAPANESE. 1945-47, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. 45 ft.
NM 11

328. INDEXES TO SERIES 329. Ca. 2 ft.
NM 11

329. EVIDENTIARY DOCUMENTS, STATEMENTS OF WITNESSES, AFFIDAVITS, REPORTS OF INTERROGATIONS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS ASSEMBLED AS EVIDENCE BY THE PROSECUTION. 1946-47, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. 193 ft.
NM 11

330. INDEXES TO SERIES 331 AND 332. Ca. 2 ft.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 11

331. DOCUMENTS PRESENTED IN EVIDENCE BY THE DEFENSE. 1946-47, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. Ca. 11 ft.
NM 11

332. DEFENSE DOCUMENTS REJECTED AS EVIDENCE. 1946-47, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. 12 ft.
NM 11

333. ALPHABETICAL SERIES OF DEFENSE DOCUMENTS PRESENTED FOR EVIDENCE AND REJECTED. 1947, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. Ca. 1 ft.
NM 11

334. JUDGEMENTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL IN ENGLISH AND JAPANESE, WITH ANNEXES AND DISSENTING OPINIONS. 1948. 14 ft.
NM 11

335. CARD FILES CONTAINING NAMES OF WITNESSES AND SUSPECTED WAR CRIMES PERPETRATORS. n.d. 3 in.
NM 11

336. CARD FILES SHOWING THE RECEIPT AND DISTRIBUTION OF DEFENSE DOCUMENTS AND THE RECEIPT OF AFFIDAVITS FROM PRISONERS OF WAR AND OTHER SOURCES. 1946-Feb. 1948. Ca. 2 ft.
NM 11

337. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF THE COURT PROCEEDINGS. June 1946-Feb. 1948. Ca. 8 ft.
NM 11

338. SUMMATIONS OF THE PROSECUTION AND THE DEFENSE IN ENGLISH AND JAPANESE. Feb.-Apr. 1948. 27 ft.
NM 11

339. RECORDS CONSISTING OF ANALYSES OF THE DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE BY THE PROSECUTION. 1946-47. 10 ft.
NM 11

340. INDEXES TO SERIES 341. 2 in.
NM 11

341. COURT PAPERS, INCLUDING ORDERS, RULES OF PROCEDURE, BRIEFS, APPLICATIONS, REQUESTS FOR MEDICAL RECORDS, REPORTS, AND COPIES OF THE INDICTMENT AND MOTIONS OF THE DEFENSE. 1946-48. 4 ft.
NM 11

342. LISTS OF WITNESSES FOR THE DEFENSE AND THE PROSECUTION. June 1946-Feb. 1948. 5 in.
NM 11

343. RECORDS OF THE PROSECUTION ATTORNEYS (NOS. 0001-0008), RELATING TO THE PROSECUTION'S EVIDENCE, RULINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL, AND SIMILAR MATTERS. 1946-47, WITH SOME EARLIER PAPERS. 6 ft.
NM 11

344. THE CASE OF THE UNITED STATES VERSUS SOEMU TOYODA AND HIROSHI TAMURA. 1947-48. Ca. 2 ft.
NM 11

345. PROCEEDINGS IN CHAMBERS. Aug. 29, 1946-Dec. 28, 1948. Ca. 3 ft.
NM 11

346. REFERENCE DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING JOINT ARMY-NAVY INTELLIGENCE STUDIES, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE REPORTS ON JAPANESE INDUSTRIES, NAVAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, COPIES OF TREATIES, RECORDS OF THE CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION OF THE PEARL HARBOR ATTACK, TRANSCRIPTS OF THE NURNBERG TRIALS, and SUMMATIONS OF MILITARY GOVERNMENT IN KOREA AND NON-MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN. 1946-48, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. 23 ft.
NM 11

347. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS RELATING TO THE WAR CRIMES TRIALS. 1946-48, WITH SOME PAPERS DATED EARLIER. 10 ft.
NM 11

XXXII. Public Health and Welfare Section

A. Administrative Division

348. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

349. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-53. 85 ft.
NM 11

350. DAILY JOURNALS. Aug. 1945-Dec. 1950. 13 ft.
NM 11

351. REPORTS ON PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE IN JAPAN. 1948-50. 31 ft.
NM 11

352. RECORDS RELATING TO THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA AND NAGASAKI, INCLUDING THE REPORT OF THE ATOMIC BOMB CASUALTY COMMISSION. 1949-50. 1 ft.
NM 11

353. RECORDS RELATING TO INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL AND THE EDUCATION OF THE POPULATION IN SANITARY METHODS THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF MOTION PICTURES. 1946-51. 1 ft.
NM 11

354. CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA PERTAINING TO THE INSPECTION OF LABORATORIES PRODUCING PENICILLIN. 1946-48. 1 ft.
NM 11

355. RECORDS RELATING TO MILK PRODUCTION AND THE IMMUNIZATION OF GOATS AND OTHER ANIMALS AGAINST DISEASE. 1946-50. 1 ft.
NM 11

B. Health Statistics Division

356. CLINICAL REPORTS AND STATISTICS ON BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. 1944-51. 48 ft.
NM 11

C. Medical Services Division

357. CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, AND STUDIES RELATING TO THE NUTRITIONAL STANDARDS OF THE JAPANESE POPULATION. 1945-51. 3 ft.
NM 11

D. Narcotic Control Division

358. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE VIOLATION OF NARCOTIC LAWS AND REGULATIONS. 1945-52. 3 ft.
NM 11

E. Preventive Medicine Division

359. RECORDS RELATING TO MEASURES EMPLOYED TO CONTROL DISEASE AND EPIDEMICS AMONG THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF JAPAN AND THE RYUKYUS, INCLUDING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NATION-WIDE HEALTH CENTERS AND THE EDUCATION OF JAPANESE PUBLIC HEALTH PERSONNEL. 1945-52. 8 ft.
NM 11

F. Social Security Division

360. RECORDS PERTAINING TO WELFARE PENSIONS, HEALTH AND SEAMEN'S INSURANCE, AND OTHER SOCIAL SECURITY MATTERS. 1945-52. 3 ft.
NM 11

G. Supply Division

361. CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER RECORDS CONCERNING THE REQUIREMENTS FOR AND THE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICAL, DENTAL, VETERINARY, SANITARY, AND WELFARE SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR CIVILIAN USE IN JAPAN AND THE RYUKYUS. 1945-51. 15 in.
NM 11

H. Welfare Division

362. RECORDS PERTAINING TO CHILD WELFARE AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ORPHANAGES, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION, REHABILITATION OF THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, AND OTHER WELFARE MATTERS. 1945-52. 5 ft.
NM 11

XXIV. Natural Resources Section

A. Administration Division

1. General Records

363. DAILY DIVISIONAL NOTES. Oct. 1945-June 30, 1950. 15 ft.
NM 11

364. RECORDS RELATING TO PERSONNEL MATTERS. 1945-51. 9 ft.
NM 11

365. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-50. 30 ft.
NM 11

366. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-51. 59 ft.
NM 11

2. Library Branch

367. REPORTS, SUMMARIES, STUDIES, MAPS, PHOTOGRAPHS, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF JAPAN. 1945-51. 155 ft.
NM 11

B. Agriculture Division

368. RECORDS PERTAINING TO FOOD PRODUCTION, SOIL CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION, LAND REFORM, AND RELATED SUBJECTS. 1945-51. 80 ft.
NM 11

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

369. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS. 1945-51. 8 ft.
NM 11

C. Editorial and Production Division
370. MAPS, CHARTS, AND REPORTS CONCERNING AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES, FORESTRY, MINING, AND GEOLOGY IN JAPAN AND THE FAR EAST. 1945-51. 10 ft.
NM 11

D. Fisheries Division
371. STUDIES, REPORTS OF INSPECTION, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE OPERATION OF FISHERIES. 1945-50. 4 ft.
NM 11

372. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-51. 7 ft.
NM 11

373. CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER RECORDS CONCERNING FISHING AGREEMENTS, THE VIOLATION OF LAWS GOVERNING FISHING RIGHTS, AND RELATED MATTERS. 1945-50. 5 ft.
NM 11

E. Forestry Division
374. RECORDS RELATING TO NATIONAL PARKS AND FORESTRY PROGRAMS IN JAPAN AND FORESTRY IN KOREA. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

375. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-51. 5 ft.
NM 11

F. Mining and Geology Division
376. REPORTS AND STUDIES RELATING TO THE MINERAL RESOURCES AND THE MINING INDUSTRY OF JAPAN. 1945-51. 100 ft.
NM 11

377. REPORTS AND OTHER RECORDS CONCERNING THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF TAIWAN, COAL RESOURCES IN CHINA, AND IRON ORE DEPOSITS IN THE PHILIPPINES. n.d. 1 ft.
NM 11

378. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1945-51. 38 ft.
NM 11

XXV. Provost Marshal Section: Military Police and Provost Division
379. INVESTIGATION REPORTS AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE SEIZURE AND DISPOSITION OF CONTRABAND PROPERTY. 1948-52. 6 ft.
NM 11

XXVI. Public Information Section: News Division
A. General Records
380. REFERENCE FILE OF AGENDA AND MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE ALLIED COUNCIL OF JAPAN. Apr. 1946-Apr. 1948. 5 ft.
NM 11

381. HISTORIES OF ARMY UNITS. Ca. 1949. 2 ft.
NM 11

382. PRESS RELEASES, TRANSCRIPTS OF PRESS CONFERENCES, AND SURVEYS OF OPINIONS AND ATTITUDES OF THE JAPANESE PEOPLE. 1946-51. 6 ft.
NM 11

B. Library
383. MINUTES OF THE COURT, EXHIBITS, DEFENSE AND PROSECUTION SUMMATIONS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE WAR CRIMES TRIALS HELD BEFORE THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL FOR THE FAR EAST. May 1946-Nov. 1948. 65 ft.
NM 11

C. Liaison Branch for the International Military Tribunal, Far East.
384. CLEMENCY PETITIONS SUBMITTED BY THE JAPANESE FOR WAR CRIMINALS. n.d. 5 ft.
NM 11

385. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATIONAL RECORDS RELATING TO WAR CRIMES TRIALS. 1946-49. 5 ft
NM 11

RECORDS OF GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA (SWPA), 1941-49. 116 ft.

General Headquarters, SWPA, established at Melbourne, Australia, on Apr. 18, 1942, had operational control over all Allied ground, air, and sea forces in the area, including the US Army units that had been in Australia since 1941. It was an integrated, combined headquarters, with staff officers drawn from the air, ground, and naval services of the United States, Australia, the United Kingdom, and the Netherlands. In February 1943 a subordinate element, later designated the Far East Command, was established under General Headquarters, SWPA, to supervise Army training and administrative activities not closely related to the tactical and strategic direction of the war in the Southwest Pacific. The records consist of directives, plans, intelligence summaries, correspondence, and propaganda pamphlets of the Psychological Warfare Branch, General Headquarters, SWPA, relating to operations in the Southwest Pacific, 1941-45. Also historical monographs, indexes, intelligence summaries, operation reports, staff studies, directives, SCAP summations, and related documents (100 ft) collected for a history of operations in the SWPA and the Far East Command (known as the MacArthur Histories), 1942-49.
GNAOS

The following thirteen administrative files of G3, GHQ, SWPA, are included:

File Code	Subject	Security Class
370-2	Allied Air Forces - Operations Reports	Secret
370-2	Allied Land Forces Operations Reports	Secret
370-2	Allied Land Force Operations Reports	Secret
370-2	G-3 Memos to C-in-C	Top Secret
370-2	Memorandus for the Commander-in-Chief	Top Secret
370-2	Report of Scheduled Operations	Secret
370-2	Report of Scheduled Operations	Top Secret
370-2	Report of Scheduled Operations	Top Secret
370-5	43d Division	Top Secret
370-5	43d Division	Top Secret
370-5	38th Division	Confidential
385	Plan 10/A (File No. 1)	Secret
385	Plan 10/A #2	Top Secret

RECORDS OF THE SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMAND (SEAC), 1943-45. 38 ft.

Headquarters, SEAC, established by Prime Minister Churchill on June 18, 1943, and discontinued in November 1945, was the combined command directing the campaigns from India to Burma. It was composed of British, Chinese, Indian, and American naval, air, and ground forces under Adm. Lord Louis Mountbatten, Supreme Allied Commander, and Lt. Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell, Deputy Supreme Allied Commander.
GNAOS

The central records of Headquarters are in the Historical Section of the British Cabinet Office in London. Records in United States consist of a file of "War Diaries" that essentially a selection of minutes, messages, conference notes, and other papers (107 vols.); copies of British and Japanese public announcements and propaganda disseminated to the civilian population in the combat zones; and files of newpapers, magazines, and other reference material. The following records of staff units of the Southeast Asia Command are in the WNRC. Records of the Command's Translation and Interrogation Center, including correspondence, Sept. 1943-Jan. 1946, messages, 1943-46, and intelligence reports, 1944-45; and records relating to the India Munitions Assignments Committee. Most United States records relating to the Command's activities are in the records of Headquarters United States Army Forces, CBI.

Copies of the Command's messages exchanged with War Department headquarters agencies in Washington are in the Department's extensive message files (on microfilm), in the Office of the Chief of Staff. Of special interest are the messages filed under the headings Copir (and Sopir), New Delhi; SEACOS; and SACSEA. Correspondence about the Command is in the central records of the War Department, in the AGO; see the project file entitled "South East Asia Command," 1944-45. Intelligence summaries of the Command, 1943-45, interpretation reports by its Combined Photo Interpretation Center, 1945, and the Supreme Allied Commander's operational and final reports, entitled "Despatches," are also in the central records of the War Department. Topographic intelligence reports on Burma and Sumatra by the Inter-Service Topographical Detachment, a British agency attached to the Command, and the "Weekly Intelligence Summaries" of the Civil Affairs Staff of the British Twelfth Army, which was under the Command, were in 1945 among the records of the Office of Strategic Services. A copy of the "Final Report" of the Supreme Allied Commander, Southeast Asia, is in the Army's Historical Division.

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records, 1940-45. 3,920 items.
STILL PICTURES

Includes photographs of graphs from General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, relating to the prison population of Japan, population changes in Japan, food imports required for various diet levels in Japan, and other subjects, 1940-45.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

BEAY

National Archives RG 332

RG 332 RECORDS OF UNITED STATES THEATERS OF WAR, WORLD WAR II

CHINA-BURMA-INDIA THEATER
Records of the China-Burma-India Theater, 1941-46
Historical files, correspondence and messages of Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell.
Central files, 1942-44.
Messages, 1942-44.
General orders, 1942-44.

Historical Section
Subject File, 1943-46
Box 1--Inventory Master list of Records Borrowed by CFR to Japanese Defense of Bhamo

Box 2--History US Forces, China Theater to Combined Staff Meetings Nov. 1945

Box 3--Combined Staff Meetings Dec. 1945 to SACOA Agreements & Terminations 1945

Box 4--The Salween Campaign-Y Force Plan of Opns to Z force HQ.

Box 5--Services of Supply, US Forces, China Theater to G-5 USFCT

Box 6--Lend Lease Branch History, G-5, HQ USFCT to Chinese Combat Command, FIC-Info from French

Box 7--Chinese Combat Command, FIC, G-2 to the War College Class of the WHC, July 1945

Box 8--Chinese Training Command, Field Artillery Training Center, Final Report to Personnel, Casualties, Burma

Box 9--Personnel, Cemeteries to Reports, G-3, 1944-45

Box 10--Reports, G-3, Weekly, 1946 to G-4 Periodic Report

Box 11--G-3 Operational Summary to Circulars 1944

Box 12--Circulars 1944 to General Orders, IBT , 1946

Gen. Wedemeyer's Office Files:
Subject File, 1941-46
Box 1--Activities & Developments to Black Book #4

Box 2--Black Book #5 Vol 1 to Dracula JPS 14

Box 3--Information Book China Theater Book 1 to Combined Staff Minutes

Box 4--Combined Chief of Staff Minutes to SWNCC Minutes Book 1

Box 5--SWNCC Minutes Book 2 to Radios Book 2 #693

Box 6--Radios Book 3 #694 to Book #8 July 1946

Box 7--Radios Set #1 Book #1 to Set #2 Book #3

Box 8--Radios Transport Aircraft to Radios "Maple"

Box 9--Radios Opn Mass to Radios Incoming Washington-WARX Book 2

Box 10--Radios Incoming Washington-WARX Book 3 to Registers of Documents

Box 11--Registers of Documents to Withdrawal of Marines

Decimal File, 1941-46
Box 12--008 to 686

History of the China-Burma-India Theater, 32 vols.

US FORCES, CHINA THEATER
Command & General Staff School, Chinese Training Command (Provisional)
Personal File of Col. Elbert W. Martin. 1944-45. 1 ft.
Entry #0 58-A1221
Box 1--Personal Files of Col. Elbert W. Martin, List of Available Charts to Plans & Schedules 6th Course

US FORCES IN THE FAR EAST PHILIPPINES
Decimal File, 1941-44
Box 1--000.3 to 160

Box 2--201 to 311.23

Box 3--311.23 to 324.71

Box 4--330.1 to 381

Box 5--381 to 400.327

Box 6--400.34 to 451

Box 7--451 to 461

Box 8--462 to 601

Box 9--601.1 to 827.3

Cross Reference Sheets 1941-44
Box 10--000 to 210.54

Box 11--210.54 to 322.43

Box 12--322.7 to 384.34

Box 13--400 to 470.99

Box 14--471 to Camps & Posts

Box 15--Camps & Posts to 570

Box 16--570 to Army Transport Service

UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES IN KOREA
XXIV Corps, G-2 Historical Section
Historical Subject Files, 1945-48. 45 ft.
Box 1--Casualty Reports #1 to 10th Army G-2 Intelligence Monograph

Box 2--SCAP Summation of Non-Military Activities in Japan & Korea #1 to 22, Sept. 1945 July 1947

Box 3--SCAP Summation of Non-Military Activities in Japan & Korea #23 Aug. 1947 to 33 June 1948

Box 4--Who's Who in South Korean Interim Government #1 to USAMGIK Misc.

Box 5--USAMGIK Daily Activity Reports Feb. 1948 to History of the National Economical Board 1946-48

Box 6--USAMGIK History of the Department of Agriculture to Weekly Reports 1945-46

Box 7--USAMGIK Department of Commerce Memos to Korean Newspapers

Box 8--USAMGIK Korean Newspaper Translations June 1947 to Mar. 1948

Box 9--USAMGIK Korean Newspaper Translations Apr. 1948 to XXIV Corps G-2 Weekly Summary 1945

Box 10--XXIV Corps G-2 Weekly Summary 1947 to History of CCIG-K

Box 11--American-Soviet Relations 2d year to South Korean Press Releases

Box 12--North Korea Headline Lists to Korean Newspaper Translations Dec. 1946

Box 13--Korean Newspaper Translations Jan. 1947 to South Korea Translations 1946

Box 14--USAMGIK Tentative Outline of Chapter on Justice to Public Health & Welfare Chapter-Bundle 1

Box 15--USAMGIK Public Health & Welfare Chapter Bundle 3 to Opinion Trend #11

Box 16--10th Army Tentative Opns Plan 4-45 "Iceberg" to P5 Food as a Political Issue

Box 17--Chinese vs USSR to P3 Korean-American Relations

Box 18-USAMGIK Special Press Releases to 7th Inf Div G-2 Periodic Reports 1947

Box 19--7th Inf Div G-2 Periodic Reports 1948 to Press Releases May 1947

Box 20--Press Releases June 1947 to USAMGIK Public Health & Welfare Chapter - Bundle 2

Box 21--USAMGIK History of the Department of the Police to Env 9

Box 22--XXIV Corps Journal 1945 to Dec. 1948 Historian 1st Information and Historical Service

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

Box 23--Press on Korea to Miscellaneous Material

Box 24--Data on Local & Provincial Government to Department of Transportation

Box 25--Department of Transportation to Education in South Korea 1945-48

Box 26--Education in South Korea 1945-48 to Outgoing Messages

Box 27--AG Radio Transcripts to 1947 to Politics 2d year

Box 28--Political Organizations & Activities to USAMGIK History of the Services of Civilian Supply

Box 29--USAMGIK History of the Office of Administration to XXIV Corps History of Ordnance Section

Box 30--XXIV Corps History of AG Section to G-2 Periodic Reports 1945-46

Box 31--XXIV Corps G-2 Periodic Reports to Jan. 1946 to Unit Histories of Deactivated Units

Box 32--South Korean Interim Government Activities #24 Sept 1947 to Korean Newspaper Translations Mar. 1948

Box 33--Korean Newspaper Translations Apr. 1948 to XXIV Corps History of Liaison Section

Box 34--Foreign Radio Broadcasts 1948 to Joint Commission Report of US Delegation

Box 35--Soviet-American Relations 3d year to Politics 3d year, radio transcripts, etc.

Box 36--Politics 3d year Radio Intercepts to American Soviet Relations 2d year

Box 37--American-Soviet Relations 2d year to XXIV Corps G-30 Opns Report Sept. to Dec. 1945

Box 38--Blacklist Operations 1945 to G-2 Weekly Intelligence Summaries 1948

Box 39--7th Div G-2 Periodic Reports 1946 to History of USAFIK Chapter 1

Box 40--Telephone Directories to XXIV Corps Engineer Section

Box 41--Engineer Photos Engineer Activities and Intelligence in Korea Book 1

Box 42--Engineer Photos Engineer Activities & Intelligence in Korea Book 2

Box 43--Engineer Photos Engineer Activities and Intelligence in Korea Book 3

Box 44--Album of Photos on Repatriated Koreans to 7th Inf Div. Operations Reports 1945

Box 45--Misc Material in Agriculture Chapter to Radios Outgoing

National Archives RG 333

RG 333 RECORDS OF INTERNATIONAL MILITARY AGENCIES

HEADQUARTERS, UNITED NATIONS COMMAND
Records of the Adjutant General Section

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILE. 1951-55. 39 ft.
   Chiefly correspondence, messages, reports, and other papers pertaining to the formulation of policies and procedures for headquarters, the administration of officer and civilian personnel, administrative functions relating to the armistice negotiations, civil assistance, and war crimes in Korea. Also included are UNC G-3 Operations Reports and minutes of meetings of joint Red Cross teams in Panmunjon, Korea. Arranged by Army decimal system, with a separate classified and unclassified series for each year.
   PI 127

2. UNITED NATIONS COMMAND SPECIAL FILE. 1951. 1 ft.
   Daily summaries showing strength of units assigned by countries of the United Nations, battle casualties, and prisoners of war. Arranged chronologically.
   PI 127

3. ORDERS. 1951-54. 9 in.
   General, special, and letter orders, together with background papers, pertaining to the implementation of administrative and logistical functions of Headquarters UNC, the announcement of appointments, the attachment of units, and the discontinuance of particular elements. Arranged by type of issuance, chronologically and numerically thereunder.
   PI 127

Records of the J-1 Personnel Division

4. UNITED NATIONS-JAPAN ADMINISTRATIVE AGREEMENT WORKING FILE. 1952-53. 8 in.
   Information copies, furnished by the FECOM Joint Committee Secretariat, of correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, messages, draft agreement, and other papers relating to the formulation of the agreement which dealt with the security status of the United Nations forces in Japan. Arranged chronologically.
   PI 127

Records of the United Nations Command Liaison Section

5. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILE. 1950-55. 9 ft.
   Correspondence, memoranda, messages, reports, and orders pertaining to the billeting of UN personnel, the integration of troops, award of decorations, exchange of information on prisoners of war, military security, logistical support for the United Nations, and postarmistice morale plans. Arranged in two date blocks, 1950-54 and 1955, and thereunder alphabetically by subject.
   PI 127

6. COUNTRY FILE. 1950-55. 4 ft.
   Mainly correspondence and messages pertaining to the assignment and attachment, or relief from assignment and attachment, of United Nations personnel and units to the United Nations Command. Arranged alphabetically by name of country in yearly blocks.
   PI 127

Records of the Civil Information and Education Section

7. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILE. JAN.-JUNE 1952. 8 in.
   Correspondence, reports, memoranda, and other papers relating to plans, policies, and procedures for the orientation and education of civilian and military internees of the Korean war. Arranged alphabetically by subject.
   PI 127

8. MEMORANDA AND ORDERS. JAN.-JUNE 1952. 1 in.
   Relate to the policies, functions, and organization of the Civil Information and Education Section. Arranged by kind of issuance and thereunder numerically.
   PI 127

Records of the Headquarters, United Nations Command (Advance)
Records of the Secretary, General Staff

9. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILE. JULY 1951-JULY 1953. 8 ft.
   Mainly incoming and outgoing messages but including correspondence, memoranda, reports, studies, and other papers concerning the negotiation of an armistice agreement and the repatriation of United Nations and enemy prisoners of war. The messages are arranged chronologically in a classified and an unclassified series, and the other materials are arranged alphabetically by subject.
   PI 127

10. KOREAN ARMISTICE NEGOTIATION RECORDS. July 1951-July 1953. 8 ft.
    Mainly transcripts of minutes of meetings of the main delegation, sub-delegation, and staff officers, but including correspondence, memoranda, reports, proceedings, and other papers concerning armistice negotiations. Arranged chronologically in classified and unclassified series.
    PI 127

11. PUBLICATIONS FILE. July 1951-July 1953. 5 in.
    Letter orders and staff and unnumbered memoranda pertaining to temporary duty assignments and to the termination of those assignments; and travel orders. Arranged by kind of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
    PI 127

12. KOREAN ARMISTICE AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS. July 1953. 1 ft.
    These comprise the United Nations Command's original signed Armistice Agreement dated July 27, 1953, with separate "Temporary Agreement Supplementary to the Armistice Agreement," and map portfolios, each in three languages: English, Korean, and Chinese. The three versions of the agreement are signed by the Commander in Chief, United Nations Command, and the

UBC Irving K. Barber Learning Centre for the Arts

Commanders of the Korean People's Army and the Chinese People's Volunteers. Included with these documents are the original message received by the Department of the Army from CINCUNC announcing the signing of an armistice at Panmunjon, Korea; two original maps (one American, one Russian) denoting the agreed division of Korea by a joint US-USSR survey at the 38th degree north parallel, agreed to by a US-USSR team in Apr. 1947; and related correspondence. Arranged chronologically. National Archives Microfilm T1152. 11 rolls.
PI 127

Records of the United Nations Command Military Armistice Commission.
Records of the Secretariat

13. KOREAN ARMISTICE NEGOTIATION RECORDS. June 1951-July 1953. 7 ft.
Chiefly transcripts and summaries of proceedings of the Military Armistice Conference; minutes of meetings of staff, liaison, and control officers; protests and replies of alleged armistice violations; and messages exchanged between key participants in the armistice negotiations. Also included are weekly "summaries of events" of the Armistice Conference and a staff manual on armistice implementation. Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
PI 127

14. ARMISTICE IMPLEMENTATION RECORDS. Aug. 1953-Dec. 1957. 5 ft.
Minutes of meetings of Red Cross, Joint Observer, and Mobile Inspection Teams, and of MAC Duty Officers; Neutral Nations Inspection Team reports; requests for and reports of investigations; incident reports; and weekly summaries of MAC meetings. Arranged chronologically within each subseries.
PI 127

15. PERSONNEL ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE REPORT FILE. July 1953-Dec. 1957. 4 ft.
Daily reports of the arrival in and departure from Korea of UNC military personnel and military personnel of the Korean People's Army and Chinese People's Volunteers (KPA/CPV) who were on rotation, temporary duty, or short leave. These reports are trilingual and numbered consecutively. Arranged by command and thereunder chronologically.
PI 127

16. CONTROLLED COMBAT AIRCRAFT REPORT FILE. Jan. 1954-Aug. 1957. 4 ft.
Daily reports of incoming and outgoing shipments of controlled combat aircraft, and of combat aircraft destroyed and expended. Reports are trilingual and numbered. Arranged by type of action and chronologically thereunder.
PI 127

17. CONTROLLED COMBAT MATERIAL REPORT FILE. July 1953-Dec. 1957. 7 ft.
Daily reports of the introduction into and removal from Korea of controlled combat materiel of the Korean People's Army and Chinese People's Volunteers; and reports of incoming and outgoing shipments of UNC combat materiel and of UNC materiel destroyed and expended. Reports are trilingual and numbered. Arranged by type of report and chronologically thereunder.
PI 127

Records of the Personnel and Administrative Division

18. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILE. 1953-57. 10 ft.
Correspondence, memoranda, messages, reports, and other papers pertaining to policy and procedure for the UNC component of MAC, personnel administration, general housekeeping functions, mail room and message center services, and recordkeeping. Arranged in chronological blocks and thereunder by Army decimal system.
PI 127

Records of the Logistics and Liaison Division

19. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILE. June 1953-June 1957. 6 ft.
Correspondence, reports, messages, memoranda, journals, and other documents pertaining to the service supply, and liaison functions of the UNCMAC during the postarmistice period. Included are data on the repatriation and rehabilitation of prisoners and the exchange of sick and wounded. Records predating the consolidation are those of the Logistics Division. In both periods the records are arranged by subject and chronologically thereunder.
PI 127

Records of the United Nations Command Repatriation Group
Records of the Adjutant General Section

20. ADMINISTRATIVE DECIMAL FILE. Sept. 1, 1953-Feb. 1954. 2 ft.
Correspondence, reports, and other papers pertaining to the repatriation of United Nations and enemy prisoners of war in accordance with the terms of the Korean Armistice Agreement. Arranged in yearly blocks by the Army decimal system.
PI 127

21. DAILY JOURNALS. Sept. 1953-Feb. 1954. 1 ft.
Journals of the general and special staff sections and of the duty officer of Headquarters UNCREG. Some correspondence and other papers pertaining to the trial and validation of prisoners of war are included. Arranged by staff section and chronologically thereunder.
PI 127

22. PUBLICATIONS FILE. Sept. 1953-Feb. 1954. 6 in.
General, letter, and operation orders, memoranda, and daily bulletins pertaining to the administrative and logistical functions of UNCREG. Arranged by type of issuance and chronologically thereunder.
PI 127

23. PUBLICATIONS BACKGROUND PAPERS. 1953. 2 in.
Correspondence, memoranda, drafts, and other papers relating to the issuance of general and letter orders, and staff memoranda. Arranged chronologically.
PI 127

Records of the Central Treaty Organization (CENTO), 1956-79
COMBINED MILITARY PLANNING STAFF - CENTRAL FILE, 1959-79. 60 ft.
Arranged in numerical order by CENTO filing system.
Series is the main body of CENTO records maintained by the Office of the Combined Military Planning Staff. It consists of records concerning all aspects of CENTO in file folders bearing number and subject titles.
A partial folder listing in the first box of the series.

MISCELLANEOUS BAGDAD PACT DOCUMENTS, 1956-58. 1 ft.
Arranged by enclosure numbers 1-176.
Series consists of electrostatic copies of Bagdad Pact documents, concerning meetings, studies and plans. Box 1 contains a check list of the first 114 documents.

COMBINED MILITARY PLANNING STAFF CONTROLLED DOCUMENTS, 1958-79. 21 ft.
Arranged by control numbers. Numbers run from 1-4239 with gaps.
Series in part duplicates the CMPS Central File. The last box in the series contains a list of the controlled numbers and the subjects of the documents represented.

CHRONOLOGICAL DOCUMENT FILE, 1959-79. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
Series consists of miscellaneous CENTO documents which duplicate records in other series. They have been arbitrarily brought together in a chronological arrangement to facilitate their use. A box list in box 1.

CENTO CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTL FILE, 1959-79. 4 ft.
Arranged by folder headings.
Series consists of miscellaneous classified documents relating the meetings, plans for defense, and personnel. Some records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff are included. One JCS document is the 1981-88 projection of military strength in various nations of the world.

CENTO STANDARD AGREEMENTS (STANAGS), 1960-78. 9 ft.
Arranged in numerical order by STANAG number.
Series consists of printed standard agreements and some related records. The agreements were decided upon by members of the CENTO in order to establish uniformity among the defense units working with CENTO. A list of the CENTO STANAG number is in the first box.

NATO STANDARD AGREEMENTS (STANAGS), 1968-78. 2 ft.
Arranged in numerical order.
Series consists of printed standard agreements worked out by the members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to create a uniform international military establishment. The agreements range from drill practices to mapping styles and cover all aspects of military operations. A list of the NATO STANAGS numbers is in the first box.

MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE FILE, 1959-79. 23 ft.
Arranged by file folder with a list of the files in box one.
Series consists of general office files relating to personnel matters, budget and administration,

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

official meetings, and visits, orders, demise of CENTO, security instructions, briefing books, and manuals.

Series contains biographical sketches of the leading CENTO personalities with photographs, slides, and a guide to the Combined Military Planning Staff (CMPS) file system (box 17).

CENTO/COMBINED MILITARY PLANNING STAFF EXERCISES, 1963-79. 9 ft.

Arranged alphabetically by name of exercise and there under chronologically.

Series consists of reports on the various military exercises for the training and coordination of the military branches from each of the CENTO countries. The following exercises are represented in the series: Dost, Midlink, Nejat, Shahbaz, and Zanjeer. The first box in the series contains a box list.

CENTO PUBLICATIONS, 1960-79. 5 ft.

Arranged chronologically with pamphlets and brochures in boxes 1 and 2 and published reports.

Series consists of travel brochures and maps for Turkish vacations, informational pamphlets on various aspects of CENTO and published reports on CENTO conferences and seminars. Many of the publications are hard bound. The first box contains a box list of the publications.

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS OF THE CENTO CARTOGRAPHIC COMMITTEE, 1963-79. 6 ft.

Unarranged.

Series consists of the minutes of meetings and maps of various sizes depicting segments of the CENTO area and some portions of the NATO area.

RECORDS OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS AND PERMANENT MILITARY DEPUTIES GROUP, 1973-77. 1 ft.

Arranged by office in chronological order by year and there under in descending chronological order.

Series consists of minutes of the meetings of the Permanent Military Deputies Group (PMDG) 1973-77 and Council of Ministers 1974-77, and miscellaneous folders on committee activities.

RECORDS OF THE COUNTER SUBVERSION OFFICE, 1972-79. 1 ft.

Arranged in chronological order from 1972-79.

Series consists of "Progress" and "Financial" reports issued by the Counter Subversion Office of the Council. The reports outline the moods and activities of the countries bordering CENTO and make appraisals and projections in regard to the long and short term effects of prevailing conditions.

CENTO INCOMING MAIL FOLDER PROFORMAE, 1974-79. 1 ft.

Arranged chronologically.

Series consists of mimeographed forms for the registry of incoming mail. Each sheet represents one day and contains eight columns for registering the following information: Registry serial, classification, documents officer, assistant secretary, secretary SO (A), ACO S (sec and admin), action division, file number and remarks. Box 1 contains a box list.

INCOMING DOCUMENTS REGISTRATION (MUSTER) CARDS, 1959-78. 2 in.

Arranged in control number order.

Series consists of forms with six sections to accomodate the following information: registry serial number (NATO or SEATO), originator, reference number, date of document, subject file, remarks.

OUTGOING DOCUMENTS REGISTRATION (MUSTER) CARDS, 1958-79. 3 ft.

Arranged in control number order 13 thru 4232.

Series consists of 10 x 15 cards. These contain the following: registry control number, security classification, document subject, file reference, date, number of copies, list of copies - to whom distributed, when, receipt date returned and final disposition.

CENTO DOCUMENT CONTROL FILE, 1959-69. 1 ft.

Arranged topically.

Series consists of registers and receipts for documents, control sheets and destruction certificates.

RECEIPTS FOR CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS, 1969-79. 2 ft.

Arranged in descending chronological order.

Series consists of mimeographed forms for the receipt of classified documents. These forms bear a receipt number, a date, description of the document, name of the receiving office, and signature of the receiving officer. The documents transferred are identified by: document date, file reference, control number, and copy number.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEWS OF COMBINED MILITARY PLANNING STAFF RECORDS, 1970-74. 1 ft.

Unarranged.

Series consists of mimeographed forms which provide basic identification for the files under review for preservation or disposal. The form provides dates for the opening and closing of the file and the last enclosure. Length of time since the file was last used, and recommendations by the registry office for its disposition. The documents under review are dated 1958-71.

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATES FOR CLASSFIED DOCUMENTS, 1958-77. 2 ft.

Arranged in bundles of controlled and non-controlled documents.

Series consists of CENTO/CMPS (Combined Military Training Staff) forms R 1107. These forms contain six columns for document control number, receipt number, date created, title, copy number, remarks (classification). The bottom of the form indicates how and when the document was destroyed and bears the certification of CENTO Head of Registry and Secretary.

CENTO ECONOMIC PROGRAM, 1973-79. 1 ft.

Arranged in chronological order.

Series consists of the papers of the Economic Program composed of the reports of the Economic Committee of the Council for 1973-79, minutes and reports of economic sub-committees, and assorted documents relating to economic activities of the Council.

INDEX TO CENTO DOCUMENTS ON MICROFILM, 1969-79. 3 ft.

Arranged by year and there under by subject.

Series consists of 5 x 8 index or document control cards which provide for the following information: date, microfilm number (e.g. C-2-70), a microfilm flash number, short title (e.g. EC/19/AG/V1/D1), subject, code and classification, and destruction records. The short title example above reads: Economic Committee/1970/Agriculture/Veterinary Investigational/ Document 1. The subject reads: Economic Committee, Subcommittee on Agriculture, Animal Production and Animal Health, Cento Seminar on Veterinary Investigational and Diagnostic Methods, Secretariat Note.

CENTO DOCUMENTS ON MICROFILM, 1969-79. 5 in.

Arranged by year and there under by roll number.

Series consists of 22 rolls of microfilm, produced by the Central Registry in the Department of Defense, recording documents relating to CENTO Economic Committee activities and Budget Administration. Each roll contains an identification number (e.g. C-2-70) composed of a "C" for CENTO, a roll number, and the last two digits of the year. These rolls of microfilm are indexed by a series of cards.

CENTO MAIL RECORDS, 1957-79. 3 ft.

Arranged in volumes by year and type of mail.

Series contains 13 mail registers, one postage account book, and one records book. The registers are for incoming and outgoing correspondence. The following information is provided for on the registers. Serial number, originator, originators reference number, date of origin, date of receipt, security grade, subject, file number.

A list of the volumes is in the first box.

National Archives RG 334

RG 334 RECORDS OF INTERSERVICE AGENCIES

Joint Task Forces

A. Joint Task Force 1

47. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Jan. 1946-Sept. 1947. 36 ft.
NN 16

1. Office of the Director of Ship Material

48. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PLANNING, PREPARATION, AND EXECUTION OF ALL MATTERS OTHER THAN SCIENTIFIC IN OPERATION "CROSSROADS." 1946. 19 ft.
NN 16

49. LETTERS OF PROTEST, FORMAL PETITIONS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE ATOM BOMB EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED DURING OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Jan.-July 1946. 5 ft.
NN 16

50. RECORDS OF AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS MADE AS A RESULT OF THE ATOM BOMB EXPERIMENTS CONDUCTED DURING

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Nov. 1946. 4 in.
NM 16

51. INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. Jan.-Aug. 1946. 8 ft.
NM 16

2. Army Ground Group: Quartermaster Section

52. OPERATION PLAN NO. 1-46, WITH ORGANIZATION CHARTS, ANNEXES, APPENDICES, AND PHOTOGRAPHS RELATING TO OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Mar.-Aug. 1946. 1 ft.
NM 16

53. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO QUARTERMASTER ACTIVITIES DURING OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Jan.-Nov. 1946. 1 ft.
NM 16

54. TEST CREW REPORTS DESCRIBING THE AFTEREFFECTS ON SELECTED EQUIPMENT SUBJECTED TO RADIOACTIVITY, HEAT, PRESSURE, AND BLAST; AND REPORTS OF ACTIVITIES DURING OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Jan.-Aug. 1946. 2 ft.
NM 16

55. RECORDS RELATING TO THE RESURVEY OF THE BIKINI ATOLL BY THE BIKINI SCIENTIFIC RESURVEY GROUP. Apr. 1947-Apr. 1948. 35 ft.
NM 16

B. Joint Task Force 3

1. General Records

56. RECORDS RELATING TO ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION, AND TO THE ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE PARTICIPATION IN THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION'S TESTS OF EXPERIMENTAL WEAPONS AT ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS (OPERATION "GREENHOUSE"). 1948-52. 38 ft.
NM 16

57. ORDERS AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE ASSIGNMENT, TRAVEL, AND RELIEF FROM DUTY OF PERSONNEL, 1950-51. 2 ft.
NM 16

58. COST CONTROL REPORTS RELATING TO EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1949-51. 2 ft.
NM 16

59. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, PROGRESS REPORTS, JOURNALS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1949-51. 13 ft.
NM 16

60. COMMUNICATIONS REPORTS, TASK GROUP REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO OPERATION "GREENHOUSE" AND "SANDSTONE." 1948-51. 7 ft.
NM 16

2. Task Group 3-2

61. INCOMING MESSAGES. July 1950-June 1951. 1 in.
NM 16

3. Task Group 3-3

62. CORRESPONDENCE LOGS AND COPIES OF OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1950-51. 1 in.
NM 16

63. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE NAVY'S INTEREST IN OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." July 1950-June 1951. 12 ft.
NM 16

4. Task Group 3-4

64. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950-51. 8 ft.
NM 16

65. ORDERS, PLANS, DIARIES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1950-51. 5 ft.
NM 16

66. TRANSCRIPTS OF TELECONFERENCES. 1950-51. 3 in.
NM 16

67. SUMMARIES, REPORTS, INSTRUCTIONS ON STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1950-51. 2 ft.
NM 16

C. Joint Task Force 7

1. General Records

68. RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATION "SANDSTONE." Sept. 1947-June 1948. 11 ft.
NM 16

2. J-1 Division (Personnel): Top Secret and Restricted Data Control Office

69. CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION OF JOINT TASK FORCE 7 AND JOINT PARTICIPATION IN THE ATOMIC TESTS EXECUTED UNDER OPERATION "CASTLE." 1948-54. 9 ft.
NM 16

3. J-2 Division (Intelligence): Intelligence and Security Section

70. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO OPERATION "SANDSTONE." Sept. 1947-June 1948. 18 ft.
NM 16

4. Task Group 7-2: Adjutant Section

71. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1953-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

72. MEMORANDA AND LETTER, GENERAL, SPECIAL, AND COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS. 1953-55. 1 ft.
NM 16

5. Task Group 7-3: Administration Section

73. INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. Feb.-Dec. 1952. 2 ft.
NM 16

74. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION IN ATOMIC AND HYDROGEN EXPERIMENTAL WEAPONS TESTS AT ENIWETOK ATOLL (OPERATION "IVY"). 1952-53. 5 ft.
NM 16

6. Task Group 7-6

75. RECORDS RELATING TO THE OVERALL ADMINISTRATION OF THE RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY OPERATIONS PERFORMED DURING PARTICIPATION IN OPERATION "SANDSTONE." 1947-48. 4 in.
NM 16

D. Joint Task Force 131

76. RECORDS RELATING TO ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE PARTICIPATION IN ATOMIC WEAPONS TESTS AT ANCHITKA ISLAND (OPERATION "WINDSTORM"). Jan. 1950-Sept. 1951. 2 ft.
NM 16

E. Joint Task Force 132

1. Task Group 132-2: Adjutant Section

77. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950-52. 8 ft.
NM 16

78. REPORTS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF TASK GROUPS ENGAGED IN SPECIAL OPERATIONS SUCH AS "GREENHOUSE," "IVY," AND OTHERS. 1950-52. 1 ft.
NM 16

2. Task Group 132-4 Provisional

79. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE GROUP AND ITS PARTICIPATION IN OPERATION "IVY." 1952 10 ft.
NM 16

80. ORDERS, PLANS, LETTERS OF INSTRUCTIONS, WEEKLY NEWS LETTERS, HISTORIES OF CERTAIN PHASES OF OPERATION "IVY," AND CORRESPONDENCE. 1952 2 ft.
NM 16

81. INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES REFLECTING THE ACTIVITIES OF OPERATION "IVY." 1952. 3 ft.
NM 16

US Military Equipment Delivery Team. Burma, 1962

RECORDS OF THE US MILITARY EQUIPMENT DELIVERY TEAM - BURMA. 1962. 1 in.

Records of the US military Assistant Advisory Group, Republic of the Philippines, 1950-66.
General Correspondence, 1953-61. Ca. 10 ft.
(Accretion to records listed as Entry 241 NM16.)
a. General Orders 1954-61, 1964-66. Ca. 1 in.
b. Memorandums 1954-59, 1965-66. Ca. 6 in.
c. Program planning files, 1954-55. Ca. 4 in.
d. Monthly reports relating to material provided to the Philippine Army 1940-41. less than 1 in.
NC 3-334-77-23 (1 Mar. 1978)

B. Joint US Military Advisory Group

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Republic of China: Army Advisory Group

90. CORRESPONDENCE, MESSAGES, AND OTHER PAPERS PERTAINING TO THE ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE ARMY ADVISORY GROUP. 1942-49. 2 ft.
NM 16

H. Military Advisory Group, Indonesia: Executive Section
NM 16

Military Technical Advisory Group. Indonesia, 1963-65.

GENERAL ORDER OF THE US MILITARY TECHNICAL ADVISORY GROUP - INDONESIA. 1963-65. 1 in.

Annual historical reports that document the group's activities and relationships with the Indonesian military establishment. Including activity reports prepared by the group's component sections. 1963 report covers the period 1958-63.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION CORRESPONDENCE, US MILITARY TECHNICAL ADVISORY GROUP - INDONESIA. 1958-65. 3 in.

Correspondence and other materials documenting construction of barracks and other facilities, installation of communication equipment, the material requirements of the Indonesian military and projected deliveries of US supplied equipment.
NC 3-334-78-2

K. Military Assistance Advisory Group, Japan

169. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1950-52. 3 in.

I. US Military Mission with the Iranian Army and the Military Assistance Advisory Group to Iran

1. Adjutant General Section

170. POLICY CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR IRAN. 1942-53. 1 ft.
NM 16

171. REPORTS AND SUMMARIES OF ACTIVITIES OF ALL ELEMENTS OF THE US MILITARY MISSION WITH THE IRANIAN ARMY AND THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP TO IRAN. 1949-53. 3 in.
NM 16

172. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO SECURITY CLEARANCE. 1951. 1 in.
NM 16

173. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES. 1951-53. 1 ft.
NM 16

174. REPORTS OF SURVEY AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PLANS AND PROCEDURES FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. 1951-53. 1 in.
NM 16

175. REPORTS OF INVESTIGATIONS OF CLAIMS OFFICERS RELATING TO CLAIMS AGAINST THE US GOVERNMENT ARISING FROM ACCIDENTS OR INCIDENTS IN IRAN. 1949-53. 1 ft.
NM 16

2. Transportation Office

176. TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS, ORDERS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE TRAVEL OF ARMY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE MILITARY AID TO IRAN PROGRAM. 1953. 1 in.
NM 16

1. Adjutant General Section: Mail and Records Group

198. CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, ORDERS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLICY MATTERS OF THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP IN JAPAN. 1954. 5 ft.
NM 16

199. ORDERS, BULLETINS, AND OTHER STAFF DIRECTIVES RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP IN JAPAN. 1954. 2 ft.
NM 16

200. BACKGROUND PAPERS RELATING TO THE VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP IN JAPAN. 1954. 2 ft.
NM 16

2. United States Navy Section: Administrative Division

201. POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1954. 1 ft.
NM 16

3. US Air Force Section: Personnel and Administration Division

202. RECORDS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLICY MATTERS. 1954. 5 in.
NM 16

L. US Military Advisory Group to the Republic of Korea: Adjutant General Section

1. General Records

203. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO AN AWARD OF UNIT CITATION IN KOREA. 1951-52. 4 in.
NM 16

204. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION, AND MILITARY AID IN CONNECTION WITH THE ARMED FORCES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TO KOREA. 1953-54.
NM 16 3 ft.

2. Administrative Services Division

205. DIRECTIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE PROMULGATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. 1953-54. 1 in.
NM 16

O. Joint US Military Advisory Group, Philippines: Adjutant General Section

241. CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES FOR EXECUTING THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1949-53. 3 ft.
NM 16

R. Joint US Military Advisory Group, Thailand: US Navy Section

248. REQUISITIONS FOR MDAP CARGO SHIPPED TO THAILAND. 1950-54. 4 ft.
NM 16

S. Joint American Military Mission for Aid to Turkey

1. Adjutant General Section: Central Files Unit

249. TOP SECRET ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1951-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

250. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1947-54. 3 ft.
NM 16

251. ORDERS, BULLETINS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVES. 1953-54. 2 in.
NM 16

252. REPORTS RELATING TO TRAINING, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AND AIR FORCE SECTIONS. 1954. 4 in.
NM 16

2. Transportation Section: Operations Branch

253. MEMORANDA, ORDERS, TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE TRAVEL OF MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL. 1954. 1 ft.
NM 16

254. PASSENGER LISTS AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO water transportation of supplies, equipments, and personnel to Turkey. 1950-53. 27 ft.
NM 16

3. US Army Group

a. G-3 Section

255. REPORTS OF CONFERENCES RELATING TO THE TRAINING OF TURKISH TROOPS AND THE SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE OF TRAINING EQUIPMENT. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

b. Adjutant General's Section

256. TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT, CHARTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE PROPOSED TURKISH ARMY TROOP LIST. 1953-54. 3 in.
NM 16

257. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS. 1953-54. 3 in.
NM 16

258. INSPECTION REPORTS PERTAINING TO STAFF VISITS AND

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

CONFERENCES WITH TURKISH ARMY PERSONNEL. 1953-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

259. MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORTS PREPARED BY TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES ASSIGNED TO TURKEY UNDER THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. Dec. 1953-Dec. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

260. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER POLICY DIRECTIVES RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE US ARMY GROUP. 1947-54. 3 ft.
NM 16

261. REPORTS OF SURVEY RELATING TO PLANS AND PROCEDURES FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE US ARMY GROUP. Jan.-Aug. 1953. 1 in.
NM 16

4. US Air Force Group

a. Administrative Division

262. TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

263. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-53. 21 ft.
NM 16

264. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, BULLETINS, AND OTHER DIRECTIVES PERTAINING TO THE OPERATIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE US AIR FORCE GROUP. 1948-54. 4 ft.
NM 16

b. Field Training Division

265. MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORTS PERTAINING TO THE TRAINING AND SUPPLY OF THE TURKISH AIR FORCE. Apr.-Dec. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

c. Operations and Training Division

266. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE TRAINING OF THE TURKISH AIR FORCE. 1954. 2 in.
NM 16

d. Maintenance and Supply Division

267. RECORDS RELATING TO THE SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES FOR THE TURKISH AIR FORCE. 1954. 2 in.
NM 16

268. MINUTES OF CONFERENCES AND STAFF STUDIES PERTAINING TO JOINT COMMAND POLICIES AND DECISIONS. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

e. Comptroller Division

269. FISCAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE CONTROL OF AIR FORCE FUNDS ALLOTTED TO THE US AIR FORCE GROUP. 1954. 3 in.

5. US Navy Group

a. Office of the Chief

270. RECORDS RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR MILITARY AID TO THE TURKISH ARMED FORCES. 1953-54. 3 in.
NM 16

271. REPORTS, STAFF STUDIES, AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE UTILIZATION OF TURKISH MILITARY FACILITIES. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

b. Administrative-Flag Office

272. RECORDS RELATING TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES FOR MILITARY AID TO AND TRAINING OF THE TURKISH NAVY. 1953-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

273. TABLES OF ORGANIZATIONA AND EQUIPMENT, CHARTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE PROPOSED TURKISH NAVY TROOP LIST. 1953-54. 2 in.
NM 16

274. DIRECTIVES RELATING TO PERSONNEL ACTIONS AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE US NAVY GROUP. 1954. 5 in.
NM 16

275. DAILY DIARIES. 1951-53. 1 in.
NM 16

c. Maintenance and Engineering Office

276. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, AND THER DIRECTIVES PERTAINING TO POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING OFFICE. 1953. 1 ft.
NM 16

d. Communications Office

277. MINUTES OF CONFERENCES, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO COMMUNICATIONS ACTIVITIES IN THE NAVAL DEFENSE OF TURKEY. 1950-54. 1 in.
NM 16

National Archives RG 335

RG 335 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
Records of the Executive Office
Records Maintained by the Mail and Records Section

1. INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2. 1949-54. 31 ft.
NM 2

2. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. Jan. 1941-54. 450 ft.
NM 2

3. INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 4. 1949-52. in.
NM 2

4. TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-52. 14 ft.
NM 2

5. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. Jan. 1941-Mar. 1943. 32 ft.
NM 2

14. RECORDS RELATING TO THE UNDER SECRETARY OF THE ARMY'S TOUR OF ALASKA AND THE FAR EAST COMMAND. 1951. 2 ft.
NM 2

RECORDS OF THE SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR OCCUPIED AREAS
Records of the Office for Occupied Areas

54. INDEX TO SERIES 55. 5 ft.
NM 2

55. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE FOOD ADMINISTRATOR FOR OCCUPIED AREAS. 1948-50. 20 ft.
NM 2

56. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS AND SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND JAPAN AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS. Feb. 1950-Apr. 1952. 8 ft.
NM 2

57. RECORDS RELATING TO THE BUDGETARY ASPECTS OF GARIOA ("GOVERNMENT AND RELIEF IN OCCUPIED AREAS") APPROPRIATIONS. 1950-52. 6 ft.
NM 2

58. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ECONOMIC POLICIES, PUBLIC AFFAIRS, AND CIVIL INFORMATION AND EDUCATION IN JAPAN AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS. 1951-Apr. 1952. 8 ft.
NM 2

Para 1
RECORDS OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY CARL BENDETSEN RELATING TO NEGOTIATIONS WITH GERMANY AND JAPAN. 1951-52
Arranged numerically in 35 numbered folders.
Correspondence, memorandums, cables, minutes of meetings, drafts of treaties and other papers accumulated by Assistant Secretary Bendetsen relating primarily to the negotiation of agreements with Germany concerning such matters as the prosecution of war criminals, economic aid, and the status of US military personnel in regard to German law. These files also include a few items that relate to negotiations with Japan.
66A3486 1-2

Para 6
RECORDS OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY EARL D. JOHNSON RELATING TO THE DRAFTING AND NEGOTIATION OF THE JAPANESE PEACE TREATY. 1951-52. 1.5 ft.
Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically
Records accumulated by Johnson as Department of

Centre for the Arts

the Army representative at the Japanese Peace Treaty Conference. Records include drafts of sections of the Treaty, with related correspondence and memorandums; minutes of negotiating sessions; cables and other papers relating to the negotiations and to special missions undertaken by John Foster Dulles and Dean Rusk; copies of special intelligence briefings and reports prepared by the Far Eastern Command in connection with visits of high ranking US officials; and guidebooks, lists of participants, transcripts of speeches, and other near-print materials prepared in connection with the final approval of the Treaty in San Francisco in 1952.
66A3162 1-2 (2 is half-size)

Para 19
TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY. 1953-62. Ca. 10 ft.
Arranged chronologically in 5 segments - 1953-54; 1955-56; 1957-58; 1959-60; and 1961-62 - and by decimal thereunder.
Top Secret correspondence, memorandums, reports, and other papers, including National Security Council (NSC) documents, accumulated by the Office of the Secretary of the Army. Records relate to a variety of sensitive subjects such as US policy towards foreign nations, including materials that relate to the Vietnamese elections scheduled for 1956; psychological warfare, including records that relate to possible US psychological exploitation of Joseph Stalin's death; mobilization planning; intelligence and counterintelligence matters. Attached is a box list and a sample of the item list which is on file in the Reference Branch of WNRC.

Para 20
INDEXES TO TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY. 1953-62. Ca. 5 ft.
Arranged caronologically in 5 segments - 1953-54; 1955-56; 1957-58; 1959-60; and 1961-62 - and by decimal thereunder.
Five by eight inch slips that include such information concerning the Top Secret Decimal Correspondence File as the sender and recipient of document, date, synopsis, and decimal file number assigned.

Para 21
TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE ARMY (LOGISTICS) 1953-62. Ca. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically in 5 segments - 1953-54; 1955-56; 1957-58; 1959-60; and 1961-62 - and by decimal thereunder
Top Secret correspondence, memorandums, reports, and other papers accumulated by the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Logistics). Records relate to such subjects as the Mutual Defense Assistance Program; the acquisition and disposal of facilities; and the US missile program. Filed with the 1953-54 segment of these records is a very small amount of material accumulated by the Office of the Under Secretary of the Army.

Para 22
INDEXES TO TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE ARMY (LOGISTICS) 1953-62. Ca. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically in 5 segments - 1953-54; 1955-56; 1957-58; 1959-60; and 1961-62 - and by decimal thereunder.
Five by eight inch slips that include such information concerning the Top Secret Decimal Correspondence File as the sender and recipient of document, date, synopsis, and decimal file number assigned.

SECURITY-CLASSIFIED NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL RECORDS. 5 ft.
Arranged by type of issuance and numerically or chronologically thereunder.
Series consists primarily of reports to the National Security Council prepared by the NSC Planning Board and other agencies concerned with national security policy, such as the Department of State, the Central Intelligence Agency, the Federal Civil Defense Administration, and the Department of Defense. Reports relate to a wide variety of subjects, including US outer space policy, the status of US national security programs, US policies towards specific foreign nations, psychological warfare, and conversations between high ranking US and foreign officials. Of special interest are a set of studies prepared by the CIA and the Departments of State, Justice, and Defense in June, 1954 that relate to the implications of US intervention in Indochina. This series also includes NSC Record of Actions, which document decisions made at NSC meetings, several NSC memoranda, and a number of NSC Operations Coordinating Board progress reports that concern such nations as US China policy and policies relating to refugees and defectors from Communist nations. Issuances were prepared to the Office of the Secretary of the Army information, and the documents are stated by high officials of that office.
See also Record Group 278.

National Archives RG 336

RG 336 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF CHIEF OF TRANSPORTATION

Office of the Chief of Transportation, (OCT) 1941-46.
Geographic Series of the OCT Central Decimal Files.
Security Classified Geographic Files, 1941-46. Ca. 150 ft.
Includes arrivals and departures of vessels in the European and Pacific Theater of Operation, shipments of lend lease supplies, reports on amphibious operations at Tarawa.
NC3-336-79-2

National Archives RG 338

RG 338 RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY COMMANDS, 1942

US Army Pacific, 1942-52. 131 ft.
The US Army Forces in the Central Pacific Area (USAFICPA) was established in September 1943 and renamed the US Army Forces Pacific Ocean Area in August 1944. Its jurisdiction was enlarged to include Army garrisons in the South Pacific that had been controlled by the US Army Forces in the South Pacific. In July 1945 the US Army Forces in the Middle Pacific was established as a subordinate command of the Commander in Chief, US Army Ground Forces Pacific, which was redesignated US Army Pacific on February 1, 1947 and which was made command headquarters for all Army units in the Pacific and Far East under the Commander in Chief, Pacific, on July 1, 1957.
GNAUS

Chief of Information. Department of the Army.
A. UNCLASSIFIED CENTRAL FILE, 1955-59.
Correspondence and other materials including the Korean Armistice negotiations.

B. CLASSIFIED CENTRAL FILE, 1945-59.
Correspondence and other materials relating to Korean POWs.
NN-375-156 Feb. 24, 1976

Far East Command

8132. ARMY UNIT, SUGAMO SUPERVISORY DETACHMENT. SUGAMO PRISON FILE. Nov. 1945-52. 98 ft.
Contains Personnel Folders on prisoners. Morning reports, labor reports, medical reports and various other administrative reports pertinent to prison operations.

Hawaiian Department
RECORDS OF THE HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT, 1941-45. 1 ft.
From 1939 the Hawaiian Department served as major command in the Central Pacific until USAFICPA was established in 1943. It then remained active for such purposes as military government. The records consist of correspondence of the office of Internal Security and office of Military Governor and relate to Hawaiian civilian internees.
GNAUS

Military Government of the Territory of Hawaii
Includes records of the Office of the Military Governor, as part of the Hawaiian Department; and the Office of Internal Security, first as part of the United States Army Forces in the Central Pacific, then as part of the United States Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas, and last as part of the United States Army Forces in the Middle Pacific). 981 Boxes plus assorted file cabinets and file drawers, plus 42 reels of 16 mm. microfilm.

EXECUTIVE SECTION, GENERAL RECORDS

General Orders. Dec. 1941-Oct. 1944. 54 cm. Divided in two chronological periods, Dec. 1941-Jan. 1943 and Feb. 1943-Oct. 1944. Thereunder arranged chronologically and numbered consecutively. (Boxes 1-4 and 5-6)

Drafts, Copies, and Correspondence Relating to the Second Series of General Orders. Feb. 1943-Oct. 1944. 33 cm. Arranged numerically by general order number. (Boxes 7-9)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Correspondence, Reports, Recommendations, and Notations Relating to the General Orders. 1941-44. Unarranged. 19 cm. (Boxes 10-11)

Security Orders and Related Records. Oct. 1944-Aug. 1945. 5 cm. Arranged Chronologically and numbered consecutively. (Box 12)

Special Orders. Oct. 1944-Oct. 1945. 7 cm. Arranged chronologically and numbered consecutively. (Box 13)

Proclamations, Press Releases, Executive Orders, and Regulations. Dec. 1941-July 1945. 7 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 14)

Copies of Correspondence (Lt. Gen. Emmons' Reading File). Dec. 1941-May 1943. 62 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Boxes 15-19)

Copies of Correspondence (Brig. Gen. Morrison's Reading File). Apr. 1943-Oct. 1945. 1.7 m. Arranged chronologically. (Boxes 25-40)

Register of O Letters Sent. Aug. 12, 1942-Oct. 25, 1945. 3 vols. 7 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 41)

Card Index to Persons, Organizations, and Offices Mentioned in the Records of the Military Government of the Territory of Hawaii. 1944-45. 7 cm. Arranged alphabetically by name of the person, organization, or office and thereunder chronologically. 3- by 5-inch cards.

Correspondence and Related Records. 1942-45. 72 cm. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically. (Boxes 42-48)

Classified Correspondence and Related Records. 1941-46. 3 m. Arranged alpabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically. (Boxes 49-75)

SUBORDINATE OFFICES, SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS

ALIEN PROCESSING CENTER (Includes records of the Office of the Provost Marshall, the Immigration Station, the 810th and 811 Military Police Companies, the Prisoner of War Camp, the Sand Island Detention Camp, and the Honouliuli Detention Camp)

Internee Case Files. 1941-45. 13.5 m. Arranged alphabetically by surname of the internee. (Boxes 143-289)

Copies of Orders Releasing Internees from Parole. 1942-45. 9 cm. Arranged chronologically and numbered consecutively each year. (Box 290)

Japanese Maps of Dr. Jiro Yoshizawa Relating to the Pacific Ocean Area and Especially to the Territory of Hawaii. n.d. 10 cm. Unarranged. 150 items. (Box 291)

General Correspondence. 1941-45. 22 cm. Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. (Boxes 292-293)

Card Index to Correspondence, Lists, Reports, Memorandums and Related Records, 1941-45. 3- by 5-inch cards. 3 cm. Arranged alphabetically by name of person, place or subject.

Correspondence, Lists, Reports, Memorandums and Related Records. 1941-45. 2.5 m. Arranged alphabetically by subject (Boxes 294-319)

Correspondence and Related Records. 1941-45. 67 cm. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically. Includes records relating to the Parole Board, the Commanding General's Review Board, Philippine Internees, Kibeis, Korean prisoners of war, and the American Red Cross. (Boxes 320-324)

Correspondence, Regulations, and Orders Regarding the Alien Internment Boards. 1941-43. 4 cm. Arranged alphabetically or numerically by name or number of Alien Internment Board. (Box 325)

Miscellaneous Correspondence. Jan.-Dec. 1942. 6 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 325)

Card Index of Aliens Interned in Detention Camps. 1941-44. 3- by 5-inch cards. 5 cm. Arranged alphabetically by surnase of the alien interned.

Card Index of Persons Interned in Detention Camps. 1942-43. 8 cm. 3- by 5 inch cards. Arranged alphabetically by surnase of the person interned.

Record Book of the Sand Island Detention Camp. Apr. 2-Sept. 17, 1942, 1 vol. 3 cm. 1 item. (Box 326)

Medical Record Books of the Sand Island Detention Camp. Mar. 22-Dec. 23, 1942. 2 vols. 2 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 326)

Daily Reports of Persons Detained at Sand Island Detention Camp and Honouliuli Detention Camp. Dec. 1941-Dec. 1944. 1 8 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Boxes 327-328)

Daily Reports of Persons Detained at the Immigration Station. Dec. 1941-Aug. 1942. 8 cm. Arranged chronologically (Box 329)

Daily Internee Medical Reports. Apr. 1942-Nov. 1944. 15 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Boxes 330-331)

Internee Release Forms. 1942-45. 17 cm. Arranged in rough chronological order. (Boxes 332-333)

Registers of Internee Mail. 1942-44. 35 cm. Unarranged. (Boxes 334-336)

Minutes of the Meetings of the Internee Review Board. June 1943-Sept. 1945. 54 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Boxes 337-341)

Evidence Submitted to the Internee Board in Certain Japanese Internment cases. 1888-1941. 35 cm. Arranged alphabetically by surnase of the internee. Includes photographs, medals, receipts, letters, religious cards, pamphlets, certificates and books. Much of the material is in Japanese. (Boxes 345-346)

Payroll Reports and Related Records. 1943-44. 24 cm. Arranged according to a subject decimal classification scheme. (Boxes 347-348)

Lists of Names of Japanese Alien Internees. 1945. 4 cm. Arranged numerically by list number and thereunder alphabetically by surnase of the Japanese alien internee. (Box 349)

Newspaper Clippings of Maps and Related Materials Belonging to Dr. Jiro Yoshizawa and Pertaining to the Pacific Ocean Area and the Territory of Hawaii. 1944-42. 10 cm. Unarranged. Many of the newspaper clippings are in Japanese. (Box 349).

ALIEN REGISTRATION BUREAU (Includes records of the Honolulu Police Department and the Office of the Provost Marshal)

Card Index of Men Who Violated the Selective Service Laws. 1942-43. 3- by 5-inch cards. 20 cm. Arranged alphabetically by surnase of the man violating the law.

Selective Service Violation Memorandums. Mar. 1942-Nov. 1943. 7 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 350)

Selective Service Violation Reports. Jan.-July 1943. 2 cm. Arranged in rough chronological order. (Box 350)

Correspondence Regarding Violations of the Selective Service Laws. 1942-44. 1 cm. Arranged in rough chronological order. (Box 350)

Correspondence with the Office of Civilian Defense. 1943-45. 1 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 350)

Card Index of American Citizens with Foreign Military Service. 1943-45. 3- by 5-inch cards. 5 cm. Arranged alphabetically by surnase of the American citizen.

American Citizen Foreign Military Service Forms. 1943-45. 12 cm. Divided into two chronological sections, 1943-44 and 1945. Thereunder arranged alphabetically by surnase of the American citizen. (Box 351)

Alien and Enemy Alien Foreign Military Service Forms. 1941-44. 36 cm. Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surnase of the alien or enemy alien and thereunder chronologically. (Boxes 352-354)

Enemy Alien Foreign Military Service Forms. 1941-43. 11 cm. Divided in two chronological periods, 1941-42 and 1943. Thereunder arranged alphabetically by surnase of the enemy alien. (Box 355)

Lists of Names of Enemy Aliens Who Have Had Foreign Military Service. 1942-43. 2 cm. Arranged in

Centre for the Arts

rough alphabetical order. (Box 356)

Correspondence and Lists of Names of Persons Who Have Had Foreign Military Service. 1942-44. 2 cm. Arranged in rough chronological order. (Box 356)

Lists of Names and Addresses of Aliens on Territorial Parole. 1942-44. 1 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 356)

Card Index of Japanese Aliens with Foreign Military Service. n.d. 3- by 5-inch cards. 5 cm. Arranged alphabetically by surnme of the Japanese alien.

Card Index of Non-Japanese Aliens with Foreign Military Service. 1942-44. 3- by 5-inch cards. 4 cm. Arranged alphabetically by surnme of the non-Japanese alien.

Applications for Enemy Alien Morning Passes. 1942-43. 22 cm. Arranged by name of company or organization that employees enemy aliens and thereunder alphabetically by surnme of the enemy alien. (Boxes 357-358)

Returned Enemy Alien Morning Passes. n.d. 3-by 5-inch cards. 25 cm. Arranged alphabetically by initial two letters of the surnme of the enemy alien.

Card Index of Enemy Aliens Who Have Not Returned Their Morning Passes. 1942-43. 3- by 5-inch cards. 3 cm. Arranged alphabetically by name of company or organization that employees enemy aliens and thereunder alphabetically by surnme of the enemy alien. Includes an unarranged miscellaneous section.

Miscellaneous Correspondence and Related Records Pertaining to Enemy Alien Morning Passes. 1942-45. 4 cm. Unarranged (Box 359)

Memorandums and Related Records Pertaining to Enemy Alien Temporary Gathering Permits. 1942-45. 5 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 359)

Card Index of Paroled Enemy Aliens. 1942-45. 3- by 5-inch cards. 4 cm. Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surnme of the paroled enemy alien.

Alien Change of Residence or Occupation Permits. 1943-44. 2 1/2- by 4-inch cards. Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surnme of the alien.

Card Index of Enemy Aliens Who Have Permission to Stay at Addresses Other Than Their Residence. 1943-45. 3- by 5-inch cards. 6 cm. Arranged alphabetically by surnme of the enemy alien.

Card Index of Enemy Aliens Who Have Temporary Residence Permits. 1943-44. 3- by 5- inch cards. 1 cm. Unarranged.

Lists of Names of Enemy Aliens Who Have Permission to Change Their Residence. Dec. 1941-Aug. 1945. 11 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 360)

FINANCE AND PERSONNEL SECTION

Account Books of Fines Paid and Bail Forfeited in the Honolulu Provost Marshal Court. Sept. 18, 1942-Jan. 3, 1943. 6 vols. 18 cm. Arranged chronologically.

Account Books of Bail Receipts and Disbursements in the Honolulu and Pearl City Provost Marshal Courts. Dec. 1, 1942-May 23, 1944. 3 vols. 10 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 438)

Account Book of Deposits and Receipts in the Honolulu and Kaneohe Provost Marshal Courts. Dec. 1, 1942-Oct. 23, 1944. 1 vol. 2 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 438)

Miscellaneous Ledgers, Cash Books, and Journals. 1941-45. 7 vols. 16 cm. Unarranged.

FOOD PRODUCTION CONTROL DIVISION

Control Sheets for the General Correspondence. 1941-43. 12 cm. Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. (Box 439)

INTER ISLAND TRAVEL CONTROL BUREAU

Memorandums and Related Records Pertaining to Air Travel by Enemy Aliens. 1942-45. 3 cm. Arranged in rough chronological order. (Box 457)

Memorandums Regarding Boat Travel by Enemy Aliens. 1944-45. 2 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 457)

Memorandums re Surface Travel by Enemy Aliens. 1944-45. Arranged in rough chronological order. (Box 457) 3 cm.

Applications and Recommendations for Inter Island Travel by Enemy Aliens. 1942-43. 3 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 457)

Record of Applications by Enemy Aliens for Travel Permits. n.d. 1 cm. 1 item. (Box 457)

Pending Applications of Enemy Aliens for Travel to the Out Islands. Aug. 1945. 2 cm. Unarranged. (Box 458)

Cancelled Applications of Enemy Aliens for Travel to the Out Islands. July 1944-Aug. 1945. 3 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 458)

Applications of Enemy Aliens for Travel to the Out Islands. Sept. 1944-Aug. 1945. 8 cm. Arranged geographically by island and thereunder in rough chronological order. (Box 458)

LABOR CONTROL DIVISION

Correspondence and Related Records. 1942-44. 36 cm. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically. (Boxes 459-461)

Correspondence and Related Records Pertaining to the Out Islands. 1942-44. 9 cm. Arranged geographically by island and thereunder chronologically. (Box 462)

Correspondence, Reports and Related Records Pertaining to Employee Violations of the Labor Laws. 1942-44. 1.7 m. Arranged alphabetically by name of commercial company or civil or military agency and thereunder chronologically. (Boxes 463-479)

Subject Correspondence and Related Records. 1941-45. 2 m. Arranged alphabetically by subject. (Boxes 480-497)

Miscellaneous Correspondence. 1942-44. 4 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 498)

Daily Employee Log Books. 1942-44. 7 cm. Arranged alphabetically by surnme of the employee and thereunder chronologically. (Box 498)

Civilian Employee Attendance Cards. 1942-44. 4- by 6-inch cards. 8 m. Arranged alphabetically by surnme of civilian employee. (Boxes 499-506)

PROPERTY COMPTROLLER

Records of the Signal Office Relating to Surrendered or Impounded Radio Equipment. 1942-45. 17 cm. Unarranged. Includes correspondence, memorandums, inventories, reports, lists, receipts, and vouchers. (Boxes 863-864)

Correspondence and Receipts Relating to Japanese Mission Property. 1942-45. 9 cm. Arranged alphabetically by name of the mission. (Box 865)

Record of Firearms Returned to Civilians. 1945-46. 1 vol. 2 cm. Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surnme of the civilian and thereunder chronologically. (Box 865)

Confiscated Property of Italian Prisoners of War. 1941-42. 5 cm. Unarranged. Includes postal savings books, knives, forks, and a hypodermic syringe and needles. (Box 866)

Confiscated Pre War German Pins, Buttons, Medals, and Related Memorabilia. 1924-38. 3 cm. 133 items. (Box 867)

Miscellany. 1941-46. 84 cm. Unarranged. Includes lists, receipts, reports, correspondence, inventories, and minutes of meetings pertaining to surrendered or impounded personal property, including arms and ammunition, fireworks, vessels, cameras, edged weapons, explosives, optical instruments, poisons, and securities. (Boxes 868-875)

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE

Drafts of Press Releases. 1942-44. 50 cm. Arranged alphabetically by subject. (Boxes 876-880)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Newspaper Clippings. 1942-44. 92 cm. Arranged alphabetically by subject and thereunder chronologically. Includes a miscellany. (Boxes 881-889)

RECORDS SECTION

Copies of Correspondence (Reading File). Jan.-Aug. 1945. 9 cm. Arranged chronologically. (Box 890)

RESEARCH AND HISTORICAL SECTION

Drafts of a History of the Military Government of the Territory of Hawaii. 1945. 21 cm. Arranged numerically by chapter number. (Boxes 891-892)

Correspondence, Reports and Related Records Pertaining to a History of the Military Government of the Territory of Hawaii. 1942-45. 2 cm. Arranged in rough chronological order. (Box 893)

Records of the Western Defense Command, 1941-46.

The records relate to the exclusion program on the west coast, which provided escorts for enemy-alien evacuees from prohibited military areas, supervised the security measures of assembly centers, helped enforce proclamations and restrictive orders, and conducted removals of Japanese and Japanese-Americans to war relocation centers. The records include policy and procedural files, microfilm copies (620 rolls) of records of assembly centers, exclusion orders, transcripts of hearings, and selected case files for individuals excluded, 1942-46; and copies of reports assembled as the final report of the Commanding General of the WDC and the 4th Array, 1941-43.
GNAUS

Other Army Field Commands
RECORDS OF OTHER ARMY FIELD COMMANDS, 1940-52. 25,897 ft.
These records of US Army continental and overseas commands include records of US Army Forces Korea, the China-Burma-India Theater, and smaller geographical commands as such as the Philippine Command. The records relate to maneuvers and combat operations, staff and command conferences, inspections by high ranking officers, visits by important civilians, relationships with foreign governments, and tables of organization and equipment.
GNAUS

US Civil Administration of the Ryukyus
Classified Records
Office of the Chief of Administration

HEADQUARTERS SUBJECT FILE (014-560) Jan. 1, 1931-Dec. 1951. 2 in.

US Army Forces Korea (USAFIK)

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE (014-620) Jan. 1945-June 1949. 3 in.

USAFIK ADJUTANT GENERAL RECORDS 1944-49.
Large related financial and headquarters administrative matters except for G-2 periodic reports and AG Decimal correspondence file (1944-48)
59 boxes.

ADDITIONAL ADJUTANT GENERAL RECORDS, 1945-49, G-3 RECORDS 1945-49, SIGNAL RECORDS 1945-49.
Include xerox of cards. 36 boxes.

Far East Command
FINDING AID
Three standard archive boxes of files on the FEC. These files consist largely of shipping lists and document receipts. The approximate span of records represented is 1946-50. Files are arranged in the following order.

Box I
FAR EAST COMMAND, GENERAL INFORMATION
CHIEF OF STAFF
AC of S G-1
AC of S G-2
AC of S G-3
AC of S G-4
Adjutant General Section
Civil Affairs Section, G-5
Antiaircraft Section
Central Purchasing Office
Chaplains Section
Chemical Section
Civilian Personnel Section
Document Regrading Board
Engineer Section
Fiscal Section - Comptroller Section
Headquarter and headquarters Service Group (Command)

Box II
Information and Education Section
Inspector General Section
Joint Strategic Plans and Operations Group
Judge Advocate Section
Medical Section
Military History Section
Ordnance Section
Provost Marshall's Section
Public Information Office
Psychological Warfare Section
Quartermaster Section
Security Advisory Section
Signal Section
Special Services Section
Transportation Section
Armistice Negotiation, Korean War
HQ Korean Communications Zone
UN Civil Assistance Command

Box III
A working File of receipts and document lists. Included are: an extensive file on FEC G-2 Reports 1942-48. AG Section 1945-48. 1/12 ft. TAGO (The Adjutant General's Office) Work sheets For 1951-52. FEC Records.

Marianas Bonins Command G-2 Section
CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE FILES 1950. 1 in.

MASTER PLANNING FILES 1948-50. 1 IN.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION 1950. 1 in.

TYPHOON "ALLYN" DAMAGE REPORT 1949. 1 in.

G-2 HISTORICAL REPORT AND MISC. MEMO. 2 in.

SIGNAL SECTION. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FILES 1950. 8 in.
200.00 thru 600.12 (Dept. of Defense Decimal Files). Also 200.000 thru 676.3 for 1947-50.

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON STATISTICAL HEALTH REPORT 1950. 1 in.

ADJUTANT GENERAL SECTION (OUTGOING MESSAGES) AND CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE FILES 1951. 3 in.

G-2 SECTION FILES 1950-51. 1 in.

G-3 CLASSIFIED HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES 1951. 3 in.

G-4 CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES (040-620) 1951. 9 in.

ENGINEER DIVISION. CLASSIFIED OPERATIONS PLANNING FILES. 1951. 1 in.

SIGNAL SECTION. CLASSIFIED RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT FILES. 1951. 1 in.

PROPERTY DISPOSAL SECTION. CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE FILES. 1950-51.

ADJUTANT GENERAL SECTION. CLASSIFIED GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILES Jan.-Mar. 1952. 1 in.

SIGNAL SECTION. CLASSIFIED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FILES 1952. 1 in.

G-4 CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORT Jan.-Mar. 1952. 1 in.
CLASSIFIED GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILES 1952. 1 in.

G-2 CLASSIFIED GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND SECURITY CASE FILES. 1952. 1 in.

ADJUTANT GENERAL SUBJECT FILES. 1948-51. 1 in.

SIGNAL OFFICE SUBJECT FILES 1951. 1 in.

Philippine Command
One Box.

US ARMY RECOGNITION PROGRAM FOR PHILIPPINE GUERRILLAS. 2 in.

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF NON-CASUALTY 201 FILES. 1 in.

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF CASUALTY 201 FILES. 1 in.

PHILIPPINE COMMAND HQ ADJUTANT
DECIMAL FILE (110.01, 332, 334), Feb. 1946-Oct. 1949. Standing Operating Procedure Mar. 1949. 1 in.

PHILIPPINE COMMAND HQ
Decimal File (000-600) 1944-49. 3 1/2 ft.

HQ 8 Army Classified Files
G-1 CLASSIFIED ROSTER & STRENGTH REPORTS, 1950. 1 in.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

AVIATION CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTS, 1950. 1 in.

ARTILLERY CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTS, 1950. 1 in.

UNCLASSIFIED FILES
This series of records extends from 1942-53. It includes records of the Adjutant General, Chief of Staff, all staff sections including civil affairs and history.
G-1 Section records include the files of General Walton Walker and special reports on ROK Personnel and the Philippines.
Military History Section Records include reports on Yokohama, War Crimes Trials, monthly Journals of Sugamo Prison, and unit war diaries for the Korean Conflict. Bulk of Collection Dates from 1946-53.
No additional finding aids

Philippine - Ryukyus Command
OFFICE OF THE ENEMY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN (undated). 1 in.

SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE FILES 1944-48. 1 in.

G-2 SECTION DECIMAL FILE (000.5-600.06) 1944-45. 3 1/2 ft.

JAG SECTION (008-700) 1942-45. 8 ft.

OFFICE OF THE FISCAL DIRECTOR (141.8-) 1942. 3 in.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON (001-729.5) 1944-45. 1 1/2 ft.

TRANSPORTATION SECTION
Decimal File (200-563) 1943-45.
Special Order #46, 1947.
Ships Armament Records, 1943-44.
Alphabetical Listing of SWPA and number of vessels. 1942-45. 4 1/2 ft.

Ryukyus Command, Headquarters (Est. 9 July 1948)

INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS AND COMPLAINTS. 1945-48. 2 1/2 ft.
All IG reports restricted for 30 years. After that material is reviewed on a case by case basis for release.

ADJUTANT GENERAL DECIMAL FILE (000.5-829.1) 1947-48. 2 1/2 ft.

ADJUTANT GENERAL CLASSIFIED BRANCH. TOP SECRET GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE 1951. 1 in.

TOP SECRET PUBLICATION FILES Nov. 1952.
OPERATIONS ORDER (RYOP#1-52) 1 in.

TOP SECRET PUBLICATIONS FILES, 25 SEPT. 1953.
OPERATIONS ORDER (RYOP#1-53) 1 in.

CLASSIFIED GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLICATIONS FILES. Jan.-Dec. 1952. Special Orders, Letter Orders, Operations Orders, Warning Orders.
1 ft.

CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE FILE.
(600.91 to 726.1) 1950. 5 ft.

MILITARY GOVERNOR CORRESPONDENCE.
(DECIMAL) 1949-50. 3 in.

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF G-5
HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES 1900. 1 1/3 ft.

ADJUTANT GENERAL CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE (DECIMAL) 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 51. 6 ft.

G-2 SECTION. CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REPORT FILES. 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1951. 5 in.

G-3 HISTORIAN. CLASSIFIED. HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES. Jan.-Mar. 1951. 5 in.

G-3 SECTION. CLASSIFIED OPERATION PLANNING FILES. 1950. 3 in.

ADJUTANT GENERAL SECTION, ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION.
SECRET HQ GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILES 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1953. 8 in.

OPERATIONS BRANCH, CLASSIFIED UNIT.
CONFIDENTIAL HQ GENERAL ADMIN FILES. Jan.-Dec. 1953. 7 in.

US ARMY RYUKYU ISLANDS, 1957-62

Organization records, 1957-62. 6 ft.

Box	Type of Records
1	(AG) General Orders, 1957-61. 3 1/2 in.
	Regulations, 1957-60. 1 in.
	Pamphlets, 1958-60. 1 in.
	Manuals, 1958-59. 1 1/2 in.
2	Circulars, 1959-61. 9 in.
	Organizational Planning Files, 1957, 1959-60. 5 in.
3	Operations Program Progress Reports, 1958-59. 1 1/2 in.
	Conference, 1960. 1/2 in.
	S.O.P., 1957. 1/2 in.
	Operations Planning Files, 1959. 1 in.
	Training Memos, 1958-59. 1 in.
	Staff Directory, 1958-61. 1 in.
	Command Report Files, 1959. 1 in.
	(G-3)
	Organization Planning Files, 1957-58, 1960. 2 1/2 in.
	(G-4)
	Organization Planning Files, 1957-58, 1960. 4 1/2 in.
	(Comptroller)
4	Operating Program Progress Reports, 1957-62. 1 ft.
5	Management Survey Files, 1960-61. 3 in.
	(IG)
	Inspection Files, 1958-59. 1 ft.
6	Inspection Files, 1960. 3 1/2 in.
	(Informations Section)
	Newspaper Files, 1957-58. 6 in.
	(Special Troops)
	General Orders, 1960. 1/2 in.

NC 3-338-81-10

Prisoner of War/Civilian Internee Information Center, Fort Meade.

SECURITY-CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES PRISONER OF WAR/CIVILIAN INTERNEE INFORMATION CENTER. 1939-76. 18 ft.
Arranged by the Army Functional File System (TAFFS) and thereunder by subject.
Policy studies and memorandums, intelligence reports, messages, inspection reports of prisoner-of-war camps, and correspondence submitted by components of the Department of Defense to the US Prisoner of War/Civilian Internee Information Center, Fort Meade. Records relating to prisoners of war, civilian internees, and other detained persons, emphasize policies and programs in effect, or under consideration, during the period of the Vietnam conflict. Includes also is correspondence concerning the administration of the center.

Box 1 of 12

FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION
511-04	Northward Movement of US Civilian and Military Personnel Captured in South Vietnam (S)
511-02	Study on the Repatriation of North Vietnamese Prisoners of War (71) (S)
511-02	ICRC Relations with GVN (71) 22BB-75 (S)
511-02	Communist Organization in GVN PW Camps (71) (S) 22BB-4-75
511-02	OTPMG Study on Prisoners of War Set of 20 Transparancies (68) (S)
511-02	Study on Conduct of American Prisoners of War (54) (S)
511-02	POW Exploitation Techniques (69) (S)
511-02	Regroupment, Withdrawals and Transfers-Vietnam: 1954-55 (71) (S)
511-02	DOD Policy on Early Release of PWS (70) (S)
511-02	Viet Cong Policy on Handling of Vietnamese Military, Political and US Prisoners in Viet Cong Ben Tre Province in the Delta (72) (S)
511-02	Discussion of the POW Problem for a National Security Council Meeting (67) (S) 22BB-41-74
511-02	Report Bibliography: POW (72) (S)
511-02	PW Releases (71) (S) 22BB-39-74
511-02	ICRC Inspection Visit (66) (S)
511-04	PHU QUOC PW CAMP (70) (S)
511-04	Prisoners of War (66) (S) 22 BB-38-72

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-04 Algerians and POWS (66) (S) 22 BR-37-72

511-04 Treatment of PWs in Combined Military Interrogation Center (68) (S)

511-04 US-GVN Combined Military Interrogation Center (67)

511-04 ICRC Access to PW Camps (71) (S)

511-04 Prisoners of War (71) (S)

511-04 ICRC Inspections of PHU QUOC PW Camp (71) (S) 22 BR-29-72

511-04 ICRC Inspections of PHU QUOC PW Camp (71) (S)

511-04 Prisoners of War (71) (S)

511-04 PHU QUOC PW Camp (70) (S)

511-04 Medical Conditions at PHU QUOC PW Camp (71) (S) 22BR-24-72

511-04 Medical Conditions at PHU QUOC PW Camp (71) (S) 22Ba-23-72

511-04 Prisoners of War (65) (S)

511-04 ICRC Access to PW Camps (71) (S)

511-04 ICRC Access to PW Camps (71) (S)

511-02 PW Releases (71) (S)

511-02 Joint Embassy/MACV MSG (66) (S)

511-02 Revision of Government of Vietnam Plan to Rehabilitate Communist POWS (69) (S)

511-02 SHAPE Conference on Handling POW and Captured Documents in Allied Command Europe (AICDUS) (72) (S)

511-02 Prisoners (67) (S)

511-02 Broadcasting Names of NVA POW (72) (S)

511-15 Soviet Efforts to Gain Access to US POWs in North Vietnam (72) (S)

511-02 Special Prisoner of War Committee (70) (S)

511-02 Captured NVN PT Boat Personnel (66) (S)

511-02 Opinions of NVN POWs in SVN Regarding Possible Repatriation and Hanoi Guidance to Prisoners (71) (S)

511-02 North Vietnam Prisoners of War and the Chieu-Hoi Program (68) (S)

511-02 United Nations Command Committee for the Repatriation of Prisoners of War Administrative Plan "Exchange with Position" and Annex 5 Operation Plan (68) (S)

511-02 Prisoners of War in Indochina (69) (S)

511-02 A New Way to Dispose and Classify VN Communist POWs (69) (S)

511-02 Analysis of the Psychological Vulnerabilities of the North Vietnamese Army Soldiers Fighting in South Vietnam (67) (S)

511-02 JGS Memo W/English Translation on the Parole of NVA PWS (69) (S)

511-02 PW Claims and Material Pertaining to the Korean Conflict (68) (S)

208-01 USCONARC Reception of European Refugees Plan Short Title: ROER (69) (S)

511-02 FEC AGO Form 37, SUBJ: Info Regarding Enemy POW's desired by PMG (50)

511-02 MEMO: SUBJ: Hanoi Watchers Meeting (71) (S)

511-02 Working Papers: Brief Review of PW/MIA Related Matters (undtd) (S)

511-02 Report of the Air Force Advisory Committee of POW's (63) (S)

511-02 DOD PW Program (67) (S)

511-02 North Vietnam PW and the Chieu Hoi Program (68) (S)

511-02 National Defense College Study Group Proposals to President Thieu for the handling of NVA and VC PWs (73) (S)

511-02 Memo for DSCPER, JCS, PMGP-C Dispn of PWs Captured by US Forces in RVN (65) (S)

511-02 MACV Ltr, dtd 19 Nov. 1966, SUBJ: Agreement Relating to Transfer of Custody of Individuals Captured by US Forces (66) (S)

511-02 Memo: Chairman, DOD POW Policy Committee, SUBJ: NVN and VC Release Repratration Planning Guidance (68) (S)

511-02 SUBJ: GVN Plans for Reclassification & Release of Enemy POWs (71) (S)

511-02 Working Papers, Ltr and Minutes of Cab. Meeting. SUBJ: GVN Plans to Reclassify PWs (71) (S)

511-02 POW Study, W/DCSPER DF (S), SUBJ: SAB (76) (S)

511-02 MEMO: JAGW 1962/117, Subj: Status and Treatment of US Army Pers in Laos and Vietnam (62) (S)

511-04 EN PW/CI/DTN COMPL AND INVES FILES (72) (S) 22BR-10-73

511-04 EN PW/CI/DTN COMPL AND INVES FILES (72) (S) 22BR-7-73

511-04 EN PW/CI/DTN COMPL AND INVES FILES (72) (S) 22BR-4-73

511-04 EN PW/CI/DTN COMPL AND INVES FILES (72) (S) 22BR-3-73

511-04 EN PW/CI/DTN COMPL AND INVES FILES (72) (S) 22BR-2-73

Box 2 of 12

511-02 Identification and Classification of Enemy PW (C) 1965-71

511-02 Classifying and Handling of Hardcore VC (C) 1968

511-02 Enemy PW Held in Civil Prisons/Facilities (C) 1969-73

511-05 Monthly and Yearly Tabulations of Chieu Hoi Program (C) 1967, 68, 69

511-02 Chieu Hoi Broadcasts, Propaganda (C) 1971

511-05 Weekly Reports Containing Anti-Chieu Hoi Agressions (C) 1968-70

511-02 Message: PW's in Chieu Hoi Program (C) 1969

511-05 Chieu Hoi Weekly Report (C) 1967-69

511-02 PW's Release Early for Holiday (C) 1972

511-02 NVA PW's Released by RLG (C) 1972

511-02 Australian Inquiries About PW Releases (C) 1972

511-02 Re: Prisoners sent to Chieu Hoi during Thieu's Inauguration in Oct. 71 (C) 1971 & 72

511-02 Policies Governing Early Releases (C) 1968, 70, 72

511-02 PWs Released for Holidays (C) 1967 & 72

511-02 RE: Releases of Civilian Prisoners (C) 1971

511-02 Thieu's Inaugural Release of PWs (C) 1971

511-02 MACV Joint Message Form Release of Prisoners (C) 1968

511-05 DA Daily Report Record File #3 21 Mar. 73

511-05 DA Daily Report Record File #2 19 Feb. 73 - 20 Mar. 73 (C)

511-04 Enemy PW Food Rations (C) 1974

511-04 Gov't of New Zealand Concern over Political Prisoners in SVN (C) 19?

511-02 Accountability of PCW and Releases (C) 1974

Canadian International Centre for the Arts

511-02 Information Requirements EPW/Detainee System (C) 1973

511-02 Reclass/Rescreening of Enemy PW (C) 1967

511-02 Enemy PW Held in Civilian Prisons (C) 1970

511-02 Con Son Prison (Tiger Cages) (C) 1970

511-02 Australian Views on Residual Responsibility Under Geneva PW Convention (C) 1972

511-02 PW/CI/Detainee Gen Info Files, Statistical Data Files, Detainee Mail Activity (70), COFF 31 Dec. 70, permanent

511-02 Enemy PW/Detainee Accountability Reports 1970

511-02 US And Foreign PW Return Observation After Action Report (C) 1973

511-02 Plans to evacuate Pleiku PW Camp because of rumored VC offensive (C) 1972

511-02 EPW/CI/D/General Info Files Misc articles on American PW code of Conduct and Propaganda (C) (no date)

511-02 Enemy PW Camp Treatment of Allied PW (C) 1967-72

511-02 Enemy PW Training (C) 1971

511-02 Enemy PW Camp Locations/Operations Laos (C) 1969, 71 & 72

511-02 Cambodian Communist Handling of PW (C) 1967-725

511-02 The Korean Second Front-Prisoners of War (C) 1973

511-02 Political Behavior of Korean and Chinese PW in the Korean Conflict

511-02 ARVN PW SOP (C) 1966

511-02 Use of the Polygraph for Classifying POW (C) 1967

511-02 PWF Regs/Directives Australian Processing SOPs (C) 1967

511-02 Use of Force for PW Riot Control 1967

511-02 SOP for Camp I Organization English & Vietnamese 1966

511-02 III Corps Tactical Zone PW Camp SOP (C) 1966
Proposed Revision of the Code of Conduct 1973
USARV Regulation 190-2, 1967
Material Researched and Either Synopsized extracted or Obtained IN TOTO (no date)
ACTIV Final Report - Accountability, Classification, and Record/Reporting System for Captured Enemy Personnel 1971

Box 3 of 12

511-02 Study Plan-A Review of US Policy on Treatment of POW (C) 1966, 67

511-02 Tactics and Techniques of Counter-Insurgent Operations (C) 1962

511-02 PW Study Outline (KOJE-DO) (C) 1966

511-02 Briefings re: Control and Admin of PW in ComZ (C) 1961

511-05 Final Daily EPW Repatriation Activities Report (C) 1973

511-05 Final Daily EPW Repatriation Activities Report (C) 1973

511-05 Daily EPW Report (C) 1973
Movement Plan - Finalized Copy (C) 1969

511-02 Talking Paper "US Army PW Program" (C) 1971

511-05 Reports on Repatriation/Releases (C) 1973

511-02 Government Policy on Early Release of Prisoners of War (C) 1969

511-02 Policy with Respect to Release of Enemy PW and their Subsequent Utilization for the Performance of Military Duties (C) 1951

511-02 Amnesty International (C) 1972

511-02 Roster of All Operational Teams to Escort Released PW, no date (C)

511-02 Information on Communist PW (C) 1971

511-02 Release of Civilian Prisoners (C) 1973

511-02 Release of WPE and Return of ARVN PW (C) 1973

511-02 Repatriation of sick and wounded NVA PW's (C) 1970-73

511-02 Info on Sick and Wounded Repatriations (C) 1967 & 72

511-02 State Department Study on Release/Repatriation (C) 1971

511-02 Sick and Wounded Repatriation eligibles 1970

511-02 Repatriation of sick and wounded NVN PW (C) 1966-67

511-02 Transfer of Rescreened PW (C) 1967

511-05 Civilian Prisoner Releases 1972

511-02 Peking decision to effect mass release of SVN Prisoners (C) 1974

511-02 Letter re: Transfer of US Captured Cambodians (C) 1967

511-02 Visits to PW Camps (C) 1967, 68

511-02 Press Access to GVN PW Camps (C) 1966, 67

511-02 RVNAF Preparations for Repatriation (C) 1973

511-02 PW Camps General Information

511-02 PW Battlefield Exchanges (C) 1967, 69, 73

511-08 Misc correspondence on POW education (C) 1951-53

511-02 Enemy Release/Repatriation of US/FWF PW (C) 1972

511-02 Establishment of DMZ Corridor (C) 1970

511-05 Monthly Reports EPW/D Activities (C) 1972

511-04 Enemy Activity on Phu Quoc Island (C) 1971

511-02 Civil Prison Conditions (C) 1967, 68, 71

511-04 Conditions at Phu Quoc PW Camp (C) 1970-72

511-02 Prisoner of War/Detainee Program Viet Nam 1969

511-02 Summary of Visit to ICRC Agency 1968

511-02 Summary of TPMG Responsibilities Captured US Personnel (C) 1967

511-05 PW Detainee Activities Report (C) 1972

Box 4 of 12 - Intelligence Reports

Box 5 of 12

511-02 Lessons Learned from Koje-Do Commander, Hints to help in VN (C) 1966

511-02 Psyops Operations (C) 1967, 68, 70, 71

511-02 Vietnam Press Reactions to Disclosures Con Son and Misc News Articles (C) 1970 & 71

511-02 Debriefing Reports - MG Bowers and BG Moore (C) 1970

511-02 Letter re: Lessons Learned PW Matters (Korea and WW II) to be used in Vietnam (C) 1967

511-02 Coordination Draft Combat Development Basic Derivative Study "Military Police-75" 1968

511-02 PM USARPAC Inquiry-Enemy PW Matters 1972

511-04 Interrogation Centers Inter Center Pleiku (MR2)

511-05 EPW/Detainee Accountability Reports (C) 1969

511-02 Study Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees 1968

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-02 Letters to WM Rogers re: Release of PW's (C) 1970

511-02 Proposed PW Release Program (C) 1968

511-02 Procedures for Recommending a Change of PW Status to Returnee Status (C) 1967

511-02 Misc Releases of EPW's (C) 1966-67 Fact Sheet-EPW Release Program (C) 1970

511-03 Request for "Proof of Escape" Certificate

511-04 Actions Taken by US to Improve conditions at Combined Military Interrogation Center Saigon (C) 1966

511-04 Feeding PW and Foreign Labor (C) 1962

511-02 Discussion and Review of Treatment of PW's in VN (C) 1966

511-04 Legal Opinion Concerning Treatment of PW (C) 1974

511-02 Clearance of Study with Foreign Policy Implications (C) 1966, 67

511-04 Logistical Planning for PW (food rationing, etc.) (C) 1968

511-02 Review of Harbridge House Study Input 1968

511-02 Misc Material on PW Study (C) 1967, 68

511-02 POW Consideration in Derivative Army 75 Studies (C) 1968

511-02 Report on the Result of the Return of Prisoners of War (C) 1973

511-02 COMUSMACV OPLAN J204 (C) 1971

511-02 DOD Task Group Indochina War (C) 1971

511-02 Study: The American Soldier in Vietnam 1971

511-02 PW Study-Prof Levie 1972

511-02 Summary of Visit to MP Agency (C) 1968

511-02 Summary of Visit to MP Agency (C) 1968

511-02 Misc Periodicals Concerning PW Treatment (C) 1966-73

511-04 ICRC Inspections of Phu Quoc Island (C) 1970

511-04 ICRC Visits to PW Facilities (C) 1969

511-04 Lists of Information on Enemy PW (C) 1967-69

511-04 PW Resolution (C) 1969

511-04 ICRC role re: PW Camp Conditions (C) 1969

511-04 ICRC Statement about N and SVN PW Camps (C) 1969

511-04 ICRC Inability to enter PW Camps in SVN and list of advisors by Camp (C) 1967

511-04 ICRC Views and questions concerning sick & wounded (C) 1967

511-02 Questions on civil jail jurisdiction (C) 1966

511-02 COMUSMACV OPLAN J190-Repatriation of US/Allied Prisoners of War (C) 1971

511-04 ICRC Report Re: Mistreatment of Female PW at Qui Nhon (C) 1971

511-04 ICRC Inspection Reports of Phu Quoc Island (C) 1972

511-04 ICRC Reports on Perm, disabled EPW/D (C) 1974

511-02 Combined Military Interrogation Center (C) 1972

511-02 USARPAC PW Planning (C) 1970

511-02 Additional spaces for organization of a POW Br within OIPMG (C) 1967

511-04 MSG 050618Z July 72, Murder and Hunger Strike (72) 22BR-33-72 (S)

511-04 Brightlight Sior D-7CX-20000; Responses (C)

511-02 DA Personnel survey of male officers and enlisted men concerning rules of land warfare 1970

511-02 AR 600-15 Post Release Processing of US PW (C) 1967

511-02 Processing of Returned Exchanged, or Captured US Army Pers-Pacific (C)

511-02 DA Daily Report Record File #1 (C) Jan.-Feb. 1973

511-02 Student Thesis - Conduct of US Army Prisoners of War 1962

511-02 US PW/MIA Info Bureau (C) 1973

511-02 PW's AT 25th General Assembly (C) no date

511-02 PW Bibliography RE: PW MIA's 1972

511-02 VN Cease Fire Weekly Assessment 30 Jan. 74-5 Feb. 74 (C) 1974

511-02 VN Ceasefire Weekly Assessment (C) Jan. 1974

511-02 Broadcasting Names of NVA PW's (C) 1971 & 72

511-02 EPW Held After Ceasefire (C) 1973 & 74

511-01 SIR, Reports of Death (68)

511-02 FPJMT on Accountability of US 7 Allied Missing in Action or Dead (C) 1973 and 1974

511-02 Honolulu Joint Statement Re: GVN Taking Control of PW (C) 1966

511-02 PW Camp Planning/Operations Re: SVN Taking Control 1967, 68

511-02 Cambodian Communist Handling & Treatment of PW's (C) 1969-73

511-02 Paris Accords (C) 1973

511-02 Evacuation from Qui Nhon and Da Nang (C) 1972

511-02 Paris Accords (C) 1970

511-02 International Control Commission (ICC) (C) 1971 & 72

511-04 Enemy PW/CI/Detainee Complaint and Investigation Files (73), COPP 31 Dec. 1973 (PERM)

511-04 Terrorist Activities in South America

511-04 Message re: ICRC deficiencies at Phu Quoc Islands (C) 1970

511-04 Message re: ICRC visits (C) 1971

511-04 ICRC on Con Son Prison (C) 1970-71

511-02 Evaluation of training in support of PW subjects (C) 1967

511-04 ICRC Inspection reports of Phu Quoc Island (C) 1971

511-02 EPW/Detainee Accounting Reports (C) 1973

511-02 Additional Support for EPW Camps in RVN (C) 1971

511-02 Recording Deaths and Burials of PW, MIA, DIC (C) 1972 & 73

511-02 US Operations of PW Camps in SVN (C) 1965 & 66

511-02 Training on Treatment of PW's (C) 1965

511-04 Letters re: ICRC Activities (C) 1966

Box 6 of 12

511-02 US Prisoners of War in the Korean Operation - Pages 1-337 (C) 1954

511-02 US Prisoners of War In the Korean Operation - Pages 338-695 (C) 1954

511-02 Unaccounted for US Servicemen Korean Conflict (C) 1961, 68, 71

511-02 EPW/CI/D General Info Files Communist Utilization of POW (C) 1953

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-04 War Crime Allegations & Replies to Allegations - 1971

511-02 UN Command Reports (C) 1952-55

511-04 Info Re: TV Film (NBC & CBS) of Mistreatment in SVN

511-04 ICRC Reports, General Information - 1971
Rosters of PW Received by Phu Quoc
Transfers from Phu Quoc

511-02 Study on MP PW Schooling (C) 1968

511-02 Lessons Learned in Vietnam (C) 1969, 72

511-02 Congressional Fact Papers (C) 1972

511-02 Geneva Convention Article #7 (C) 1949

511-02 Instructional and Indoctrination of US Personnel Re: War Crimes 1970

511-02 Review of US Policy on Treatment of POW (C) 1966-72

511-09 EPW/D Labor Noncontract Files (Lucrative Work Programs)

101-07 Ref Pub Files. Study of Admin and Security Oriental Communist PW During Conflict in Korea, Sept. 1953
5 Maps
48 View Graphs - OTPMG PW Study 1968

511-02 Fact Sheet - Reporting and Investigating War Crimes 1970

511-02 US Position Paper for the UN Special Committee on the Question of Defining "Aggression" (C) 1970

511-02 Maps Pertaining to Fishermen NVN (C) 1969

511-02 Messages Re: Chinese Fishermen Rescued in GVN Waters (C) 1970

511-02 ICRC Relations with GVN (C) 1971
19 View Graphs

511-02 EPW/D Planning Guidance (C) 1970

511-02 Accounting for Enemy MIA & DIC (C) 1971

511-02 Accountability of PWs (C) 1966

511-02 Enemy Detainee Planning Guidance (C) 1970

511-02 PW/CI Activities Report (C) 1971

511-02 Army Build Up Progress Report: Treatment of PWs (C) 1966

511-02 US Responsibilities for Combat Captives (C) 1966

511-02 Department of Defense Program for Captured and Detained Personnel (C) 1968

511-02 Trip Report Chief PW Br to Viet Nam (C) 1968

511-02 Status of PWIC 1969

511-02 CSA Briefing by PW Returnees 1973

511-02 Annual Historical Summary and Army Long-Range Historical Plan 1967, 70, 71, 73 and 74

501-02 USPWI Administrative Files (75) COFF 31 Dec. 75, dest Jan. 78 or on disc whichever is first. Docu in COFF file which require add act or to reopened cases should be bf to curr file

511-02 PW Br Job Descriptions 1968-70

511-02 Plans for making 22d PWIC into USAPW/CIIC 1970

511-02 Psychological Ops US Army Doctrine 1968

511-02 Letter: Preparation of Leaflets for Distribution to NVA & VC 1967

511-02 Policy & Precedant Files Destroy on discontinuance of the organizational element performing the opn to which the files relate

Box 7 of 12

511-02 SOP for the Operation of UN POW Camps for HQ, POW Command 8203d Army Unit (C) 1953

511-03 Interim Report on Progress of Educational Program for POWs (C) 1952

511-02 Insurgent Terrorism and Its Use by the Viet Cong American University Study (C) 1971

511-02 SOP PW Command (C) 1953

511-02 Study of Internment Experience of Turkish PW in Korea (C) 1955

511-08 Report on the Evaluation Phase of the Program of Orientation and Education for Korean and Chinese POW and CI (C) 1952

511-04 Staff Visits to South Vietnam (C) 1970, 71

511-02 Talking Paper-Central PW Camp-Phu Quoc (C) 1969

511-02 "The Central Prisoner of War Camp-Phu Quoc Island" (Booklet) (C) no date

511-04 Handling of PW's by GVN (C) 1966

511-02 Vietnamization in General (C) 1967, 70

511-02 RVN PW Operational Aspects (C) 1966

511-04 Visits to Bien Hoa PW Camp 1966, 72, 73

511-08 EPW/CI/D Educational Medial Files: Program of Education & Recreation of Oriental Prisoners of War (C) no date

511-04 Re-education Centers Binh Dinh Province

511-04 Da Nang Prisoner of War Camp (Master Reference)

511-04 Bien Hoa Prisoner of War Camp (III Corps) (Master Reference)

511-04 Qui Nhon Prisoner of War Camp (II Corps) (Master Reference)

511-04 Phu Quoc Island Camp Incidents (C) 1970-72

511-02 Vietnam Gov't PW Camp Activities (C) 1965, 66, 67

511-02 Activation of 5 Viet Cong Prisoner Camps (C) 1965

511-08 Fourth Interim Report on Progress of Educational Program for Prisoners of War (C) 1952
MEMORANDUM: SUBJ: PW's are Permitted to Exchange mail with their families

511-02 US PW's held in NVN (C) 1971

511-02 NVN POW List to ICRC (C) 1971

511-02 ICRC Reports on Civil Jail in Viet Nam (C) 1968-70-71

511-02 POW Study Repatriation Activities (U) 1973

511-02 MEMO: Security classification of ICRC Reports & Related Documents (C) 1972

511-02 US Statement on Protection of Civilians 1972

511-02 22d Request for ICRC Information (translations, etc) (C) 1972

511-02 International Humanitarian Law Proposals by ICRC (C) 1972

511-02 Humanitarian Treatment & Protection of Civilian Persons in time of War (C) 1972

511-02 ICRC Misc Material (C) 1972

511-02 ICRC Conferences on Humanitarian Law (C) 1972

511-02 ICRC Activities and letters concerning ICRC (C) 1972

511-04 ICRC Reports of Investigations 1969

511-02 Letter Re: Military Payment Order for Former PW's 1957

511-02 Proposed Agenda ICRC Conf. on Humanitarian Law (C) 1971

511-02 Letters concerning ICRC Activities (C) 1973

511-02 Draft resolution on conventional weapons (C)

Australian National Centre for the Arts

1972-73

511-02 Markings on Medvac Helicoptors (C) 1972-73

511-02 Messages Re: Classification ICRC Reports (C) 1970, 72

511-02 Information on TJAG Trip to 2d Conference ICRC Geneva (C) 1972

511-02 ICRC Activities in Chile (C) 1974

511-02 ICRC to Issue Appeal Regarding Middle East (C) 1974

511-02 ICRC Approach to Central Joint Commission on POW/MIA Problems (C) 1974

511-02 Israeli PW's in Syria (C) 1974

511-02 ICRC Activities in Chile (C) 1974

511-02 ICRC-Phnom Phen (C) 1974

511-02 Letters concerning ICRC Activities (C) 1974

511-02 ICRC Comment on Political Prisoners in Cambodia (C) 1973

511-02 ICRC Visits to Civilian Prison/Facilities (C) 1970-73

511-04 ICRC Visits to PW Facilities (C) 1971

511-04 Pleiku Prisoner of War Camp (Master Reference)

511-02 Repatriation of US Personnel WW II-Russian Front (C) 1944

511-02 Egress Recap-Army (C) 1971

511-02 Unilateral Release of NVN PW By GVN (S) 1972

511-02 JCS/MACV Combined Plan, Repatriation and Release of Enemy Prisoners of War (undated) 22BR-16-74

511-02 Memo of Conversation, SUBJ: Preparation of Rosters of Enemy POWs (72)

501-04 Orientation and Briefing Files.

Box 8 of 12

511-02 Council of Europe PW Resolution (C) 1972

511-02 ICRC to be informed of Whereabouts of PW Camps (C) 1968

511-02 Letters Re: ICRC Activities in 1968 (C) 1968

511-02 Messages Re: Documentary film to be made by ICRC on PW's (C) 1967

511-02 ICRC Views on War Crime Allegation (C) 1967

511-02 PW and ICRC Messages on Releases (C) 1967

511-02 Letter Re: Lists of PW's in Viet Nam (C) 1967

511-02 London Consultation on International Humanitarian Law (C) 1972

511-02 Question on Whether to Permit POW to be Interviewed by the Press 1972

511-02 Human Rights in Armed Conflict (C) 1972

511-02 POW's Meeting with Council for Civilized Treatment of POW's (C) 1972

511-02 Application to Cambodia of CG on POW (C) 1972

511-02 Humanitarian Problems and International Law (C) 1970-72

511-02 Phoenix Operations (C) 1971

511-02 Enemy Training in Geneva Convention (C) 1971

511-02 Human Rights Comm., Resolution of Israeli Violations (C) 1974

511-02 Law of War Conference Re: Dead and MIA (C) 1974

511-02 ICRC Views of draft protocol additions to the GC 1949 1974

511-02 Provisions of Proposed Geneva Protocols Pertaining to the Accounting of Missing and Dead 1974

511-02 Laws of War - ROE Command Responsibility 1973

511-02 Report to JCS Re: Humanitarian Law in Armed Conflict (C) 1973

511-02 Geneva Laws of War Conference (C) 1974

511-02 Geneva Conference - Laws of War-Sen Edward Kennedy Statement (C) 1974
Bien Hoa PW Camp from 3-4001-3-6000
Bien Hoa PW Camp from 3-1001-3-12000
Bien Hoa PW Camp from 3-2001-3-4000
Bien Hoa PW Camp from 3-0001-3-2000
Pleiku PW Camp from 2-0001-2-2000
Pleiku PW Camp from 2-2001-2-4000
Pleiku PW Camp from 2-4001-2-6000
Transfers from Da Nang
Transfers from Pleiku
Transfers from Bien Hoa

Box 9 of 12

511-01 SIR (Feb., Mar., Apr., July, Aug., Sept., Nov., and Dec. 1972) and SIR (Jan., Feb., and Mar., 1973)
Safe Combination Parts

511-01 Indiv EN PW/CI/DTN Files ICDT Repts Pend Final Rept (Suspense)

511-02 EPW/DTN Accountability Requirements

511-02 Dead or Missing EPW/DTN (VC/NVA)

511-05 Office of the Provost Marshal General 1971, 1970, 1969, 1968 and 197

511-05 Daily Enemy PW Reports (COMUSMACV) 1973 Jan.-Mar.

511-05 COMUSMACV Reports 1-5 1966

511-02 A Selective Bibliography on Captivity Behavior (C) 1956 & 58

511-02 VC/NVA Policies for Handling US and ARVN POW (Captured Documents (C) 1966-72

511-02 AR 190-25 Captured, MIA US Personnel Return and Processing 1971

511-02 AR 381-12, SAEDA 1966

511-02 AR 380-12 AFR 205-282b Mil Security Safeguarding (C) 1962

511-02 Special Reg 35-685-1 Finance and Claims 1949

511-03 Requests for Info (Gen)

511-02 ICRC

511-02 DIA Reports

511-02 U/I Reports

511-02 EPW/DTN in Civil Jails

511-02 EPW/Detainee Program (General information & requirements)

511-02 Releases/Repatriations/Transfers

511-02 EPW/Detainee Acc Reporting

511-02 En PW/CI/CI Detainee 1972

511-01 Suspense

511-02 En PW/CI/Detainee 1973

511-02 Prisoner of War Command Engineer Data (C) 1963

511-02 FM 30-15 Intelligence Interrogation 1972

511-02 Welcome to USARV 1969

Box 10 of 12

Bien Hoa PW Camp from 3-6001 - 3-8000
Transfers from Can Tho
Transfers from Qui Nhon
Da Nang Vol 5
Qui Nhon PW Camp from 6-0001 - 6-2000
Qui Nhon PW Camp from 6-2001 - 6-4000
Qui Nhon PW Camp from 6-4001 - 6-6000
Can Tho PW Camp from 4-2001 - 4-4000

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Can Tho PW Camp from 4-4001 - 4-6000
Can Tho PW Camp from 4-10001 - 4-12000
Da Nang PW Camp from 1-0001 - 1-2000
Da Nang PW Camp from 1-2001 - 1-4000
Da Nang PW Camp from 1-4001 - 1-6000
Da Nang PW Camp from 1-6001 - 1-8000

Box 11 of 12

511-02 Historical Monograph, Headquarters Italian Service Unit 1945

511-02 SOP for PWIC 1956

511-02 Feasibility of Discontinuing USPWIC 1957

511-02 Historical PWIC (C) 1967

511-02 Pre-activation of PW Command at FGGM

511-02 Info on Deployment of PWIC 1968

511-02 Transfer EPW/D Files 1969

511-02 Questionaing Conversion to Magnetic Tape of PW Files 1969

511-02 Establishment of USPWCIIC 1969

511-02 TOE and Status Report 22d PWIC 1969

511-02 Request for Translation, letter concerning lists of Communist Prisoners Sent to the Red Cross (C) 1969

511-02 22d USPW/CIIC Correspondence and Inspection Records (C) 1969-71

511-02 Request of PWIC for Info by CGUSCONARC (C) 1970

511-02 Org and Manpower Survey of OPMG 1970

511-04 Prisons Samkhe Prison, Vientiane (Laos)

511-02 Misc Telegrams Concerning Geneva Conventions (C) 1965 & 67

511-02 Briefing of C. Owen Smith (C) 1967

511-02 Personnel for PW Advisory Teams (C) 1967

511-02 Viet Nam Info Notes on POW's 1967

511-02 MEMO: Treatment of EPW by US Allies (C) 1968

511-02 Human Rights in Armed Conflict (C) 1968

511-02 DRV/PAG Compliance with GC (C) 1968

511-02 Speech on POW's at the 24th UN General Assembly 1969

511-02 DOD Messages on Viet Nam POW's (C) 1969

511-02 Congressional Hearings and Resolutions (C) 1969-71

511-02 DOD Report on Implementation and dissemination of the GC of 1949

511-02 Re: Instruction on Humane Treatment of POW (C) 1968

511-02 Status of the Pueblo Crew 1968

511-02 4th Geneva Convention of 12 Aug. 1949 (C) 1969

511-05 US PW/CI Information Center (71) Reports 1-7

511-05 US PW/CI Information Center (72) Reports 8-19

511-05 US PW/CI Information Center (73) Reports 20

511-02 VC/NVA Policies for Handling POW's (C) 1966-72

511-02 Enemy PW Camp Operations/Treatment of Allied PW (C) 1970-72

511-05 COMUSMACV (67) Reports 6-17

511-05 COMUSMACV (68) Reports 18-29

511-05 COMUSMACV (69) Reports 30-41

511-05 COMUSMACV (70) Reports 42-53

511-05 COMUSMACV (71) Reports 54-65

511-05 COMUSMACV (72) Reports 66-77

511-05 COMUSMACV (73) Reports 78

511-02 Re: Transfer of Files to PWCIIC 1971

511-02 Workload and personnel status of PWIC 1972

511-02 Translation if ICRC Reports USPWIC 1972

511-02 Information required - EPW Detainee Program 1972

511-02 Transporting and receiving of PW Files by PWIC 1972

511-02 Proposed FORSCOM Study of 22d Br US PW/CIIC Org & Function (C) 73

511-02 Disposition of personal effects and property 1973

511-02 Message to USPWIC Re: PW Rosters 1973

511-02 Proposed Inactivation of 22d (C) 1974

511-02 PO/PW Branch Objectives 1973
Blue Bell Reporting System
AR 190-40 SIR Reporting System

511-02 Geneva Conventions for the protection of war victims (C) 1955

511-02 Human Rights in Armed Conflict (C) 1970

511-02 Forcing Con Son Prisoner to Salute RVN Flag (C) 1970

511-02 DA messages re: POW resolution (C) 1970

511-02 Third Committee 1/4 POW resolution (C) 1970

511-02 Geneva Convention relative to the treatment of PW (C) 1966

511-02 Geneva Conventions - Department of State Telegrams (C) 1949
Can Tho PW Camp from 4-0001 - 4-2000
Can Tho PW Camp from 4-6001 - 4-8000
Can Tho PW Camp from 4-8001 - 4-10000

Box 12 of 12

511-02 Enemy PW Camp Operations/Treatment of Allied PW (C) 1967-69

511-02 Geneva Conference on Laws of War (C) 1974

511-02 Enemy PW/CI/D General Info Files - Treatment of Civilians (no date)

511-02 Use of Tear Gas in Viet Nam (C) 1969

511-02 The Red Cross as a Fact in World Peace (C) 1969

511-02 ICRC Various Activities (C) 1971

511-02 Letters Concerning ICRC Activities (C) 1970

511-02 Misc ICRC Letters (C) 1967 & 1970

511-02 ICRC on Misc Releases on POW (C) 1967 & 70

511-02 Exchange of Letters with ICRC on Civilian Prisoners in VN (C) 1970

511-02 ICRC Letter on Civilian Prisoners (C) 1969 & 1970

511-02 ICRC Personnel Changes and Restructing (C) 1970

511-02 Exchange of Letters with ICRC on Civilian Prisoners in Viet Nam (C)

511-02 Istanbul Conference Geneva Convention (C) of 1949 (1969-70)

511-02 Letters re: ICRC Activity in 1969 (C) 1969

511-02 ICRC discussion of PW Problem re: Release, repatriation Chieu Hoi etc (C) 1969

511-02 EPW/CI/D General Info Files - Operations Big and Little Switch (Korean PW Exchange) (C) 1953

511-02 ICRC/USG Involvement in Repatriation/Release (C) 1966-72

511-02 ICRC Views on Repatriation (C) 1967

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-02 Letters re: ICRC Activities (C) 1967

511-02 Army Staff Responsibilities for Prisoners of War (C) 1967

511-04 ICRC Reports, General Information (1972)

511-02 Treatment of En PW/Detainees and Reports of Maltreatment Allegations (incl Reports of Investigations) 1967

511-04 Treatment of En PW/Detainees and Reports of Maltreatment Allegations (incl Reports on Investigations) 1966 and 1968

511-04 ICRC Reports, General Information 1969

511-07 Lessons Learned - Son My

511-02 Letters Concerning ICRC Activities (C) 1971

511-02 Koje Do in Complication (C) revised 1955

511-02 Information supplied US Delegation to ICRC Conference 1971

511-02 ICRC Visits to Civilian Detention Facilities in SVN (C) 1971

511-02 VCSA Memo PW Activities Report (C) 1971
Directive Number 20-4 Inspections and Investigations War Crimes and Similar Prohibited Acts

Box 1 of 18

511-04 FWMAF Collection Points ROK "Tiger Division" Coll Points

511-04 FWMAF Collection Points ROK "White Horse Division" Coll

511-04 FWMAF Collection Points ROK "2d ROKMC Bde" Coll Points

511-04 FWMAF Collection Points ROK 1st Australian Task Force Coll

511-04 FWMAF Collection Points ROK Royal Thai Forces Coll Points
Information about VC/NVA Dead or Missing

511-02 En PW/CI/Detainee Gen Info Files Static Detainee Facility Files

103-01 Class Pubs

511-02 Advisory Programs

511-02 Reports on PW Incidents

511-02 Transfer and disposition of PW Records and Files

511-02 EPW/Detainee Sick and Wounded

511-02 Chieu Hoi Hoi Chanh Program ("New Life")

511-02 Report of Ops Theater PM in Europe Mar. 1948

511-02 PW Camps by location and type of work 1 Mar. 1945

511-04 Prisons Nha Trang Military Prisons

511-07 Summary Report of the Work of the Conference of Government Experts for the study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims

511-04 Hospitals (US) Phu Bay Base

511-02 Report on American PW Interned by the Japanese in the Philippines 1945
Prisoner of War Branch Camps in the US

511-02 German Concentration Camps (no dates)

511-02 Special Fields Chapter VII Enemy PW June 1964

511-02 Enemy PW/CI/Detainee40211 The Alabama Review Alabama's WW II PW Camps. 1967

511-02 NY Times "Missing Germans Still War Issue" Feb. 1960

511-02 Koje Do (undated)

511-02 Mistakes made with POW in Koje-Do (appx 1958)

511-02 Operation Plan-Little Switch 1953

511-02 PW Camps in Areas other than Four Principal Islands of Japan July 1946

511-02 Enemy PW/CI/Detainee Gen Files - Correspondence re: Payment of PW 1950-5?

511-02 PW Camps in Japan and Japanese Controlled Areas July 1946

Box 2 of 18

Report on a Visit to the Duy Tan RVNAF Hospital, DA NANG
Report on-

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Qui Nhon

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Nguyen-Hue, Nha Trang

511-02 Location and Capacity of PW during WW II 1945
MACV Directive 381-24 Mil Intelligence Exploitation of Captured Materials

511-02 EPW/Detainee Report 22D US PW/CIIC

511-02 Directory of Personnel Engaged in POW Activities 1945

511-02 Letter concerning PW from AG to CO's 1945

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Nguyen-Van-NHUT, Vung Tau

511-04 Prisons Con Son Prison (Newspaper Clips)

511-04 Prisons Thu Duc National Prison (Women)

511-04 Prisons Tan Hiep National Prison

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Phan-Thanh-Giau, Can Tho

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Pleiku

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Duy Tan, Da Nang

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Nguyen-Tri-Phuong, Hue

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Da Nang (95th Evac) (US)

511-10 Enemy PW Labor Contract Files POW Cir #42 PW Labor in Cantonese and Exchanges, Clubs - 24 Aug. 1944

511-04 ICRC, Gen Info

511-07 Report on the Efforts made by the ICRC in Behalf of "Partisans" taken by the Enemy WW II

511-02 Draft Reg for Telecommunications Between Hospital Ships or Sanitary Aircrafts 1951

511-02 Organization of PW System in the West May 1946

511-02 Allied PW in Japanese Hands Nov. 1945

511-02 Japanese Methods of PW Interrogation June 1946

511-02 Excerpts from POW Policy of Soviet Union (no date)

511-02 Allied PW in Japanese Hands 1944

511-02 Observer Report ETOUSA July 1945

511-04 Re-Education Centers Bien Hoa Province

511-04 Re-Education Centers Phu Yen Province

511-04 Re-Education Centers Pleiku Province

511-04 Interrogation Centers Inter Center 25 ARVN Inf Div

511-04 Interrogation Centers Inter Center 23 ARVN Inf Div

511-02 Letter Re: PW Committee 1948

511-02 Productivity of PW Labor 1944

511-02 WW II German PW Detention Centers in the US and Theaters of Opns 1952

511-04 Hospitals (US) Da Nang (Naval Supply Activities)

511-04 Hospitals (US) Cu Chi (12th Evac)

511-04 Hospitals (US) Chu Lai (91st Evac)
PWs at Con Son

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-04 Hospitals (US) Long Binh Post (24th Fld; 50th Med Cir; 74th Med Co)

511-04 Hospitals (US) Qui Nhon (311th Fld & 542d Med Clr) Phu Tanh)

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Tay Ninh

511-02 American Interests, Germany Transmissions Lists POW Stalag Luft III OFLAG 1944

511-02 Lists of PW Camps and Prisoner Requirements 1953

511-02 Tabulation of POW Captured by US During WW II Feb. 1947

511-04 Prisons Chi Hea National Prison

511-02 Enemy PW/CI/Detainee info Files-Info transmitted by Governments concerning PW UN General Assembly 1951

Box 3 of 18

511-04 ICRC Reports, General Information 1966

511-04 ICRC Reports, General Information 1973

511-04 US Collection Points USMC Div Collection Points

511-04 US Collection Points 4 US Riverine Force Collection Points

511-04 US Collection Points 3 USMC Div Collection Points

511-04 ICRC Reports, General Information 1971

511-02 Letter Re: MACV Responsibility EPW/D Record Maintenance and Accountability (C) 1971

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Da Chien, Quang Ngai (ARVN 1st Fld)

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Cong Hoa, Saigon

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Ban-Me-Thout

511-04 Statement of Dr. Roger E. Shields Before Armed Services Qnte HOR 1972 US Military Assistance Command Directive 20-4

511-04 PW Camps (Phu Quoc Island (CPWC) 1972, May 71, Feb. 71, 70, Sept. 71 Oct. 70

511-04 PW Camps Qui Nhon (MR2) 1970

511-04 Reed Cen - Quang Tri (Master Reference)

511-04 Reed Gen - Quang Nam Province (Master Reference)

511-04 Reed Gen - Lien Giang Province (Master Reference)

511-04 Reed Gen - Lien Phong Province (Master Reference)

511-04 Reed Gen - Ban Me Thout (Master Reference)

511-04 Thai Coll Pt - (Bear Cat) (Master Reference)

511-04 Aust Coll Pt - 1st ATF (Nui Dat) (Master Reference)

511-04 ROK Coll Pt - ROK Tiger (Capitol) (Master Reference)

511-04 ROK Coll Pt - ROK 9th Inf Div (Master Reference)

511-04 ROK Coll Pt - ROK 2d Bde (Hoi An) (Master Reference)

511-04 Central Prisoner of War Camp (Phu Quoc Island) (Master Reference)

511-04 Ea PW/CI/Detainee Compl and Inves Files ICRC Reports 1973

511-04 PW Camps Phu Quoc Island (CPWC) 1967

511-04 PW Camps Phu Quoc Island (CPWC) 1968

511-04 PW Camps Qui Nhon (MR2) 1971

Box 4 of 18

511-04 Can Tho Prisoner of War Camp (IV Corps) (Master Reference)

511-04 Reed Cen Quang Tin Province

511-04 Ea PW/CI/DTN Compl and Inves Files Repts of ICRC Visits

511-04 US Coll Pt 173d ABN Bde

511-04 US Coll Pt 25th Inf Div

511-04 US Coll Pt Camp Larter (Da Nang)

511-04 US Coll Pt 1 Bde 5 US Mech Div Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Points 23 (Americal) US Inf Div Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 18 US MP Bde Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 9 US Inf Div Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 173 US Abn Bde Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 1 US Inf Div Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 1 US Air Cav Div Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 4 US Inf Div Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 3 Bde 82 US Abn Div Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 25 US Inf Div Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 101 US Air Cav Div Coll Pts

511-04 US Coll Pts 199 US Light Inf Bde Coll Pts

511-04 Interrogation Centers Interr Cen 2 ARVN Inf Div

511-04 Interrogation Centers Interr Cen 5 ARVN Inf Div

511-04 Interrogation Centers Interr Cen 7 ARVN Inf Div

511-04 Interrogation Centers CMIC Saigon

511-04 Interrogation Centers 22 ARVN Inf Div

511-04 Interrogation Centers CIIC HUE 1st ARVN Inf Div

511-04 Interrogation Centers Interr Cen 9 ARVN Inf Div

511-04 Interrogation Centers Interr Cen 18 ARVN Inf Div

511-04 Interrogation Centers Interr Cen Bien Hoa (MR3)

511-04 Interrogation Centers Interr Cen 21 ARVN Inf Div

511-04 Interrogation Centers National Interr Center Saigon

511-04 Interrogation Centers Interr Cen Da Nang (MR1)

511-04 Interrogation Centers Interr Cen Can Tho (MR4)

511-04 Reed Cen An Giang Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Vung Tau Municipality

511-04 Reeducation Centers Binh Thuan Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Binh Tuy Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Binh Duong Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Go Cong Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers An Xuyen Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Quang Ngai Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Thua Thien Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Tuyen Duc Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Khanh Hoa Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Da Nang City

511-04 Reeducation Centers Dinh Tuong Province

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-04 Reeducation Centers Gia Dinh Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Chau Doc Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Vinh Long Province Folder 1 & 2

511-04 Reeducation Centers Tay Ninh Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Tan Hiep (Bien Hoa Province)

511-04 Reeducation Centers Quang Tri Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Ba Xuyen Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Bien Hoa Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Ban Me Thuot Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Bac Lieu Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Kien Giang Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Phong Dinh Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Phuoc Tuy Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Ninh Thuan Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Long An Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Kontum Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Kien Phong Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Kien Tuong Province

511-04 Reeducation Centers Quang Nam Province

Box 5 of 18

511-02 22d PWIC Montaly Report 1972

511-02 Application of Lessons Learned in Vietnam 1972

511-02 (3) Enemy PW/CI Detainee General Info Files

511-02 (2) Enemy PW/CI Detainee General Info Files

511-02 EPW/CI/D US Civilian Internee Info Bureau, SOP, Draft (no date)

511-02 Study-Lessons Learned in the Field in Vietnam

511-02 MP Advisory News Letters 1967, 68, 69

511-02 Army Combat Training (Incl Code of Conduct & Geneva Conv 1971)

511-02 Proposed ATPMG Topics for Discussion with TPMG 1970

511-02 USAMPS Studies/Reports MP Training 1961

511-02 Reserve Component Unit Readiness, Field Test 1968

511-02 Do's and Don'ts of US Soldiers in VN 1965

511-02 Preparation of Survey Questionnaires (Marc Staenberg 1972)

511-02 Disposition of Korean POW Medical Records 1954-58

511-02 USACDC Final Report - POW OPS In a Theater of OPS During the Period 1965-70 (1964)

511-02 WW II and Korean Conflict Prisoner of War Policy no date

511-02 Correspondence and Korean Conflict Prisoner of War Policy no date

511-02 Necessary, Permissible and Obligatory Discourse with Captor Personnel

511-02 Mobilization Planning and Programming Files (C) 1966-67

511-02 PW Planning 1964, 68, 71

511-02 USARV ADPS System Termination 1971-72

511-02 EPW/CI/D Survey - American Section PWIB 1944

511-02 Treatment & Indoctrination of US Prisoners Held by the Viet Minh 197

511-02 Type Insurgency Situations 1967

511-06 Organizational Files (2) Jan. 66-June 69 US Prisoner of War Information Center

511-02 Review of GVN Adherence to the GPW 1972

511-02 POW Evacuation Policy 1964, 65

511-02 Breakout of the Geneva Convention of 12 Aug. 49 1968

511-02 Congressional Fact Papers (C) 1970

511-02 Mission of the PMG as Pertains to PW/CI 1960

511-02 Seminar for Student's Allegation to US War Crimes in Vietnam 1971

511-02 Army Training Film - PW Operations in Vietnam (C) 1967-69
Mission of the Provost Marshal General as Pertains to Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees 1960

511-02 The International Law Society of Rutgers Law School "Vietnam and the Nuremberg Principles" 1971

511-02 Instructions & Indoctrination of US Personnel Regarding War Crimes

511-02 Enemy PW Advisory Elements (C) 1971

511-02 DOD EPW/Detainee Program 1972

511-02 DOD Prisoner of War Program (C) 1969, 70, 72

511-02 Survey: Amt of Instruction received on the GC of 1949 since 1 Sept. 1966 as of 31 Aug. 67 1969

511-02 MIA News Release 1969

511-02 MIA-News Briefing, Bethesda Naval Hospital 1969

511-02 MIA-Statement by Assistant Secretary of Def to House Comm on Foreign Affairs

511-02 PW/MIA Support, DOD 1970

511-02 Fact Sheet Re: MIA/PW and Next of Kin (C) 1970

511-02 Misc Talking Papers Re: PW Treatment & Release (C) 1970

511-02 Army PW Returnee Participation in Legislative Activity 1970

511-02 The American PW-A Man for all Seasons 1971

511-02 DOD PW/MIA Task Force 1971

511-02 Return and Processing of Captured or MIA US Personnel 1972

511-02 AR 190-25 Captured, Missing, or Detained US Army personnel-Administration, Return and Processing (C) 1969, 71

511-02 Administrative Files (ADPS) 1975

511-02 Office Classified Docu Receipt Files 1976

511-02 Technical Material Ref Files 1976

511-02 Policy and Precedent Files

511-02 Staff Visit Files 1976

101-14 Office Nonregistered Classified Docu Dest Cert Files 1975

Box 6 of 18

Additional Support for EPW Camps in RVN (Agency charge-out)
PW Planning EPW/D 61, 68, 71
Evacuation from Qui Nhon & Da Nang
Combined Military Interrogation Center

511-02 USARPAC PW Planning 1970

511-02 Army Build Up Progress Rept: Treatment of PW's

511-02 US Responsibilities for Combat Captives

511-02 EPW/Detainee Program 1972

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-02 DOD POW Program (C) 1969, 70, 72

511-02 USARV ADPS System 71, 72

511-02 Accounting for Enemy MIA & DIC

511-02 PW/CI Activities Report
Accountability of PW's
83d Congress Report No. 848 (Korean War Atrocities)
EPW Advisory Elements (C)

511-02 Policies not Covered in Regulations POW Book #3 no date

511-02 DOD Program for POW and Other Detainees DRAFT Revised 1972

511-02 PW Movement and Handling 1970

511-02 PMG Responsibilities for POW, CI, and Detainee Matters (Fact Sheets)

511-02 MEMO Re: EPW/Detainee Accountability 1967, 69, 70

511-02 PW/Detainee Activities 1973, 74

511-02 Request for PW Medical Records 1973

511-02 Photographs (no date)

511-01 Comd Manual-Prisoner of War Statistical Accountability Sys (MACV)

511-06 Office Organization (Progress Reports 1975)

511-02 SOP's on Handling Processing and Evacuation of PW/D 1967

511-02 EPW/D Program OPMG 1973

511-02 Request for ADP Report 1973

511-02 Assessment of EPW/D Program 1974

511-02 Designs for US Military Prisoner and EPW/D Facilities 1974

511-02 Blank DA Forms 4237 PW Personnel Record 1974

511-04 PW Camp Visit Checklist (no date)

511-04 Checklist for Inspection of Corps of PW Camp (no date)

511-04 Policies Concerning Rebel Communist Prisoners 1966

511-04 Checklist for PW Ops 1967

511-05 Enemy PW Capture Rate 1972

511-05 Explanation of Sample EPW/D Records & Misc Statistics Regarding PW

511-05 EPW/D Activities 1973

511-02 Re: Thieu's Inaugural Release of PW Oct. 1971

511-02 Re: Release of 3 US Prisoners 1972

511-02 Humanitarian Problems - Release & Repatriation of POW in the VN Conflict

511-02 CINCPAC Instructions: EPW/CI & Other Detained Persons 1971

511-02 Conference on PW Censorship Agenda 1971

511-02 Memorandum: Meeting of NSC Ad Hoc Group on Viet Nam (C) 1971

511-02 Foreign Minister Lam Speaks on POWs 1971

511-14 Pay Allowances & Deposit of Personal Funds PW and CI 1967

511-05 US Captured EPW/D Serving Civil Sentences 1974

511-06 List of PWs Captured by US (no date)

511-07 Foreign National Request for Visit 1974

511-02 POW Evacuation 1966

511-02 PW Ration Allowance Increase 1972

511-02 DOD Directives: EPW/Detainee Program 1972

511-02 Waterproof Detainee Tags 1966-71

511-02 Enemy POW, CI, and Detainee Working Group 1972

511-02 DOD Program for Detained and Captured Personnel (C) 1969 & 72

511-02 Request for Information on Sick and Wounded PW 1973

511-02 Army Programs - EPW/D Program 1973

511-02 Explanation of Sample EPW/Detainee Records 1973

511-02 USARV Accountability System 1973

511-02 EPW/Detainee Program (ICRC/Related Matters) 1971-73

511-02 DOD POW/MIA Program 1973

511-02 Summary of PW Program (C) 1966

511-02 Study of the Changing Attitudes of Youth by Paul Dengel 1972

511-02 Senate Committee on Government Ops Rept on Korean War Atrocities 1954

511-02 VC-Motivation and Morale 1965

511-02 Congressional Study-POW: Repatriation or Internment in War Time 1971

511-02 Discussion of Study of PW Program 1971

511-02 Harpers Magazine - "The Necessary Amorality of Foreign Affairs" 1971

511-02 Papers Re: Research Project "Conduct of the War in Vietnam" 1971

511-02 Special Analysis - The POW Problem 1970

511-02 Congressional Study - American PW in SE Asia 1970

511-02 Philadelphia Inquirer - "Vietnamese Using Mines along Trails" 1972

511-02 NY Times - "The Other Prisoners" 1972

511-02 The War in the Delta Sept. 1967

511-02 The Atlantic - "Cage for the Innocents" 1968

511-02 Wall Street Journal - "Vietnam Miniature: War on an Island" 1968

511-02 NY Times - "US Alters Policy to Safeguard Enemy Captives" 1966

511-02 Misc Articles on PW Release 1970

511-02 Misc Periodicals on POW's 1970-71

511-02 Misc Articles on PW Release 1971

511-02 Christian Science Monitor "SVN Prisoners Still off Limits" 1971

511-02 Misc News Clippings on POWs 1971

511-02 NY Times Book Review

511-02 Wash Star Subj: Neutralizing PW's 19 Apr 1971

511-02 Publicity on PW Camps 1968-72

511-02 POW OPS in a Theater of Opns During the Period 1965-70 (1964)

511-02 McCall's and Other Articles Regarding POWs 1960-71

511-02 Requests for Info for Study-Prof. Howard S. Levie 1973

511-02 Stars and Stripes - Bien Hoa PW Camp 1969

511-02 Phili Bulletin: US Admits Violations of Geneva POW Code 1969

511-02 John M. Van Dyke - "Prisoners of War in Vietnam 1970

511-02 French Newspaper "ICRC and PW in VN" 1970

511-02 Boston Law Review - "Maltreatment of PW's in

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Vietnam" (no date)

511-02 Article Re: Can Tho PW Camp (no date)

511-02 Analysis of EPW System in VN 1974

511-02 POW Negotiations, Korea & VN, Thesis 13 May 1968

511-02 Report-PW Division, Mobilization TD, OTPMG 1968

511-02 Bibliography of Reports Availability & Distribution 1968

Box 7 of 18

511-02 International Medical Teams 1969

511-02 Guerrilla War (International Conflicts) 1969

511-02 Direct and Indirect attack on Civilian Population 1969

511-02 Nigerian Civil Conflict 1969

511-02 American Society of International Law/Humanitarian Law 1973

511-02 International Review of the Red Cross 1967

511-02 21st ICRC Conference Implementation and Dissemination of the GC 1967

511-04 US COLL PT - US 25th Inf Div (Master Reference)

511-04 US COLL PT - US 82d Abn Div (Master Reference)

511-04 US COLL PT - US 101 Abn Div (Master Reference)

511-04 US COLL PT - US 173d Abn Bde (LZ English)

511-04 US COLL PT - 199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh) - "Should We Have War Crime Trials?" 1971

511-04 US COLL PT - US 23d Inf Div (AMERICAL) (Chu Lai)

511-04 US COLL PT - 18th MP Bde (Pham Thiet)

511-04 US COLL PT - 9th Inf Div

511-04 US COLL PT - US 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Quang Tri)

511-04 US COLL PT - US 4th Riverine

511-04 US COLL PT - US 4th Inf Div

511-04 US COLL PT - 3d USMC Div (Dong Ha) (Quang Tri Province)

511-04 US COLL PT - Camp Larter (Da Nang)

511-04 US COLL PT - US 1st AIR CAV

511-04 US COLL PT - US 1st Inf Div

511-04 US COLL PT - 1st USMC Div 3d MAF

511-04 INTG CEN - I Corps (Da Nang)

511-04 INTG CEN - I Corps Intg and Exploit Cen (HUE) (1st ARVN Inf Div)

511-04 INTG CEN - IV Corps (Can Tho)

511-04 INTG CEN - III Corps (Bien Hoa)

511-04 INTG CEN - II Corps (Pleiku)

511-04 INTG CEN - Comb Mil Intg Cen (CMIC) (Saigon)

511-04 INTG CEN - National Intg Cen (Saigon)

511-04 INTG CEN - ARVN 2d Inf Div (Quang Ngai)

511-04 INTG CEN - ARVN 5th Inf Div (Phu Loi)

511-04 INTG CEN - ARVN 7th Inf Div (My Tho)

511-04 INTG CEN - ARVN 9th Inf Div (Sa Dec)

511-04 INTG CEN - ARVN 18th Inf Div (Xuan Loc)

511-04 INTG CEN - ARVN 21st Inf Div (Bac Lieu)

511-04 INTG CEN - ARVN 22d Inf Div (Bagi)

511-04 INTG CEN - ARVN 23d Inf Div (Ban Me Thout)

511-04 INTG CEN - ARVN 25th Inf Div (Duc Hoa)

511-04 Reed Cen Phu Yen Province

511-04 Reed Cen Bien Hoa

511-04 Reed Cen Go Cong

511-04 Reed Cen Khanh Hoa Province

511-04 Reed Cen Binh Dinh Province

511-04 Reed Cen An Giang Province

511-04 Reed Cen Dinh Tuong Province

511-04 Reed Cen Gia Dinh

511-04 Reed Cen Quang Tin Province

511-04 Reed Cen Tan Hiep (Bien Hoa Province)

511-04 Reed Cen An Xuyen Province

511-04 Reed Cen Da Nang

511-04 Reed Cen Binh Duong

511-04 Ba Xuyen Province

511-04 Reed Cen Pleiku

511-04 Reed Cen Kontum

511-04 Reed Cen Kien Hoa Province

511-04 PW Camps Phu Quoc Island (CPWC) 1969 and 1973 (2 folders)

511-04 PW Camps Can Tho (MR4) 1967, 68, 69, 70, 71 & 72 (6 folders)

511-04 PW Camps Bien Hoa (MR3) 1966, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73 (8 folders)

511-04 PW Camps Da Nang (MR1) 1966, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72 (7 folders)

511-04 PW Camps Qui Nhon (MR2) 1967, 68, 69, 72 (4 folders)

511-04 PW Camps Pleiku (MR2) 1966, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72 (6 folders)

Box 8 of 18

511-02 The Handling of POW During the Korean War 1960

511-02 Handling and Treatment of Future Communist PW 1955

511-02 NATO STANAG SOP for Dealing with PW 1965

511-02 Revision of AR 350-216 Geneva Convention of 1949 and Hague Convention IV of 1907 (1973)

511-02 The Role of the Red Cross in the Exchange of PW's During the Korean Conflict 1967

511-02 International Humanitarian Law Commission 1965

511-02 International Agreements Relating to PW (no date)

511-02 Report of Joint Red Cross Team in Oper in Korea 1953

511-02 ICRC Document II Measures Intended to Reinforce the Application of the Law in Force (no date)

511-02 Report on Implementation and Dissemination of 1949 GC (1973)

511-02 Letter Re: Legal Opinion on War Crimes etc. (1971)

511-02 Speeches Concerning Hanoi Obligations Under GC (1971)

511-02 History OTPMG PW Division Jan. 1944

511-08 Re-education of EPW Projects 2 and 3 (March 1946)
Home Office Orders for Internment Camps
POW biographies.

511-02 Protection of Victims of Non-International

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Conflicts (1969)

511-02 Reference Publication File

511-02 Part 5 Reqs for the PW Service 1939

511-02 Operation Instructions Reference EPW (Oct. 1952)

511-02 Enemy PW/CI/Detainee Info Files

511-02 Excerpts from AR Re: Geneva Conventions of 1949 (1949)

511-02 Fact Sheet - DRV Performance - Compliance with the GC 1949

511-02 International Protection of Human Rights (1970)

511-02 Geneva Conventions and PW's (1970)
Inst & Indoc of US Personnel Re: War Crimes (Charge Out)

511-02 Protection of Civilian Population Against the Dangers Arising from Hostilities (1970)

511-02 Home Office Orders for Internment Camps (June 1943)

511-02 Prisoner of War Labor Manual (Jan. 1944)

511-02 Development of Law Relative to Treatment of PW (Dec. 1950)
26 Bibliography Cards

511-02 Req for Handling PW (Feb. 1945)

511-02 Orders and Instructions Internment Camps (June 1945)

511-08 Re-education of EPW (Re-orientation) (1944, 1950)

511-08 Former Special PW's (1947)

511-08 Poll of German POW Opinion OTPMG (1944)
Guide to Captured German Records (1951)

511-02 Conference of Government Experts 1971

511-02 International Review of the Red Cross 1965

511-02 Geneva Conventions Misc Papers 1970

511-02 Policies Concerning POWs 1950-51 (1951)

511-02 Geneva Conventions of Aug. 12, 1949 (1949)

Box 9 of 18

511-02 DA Pam 360-229, Barbed Wire Command (1967)

511-02 DA Pam 27-1, Treaties Governing Land Warfare, (Dec. 1956)

511-02 DA Pam 20-151, Lectures on Geneva Convention of 1949 (1958)

511-02 ATP 19-903 Theater PWIC (1959)

511-02 Tables of Allowances, TA 19-11, TA 11-101 (19-252), TA 14-101 (1958-60)

511-02 DOD Directive Declass and Downgrading of Info (1965)

511-02 AR 108-6 DA Motion Picture & TV Production (1967)

511-02 POW Policy in Relation to Changing Concepts of War (1961)

511-02 DA HQ 10th MP POW Camp FGGM Camp SOP (no date)

511-02 Proposed Model Agreement Governing Retention, Relief of Med Pers and Chap. (1955)

511-02 Final Report of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission (1954)

511-02 Memo of Conversation - Vietnam POW Question (C) (1969)

511-02 Calculation of Prisoners Interned each Month and Captured Rates (1953)

511-02 POW Processing Forms (early 50s)

511-02 Standardization Procedure for Dealing with POW Including Cage Locations of Canada, UK and the US (no date)

511-02 War Dept Pamphlet No 19-1, Nov. 1944 (What about German Prisoner)
PW Incident Reports

511-02 Visit to Pacom - Biographic Sketches and Photos (1969)

511-02 AR 350-216 Training in the Geneva and Hague Conventions (1970)

511-02 Suppl to AR 633-50 POW Admin, Employment & Compensation (1969)

511-02 Revision of AR 10-5 Organization and Functions, DA (1968)

511-02 FM 31-16 Counter Guerrilla Operations (1969)

511-02 MEMO: Changes to CSR 10-55 Pertaining to MPPGO Div (1969)

511-02 DA Pam 360-230 Prisoner of War (1967)

511-02 AR 525-15 Operational Reports - Lessons Learned (1971)

511-02 DA Pam 27-200 The LAW of Land Warfare (1972)

511-02 MEMO: Official Access to Loan of, and use of Military Personnel Files Maintained by the AG & Admin of General Services for Official Purposes (1972)

511-02 16th MP Group Information Booklet (1969)

511-02 CSR 600-1 Admin, Return & Processing of Captured, Missing (1972)

Box 10 of 18

POW Incident Reports

511-02 Incident Reporting (Request for Missing SIR's) (no date)

511-02 EPW/CI/D General Info - The Story of the PW Command (1952)

511-01 SIRs (Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec. 1967)

511-01 SIRs (Jan. and June 1972)
Trends Analysis Work Sheet

511-01 SIR Oct. 1972

511-08 Misc Drafts - Outline of Proposed POW Education Program (no date)

511-02 AR 10-5, CSR 10-40 Organization and Functions of the Army and OPMG (1974)

511-01 SIR Master Reference Files (1970), (1969, 1968)
Death Lists

511-02 The UNCREG Story (1953)

511-02 AFR 125-25 Law Enforcement Prisoners of War (1963)

511-02 DOD PS-42 Open Arms - Amnesty for Viet Cong Who Choose Freedom (1967)

511-02 Guide for Subsector Advisors (1966)

511-02 HQ PW Command G-1 (1963)

511-088 SOP Civil Information and Education Division (1953)

511-04 Fact Sheet PW Incidents on Phu Quoc Island 1969, 1970

511-02 Use of PW Labor Under the GPW, 12 Aug. 1949 (1952-56)

511-02 EPW/CI/D General Info Files Beliefs of Enemy Soldiers about the Korean War (1952)

511-02 The Communist War in POW Camps (1953)

511-02 Communist Prisoners of War 1954

511-02 EPW/CI/D PW Processing Forms (Early 50s)

511-02 Investigation & Prosecution of War Crimes (1968)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-02 Thesis: War Crimes Trials - Procedural Due Process (1957)
POW Administration
Policy on Suspected War Crimes

Box 11 of 18

511-02 International Review of the Red Cross 1967

511-02 Requirements of Guards for PW 1944

511-02 Protection of Victims of Non-International Conflicts 1969

511-02 SOP for the Evacuation of PW Via Water Transport June 1945

511-02 Reference Publication File

511-02 Protection of Victims of Non-International Conflicts 1969 (folder 2)

511-02 Two pages from ICRC Report Concerning Guerrilla Warfare 1969

511-02 Chemical and Biological Warfare and Atomic Weapons 1969
Photos 1-13 of POWs

511-02 Question Regarding Legality of M-16 1974

511-02 Letter on Film: Enemy PW in RVN 1974

511-02 Enemy PW/CI/Detainee - Prisoner of War Labor 1947

511-02 Maintenance of Discipline Among and Treatment of PW 1939

511-02 Req for Maintenance Among PW 1939

511-02 Bibliography

511-02 Processing PW & Protected Personnel for Repatriation 1945

511-02 WWII Polish PW Files

511-02 Reference Publication Files

511-02 Documents Relative to Repatriation after WWII in the Pacific 1946-47

511-08 Enemy PW/CI Detainee Education Media-Re-education of EPW 1945-46

511-02 Letter Concerning PW Records - Peaceful Solution by UN Gen Assembly 1951

511-02 Screening of PWs by Use of Polygraph 1945

511-02 Daily Count of POWs taken 12 July 1944-18 May 1945

511-02 Historical Monograph of POW Operations OPMG (R) 1946

511-02 SOP for US PW Camps 1943

511-02 MP Activities, Evac & Detention of PW, CI & Mil Pers Recovered from the Enemy 1945

511-02 Prisoner of War Operations 1943

511-02 OISE Immediate Section SOP 1945

511-02 Orders for PW Camps in the UK 1941

511-02 1st Ind, Property Claims not Supported by Official USA Receipts 1951

511-02 Procedure in Interrogating and handling POWs 1944

511-02 Orders for OS.C Troops on Transports used for Carrying PWs Merchant Seaman and Internees (no date)
Historical Manuscript Accession List No. 2, 3, 4 and 7 1953, 55, 59

Box 12 of 18

511-02 Camp Set-UP SOP 1960

511-02 PW Camp Layouts and use of Existing Facilities in US for Housing PW 1955

511-02 18th MP Bde Visitors Folder 1969

511-02 18th MP Bde Briefing Folder 1968

511-02 Provost Marshal General Seminar 1967

511-01 SIR Master Reference Files 1972

511-02 Recommendations of Returned USAF PW on Resisting Enemy Interrogation 1957

511-02 Note on-Draft Additional Protocols to GC of 1949 (C) 1973, 74

511-02 Log of NVN Fishermen's Medical Care 1969

511-02 Guide for Province and District Advisors 1968

511-02 EPW/CI/D Extracts of Documents PW 1954
Mission of PMG Re-PW/CI 1970
Incident Reports Number 29-70 - 4708 1970-71

511-02 Letter on updating data bank of 22 1973

511-02 Request for PW Info Files 1972-73

511-03 Request for Information 1973

511-03 Request for Info on Nguyen Van Tinh 1972

511-03 22d Br Requests for Information 1972

511-03 EPW/CI/D Status Inquiry Files - Requests for Missing info on PW Records USA PW/CIIC 1972

511-02 Staff Visit to 22d 1972

511-02 Office Record Locator Files 1972

511-029 Requests for Additional Communications Capability 1972

511-02 Letters Re: Personnel Shortages 1972

511-02 Autobiographical Account of Chinese Communist Thought Reform HUMRRO 1954
Treatment of POWs

511-02 Legal Considerations underlying Position of UN Command Forced Repatriation of PW Oct. 1952

511-02 Mobilization Planning and Programming 1966

511-02 Letter on: PW Study Group 1968

511-02 Letter on POW Doctrine the Future 1966

511-02 SOP for PWIC Activities 1961

511-02 Table or Mobilization 1955

511-02 Transmittal of Records Information 1972

511-02 EPW/CI/D Mail Activity 1972

511-02 Inter Office Memo OTPMG: Filing Procedures 1971

511-02 Requests for Info Concerning USARV, MACV Printouts USAPWCIIC 1971

511-02 Mission of 22d PWIC 1971

511-02 Memo: Requirement for Additional PW Br Action Offices 1970

511-02 Inter Office Memo-OTPMG Re-education of PW & AP Br Spaces 1970

511-02 22d USPWIC At Ft Meade, MD 1970

511-02 Ongoing Actions at PWIC 1968-70

511-02 22d PWIC Discrepancy Report on PW Records 1969-70

511-02 Trip Report Chief PW Ba to Vietnam 1976

511-01 SIR Apr. 1971

511-02 TM 19-500 Enemy PW Army Regs POW
Retention of Records Related to EDP 1976

511-02 Request for Missing PW Information 1973

511-02 Operational Progress Reports for PWIC 1973

511-02 Disposition of Files (SOP Type) 1974

511-02 EPW/CI/D TM 19-500 Enemy PW Army Regs POW
Incident Report Numbers 02-70, 01-70, 03-70, 01-70, 01-71, 04-71, 44-71, 03-71
MEMO: Feasibility of Discontinuing Enemy POW Info Bureau

LEF Media Culture National Centre for the Arts

Box 13 of 18

511-02 Organization Planning Files (TPMG PW Study) 1967, 68

511-02 Information on PW Study 1967, 68

511-02 Student Thesis: Legal Status of PW Captured by a UN Force 1960

511-02 Code of Conduct as a PW Study-Briefing (no date)

511-02 Plan for Handling of Cases of Misconduct of PW (C) 1959

511-02 Prisoner of War Proposed DOD Directive (no date)

511-02 Copies of VN Forms (no date)

511-02 Speech - The PW Program (no date)

511-02 Detainee Processed - Vietnam System (no date)

511-02 Instruction for Preparation and Distribution of Required Graves Registration Forms (no date)

511-02 Speech Concerning Treatment of PWs Speaker Unknown (no date)

511-02 POW Evacuation Policies (no date)

511-02 Interrogation Techniques (no date)

511-02 Sample PW Forms (no date)

511-02 Handling of Communist PW's by the RVNAF (no date)

511-02 PW Processing System US Army War College 1966

511-02 Treatment of British Prisoners of War in Korea 1955

511-02 Temporary Agreement Supplementary to the Armistice Agreement 1953

511-02 Armistice Agreement Vol. I Text of Agreement 1953

511-02 Report of Armed Forces Services Committee on Insurgency in PW Camps, Korea June 1952

511-02 Provost Marshal Activities in Korea Apr. 1952

511-02 RVNAF MP and Communist Rebel Combat Prison Camp 1966

511-02 Letters Concerning POW Matters (RE: GC) 1966

511-02 Background Statement "PW Treatment in VN"

511-02 Review of US Policy on Treatment of PW's (C) 1966

511-02 PW Evacuation Policy 1962

511-02 Responsibility for PWs in a Joint Allied Operation 1962

511-02 POW Policy 1964

511-02 Doctrine for Captured/Detained US Military Personnel (C) 72

511-02 US and VN Treatment of Viet Cong and NVN PWs 1966

511-02 Use of POW's in Psychological Warfare Ops 1966

511-02 Talking Paper: Treatment Accorded PWs 1966

511-02 MEMO: Dept of State as Spokesman for the Entire Government on all Matters Relating to PW 1966

511-02 Evacuation of PW's Captured by US Forces 1966

511-02 Disposition of Personal Effects RVN 1966

511-02 Questions and Answers Re: PW Matters 1972

511-02 Special OSD Requirements 1972

511-02 PW/CI Publications 1959 & 1960

511-02 Utilization of Prisoner of War 1961 & 1962

511-02 Prisoner of War Evacuation Policy 1961

511-02 Inf Div - PW Handling Capabilities 1961

511-02 PW Factors and Estimates 1961 & 1962

511-02 Employment of PW within CONUS 1961 & 1962

511-02 Student Study - "Name, Rank, Serial Number" 1956

511-02 Forms PW Mail Cards (no date)

511-02 La Tieng - Bien Hoa - Open as a Goldfish Bowl 1967

511-02 Message Re: Proposed Story on PW Camps 1967

511-02 Wall Street Journal - "Eye on the Enemy: US and Saigon Run extensive Intelligence Network" 1967

511-02 Training Combat Aircrewman for Confidence in Ability to Adhere to Code of Conduct 1957

511-02 Employment/Utilization of EPW 1962

511-02 Soldiers of Misfortune (no date)

511-02 State Department Proposals of PW Study 1966

511-02 Band Corp Study: Observations of the Chieu Hoi Program 1966

511-02 Prisoner of War Study Group (C) 1966

511-02 PW International Law Study Contract 1968

511-02 Statistics on Status and Length of Service of PWs 1968

511-02 Request for Thesis, Research Papers and Essays 1968

511-02 Plans for State Department Study of POW's 1966

511-02 Prisoner of War Study 1967
Brown Board and PW Study (U) 1967

511-02 Policies not Covered in Regulations POW Book #2 (no date)

511-02 EPW/CI/D Policies not Covered in Regs POW Book #1 (no date)
Prisoner of War System (Map)

Box 14 of 18

511-02 SOP's for Treatment, Confinement and Handling of POW 1967

511-02 Information to be Collected on POW 1967

511-02 Copies of PW Forms (no date)

511-02 OPMG Objective Guide for EPW Developments in Support of Combat Development Objectives Guide 1957, 72

511-02 Processing of POW SOP 1967

511-02 SOP for Personnel in Hospital PW Ward 1967

511-02 Special Orders SOP-Naval Detainee Guard 1967

511-02 Dissemination of the VC Prisoner Camp SOP 1966

511-02 PW Treatment 1965

511-02 MP BN SOP 1968

511-02 Physical Requirements for PW Camps Pgs 184-231 (no date)

511-02 Handling and Classifying PW 1st Air Cav Div Tactical SOP (no date)

511-05 PW Exchange Reports 1973

511-02 MACV Operating Manual for PW Statistical Accountability Sys 1970

511-02 Bills to Amend War Claims Act of 1948 and Trading with the Enemy Act 1958

511-02 DOD PW Policy Committee Working Group Code of Conduct (C) 1969

511-02 Code of Conduct DOD Directives 1969

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-02 Army Magazine - "Missing, Dead or Captured?" 1970

511-02 SOP for POW Accounting and Reporting 1969

511-02 CINPAC Planning PW

511-02 PW Camp Planning CONUS and Pictures (Engineering) 1968 & 71
Acct of EPW 1966-70
Congress Fact Papers (C) 1972
Military Police Adviser Reports (C) 1972

511-02 Disposition of PW/Detainee Files 1969

511-02 Proposed Outline of the War Prisoner Administration 1972

511-02 Current Status of PW Matters-Summary 1969

511-02 Letters Re: General Mistreatment of PW's 1968

511-02 EPW/Detainee Accountability Reports 1970

511-02 DOD Directive May 1970

511-02 PW/D Records Sample 364 1968

511-02 Letter Re: Use of USARV 364 1968

511-02 System for Maintaining PW Files ADP Cards 1967, 68, 69

511-02 Briefing on PW Camp Affairs 1966, 68

511-02 Viet Nam POW Information Paper 1967

511-02 Request for Information on "Graves Registration Teams" (no date)

511-02 Misc Honoi/Saigon News Releases (no date)

511-02 Prisoner of War Bibliography PW/MIA 1972

511-02 Phung Hoang (Phoenix) Program 1969
USA CDC Institute of Strategic & Stability Opns Ft Bragg, NC

511-02 Senior Officer Debriefing Report 1968

511-02 US Army CDC Studies (SSO) (C) 1963-72

511-05 Fact Sheet Con Son Prison Camp RVN 1970

511-02 US Policies on Treatment of POWs 1969

511-02 EPW/Detainee Ops in VN & Filing System 1969

511-02 Info on PW/D Operations in Viet Nam 1969

511-02 Letter Discussing Various PW Matters 1969

511-02 POW/Detainee Program in VN 1969

511-02 Accountability of US Captured in Northern I Corps Tactical Zone 1969

511-02 Film on EPW/Detainee Program 1968

511-02 Reduction in Reporting-OPMG 1974

511-02 Payment of POW 1967

511-02 Repatriation Effort (C) June 1971

511-02 Repatriation of NVN Prisoners (C) 1971

511-02 Policy for Post Repatriation Processing of US Prisoners of War (C) 68

511-02 NVA/VC Repatriation Planning 1968

511-02 Discussion PW Matters Re: Problems with Chieu Hoi 1968

511-02 Report on: The Medical Care and the Repatriation and Accomodation in Neutral Countries of Sick and Wounded POWs 1966

511-02 Repatriation of Prisoners of War 1961, 65

511-02 Observation on Problems Re: Repatriation 1960

511-05 Specific Release Info 1973

511-05 Release of US Captured Enemy POW 1973

511-02 Amnesty International Query About Civilian Prisoners in Viet Nam 1974

511-02 Amnesty to Prisoners on the Occasion of TET 1974

511-02 Memos for Records, etc on Releases of PWs 1973

511-02 POW ID Kit and Letters Regarding ID Kit 1968

511-02 Report on the PW Problem 1968

511-02 Lucrative Work Programs 1968

511-02 Detainee Data Base 1968

511-02 PW Matters Related to Negotiations 1968

511-02 Civilian Internee Program 1968

511-02 Sample POW/Detainee Records 1968

511-02 Use of the Word Cage Re: Handling of PWs 1968

511-02 Army Staff Responsibilities for PW 1967

511-02 PW Evacuation for Deck House 5 1967

511-02 Viet Nam Information Notes "Prisoners of War" 1967

511-02 Request for Development of a New Data System 1967

511-02 VC/NVA Handling of French PW 1970

511-02 Proposed Story on PW Camps 1967

511-02 Misc Release and Repatriation of PW 1973

511-02 Daily EPW Reports - Assistance to GVN Release/Repatriation Activities

511-02 AM Bar Assoc Journal - "Release and Repatriation of VN Prisoners" 1971

511-05 Repatriation of EPW 1973

511-02 DA Film Reference - EPW - Vietnam Release and Repatriation 1973

511-02 EPW Repatriation Activities 1973

511-02 Automatic Data Processing US Army Data Support Cad 1967

511-02 PW Labor 1967

511-02 USARV Detainee Data Base 1968

511-02 Repatriation of Captured Personnel 13 Feb. 1973

511-02 Release Site Incidents 1973

511-02 Memos For: Secretaries of the Other Delegations 1973

511-02 Releases and Repatriation 1973

511-02 PW Exchange Reports 1973

511-02 Photos of 3 NVN PWs 1968

511-02 Command Information Administrative Files Misc Topics as of Jan. 1972

Box 15 of 18

511-02 SOP POW Command 1953

511-02 Articles Governing UN POW and Supl Rules of Criminal Procedures 1953

511-02 Misc Camp Photographs VN (no date)
After Action Report of MP Opns in Operation "Little Switch" 1953
Draft POW Camp Standing Operating Procedure for Control of POWs
POW - VN Historical Events

511-02 Utilization of POW, Correspondence 1954-56

511-02 USIS Activities for the Month of Apr. 1951

511-02 Study-N. Korean & Chinese Soldiers Attitudes Toward Communism, Democracy, UN 1954

511-02 POW as Instruments of Foreign Policy - Naval War College 1970

511-02 Inquiries and Statistics dealing with US servicemen Captured in Korea

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

511-02 Criminal Conduct, Wrongdoing and Mismanagement in the Army 1971

511-02 War Crimes Prepared by OTJAG 1971

511-02 Calif Law Review 1969

511-02 General Guidance for Preparing a Table of Distribution, PW Camp

511-02 Info Re: Camp Operations 1967

511-02 Trip Report-General Impressions of the Situation in VN 1968

511-02 Letter Re: Events of TET Offensive by NVA/VC Forces 1968

511-02 Series of Fact Sheets 1968

511-02 Operational Memo on Program of Orientation & Education for POW and Civilian Internees 1952

511-02 General PW Camp Info 1966

511-02 Letter Re: Can Tho PW Camp 1966

511-02 PW Camp Construction 1966

511-02 Letter Re: Pleiku PW Camp 1966

511-02 Letter Re: Bien Hoa PW Camp 1966

511-02 Letter Re: Da Nang PW Camp 1966

511-04 Letter Re: Medical Assistance at Phu Quoc Island 1971

511-04 Staff Visit to II Corps PW Camp, Pleiku 1967

511-04 Letter Re: Qui Nhon PW Camp 1966

511-05 Pleiku Camp Work Programs 1967

511-04 Incidents at Can Tho PW Camp 1971

511-04 Incidents at Pleiku PW Camp 1971

511-04 Incidents at Qui Nhon 1971

511-04 Newsman Tour of PW Encl at Bien Hoa 1967

511-02 Can Tho PW Camp 1973

511-02 Qui Nhon PW Camp 1973

511-02 Negotiations at Bien Hoa 1973

511-02 ARVN PW Detainment Facilities Procedure 1966

511-02 Fact Sheets Re: RVN National and MP Progress in Vietnamization 1970

511-02 Misc Correspondence VN 1966

511-02 Congressional Resolution to Establish a Joint Committee to Investigate the Treatment of POWs in Viet Nam 1970

511-02 Disposition of PWs Captured by US Forces in VN 1965

511-02 Roster of MPs Handling PWs (C) 1966

511-04 Phu Quoc Island Incident Recap 1972, 73

511-04 Phu Quoc PW Camp Incident 1971

511-02 Congressional Correspondence 1970, 71, 72

511-02 After Action Report Operation Little Switch 8th USA, PM Section 1953

511-02 Report of Staff Visit to HEW 1968

511-02 Talking Paper "War Crimes" Trials in North Vietnam 1966
Section I - Rescue of the First Five Fishermen

511-02 Photos of NVN Fishermen 1969

511-02 Enemy Personnel: POW-Administration MP Board Study #60-6 1961, 63, 64, ?

Box 16 of 18

Code of Conduct

511-02 FM 27-10, The Law of Land Warfare July 1956

511-02 DA PAM 30-101, Communist Interrogation Indoctrination & Exploitation of PW May 1956

511-02 DA PAM 21-46, "Behind Enemy Lines" 1951

511-02 Prisoner of War Topics 1967

511-02 MI Combined Screening of Detainees 1967

511-02 Info Dealing with PW Forms and Reports 1967

511-02 Message Regarding PW Uniforms 1967

511-05 Misc Statistics on Chieu Hoi Program 1973

511-02 Chieu Hoi Operational Amendment 1968

511-02 Final Report on Ex-Hoi Chanh (Chieu Hoi) Survey 1967
Chieu Hoi-Rehabilitation Re-education (C) 1969 (Charge-Out)
NVN POW's & Chieu Hoi Program (C) 1968 (Charge-out)

511-02 MACV ADPS PW Data Accountability System 1967

511-02 Letter Re: TET Action

511-02 TJAG & USAMPS Interest in MACV Regs 1969

511-02 Analysis of Evolution of MACV Rules of Engagement

511-02 Command Manual for POW Statistical Accountability Sysem 1970

511-02 Debriefing of LTC Chagnon-Former Chief PW (Br) MACV 1970

511-05 Statistical Info on EPW 1971

511-02 Finger Printing of PWs (C) 1973

511-05 Report of Proceedings by Board of Officers "Classification of Det" 19?

511-02 PW Identification Kit 1968 & 72

511-02 Discipline Form for PW Punishment (no date)

511-02 DA 19-2 POW Personnel Record (no date)

511-02 Use of Mechanical Devices for the Classification of Battlefield Detainees (no date)

511-02 Identification and Reporting of POWs 1966

511-02 MACV ADEPS System 1971-73

511-02 Operating Manual USARV POW Accounting & Reporting System 1972

511-02 Final Disposition/Requirement for Data in Support of US vs IBM (69) ?

511-02 MACV PW Report (C) 1967

511-02 MACV Printout Coding (no date)

511-02 Checklist for Inspection of Corps PW Camp (no date)

511-02 PW Program in Vietnam 1967

511-02 Final Report Accountability Classification and Record/Reporting System for Captured EPW 1969-71 (70)

511-02 ID of Friend or Foe by Chromatographic Detection of Gunpowder Residue on the Skin 1968

511-02 Classification of Detainee Guidelines (C) 1969

511-02 Civilian Prison Releases (GVN) 1972

511-02 CVN Position on Civil Prison Question 1973

511-03 US Captured EPW/Detainees Serving Civil Sentences 1974

511-02 Chieu Hoi/Hoi Chanh Program 1973

511-02 Proposed Revision for a Rapid Interrogation System (C) 1968

511-05 Weekly PW Input to Mission Council Reports 1973

Box 17 of 18

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-02 The ICRC in Action Information Notes 1972

511-02 Rules Applicable in Guerrilla Warfare 1971

511-02 War Crimes General Info (C) 1970, 71

511-04 Can the Status of PW's be Altered? 1953

511-02 Reaffirmation and development of International Humanitarian Law in Armed Conflict Preliminary Report 1971

511-02 Protection of Victims of Noninternational Conflicts 1971

511-04 Reed Cen-Chau Doc (Master Reference)

511-04 Reed Cen-Bac Lieu (Master Reference)

511-04 Reed Cen-Binh Thuan Province

511-04 Reed Cen-Phuoc Tuy Province

511-04 Reed Cen-Binh Thuan Province

511-04 Reed Cen-Long An Province

511-04 Reed Cen-Quang Ngai

511-04 Reed Cen-Binh Tuy Province

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Ban-Me-Thuot

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Da Chien, Quang Ngai (ARVN 1st FLD)

511-04 Reed Cen-Phuong Dinh Province

511-04 Reed Cen-Thua Thien Province

511-04 Reed Cen-Tay Ninh

511-04 Reed Cen-Kien Tuong Province

511-04 Reed Cen-Vinh Binh Province

511-04 Reed Cen-Tuyen Duc Province

511-04 Reed Cen-Vung Tau

511-04 Reed Cen-Vinh Long

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Cong Hoa, Saigon

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Duy Tan, Da Nang

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Nguyen-Van-Nhut, Vung Tau

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Nguyen-Hue, Nha Trang

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Nguyen-Tri-Phuong, Hue

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Pleiku

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Phan-Than-Gian, Can Tho

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Qui Nhon

511-04 Hospitals (ARVN) Tay Ninh

511-04 Hospitals US Da Nang (Naval Supply Activities)

511-04 Hospitals US Phu Bay Base

511-04 Hospitals US Qui Nhon (311th Fld & 542d Med Cir)

511-04 Hospitals US Long Binh Post (24th Fld; 50th Med Cir; 74th Med Co)

511-04 Hospitals US Chu Lai (91st Evac)

511-04 Hospitals US Da Nang (95th Evac)

511-04 Hospitals US Ch Chi (12th Evac)

511-04 Hospitals US Prisons-Chi Hoa Nat Pri (Saigon)

511-04 Prisons Con Son Mil Prison (Con Son Island)

511-04 Prisons Nha Trang Mil Prison (Nha Trang)

511-04 Prisons Tan Hiep Nat Prison (Bien Hoa)

511-04 Prisons Thu Duc Nat Prison (Bien Hoa)

511-04 Prisons Samkhe (Vientiane, Laos)

511-04 Inspection of ARVN Re-education Centers 1971

511-04 ICRC Reports on Can Tho 1971

511-04 Report on Qui Nhon PW Camp 1971

511-04 Report on Con Son National Prison (ICRC Report) 1971

511-02 Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts 1971

511-02 Distribution and Receipt of English Translation of ICRC Reports 1972

511-04 Reports on ARVN Hospitals 1971

511-02 ICRC in Action Information Notes 1973

511-04 ICRC Inspections of Detainee/POW Facilities 1969

511-01 SIR Master Reference Files (71)

511-02 ICRC on Humanitarian Law 1972-74

511-02 ICRC in Action Information Notes 1974

511-02 Repatriation on Sub-Continent of Pakistani Prisoners 1974

511-02 List of Delegates to ICRC Conference Tehran 1973

511-02 Red Cross Conference-Draft Resolution on Conventional Weapons 1973

511-02 ICRC Commission on International Humanitarian Law 1973

511-02 Rules Relative to Behavior of Combatants 1971

511-02 Protection of the Civilian Population Against Dangers of Hostilities 197

511-02 ICRC in Action Information Notes 1971

511-02 Document Translations 1972

511-02 ICRC Proposed Visits to PW Camps Pending Release of PW's 1973

511-02 Reorganization of ICRC 1973

Box 18 of 18

511-02 Resume of Congressional Hearing Human Rights in Armed Conflict 1973

511-02 Letter and Report of the US Delegation Humanitarian and International Law 1972
Human Rights Commission-Protection of Journalists on Dangerous Missions.

511-02 Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms 1971-72

511-02 Report of the Commission for the Financing of ICRC 1969

511-02 ICRC Information Notes 1968

511-02 International Review of the Red Cross 1968

511-02 Replacement of the Words Communists Rebel Prisoner with the Words Vietnamese Communist PW 1968

511-02 Topical Red Cross News Info Notes 1967

511-02 International Review of the Red Cross 1966

511-02 Reaffirmation and Development of the Laws and Customs Applicable in Armed Combat 1969

511-02 ICRC-Istanbul Conference General & Misc Items 1969

511-02 Humanitarian Laws of War Draft Position Paper US Delegation to ICRC Istanbul 1969

511-02 Information on ICRC Istanbul Conference 1970

511-02 The Red Cross as a Peace Factor 1970

511-02 Proposal for Using ICRC in Settling the Mid-East Crisis 1970

511-02 Protection of Civilian Medical & Nursing Personnel in Time of Conflict 1969

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

511-02 Reaffirmation and Development of the Laws and Customs Applicable in Armed Conflict 1969

511-02 General & Misc Items Concerning ICRC in or About 1969
Enemy POW/Detainee Program (2 Booklets)

511-02 POW as Re: To the Geneva Conventions 1952

511-02 Congressional Record 84th Congress 1st Session 1955

511-02 Compliance with the Third Geneva Convention 1968

511-02 Survey Estimate of Amt of Instruction Received on the GC of 1949 Since 1 Sept. 1966 (1967)

511-02 Message Re: Treatment 1966

511-02 The Period of the Geneva Convention 1954

511-02 DOD Directives: Issuance of Identification Cards Required by the GC.

511-02 Application of 49 Geneva Conventions in Viet Nam (C) 1965

511-02 Agreements of the GC on Indo-China 30 July 54

511-02 Geneva Convention of 1949

511-02 Bibliography on Laws of War 1949

511-02 Enemy/CI/Detainee General Information Files-
The GC of 1949

511-02 Camp McCoy 1970
Breakout of the Geneva Convention of 12 Aug. 1949 (1968) Charge-out
Geneva Convention Art #7 1949
Soldier Training in the Geneva Conventions
Brochure CPWC-Phu Quoc IS
Proposed changes to AR 350-216 which regulates training of USA in GC.

511-02 Visit of MG Gustafason Briefing on Organization of PMO 1969

511-02 II Field Force Viet Nam Long Binh, RVN 1969

511-02 Conference on Law of War (C) 1969

511-02 Human Rights in Armed Conflict (C) 1969

511-02 Resolution on the Situation Regarding Human Rights in El Salvador and Honduras (C) 1969

511-02 "Respect for Human Rights in Armed Conflicts" 1969

511-02 Fact Sheet-Compliance of 3d Geneva Convention 1968

511-02 Breakout of Geneva Convention Aug. 49 (1968)

511-02 Information on Release of GC Training Film 1970

511-02 The Soldier and the Laws of War 1970

511-02 Specific Areas for Corrective Action GPW 1970

511-02 Memo: Draft Army Input for Congressional Hearings on POW's 1969

511-02 The European Commission on Human Rights 1972
History of POW Information Bureau (2 Vols)

511-02 Proposals to Revise Article #3 of GC 1971

511-02 Humanitarian Treatment of Guerrilla's 1971

511-02 Preliminary Observations-Defense Positions-Forthcoming GC 1971

511-02 Panel on Humanitarian Problems 1971

511-02 Bill to Amend War Claims Act of 1948 (1971)

511-02 Personnel ID, GC Card 1971

511-02 Cases and Materials on International Law 1970

511-02 GC TC 27-12 Review of Draft 1973

511-02 GC Laws of War Report 1972

511-02 Enemy Violations of the GC 1972

511-02 Memo Concerning ICRC List of Vietnamese PW's in SVN (no date)

511-02 Letter of ICRC Confirming US Co-operation with GC 1965

RECORDS RELATING TO THE GUERRILLA RESISTANCE MOVEMENT IN THE PHILIPPINES, 1942-45

These records consist of materials accumulated by US Army intelligence and counterintelligence units operating in the Philippines during and immediately following the second world war.

(a) Visa Files, 1945-50, 10 feet, arranged alphabetically - corresondence, memoranda, forms, and reports that relate to field investigations conducted by US Army units in the Philippines on applicants for visas to the US

(b) GANAP Membership Cards, Ca. 1935-43, Ca. 11 feet, arranged alphabetically - leadership cards, with attached photographs, on members of the GANAP Party, a Philippine political organization that apparently collaborated with the Japanese during World War II and whose records were seized by US forces.

(c) Subject File, Ca. 1935-50, 258 feet, arranged numerically in consecutively numbered folders - correspondence, memoranda, reports, affidavits, depositions, press clippings, rosters, photographs, and other papers accumulated by intelligence and investigative units of the US Army that relate to anti-Japanese resistance activities in the Philippines, Philippine collaboration with the Japanese, postwar guerilla activities, and instances of real or suspected Communist activity. These files include weekly and monthly activity reports prepared by Army counterintelligence units; reports and other papers that relate to specific instances of guerilla activity and/or sabotage; investigative reports on Philippine labor organizations; rosters, reports, and other papers concerning Americans and Filipinos interned by the Japanese; correspondence, membership lists and other papers accumulated by the GANAP Party, including materials from the 1930s; captured Japanese documents; investigative case files on foreign nationals residing in the Philippines, including some foreign diplomatic personnel; and approximately 70 feet of case files on suspected pro-Japanese collaborators, which are arranged by province and contain a wealth of data on the wartime occupation of the Islands. The transmittal forms (SF 135) which accompany these records list the subjects covered by this series and give the appropriate folder numbers.

(d) Name Index to the Subject File, 60 feet, arranged alphabetically.
NC3-338-76-10

General Headquarters, Far East Command

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES. 1 Jan. 44-31 Dec. 45. 000.7 thru 370.02.

LISTS OF REGRADED DOCUMENTS. Mar.-Aug. 1951. (SCAP & FEC)

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan. 44-Dec. 45

Regrading Lists (SCAP & FEC) Mar.-Aug. 1951. 1 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES (TWX'S INCLUDED) Jan. 1944-Dec. 1945. 000.7-813. 3 ft. 2 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan.-Dec. 1946. 062-686. 5 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan.-Dec. 1947. 000.7-686 7 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan.-Dec. 1948. 015-686. 6 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan. 1945-June 30, 1949. 014-620. (USAFIK & XXIV Corps) 3 in.

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES, 1 Jan. 1944-31 Dec. 1945. 370.5 thru 813

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES, 1 Jan. 1946-31 Dec. 1946. 062 thru 686.

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES, 1 Jan. 1947-31 Dec. 1947. 000.7 thru 686

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES, 1 Jan. 1948-31 Dec. 1948. 015 thru 686.

USAFFE CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES. 1 Jan. 1945-30 June 1949. 014 thru 620 USAFIK.

USAFIK List of Records. 3631-51: See ARDAC (ARPAC)

Japanese National Centre for the Arts

Part I.

REGRADING LISTS... Mar.-Aug. 1951 - (SCAP & FEC - Downgrading authority) 1 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan. 1944-Dec. 1945. Includes SWPA, USAFFE & AFPAC. 000.7-813. 3 ft. 2 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan.-Dec. 1946. GHQ, AFPAC SR-90. 062-686. 5 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan.-Dec. 1947. 000.7-686 - FEC (Engr Sec FEC 323.3). 6 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan.-Dec. 1948. 015-686 - FEC. 323.3-686. 7 in.

DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES. Jan. 1945-June 1949. 014-620 USAFIK & XXIV Corps. rear. 3 in.

CORONET Operation (370.02) Engr Data - 3631-51.

OLYMPIC Operation (370.02) Engr Data - 3631-51

"Pastel-Two" Staff Study - 311.23-3631.51

RELEVANT-TWO Staff Study - 323.3 - 3631.51

MINNOW Plan - 323.361 (1947)

US Army Forces Pacific, A. G. Sec.
HQ AFPAC A.G. Section
DECIMAL 1/42-4/46.

SPECIAL ORDERS. 1945.

GENERAL ORDERS. 1943-45.

TRAINING MEMOS. 4/42 -1945.

STAFF MEMOS. 5/42-8/45.

Staff Memos Advance Echelon. 8/43-4/45.

TROOP MOVEMENT DIRECTIVES. 4/44-6/45.

PAYROLLS. 7/45.

STATION LISTS. 12/46.

US Army Forces Pacific, G-3 Section.
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. 5/44-8/44.

US Army Forces Pacific, Hq. Combined Operations Intelligence Center.
SITUATION REPORTS. 1942-8/45

US Army Forces Pacific, Counter-Intelligence Section.
DECIMAL. 2/43-3/46.

MILITARY CENSORSHIP RECORDS. 1/45-10/45.

VISA DATA-APPLICATION AND INVESTIGATION. 11/44-12/45.

US Army Forces Pacific, Hq. Signal Sec.
DECIMAL. 8/43-12/45.

CORRESPONDENCE. 1/43-7/45.

HISTORY. 1944-45.

MESSAGE CENTER LOGS. 1943-45.

MESSAGES. 1943-45.

RECEIPTS FOR AND DESTRUCTION OF CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. 1945.

US ARMY PACIFIC, 1951-64

Organizational records, 1951-64. 33 ft.

(AG)
Organization Planning Files, 1951-53. 1 ft.
Organization Planning Files, 1953. 1 ft.
Organization Planning Files, 1954-56. 1 ft.
Organization Planning Files, 1956-62. 1 ft.
Circulars, 1951-53. 1 ft.
Circulars, 1954-60. 1 ft.
Management Improvement Files, 1953-57. 1 ft.
General Orders, 1951-54. 1 ft.
Annual Historical Summary Files, 1957. 1 ft.
Annual Historical Summary Files, 1957-58. 1 ft.
Annual Historical Summary Files, 1958. 1 ft.
Annual Historical Summary Files, 1959. 1 ft.
Memos, 1951-53, 1955-63. 11 in.
Operations Planning Files, 1951-52. 1 ft.
Operations Planning Files, 1951-53. 1 ft.
Operations Planning Files, 1953-55. 1 ft.
Operating Program Progress Report, 1951-52. 1 ft.
Operating Program Progress Report, 1953-58. 5 1/2 in.
Directives, 1962. 11 in.
Manuals, 1957-60. 2 in.
Military Historians Files, 1957. 1 in.
Mobilization Planning Files, 1954. 1/4 in.
Management Survey Case Files, 1951-57. 5 in.
Letters of Instruction, 1958. 1/4 in.

(G-1)
Organization Planning Files, 1959. 1/2 in.
Operations Planning Files, 1955. 1/4 in.
Disposition of Remains Files, 1958-59. 1 in.

(G-3)
Training Operations Files, 1959-61. 1/2 in.
Organization Planning Files, 1955-61. 1/2 in.
Military Historians Files, 1958. 1/4 in.

(G-4)
Operating Program Progress Report, 1961. 1/4 in.

(Engineer)
Domestic Intelligence Data, 1955. 3/4 in.
Organization Planning Files, 1951-53. 1/4 in.

(Compt.)
Operating Program Progress Report, 1955, 1957, 1964. 2 in.
Management Survey Files, 1953-59. 1/4 in.
Organization Planning Files, 1964. 4 in.
Operations Planning, 1959. 1/4 in.

(Transportation)
Operations Planning, 1956. 3 in.

(Q.M.)
Operations Planning Files, 1953. 1 in.
Management Improvement Files, 1955. 1 in.

(Civil Affairs Research Section)
Monthly Activity Reports, 1962. 1/4 in.

(Medical)
Activity Reports, 1951-52, 1955. 1/2 in.
Operations Planning Files, 1951-52. 1 in.

(Information)
Newspapers, 1953-57. 2 1/2 in.

(IG)
Inspection Files, 1959-64. 2 in.

Classified Records
(AG)
General Orders, 1958, 1962-63. 1/2 in.
Regulations, 1962-63. 1 in.
Circulars, 1958, 1962-63. 2 in.
Memoranda, 1958, 1962-63. 3 in.
SOP, 1963. 1 in.
Pamphlet, 1963. 1/4 in.
Staff Studies (Counterinsurgency), 1962-63. 1 in.
Strategic Objectives Planning Files, 1962. 1/2 in.
Mobilization Planning Files, 1961-62. 3 in.
Training Operations, 1962. 5 in.
Operating Program Progress Reports, 1962-64. 6 in.
Operating Program Briefing Files, 1963. 1/4 in.

(IG)
Inspection Files, 1963-64. 8 in.
(AG)
Overseas Base Rights Files, 1963. 1/4 in.
Activation and Inactivation Files, 1963. 4/4 in.
Training Assistance Files, 1964. 1 in.

(AG)
Organization Planning, 1958, 1962-64. 7 in.
Operations Planning, 1958, 1960. 6 in.
Operations Planning Files, 1961-63. 1 ft.

(G-2)
Intelligence Reporting Files, 1958, 1963. 1 ft.

(AG)
Command Reports, 1957-58. 1 ft.
Command Reports, 1958, 1959. 7 in.
Military Historians Files, 1958. 3 in.
Army Capabilities Study Files, 1962-63. 1 ft.

Headquarters IX Corps
Adjutant General.
21. CENTRAL CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILE. (by subject and date) 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1951. 2 in.

Records Branch
29. CLASSIFIED PUBLICATIONS FILES. (Record Sets) 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1951 (by date). 1 in.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

30. INVESTIGATION FILES (by case number) Feb.-Aug. 1951 (Classified). 3 ft.

25. HISTORICAL OFFICERS FILES (classified by date). 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1951. 17 in.

Inspector General.
5. INVESTIGATION FILES (formal) (by number) 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 51 (Classified). 7 in.

6. INVESTIGATION FILES (informal) (by number) 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 51 (classified). less than 1 in.

Public Information.
1. HISTORICAL OFFICERS FILES (classified) (by date) 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1951. less than 1 in.

Headquarters X Corps.
G-2 Section
PERIODIC INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. 97 THRU 461. 1951. 2 ft. 8 in.

CLASSIFIED COMBAT NOTES. 2 THRU 14. 1951. 1 in.

CLASSIFIED OUT-GOING MESSAGES. 1951. 6 in.

CLASSIFIED G-2 JOURNAL, Jan.-Dec. 1951. 11 in.

CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTS. 6 in.

G-3 Section
CLASSIFIED OPERATION ORDERS. Jan.-Oct. 1951. 2 in.

CLASSIFIED OPERATION INSTRUCTION. Jan.-Oct. 1951. 3 in.

CLASSIFIED JOURNALS. 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1951. 20 ft. 10 in.

CLASSIFIED PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT. 1 thru 461. Jan.-Dec. 1951. 3 ft. 5 in.

CLASSIFIED PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT. 97 thru 450. Jan.-Dec. 1951. 3 ft. 2 in.

IG Section
CLASSIFIED INVESTIGATION FILES. Jan.-Dec. 1951. 5 in.

Engineer Section.
CLASSIFIED PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT. 4 thru 123. Jan.-Dec. 1951. 2 in.

CLASSIFIED COMPLETION REPORTS. 1 thru 163. Jan.-Dec. 1951. 1 in.

CLASSIFIED STAFF REPORTS. Jan.-Dec. 1951. less than 1 in.

General Headquarters, Far East Command
Office of Chief of Staff
CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES (by date) 1945-49 (Interfiled). 3 in.

G-1 Section
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by date) 1950. 3 in.

G-2 Section
Administrative Division
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES 1950. 001-600.162. 4 ft.

G-2 Section
Intelligence Division
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES 1950. 001-600.162. 1 ft.

G-2 Intelligence Division
Operations Branch
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES 1943-46. 6 ft. 2 in.

G-2 Section
Intelligence Division Library
CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES (by decimal) 1943-48 (Interfiled). 28 ft. 5 in.

G-2 Section
Intelligence Division
Administration Branch
CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REPORT FILES (by number and alphabetically by Geographical location) 1942-50. 15 ft. 7 in.

CLASSIFIED PERIODIC SITUATION REPORTS 1945-46. 7 ft. 9 in.

CLASSIFIED SPOT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (by date) 1946-48. 10 in.

G-2 Section
Intelligence Division
Targets Branch
TARGETS BRANCH REPORT FILES (by number) TB 2 - TB 1599. 1950. 1 ft.

Civil Censorship
CLASSIFIED SUBJECT FILES 000.1-600 (Interfield) 1945-48. 2 ft.

Detachment
DAILY ACTIVITIES REPORT (by date) 1946-47. 1 ft. 3 in.

G-3 Section
Administrative Division
SECTION JOURNALS CONSISTING OF COMMUNICATIONS INITIATED BY OR WHICH REQUIRED G-3 ACTION, FILED CHRONOLOGICALLY BY DATE OF INITIATION, REGARDLESS OF SUBJECT. Jan.-Dec. 1950. 12 ft. 6 in.

Operations Branch
CLASSIFIED BRANCH SUBJECT FILES (by date) 1950. 9 in.

Training Branch
CLASSIFIED BRANCH SUBJECT FILES (by date) 1950 Par 12c(3) SR 345-215-5. rm. 5/12 ft. Box No. 34/360.

Plans Branch
CLASSIFIED BRANCH SUBJECT FILES (by date) 1950. 4 in.

Troop Control Branch
CLASSIFIED BRANCH SUBJECT FILES (by date) 1950. 6 in.

G-4 Section
Administrative Division
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by decimal) 1949-50 (Interfiled). 40 ft.

G-5 Section
Administrative Division
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by decimal) 1949-50 (Interfiled). 5 ft.

Adjutant General Mail and Records Section
CLASSIFIED HEADQUARTERS SUBJECT FILES (000.3-829) 1950. 36 ft. 2 in.

PUBLICATIONS FILE (ltr Orders Only) No's. 96-19, 61-27, 61-4 (1950). less than 1 in.

Comptroller Section
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (By decimal) 1948-50. 1 ft. 3 in.

CLASSIFIED BUDGET ESTIMATE FILES 1950. 5 FT.

Antiaircraft Section
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by decimal, 000-729.31) 1950. 3 in.

Chemical Section.
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by decimal, 061.2-700) 1950. 7 in.

Engineer Section
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by decimal, 000.7-823) 1950. 4 ft. 7 in.

HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES. (by date) 1950. 6 in.

Quartermaster Section.
SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by decimal) (008-673) 1950. o in.

Unit 11118 (3-93)

Inspector General Section
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by decimal) 1950. 201.23-333.5. 2 ft. 4 in.

Medical Section
Administrative Division
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by decimal 100-700) 1950. 3 ft. 7 in.

HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES (by date) 1950. 2 in.

ANNUAL REPORT FILES 1950. 9 IN.

Ordnance Section
CLASSIFIED SECTION SUBJECT FILES (by decimal, 123-684) 1950. 7 in.

Military History Section
HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES, GHQ, FEC, G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4, AAA SECTION

CHEMICAL SECTION, PROVOST MARSHAL SECT (by section, thereunder by date) 1 Jan. 1947-31 Dec. 1948 (in

National Centre for the Arts

above order). 9 in.

HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES, GHQ, FEC, G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4, AG SECTION, CHEMICAL SECTION, PROVOST MARSHAL SECTION & RYUKYUS MIL GOVT SECTION (by section, thereunder by date) Jan.-Dec. 1949. (In above order). 2 in.

HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES, GHQ, FEC, G-1, G-2, JAN-DEC 1950. G-3, NOV-DEC 1950, G-4, AG SECT, AAA SECT, CHEMICAL SECT, COMPTROLLER SECT, ENG SECT, ORD SECT, RYUKYUS CIV ADM SECT, SIGNAL SECT, TRANS SECT, PROVOST MARSHAL SECT QM SECT, MED SECT, JAN-DEC 50, JSPOG, JAN-OCT 1950. IG SECT, TI & E SECT, HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES, GHQ, FEC - NOV -DEC 1950. CENT PURCH OFFICE, SJA, SP SVC, NOV 1950. HQ 6 SVC COMMAND, JAN.-DEC. 1950 HQ FEAF, 6 COMNFPE, Dec. 1950. (In above order). 7 ft. 11 in.

Headquarters I Corps
Adjutant General Administrative Service Branch
SUBJECT FILES, CLASS (by Decimal) 1950. 1 in.

HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES (CLASS) 1950. 13 FT.

IG Section
INVESTIGATION FILES (CLASS) 1950. LESS THAT 1 IN.

G4 Section
DAILY JOURNALS (Class) 1950. 2 in.

Trans Sec
JOURNALS (Class) 1950. 1 in.

Cml Section
INTELLIGENCE REPORTS (CLASS) 1950. 1 in.

Trans Section
COMMAND REPORTS. Dec. 1950. less than 1 in.

G2 Section
OPERATIONS JOURNALS (Class) 1950. 4 ft. 3 in.

Unit 11122 (27-87)

The unit was reactivitated on 2 Aug. 1950 at Ft. Bragg, North Carolina, and immediately transferred to jurisdiction of Eighth US Army Korea. Assumed control of I ROK Corps and two small US units in Pusan perimeter on 27 Aug. 1950. On 12 Sept. 1950 under command of Major General Frank W. Milburn, the Corps became operational. Lt General John W. O'Daniel assumed command of the unit, 19 July 1951. Still active this date.

Adjutant General Administrative Service Branch
CLASSIFIED HEADQUARTERS SUBJECT FILES 000.5-800 1951. 6 in.

PUBLICATION FILES (COMBAT BULLETINS, ARMOR COMBAT BULLETINS) 1951. less than 1 in.

HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES (Staff Section Reports) 1951. 38 ft. 6 in.

IG Section
CLASSIFIED INVESTIGATIONS FILES 1951. 3 in.

G-4.
CLASSIFIED DAILY JOURNALS 1951. 9 in.

Transportation Section
CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REPORTS 1951. 3 in.

CLASSIFIED HISTORICAL PROGRAM FILES 1951. 1 in.

G-2 Section
CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE ADMINISTRATIVE FILES 1951. 1 in.

I Corps Artillery
S-1
CLASSIFIED S-1 JOURNALS, 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1951. less than 1 in.

S-2.
CLASSIFIED INTELLIGENCE REPORT FILES 1 Mar. 1951-31 Dec. 1951. 2 in.

COMBAT RECORDS: S2 JOURNAL LOG AND COUNTER BRTY FILES, 1 Mar.-31 Dec. 1951. less than 1 in.

S-3
COMBAT RECORDS: S3 JOURNAL LOG, ARTY STATUS REPORTS, POR'S, AND PIR'S, 1 Mar. 1951-31 Dec. 1951. 1 ft. 4 in.

Hq & Hq Btry I Corps Arty activated at Ft. Bragg N. C. effective 12 Aug. 1950 and asgd to 3d Army and attached to V Corps Ft. Bragg N. C. Unit ordered overseas, 21 Dec. 1950 eff 14 Jan. 1951.

US Army Forces in Korea
Far East Command
Adjutant General Section
Messages 3/48-10/48

Photos of White Paper (Korea)
(Radio) Planning Documents on Korea White Paper

United States Army Forces in Korea
G-3 Section

REMARKS:
United States Army Forces in Korea, G-3 Section was discontinued 30 June 1949.
Certificates of destruction of Classified Documents retained since it shows the unauthorized destruction of some permanent records of this organization.

REMARKS:
US Army Forces in Korea, Signal Section, was discontinued 30 June 1949.

United States Forces in Korea
Adjutant General Section

MEMORANDUMS: 1945-48. 5 in.

NOTICES: 1945-. 1/2 in.

ORDERS: 1945-46. 3/4 in.

REGULATIONS: 1947-48. 1 ft.

BULLETINS: 1945-46. 2 in.

CIRCULARS: 1945-49. 3/4 in.

DIRECTIVES: 1945-49. 1 1/4 in.

MEMORANDUMS: 1945-46. 1 1/4 in.

American Delegation, US-USSR Joint Commission on Korea.
United Nations Temporary Commission on Korea, 1946-48.
RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN DELEGATION, US-USSR JOINT COMMISSION ON KOREA, AND RECORDS RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF THE UNITED NATIONS TEMPORARY COMMISSION ON KOREA, 1946-48. 9 ft.
These records, a few documents of which are dated as early as 1945, include correspondence, airgrams, and telegrams, memoranda, agenda, minutes of meetings, studies and reports, press releases, document files, publications, biographies of Korean political figures and other related materials.
NNC 336-75

National Archives RG 341

RG 341 RECORDS OF HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

I. Office of the Chief of Staff
A. Office of the Vice Chief of Staff: Executive Services Division
1. SUBJECT INDEX TO PARTS OF THE UNCLASSIFIED AND CLASSIFIED NUMERICAL AND GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE IN SERIES 2, 3, AND 5. 1945-51. 20 ft.
NM 15

2. UNCLASSIFIED NUMERICAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1942-52. 52 ft.
NM 15

3. CONFIDENTIAL AND SECRET NUMERICAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1942-52. 8 ft.
NM 15

C. Air Force Council: Secretariat
18. CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER PAPERS REFERRED TO THE AIR FORCE COUNCIL FOR ACTION. 1951-52. 2 in.
NM 15

19. MASTER SET OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF'S DECISIONS. 1951-53. 3 in.
NM 15

VI. Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff, Comptroller.
B. Office of the Director of Statistical Services
1. Machine Accounting Division
82. STATISTICAL REPORTS SHOWING COSTS OF AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS AND ACTIVITIES IN KOREA. 1949. 1 ft.
NM 15

2. Material Statistics Division
a. General Records
83. STATISTICAL REPORTS RELATING TO THE MUTUAL DEFENSE

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. Dec. 1954-Mar. 1956. 3 ft.
NM 15

IX. Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations
2. Office of the Deputy Director for Collection and Dissemination
a. Collection Operations Division
(1) Collection Control Branch
215. REQUESTS FOR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION AND REPLIES THERETO FROM AIR ATTACHES AND AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS. 1949-52. 4 ft.
NM 15

(2) Reconnaissance Branch
216. INDEXES TO SERIES 217. 16 ft.

217. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE INTERPRETATION REPORTS. Aug. 1942-Mar. 1956. 356 ft.
Reports are designated and filed numerically - MIPI 1 - MIPI 70447.

218. AERIAL PHOTO AND RADAR RECONNAISSANCE REPORTS ON KOREA. July 1950-Dec. 1953. 5 ft.
NM 15

(3) Air Attache Branch
219. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1948-52. 17 ft.

220. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF AIR ATTACHE OFFICES. 1952-53. 44 ft.

221. MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORTS OF AIR ATTACHE. 1948-51. 2 ft.
NM 15

(4) Office of the Air Attache, Afghanistan
222. FLIGHT OPERATIONAL ORDERS. 1950-52. 1 in.
NM 15

(16) Office of the Air Attache, Hong Kong
237. CORRESPONDENCE PERTAINING TO POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE AIR LIAISON OFFICER. 1950-52. 1 in.
NM 15

238. SPECIAL AND GENERAL ORDERS. 1951-52. 1 in.
NM 15

(18) Office of the Air Attache, India
240. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, MESSAGES, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE FORMULATION OF POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE AIR ATTACHE'S OFFICE. 1952. 2 in.
NM 15

244. GENERAL, SPECIAL, AND FLIGHT ORDERS. Aug. 8, 1946-Dec. 30, 1952. 3 in.
NM 15

(19) Office of the Air Attache, Iran
242. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE AIR ATTACHE. 1951-52. 1 in.
NM 15

243. GENERAL, SPECIAL, TRAVEL, AND FLIGHT ORDERS. 1951-55. 5 in.
NM 15

(20) Office of the Air Attache, Japan
244. CORRESPONDENCE DEALING WITH THE ACTIVITIES OF THE OFFICE OF THE AIR ATTACHE. 1952. 1 in.
NM 15

245. GENERAL, SPECIAL, LETTER, FLIGHT, AND AERONAUTICAL ORDERS. 1952-54. 3 in.
NM 15

(21) Office of the Air Attache, Korea
246. GENERAL, SPECIAL, AND LETTER ORDERS. 1952-55. 1 in.
NM 15

(26) Office of the Air Attache, Pakistan
255. CORRESPONDENCE COVERING POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE AIR ATTACHE. 1948-52. 6 in.
NM 15

(27) Office of the Air Attache, Philippines
256. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE AIR ATTACHE. 1951-52. 4 in.
NM 15

257. GENERAL, SPECIAL, OPERATIONAL, AND LETTER ORDERS. 1951-52. 4 in.
NM 15

(28) Office of the Air Attache, Singapore

258. CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE AIR ATTACHE. Sept. 1, 1951-Dec. 31, 1953. 3 in.
NM 15

259. GENERAL, SPECIAL, AND FLIGHT ORDERS. Apr. 7, 1951-Dec. 31, 1953. 2 in.
NM 15

(31) Office of the Air Attache, Turkey
263. SPECIAL, LETTERS, AND FLIGHT ORDERS. 1948-52. 3 in.
NM 15

(34) Office of the Air Attache, Viet Nam
266. SPECIAL, LETTER, AND OPERATIONAL ORDERS. 1950-52. 2 in.
NM 15

b. Dissemination Control Division
(1) Dissemination Branch
267. CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS AND IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES. 1945-54. 42 ft.
NM 15

(2) Intelligence Documents Branch
268. AIR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS WITH SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED BY AIR ATTACHES AND UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES. 1942-53. 659 ft.
NM 15

(3) Foreign Liaison Branch
269. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND ACCREDITATION OF FOREIGN PERSONNEL TO THE AIR FORCE. 1952-54. 28 ft.
NM 15

270. DOSSIERS OF FOREIGN MILITARY VISITORS TO AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS. 1945-55. 3 ft.
NM 15

3. Office of the Deputy Director for Estimates: Topical Intelligence Division
a. Current Intelligence Branch
271. RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATIONAL PLANNING. 1943-50. 3 ft.
NM 15

272. DAILY REPORTS RELATING TO THE AIR SITUATION IN KOREA. 1950-July 1953. 1 ft.
NM 15

273. SQUADRON INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES ("SQUINTSUM"). 1949-Mar. 1953. 1 ft.
NM 15

274. INTELLIGENCE BRIEFINGS FOR THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS. 1950-53. 1 ft.
NM 15

275. DAILY SELECTED INTELLIGENCE REPORTS AND BRIEFS ("SIRAB"). Apr. 1948-53. 3 ft.
NM 15

276. JOINT SITUATION INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. ("Sitintrep"). July 1, 1950-July 30, 1953. 1 ft.
NM 15

b. Air Intelligence Digest Branch
277. AIR INTELLIGENCE DIGESTS AND PERIODICALS. 1948-55. 1 ft.
NM 15

4. Office of the Deputy Director for Targets
278. TECHNICAL REPORTS RELATING TO FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE. 1951-53. 8 ft.
NM 15

d. Technical Analysis Division
(1) General Records
289. CORRESPONDENCE, STUDIES, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE ANALYSIS, EVALUATION, AND DISSEMINATION OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC CAPABILITIES IN THE FIELD OF AERONAUTICAL TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE. 1949-52. 6 in.
NM 15

290. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE DISSEMINATION OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE AND TO POLICIES FOR THE PROCESSING AND HANDLING OF CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS. 1948-52. 1 in.
NM 15

4. Technical Services Division: Document Service Branch
295. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

TO THE TRANSLATION AND DISSEMINATION OF FOREIGN TECHNICAL AND OTHER INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION. 1949-51. 1 in.
NM 15

c. Foreign Military Rights Branch
341. RECORDS RELATING TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR AND THE OPERATION OF OVERSEAS AIR BASES. 1951. 1 ft.
NM 15

I. Office of the Director of Operations
1. Executive Office
a. General Records
342. TOP SECRET CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO SPECIAL AIR FORCE PROJECTS AND STRATEGIC AND OPERATIONAL PLANNING. 1947-51. 5 ft.
NM 15

343. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-51. 3 ft.
NM 15

344. DOSSIERS RELATING TO HISTORICAL PROGRAMS OF THE DIRECTOR. 1951-55. 2 ft.
NM 15

b. Records Branch
345. TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-54. 31 ft.
NM 15

346. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-54. 117 ft.
NM 15

347. MOVEMENT ORDERS RELATING TO THE TRANSFER OR REASSIGNMENT OF AIR FORCE UNITS. 1946-53. 8 ft.
NM 15

2. Operations Control Division

350. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO PROJECTS ON AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SYSTEMS. 1952-55. 4 in.
NM 15

b. Bombardment Branch
352. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF THE BRANCH. 1955. 8 in.
NM 15

3. Operations Programs Division
a. General Records
353. SECRET SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE RELATING TO STRATEGIC, OPERATIONAL, AND METEOROLOGICAL PLANNING. 1945-51. 20 ft.
NM 15

354. TOP SECRET CORRESPONDENCE. Nov. 10, 1953-1957. 2 ft.
NM 15

b. Air Bases and Units Branch
355. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, AND MOVEMENT OF UNITS AND THE CONSTRUCTION, UTILIZATION, AND ACQUISITION OF AIR BASES. 1955. 4 ft.
NM 15

356. MINUTES OF MEETINGS AND OTHER PAPERS OF THE PROGRAM STATUS COMMITTEE. 1951-56. 5 ft.
NM 15

357. UNITED STATES AIR FORCE OPERATING PROGRAMS, WITH RELATED BACKGROUND PAPERS. 1951-55. 1 ft.
NM 15

c. Aircraft Branch
358. PUBLICATIONS, WITH BACKGROUND MATERIALS, RELATING TO PROGRAMMING ACTIVITIES. 1955-56. 1 in.
NM 15

4. Operations Support Division
a. Air Transport Branch
359. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1955. 2 ft.
NM 15

360. REPORTS OF MEETINGS OF REGIONAL AIR SPACE SUBCOMMITTEES. 1956. 3 ft.
NM 15

361. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE AIRSPACE SECTION. 1955. 3 in.
NM 15

362. DOSSIERS RELATING TO AIRSPACE PROJECTS. 1956. 6 in.
NM 15

363. DOSSIERS RELATING TO AIRSPACE UTILIZATION. 1952-54. 1 in.
NM 15

b. Photo and Cartography Branch
364. DOSSIERS RELATING TO THE APPROVAL, PRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION OF FILMS PRODUCED BY OR FOR THE AIR FORCE. 1952-56. 3 ft.
NM 15

c. Services Branch
365. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO DISASTER PLANS. 1955. 1 in.
NM 15

366. AIR RESCUE MISSION REPORTS RECEIVED FROM AIR RESCUE SERVICE UNITS. 1946-50. 13 ft.
NM 15

367. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF THE MUNITIONS-TECHNICAL SECTION. 1953-55. 2 in.
NM 15

368. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE FLYING SERVICES SECTION. 1955. 1 in.
NM 15

X. Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff, Material.
2. Organization and Training Division
384. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ALLOCATIONS AND DOLLAR VALUES OF TRAINING AUTHORIZED FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS UNDER THE MILITARY DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1950-55. 2 ft.
NM 15

3. Operations Division
385. CORRESPONDENCE FROM FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS REQUESTING PURCHASE OF AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT ("MILITARY SALES FILES"). 1952-56. 6 ft.
NM 15

6. Aircraft and Armament Division
RECORDS RELATING TO THE ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO THE CHINESE AIR FORCE UNDER THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1943-51. 2 ft.
NM 15

AIR WEATHER SERVICE. 1948-57. 3 items.
A copy of Air Weather Service Manual 105-0-1. Constant Pressure Analysis and Forecasting Manual, January 1948, prepared for the use of field forecasters as an aid in the preparation of surface and upper-air forecasts. An index catalog to weather-plotting charts, 1957, and a weather-plotting chart of the Western Pacific area and Eastern Asia, 1949.
CARTOG

National Archives RG 342

RG 342 RECORDS OF UNITED STATES AIR FORCE COMMANDS, ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Air Force Historical Collection, 1935-64
Microfilm copies of records in the Air Force Historical Collection, at the Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center, Maxwell Air Force Base, Albama. Consisting prisarily of unit histories and supporting documents, monographs, studies, and reports originated by the Office of the Chief of the Air Corps and its successors - the Army Air Forces and the US Air Force, and their subordinate organizations in the Zone of the Interior and overseas. Arranged according to the following classification.
The major portion of the collection consists of unit histories of various Air Force organizations prepared since 1942. Also included are reference materials on the early period of military aviation; course materials of the Air Corps Tactical School of the 1920s and 1930s; working papers of major staff offices of Huadquarters, Army Air Forces, during World War II; and a large collection of material relating to USAF activities in the war in Southeast Asia.

Materials in the Historical Archives are organized according to two systems. The Hood system, developed during World War II, is used generally for Air Force units at the division level or below. It is difficult to retrieve from the regional point of view, unless the locations of the units are known. The second system, used to classify documents of numbered air forces, commands, and other Air Force organizations above the division level, is described below.

HISTORICAL ARCHIVES DECIMAL SYSTEM ORGANIZATIONAL SCHEDULE

Class 700. Pacific Theater of Operations

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

700 General Information about Pacific Area
702 Army Air Forces, Pacific Ocean Area (AAFPOA)
703 US Army Strategic Air Forces (USASTAF)
704 US Forces in Australia (USFIA)
US Army Forces, Pacific (USAFP)
US Army Forces, Far East (USAFFE)
705 US Army Forces, South Pacific Area (USAFISPA)
I Island Air Command
II Island Air Command
IV Island Air Command
VI Island Air Command
New Caledonia Island Command
706 Allied Air Forces Southwest Pacific Area (AAFSWPA)
707 US Forces in Central Pacific Area (CENPAC)
US Forces in Middle Pacific Area (MIDPAC)
708 US Army Services of Supply (USASOS)
710 General Headquarters Southwest Pacific Area (GHQ SWPA)
Allied Translator and Interpretor Section
710.3272 Western Visayan Task Force
711 XIV Antiaircraft Command
712 Commander in Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC)
US Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
US Military Assistance Command, Thailand
Pacific Command
Far East Command
Supreme Commander Allied Powers (SCAP)
GHQ, Far East Command/United Nations Command
United Nations Command
United Nations Command, US Forces, Korea
US Army Forces, Far East
US Army, Pacific
Commander Naval Forces, Far East
Commander Naval Forces, Vietnam
712.016 Defense Attache Office, Saigon, RVN
712.017 USSAG/7AF
713 Far East Air Forces Bomber Command
714 Far East Air Forces Combat Cargo Command
717 Pacific Air Forces (PACAF)
718 Pacific Air Force/Far East Air Forces (Rear)
Hqs, Pacific AF
719 314th Air Division
Japan Air Defense Force
720 Far East Air Forces (FEAF)
721 Pacific Air Service Command
Far East Air Service Command
722 Air Procurement Region, Far East
Far East Air Materiel Command (Jan. 1947-July 1952)
Far East Logistics Force (July 1952-Oct. 1955)
Air Materiel Force, Pacific Area (Oct. 1955-July 1962)
Air Procurement Region, Far East (July 1962-)
722.01A Northern Air Materiel Area, Pacific
722.01B Southern Air Materiel Area, Pacific
723 Air Service Area Commands
723.1 Philippine Air Materiel Area
V Air Service Air Command
723.2 Guam Air Materiel Area
VI Air Service Area Command
723.3 Japan Air Materiel Area
VII Air Service Area Command
723.4 Hawaiian Air Materiel Area
Hawaiian Air Depot
723.5 5289th Air Service Area Command
723.6 Marianas Air Materiel Area
723.7 Okinawa Air Materiel Area
IV Air Service Area Command
723.8 5290th Air Service Area Command
730 Fifth Air Force
730.011 Republic of Korea Air Force
730.074 Hqs Det. 2, Joint Operations Center
731 V Fighter Command
732 V Bomber Command
733 V Air Force Service Command
740 Seventh Air Force
741 VII Fighter Command
742 VII Bomber Command
743 VII Air Force Service Command
744 Seven/Thirteenth Air Force
749 Air Command Solomon Islands (COMAIRSOLS)
750 Thirteenth Air Force
750.01-2 Det. 1 (Air Task Force 13)
750.078A US Military Port of Manila
6203d Port Squadron
751 XIII Fighter Command
752 XIII Bomber Command
753 XIII Air Force Service Command
760 Twentieth Air Force
761 XX Bomber Command
762 XXI Bomber Command
763 XXII Bomber Command, Second Air Force
780 Sixth US Army
781 Eighth US Army
782 Tenth US Army
785 Corps and Divisions
785.1 Corps
785.101 I Corps
785.124 XXIV Corps
785.2 Divisions

Class 800. China-Burma-India Theater

800 General Headquarters, India and India Command
802 Air Headquarters, India
803 Royal Indian Air Force (RIAF)
805 Allied Land Forces, Southeast Asia (ALFSEA)
British Army Forces, SEA
Eleventh Army Group
Fourteenth Army
36th Division
IV Corps
807 Chinese Army in India
808 Special Forces (Orde C. Wingate)
810 United States Forces, India-Burma Theater
US Army Forces, IBT
US Military Observer Group in India
Joint Intelligence Collection Agency, CBI
812 Northern Combat Area Command, Y Forces
813 Services of Supply, CBI (SOS CBI)
815 Air Command, Southeast Asia (ACSEA)
Air Ministry, SEA
Combined Photo Interpretation Center
816 Base Air Forces, Southeast Asia
818 Air Headquarters, Bengal Command
Royal Air Force, Bengal and RAF Groups
Royal Air Force, Burma
Royal Air Force, Ceylon
820 Eastern Air Command (EAC)
821 Strategic Air Force (SAF)
822 Third Tactical Air Force (British)
823 Photo Reconnaissance Force
824 Combat Cargo Task Force
825 Army Air Forces, India-Burma Theater (AAF IBT)
826 Hastings Air Base (HADETAAF, IBT)
827 India Air Task Force (IATF), Tenth Air Force Unit
828 American Air Base Cmd #1
Karachi American Air Base Command
329 AAF India-Burma Theater Tng Center (Det. 1)
Fighter Replacement Training Unit (Det. 2)
Flexible Gunnery Training Unit (Det. 3)
CBI AAF Replacement Center (Provisional)
Chinese and American Replacement Training Unit
830 Tenth Air Force
831 North Burma Task Force
833 Troop Carrier Command, Eastern Air Command Unit
834 Air Cargo Hqs, Tenth Air Force
835 India-Burma Air Service Command
837 X Air Force Service Command
(5309th Air Service Area Command)
840 Assam Air Depot
841 Bengal Air Depot
842 Central India Air Depot
843 Delta Air Depot
844 Eastern India Air Depot
845 Southern India Air Depot, Bangalore
846 Air Forces Extransit Depot #1
847 Aerial Mines Detachment, Air Service Command, IBT
852 US Forces, China Theater
855 Chinese Combat Command
859 Office of Strategic Services, SEA
860 Hqs Army Air Forces, CT
861 Air Force Advisory Division, Joint US Military Advisory Group, China
Air Division, Army Advisory Group, Nanking Hqs Command
Air Division, Army Advisory Group to Chinese Air Force
862 Fourteenth Air Force
863 American Volunteer Group (Flying Tigers)
864 China Air Task Force
865 Chinese American Composite Wing
866 Tactical Air Command, Fourteenth Air Force
867 Chinese Air Force
869 XIV Air Force Engineer Command
870 China Air Service Command (Aug. 1945-Mar. 1946)
Base Unit #2 (June 1942-Feb. 1943)
54th Service Squadron (Feb. 1943-May 1943)
XIV Air Service Command (May 1943-Aug. 1943)
Air Service Area Command (Aug. 1943-Oct. 1943)
5308th Air Service Area Command (Oct. 1943-July 1944)
China Air Service Command (July 1944-Dec. 1944)
China Air Service Command, Provisional (Dec. 1944-May 1945)
XIV Air Force Service Command (May 1945-Aug. 1945)
870.011 Sector #1
870.012 Sector #2
870.013 Sector #3
870.0711 Northern Sub-depot
870.0712 Eastern Sub-depot
870.074-1 China Supply & Maintenance Groupment
870.074-2 US Military Cemetary, Hopanshan, China, Air Service Command
870.930 Engineer Division China ASC
870.9301 Engineer district #1
870.9304 Engineer District #4
880 Airfields and Airbases in China (Alpaabetical)
880.101 Ankang
880.103 Changting
880.104 Chanyi

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

880.105 Chengkung
880.6 Caihkiang
880.7 Chungking (Chio Lung Po Airfield)
880.8 Enshih
880.9 Eth Tong (Kweilin, China)
881.1 Funqwhanshan
881.4 Hanchung
881.5 Henqyang
881.6 Hsingching
881.7 Hsupu
881.8 Kanchow
882.1 Kiangwan
882.2 Kiunglai
882.3 Kunming (1340th AAF Base Unit)
1350th AAF Base Unit
XIV Air Base Command, Provisional
882.5 Kwangham
882.6 Lai Feng
882.7 Loa Whang Ping
882.8 Lia Chia Chen (Kweilin, China)
882.9 Liangsaan
883.1 Linqling
883.2 Liuchow
883.3 Loping
883.4 Luhsien
883.5 Lulliang
883.6 Mangshih
883.7 Mengtze
883.8 Nanyung
883.9 Nanning
884.1 Paoshan
884.2 Peisaiyi
884.3 Pengshan
884.4 Posch
884.5 Punchacheng
884.7 Schwangliu
884.8 Sian (Hsien)
884.9 Suichwan
885.1 Szemao
885.2 Tanchuck
885.3 Tsing Chen
885.4 Tsuyung
885.5 Tushan
885.8 Yangkai
885.9 Yang Tong (Kweilin, China)
886.1 Yunnanyi

Audiovisual Records
STILL PICTURES
Noncurrent still photograph collection accumulated and maintained by the US Air Force during combat operations in the Korean conflict, 1950-54. Approximately 14,000 photoprints with corresponding negatives. Arranged in 289, 3-ring binders.
• Finding Aids: Complete and comprehensive 3x5 card index, cross-referenced.
NN373-87

MOTION PICTURES
Among the Air Force series is the "Special Film Projects" which includes several titles relating to the war such as "Target Tokyo," "D-Day Minus One," and "China Crisis," as well as films on incendiary attacks on Axis cities. Outtakes of completed documentary films are also present; one example is the color outtakes from "The Last Bomb," which show activities in the Marianas Islands and Guam, May-July 1945, leading to air attacks on Japan.
BRAY & MURPHY
Include motion pictures of the atomic bomb tests in the Pacific and elsewhere, allied bombing missions in the Pacific theater, the effect of bombing raids on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, the surrender of Japan, the customs, religion and industry of Japan, the black market and the Allied Occupation, films on the Korean conflict and the truce-signing ceremonies.
Captured Japanese films show preparations for the Pearl Harbor attack and World War II combat.
Many leaders appear in these films, including Chiang Kai-shek, and Syngman Rhee.
GNAUS
Films documenting the visit of secretary of the air force, 1969-72, (Robert C. Seaman) to various air force installations, primarily in Vietnam.
NC3-342-781
Motion picture footage from Bien Hoa AFB, Vietnam, 1963-72 covering various subjects. 410 cans. 324,232 ft. of film.

National Archives RG 349

RG 349 RECORDS OF JOINT COMMANDS

I. United States European Command
A. Command Group and Secretariat
1. Administrative Branch
1. TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1952-54. 8 ft.
NM 4

2. SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1952-54. 16 ft.
NM 4

3. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH CONFIDENTIAL DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1952-54. 21 ft.
NM 4

2. Eastern District
a. Office of the District Engineer
(1) Administration and Services Branch: Central Files Unit
21. CONFIDENTIAL AND SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. Nov. 1950-54. 1 ft.
NM 4

22. UNCLASSIFIED DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950-54. 11 ft.
NM 4

23. SPECIAL AND LETTER ORDERS, MEMORANDA, CIRCULARS, AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVES. 1950-54. 8 in.
NM 4

24. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS REPORTS. 1954-54. 2 ft.
NM 4

25. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION, OPERATIONS, AND DEMOBILIZATION OF THE UNITED STATES ENGINEER GROUP AT ANKARA, TURKEY. 1950-53. 2 in.
NM 4

26. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE DELEGATION OF CONTRACTING RESPONSIBILITY TO THE UNITED STATES ENGINEER GROUP AT ANKARA, TURKEY. 1950-53. 2 in.
NM 4

(2) Supply Branch
27. RECORDS RELATING TO SHIPMENTS OF MATERIALS TO THE UNITED STATES ENGINEER GROUP UNDER THE PROGRAMS OF THE JOINT MILITARY MISSION FOR AID TO TURKEY. 1950-54. 6 ft.
NM 4

b. Comptroller Division: Management Branch
28. RECORDS RELATING TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES FOR THE ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE EASTERN DISTRICT. 1954. 1 in.
NM 4

29. MANPOWER SURVEYS, PERSONNEL ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS, POSITION JUSTIFICATIONS, GRADE CHARTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS. 1954-Mar. 1955. 1 in.
NM 4

II. Far East Command
A. Office of the Secretary of the Joint Staff: Files Section
58. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1953-54. 3 ft.
NM 4

59. MINUTES OF MEETINGS BETWEEN REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA CONCERNING THE VISIT OF PRESIDENT RHEE TO THE UNITED STATES AND MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO KOREA. July 1954. 1 in.
NM 4

B. Office of the Adjutant General: Administrative Branch - Central Files Unit
60. TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1953-54. 6 ft.
NM 4

61. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1953-54. 73 ft.
NM 4

62. REPORTS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF HEADQUARTERS FAR EAST COMMAND ("COMMAND REPORTS"). 1953-54. 10 ft.
NM 4

63. RECORDS OF THE KOREAN ARMISTICE NEGOTIATIONS. July 1951-July 1953. 7 in.
NM 4

64. GENERAL, SPECIAL, AND LETTER ORDERS, STAFF MEMORANDA, AND DAILY BULLETINS. 1953-54. 15 ft.
NM 4

65. ORGANIZATIONAL PLANS. 1953-54. 2 in.
NM 4

66. EMERGENCY PLANS. 1953-54. 1 ft.
NM 4

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

67. REPORTS OF EXERCISE "JIGSAW." 1955. 1 ft.
NM 4

C. Public Information Office: Administrative Branch
68. REPORTS RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICE ("UNIT HISTORIES AND COMMAND REPORTS"). Mar. 1952-54. 2 ft.
NM 4

D. J-1 Division (Personnel): Administrative Branch
69. REPORTS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE DIVISION AND ITS SECTIONS ("COMMAND REPORTS AND UNIT HISTORIES"). 1953-54. 3 ft.
NM 4

70. MINUTES OF MEETINGS, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE JOINT WELFARE FUND. 1945-55. 8 ft.
NM 4

E. J-2 Division (Intelligence): Administrative Branch
71. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1953-54. 3 ft.
NM 4

72. RECORDS RELATING TO ORGANIZATIONAL PLANS. 1954. 1 in.
NM 4

F. J-3 Division (Operations): Administrative Branch
73. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1954. 1 ft.
NM 4

74. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO STRATEGIC PLANS AND OPERATIONS OF THE ARMED FORCES IN KOREA. Jan. 1946-Oct. 1953. 3 ft.
NM 4

75. OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY PLANS. 1953-54. 4 in.
NM 4

G. J-4 Division (Logistics): Administrative Branch
76. REPORTS RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF THE DIVISION ("UNIT HISTORIES"). 1954. 1 in.
NM 4

H. J-5 Division (Plans & Policy): Administrative Branch
77. REPORTS RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF THE DIVISION ("UNIT HISTORIES"). 1953-54. 2 ft.
NM 4

78. OPERATIONS PLANS. 1953-54. 2 in.
NM 4

VII. United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands: Administrative Section
94. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1954. 5 ft.
NM 4

95. GENERAL AND LETTER ORDERS, AND MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION, ASSIGNMENTS, AND FUNCTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION. 1952 and 1954. 5 in.
NM 4

Records of the Combined Command for Reconnaissance Activities, Korea (CCRAK), 1952-53. 15 ft.

CCRAK was organized February 15, 1952, to supervise clandestine operations supporting combat operations of US Forces in Korea. It was inactivated September 13, 1953, and its functions were assumed by the Combined Command for Reconnaissance Activities, Far East (CCRAFE). The records consist of intelligence reports, combat report files, and administrative correspondence of CCRAK and CCRAFE.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 350

RG 350 RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

General Records Relating to More Than One Island Possession
1. INDEX TO THE GENERAL CLASSIFIED FILES. 1898-1945. 31 ft.

Cards arranged alphabetically by name of person, firm, organization or company, or by function or subject. They serve as an index to the files described in entries 5, 6, 8, and 10; and they also index the record cards for these files, which provide a chronological record and an abstract of the correspondence (see entries 2, 7, and 9). The index cards to the general classified files relating to Puerto Rico (see entry 3) were removed from this general index in 1934 when the Bureau's records and functions relating to Puerto Rico were transferred to the Division of Territories and Island Possessions. When the Bureau of Insular Affairs was abolished, effective July 1, 1939, the remaining index was inherited by the Division of Territories and Island Possessions, which continued to use the index and to add cards to it as late as 1945.
IN 3

2. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CLASSIFIED FILES. 1898-1945. 47 ft.

Arranged by numbers assigned to the related files, from 1 to 28966. Gaps appear where the record cards relating to Puerto Rico have been removed. An index to these record cards is described in entry 1.

For each numbered file of the series described in entries 5 and 6 (except the files relating to Puerto Rico), there is an abstract card showing the subject contents of the file. On each card the order of entries is chronological, beginning with the original communication to which the file number had been assigned. Succeeding entries are either abstracts of enclosures added to the file, in which case they are so marked, or notes referring to either another file, a verbal conference, a published work, or other related information.
IN 3

5. GENERAL CLASSIFIED FILES. 1898-1945. 527 ft.

Arranged numerically from 1 to 28966, according to the system described in the introduction. Indexes to this file are described in entries 1 and 3, and related record cards in entries 2 and 4.

Included are letters received and copies of letters sent, memorandums, reports, statistics, compilations, maps, charts, photographs, and other records relating to civil affairs of the governments of Puerto Rico, 1898-1900 and 1909-34, the Philippine Islands, 1898-1945, the Military Government of Cuba, 1898-1902, and the Provisional Government of Cuba, 1906-9; to the Dominican Customs Receivership, 1905-39; to the Haitian Customs Receivership, 1920-24; to the Virgin Islands, 1917-34; and to certain duties concerning the Panama Canal, March-May 1904 and January-April 1905. Many of the files include a separate collection of press clippings following immediately after the regular file and usually lettered "A." Separate files kept for records on certain subjects are described in entries 6, 8, and 10.
IN 3

Records of the Bureau of Insular Affairs relating to the Philippine Islands, 1898-1935, a list of selected files

Explanatory Note. Each subject is followed by a number, to which reference should be made in requesting the loan of a file. All files are part of the general series unless prefixed by the symbol "C," indicating the "Customs" series. It was not considered feasible to indicate the inclusive dates of each file. The "general record" files usually extend from 1898 to 1935. Files relating to more specific matters, events, or transactions are naturally more restricted in their time span. It will be of assistance if in requests for records there is some mention of the approximate dates for which materials are desired. Although the word "Philippine" has been retained only when it is the part of the name of an organization, an agency, or a publication, it should be understood that all entries relate to the Philippine Islands unless otherwise noted.

A

ABRA PROVINCE
civil reservations 3599-A
general record 3599

ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS, AND BANK CLERKS 4906

ACCOUNTS
inspection 1774
manner of keeping, audit, etc. 1356

ACETYLENE GAS AND CALCIUM CARBIDE, duty and general record C-797

ADDRESSES AND SPEECHES ON INSULAR AFFAIRS 15095

ADLAY 28838

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE 27761

ADVERTISING, general and by P. I. government 14791

ADVISORY JUDICIAL COUNCIL 28861

AGRICULTURAL BANKS see BANKS

AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATION STATIONS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS, AND SEED FARMS 3287

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES 4523

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND COOPERATIVE MARKET ASSOCIATIONS

Centre for the Arts

26692

AGRICULTURE
inquiries 3134
Momungan Agricultural Colony, Mindanao 26875
nurseries 26926
Philippine Farmer, The 26774
reports 2403
teaching of agriculture and gardening 26788

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 27101

AGRICULTURE AND FARMING 3134

AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF, supplies 4414
See also PLANT INDUSTRY, BUREAU OF

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF see UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (US) 1620

AGRICULTURISTS AND FARMERS 9041

AGUINALDO, EMILIO, personal record 3265

AGUSAN PROVINCE
civil reservations 20054
government, officials, and reports 16898

"AHORRO INSULAR, EL" [mutual building and loan association], Manila 28646

AIRPLANES, sale by P. I. government 27756

ALASKA-YUKON-PACIFIC EXPOSITION, Philippine exhibit 16030

ALBAY PROVINCE
civil reservations 18566
government, officials, and reports 3022

ALBINOS 19975

ALCOHOL INDUSTRY 26952
See also LIQUORS AND OTHER BEVERAGES

ALHAMBRA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Manila 26822

ALIEN PROPERTY see FIRST WORLD WAR

ALIENS
employment under civil service 14180
rights in US and territories 15309

ALMANACH DE GOTHA 16707

AMBOS CAMARINES PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 3023

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, accounts and supplies 12141

AMERICAN-ASIATIC ASSOCIATION 10533

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Manila 5483

AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY, Manila 1391

AMERICAN COCONUT OIL COMPANY, business in P. I. 14007

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY 9078

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 27318

AMERICAN GUARDIAN ASSOCIATION, Manila 26546

AMERICAN LEGION 27634

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY, relations with Manila Railroad Company 18121

AMERICAN MESTIZO PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION, Manila 26546

AMERICAN-PHILIPPINE COMPANY 26391

AMERICAN RED CROSS, see RED CROSS

AMERICAN SAMOA, general record 6840

AMERICANS IN P. I., status, rights, and general record 26771

AMOEBIC DYSENTERY 14794

AMUSEMENTS AND ATHLETICS 1887

ANEMIA AND HOOKWORM 26842

ANGELES, Pampanga Province, military reservation at 13009

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY INSTRUCTORS 27652

ANIMAL INDUSTRY, BUREAU OF (P. I.), personnel, reports, and general record 28601

ANIMAL INSPECTION 1396

ANIMALS
cruelty to 10795
diseases 2298
duty on, quarantine, prohibited importation, and inspection C-1467
insurance and general record 26907
stock raising and animals 10201

ANTI-IMPERIALIST LEAGUE 13149

ANTIQUE PROVINCE
civil reservations 26646
general record 3017

ANTS, white 7641

APAYAO PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 16656

APPOINTMENTS TO PHILIPPINE SERVICE
monthly reports of, to US Civil Service Commission 6233
Presidential and by Secretary of War 9093

APPROPRIATION ACTS, US Congress 6700

ARBOR DAY 16075

ARCHITECT, CONSULTING, FOR THE PHILIPPINES, personnel and reports 19745

ARCHITECTS AND DRAFTSMEN 2834

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS
general record 702
Insurgent records 2291

AREA AND POPULATION, inquiries 267

ARGENTINA, consuls in P. I. 14495

ARMS, AMMUNITION, AND EXPLOSIVES
general record C-750
general record in US 27267
importation to China 7700
regulations 7378

ARMY (P. I.)
general record 1184-A
pensions and retired pay 8032-A
uniforms 9489

ARMY (US)
aid to civil government 7555
detail of US Army officers to civil government 6166
disbursing officer, accounts 1819
extra salary for Army officers and enlisted men serving in P. I. 1637
Filipino Reserve Officers' Association of the US Army 28773
general record 2092; 25532
instructions to Army officers and others on duty in Bureau of Insular Affairs (US) 9346
Judge Advocate General, opinions and general record 25531
press clippings, etc. 25532-A
Quartermaster Corps 4443
supplies for, purchase of 19502
See also MILITARY GOVERNMENT

ARMY AND NAVY CLUB, Manila 26486

ARMY AND NAVY GOODS, Philippine internal revenue tax on 13423

ARMY TRANSPORT, transportation to and from P. I. by 11740

ART AND ARTISTS, general record, duty on, etc. 13448

ARTESIAN WELLS 5814

ASBESTOS 15359

ASIA 10533

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION, New York City, Manila branch 27148

ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY, LTD., general record in P. I. 27485

ASPHALT 26678

ASSEMBLY, PHILIPPINE
general record 6830

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

inquiries, suggestions, etc. 16842
minutes and journals 26492
supplies 15605
visit of Secretary of War Taft and party to P. I. (1907) for purpose of opening Assembly 15544
See also LEGISLATURE

ASSOCIATION OF MANILA PROPERTY OWNERS, supplies and general record 16874

ATENEO DE MANILA [college maintained by Society of Jesus] 26086

ATHLETICS AND AMUSEMENTS
general record 1887
instructors of athletics, physical directors, and National Physical Director 26483

ATTORNEY GENERAL (P. I.), reports and opinions 6751

ATTORNEY GENERAL (US) AND DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (US) 10528

ATTORNEYS, LAW CLERKS, ETC.
general record 10591
list of attorneys; practice of law 1357
opportunities, inquiries, etc. 10113

AUDITOR
inspection of accounts 2094
office personnel 924
reports 854

AUDITORS, ACCOUNTANTS, AND BANK CLERKS 4906

AUDITS, BUREAU OF
circulars 4773
supplies 699

AUTOGRAPHS AND AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 26653

AUTOMOBILES
duty on C-1522
general record 18343
machinists and chauffeurs 22135
press clippings, road maps, etc. 18343-A

AVIATION
employees 21499-B
general record 21499
general record in US 26705
press clippings 21499-A

BACON, Sorsogon Province, military reservation at 12995

BACTERIOLOGISTS AND PATHOLOGISTS 27658

BADGES, MEDALS, AND INSIGNIA (US) 27782

BADGES (SOCIETY), BUTTONS, ETC. duty on C-1523

BAGGAGE, duty on, regulations governing, etc. C-1290

BAGONG SOCIETY [association for Philippine independence] 4587-B

BAGS AND BAGGING C-1632

BAGUIO, Benguet Province
general record 9002
light, heat, and power plant 20589
military reservation (Camp John Hay) 8708
naval reservation and hospital 20358
wireless telegraph station 18803

BAILIFFS 26651

BAKERIES, regulations C-1128

BAMBOO 26586

BANGUED, Abra Province, public works bonds 27583

BANK CLERKS, ACCOUNTANTS, AND AUDITORS 4906

BANK COMMISSIONER 1988

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
bank notes 16848
general record 2276; 13916
purchase of Philippine Railway Company and other bonds 17796

BANKING, BUREAU OF 1988

BANKRUPTCY
general record 18143
general record in US 28287

BANKS
agricultural
general record 27795
press clippings 27795-A
suggestions, inquiries, etc. 15786
cooperative 2787
laws
banks and trust companies 1988
National Bank Law (US) 17128
postal savings
general record 13550
inquiries, suggestions, etc. 15142
stamps and supplies 15254
reports
banking and coinage 3197
general record 2879
See also DEPOSITORIES OF P. I. FUNDS and specific banks

BAPTISMAL NAMES 13097

BASILAN ISLANDS, general record 1835

BASILAN LUMBER COMPANY, Zamboanga 27257

BASKETRY 26554

BATAAN ISLAND 7910

BATAAN PROVINCE
general record 2758
proclamations 24499

BATAC SCHOOL FARM, Batac 25320

BATANES AND BABUYANES ISLANDS, description 3706

BATANES PROVINCE
civil reservations 26569
government, officials, and reports 16899

BATANGAS, Batangas Province, civil reservations 23045

BATANGAS PROVINCE
government, officials, and reports 3047
military reservation 13003

BAYAMBANG, Pangasinan Province, military reservation at 13002

BEANS, culture and general record 20744

BEES 17648

BEHN MEYER AND COMPANY, general record in P. I. 27313

BELGIAN RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN P. I. 26809

BELGIUM, consuls in P. I. 5390

BENEDICTINE RELIGIOUS ORDERS 27671

BENEFICIAL, RELIEF, AND SECRET SOCIETIES 7635

BENGUET CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY, Baguio, Benguet Province 27221

BENGUET PROVINCE, officials and reports 2368

BENGUET ROAD 2367

BERI-BERI 21696

BIAC-NA-BATO TREATY 3094

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DATA
Far Eastern affairs, Latin America, and Far Eastern Pacific Ocean 17096
insular matters, general record 1944
Philippine Islands, general record 1507

BILIBID PRISON, Manila
articles manufactured, sold, exhibited, etc. 11393
employees 13428
general record 4340

BILLS OF HEALTH, to and from P. I. C-1015

BILLS OF LADING C-1525

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA, heroes and other prominent Filipinos 4666

BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS
vaccines 1331

BLACKMAIL 26538

BLIND see EDUCATION

BOARD see specific boards

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

BOHOL PROVINCE
civil reservations 26862
government, officials, and reports 3020

BOILER AND MACHINERY INSPECTORS
boilermakers and machinists 2789

BOILER REGULATIONS, Manila 10036

BOILERS AND HULLS, inspection 22525

BOLIVIA, consuls in P. I. 2839

BOLSHEVIKI 28342

BONDS
Customs Service C-1649
general record 9986
government and government-guaranteed as collateral for P.I.
deposits in US 22827
government (P. I.) purchases of 18370
inquiries 9437
municipalities 17174
public improvement
bids, subscriptions, and general record 12249
inquiries, miscellaneous requests to advertise, etc. 12256
payment of interest 12730
security for bank circulation 11472
surety 551
sinking funds for retirement 26915
See also Friar LANDS AND CHURCH PROPERTY
MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY
PHILIPPINE RAILWAY COMPANY
specific municipalities and provinces

BONDS AND CONTRACTS 2357

BONDS, LEGAL PAPERS, WARRANTS, ETC., DESTROYED OR LOST AND DUPLICATION THEREOF 14719

BONGAO ISLAND, military reservation on 13005

BONIFACIO, ANDRES, personal record 19771 general record 5399

BONUS [adjusted compensation for service in First World War], US and posessions 27906

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS, duty on C-1206

BORNEO, trade regulations with P. I.; smuggling between Borneo and P. I. C-1319

BOTANISTS AND MYCOLOGISTS 27653

BOTANY 6631

BOUNDARIES
extension of; Philippine citizenship 1444
general record 907

BOUNTIES, for discoveries and inventions 28051

BOX TRADE, BOX SHOOKS, AND BARRELS, duty and general record 22274

BOYCOTT 28763

BOY SCOUTS 26981

BRAZIL, consuls in P. I. 25964

BRENT, BISHOP CHARLES HENRY, personal record 12848

BRIDGES AND ROADS
general record 2146
inquiries 2300
See also specific rivers, cities, etc.

BROKERS 8405

BROOMS AND BRUSHES C-1276

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS, personal record 13954

BUBONIC AND PNEUMONIC PLAGUE 3234

BUENA VISTA, Guimaras Island, military reservation near 13004

BUFFALO, WATER [carabao] 6930

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS 28269
See also specific associations

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING 3327

BUILDING REGULATIONS 8756

BUKIDNON PROVINCE
civil reservations 26710-A
government, officials, and reports 26710

BULACAN PROVINCE, general record 2783

BUREAU see specific bureaus

BUROS 11626

BUTTON INDUSTRY C-1523-5 "AND WITH"

BUZARDS 18012

C

CABINET see PHILIPPINE COMMONWEALTH

CABINET AND GOVERNOR GENERAL, accounts, salaries, and traveling expenses 1568

CABLE, TELEPHONE, AND TELEGRAPH
censorship
cable 27200-A
telegraph and telephone 27200
codes
miscellaneous correspondence 5063
suggestions and inquiries 18892
complaints relative to unnecessary cables, etc. 11493
franchise (telegraph and telephone) on Paaay Island 18493
inquiries 1899
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company 28462
rates 2024
rates and regulations 1256
telegraph stamps 27472
See also specific companies

CACAO 7160

CADASTRAL SURVEYS 1818

CADWALLADER-GIBSON LUMBER COMPANY, Manila 26595

CAGAYAN PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 3602

CALAMBA [FRIAR] ESTATE, Laguna Province 21387

CALBAYOG, Samar Province, military reservation at 13001

CALCIUM CARBIDE AND ACETYLENE GAS, duty and general record C-797

CAMARINES NORTE PROVINCE
civil reservations 26570
government, officials, reports, and general record 27581
motor vehicle transportation service 28191

CAMARINES SUR PROVINCE
civil reservations 26570
government, officials, reports, and general record 27582

CAMP JOHN HAY, Baguio, Benguet Province, military reservation 8708

CAMP KEITHLEY [CAMP MARAHUI], Mindanao, military reservation 16018

CAMP OVERTON TO MARAHUI, Mindanao, railroad 11959

CAMPHOR 15794

CANACAO NAVAL RESERVATION AND HOSPITAL 20358

CANGHANA, Cebu Province, marine railway at 12001

CANNING INDUSTRY AND FOOD PRESERVATION 27239

CAPITAL INVESTED IN P. I. 23908

CAPIZ PROVINCE
civil reservations 21571
government, officials, and reports 3018

CARABAO [WATER BUFFALO] 6930

CARABAO, MILITARY ORDER OF THE 26629

CARDS, PLAYING, manufacture, sale, etc. 10893

CARNIVALS, EXPOSITIONS, ETC.
general record 5453
Philippine Carnival Association, Manila 26677

CARPENTER, FRANK W., personal record 15497

CASSAVA [TAPIOCA], YUCA, MANIOC, AND STARCH 8629

CATECHU [CUTCH], LEATHER, AND TANNING 9728

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

CATHOLIC CHURCH see ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

CATTLE 10122

CAUAYAN, Isabela Province, military reservation at 28316

CAVITE, Cavite Province
  municipal government 12338
  naval station 3797

CAVITE PROVINCE, general record 3222

CEBU, Cebu Province
  bonds for sewer, water, public schools, port works, and harbor improvements 23024
    municipal government 2055
    street railways 23060

CEBU MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION 28161

CEBU PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY, Naga, Cebu Province 28009

CEBU PROVINCE
  civil reservations 11963
  coal 14706
  government, officials, and reports 3019

CEBU TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY 26893

CEMENT, use, manufacture, inquiries, and data 13472

CEMETERIES 6833

CENSORSHIP
  cable 27200-A
  mails 2358
  press 1232
  telegraph and cable 804
  telegraph and telephone 27200

CENSUSES
  general record 1918
  inquiries 2512
  Manila 1570

CEREMONIES, SALUTES, AND INTERNATIONAL ETIQUETTE 6617

CERVANTES CENTENNIAL, MAGELLAN FETE, AND OTHER SPANISH MEMORIAL CELEBRATIONS 26900

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
  American Chamber of Commerce, Manila 5483
  Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Manila 13635
  general record 2202
  general record in US 18985
  International Chamber of Commerce 28132
  Manila 14342
  Philippine-American Chamber of Commerce 27685
  Philippine Islands Chamber of Commerce 14338
  Spanish Chamber of Commerce in the Philippines 14341
  Zamboanga 15915

CHARCOAL 14601

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS 3324

CHAUFFEURS AND MACHINISTS 22135

CHECKS 2642

CHEMICALS C-1621

CHEMISTS 6036

CHINA
  consuls in P. I. 29
  education in 14517
  importation of arms and ammunition 7700
  trade with 4958

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY 22234

CHINA BANKING CORPORATION, Manila 27776

CHINA SEA, road and railroad from Comillas to 16935

CHINA SOCIETY OF AMERICA 27564

CHINESE
  certificates to enter P. I. visaed by US officials 12177
  destitute in P. I., relief for 26732
  entrance of US Chinese to P. I. 1802
  general record in P. I. 370

CHINESE-AMERICAN BANK OF COMMERCE, Manila 27939

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Manila 13635

CHINESE, HINDUS, JAPANESE, AND OTHERS VISAED BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS 16653

CHOLERA, ASIATIC 4981

CHROMITE 28233

CHURCH AND STATE RELATIONS 2396

CHURCH PROPERTY, FRIAR LANDS, ETC., INQUIRIES 2914
  See also FRIAR LANDS AND CHURCH PROPERTY

CIGARETTES see TOBACCO

CIRCULARS AND ORDERS ISSUED IN THE ISLANDS 519

CITIZENSHIP
  acquisition by foreigners, inquiries, and suggestions 10968
    extension of P. I. boundaries 1444
    general record 5507
    individual applications for 26526
    Spanish 425
    United States 26518

CIVIC LEAGUE [SOLIDARIDAD FILIPINA ASSOCIACION CIVEA], Manila 27937

CIVIL CODE 4125
  7271

CIVIL ENGINEERS 2791

CIVIL REGISTER [VITAL STATISTICS] 28684

CIVIL RESERVATIONS
  Abra Province 3599-A
  Agusan Province 20054
  Albay Province 18566
  Antique Province 26646
  Batanes province 26569
  Batangles 23045
  Bohol Province 26862
  Bukidnon Province 26710-A
  Camarines Norte Province 26570
  Camarines Sur Province 26570
  Capiz Province 21571
  Cebu Province 11963
  Ilocos Norte Province 26517
  Iloilo Province 24687
  Isabela Province 20268
  Lanao Province 27759
  Le Union Province 27859
  Leyte Province 3683
  Manila 20753
  Mindoro Province 26757
  Nueva Ecija Province 16312
  Nueva Vizcaya province 26733
  Occidental Misamis Province 3057-A
  Occidental Negros Province 27615
  Oriental Misamis Province 3057-A
  Oriental Negros Province 3030-A
  Palawan Province 18500
  Pampanga Province 11764
  Pangasinan Province 20490
  Rizal Province 22435
  Sorsogon Province 15579
  Surigao Province 19572
  Tarlac Province 26647
  Tayabas Province 26502
  Zambales Province 19129
  Zamboanga province 12335

CIVIL SERVICE
  general record in P. I. 2223
  insular 16012
  rules and regulations (US) 6951
  status of Filipinos in US 27724

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION (US)
  monthly reports to, of appointments to Philippine service 6233
  notice of examinations for P. I. service 3014

CLAIMS
  Court of see COURT OF CLAIMS
  war claims see FIRST WORLD WAR

CLAIMS COMMISSION, PHILIPPINE, board of Army officers on 625

CLAY AND POTTERY WORK, employees for 13631

CLAYS, POTTERY, AND OCHRE 14044

CLOTHING, DUTY ON C-854

CLOTHS AND TEXTILES 6023

COAL, COKE, AND OTHER FUELS
  briquetting tests 21523
  Cebu 14706
  cost 11343
  duty on C-1100

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

East Bataan Coal Company, Bataan Island 20029
fields - miscellaneous suggestions, inquiries etc. 13524
general record 3800
Polillo Islands 14092

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY (US)
reports 1364
sale of P. I. maps 1401

COAST GUARD (P. I.) 4150

COAT OF ARMS AND SEAL, P. I. government 5247

COCKFIGHTING 6633

COCONUT AND COPRA
duty on C-1434
industry - general record 838
manufacture of coconut oil 12290
Philippine Coconut Industries Association 28639
Philippine Coconut Planters Association 28639-A

CODE
cable 5063; 18892
civil 4125; 7271
commercial 8611
criminal or penal
general record 4252; 6903
inquiries 19263

COFFEE
duty on 26979
general record 6864

COINAGE AND BANKING, reports on 3197

COINS see CURRENCY

COKE see COAL, COKE, AND OTHER FUELS

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS see CUSTOMS, COLLECTOR OF

COLONIES IN THE PHILIPPINES, plans for 873

COLONIES, WORLD'S, GOVERNMENT OF 1322

COLONIZATION AND FRANCHISING COMPANY, PHILIPPINE 22267

COMILLAS, road and railroad to, from China Sea 16935

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY, BUREAU OF, accounts 27847

COMMERCE, BUREAU OF, organization, personnel, and general record 27220

COMMERCE, SCHOOLS OF, and commercial courses 25806

COMMERCIAL AGENCIES, PHILIPPINE, in US and elsewhere 27416

COMMERCIAL AGENCY, PHILIPPINE see PHILIPPINE COMMERCIAL AGENCY

COMMERCIAL CODE 8611

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION 792

COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY 3370

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS, duty on samples and regulations C-449

COMMERCIO, EL (Manila) 13484

COMMISSIONERS see RESIDENT COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONS see CLAIMS COMMISSION
PHILIPPINE COMMISSION

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC INFORMATION see FIRST WORLD WAR

COMMUNISTS see BOLSHEVIKI

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Barcelona 5942; 27262

COMPANIA MARITIMA, Manila 5158

COMPANIA MERCANTIL DE FILIPINAS 27230

CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS, regulations governing 1566

CONGRESS (US)
appropriation acts 6700
House and Senate committees on insular affairs 1234
House committee on insular affairs; Congressional delegations to P. I. 22639
See also LEGISLATION

CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION (US) TO P.I. (1905) 12277; 12541

CONNECTICUT WRAPPER TOBACCO FOR USE IN P.I. 18027

CONSTABULARY, PHILIPPINE
band
at St. Louis Exposition 10000
tours of US 10901
detail of constabulary officers with Bureau of Insular Affairs 23765
inquiries 8243
museum 15127
obsolete arms and supplies, disposition of 15103
officers and personnel 4600
Panama-Pacific Exposition 26690
pensions and retired pay 8032
St. Louis Exposition 10032
schools 13698
subsistence, regulations, etc. 14337
uniforms 9489

CONSTABULARY AND MUNICIPAL POLICE
general record 1184
supplies 3284

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT OF P. I. REPUBLIC 24LL

CONSULAR FEES (US) ON P. I. IMPORTS 26659

CONSULAR FUNCTIONS BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS 1665

CONSULAR INVOICES
food and drug products 17666
general record C-1598

CONSULAR REGULATIONS (US) 63

CONSULS IN P. I.
free entry for C-1258
list of; recognition of 1926
See also specific countries

CONSULTING ARCHITECT FOR THE PHILIPPINES, PERSONNEL AND REPORTS 19745

CONTRACTS AND BONDS 2357

CONVEYANCING, laws governing 2698

CONVICT LABOR 9898

COOLIDGE, CALVIN, personal record C-Personnel

COOPERATIVE BANKS 2787

COOPERATIVE MARKET ASSOCIATIONS AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES 26692

COPPER AND ALLOYS 2751

COPRA see COCONUT AND COPRA

COPYRIGHTS 693

COPYRIGHTS, PATENTS, AND TRADEMARKS 915

CORDAGE [twine, rope, etc.], manufacture of 26976; 26976-A

CORDAGE INSTITUTE, New York City 28250

CORK 27261

CORN CULTURE 22185

CORPORATIONS
general record 1214
inquiries 2237
religious 4158

CORREGIDOR AND OTHER MILITARY RESERVATIONS ISLANDS AT ENTRANCE TO MANILA BAY 5338

COST OF LIVING
living conditions 2121

COSTA RICA, consuls in P. I. 25716-A

COTABATO, Moro Province, military reservation at 20951

COTABATO PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 26741

COTTON CULTURE 5357

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE see FIRST WORLD WAR

COUNCIL OF STATE, personnel, reports, etc. 27540

COUNTERFEITING 6553

COURT OF CLAIMS, suits at law against P. I. government 19921

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

COURT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
court of appeals 770-B

COURTS
Department of Mindanao and Sulu 24022
development of 770
inquiries and criticisms 3519
United States, in P. I. 1969

COURTS MARTIAL AND PROCEDURE 5327

COWS, HORSES, MULES, GOATS, ETC., for P. I. 10865

CREMATORIES 1450

CRIME AND CRIMINALS 961

CRIMINAL OR PENAL CODE 4252
6903

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS 10795

CULION LEPER COLONY
general record 1972
supplies 11758

CURRENCY
copper coins 1468
design for currency and coins 2325
foreign countries 204
money in circulation; monthly reports of gold standard fund operations 14778
redemption and destruction 8448
redemption of US silver certificates and coins 11089
redemption of worn US money and US gold certificates 9714
sale of P. I. proof coins and notes 7661
suggestions and inquiries 1831
system 808
United States money in P. I., shipment to US 11701

CUSTOMS
administrative circulars C-1113
Congressional action (US) C-1250
courtesies extended at Manila C-831
courtesies extended at US ports to officials from P. I. C-1640
free entry to P. I. of supplies for US and P. I. governments C-1117
general record C-21
invoices and certificates of origin C-247
protests and appeals C-1340
schedules C-531
Treasury decisions (US) C-12

CUSTOMS, BUREAU OF (P. I.), circulars C-1264

CUSTOMS, COLLECTOR OF (P. I.)
consular functions 1665
personnel and general record C-567
reports C-60
supplies C-630
visa of Chinese, Hindus, Japanese, and others 16653

CUSTOMS DUTIES
acetylene gas and calcium carbide C-797
animals C-1467
automobiles C-1522
badges, buttons, etc. C-1523
baggage C-1290
books and publications C-1206
clothing C-854
coal and coke C-1100
coconut and copra C-1434
export duty C-1244
fish, fish hooks, tackle, etc. C-1586
free entry to US, requests for C-538
glass and glassware C-1291
hats C-1619
hemp C-1230
iron and steel C-1641
jewelry and precious stones C-1120
leather and leather goods C-1129
liquors C-603
lumber and wood C-1554
machinery C-974; C-762
mail matter C-1393
milk (condensed, evaporated) C-959
oil C-1281
paper C-1111
perfumery C-510
reeds, rattan, and wicker C-1644
rice C-1553
scientific instruments C-1613
silverware C-1316
sugar C-1275
textiles C-1094
tobacco C-519
umbrellas C-1226
vessels and material C-1131
watches C-950
See also TARIFF

CUSTOMS SERVICE
bonds C-1649
flag C-1251
stamps C-1307

CUTCH [CATECHU], LEATHER, AND TANNING 9728

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS 20145

DARAGA, Albay Province, military reservation at 11769

DAVAO, Davao Province, collector of customs and port C-872

DAVAO PROVINCE, overnment, officials, and reports 26712

DAVIS, DWIGHT F. [Secretary of War, 1925-1929; Governor General of P. I., 1929-1932], personal record D-Personnel

DEAF see EDUCATION

DEBT IN P. I. 5619

DECEASED FILIPINOS OUTSIDE OF P. I., general record 10669

DEEDS, REGISTRATION OF, laws governing 2698

DEFENSES AND FORTIFICATIONS 3326

DELEGATIONS OF FILIPINOS TO US 26480

DEMOCRATIC PARTY (US) 10418

DENGUE FEVER 28221

DENMARK, consuls in P. I. 2072

DENTAL COURSE, College of Medicine and Surgery, University of the Philippines 25746

DENTAL HYGIENE, BOARD OF, Manila 26960

DENTISTRY, PHARMACY, AND MEDICINE, practice of 1185

DENTISTS 25747

DENTISTS, DRUGGISTS, PHYSICIANS, AND DRUG STORES, lists of 12596

DEPARTMENTS [P. I. geographical] see specific departments

DEPARTMENTS [P. I. government] see specific departments

DEPARTMENTS [US government] see specific departments

DEPORTATION OF FILIPINOS FROM US TO P. I. 1157

DEPOSITORIES OF P. I. FUNDS
collateral to secure deposits 13910-A
Philippine bonds as collateral for P. I. deposits in US 22827
St. Louis Exposition, P. I. exhibit funds depository 10395
regulations, manner of appointment, etc. 13186; 13910

DEPOSITORIES OF P. I. FUNDS - INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS
American Exchange National Bank, New York City 26731
American Trust Company, San Francisco 28340
Anglo and London-Paris National Bank, San Francisco 26918; 26918-A
Bank of America, San Francisco 26993; 26993-A
Bank of California, San Francisco 27009
Bank of Italy, San Francisco 26993; 26993-A
Bank of the Manhattan Company, New York City 28493
Bankers Trust Company, New York City 21269; 21269-A
Canal Bank and Trust Company, New Orleans 28085; 28085-A
Canal National Bank, Portland, Me. 28522
Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, New York City 20610; 21517
Central National Bank, Lincoln, Nebr. 27059; 27059-A
Central Penn National Bank, Philadelphia 28134; 28134-A
Central Republic Bank and Trust Company, Chicago 18810; 18839
Central United National Bank, Cleveland 28178; 28178-A
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, New York City 18569
Chase National Bank, New York City 26718; 26744
City Bank Farmers Trust Company, New York City 27320; 27320-A
Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City 28172; 28172-A
Comercial National Bank, Washington, D. C. 22748; 22852
Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Company, Chicago 28022; 28022-A
Continental Trust Company, Washington, D. C. 24842; 25064

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Crocker National Bank, San Francisco 26763; 26763-A
Drovers National Bank, Chicago 28510
Equitable Trust Company, New York City 27272
Exchange National Bank, Tulsa, Okla. 28565
Farmers Deposit National Bank, Pittsburgh 27696; 27696-A
Farmers Loan and Trust Company, New York City 27320; 27320-A
Federal Trust Company, Boston 26605
Fifth and Third National Bank, Cincinnati 26751
First National Bank, Atlanta 28145; 28145-A
First National Bank, Baltimore 28238; 28238-A
First National Bank, Birmingham 28136; 28136-A
First National Bank, Boston 27123; 27123-A; 28066; 28066-A
First National Bank, Chicago 21404
First National Bank, New York City 18708
First National Bank, Omaha 27058; 27058-A
First National Bank, Philadelphia 27259; 27259-A
First National Bank, Pittsburgh 22902; 22902-A
First National Bank, San Francisco 846
First National Bank and Trust Company, Tulsa, Okla. 28509
Fourth National Bank, Atlanta 28146; 28146-A
Fourth Street National Bank, Philadelphia 20422
Franklin National Bank, Philadelphia 28140
Fulton National Bank, Atlanta 28151; 28151-A
Girard Trust Company, Philadelphia 20421
Grace National Bank, New York City 27212
Guaranty Trust Company, New York City 5344; 18000
Hanover National Bank, New York City 26726
Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago 28077; 28077-A
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila 553; 18359
Huntington National Bank, Columbus, Ohio 28182; 28182-A
Illinois Merchants Trust Company, Chicago 28097; 28097-A
Illinois Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago 21403; 21542
International Banking Corporation, New York City 5500; 17959
Irving Trust Company, New York City 26328; 26328-A
Mahoning National Bank, Youngstown, Ohio 28318; 28318-A
Manufacturers Trust Company, New York City 28394
Marine Midland Trust Company, New York City 28015; 28015-A
Market Street National Bank, Philadelphia 28048; 28048-A
Mechanics and Metals National Bank, New York City 25360; 26745
Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh 28154; 28154-A
Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis 12354; 17917
Merchants National Bank, Boston 20223; 20249
Merchants National Bank, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 28563
Midland National Bank and Trust Company, Minneapolis 28511
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, St. Louis 28175; 28175-A
Morton Trust Company, New York City 14077
Munsey Trust Company, Washington, D. C. 24325; 25201
National Bank of Commerce, New York City 26719
National Bank of Commerce, Seattle 21190; 21539
National Bank of the Republic, Chicago 26996
National City Bank, New York City 7454; 18781
National Metropolitan Bank, Washington, D. C. 22885
National Park Bank, New York City 21405; 21405-A
National Shawmut Bank, Boston 26583; 26609
New York State National Bank, Albany 28231; 28231-A
Northwestern National Bank, Minneapolis 23356
Ohio National Bank, Columbus, Ohio 22882
Old Colony Trust Company, Boston 24597; 24597-A
Omaha National Bank, Omaha 28539
Pacific National Bank, Seattle 28523
Philadelphia National Bank, Philadelphia 27434; 27434-A
Philippine National Bank, Manila 6769-D
Riggs National Bank, Washington, D. C. 28010; 28010-A
Seaboard National Bank, New York City 26863
Seattle National Bank, Seattle 18896; 18990
Second National Bank, Washington, D. C. 22893; 22893-A
Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles 27438; 27438-A
Security Trust and Savings Bank, Los Angeles 28314; 28314-A
Speyer and Company, New York City 17542; 17920
Standard Trust Company, New York City 18806; 18838
Union Trust Company, St. Louis 26606; 26610
United States Trust Company, New York City 28012; 28012-A
United States Trust Company, Washington, D. C. 24325; 25201
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, San Francisco 7893; 7893-A
Whitney National Bank, New Orleans 28311; 28311-A
William Salomon and Company 18027

DEPOSITORIES OF US FUNDS IN THE PHILIPPINES 1822

DEBRIS 28887

DEVELOPMENT, PROGRESS, ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC., general reports on 1239

DIABETES 28099

DICKINSON, JACOB M. [Secretary of War, 1909-11]
personal record 19289
visit to P. I. (1910) 21431

DIRECTORIES, Manila and P. I. 7156

DISBURSING AGENT FOR P. I., WASHINGTON, D.C.
bond 9588
general record 2845
inspection of accounts 5653

DISEASES
animals 2298
See also specific diseases

DISEASES AND HEALTH 2394

DISTANCES 15076

DIVORCE see MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP COMPANY 23512

DOMESTIC CONDITIONS, regulations governing 2436

DRAMA AND THEATERS 4098

DRAFTSMEN AND ARCHITECTS 2834

DRUG PRODUCTS see FOOD

DRUG REGULATIONS see FOOD

DRUGGISTS, DRUG STORES, PHYSICIANS, AND DENTISTS, lists of 12596

DRUGS AND MEDICINES, inquiries relative to purs food and drug law 16920-B

DUTCH EAST INDIES 18868

DUTCH VESSELS SEIZED BY US 27173-B

DYES 18062

DYSENTERY, AMOEBIC 14794

EARTHQUAKE [1863] RELIEF FUND 20152

EARTHQUAKES AND VOLCANOES 6648

EAST BATAAN COAL COMPANY, Bataan Island 20029

EAST INDIANS, entry of into P. I. [US Supreme Court case] 27879

EAST INDIES, DUTCH 18868

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA, AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY 219

EASTERN MINING COMPANY, Masbate 15613

ECONOMIC AND STRATEGIC VALUE, wealth 34

ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Manila 16304

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, PROGRESS, DEVELOPMENT, ETC., general reports 1239

EDUCATION
agriculture and gardening instruction 26788
blind, deaf, etc. 1153
Catholic, pro and con 1534
China 14517
fellowships and scholarships, P. I. government 25061
general record 117
government schools and teachers 4096
inquiries, suggestions, criticisms, and complaints 3140
Isabela Province, agricultural school in 26794
Moro Educational Foundation, New York City 28011
National Education Association (US) 16448
Philippine Teacher 13450
school law, education, and courses of instruction 2618
school libraries 26668
School News Review 27003
school products, sales and general record 25116
school republic method 1497
schoolbooks 1259
schools
agricultural 4523
constabular 13698
kindergartens 26504
nautical 1224
private 26869
reform schools and institutions 9921
sanitary conditions and medical inspection 26696
trade or industrial, inquiries, suggestions, etc. 515
vocational and trade 3565

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

schoolteachers and schools, general record 470
students, Philippine government, in US accounts
general record 9216
individual, approved for payment 9713
circular letters to 14383
employment by Ford Motor Company 27231-A
Federation of Filipino Students' Associations in America;
Committee on Friendly Relations among Foreign Students;
Students' Christian Movement in America 27698
general record 363
record of correspondence with and about 18608
return to P. I. 16181
transportation to and from US at own expense 11076
Yanco, Teodoro, instruction by 26720
students, Philippine non-government, in US 8865
teachers
animal husbandry 27652
athletic instructors and physical directors 26483
Catholic 3263
English instructors 27649
physics 27650
physiology 27660
See also specific professions
universities 1215
See also UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES
See also EDUCATION, BUREAU OF
EDUCATIONAL AGENT
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF
specific schools, colleges, and universities

EDUCATION, BUREAU OF (P. I.)
exhibit at Panama-Pacific Exposition (1915) 26602
exhibits in US and P. I. 23406
organization and personnel 3588
supplies 3068

EDUCATION COMPANY, PHILIPPINE 26866

EDUCATIONAL AGENT, PHILIPPINE, general record and supplies 27703

EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY COMMITTEE (P.I.) 26914

EGGS, duty, statistics, and general record 26279

ELECTIONS
laws, etc. 10265
qualifications of voters, office holders, etc. 10265

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND STREET RAILWAY FRANCHISE, Manila 6300

ELECTRICAL FRANCHISES, general record 2416

ELECTRICIAN-ENGINEERS 25335

EL ORIENTE TOBACCO COMPANY, Manila 26942

EMBARGO
general record 27568
Philippine exports 27233-A
US exports 27233

EMBROIDERY AND LACE
general record 21519
publications 21519-A

EMPLOYEES [AMERICAN] OF P. I. GOVERNMENT
absences 1814
aviation 21499-B
bonds 2678
changes in personnel 13285
clay and pottery work 13631
clothing and personal outfits, health precautions, and hygiene 13828
deceased
list of 8944
return to US 6932
eligible lists in Bureau of Insular Affairs for P. I. service 11167
exploitation and coercion 2720
hours of labor 9710
injuries to 17712
medicine and medical attendance for 19248
naval 7006
official roster of the Philippines 13256
pensions and retired pay 16761
political activity and contributions, private business, etc.; holding of property 1973; 26734
salaries 1345
tenure, efficiency, etc. 1979
transfer 3237
transportation agreements 6630
See also TRANSPORTATION and specific positions

EMPLOYMENT
agents in US for P. I. service 11360
aliens under civil service 14180
employment bureaus and unemployment 14132
Negroes 1846
vouchers of American applications in P.I. for government employment 20446
women 13395
See also CIVIL SERVICE

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA 27848

ENEMY, TRADING WITH THE see FIRST WORLD WAR

ENGINEERS, CIVIL
general record 2791
regulations 8850

ENGINES, traction 18714

ENGLISH INSTRUCTORS 27649

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, BUREAU OF (US), general record of supplies for P. I. 4905

ENGRAVING, BUREAU OF (P. I.), AND MINT 2314

ENTOMOLOGISTS 26542

ESTATES, FRIARS' 1644
See also FRIAR LANDS AND CHURCH PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS 3726

ETIQUETTE, CEREMONIES, AND SALUTES, INTERNATIONAL 6617

EUROPEAN WAR OF 1914-18 see FIRST WORLD WAR

EXCHANGE RATE, Manila 10168

EXCHANGES OR TRADING SYSTEMS 18540

EXCISE TAX COLLECTED IN US CREDITED TO P. I. 6318-A

EXECUTIVE ORDERS (US PRESIDENTIAL) 15126

EXHIBITS, PHILIPPINE, IN US, REQUESTS FOR 26673
See also specific expositions and exhibitions

EXPENDITURES FROM US FUNDS IN P. I. 1007
See also RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

EXPENSES see TRAVELING EXPENSES

EXPERIMENT STATIONS, AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATION STATIONS, AND SEED FARMS 3287

EXPLOSIVES, ARMS, AND AMMUNITION
general record 27267
regulations 7378

EXPORTS
duty on C-1244
Philippine, embargo on, control of exports from P.I. 27233-A
United States, embargo on 27233

EXPOSITIONS, CARNIVALS, ETC. 5453

EXTRADITION TO AND FROM P. I. 5201 See also specific countries

F

FAR EAST COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE 27865

FAR EASTERN AFFAIRS, bibliographical data 17096

FAR EASTERN BUREAU, New York City 26514

FAR EASTERN OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION 26063

FAR EASTERN RADIO CORPORATION 28164

FAR EASTERN REVIEW 11230

FARMERS AND AGRICULTURISTS 9041
See also AGRICULTURE

FARMING AND AGRICULTURE 3134
See also AGRICULTURE

FARMS, BREEDING OR STOCK
for hogs 11326
for horses, etc. 11208

FEATHERS 28873

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
New York City 27933
San Francisco 27473

FEDERAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY,
San Francisco, activities in P. I. 26658

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

FEDERATION OF FILIPINO STUDENTS' ASSOCIATIONS IN THE US
Committee on Friendly Relations among Foreign Students
Students' Christian Movement in America 27698

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS, P. I. government 25061

FERRIES 7747

FERRY STEAMERS 21433

FERTILIZER 15048

FIBER CULTURE 845
See also HEMP

FIBER PRODUCTS CORPORATION, Washington, D.C. 26948

FILIPINO ASSOCIATION, Chicago 27873

FILIPINO CLUB, San Francisco 22847

FILIPINO CLUB, Washington, D. C. 27676

FILIPINO COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C. 27943

FILIPINO EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA 28828

FILIPINO FEDERATION OF AMERICA, INC. 28581

FILIPINO PEOPLE, THE (Washington, D.C.) 26073

FILIPINO RESERVE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE US ARMY 28773

FILIPINO STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION OF NEW ENGLAND 27940

FILIPINO STUDENTS' MAGAZINE AND SIMILAR PUBLICATIONS 12595

FILIPINO TRIANGLE CLUB, Chicago 27667

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, personnel, reports, etc. 27051
See also TREASURER

FINE ARTS, SCHOOL OF see UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

FIRE DEPARTMENT, Manila 3829

FIRE DEPARTMENTS, municipal 17048

FIRST WORLD WAR
aid and transportation for persons stranded in Europe 26699
alien property 26697-D
Alien Property Custodian, claims against by William Meyer, Manila 27683
bonus, US and possessions 27906
claims
against Germany 27529
between US and allies 27529-A
Committee on Public Information; press censorship and espionage 27186
Council of National Defense 26697-F
Dutch vessels seized by US 27173-B
general record, including Limitation of Armament Conference (1921) 26697
German vessels in P. I.
crews and families of 27173-A
seized by government 27173
German war trophies 27721
National defense and fortifications (US), general record 27099
New York Port War Board 26697-E
press clippings, publications, etc. 26697-A
priority certificates for manufacturers, etc. 26697-C
Russian vessels seized by US 27173-G
Trading with the enemy, general US regulations 26697-B
United States Shipping Board 27358
vessels donated to US by P. I., bond issue and general record 27311
War Finance Corporation 26697-G
war risk insurance 26707
war savings bonds and thrift stamps, general record 27187
War Trade Board, general record 27509

FISCAL YEAR IN P. I. 26643

FISCALS, PROVINCIAL 6733

FISH, FISH HOOKS, TACKLE, ETC., duty on C-1586

FISHERIES
general record 4507
shell and pearl 642
sponge 1781

FLAG
Customs Service C-1251
general record 526

FOOD
control, production, and distribution 18611
preservation and canning industry 27239
products, food and drug, consular invoices 17666
pure food and drug laws and regulations
drugs and medicines, inquires 16920-B
general record 5830
inquiries 16920
liquors and other beverages, inquiries 16920-A
meat and meat food products, inquiries 16920-C

FORAGE 7340

FORBES, W. CAMERON [Governor General, 1909-13], personal record 9892

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
employment of Philippine students or Philippine laborers 27231-A
general record 27231

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION, INC., New York City 28573

FORESTRY
inquires 2066
licenses to cut timber 3217
regulations, reports, etc. 1991

FORESTRY, BUREAU OF (P. I.)
personnel and general record 1768
supplies 3375

FORESTRY PRODUCTS FOR P. I. RAILROADS 11896

FORESTRY, SCHOOL OF 20655

FORESTRY SERVICE (P. I.), American employees for 3398

FORMOSA ISLAND, reports, description, etc. 18364

FORT SAN PEDRO, Cebu, military reservation 12993

FORT WILLIAM MCKINLEY, near Manila, military reservation 5446

FORTIFICATIONS AND DEFENSE 3326

FRANCE, consuls in P. I. 2103

FRANCHISES
electrical 2416
gas, Manila Gas Corporation 22618
street railway and electric light, Manila 6300

FRAUD AND CHARGES OF FRAUD 3429

FREE ENTRY TO P. I.
consuls C-1258
general record C-1570

FREE PORT OF MANILA, entry and clearance of vessels C-1642

FREE TRADE, US and P. I. C-1246

FREIGHT
for P. I. government 11179
general record of transportation between US and P. I. 3300
See also TRANSPORTATION

FRENCH INDO-CHINA 28019

FRIAR LANDS AND CHURCH PROPERTY
bonds 10297
bonds (P. I.) for purchase of 6755
Calamba Estate, Laguna Province 21387
inquiries 2914
Recoleto Order 11461
Sociedad Agricola de Ultramar 11350

FRIARS, ESTATES OF 1644
1927

FRUITS AND FRUIT TREES 2802

FUELS, cost 11343
See also COAL, COKE, AND OTHER FUELS

FUNDS, deposited in US; shipment of funds to P. I. 14281
See also ACCOUNTS
DEPOSITORIES OF P. I. FUNDS

FUNDS, US
expenditures from in P. I. 1007
transfer of to P. I. Treasurer 1822

FURNITURE, manufacture and general record 26955

G

GAMBLING, RACING, ETC. 6861

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

GAME AND GAME LAWS 14674

GARBAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL IN MANILA 26529

GARDENING AND AGRICULTURE, teaching of 26788

GARLIC AND ONIONS 28047

GARRISON, LINDLEY M. [Secretary of War, 1913-16], personal record C-Personnel

GAS FRANCHISE, Manila Gas Corporation 22618

GAS, NATURAL 18597

GELATIN 26933

GENERAL LAND REGISTRATION OFFICE 7374

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES, derivation and pronunciation 1780

GEOGRAPHY OF P. I. 28267

GEOLOGISTS AND PALEONTOLOGISTS 10843

GEOLOGY 14

GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL, celebration of in P. I. and elsewhere 27349

GERMAN INTEREST IN THE PHILIPPINES 539

GERMAN VESSELS IN P. I. SEIZED BY GOVERNMENT
crews and families of 27173-A
general record 27173

GERMAN WAR TROPHIES 27721

GERMANN AND COMPANY, general record in P. I. 27236

GERMANY
claims against, general record 27529
consuls in P. I. 1482

GERMINAL CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, Manila 21216

GINGER 26623

GLASS AND GLASSWARE, duty on C-1291

GOATS AND SHEEP 9387

GOATS, MULES, COWS, HORSES, ETC., for P. I. 10865

GODINO TWINS 27428

GOLD 457

GOLD STANDARD FUND
general record 9343
reports of operations of 14778

GOVERNMENT
competition: supplies and trade 14140
municipal 1066
See also specific municipalities
ownership 26888
provincial 2710
See also specific provinces
world's colonies 1322

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
buildings for, in Manila 3033
bureaus and offices - usefulness, reorganization, and investigating committees 12940
constitution and government of P. I. Republic 2411
departmental reports 2074
expense 1998
fellowships and scholarships 25061
free entry to P. I. of supplies for US and P. I. governments C-1117
general record 141
inquiries about 59
legislation 26854
loans to 26698
Philippine Commonwealth - president, vice president, cabinet, and departments 28879
US Army officers and others detailed to 6166
US Congressional action re civil government 4325
US relations and policy toward 1956; 1948
veto power 26544
See also ASSEMBLY
ADVISORY JUDICIAL COUNCIL
BONDS
GOVERNOR GENERAL
LEGISLATURE
COUNCIL OF STATE
MILITARY GOVERNMENT
PHILIPPINE COMMISSION
SENATE

Specific departments and bureaus

GOVERNMENT TRADE, BUREAU OF, organization, personnel, and general record 27220

GOVERNOR GENERAL
accounts, salaries, and traveling expenses of governor general and cabinet 1568
power and duties 3038; 3038-A
reports 2074

GREAT BRITAIN
claims in P. I. 3098
consuls in P. I. 2327
extradition to and from P. I. 10780

GUAM
general information, census, description, and reports 230
trade relations with P. I. 26672

GUANO ISLANDS 15603

GUMS, RESINS, TURPENTINE, ETC. 6995

GUN CLUB [SOCIEDAD DE TIRO AL BLANCO DE MANILA], Manila 27469

H

HALLGARTEN AND COMPANY, operations in P. I. 27858

HAMBURG-AMERICAN STEAMSHIP LINE 21325

HANDBOOKS AND YEARBOOKS 24490

HANSON AND ORTH [hemp brokers], activities in P. I. 24757

HARBOR DEFENSES
Manila 10906
Subic Bay 10907

HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS 2399
See also specific cities

HARDING, WARREN G., personal record H-Personnel

HARDWARE C-1287

HARRISON, FRANCIS BURTON [Governor General, 1913-21] H-Personnel

HATS, duty on, trade manufacture, etc. C-1619

HAWAII, laborers from P. I. for 3037

HEALTH AND DISEASES 2394

HEALTH AND SANITATION CONDITIONS 3465-A

HEALTH, BILLS OF, to and from P. I. C-1015

HEALTH COMMISSION, INTERNATIONAL, work in P. I. 20750

HEALTH, BUREAU OF, general record 3465

HEALTH SERVICE (P. I.), personnel 3267

HEILBRONN COMPANY, operations in P. I. 27462

HELMINTHOLOGISTS 27662

"HELPERS" MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, Cebu 28189

HEMP AND OTHER FIBERS
culture 845
duty C-1230
inquiries 16294
inspectors 26654
sent to US and reshipped C-1445
stripping machines 19213
trade C-474

HEROES AND OTHER PROMINENT FILIPINOS, biographical data 4666

HIGH COMMISSIONER, UNITED STATES, TO PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
buildings and site for 28896
powers and duties 3038-B
traveling expenses 13821

HINDUS, JAPANESE, CHINESE, AND OTHERS VISAED BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS 16653

HISTORY, P. I. 7519

HOGS IN AND FOR P. I.
stock farms for raising hogs 113

HOLIDAYS, school and legal 941

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

HOOKWORM AND ANEMIA 26842

HOOVER, HERBERT, personal record H-Personnel

HORSES AND MARES 2392

HORSES, MULES, GOATS, COWS, ETC.
  breeding or stock farms for 11028
  general record 10865

HOSPITAL SHIP 26902

HOSPITALS
  civil, medical treatment of US Army and insane Filipino soldiers in 17658
  general record 5972
  See also specific hospitals

HOTELS, Manila and elsewhere 14085

HOUNDS, for pacification of Ladrones 12255

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND ASSEMBLY 6830

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES, SCHOOL OF, Manila 25213

HOUSING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION 3327

HULLS AND BOILERS, inspection 22525

HUNGARY, consuls in P. I. 1983

HURLEY, PATRICK J. [Secretary of War, 1929-33], personal record H-Personnel

HURRICANES AND TYPHOONS 2711

HYDROPHOBIA [RABIES] 26795

I

ICE PLANT, Manila 713

ICHTHYOLOGISTS 27654

IDE, HENRY C. [Governor General, 1906], personal record 4299

IGOROTES
  exhibited at Panama-Pacific International Exposition (1915) 26661
  general record 2388
  language 17797

ILLITERACY 19025

ILLUSTRATIONS AND PHOTOGRAPHS 4402

ILOCANO LANGUAGE 6905

ILOCOS NORTE PROVINCE
  civil reservations 26517
  government, officials, and reports 3601

ILOCOS SUR PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 3598

ILOILO, Iloilo Province
  bonds for sewer, water, and harbor improvements 19543
  description 266
  harbor improvements 2785
  military reservation 5250-B
  water supply 26828

ILOILO ELECTRIC COMPANY 26856

ILOILO PROVINCE, government and officials 3013

ILOILO TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY 26855

IMMIGRANTS AND VAGRANTS, undesirable 8456

IMMIGRATION
  Chinese certificates to enter P. I. visaed by US officials 12177
  inquiries C-1580
  laws and regulations (US) 25051
  P. I. to US, inquiries 26892
  regulations C-1093
  statistics C-1101

IMPORTS, PHILIPPINE, US consular fees on 26659

INAUGURATIONS 26618

INCOME TAX see TAXES

INDEBTEDNESS, CERTIFICATES OF 7163

INDEPENDENCE
  Begong Society 4587-B
  newspapers favoring 1353
  retention by US, correspondence for and against 364

INDEPENDENCE COMMISSION P. I. GOVERNMENT PRESS BUREAU IN US 27668

INDEPENDENCE PARTY 14709

INDIA, Portuguese and Spanish estates in, Philippine claims against 27971

INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, CHARTERED BANK OF 436

INDIGENTS, subsistence for 1667

INDO-CHINA, FRENCH 28019

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, COURT OF 770-B

INDUSTRIES, infant, development of 26925

INFANTS AND MINORS, care of 10929

INHERITANCE TAX 26927

INSANE
  general record 14537
  St. Joseph's Asylum for Insane, Manila 14367
  treatment of insane Filipino soldiers in civil hospitals 17658

INSECTS, specimens, inquiries, etc. 10135

INSIGNIA, MEDALS, AND BADGES (US) 27782

INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS 28742

INSTRUCTION, PUBLIC, DEPARTMENT OF 3725

INSULAR AFFAIRS, ADDRESSES AND SPEECHES ON 15095

INSULAR AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF (US)
  Army officers on duty in, instructions to 9346
  educational and research work 17973
  efficiency; reorganization 24893
  employee allocation 27571
  estimates and appropriations 5809
  law officer
    general record 12735
    opinions 1116
  library 11808
  letter forms, circular letters, etc. 4698
  officers 940
  pay roll data 13128
  personnel 334
  press releases 726
  publications 1898
  quarters outside of War Department 6863
  records 116
  reports
    general record 119
    monthly overtime reports 1815
  supplies 475
  traveling expenses 13821

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF MANILA 27510

INSULAR LUMBER COMPANY, general record 11457

INSULAR TOBACCO FACTORY, Manila 22152

INSURANCE
  laws and regulations
    general record 6150
  suggestions, inquiries, etc. 14891
  public property 17038
  supplies to P. I. 5423
  See also specific companies

INSURRECTION AGAINST UNITED STATES
  amnesty to Philippine insurgents 1900
  blockade of Philippines 1041
  funds, seizure of, on steamer Saturnus by insurgents 2115
  general record 4324
  Katipunan Society 4587
  records of Insurgent government 2291
  See also VETERANS

INTEREST RATES AND NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS 6142

INTERIOR AND LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 3722

INTERNAL REVENUE
  accounts, etc. 591
  alcohol and liquors 13546
  claims for refund 18308-A
  collected in US and credited to P. I. 6318
  documentary stamps 10724

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

laws, regulations, and reports 1228
matches 10756
miscellaneous inquiries 15920
tax in P. I. on Army and Navy goods 13423

INTERNAL REVENUE, BUREAU OF (P. I.)
personnel, bonds, etc. 1198
supplies 13336

INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 28132

INTERNATIONAL COLONIAL EXPOSITION, Paris (1931) 28349

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS 28686

INTERNATIONAL COTTON, FIBER, TROPICAL PRODUCTS, AND ALLIED TRADES EXHIBITION, London (1914) 26423

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH COMMISSION, work in P. I. 20750

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL UNION 8408

INTRODUCTION, letters of, to and from P. I. 6666

INVENTIONS
bounties for 28054
general record 27401

INVESTMENT SECURITIES 28809-A

IRELAND, ARCHBISHOP JOHN, personal record 14343

IRON AND STEEL
duty on C-4641
general record 10131

IRRIGATION 13843

ISABELA PROVINCE
agricultural school 26794
civil reservations 20268
general record 3634

ISINGLASS 28062

ISLANDS UNDER UNITED STATES CONTROL 5304

ITALY, consuls in P. I. 2151

J

JAMESTOWN EXPOSITION, P. I. exhibit 15000

JAPAN
miscellaneous information 6144
postal and money order conventions with US and P. I. 11882
war with 381

JAPANESE, CHINESE, HINDUS, AND OTHERS VISAED BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS 16653

JARO RIVER BRIDGE, Iloilo Province 25896

JESUITS see SOCIETY OF JESUS

JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES, duty on C-1120

JOLO
general record 1836
military reservation 11768

JOURNALISM, SCHOOL OF see UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, US ARMY, opinions and general record 25531

JUDGES
appointment 2228
inquiries and criticisms 3519
leaves of absence 18984

JURY TRIAL 10692

JUSTICE, BUREAU OF 5284

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (P. I.) 3724

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (US), AND US ATTORNEY GENERAL
general record 10528
representative in P. I. courts; suits in P. I. courts, etc. 20198

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, appointment 13551

K

KALINGA PROVINCE AND KALINGA TRIBE, government, officials, reports, and general record 16655

KATIPUNAN SOCIETY 4587

KATUBUSAN CIGAR FACTORY, Manila 21488

KINDERGARTENS 26504

KOREA 16692

L

LABOR
convict 9898
inquiries 10132
organizations, general conditions 14273

LABOR, BUREAU OF (P. I.)
personnel; miscellaneous literature 19888
supplies 20332

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (P. I.) 28842

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (US) 26511

LABORERS
employment by Ford Motor Company 27231-A
for Hawaii 3037
for US 26671

LACE AND EMBROIDERY 21519

LADING, BILLS OF C-1525

LADRONES, hounds for pacification of 12255

LAGUNA PROVINCE, general record 5283

LANAO PROVINCE
civil reservations 27759
government, officials, and reports 26713

LAND
inquiries about 11703
press clippings 212-A
public land and building custodian 11841
reclaimed or foreshore lands, Manila 1603
surveyors 12920
titles 1762
See also FRIAR LANDS AND CHURCH PROPERTY
REAL ESTATE

LANDING CERTIFICATES C-1569

LANGUAGE
general record 5977
Ilocano 6905
Igorrote 17797
Moro 8394
Tagalog 2997
Visayan 6912

LANTAKAS [MORO CANNON] CAPTURED AT MINDANAO, disposition of 11803

LATIN AMERICA, bibliographical data 17096

LATVIA, consuls to P. I. 28547

LA UNION PROVINCE
civil reservations 27859
general record 3597

LAW
clerks, attorneys, etc. 10591
Philippine Bar Association 27567
Philippine Law Journal 26814

LAW, COLLEGE OF see UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

LAW, PRACTICE OF
lists of attorneys 1357

LAWS
banking 1847
codified laws of P. I., general record 16608
compilation 355 br;election 10265
game 14674
game 14674
immigration (US) 25051
insurance 6150; 14891
mines and minerals (US) 27735
mining 4148
modification under US rule 1968
mortgage 10386
navigation 1695
navigation (US) C-544
neutrality 28291
partnership 11737
pure food and drug
drugs and medicines, inquiries 16920-B
liquors and other beverages, inquiries 16920-A

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

meat and meat food products, inquiries 16920-C
quarantine C-695
registration of deeds and conveyancing 2698
school 2618

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, general record 28293

LEATHER AND LEATHER GOODS, duty on C-1129

LEATHER, TANNING, AND CUTCH [CATECHU] 9728

LECTURES, MOVING PICTURES, STEREOPTICON VIEWS, ETC. 14022

LEGAL PAPERS, WARRANTS, BONDS, ETC., DESTROYED OR LOST AND DUPLICATION THEREOF 14719

LEGASPI, Albay Province, military reservation [Regan Barracks] 24421

LEGISLATION
P. I. Assembly and Legislature 26854; 17057
US Congress, for Islands, Bureau of Insular Affairs, etc. 12403

LEGISLATURE (P. I.)
Bureau of Insular Affairs memoranda on acts of 17839
general record 17073
personnel of standing committees, etc. 16633
See also ASSEMBLY
SENATE

LEPANTO MINING COMPANY 16503

LEPANTO PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 5398

LEPERS
Culion Leper Colony
general record 1972
supplies 11758
transfer from other countries to P. I. 23906

LEPROSY (US) 26921

LEWIS AND CLARK EXPOSITION, Philippine exhibit 9957

LEYTE PROVINCE
civil and military reservations 3683
government, officials, and reports 3021
proclamations 18295

LIBEL 4159

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF see UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

LIBRARIES
Bureau of Insular Affairs 11808
inquiries and suggestions 6618
Philippine National Library 15641
school 26668
See also AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY

LIGHTERAGE AND LANDING, Manila C-1263

LIGHTHOUSE, San Bernardino Islands, Sorsogon Province 17810

LIGHTHOUSES AND BUOYS 1962

LIMESTONE 513

LIQUORS AND OTHER BEVERAGES
duty on C-603
inquiries relative to pure food and drug law 16920-A
prohibition of alcoholic liquors 1580; 27249
See also ALCOHOL INDUSTRY
SALOONS

LITERATURE see DRAMA AND THEATERS
POETRY

LIVESTOCK AND TRADING COMPANY, PHILIPPINE 23292

LIVING CONDITIONS
cost of living 2121

LOANS, to P. I. government 26698

LOCUSTS 6478

LODGE, HENRY CABOT, personal record 1225; L-Personnel

LOS BANOS, Laguna, military post and reservation at 11904

LOTTERIES 15043

LUBANG, Mindoro Province, port C-1489

LUCENA, Tayabas Province, military reservation at 12999

LUKBAN, Tayabas Province, light, heat, and power plant 25240

LUMBANG NUTS AND OIL 22587

LUMBER AND WOOD, duty on C-1554

LUZON ISLAND, military reservations on 12853

M

MABINI, APOLINARIO, monument at Batangas 26477

MACAO, money order convention with P. I. 28498

MACHINE SHOPS AND MACHINERY 22058

MACHINERY
duty on, etc. C-762
duty on, general record C-974

MACHINERY AND BOILER INSPECTORS
machinists and boilermakers 2789

MACHINISTS AND CHAUFFEURS 22135

MACONDRAY AND COMPANY, operations in P. I. 27494

MADRIGAL AND COMPANY, Manila 26931

MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS 875
See also specific publications

MAGELLAN FETE, Cervantes centennial, other spanish memorial celebrations 26900

MAIL MATTER, duty on C-1393

MAIL SERVICE, US-P. I. 2305

MAILS, censorship and fraudulent use of 2358

MAJAYJAY, Laguna Province, public works bonds 27407

MALABANG, Mindanao, military reservation at 8024

MALACANANG PALACE, Manila 28857

MALARIA 27963

MANGANESE 16612

MANGO 27968

MANIFESTS G-1304

MANILA
accounts with Insular government, adjustment of 26776
bonds
port improvement 27709
purchase by city 18899
water and sewerage
general record 12035
payment of interest 3033
buildings for civil government 3033
census 1570
Chamber of Commerce 14342
civil reservations 20753
directories 7156
exchange rate 10168
fire department 3829
garbage, rubbish, etc. disposal 26529
general information on 649
harbor
defenses 10906
improvements 2304
lighterage and landing C-1263
limits, regulations C-1506
wharves
general record 13893
inquiries, suggestions, etc. 13949
harbor board, personnel, reports, etc. 13110
hotels 14085
ice plant 713
lands, reclaimed or foreshore 1603
maps 5430
markets
general record 2863
reports 4927
military reservations
Cuartel Malate 12890
Cuartel Meisic 12891
Estado Mayor 12892
Fort Santiago 12894
general record 8520
municipal government 3099
naval station 19885
observatory 623
Pasig river bridges 10942
police 2552
port statistics C-531
post office building 1945
public works and city improvements 2285

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

railways 1374
sanitation 566
sewer system and water supply
bids and contracts for sewer system 13401
bids and contracts for water supply 13402
general record, sewerage and water supply 11092, 6740
street railway and electric light franchise 6300
taxes 5207
transports to and from 8

MANILA BAY, islands at entrance to 5338

MANILA CIGAR IMPORTERS' ASSOCIATION 27856

MANILA COMMERCIAL COMPANY 24725

MANILA CUSTOM HOUSE, commendations, complaints, etc. C-1261

MANILA DAILY BULLETIN 10748

MANILA DRUG COMPANY 27365

MANILA FREE PORT, entry and clearance of vessels C-1642

MANILA GAS CORPORATION, gas franchise 22618

MANILA HOTEL 13255

MANILA MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION 17607

MANILA POWER COMPANY 26737

MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY
accounts 22295
American Locomotive Company, relations with 18121
bonds
general record 17541
inquiries, suggestions, etc. 22071
payment of interest on 22010
purchase by P. I. government 19821
claim of subvention under Spanish 19821
free entry of material to P. I. C-1620
guaranteed system
general record 13931-A
supplies 13931-B
inspection and test of materials and work 21684
operations, general record 13931
land for right-of-way 15505
personnel 13931-C
press clippings 13931-D
Speyer and Company, relations with 18729
taxation of, in US 23469

MANILA SUBURBAN RAILWAYS COMPANY 14361

MANILA TIMES 10523

MANILA TRIBUNE 10523

MANIOC, YUCA, CASSAVA [TAPIOCA], AND STARCH 8629

MANUFACTURES 3262

MAPS
general record 6832
Manila 5430
Philippine Islands
general record 2356
sale of P. I. maps by Coast and Geodetic Survey (US) 1401
road maps, P. I. 18343-A
world's 1210

MAQUILING NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDEN, Luzon Island 22653

MARAHUI, Mindanao, railroad from Camp Overton to 11959

MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF AMERICA, record of activities in P. I. 25216

MARES AND HORSES 2392

MARINDUQUE PROVINCE, general record 3048

MARINE ACCIDENTS 23011

MARINE RAILWAY AT CANGHAWA, Cebu Province 12001

MARITIME COMPANY [COMPANIA MARITIMA], Manila 5158

MARIVELES, Bataan Province, military reservation at 10027

MARKETS, Manila
general record 2863
reports 4927

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE
general record 1119
inquiries, etc. 19468

MARSHALL ISLANDS 27784

MASBATE PROVINCE, general record 2875

MASONIC ORDER 13015

MASTERS, MATES, PATRONS, ETC.
applications for license renewal 20196
general record C-1118

MATANZAS PROVINCE, reports on 995

MATCHES MANUFACTURED IN P. I., internal revenue on 10756

MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICIANS 19447

MAYON VOLCANO 16966

MCARTHUR, MAJ. GEN. ARTHUR [Military Governor, 1900-01], personal record 17393

MCINTYRE, FRANK, personal record 12604

MCKINLEY, WILLIAM, personal record 3476

MEAT AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
importation 26709
inquiries relative to pure food and drug law 16920-C

MEDALS 20348

MEDALS, BADGES, AND INSIGNIA (US) 27782

MEDICAL INSPECTION, schools 26696

MEDICAL SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS
general record 15362
P. I. Medical Association 28583

MEDICAL TREATMENT see HOSPITALS

MEDICINE, practice of 57
See also specific medical professions, such as VETERINARIANS

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ATTENDANCE FOR CIVIL EMPLOYEES 19348

MEDICINE AND SURGERY, COLLEGE OF see UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, AND PHARMACY, practice of 1185

MEDICINES AND DRUGS, inquiries relative to pure food and drug law 16920-B

MERCANTILE BANK OF CHINA, Manila 28121

MERCANTILE REGISTER 2385

MERCHANDISE
appraisement and classification C-1545
storage, sale, and shortage C-821
"through" shipments C-354

MERCHANT MARINE (US) C-1584

MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION, Manila 17607

MERRITT, MAJ. GEN. WESLEY [Military Governor, 1898], personal record 19347

MESTIZOS, American Mestizo Protective Association, Manila 26546

METEOROLOGY 1280

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH 15094

METRIC SYSTEM 27517

METROPOLITAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF MANILA 28035-B

METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT PUBLIC CORPORATION, Manila 27588

MEXICO, consuls in P. I. 2141

MEYER, WILLIAM, Manila, claims against Alien Property Custodian and general record 27683

MIDGETS, Philippine, exhibit of in US 10622

MILITARY ACADEMY (P. I.) 28003

MILITARY ACADEMY (US), appointment of Filipinos to 11685

MILITARY AND NAVAL MISSIONS TO P. I. 28868

Japan Foundation Centre for the Arts

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS IN P. I., creation and division 1554
See also specific departments

MILITARY GOVERNMENT
powers and duties of military governor 1102
supplies 1208

MILITARY INSTRUCTORS 27925

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, War Department, operations in P. I. 28876

MILITARY ORDER OF THE CARABAO 26629

MILITARY RESERVATIONS
Angeles, Pampanga Province 13009
Bacon, Sorsogon Province, 12995
Baguio, Benguet Province (Camp John Hay) 8708
Batangas Province 13003
Bayambang, Pangasinan Province 13002
Bongao Island 13005
Buena Vista, Guimaras Island 13004
Calbayog, Samar Province 13001
Cauayan, Isabela Province 28316
civil jurisdiction over 18355
Cotabato, Moro Province 20951
Cuartel Malate, Manila 12890
Cuartel Melsic, Manila 12891
Daraga, Albay Province 11769
Estado Mayor, Manila 12892
Fort Santiago, Manila 12894
Fort San Pedro, Cebu 12993
Fort William McKinley, near Manila 5446
general record 5250
Iloilo, Iloilo Province 5250-B
Jolo 11768
Legaspi, Albay Province [Bagan Barracks] 24421
Leyte Province 3683
Los Banos, Laguna Province 11904
Lucena, Tayabas Province 12999
Luzon Island 12853
Malabang, Moro Province 8024
Manila 8520
Mariveles, Bataan Province 10027
Mindanao Island 16018
Momungan, Mindanao Island 26772
Nueva Caceres 13000
Ormoc, Leyte Province 12996
Pasay, Rizal Province 11048
Salomague, Ilocos Sur Province 12998
San Fernando, La Union Province 12997
Warwick Barracks, Cebu 12993
Zamboanga, Mindanao Island 11047

MILITARY TRAINING, general record 28003

MILITIA see NATIONAL GUARD

MILK, condensed or evaporated, duty on C-959

MINDANAO ISLAND
description 4173
military reservations 16018

MINDANAO AND SULU, DEPARTMENT OF
appropriations 26766
courts 24022
engineer's office, personnel for 19099
Health, Board of, reports, personnel, etc. 12868
internal improvements 10642
legislation and government 11832
legislative and administrative councils 26693
municipalities, establishment of 18539
provincial boards, third member of 26762
roads 16319
seal and coat of arms 19563
treasurers of provinces and districts, reports 19880
water power and water works 24738

MINDORO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY 21075

MINDORO PROVINCE
civil reservations 26757
government, officials, and reports 5402

MINERAL WATER, SPRINGS, ETC. 27831

MINES AND MINING
administration of mines 1607
inquiries 1679
laws 4148
laws (US) 735
Philippines Mineral Syndicate 157
See also specific mining companies

MINES AND OILS, PHILIPPINE CHAMBER OF 27959

MINORS AND INFANTS, care of 10929

MINT BUREAU OF ENGRAVING (P. I.) 2314

MISSIONARY WORK OF PROTESTANTS 1158

MOHAMMEDANS IN P. I. 25029

MOHONK LAKE, N. Y., CONFERENCE 14840

MOLASSES 28225

MOMUNGAN, Lanao Province, military reservation at 26772

MOMUNGAN AGRICULTURAL COLONY, Mindanao 26875

MONEY see CURRENCY

MONROE DOCTRINE 25944

MONTE DE PIEDAD Y CAJA DE AHOROS DE MANILA [pawnshop and savings bank] 4589

MONUMENTS AND PARKS, NATIONAL, IN P. I. 27857

MORO EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, New York City 28011

MORO PROVINCE
governor and personnel 14120
industrial development 19022
See also MINDANAO AND SULU, DEPARTMENT OF

MOROS
cannon captured at Mindanao, disposition of 11803
government and people 5075
language 8394
Sales Agency, The [relative to distribution of articles manufactured by Moros and other non-Christian tribes] 23515
suggestions for government 14464

MOROS AND THEIR MYTHS, THE [MS copy of unpublished work by Cephas C. Bateman, with related correspondence] 15216

MORTGAGE BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 25205

MORTGAGE LAWS PERSONAL PROPERTY AND REALTY 10386

MOSQUITOES 3392

MOTION PICTURES, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC., duty on C-1280

MOTION PICTURES, STEREOPTICON VIEWS, LECTURES, ETC. 14022

MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE, Camarines Norte Province 28191

MOTOR VEHICLES see AUTOMOBILES

MOUNTAIN PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 18552

MULES, GOATS, COWS, HORSES, ETC. for P. I. 10865

MUNICIPAL POLICE see POLICE

MUNICIPALITIES, bonds of 17174
See also specific municipalities

MURPHY, FRANK [Governor General, 1933-35; US High Commissioner, 1935-37], personal record M-Personnel

MUSEUMS
National Museum of the Philippine Islands 28463
Philippine Constabulary 15127

MUSIC 5992

MUSICIANS 5992-B

MYCOLOGISTS AND BOTANISTS 27653

NAMES, BAPTISMAL 13097

NAMES, GEOGRAPHIC, DERIVATION AND PRONUNCIATION OF 1780

NARCISENAN SAILORS MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, Manila 28336

NARCOTIC AND OPIUM TRAFFIC 15541

NATIONAL BANK LAW (US) 17128

NATIONAL COAL COMPANY, P. I. 27194

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, P. I. 27556

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (US) 16448

NATIONAL EXPOSITION COMPANY, New York City 28001

NATIONAL FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL, conventions and general record 27558

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NATIONAL GUARD (P. I.)
articles of war [Spanish text] 27276
general record 2275
uniforms 27392

NATIONAL GUARD (US) 26961

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY 28813

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 15641

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 28463

NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS IN P. I. 27857

NATIONAL PETROLEUM COMPANY, Manila 27586

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (US), relations with Philippines, etc. 27402

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 27402-A

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES 27609

NATIONAL VOLUNTEERS [A PHILIPPINE SOCIETY] 28882

NATURAL GAS 18597

NATURAL RESOURCES, CONSERVATION OF 19383

NAUTICAL SCHOOL
general record 1224
supplies 2136

NAVAL ACADEMY, UNITED STATES, appointment of Filipinos to 17271

NAVAL AND MILITARY MISSIONS TO P. I. 28864

NAVAL EMPLOYEES 7006

NAVAL MILITIA 23289

NAVAL RESERVATIONS
Baguio 20358
Canacao 20358
civil jurisdiction over 18355

NAVAL STATIONS
Cavite 3797
general record 1989
Manila 19885

NAVIGATION, BUREAU OF (P. I.)
employees 18272
fleet 12956
supplies 5939

NAVIGATION LAWS
general record 1695
trade between US and P. I. C-1177
United States C-544

NAVY (US)
calls for; operations in P. I. 16901
transfer of vessels to 1407

NAVY AND ARMY GOODS, internal revenue tax on 13423

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS AND RATE OF INTEREST 6142

NEGROES, employment of to benefit Islands 1846

NEGROS ISLAND, institution and government 979

NEGROS-PHILIPPINE LUMBER COMPANY 27419

NEUTRALITY, laws and general record 28291

NEW INTERNATIONAL YEAR BOOK 19031

NEWSPAPERS, objectionable articles in 744

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES, general record 660; 875
See also specific newspapers and magazines

NEWS SUMMARIES, WEEKLY 726

NEW YORK FILIPINO SOCIETY 26717

NEW YORK PORT WAR BOARD see FIRST WORLD WAR

NEW YORK TIMES, representative in P. I. 12533

NICARAGUA, consuls in P. I. 2084

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA STEAMSHIP COMPANY 22249

NITROGEN 26956

NON-CHRISTIAN TRIBES AND PROVINCES
general record 3833
inquiries 10221
See also MOROS

NORWAY AND SWEDEN, consuls in P. I. 2088

NOTARIES PUBLIC, inquiries about 11630

NUEVA CACERES, military reservation 13000

NUEVA ECIJA PROVINCE
civil reservations 16312
general record 2058

NUEVA VIZCAYA PROVINCE, civil reservations 26733

NURSERIES [AGRICULTURAL] 26926

NURSES 5235

NURSING, SCHOOL OF see PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL

NUTS
general record 20448
lumbang nuts and oil 22587

O

OATH OF OFFICE 14233

OATHS, ADMINISTERING OF 243

OATHS, ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, DEPOSITIONS, ETC., IN OR FOR P. I. 12664

OBSERVATORY AT MANILA 623

OCCIDENTAL MISAMIS PROVINCE
civil reservations 3057-A
government, officials, and reports 3057-B

OCCIDENTAL NEGROS PROVINCE
civil reservations 27615
government, officials, and reports 3029

OCCUPATIONS, licensing of 821

OCHRE, CLAYS, AND POTTERY 14044

OFFICIAL GAZETTE (P. I.) 6285

OFFICIAL REGISTER (US) 7204

OIL, duty on C-1281

OLIVE OIL 27853

OLSEN AND COMPANY, operations in P. I. 27468

ONIONS AND GARLIC 28047

OPIUM AND NARCOTICS
opium problem 1023
seizure of opium 18492
traffic 15541

ORCHIDS 10910

ORDERS AND CIRCULARS ISSUED IN THE ISLANDS 519

ORIENTAL MISAMIS PROVINCE
civil reservations 3057-A
government, officials, and reports 3057

ORIENTAL NEGROS PROVINCE
civil reservations 3030-A
government, officials, and reports 3030

ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY [TOYO KISEN KAISHA] 13526

ORIENTALISTS, INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF 28686

ORION, Bataan Province, water supply and electric system 27625

ORMOC, Leyte Province, military reservation at 12996

ORNITHOLOGY 5817

OTIS, MAJ. GEN. ELWELL S. [Military Governor, 1898-1900], personal record 7392

P

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL COMPANY 24689

PACIFIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 27078

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY 8322

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PACIFIC OCEAN, FAR EASTERN, bibliographical data 17096

PACIFIC RELATIONS, INSTITUTE OF 28742

PACIFICATION OF PHILIPPINES 4865

PAHILAN NG BAYAN [a Philippine society] 28865

PAINTS AND VARNISHES 8796

PALAWAN PROVINCE
civil reservations 18500
government, officials, and reports 5403

PALEONTOLOGISTS AND GEOLOGISTS 10843

PALMAS ISLAND, ownership, description, etc. 14265

PAMPANGA PROVINCE, Luzon Island
civil reservations 11764
general record 2764

PAMPANGO SUGAR MILLS, Del Carmen, Pampango 28396

PANAMA, consuls in P. I. 27216

PANAMA-CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION, San Diego (1916) 26482

PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION (1915)
Constabulary and Scouts, Philippine 26690
Education, Bureau of (P. I.), exhibit 26602
Igorrotes exhibited 26661
Philippine exhibit
disbursing officer and accounts 20823-C
general record 20823
press clippings 20823-A
storage and transportation 20823-B

PANAY ELECTRIC COMPANY 27980

PANAY ISLAND, telegraph and telephone franchise 18438

PANGASINAN HOME MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION 28216

PANGASINAN PROVINCE
civil reservations 20490
general record 2784

PAN ORIENTALISM IN P. I. 26849

PAN PACIFIC PROGRESS (LOS ANGELES) 28584

PAN PACIFIC UNION 27883

PAPAYA 26796

PAPER
duty on C-1111
manufacture 14050

PARAGUAY, consuls in P. I. 1537

PARCEL POST, POSTAL CONVENTION WITH US 22023

PARDONS
general record 6101
granted for approval by the President (US) 9712

PARIS EXPOSITION (1900), Philippine exhibit 1190

PARKS AND MONUMENTS, NATIONAL, IN P. I. 27857

PARTIES, POLITICAL, AND POLITICS 3427
See also specific political parties

PARTNERSHIP LAW 11737

PASAY, Rizal Province, military reservation at 11048

PASIG RIVER BRIDGE, Manila 10942

PASSPORTS
from P. I. 6520
to P. I. 1027
United States 19086

PATENTS
applications, inquiries, suggestions, etc. 13768
United States 5007

PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, AND TRADEMARKS
general record 915
registration 189

PATHOLOGISTS AND BACTERIOLOGISTS 27658

PATRONS, MASTERS, MATES, ETC.
applications for license renewal 20196
general record C-1118

PAWNBROKERS 19928

PAWNSHOP AND SAVINGS BANK OF MANILA [MONTE DE PIEDAD Y CAJA DE AHORROS DE MANILA] 4589

PENAL CODE AND PROCEDURE
general record 6903
inquiries 19263

PENAL COLONY 1446

PENSIONS AND RETIRED PAY
army (P. I.) 8032-A
civil employees 16761
Constabulary, Philippine 8032
soldiers serving in US, P. I., and Puerto Rico 26405

PEOPLE, characteristics, cruelties by and to 2490

PEOPLES BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Manila 28347

PERFUMERY, duty on C-510

PERJURY 28658

PERU, consuls in P. I. 24551

PETROLEUM AND OTHER OILS 5627

PHARMACY, DENTISTRY, AND MEDICINE, practice of 1185

PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 27685

PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION 28862

PHILIPPINE BAR ASSOCIATION 27567

PHILIPPINE CARNIVAL ASSOCIATION, Manila 26677

PHILIPPINE CHAMBER OF MINES AND OILS 27959

PHILIPPINE COCONUT INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION 28639

PHILIPPINE COCONUT PLANTERS ASSOCIATION 28639-A

PHILIPPINE COLONIZATION AND FRANCHISING COMPANY 22267

PHILIPPINE COMMERCIAL AGENCY AND TRADE COMMISSIONER
personnel of branch offices in US 27416-C
press clippings, publications, etc. 27416-A
supplies, US branches 27416-B

PHILIPPINE COMMISSION
constituency 397
legislation 2192
minutes and journals 26492
powers 2026
reports 2074
supplies 1540

PHILIPPINE COMMONWEALTH, President, Vice President, cabinet, and departments 28879

PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY see CONSTABULARY, PHILIPPINE

PHILIPPINE CRAFTSMAN, THE 25612

PHILIPPINE ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, Manila 28855

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION COMPANY 26866

PHILIPPINE EXPLORATION COMPANY 23724

PHILIPPINE EXPOSITION BOARD, claims against 12313
See also ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION

PHILIPPINE FARMER, THE 26774

PHILIPPINE FREE PRESS 15686

PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL
general record 21274
school of nursing 21553

PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT
See GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
PHILIPPINE COMMONWEALTH

PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PRESS BUREAU IN US, PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE COMMISSION 27668

PHILIPPINE GUARANTY COMPANY, INC. 27561

PHILIPPINE HERALD, THE (Manila) 6107

PHILIPPINE INFORMATION BUREAU, Washington, D. C. 28874

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 28583

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS MILITARY ACADEMY 28003

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE 25938

PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE
inquiries, suggestions, etc. 14734
synopsis of contents 14160

PHILIPPINE LAW JOURNAL 26814

PHILIPPINE LIVESTOCK AND TRADING COMPANY 23292

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY 28462

PHILIPPINE MEDICAL SCHOOL See UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

PHILIPPINE MINING COMPANY 11458

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK, Manila
bank notes 6769-B
bonds and securities as P.I. depository 6769-D
general record 6769
New York agency 6769-F
personnel 6769-J
press clippings 6769-A
real estate bonds 6769-C
San Francisco agency 6769-H
supplies 6769-E
United States Inspection Party 6769-G

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL LIBRARY
general record 15641
supplies and accounts 21175

PHILIPPINE NORMAL SCHOOL 10338

PHILIPPINE PACKING CORPORATION 28495

PHILIPPINE PLANTATION COMPANY 14737

PHILIPPINE PROGRESS LEAGUE 14647

PHILIPPINE PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Manila) 28382

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY COMPANY
accounts 16502
bonds
general record 15196
inquiries, suggestions, etc. 16307
payment of interest 17085
purchase of by Bank of Philippine Islands 17796
sale by Bureau of Insular Affairs and purchase by Insular government 16928
inspection and test of work and materials 15293
land for right-of-way 15800
operations 14221
personnel 15058

PHILIPPINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Manila 28559

PHILIPPINE REVIEW, THE 26970

PHILIPPINE REPUBLIC, THE (Washington, D. C.) 28088

PHILIPPINE [SCHURMANN] COMMISSION, reports 300

PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
general record 1877
Panama-Pacific International Exposition 26690
St. Louis Exposition 10032

PHILIPPINE SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION 26827

PHILIPPINE SOCIETY 16654

PHILIPPINE STATISTICAL REVIEW 27101

PHILIPPINE SUGAR ASSOCIATION, Manila 28206

PHILIPPINE SUGAR ESTATES DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LTD. 1770

PHILIPPINE TEACHER 13450

PHILIPPINE TRADE COMMISSIONER See PHILIPPINE COMMERCIAL AGENCY AND TRADE COMMISSIONER

PHILIPPINE TRADE INFORMATION BUREAU 28880

PHILIPPINE TRUST COMPANY 27560

PHILIPPINE VEGETABLE OIL COMPANY 25020

PHILIPPINE WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY 28829

PHILIPPINES MINERAL SYNDICATE 157

PHILIPPINES PRISON REVIEW 6281-32-A

PHOTOGRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS 4402

PHOTOGRAPHS, FILM, ETC., War Department (US) 27681

PHOTOGRAPHS, MOTION PICTURES, ETC. C-1280

PHYSICIANS 5234

PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, DRUGGISTS, AND DRUG STORES, lists of 12596

PHYSICS INSTRUCTORS 27650

PHYSIOLOGISTS AND PHYSIOLOGY INSTRUCTORS 27660

PILOTS, regulations, identification C-1471

PINEAPPLES 26959

"PIONEERS OF THE PHILIPPINES" [A PHILIPPINE ORGANIZATON] 28866

PLAGUE, BUBONIC AND PNEUMONIC 3234

PLANT INDUSTRY, BUREAU OF (P. I.), personnel 3627
See also AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF

PLANT QUARANTINE 26702

PLAYGROUNDS 19923

PLAYING CARDS, manufacture, sale, etc. 10893

POETRY, Philippine 28304

POLICE FORCE AND CONSTABULARY
general record 1184
Manila 2552
municipal 5100
supplies 3284

POLILLO ISLANDS, coal deposits 14092

POLITICAL PARTIES AND POLITICS 3427

POLL TAXES AND OTHER PERSONAL TAXES 1287

POPULATION AND AREA, inquiries 267
See also CENSUSES
VITAL STATISTICS

PORT AREA, Manila, fuel oil station 28734

PORTS
charges [tonnage dues, etc.] C-4170
general record C-38
See also specific ports

PORTUGAL
consuls in P. I. 947
trade with P. I. 28197

PORTUGUESE AND SPANISH ESTATES IN INDIA, Philippine claims against 27971

POSTAL AFFAIRS
accounts 1844
coplaints 1882
general record 579
inquiries 2440
International Postal Union 8408
parcel post; postal convention with US 22023
post offices
general record 1881
money order service 2329
postal savings banks
general record 13550
inquiries, suggestions, etc. 15142
stamps and supplies 15254
rates 3226
registry, regulations 13116
stamps
general record 7628
inquiries, sale, redemption, etc. 1197

POSTS, BUREAU OF
administrative orders; postage rates 3226
personnel and organization 2359
supplies 5952

POTASH 26830

POTASSIUM CARBONATE 27440

POTATOES 26811

POTTERY, CLAY, AND OCHRE
employees 13631
general record 14044

POULTRY 19969

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Manila 12662

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

PRESIDENT (P. I.) see PHILIPPINE COMMONWEALTH

PRESIDENT (US)
appointments to Insular service 9093
messages 15261

PRESS, CENSORSHIP OF 1232

PRESS DISPATCHES, AMERICAN, FOR THE PHILIPPINES 23437

PREVISORA FILIPINA, LA, Manila 28303

PRIORITY CERTIFICATES see FIRST WORLD WAR

PRISONERS
Spanish, return to Spain 825
subsistence 5277

PRISONS, BUREAU OF (P. I.), reports and personnel 6281

PRISONS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
Philippine Prison Review 6281-32-A
See also specific institutions

PRISON SANITARIUM 27191

PRIVATE SCHOOLS 26869

PRIZE FIGHTING 6996

PROCESSING TAX, collected in US and credited to P. I. 6318-A

PROGRESS, DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC., general reports on 1239

PROGRESSIVE PARTY (US), SOCIALIST PARTY (US) 26388

PROHIBITION OF ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS
general record 1580
general record in US 27249

PROPERTY
alien, see FIRST WORLD WAR
Association of Manila Property Owners, supplies and general record 16871
church and other, rent of and damages to by US Army 1922
personal, mortage laws 10386
public
civil 2788
insurance 17038
See also FRIAR LANDS AND CHURCH PROPERTY

PROSTITUTION
general record 2039
inquiries 2045

PROTECCION, LA [mutual building and loan association], Legaspi, Albay Province 28578

PROTECTION AND RIGHTS OF FILIPINOS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES 27882

PROTESTANTS, missionary work of 1158

PROTO-ZOOLOGISTS 27651

PROVINCIAL FISCALS 6733

PUBLICATIONS, BOOKS, ETC.
duty on C-4206
exchange of with foreign countries 10267
government publications, sales, prices, etc. 11575

PUBLIC DEBT 11725

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (US) C-995

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT BONDS see BONDS

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF, personnel and reports 3725

PUBLIC LAND AND BUILDING CUSTODIAN 11841

PUBLIC LANDS, BUREAU OF, legislation, reports, etc. 212

PUBLIC UTILITY [SERVICE] COMMISSION
general record 26640
supplies 26652

PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONER 26806

PUBLIC WORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF 3723

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF
employees 17687
general 7152
supplies and accounts 7145

PULUPANDAN, Occidental Negros Province, railroad, harbor, and general record 26782

PURCHASING AGENT FOR PHILIPPINES IN US
general record 3228; 4918
method of purchasing 6460
personnel and pay roll 8000
supplies and lessons 5060

PURE FOOD AND DRUG LAW see FOOD

Q

QUARANTINE
animals C-1467
laws C-695

QUARTERMASTER CORPS (USA) 4443

QUEZON, MANUEL, personal record 18073; Q-Personnel

QUININE, CINCHONA BARK 27357

R

RABIES [HYDROPHOBIA] 26795

RACE FEELING 19861

RADIO [WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY]
Baguio wireless telegraph situation 18803
general record 6244
inquiries, suggestions, complaints, etc. 24151
Radio Corporation of America 27707
Radio Corporation of the Philippine Islands 28164
United States, general record 25422

RADIUM 17100

RAILROADS
Camp Overton to Marahui, Mindanao 11959
Comillas to China Sea 16935
construction, prospectus and bids for 12939
general record 5012
inquiries 6805
maps, specifications, and estimates 15295
marine railway at Canghana, Cebu Province 12001
Paniqui to Camiling, Tarlac Province 14278
railroad expert for P. I., personnel and reports 14883
See also specific railroad or railway companies

RAILROAD TIES AND OTHER FORESTRY PRODUCTS FOR P. I. RAILROADS 11896

RAILWAY AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FRANCHISE IN MANILA 6300

RAILWAYS
Cebu 23060
Manila 1374

RATE REGULATION, BOARD OF, supplies 26341

RATTAN, REEDS, AND WICKER, duty on C-1644

REAL ESTATE
lease to or by P. I. government 14882
taxes 1938

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
general record 4429
provinces, 15671

RECOLETO ORDER, FRIAR LANDS 11461

RECORDS see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS

RED CROSS, AMERICAN
general record 13483
Philippine chapter 26930
supplies 13483-A

REEDS, RATTAN, AND WICKER, duty on C-1644

REFORM SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS 9921

REGAN BARRACKS, Legaspi, Albay Province, military reservation 24421

REGISTER, CIVIL [vital statistics] 28684

RELIEF, BENEFICIAL, AND SECRET SOCIETIES 7635

RELIEF FOR THE PHILIPPINES 6329

RELIGION 3319
See also specific sects

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS 4158

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN P. I.
Belgian 26809
Benedictine 27671

RENACIMIENTO, EL (Manila) 18872

REPTILES 27481

REPUBLICAN PARTY (US), general record 1578; 10415

RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PHILIPPINE, Manila 28559

RESERVATIONS see CIVIL RESERVATIONS
MILITARY RESERVATIONS
NAVAL RESERVATIONS

RESIDENT COMMISSIONERS OR DELEGATES FROM P. I. TO US AND THEIR SECRETARIES, general record 16843

RESINS, GUMS, TURPENTINE, ETC. 6995

RESOURCES, NATURAL, conservation of 19383

REVENUES COLLECTED 545

REVOLUTIONS AGAINST SPAIN
Katipunan Society 4587
Veterans' Association of the Philippine Revolution 28516

RICE
culture 4168
duty on C-1553
inquiries 6574

RIFLE CLUBS 28034

RIGHTS AND PROTECTION OF FILIPINOS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES 27882

RIZAL CLUB, Chicago 27990

RIZAL INSTITUTE, Taal, Batangas 28070

RIZAL, JOSE, STATUE, Manila
general record 3937
inquiries 12706

RIZAL PROVINCE
civil reservations 22435
government, officials, and reports 3223

ROAD MAPS 18343-A

ROAD ROLLERS 26142

ROADS
Comillas to China Sea 16935
Department of Mindanao and Sulu 16319

ROADS AND BRIDGES
general record 2146
inquiries 2300

ROENSCH AND COMPANY, INC., general record in P. I. 27281

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
property, damages to and rent of by US Army 1922
relations with state 2396
status in the Philippines 4318
teachers 3263
See also EDUCATION
FRIAR LANDS AND CHURCH PROPERTY
specific religious orders

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, personal record 11708; R-Personnel

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, Jr. [Governor General, 1932-33], personal record R-Personnel

ROOT, ELIHU [Secretary of War, 1899-1904], personal record 11029

ROSARIO, Cavite Province, general recored 28841

ROSELLE 27014

ROSTER, OFFICIAL (P. I.) 13256

ROTARY CLUB, Manila 28497

RUBBER 200

RUBBISH AND GARBAGE DISPOSAL IN MANILA 26529

RUGS, CARPETS, MATS, ETC., duty on C-1617

RUSSIAN REFUGEES IN P. I. 28004

RUSSIAN VESSELS SEIZED BY US 27173-C

S

ST. JOSEPH'S ASYLUM FOR INSANE, Manila 14367

ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION (1904)
Constabulary and Scouts, Philippine 10032
Constabulary band 10000
depository for P. I. exhibit funds 10395
Philippine Day (August 13) Celebration 9954
Philippine exhibit
accounts 8753
publications 10076
Philippine Exposition Board awards 10308
transportation of Filipinos to 7395
See also PHILIPPINE EXPOSITION BOARD

ST. SCHOLASTICA'S COLLEGE, Manila 23646

SAKDALISTA PARTY 28875

SALES AGENCY, THE [relative to distribution of articles manufactured by Moros and other non-Christian tribes] 23515

SALES TAX 18934

SALOMAGUE, Ilocos Sur Province, military reservation at 12998

SALOONS, regulations 1333; 2019

SALT MINES 14536

SALUTES, CEREMONIES, AND INTERNATIONAL ETIQUETTE 6617

SALVACION, LA [mutual building and loan association], Manila 28783

SALVAGE OF VESSELS AND CARGOES C-1587

SAMAR PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 5778

SAMOA, AMERICAN, general record 6840

SAN BERNARDINO ISLANDS, Sorsogon Province, lighthouse 17310

SAN CARLOS MILLING COMPANY, Negros Island 25996

SAN FERNANDO, La Union Province, military reservation at 12997

SAN JOSE MEDICAL COLLEGE 2404

SAN JUAN DE DIOS HOSPITAL 5311

SAN LAZARO HOSPITAL, 3585

SAN RAMON PENAL FARM 3748

SAN SALVADOR, consuls in P. I. 1221

SANITATION AND HEALTH CONDITIONS
general record 3465-A
Manila 566
schools 26696

SANTA CRUZ, Laguna province, public works bonds 27406

SANTO TOMAS UNIVERSITY, Manila 12481

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS, Philippine government 25061

SCHOOL NEWS REVIEW 27003

SCHOOL PRODUCTS, sales and general record 25116

SCHOOLS see EDUCATION

SCHOOLTEACHERS see EDUCATION

SCHUMANN COMMISSION, reports 300

SCIENCE, BUREAU OF
accounts 21538
personnel 3317
publications, price lists, copyrights, etc. 13967
reports 3466

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, duty on C-1613

SCOUTS see BOY SCOUTS
PHILIPPINE SCOUTS

SEALS AND COATS OF ARMS
Philippine government 5247
United States, executive departments, etc. 4512

SEAMEN
American in P. I. C-1205
foreign, in P. I., regulations governing C-1593

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Philippine
care of in foreign countries C-1555
general record C-1646

SEAWEED 28740

SECRET, RELIEF, AND BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES 7635

SECRET SERVICE 2163

SECURITIES, PHILIPPINE, Assistant US Treasurer, New York City, as custodian 21544

SEED FARMS, AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATION STATIONS, AND experiment stations 3287

SEEDS 2364

SENATE (P. I.)
general record 26977
minutes and journals 26492

SERVANTS 4373

SHEEP AND GOATS 9387

SHERIFFS 26727

SHIP BUILDING 9785

SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, PHILIPPINE 26827

SHIPPING INVOICES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN C-1568

SHOE INDUSTRY AND TRADE 10133

SIAM, general record 6509

SIBUL SPRINGS HEALTH RESORT, Bulacan 17059

SIGNATURES, authorized, and AUTOGRAPHS 26653

SILK CULTURE AND MANUFACTURE 1653

SILVER CERTIFICATES see CURRENCY

SILVER PURCHASES 7171

SILVERWARE, duty on and general record C-1316

SLAVERY AND SLAVE TRADE 2869

SMALLPOX AND VACCINATIONS 4363

SMITH, JAMES F. [Governor General, 1906-9], personal record 2857

SMUGGLING C-1418

SOAP C-1158

SOCIALIST PARTY (US)
Progressive Party (us) 26388

SOCIEDAD AGRICOLA DE ULTRAMAR
friar lands 11350

SOCIEDAD DE TIRO AL BLANCO DE MANILA [gun club] 27469

SOCIETIES
agricultural, and cooperative market associations 26692
relief, beneficial, and secret 7635
See also specific societies and organizations

SOCIETY BADGES, BUTTONS, ETC., duty on C-1523

SOCIETY OF JESUS
Ateneo de Manila 26086
return of money in P. I. 20709

SOLIDARIDAD FILIPINA ASSOCIATION CIVEA [civic league], Manila 27937

SORSOGON PROVINCE
civil reservations 15579
government, officials, and reports 3024

SOUTHERN ISLANDS HOSPITAL, Cebu 14802

SPAIN, consuls in P. I. 812

SPAIN, SPANIARDS, AND THE SPANISH REPUBLIC 28712

SPANISH-AMERICAN ATHENEUM, Washington, D. C. 26500

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR
history 15783
Philippine insurrection 4324
protocol and treaty of peace 321
See also VETERANS

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE ESTATES IN INDIA, Philippine claims against 27971

SPANISH-FILIPINO BANK see BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

SPANISH MEMORIAL CELEBRATIONS 26900

SPEYER AND COMPANY, relations with Manila Railroad Company 18729

SPONGE FISHERIES 1781

SPRUE, TROPICAL, treatment of 26971

STAMPS
Customs Service C-1307
documentary and internal revenue 10724
telegraph 27472
See also POSTAL AFFAIRS

STANDARD OIL COMPANY 10045

STARCH, CASSAVA [TAPIOCA], YUCA, AND MANIOC 8629

STEEL AND IRON
duty on C-1641
general record 10131

STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS 2660

STEREOPTICON VIEWS, MOVING PICTURES, LECTURES, ETC. 14022

STIMSON, HENRY L. [Secretary of War, 1911-13; Governor General, 1928-29], personal record 23436; S-Personnel

STOCK FARMS
for hogs 11326
for horses 11208
STOCK RAISING AND ANIMALS 10201

STORAGE
sale of merchandise; shortage C-821

STRONG MACHINERY COMPANY, Manila 26903

STRUCKMANN AND COMPANY, general record in P. I. 27369

STUDENTS see EDUCATION

SUBIC BAY, harbor defenses 10907

SUBSISTENCE
indigents 1667
prisoners 5277

SUFFRAGE, WOMAN 17087

SUGAR
culture 4122
duty on C-1275
free entry of P. I. sugar to US C-1242
inquiries 434
Philippine Sugar Association, Manila 28206
Philippine Sugar Estates Development Company, Ltd. 1770
sugar-testing laboratories 24850
world's product 3440

SUITS AT LAW AGAINST P. I. GOVERNMENT 19921

SULPHUR 26181

SULU
general record 980
Sultan of Sulu, personal record 21887

SULU ISLANDS
free trade under 1885 treaty C-1850
general information 288

SULU PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 26714

SUPPLIES AND TRADE
government competition 14140

SUPPLY, BUREAU OF, purchasing agent, regulations, reports, etc. 3341

SUPREME COURT (P. I.)
decisions and reports 11500
general record 6128

SUPREME COURT (US) 8550

SUPREME NATIONAL COUNCIL OF P. I. 28286

SUPREME UNION OF THE PHILIPPINES, organization and general 28050

SURIGAO PROVINCE
civil reservations 19572

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

government, officials, and reports 3056

SURVEYORS 12920

SURVEYS, CADASTRAL 1818

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, consuls in P. I. 2088

SWITZERLAND, consuls in P. I. 930

SYNDICATE MINING COMPANY, Masbate 15613

T

TAAL, Batangas Province, municipal government 13580

TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD [Civil Governor, 1901-4]
personal record 3862
visit to P. I. as Secretary of War (1905) 12277
visit to P. I. as Secretary of War (1907) for purpose of opening Philippine Assembly 15544

TAGALOG LANGUAGE 2997

TAGAWA, M. [Japanese exporter in P. I.], general record 27278

TANNING, LEATHER, AND CUTCH [CATECHU] 9728

TARIFF
agreements between US and P. I. 3432; C-1246
inquiries, suggestions, etc. C-688
revision C-1089
United States, general record C-1582
See also CUSTOMS DUTIES

TARIFF, INTERNAL REVENUE, ETC., COLLECTED IN US AND CREDITED TO P. I. 6318

TARLAC PROVINCE
civil reservations 26647
general record 2765
railroad from Paniqui to Camiling 14278

TAXES
excise or processing collected in US and credited to P. I. 6318-A
income tax, US and P. I.
general record 26496
press clippings, etc. 26496-A
industrial 715
inheritance 26927
inquiries 20641
Manila 5207
poll and other personal 1287
real estate 1938
sales tax 18934
See also INTERNAL REVENUE

TAYABAS PROVINCE
civil reservations 26502
government, officials, and reports 2760

TEA, culture 22276

TEACHERS see EDUCATION

TEACHER'S ASSEMBLY, ANNUAL 15351

TEAKWOOD 27312

TELEGRAPH see CABLE, TELEPHONE, AND TELEGRAPH

TELEPHONE see CABLE, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

TEXAS COMPANY, THE 26798

TEXTILES
duty on C-1094
manufacturers of 6023

THEATERS AND DRAMA 4098

TIMBER, licenses to cut 3217
See also FORESTRY

TIMES (London), correspondent in Manila 22755

TOBACCO, CIGARS, CIGARETTES, ETC.
advertising of, in US 22472
bounty 20140
Connecticut wrapper tobacco for use in P. I. 18027
culture and trade
foreign countries and US 12228
general record 3777
duty on C-519
inquiries 2332
labels, misbranding, etc. 26576
sent to US and reshipped 25669

TOBACCO MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION (US) 26939

TONNAGE DUES [port charges] C-1170

TOPOGRAPHY 17179

TOURISTS 25759

TOYO KISEN KAISHA [Oriental Steamship Company] 13526

TRACHOMA 26789

TRACTION ENGINES 18714

TRADE
China, with P. I. 4958
foreign, US government organizations concerned with 4994
free trade between US and P. I. C-1246
Guam, with P. I. 26672
import and export, general record C-1247

TRADE WITH US, CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION, TAFT'S VISIT TO P. I. (1905) 12277

TRADEMARKS, PATENTS, AND COPYRIGHTS
general record 915
inquiries, suggestions, etc. 13827
Philippine, general record 7500
registration of trademarks and patents 189
United States, general record 4971

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY see FIRST WORLD WAR

TRADING SYSTEMS OR EXCHANGES 18540

TRANSPORTATION
employees returning to P. I. 13460
inland and coastwise 2893
inquiries 2655
interisland coastwise vessels, bids and contracts for 12957
motor vehicle, Camarines Norte Province 28191
persons to and from P. I. 9231
regulations, US 15513
transports
Army (US) to and from P. I. 11740
Manila, to and from 8
passenger 7030
US- P. I. 2548
See also FREIGHT

TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENTS, EMPLOYEES' 6630

TRANSPORTATION, INTERISLAND, OFFICE OF
Bureau of navigation 12956

TRAVELING EXPENSES
Bureau of Insular Affairs and High Commissioner's Office 13821
general record 14139

TREASURER AND TREASURY (P. I.)
general record 517
inspection of accounts 2094
office personnel 909
supplies 1852
transfer of US funds to 1822
treasury certificates 7270

TREASURERS, PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL 15152

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (US)
accounts 7516
Assistant Treasurer of US, New York City, custodian of P. I. securities 21544

TREATIES BETWEEN US AND OTHER COUNTRIES 1242

TRIAL BY JURY 10692

TROPICAL PLANT RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Washington, D. C. 28202

TROPICAL SPRUE, treatment of 26971

TRUST COMPANIES AND BANKS, laws governing 1988

TUBERCULOSIS 22019

TURKEY, consuls in P. I. 25607

TURPENTINE, RESINS, GUMS, ETC. 6995

TYPHOID AND TYPHUS FEVER, general record 24386

TYPHOONS AND HURRICANES 2711

TYPISTS AND STENOGRAPHERS 2660

UMBRELLAS, duty on C-1226

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UNEMPLOYMENT see EMPLOYMENT

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION, P. I. commissioner to 19373

UNIFORMS
Philippine Constabulary and Army 9489
Philippine National Guard 27392

UNION SURETY AND GUARANTY COMPANY, Philadelphia, claims against 12225

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
appointment of Filipinos to 11685
miscellaneous inquiries 26579

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY, appointment of Filipinos to 17271

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD see FIRST WORLD WAR

UNIVERSITIES 1215

UNIVERSITY OF MANILA 28751

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES
College of Agriculture 20460
College of Law 25898
College of Liberal Arts 27242
College of Medicine and Surgery
dental course 25746
employees 14103
general record 16602
supplies 16125
College of Veterinary Science 23069
employees 22339
general record 1215
School of Fine Arts 27241
School of Journalism 27661
supplies 25937

URBANA, LA [mutual building and loan association] 28169

URUGUAY, consuls in P. I. 2169

V

VACCINATIONS AND SMALLPOX 4363

VACCINES
biologic products 1331

VAGRANTS AND IMMIGRANTS, undesirable 8456

VANGUARDIA, LA (Manila) 24335

VARNISHES AND PAINTS 8796

VESSELS
coastwise
bids and contracts 12957
regulations C-863
duty on vessels and material C-1131
entry and clearance C-1645
general record C-696
inquiries 4916
inspection C-1062
letters and numbers assigned for signaling purposes C-1481
masters, mates, and patrons
applications for license renewal 20196
general record C-1118
protection and registry C-526
purchase and sale C-1211
salvage of vessels and cargoes C-1587
tonnage C-942
transfer C-604
transfer to US Navy 1407

VETERANS
Filipino Veterans of the Revolution 26289
pensions to soldiers serving in US, P. I., and Puerto Rico 26405
Veteran Army of P. I.; United Spanish War Veterans; Veterans of Foreign Wars 25713
Veteran Association of the Philippine Revolution 28516

VETERINARIANS 7784

VETERINARY MEDICINE, practice of 25303

VETERINARY SCIENCE, COLLEGE OF see UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

VETO POWER IN P. I. 26544

VICE PRESIDENT (P. I.) see PHILIPPINE COMMONWEALTH

VIEGELMAN AND COMPANY, general record in P. I. 27271

VIGAN, Ilocos Sur Province, general record 2093

VISAYAN ISLANDS, description, etc. 3659

VISAYAN LANGUAGE 6912

VITAL STATISTICS
civil register 28684
general record 3183

VOLCANOES AND EARTHQUAKES 6648

VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS see ELECTIONS

W

WAR DEPARTMENT (US)
annual reports 2961
Military Intelligence Division, operations in P. I. 28876
organization, business methods, orders, bulletins, and general record 26270
photographs, films, etc. 27681

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION see FIRST WORLD WAR

WAR RISK INSURANCE see FIRST WORLD WAR

WAR SAVINGS BONDS AND THRIFT STAMPS see FIRST WORLD WAR

WAR, SECRETARY OF (US), appointments to Insular service 9093

WAR TRADE BOARD see FIRST WORLD WAR

WAREHOUSES
bonded C-1249
general record 25197

WARRANTS, BONDS, LEGAL PAPERS, ETC., destroyed or lost and duplication thereof 14719

WARWICK BARRACKS, Cebu, military reservation 12993

WATCHES, duty on and general record C-950

WATER BUFFALO [CARABAO] 6930

WATER POWER AND RIGHTS 2398

WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS
general record 26784
Manila 6740

WEALTH, ECONOMIC AND STRATEGIC VALUE 34

WEATHER, INQUIRIES 6315

WEATHER BUREAU (P. I.), reports, personnel, and publications 3230

WEEKS, JOHN W. [Secretary of War, 1921-25], personal record W-Personnel

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES 40

WELL-DRILLERS 19845

WHARVES, WHARFAGE
general record 21025
Manila 13839; 13949

WHITE ANTS 7641

WICKER, RATTAN, AND REEDS, duty on C-1644

WILLS, requirements and general record 26642

WILSON, WOODROW, personal record W-Personnel

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY see RADIO

WITNESSES 6033

WOMEN, EMPLOYMENT 13395

WOMEN AND WOMEN'S WORK 17087

WOOD AND LUMBER, duty on C-1554

WOOD-FORBES MISSION TO P. I. (1921) 22639-A

WOOD, LEONARD [Governor General, 1921-27], personal record 7396; W-Personnel

WORKS, PUBLIC see PUBLIC WORKS

WORLD ALMANAC 7875

WORLD WAR see FIRST WORLD WAR

WRIGHT, LUKE E. [Civil Governor, 1904-5; Governor General,

Canadian Centre for the Arts

1905-6; Secretary of War, 1908-9], personal record 6029

YANGCO, TEODORO, instruction of Philippine students in US 26720

YAP ISLAND 27775

YAWS 27979

YEARBOOKS AND HANDBOOKS 24490

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, Manila 27563

YOUNG PHILIPPINES [organization] 28870

YUCA, CASSAVA [TAPIOCA], HANIOC, AND STARCH 8629

Z

ZAMBALES PROVINCE, civil reservations 19129

ZAMBOANGA, Zamboanga Province
bonds for sewer, water, and schools 26512
chamber of commerce 15915
civil reservation 12335
general record 1837
military reservation 11047

ZAMBOANGA MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION 26835

ZAMBOANGA PROVINCE, government, officials, and reports 26715

ZAMBOANGA TELEPHONE COMPANY 28691

ZOOLOGISTS 27684

SL 2

6. CONFIDENTIAL FILE. 1914-35. 6 ft.
Arranged numerically, from SD-172 to 28813.
During the late years of the Bureau's existence it assigned to a special confidential "B" file certain records not formally considered secret. This file comprises in a single sequence all papers of a confidential nature and certain individual name folders. An index to this file is described in entry 1, and related record cards in entry 2.
IN 3

7. RECORD CARDS FOR THE CLASSIFIED FILES RELATING TO CUSTOMS MATTERS IN THE ISLAND POSSESSIONS. 1898-1941. 3 ft.
Arranged by numbers assigned to the related records (see entry 8), from C-1 to C-1649. An index to the cards is described in entry 1.
IN 3

8. CLASSIFIED FILES RELATING TO CUSTOMS MATTERS IN THE ISLAND POSSESSIONS. 1898-1941. 47 ft.
Arranged numerically, from C-1 to C-1649. An index to these files is described in entry 1, and related record cards in entry 7.
Included are letters received and copies of letters sent, memorandums, reports, statistics, bills of health, consular certificates, fiscal reports, monthly reports of collectors of customs, and other records relating to customs matters in the island possessions of the United States. These files are concerned chiefly with the levying and collection of customs duties and administration of customs offices in island possessions.
IN 3

11. MAP ENCLOSURES TO THE GENERAL CLASSIFIED FILES. 1911-34. 1 in. 55 items.
Arranged by area. The index to the general classified files described in entry 5 also indexes the textual records relating to these maps.
Included are manuscript and annotated maps of the Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico, removed from the files to which they were enclosures but still bearing the numbers of those files. Maps relating to the Philippine Islands include the following: annotated maps showing radio, telephone, and telegraph facilities, their ownership or control, and the areas served, 1931; the reorganization of the courts of first instance in accordance with Philippine Act No. 2347, about 1914; roads, trails, railroads, and their condition; suggested projects for the port of Manila; constabulary stations, dispensaries, and hospitals; a survey of property for the National Guard in the Barrio of Tamba; waterfront lands required for the port reservation at Manila; and a map showing property surveyed for a General Land Registration Office in the Barrio of Sta. Elena, Calambayungan Island.
IN 3

13. LETTERS SENT. 1899-1913. 399 vols. 34 ft.
Arranged chronologically. There are name indexes in each volume.
Included are press copies of letters sent by the Bureau of Insular Affairs to the Secretary of War and other War Department officials, to officers and employees of the Bureau in the United States and its island possessions, and to other persons, which relate to the Bureau's administration and coordination of government in the island possessions of the United States. It was the regular practice to file a press copy of a letter sent in the general classified files described in entry 5. Press copies in the volumes bear numbers that identify them with copies in the classified files.
IN 3

16. LETTERS SENT BY THE LAW OFFICER OF THE BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS. 1911-12. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Press copies of letters sent by Felix Frankfurter, who served as Law Officer from September 18, 1911, to May 31, 1914, to territorial officials, other officials of the War Department, attorneys general, and private individuals regarding legal opinions and questions of law arising in the administration of the Bureau.
Letters sent after 1912 are filed with the pertinent numerical file in the general classified files described in entry 5.
IN 3

17. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE LAW OFFICER OF THE BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS CONCERNING THE MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY. 1905-11. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically and numerically (Nos. 13-302 1/2).
Letters received and copies of letters sent relating to proceedings of bondholders' and directors' meetings, construction certificates, reports and deeds of release of the Manila Railroad Co., Lti., and other matters are included with opinions of the Law Officer. Records of the Manila Railroad Company are described in entries 68, 69, and 70.
IN 3

18. LETTERS SENT RELATING TO CONFIDENTIAL INQUIRIES. 1911. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Press copies of letters sent to superintendents of schools, college presidents and professors, principals, teachers, and other officials and private persons requesting information on the character and qualifications of applicants for employment with the Bureau.
IN 3

20. CODE TRANSLATION VOLUME. n.d. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by word or phrase and also numerically, from 84025 through 107349.
A press copy of a War Department code translation volume listing numerical codes for words and phrases used in messages sent by the Bureau.
IN 3

21. PERSONAL NAME INFORMATION FILE. 1914-45. 193 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of person. Although the file is self-indexing, the index described in entry 1 also includes citations to this file.
Letters received and copies of letters sent, reports, memorandums, endorsements, press clippings, pamphlets, books, articles, and other records relating to certain Bureau officials and employees as well as to many important political leaders, legislators, executives, and private citizens. Individual files vary from one press clipping to as many as three folders of material. There is a separate file of press clippings included after the folder of correspondence for each person having "news interest." The series consists of records relating to three groups: (1) persons in the United States or its island possessions; (2) commissioned officers of the Philippine Constabulary who were US citizens or who were appointed from the United States; and (3) pensioners of the Bureau of Insular Affairs. (Before 1914 records of this nature were filed numerically in the regular general classified files described in entry 5. When flat files were inaugurated in 1914 this personal name information file was established.)
IN 3

23. EXECUTIVE ORDERS RELATING TO ISLAND POSSESSIONS. 1903-32. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Copies of Executive orders of the President of the United States relating to affairs and administration of the island possessions.
IN 3

24. LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENTS OF THE CONGRESS OF THE

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

UNITED STATES RELATING TO ISLAND POSSESSIONS. 1914-32. 2 ft.
Arranged by Congress.
Fragmentary copies of bills, resolutions, messages, and documents of the 63d through the 72d Congress, relating to legislation on island possessions.
IN 3

26. RECORDS RELATING TO SUGAR PRODUCTION. 1930-33. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Copies of statistical tables showing growth and production of sugar in the Philippines, Puerto Rico, and other places; newspaper clippings on consumption or production of sugar; correspondence concerning the Sugar Conference of 1933, with estimates of sugar crops; and some material on legislation, with particular reference to the sugar tariff, are included.
IN 3

Special Records Relating to the Philippine Islands

27. CENSUS OF THE ARCHIPELAGOES OF SPAIN. 1887. 1/4 in.
A carbon copy of the part of the population census of Spain, 1887, that relates to the archipelagoes in Asia and Oceania. It lists the inhabitants, by town or village, throughout the area of Spanish influence and domination.
IN 3

28. EXECUTIVE ORDERS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1925-35. 8 in.
Arranged numerically.
Copies, in Spanish, of Executive Orders 1 through 903 (incomplete) of the several Governors General.
IN 3

29. PROCLAMATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1925-35. 2 ft.
Arranged numerically.
Copies, in English and Spanish, of Proclamations 1 through 865 of the several Governors General.
IN 3

30. EXECUTIVE ORDERS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1935-36. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
Copies, in Spanish, of Executive Orders 1 through 59 of President Manuel Quezon.
IN 3

31. PROCLAMATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1935-36. 4 in.
Arranged numerically.
Copies, in Spanish, of Proclamations 1 through 151 of President Manuel Quezon.
IN 3

32. PROCLAMATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES CONCERNING THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1935. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Copies and drafts of several proclamations issued by President Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1935 before the establishment of the Commonwealth.
IN 3

33. QUOTATIONS FROM SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES CONCERNING THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1900-04. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Typewritten quotations from speeches and statements of President William McKinley, including material used in political campaigns, party platforms, and newspaper releases.
IN 3

34. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE PHILIPPINE (TAFT) COMMISSION. 1900-06. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Copies of letters, memorandums, and cablegrams received and sent by the Philippine Commission. Included are copies of congressional legislation relating to the Philippine Islands.
IN 3

35. ACTS OF THE US PHILIPPINE COMMISSION. 1900-07. 3 ft.
Arranged numerically.
Certified copies of Acts 1 through 1800. These acts cover all phases of US Government activities in the Philippine Islands. The certifications on each act are signed by the recorder of the Philippine Commission.
IN 3

36. ACTS OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1907-35. 5 ft.
Arranged numerically.
Certified copies of Acts 1801 through 4274 of the 1st through the 10th Legislature. These acts cover all phases of administration of the Philippine insular government. The certifications on each act are signed by the secretary or the assistant secretary to the Governor General.
IN 3

37. ACTS OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, IN SPANISH. 1912-35. 3 ft.
Arranged numerically.
Certified copies of Acts 2727 through 4242.
IN 3

38. ACTS OF THE PHILIPPINE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY. 1936-37. 6 in.
Arranged numerically.
Certified copies of Acts 20 through 252; copies of Acts 1 through 19 are missing. The certifications attached to the printed copies of the acts are signed by the secretary to the President of the Philippines. Uncertified copies of Acts 1-19 appear in BIA Library Volume 1880 (11.52), Messages of the President of the Philippine Islands, Volume One, 1935.
IN 3

39. ACTS OF THE PHILIPPINE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, IN SPANISH. 1936-37. 4 in.
Arranged numerically.
Copies of Acts 20 through 252; copis of Acts 1 through 19 are missing.
IN 3

40. JOINT RESOLUTIONS OF THE PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE. 1920-35. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Certified copies, in English and Spanish.
IN 3

41. CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF THE PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE. 1927-35. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Printed copies, in English.
IN 3

42. CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF THE PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE. 1918-35. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Printed copies, in Spanish.
IN 3

43. HOUSE AND SENATE BILLS OF THE PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE. 1928-35. 20 ft.
Arranged by legislature and thereunder chronologically.
Copies, in English and Spanish, of House and Senate bills for the 8th, 9th, and 10th Legislatures. For the 8th Legislature there are House bills 1 through 4029 and Senate bills 1 through 464; for the 9th Legislature, House bills 1 through 3626 and Senate bills 1 through 402; and for the 10th Legislature, House bills 1 through 2353 and Senate bills 1 through 173.
IN 3

44. "DIARIOS DE SESIONES" OF THE PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE. 1922-35. 2 ft.
Arranged by legislature and thereunder chronologically.
The Diarios, some in English and some in Spanish, outline the work accomplished in the legislature and include a summary of all Senate and House bills, concurrent resolutions, joint resolutions, and committee reports. Proceedings for the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th Legislatures are mimeographed and bound. Proceedings for the other legislatures are in the form of printed leaflets.
IN 3

45. PROPOSED LEGISLATION FOR PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE. 1932. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Copies of drafts of legislation, including H.R. 7233 and S. 3377 of the 72d Congress of the United States. Also included is correspondence relating to Philippine independence. Comments and corrections have been made on several drafts by persons not identified in the records.
IN 3

46. CUSTOMS ACTS RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1897-1935. 13 vols.
Arranged chronologically.
Copies of US and Philippine customs acts and regulations relating to the collection of customs duties in the Philippines.
IN 3

47. GALLEY PROOFS OF MANUSCRIPT ENTITLED "PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION AGAINST THE UNITED STATES." 1906. 2 ft.

Canadian Centre for the Arts

Two sets of bound galley proofs of a documentary history of the Philippine Insurrection, compiled by Capt. John R.M. Taylor, USA, including translations of pertinent captured documents of the Philippine Insurrection Government. Each set of proofs has an index to the documents mentioned in the manuscript. A third set was bound in five volumes and filed in the Bureau's library. (The library is described in this inventory under "Library Materials.") In accordance with an act of July 3, 1957 (71 Stat. 276), the original captured records were returned to the Republic of the Philippines.
IN 3

48. RECORDS RELATING TO THE TRIAL AND CONVICTION OF GEN. MARIANO NORIEL. 1915-16. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Letters received and copies of letters sent, attorney's files, appeal documents, newspaper clippings, and pamphlets concerning the trial and execution of General Noriel for murder. He was popularly believed to be the victim of political intrigue. The general classified files (see entry 5) include letters and radiograms addressed to President Wilson by Governor General Harrison concerning this case.
IN 3

49. MANIFESTO OF APOLINARIO MABINI REGARDING AMERICAN OCCUPATION OF THE PHILIPPINES. 1916. 2 in.
A typed copy, in English, of a manuscript written by Mabini while in exile on the Island of Guam, where he had been sent because of revolutionary activities. The Manifesto concerns the Philippine Insurrection and Mabini's part in it.
IN 3

50. REPORTS OF THE PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY. Aug.-Sept. 1917. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Carbon copies of confidential reports concerning independence for the Philippines, with copies of subversive articles from La Vanguardia, La Nacion and other daily newspapers published in Manila.
IN 3

51. STATISTICS CONCERNING FILIPINO IMMIGRATION INTO THE UNITED STATES. 1910-32. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Tables and studies, compiled in the Bureau of Insular Affairs in 1932, showing Filipino immigration into the United States and the occupations followed by Filipinos nationally and in the States of California, Oregon, and Washington.
IN 3

52. DRAFTS OF THE REPORT OF SECRETARY OF WAR PATRICK HURLEY TO THE PRESIDENT REGARDING HIS TRIP TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1931. 2 in.
Two drafts of the report and a transmittal letter to the President of the United States regarding acquisition policy in the Philippines, and the Philippine independence movement. On the envelope containing these documents is the notation "No report submitted to President."
IN 3

53. GENERAL ORDERS OF THE PHILIPPINE ARMY HEADQUARTERS. 1938. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Mimeographed copies of general orders relating to military affairs, such as assignment, reassignment, promotion, reduction, and transfer of military personnel of the Philippine Army.
IN 3

54. MAPS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS PUBLISHED BY THE BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS. 1902 and 1904. 2 items.
One map, published in 1902, shows schools, military posts, military telegraph lines and cables, other cables, open and coastwise ports, lighthouses, post offices, boundaries of provincial governments, and Moro (Mohammedan) and other non-Christian tribes. The other map, published in 1904, differentiates by colors between Christian provinces and Moro and other non-Christian provinces.
IN 3

55. SUBJECT INDEX OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1898-1935. 3 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
Approximately 3,400 cards listing captions of the photographs described in entries 56-58.
IN 3

56. LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1898-1935. 9 in.
Arranged by subject.
Three looseleaf notebooks (500 pp.) listing captions of the photographs described in entries 57 and 58.
IN 3

57. PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1898-1935. 20 ft.
Arranged by subject. Approximately 11,300 mounted photographic prints showing ethnologic groups, agriculture, industries, landscapes, buildings, officials, native groups, educational facilities, transportation units, railroads, and other subjects.
IN 3

58. OVERSIZED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1898-1935. 2 ft.
Unarranged.
One hundred and fifty prints, made for publicity purposes, of landscapes and scenes, people, buildings, and other subjects.
IN 3

59. PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1910-35. 6 in.
Unarranged.
Approximately 250 film negatives corresponding to certain of the photographic prints described in entries 57 and 58.
IN 3

60. SUBJECT CARD INDEX OF PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1898-1935. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
Cards listing captions of the photographs described in entry 61.
IN 3

61. PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1898-1935. 1 ft.
Arranged by subject.
Eight albums containing 2,000 selected photographic prints of native groups, buildings, landscapes, railroads, animals, plants, and other subjects.
IN 3

62. LISTS OF LANTERN SLIDES OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1927-44. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Ten typewritten multipage lists of captions of the lantern slides described in entry 63.
IN 3

63. LANTERN SLIDES OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1898-1939. 5 ft.
Arranged by subject.
Eight hundred lantern slides showing cities, groups of people, transportation units, scenery, and other subjects.
IN 3

64. MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD. 1904-5. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Minutes of meetings and resolutions regarding Board activities, receipts, expenditures, sales, contracts, concessions, exhibits, and other matters concerning the exposition.
IN 3

65. CASHIER'S REPORTS AND CONTRACTS. 1904-5. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Reports, correspondence, contracts, and statements maintained by the cashier of the Philippine Exposition Board concerning concessions, sales, expenses, expenditures, and accounts of the Board.
IN 3

66. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE CASHIER. 1904-05. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Correspondence with officers of the Bureau of Insular Affairs, the War Department, officers of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, and private individuals regarding accounts, expenses, concessions, checks, sales, and other financial matters.
IN 3

67. INSPECTION REPORTS OF DISBURSING OFFICERS. 1904-5. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
Accountability reports of all officers handling Philippine funds at the Philippine exhibit. Included are accounts current and statements of expenditures and disbursements.
IN 3

68. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY. 1907-15. 12 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
Letters received by the vice president of the Manila Railroad Co. from the president of the Manila Railroad Co. in Manila, the supervising railway expert, the Governor General of the Philippines, lawyers, attorneys, agents, and other officials and

Centre for the Arts

private individuals relating to construction, supplies, rolling stock accounts, audits, receipts, bonds, interest, salaries, employees, and other matters connected with the railroad's operation and administration.
IN 3

69. LETTERS RECEIVED FROM MANILA BY THE SECRETARY OF THE MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY IN NEW YORK. 1905-17. 21 vols. 2 ft.

Arranged chronologically.

Letters received by the secretary of the Manila Railroad Co. from the president of the company in Manila, the general manager, the chief engineer, the marine surveyor, and other railroad officials and private individuals concerning administration and operation of the railroad, accounts, bonds, construction, delays, equipment and supplies, and other matters.
IN 3

70. LETTERS RECEIVED FROM MANILA BY THE SECRETARY OF THE MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY IN NEW YORK. 1916-17. 1 vol. 9/2 in.

Arranged chronologically.

Correspondence similar to that described in entry 69. Included is a confidential letter regarding the sale of the railroad.
IN 3

Newspaper and Magazine Clippings and Related Records

84. SCRAPBOOKS. 1905-17. 21 vols. 6 ft.

Arranged chronologically. There are subject indexes in several volumes.

Two sets of scrapbooks of newspaper and magazine clippings relating to the Bureau of Insular Affairs, one set containing clippings of general interest and the other, clippings relating to the Philippines. The scrapbooks containing items of general interest include numerous articles, news accounts, and editorials on controversial or political subjects of national interest, as well as illustrations, portraits, cartoons, maps, and charts concerning insular possessions of the United States and the general economic, political, and sociological progress of the Nation. Material relating to the political and social activities of President Taft includes invitations, programs, and menus. The scrapbooks relating to the Philippines include clippings concerning Philippine independence. Philippine assistance to the United States during World War I, and other matters of general interest.
IN 3

86. ABSTRACTS OF NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1929-30 and 1932-35. 3 ft.

Arranged chronologically.

Typewritten abstracts of articles and quotations from magazines and newspapers including the Manila Times, the Philippine Magazine, La Revolucion, the Manila Bulletin, and El Debate.
IN 3

87. SUMMARIES OF ARTICLES OF TERRITORIAL INTEREST. 1931-32. 2 ft.

Arranged chronologically.

Typewritten summaries of articles published in magazines and newspapers in the United States, the Philippine Islands, Puerto Rico, and elsewhere relating chiefly to Philippine and Puerto Rican affairs.
IN 3

88. ABSTRACTS OF NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ELSEWHERE RELATING TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1933-37. 1 ft.

Arranged chronologically.

Some of the periodicals represented are La Prensa (New York), the New York Times, the Far Eastern Review (Shanghai), the Washington Star, and the Washington Post.
IN 3

Library Material

91. MANUSCRIPT REPORTS OF THE PHILIPPINE COMMISSION. 1900-15. 108 vols. 36 ft.

Arranged chronologically with several volumes for each year, and thereunder by report.

Chiefly manuscripts of the annual reports of the Philippine Commission, but including reports of the Governors General; Provincial Governors; the Executive Secretary; the Secretary of the Interior; the Secretaries of Commerce and Police, Finance and Justice, and Public Instructions; the Division of Legislative Records and the Division of Archives; the Municipal Board; the City of Manila; the Bureaus of Civil Service, Constabulary, Public Works, Navigation, Posts, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Labor; and other officials and offices of the Philippine Government. Also included are maps, charts, diagrams, plats, reports, and other records. These reports were printed in condensed form and filed in the Bureau's library.
IN 3

92. MANUSCRIPT REPORTS OF THE GOVERNORS GENERAL OF THE PHILIPPINES. 1916-35. 106 vols. 36 ft.

Arranged chronologically with several volumes for each year. In the front of some volumes is a table of contents, arranged by page number of report.

Chiefly manuscripts of the annual reports of the Governors General, but including annual reports of the Provincial Governors; the Auditor; the Departments of Mindanao and Sulu; the Justice Department; the Bureaus of Civil Service, Constabulary, Public Instruction, Printing, Prisons, Agriculture, Forestry, Lands, Science, Weather, Public Works, Posts, Labor, and Coast Surveys; the Public Utility Commission; the national library and museum; and other officials and offices. Included also are charts, maps, plats, diagrams, bulletins, circulars, reports, and other records. These reports were printed in condensed form and filed in the Bureau's library.
IN 3

93. MANUSCRIPT REPORTS OF THE US HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1936-40. 12 vols. 3 ft.

Arranged chronologically with two or three volumes for each year.

Chiefly manuscripts of the annual reports of the High Commissioners but including annual reports of the Bureaus of Commerce, Weather, Animal Industry, Posts, Mines and Coast and Geodetic Survey; the Manila Railroad Company; the Manila Harbor Board; private schools and colleges; the Charity Sweepstakes; the Philippine General Hospital; and other officials and offices. These reports were printed in condensed form and filed in the Bureau's library.
IN 3

PHILIPPINE INSURGENT RECORDS, 1896-1901, with Associated Records of the United States War Department, 1900-06

Organization of the Records by the Publication Project

After having been registered in the Adjutant General's Office the Philippine insurgent records were turned over to the Bureau of Insular Affairs where Capt. Joan A. M. Taylor resumed the work, in which he had been previously engaged at Manila, of selecting documents and having them translated. A plan for the publication of an extensive selection of the documents had been prepared by him while the records were on their way to Washington; it was now put into execution. In the course of its execution additional folders of selected documents were added to the folders already established, the books were reclassified, and a new series of numbered packages was set up (not which packages 1-200-231 in the old series were eventually absorbed. When work on the publication project was suspended in 1906 the Philippine insurgent records accordingly had the following series organization:

1. SELECTED DOCUMENTS, 1896-1901. 1,306 folders.

Documents of various kinds selected at American military headquarters in Manila (folders 1-848) or in the Bureau of Insular Affairs at Washington (folders 849-1314, 2000-2039).

Folders 1-848 were assigned registration numbers 459001-459848 plus 459150 1/2, 459631 1/2, and 459512A by the Adjutant General's Office. Documents included in each of the folders bear subnumbers assigned in Manila that were written as superscripts to the folder number, thus 7234; in addition they bear "enclosure numbers" assigned by the Adjutant General's Office, written with the abbreviation "Encl." below or after the registration number, thus 459054, Encl. 7. On the registration cards of the Adjutant General's Office folder numbers 1-848 are referred to as "cabinet numbers." The cover of each folder ordinarily bears a descriptive list of the included documents, entered according to their subnumbers, and the documents are arranged within each folder according to these subnumbers.

Folders 849-1314 and 2000-2039, which were set up in the Bureau of Insular Affairs, ordinarily contain documents withdrawn from other series of Philippine insurgent records, particularly the records in packages but occasionally even from earlier folders. The documents involved already bore registration and enclosure numbers received in their prior position. Within a particular folder, therefore, these numbers are not consecutive but rather numbers selected more or less at random from the whole range of original registration-and-enclosure numbers. The documents were also given item numbers subordinate to the folder number in the same manner as documents in the old folders. The cover of each new folder likewise ordinarily bears a descriptive list of the included documents entered according to these subnumbers. At the beginning of the sequence of new folders, specifically in folders 849-869, there are anomalies

Centre for the Arts

arising largely from the incorporation of certain "folios" (folders) of translations prepared at American military headquarters in Manila. These were originally numbered in a separate series with their own subordinate item numbers. The latter were retained when the folders were renumbered.

Some of the later folders, such as 1292, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1310, 1313, 2036, 2037, 2038, and 2039, were used for the filing of correspondence and other records relating to the activities of Captain Taylor while in charge of the publication project. Particular items of the same sort, such as historical notes by Captain Taylor and copies of American documents, are also to be found in other folders scattered through the folder series. Philippine insurgent documents in the folder series are commonly accompanied by an English translation and a descriptive slip in the handwriting of Captain Taylor. Spanish translation from Tagalog or other Philippine dialects are also frequently found.

No explanation for the existence of the numerical gap between folders 1314 and 2000 has been found. Apparently no folders bearing intervening numbers were ever established, for when the Philippine insurgent records were transferred in 1916 from small boxes to large transfer cases the box containing folders 1305-1314 was marked "Next current No. is 2000" and the box containing folders 2000-2037 was marked "No. 2000 follows No. 1314." It may be surmised that the sequence of numbers beginning with 2000 was set aside for documents to be used in some special connection.

The following 48 folders were missing at the time of registration of the records by the Adjutant General's Office:

3	674	751	779	802	818
251	689	759	780	803	819
433	691	760	781	806	822
595	715	765	783	807	827
629	736	766	785	811	835
632	739	775	794	813	837
648	749	776	795	815	839
651	750	778	800	817	841

In place of folder 780 were two folders now numbered 780A and 780B, and there were extra folders numbered 90 1/2, 156A, 631 1/2, and 512A. Folders 631 and 631 1/2 were later renumbered 631A and 631B, although the documents they contain are subnumbered consecutively. The fact that most of the missing folders had numbers toward the end of the series 1-848 suggests that they were set up after December 13, 1900, and did not contain Philippine insurgent records. On that date the Office of Insurgent Records at Manila became part of a Division of Military Information, Headquarters, Military Division of the Philippines, and thus part of a more general intelligence operation. Any supposition to the effect mentioned is supported by the fact that a similar practice was followed by Captain Taylor while working with the Philippine insurgent records at Washington. Such a supposition is also supported by scattered entries in the alphabetical index to the first part of this series (that refer to documents in the missing folders and to folders with higher numbers than 848 (see for example p. 107 of the subject part of the index).

When inventory of the folders was taken in 1916 several additional folders were missing. Of those still missing in 1957 folder 378 was accounted for as having been sent to the Land Bureau at Manila in 1904 and folders 1207 and 1296 were accounted for as having been eliminated by Captain Taylor in 1904. Folder 1309 was found to be empty. In 1957 its content was found filed as Book No. B13, and the empty folder was missing.

The contents of folders 1-848 were checked against any descriptive lists on the covers of the folders when the records were subjected to registration by the Adjutant General's Office, a notation of any missing items being entered on those lists. Later notations with respect to items missing from these and subsequent folders were often entered on the inside of the folder cover or elsewhere by Captain Taylor. No attempt has been made in preparing the records for microfilming to determine what items are currently missing. A large number of items that had been withdrawn from file over many years and not refiled were refiled before microfilming. Experience obtained from this operation indicated that any attempt to trace all missing items would consume so much time and effort as to be impracticable in connection with preparation of the records for immediate microfilming.

The series of records just described is reproduced on Reels 5-82 of this microcopy. They are indexed alphabetically by the series described in entry 2. To some extent they are indexed chronologically by the abstracts described in entry 3. The "exhibits" appended to Taylor's history usually have citations to originals in this series of documents. In view of the lack of any one adequate index to the documents in this series the face of each folder has been microfilmed not only with folder contents but also separately in sequence (Reel 4) so as to provide a running list of the documents in the series, with some gaps where folder faces do not bear a list of documents.

2. ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS IN FOLDERS 1-848. 1901-02. 2 in.

One part of this sheet index is an index of personal names: the other part is an index of subjects and proper names other than personal names. References are to folders 1-848, including various missing folders and some folders of higher number that remained in Manila as not containing insurgent records (see p. 107 of the subject section). There are also some references to books as identified by the serial numbers assigned in Manila and to letters-received files of the Military Information Division (see p. 107 and 169 of subject section). This index is the last item reproduced on Reel 2 of this microcopy.

3. CARD ABSTRACTS OF DOCUMENTS SELECTED FOR CONSIDERATION AS EXHIBITS TO CHAPTERS III-VI OF PROJECTED HISTORY OF PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION, 1894-1902. 9 in.

The chronological entries in this card file identify documents by date, writer, form, and abstract of substance as well as by reference to their file location in the series of selected documents described above. Entries usually also indicate the chapter and subheading to which the document was considered pertinent. This index is reproduced on Reel 3 of this microcopy.

4. NEW SERIES OF BOOKS, 1896-1901. 124 vols.

Record books of various kinds as arranged in the Bureau of Insular Affairs in Washington, together with some rough portfolios and folders of papers treated as books.

5. OLD SERIES OF PACKAGES, 1896-1901. 113 pkgs.

Documents of various kinds received together or assembled at American military headquarters in Manila.

6. NOTES ON CONTENTS OF OLD-SERIES PACKAGES 1-218, 1899-1900. 1 vol.

Notes, taken in serial order and varying in form from brief analyses to sort lists or mere headings, on the contents of old-series packages 1-218. They were prepared at Manila and sent to Washington when the Philippine insurgent records were transferred there. The notes are reproduced on Reel 106.

8. A COMPILATION OF INSURGENT DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE VISAYAN GROUP, 1898-1902. 35 vols.

A compilation of transcripts in Spanish or Spanish translation of Philippine insurgent records that was made by F. R. Fabie in the years 1900-02, under direction of Capt. Robert H. Noble, adjutant general of the Department of the Visayas and Fifth Separate Brigade. The covers, title pages, prefaces, and "prologo" of the volumes are printed; the text, handwritten. The covers and title pages are imprinted "Iloilo, Panay, Philippine Islands, Adjutant General's Office Fifth Separate Brigade, 1902." There are 32 numbered volumes of documents and three unnumbered volumes of indexes. One is a name index for volumes 1-20, one a name index for volumes 21-32, and the third is a subject index for volumes 1-32. The records described in this series are reproduced on Reels 637-643 of this microfilm publication.

9. BUNDLES OF UNREGISTERED DOCUMENTS, 1896-1901. 3 bundles

No information on how these bundles were received has been found. They are reproduced on Reels 632-635 of this microcopy.

10. UNCLASSIFIED BOOKS, 1896-1901. 7 vols.

Arranged in the order of registration numbers assigned by the Adjutant General's Office. They are reproduced on Reel 105 of this microcopy.

11. MISPLACED OR UNREGISTERED PAPERS AND PAMPHLETS. 1896-1901. 2 in.

Arranged in the order of any registration numbers assigned by the Adjutant General's Office, with unregistered materials at the end. They are reproduced on Reel 636 of this microcopy.

NARS 254

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

RG 353 RECORDS OF INTERDEPARTMENTAL AND INTRADEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEES (STATE DEPARTMENT).

Records of the Interdepartmental Advisory Council on Technological Cooperation, 1938-53.
Includes material on the Philippines and other countries.
GNAUS

Records of the Division of World Trade Intelligence (Department of State) and Its Successor, the Division of Economic Security Controls (1941-46)

21. INDEX TO LISTS OF BLOCKED NATIONALS. 1941-46.
An index on 3" x 5" cards. Arranged alphabetically by name of person.
NC 149

Records of the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee and Its Successor, the State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committee (1944-49)

The State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee was established in December 1944 to coordinate the views of the State, War, and Navy Departments in matters in which they all had a common interest and to establish policies for these Departments on politico-military questions referred to it. In the fall of 1947 the Committee was renamed the State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committee to reflect the organizational changes brought about by the National Security Act of 1947. The records document the development of significant policies on such matters as the occupation and control of Japan and the position to be taken by the United States at international conferences. There are also studies of the postwar problem of downgrading and declassifying security-classified records and of the review of directives and procedures for the seizure of enemy records.
NC 149

22. GENERAL RECORDS. 1944-49. 60 ft.
These include a history of dealings with each enemy country and the records of various subcommittees. Arranged numerically for the most part, but some records for the period 1946-49 (about 3 feet) are arranged according to the State Department's decimal classification system.
NC 149

23. RECORDS OF THE SECURITY ADVISORY BOARD. 1944-49. 3 ft.
Concern security measures for persons and for records. Arranged according to a decimal classification system.
NC 149

24. INDEXES. 1944-49. 2 ft.
Four indexes: (1) an index on 5" x 8" cards to records described in entry 22, arranged alphabetically by subject; (2) an index on 5" x 8" cards to records described in entry 22, arranged alphabetically by surname of person; (3) an index on 3" x 5" cards to records described in entry 23, arranged alphabetically by surname of person; and (4) an index on 3" x 5" cards to records described in entry 22, arranged according to a decimal classification system.
NC 149

Some of the records of the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, know as SWNCC, later SANACC (Record Group 353), are available on microfilm publications.

Boxes 6-72 SWNCC Numbered Documents

Scholarly Resources Microfilm Publication

Number	Reel Reel	SWNCC SWNCC Number	Number
1	1-11	17	193-205
2	12-18	18	206-212
3	19-23	19	213-226
4	24-34	20	227-235
5	35-38/29	21	236
6	38/32-50	22	237-251
7	51-57	23	252-257
8	58-64	24	258-271
9	65-80	25	272-297
10	81-98	26	298-314
11	99-112	27	315-328
12	113-127	28	329-343
13	128-141	29	344-359
14	142-165	30	360-363
15	166-176	31	364-381
16	177-192	32	382-402

Boxes 95-109 Records of the Subcommittee for the Far East

National Archives Microfilm T1205, 14 reels

Box 110
Minutes of the Subcommittee for the Far East

National Archives Microfilm T1198, 1 reel

Boxes 121-122
Minutes of SWNCC

National Archives Microfilm T1194, 1 reel

Records indexed in Paul Claussen Numerical Catalog and alphabetical index for State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee and State Army Navy Air Force Coordinating Committee case files, 1944-49. Wilmington, Scholarly Resources, 1978. 187 pp. with substantial number of references to China, Borneo, Japan, Korea, Pacific and Philippines.

National Archives RG 374

RG 374 RECORDS OF INTERSERVICE AGENCIES

XIII. Joint Task Forces
A. Joint Task Force 1
47. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Jan. 1946-Sept. 1947. 36 ft.
NM 16

1. Office of the Director of Ship Material
48. RECORDS RELATING TO THE PLANNING, PREPARATION, AND EXECUTION OF ALL MATTERS OTHER THAN SCIENTIFIC IN OPERATION "CROSSROADS." 1946. 19 ft.
NM 16

49. LETTERS OF PROTEST, FORMAL PETITIONS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE ATOM BOMB EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED DURING OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Jan.-July 1946. 5 ft.
NM 16

50. RECORDS OF AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS MADE AS A RESULT OF THE ATOM BOMB EXPERIMENTS CONDUCTED DURING OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Nov. 1946. 4 in.
NM 16

51. INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. Jan.-Aug. 1946. 8 ft.
NM 16

2. Army Ground Group: Quartermaster Section
52. OPERATION PLAN NO. 1-46, WITH ORGANIZATION CHARTS, ANNEXES, APPENDICES, AND PHOTOGRAPHS RELATING TO OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Mar.-Aug. 1946. 1 ft.
NM 16

53. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO QUARTERMASTER ACTIVITIES DURING OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Jan.-Nov. 1946. 1 ft.
NM 16

54. TEST CREW REPORTS DESCRIBING THE AFTEREFFECTS ON SELECTED EQUIPMENT SUBJECTED TO RADIOACTIVITY, HEAT, PRESSURE, AND BLAST and REPORTS OF ACTIVITIES DURING OPERATION "CROSSROADS." Jan.-Aug. 1946. 2 ft.
NM 16

55. RECORDS RELATING TO THE RESURVEY OF THE BIKINI ATOLL BY THE BIKINI SCIENTIFIC RESURVEY GROUP. Apr. 1947-Apr. 1948. 35 ft.
NM 16

B. Joint Task Force 3
1. General Records
56. RECORDS RELATING TO ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION, AND TO THE ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE PARTICIPATION IN THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION'S TESTS OF EXPERIMENTAL WEAPONS AT ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS (OPERATION "GREENHOUSE"). 1948-52. 38 ft.
NM 16

57. ORDERS AND OTHER RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE ASSIGNMENT, TRAVEL, AND RELIEF FROM DUTY OF PERSONNEL. 1950-51. 2 ft.
NM 16

58. COST CONTROL REPORTS RELATING TO EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1949-51. 2 ft.
NM 16

59. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, PROGRESS REPORTS, JOURNALS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1949-51. 13 ft.
NM 16

60. COMMUNICATIONS REPORTS, TASK GROUP REPORTS, AND

Indian Cultural National Centre for the Arts

OTHER PAPERS PERTAINING TO OPERATIONS "GREENHOUSE" AND "SANDSTONE." 1948-51. 7 ft.
NM 16

2. Task Group 3.2
61. INCOMING MESSAGES. July 1950-June 1951. 1 in.
NM 16

3. Task Group 3.3
62. CORRESPONDENCE LOGS AND COPIES OF OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1950-51. 1 in.
NM 16

63. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE NAVY'S INTEREST IN OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." July 1950-June 1951. 12 ft.
NM 16

4. Task Group 3.4
64. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950-51. 8 ft.
NM 16

65. ORDERS, PLANS, DIARIES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1950-51. 5 ft.
NM 16

66. TRANSCRIPTS OF TELECONFERENCES. 1950-51. 3 in.
NM 16

67. SUMMARIES, REPORTS, INSTRUCTIONS ON STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATION "GREENHOUSE." 1950-51. 2 ft.
NM 16

C. Joint Task Force 7
1. General Records
68. RECORDS RELATING TO OPERATION "SANDSTONE." Sept. 1947-June 1948. 11 ft.
NM 16

2. J-1 Division (Personnel): Top Secret and Restricted Data Control Office
69. CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION OF JOINT TASK FORCE 7 AND JOINT PARTICIPATION IN THE ATOMIC TESTS EXECUTED UNDER OPERATION "CASTLE." 1948-54. 9 ft.
NM 16

3. J-2 Division (Intelligence): Intelligence and Security Section
70. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO OPERATION "SANDSTONE." Sept. 1947-June 1948. 18 ft.
NM 16

4. Task Group 7.2: Adjutant Section
71. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1953-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

72. MEMORANDA AND LETTER, GENERAL, SPECIAL, AND COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS. 1953-55. 1 ft.
NM 16

5. Task Group 7.3: Administration Section
73. INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES. Feb.-Dec. 1952. 2 ft.
NM 16

74. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION IN ATOMIC AND HYDROGEN EXPERIMENTAL WEAPONS TESTS AT ENIWETOK ATOLL (OPERATION "IVY"). 1952-53. 5 ft.
NM 16

6. Task Group 7.6
75. RECORDS RELATING TO THE OVERALL ADMINISTRATION OF THE RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY OPERATIONS PERFORMED DURING PARTICIPATION IN OPERATION "SANDSTONE." 1947-48. 4 in.
NM 16

D. Joint Task Force 131
76. RECORDS RELATING TO ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE PARTICIPATION IN ATOMIC WEAPONS TESTS AT AMCHITKA ISLAND (OPERATION "WINDSTORM"). Jan. 1950-Sept. 1951. 2 ft.
NM 16

E. Joint Task Force 132
1. Task Group 132.2: Adjutant Section
77. DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950-52. 8 ft.
NM 16

78. REPORTS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE ACTIVITIES OF TASK GROUPS ENGAGED IN SPECIAL OPERATIONS SUCH AS "GREENHOUSE," "IVY," AND OTHERS. 1950-52. 1 ft.
NM 16

2. Task Group 132.4 Provisional
79. RECORDS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE GROUP AND ITS PARTICIPATION IN OPERATION "IVY." 1952. 10 ft.
NM 16

80. ORDERS, PLANS, LETTERS OF INSTRUCTIONS, WEEKLY NEWS LETTERS, HISTORIES OF CERTAIN PHASES OF OPERATION "IVY," AND CORRESPONDENCE. 1952. 2 ft.
NM 16

81. INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGES REFLECTING THE ACTIVITIES OF OPERATION "IVY." 1952. 3 ft.
NM 16

XIV. Military Assistance Advisory Groups
B. Joint United States Military Advisory Group, Republic of China: Army Advisory Group
90. CORRESPONDENCE, MESSAGES, AND OTHER PAPERS PERTAINING TO THE ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE ARMY ADVISORY GROUP. 1942-49. 2 ft.
NM 16

F. Military Assistance Advisory Group, France
1. Executive Section
a. Administrative Branch
(1) General Records
114. TOP SECRET ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESONDENCE. 1950-54. 4 ft.
NM 16

(2) Central Files Unit
115. SECRET AND CONFIDENTIAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1950-54. 7 ft.
NM 16

116. UNCLASSIFIED ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1950-54. 3 ft.
NM 16

117. ORDERS, BULLETINS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVES. 1950-54. 5 ft.
NM 16

118. REPORTS RELATING TO CONFERENCES, VISITS TO UNITS AND INSTALLATIONS, TRAINING, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND OTHER MILITARY ASSISTANCE ACTIVITIES. 1950-54. 2 ft.
NM 16

b. Transportation Branch
119. PROPERTY RECEIPTS, MANIFESTS, AND OTHER PAPERS PERTAINING TO THE TRANSFER OF MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT TO FRANCE UNDER THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1950-54. 7 ft.
NM 16

2. Army Section
120. CONFIDENTIAL AND SECRET SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950-53. 2 ft.
NM 16

121. UNCLASSIFIED SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1950-53. 3 ft.
NM 16

122. ARMY TRAVEL ORDERS PERTAINING TO THE TRAINING AND ORIENTATION OF FRENCH MILITARY PERSONNEL IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE UNITED STATES ZONE OF GERMANY. 1950-51. 3 in.
NM 16

3. Navy Section
a. Material Branch
123. PROPERTY RECEIPTS, MANIFESTS, AND OTHER PAPERS PERTAINING TO THE TRANSFER OF MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT TO THE FRENCH NAVY UNDER THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1953-54. 3 ft.
NM 16

b. Supply Branch
124. SECRET AND CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1952. 1 ft.
NM 16

125. UNCLASSIFIED SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1951-52. 1 ft.
NM 16

126. NAVY TRAVEL ORDERS PERTAINING TO THE TRAINING AND TEMPORARY DUTY OF FRENCH NAVAL PERSONNEL IN THE UNITED STATES. 1950-51. 3 in.
NM 16

127. REQUISITION INVOICES AND OTHER PAPERS PERTAINING TO THE SHIPMENT OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO THE FRENCH NAVY UNDER THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1950-52. 13 ft.
NM 16

c. Technical and Training Branch
128. SECRET ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1950-51. 2 in.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 16

129. CONFIDENTIAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1950-51. 2 in.
NM 16

130. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1952-53. 6 in.
NM 16

4. Air Force Section
131. SECRET AND CONFIDENTIAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1950-53. 6 in.
NM 16

132. UNCLASSIFIED ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1950-51. 1 in.
NM 16

I. United States Military Mission With the Iranian Army and the Military Assistance Advisory Group to Iran
1. Adjutant General Section
170. POLICY CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR IRAN. 1942-53. 1 ft.
NM 16

171. REPORTS AND SUMMARIES OF ACTIVITIES OF ALL ELEMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY MISSION WITH THE IRANIAN ARMY AND THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP TO IRAN. 1949-53. 3 in.
NM 16

172. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO SECURITY CLEARANCE. 1951. 1 in.
NM 16

173. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES. 1951-53. 1 ft.
NM 16

174. REPORTS OF SURVEY AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PLANS AND PROCEDURES FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. 1951-53. 1 in.
NM 16

175. REPORTS OF INVESTIGATIONS OF CLAIMS OFFICERS RELATING TO CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ARISING FROM ACCIDENTS OR INCIDENTS IN IRAN. 1949-53. 1 ft.
NM 16

2. Transportation Office
176. TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS, ORDERS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE TRAVEL OF ARMY PERSONNEL IN CONNECTION WITH THE MILITARY AID TO IRAN PROGRAM. 1953. 1 in.
NM 16

3. United States Navy Section
177. SUBJECT CORRESPONDENCE FILE RELATING TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES FOR THE NAVY'S PARTICIPATION IN THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. 1953. 2 in.
NM 16

K. Military Assistance Advisory Group, Japan
1. Adjutant General Section: Mail and Records Unit
198. CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, ORDERS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLICY MATTERS OF THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP IN JAPAN. 1954. 5 ft.
NM 16

199. ORDERS, BULLETINS, AND OTHER STAFF DIRECTIVES RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP IN JAPAN. 1954. 2 ft.
NM 16

200. BACKGROUND PAPERS RELATING TO THE VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP IN JAPAN. 1954. 2 ft.
NM 16

2. United States Navy Section: Administrative Division
201. POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1954. 1 ft.
NM 16

3. United States Air Force Section: Personnel and Administration Division
202. RECORDS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLICY MATTERS. 1954. 5 in.
NM 16

L. United States Military Advisory Group to the Republic of Korea: Adjutant General Section
1. General Records
203. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO AN AWARD OF A UNIT CITATION IN KOREA. 1951-52. 1 in.
NM 16

204. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION, AND MILITARY AID IN CONNECTION WITH THE ARMED FORCES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TO KOREA. 1953-54. 3 ft.
NM 16

2. Administrative Services Division
205. DIRECTIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE PROMULGATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. 1953-54. 1 in.
NM 16

O. Joint United States Military Advisory Group, Philippines: Adjutant General Section
241. CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES FOR EXECUTING THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1949-53. 3 ft.
NM 16

S. Joint American Military Mission for Aid to Turkey
1. Adjutant General Section: Central Files Unit
249. TOP SECRET ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1951-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

250. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE. 1947-54. 3 ft.
NM 16

251. ORDERS, BULLETINS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVES. 1953-54. 2 in.
NM 16

252. REPORTS RELATING TO TRAINING, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AND AIR FORCE SECTIONS. 1954. 4 in.
NM 16

2. Transportation Section: Operations Branch
253. MEMORANDA, ORDERS, TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE TRAVEL OF MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL. 1954. 1 ft.
NM 16

254. PASSENGER LISTS AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO WATER TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND PERSONNEL TO TURKEY. 1950-53. 27 ft.
NM 16

3. United States Army Group
a. G-3 Section
255. REPORTS OF CONFERENCES RELATING TO THE TRAINING OF TURKISH TROOPS AND THE SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE OF TRAINING EQUIPMENT. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

b. Adjutant General's Section
256. TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT, CHARTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE PROPOSED TURKISH ARMY TROOP LIST. 1953-54. 3 in.
NM 16

257. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS. 1953-54. 3 in.
NM 16

258. INSPECTION REPORTS PERTAINING TO STAFF VISITS AND CONFERENCES WITH TURKISH ARMY PERSONNEL. 1953-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

259. MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORTS PREPARED BY TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES ASSIGNED TO TURKEY UNDER THE MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. Dec. 1953-Dec. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

260. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER POLICY DIRECTIVES RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY GROUP. 1947-54. 3 ft.
NM 16

261. REPORTS OF SURVEY RELATING TO PLANS AND PROCEDURES FOR THE EXPENDITURES OF FUNDS FOR MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE UNITED STATES ARMY GROUP. Jan.-Aug. 1953. 1 in.
NM 16

4. United States Air Force Group
a. Administrative Division
262. TOP SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

263. UNCLASSIFIED THROUGH SECRET DECIMAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE. 1947-53. 21 ft.
NM 16

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

264. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, BULLETINS, AND OTHER DIRECTIVES PERTAINING TO THE OPERATIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE GROUP. 1948-54. 4 ft.
NM 16

b. Field Training Division
265. MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORTS PERTAINING TO THE TRAINING AND SUPPLY OF THE TURKISH AIR FORCE. Apr.-Dec. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

c. Operations and Training Division
266. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE TRAINING OF THE TURKISH AIR FORCE. 1954. 2 in.
NM 16

d. Maintenance and Supply Division
267. RECORDS RELATING TO THE SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES FOR THE TURKISH AIR FORCE. 1954. 2 in.
NM 16

268. MINUTES OF CONFERENCES AND STAFF STUDIES PERTAINING TO JOINT COMMAND POLICIES AND DECISIONS. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

e. Comptroller Division
269. FISCAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE CONTROL OF AIR FORCE FUNDS ALLOTTED TO THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE GROUP. 1954. 3 in.
NM 16

5. United States Navy Group
a. Office of the Chief
270. RECORDS RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR MILITARY AID TO THE TURKISH ARMED FORCES. 1953-54. 3 in.
NM 16

271. REPORTS, STAFF STUDIES, AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE UTILIZATION OF TURKISH MILITARY FACILITIES. 1954. 1 in.
NM 16

b. Administrative-Flag Office
272. RECORDS RELATING TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES FOR MILITARY AID TO AND TRAINING OF THE TURKISH NAVY. 1953-54. 1 ft.
NM 16

273. TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT, CHARTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE PROPOSED TURKISH NAVY TROOP LIST. 1953-54. 2 in.
NM 16

274. DIRECTIVES RELATING TO PERSONNEL ACTIONS AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY GROUP. 1954. 5 in.
NM 16

275. DAILY DIARIES. 1951-53. 1 in.
NM 16

c. Maintenance and Engineering Office
276. ORDERS, MEMORANDA, AND OTHER DIRECTIVES PERTAINING TO POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING OFFICE. 1953. 1 ft.
NM 16

d. Communications Office
277. MINUTES OF CONFERENCES, REPORTS, AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO COMMUNICATIONS ACTIVITIES IN THE NAVAL DEFENSE OF TURKEY. 1950-54. 1 in.
NM 16

National Archives RG 389

RG 389 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL, 1941-

Records relating to Prisoners of War, 1941-56.

Records relating to United Nations Command prisoner-of-war rosters, 1955-56, and a card file of Americans interned by Germany and Japan during World War II, 1942-46.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 391

RG 391 RECORDS OF THE US REGULAR ARMY MOBILE UNITS, 1821-1942

I. Period 1821-1916.
E. Other Units.
4. Philippine Scouts
a. Battalions
2061. LETTERS SENT BY THE 2D BATTALION. Dec. 1904-Feb. 1906. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. The 2d Battalion was a provisional battalion until April 1905.
NM 93

2062. TELEGRAMS SENT BY THE 2D BATTALION. Jan. 1905-Jan. 1906. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 93

2063. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY THE 2D BATTALION. Jan. 1905-Feb. 1906. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 93

2064. GENERAL ORDERS ISSUED BY THE 2D BATTALION. Jan.-May 1905. 1 vol.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 93

2065. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS ISSUED BY THE 2D BATTALION. June 1905-Feb. 1906. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 93

2066. PRESS COPIES OF SPECIAL ORDERS ISSUED BY THE 2D BATTALION. Jan.-Aug. 1905. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically. The 2d Battalion was a provisional battalion until April 1905.
NM 93

2067. EXTRACTS OF SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED BY THE 2D BATTALION. Dec. 1904-Jan. 1906. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 93

2068. ROSTER OF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND DAILY STRENGTH REGISTERS OF THE 2D BATTALION. 1905-06. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by type of record.
NM 93

2069. TRAINING SCHEDULES OF COMPANIES OF 5TH BATTALION. 1915-16. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 93

2069A. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2069B. 1 vol. (No. 14). 1/2 in.
NM 93

2069B. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE 6TH BATTALION. Mar. 1905-Nov. 1906. 1 vol. 2 in.
Entries arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 93

2070. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY THE 7TH BATTALION. May 1905-Aug. 1906. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 93

2071. SPECIAL ORDERS ISSUED BY THE 12TH BATTALION OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS. Jan.-Aug. 1914. 1 folder. 1/8 in.
Arranged numerically. Also included are special orders issued by the 2d Battalion, August-December 1914.
NM 93

2072. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS' BATTALIONS. 1901-11. 10 in.
Arranged numerically by battalion number (Nos. 1-5).

b. Companies
(1) 4th Company
2073. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1907-10. 1 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 93

2074. MUSTER ROLLS. 1902-04. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 93

(2) 7th Company
2075. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1901-04. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 93

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2076. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1908-12. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 93

2077. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1908-12. 1 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 93

2078. REPORTS RETAINED. 1912-13. 10 in.
Arranged by type of report.
NM 93

(3) 9th Company
2079. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1907-14. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 93

2080. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1907-15. 2 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 93

2081. REPORTS RETAINED. 1909-16. 1 ft.
Arranged by type of report.
NM 93

(4) 11th Company
[From March 1901 to July 1901 these are the records of Company D, 2d Battalion, Macabebe Scouts; from July 1901 to October 1901 they are the records of the 7th Company, Macabebe Scouts; and after October 1901 they become the records of the 11th Company.]

2082. LETTERS SENT. Mar. 1901-Oct. 1906. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 93

2083. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Mar. 1901-Sept. 1906. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 93

2084. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1901-02. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 93

2085. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1907-13. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 93

2086. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1906-07 and 1911-16. 2 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 93

2087. MONTHLY RETURNS. 1902. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 93

2088. MUSTER ROLLS. 1901-16. 1 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 93

2089. DESCRIPTIVE BOOK. Oct. 1901-June 1905. 1 vol. 2 in.
NM 93

(5) 13th Company
2090. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1907-12. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 93

2091. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1902-13. 1 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 93

2092. MUSTER ROLLS. 1902-05. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 93

(6) 32d Company
2093. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Nov. 1906-May 1912. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 93

(7) 42d Company
2094. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. May 1902-Aug. 1906. 3 vol. (No. 4). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 93

2095. ORDERS ISSUED. Feb. 1903-Dec. 1906. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1/2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 93

(8) 51st Company

2096. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1910-16. 1 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 93

(9) Other Records
2097. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS OF PHILIPPINE SCOUT COMPANIES. 1905-16. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically by company.
NM 93

2098. DESCRIPTIVE LISTS AND ASSIGNMENT CARDS OF PHILIPPINE SCOUT COMPANIES. 1908-17. 4 ft.
Arranged numerically by company.
NM 93

2099. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF COMPANY H, 1ST PHILIPPINE PROVISIONAL INFANTRY. 1910-13. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 93

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records. Ca. 1776-1949.
Includes photographs of units, officers and activities in the Philippine Islands, 1896-1906.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 392

RG 392 RECORDS OF UNITED STATES ARMY COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICTS AND DEFENSES, 1901-42.

Immobile tactical units were established along the coasts of the United States, Puerto Rico and Hawaii. In 1903 an artillery district along the coast of the Philippine Islands was added.
GNAUS

II. Coast And Harbor Defenses, 1901-42.
Pearl Harbor, Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, 1912-41.
161. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1920. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically. Subject index.
NM 88

162. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1920. 7 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 88

163. CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS RELATING TO ENEMY ALIENS. Mar.-June 1918. 1/4 in.
Arranged by month.
NM 88

164. GENERAL ORDERS. 1912-14, 1921. 1/2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 88

165. SPECIAL ORDERS. 1914, 1918-20. 1/2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 88

166. SPECIAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDER NO. 3. Mar. 19, 1941. 1 folder. 1 p.
NM 88

National Archives RG 395

RG 395 RECORDS OF THE US ARMY OVERSEAS OPERATIONS AND COMMANDS 1898-1942

2. Philippine Insurrection

(1) General Records
760. REGISTER OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. June-July 1898. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

761. PRESS COPIES OF TELEGRAMS SENT RELATING TO CASUALTIES. Feb. 1899-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name index included.

762. REPORTS OF EXPEDITIONS. Apr. 1899-Apr. 1900. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

763. NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 764.
NM 94

764. OPERATIONS AND CASUALTIES LISTS. Feb. 1899-Nov. 1900. 4 ft.
Arranged chronologically by month and thereunder

National Centre for the Arts

NM 94 numerically by list. These so-called lists actually consist of reports on such things as operations, casualties, and reconnaissance; registered and unregistered letters and telegrams; and other records. Many of the reports were printed in the Annual Reports of the Secretary of War, as indicated by cross-references on the reports to section and page numbers of the US Annual Report.
NM 94

765. GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 1898-1900. 3 vols. 4 in.
Arranged by year, thereunder by type of issuance, and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

766. REGISTER OF CASES TRIED BY GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL. Dec. 1899. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically by case (Nos. 1207-1318)
NM 94

767. UNIDENTIFIED INDEXES. 3 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

(2) Divisions
1st Division, 1898-1900

768. LETTERS SENT. Aug. 1898-May 1899. 2 vols. (Nos. 12 and 13). 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index in volume 12.
NM 94

769. LETTERS SENT. May 1899-Mar. 1900. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronologically order.
NM 94

770. ENDORSEMENTS SENT. July 1898-Aug. 1899 and Jan.-Apr. 1900. 2 vols. (Nos. 131 and 13b). 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

771. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Jan.-Feb. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 31) 1 in.
NM 94

772. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Apr. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 33) 1 in.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

773. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 189-1900. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

774. TELEGRAMS SENT. Aug. 1899-Mar. 1900. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

775. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART (VOLS. 4 AND 5) OF SERIES 776. 2 vols. 1 in.
NM 94

776. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug. 1898-Apr. 1900. 5 vols. (Nos. 1, 2, 2, 4, and 5). 10 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. Name and subject indexes are included in volume 1 and both volumes numbered 2. For name and subject indexes to the letters received for July-December 1899, see series 775.
NM 94

777. LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug. 1898-Apr. 1900. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

778. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 778. Mar.-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 9) 1/2 in.
NM 94

779. REGISTERS OF MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS RECEIVED. July 1898-Apr. 1900. 3 vols. (Nos. 7-9). 4 in.
Arranged by time period. 37020

780. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 781. 1 vol. (No. 30 index). 1/2 in.
NM 94

781. REGISTERS OF TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Aug.-Dec. 1899. 2 vols. (Nos. 30 and 30a). 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological according to the date received. For a name and subject index, see series 780.
NM 94

782. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Aug.-Dec. 1899. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

783. GENERAL ORDERS. Aug. 1898-Dec. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 28) 1 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

784. SPECIAL ORDERS. Aug. 1898-Dec. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 28a). 1/2 in.
NM 94

785. NAME INDEX TO SPECIAL ORDERS. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 28a). 1/2 in.
NM 94

786. CIRCULARS. July 1898-Sept. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 29a). 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

787. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS. 1899-1900. 1 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 94

788. REPORTS OF OPERATIONS OF NORTHERN (SAN ISIDRO) EXPEDITION. Apr.-May 1899. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

789. JOURNAL OF THE SAN CRUZ EXPEDITION. Apr. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 35). 1/2 in.
NM 94

790. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED FORWARDING APPLICATIONS FOR DISCHARGE. Dec. 1898-Mar. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 15) 1/2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order according to date received. A name index is included.
NM 94

791. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 792. 1 vol. (No. 16 index). 1/4 in.
NM 94

792. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO FURLOUGHS AND DISCHARGES. Jan.-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 16). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order according to the date received. For a name index, see series 791.
NM 94

793. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 794. 1 vol. 1/4 in.
NM 94

794. REGISTER OF CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS RECEIVED AND FORWARDED. Jan.-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 14). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order according to the date received. For a name index, see series 793.
NM 94

795. REGISTER OF OFFICERS APPOINTED TO TRY COURTS-MARTIAL. Ca. 1899-1900. 1 vol. (No. 17). 1 in.
Arranged by type of court, with a list of courts included at the beginning of the volume.
NM 94

796. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE PROVOST MARSHAL. July-Aug. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 11). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order according to the date received. A name and subject index is included.
NM 94

797. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Jan.-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

798. UNIDENTIFIED REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1899. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1898-1900
Headquarters

799. NAME INDEX TO PART (OCT. 1899-JAN. 1900) OF SERIES 800. 1 vol. 1/4 in.
NM 94

800. LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Oct. 1898-Jan. 1900. 2 vols. (Nos. 2 and 3). 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. For a name index to volume 3, see series 799.
NM 94

801. ENDORSEMENTS. Jan.-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 4). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

802. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART (FEB.-APR. 1900) OF SERIES 803. 1 vol. (No. 6). 1/2 in.
NM 94

803. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1898-Apr. 1900. 2 vols. (Nos. 1 and 6). 3 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

804. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Sept. 1899-Mar. 1900. 1 ft.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

805. GENERAL ORDERS. Oct. 1898-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 5) 1/2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.

806. SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. Oct. 1898-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 6) 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

807. MONTHLY LISTS OF FIELD OFFICERS AND BATTALION COMMANDERS. No. 1898-Jan. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 9). 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

808. DAILY REGISTER OF THE NUMBER OF MEN, WOMEN, CHILDREN, AND ESTIMATED FOOD PRODUCTS GOING IN AND OUT OF VARIOUS PLACES. Nov. 1899-Feb. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 10). 1/4 in
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

809. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER. 1899. 3 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

Lake District
810. LETTERS SENT, ORDERS ISSUED, AND A REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug. 1899-Jan. 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

811. LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug. 1899-Jan. 1900. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1898-1900
812. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Oct. 1898-Jan. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 6) 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

813. TELEGRAMS SENT. July-Dec. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 7)/ 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

814. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1898-Jan. 1900. 2 vols. (Nos. 2 and 3). 1 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order by date received. A name and subject index is included in volume 2.
NM 94

815. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1898-1900. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

816. LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1899-Jan. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 4). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

817. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. 1898-99. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

818. TELEGRAPHS RECEIVED. Aug.-Dec. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 5). 1/2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

819. GENERAL ORDERS. Oct. 1898-Dec. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 9). 1/2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

820. SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. Nov. 1898-Jan. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 10). 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

821. TELEGRAMS SENT BY THE BRIGADE INSPECTOR. Oct. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 8). 1/4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

822. REGISTER OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Oct. 1898-May 1899. 1 vol. (No. 1). in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order, with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

3d Brigade, 1st Division, 1898-99
823. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 824. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

824. LETTERS SENT. June-Oct. 1899. 1 vol. in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

825. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 826. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

826. REGISTERS OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. June-Oct. 1899. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

827. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. June-Oct. 1899. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

828. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED. 1899. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

829. SPECIAL ORDERS. Mar. 1899. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

830. FIELD ORDERS. Mar.-Apr. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 1). 1/2 in.
Arranged and number in chronological order.
NM 94

831. REGISTER OF RECORDS OF EVENTS. Sept. 1899-Feb. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

832. STRENGTH REPORTS AND TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. June-July 1899. 7 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

833. DAILY REPORTS OF THE EFFECTIVE STRENGTH OF THE BRIGADE. Sept.-Nov. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 3). 1/4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

834. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER. July-Oct. 1899. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

Cavalry Brigade, 1st Division, 1899-1900
835. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 836. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

836. LETTERS SENT. Sept. 1899-Jan. 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

837. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 838. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

838. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Sept.-Dec. 1899. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

839. LETTERS RECEIVED. Sept.-Dec. 1899. 5 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.

840. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, MEMORANDUMS, AND CIRCULARS. Sept.-Dec. 1899. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2d Division, 1898-1900

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

841. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 842. 1 vol. (No. 24 index). 1/2 in.
NM 94

842. LETTERS SENT. June-Aug. 1898. 1 vol. (No. 24). 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. For a name and subject index, see series 841.
NM 94

843. LETTERS SENT. Aug. 1898-Apr. 1900. 8 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

844. TELEGRAMS SENT. Dec. 1898-Feb. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 28) 1 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name index included.

845. PRESS COPIES OF TELEGRAMS SENT. Jan.-May 1900. 3 vols. (Nos. 2, 3, and 6). 3 in.
Arranged chronologically. Volume 6 includes an index.
NM 94

846. TELEGRAMS SENT. Jan.-Mar. 1900 and Nov. 1900. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

847. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1899-1900. 5 in.
Arranged by type of telegram.
NM 94

848. ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Oct. 1898-Mar. 1899. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically according to the letter-received number.
NM 94

849. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 850. May 1898-Feb. 1899 and June 1899-Apr. 1900. AND JUNE 1899-APR. 1900) OF SERIES 850. 12 vols. (Nos. 2, 3 index, 4, 7-10, 10, and 11-14). 7 in.
NM 94

850. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. May 1898-Apr. 1900. 15 vols. (Nos. 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, and 11-20). 2 ft.
Generally arranged by year and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order by date received. Beginning in July 1899 and thereafter, even and odd numbers are generally entered in separate volumes. Name and subject indexes are included in volumes 4 and 16. For name and subject indexes to other volumes, see series 849.
NM 94

851. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Aug. 1898-Mar. 1900. 10 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

852. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 853. 1 vol. (No. 7). 1 in.
NM 94

853. REGISTERS OF FIELD LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr.-June 1899. 2 vols. (Nos. 5 and 6). 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order by date received. For a name and subject index, see series 852.
NM 94

854. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Aug. 1898-May 1900. 3 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

855. GENERAL ORDERS. May-Aug. 1898. 1 vol. (No. 29a). 1/2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

856. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO GENERAL ORDERS AND LETTERS. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 30). 1 in.
NM 94

857. SPECIAL ORDERS. June-Aug. 1898. 1 vol. (No. 28). 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

858. NAME INDEX TO SPECIAL ORDERS. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 31). 1 in.
NM 94

859. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO FIELD ORDERS. Ca. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 29). 1 in.
NM 94

860. BRIGADE ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 1899-1900. 2 in.
Arranged by brigade and thereunder by type of issuance.
NM 94

861. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS OF OPERATIONS RECEIVED. 1899-1900. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

862. LISTS OF OFFICERS IN THE DIVISION. 1898-1900. 1 vol. (No. 32). 1/2 in.
Arranged by rank or position held.
NM 94

863. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED TRANSMITTING CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE. Sept. 1898-Mar. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 35a). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order, with a name index included.
NM 94

864. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND FINDINGS OF BOARDS OF SURVEY RELATING TO SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND DESERTIONS. Jan. 1899-Apr. 1900. 2 vols. (Nos. 22 and 23). 2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

865. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO LETTERS SENT. 1 vol. (No. 25a). 1/2 in.
An index to letters that have not been located.
NM 94

866. ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY THE INSPECTOR GENERAL. Dec. 1898-Mar. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 34). 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

867. LETTERS SENT BY THE OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE. July-Aug. 1898. 1 vol. (No. 27). 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

868. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE. July-Aug. 1898. 1 vol. (No. 26). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

869. CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR CASES TRIED BY THE JUDGE ADVOCATE OF THE SUMMARY COURT. 1898-99. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

870. REGISTER FOR SUMMARY COURT CASES TRIED BY GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL, WITH FINDINGS. n.d. 1 vol. (No. 36). 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname.
NM 94

871. LETTERS SENT BY THE MUSTERING OFFICER. Aug. 1898-Mar. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 37). 1 in.
Generally arranged chronologically.
NM 94

1st Brigade, 2d Division, 1898-1900

872. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. June 1898-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

873. COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Aug.-Oct. 1898. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

874. TELEGRAMS SENT. Dec. 1899-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

875. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug.-Oct. 1898. 1 folder. 1/2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

876. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Mar. 1899-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

877. LETTERS RECEIVED. July-Oct. 1898. 6 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

878. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Dec. 1898-Feb. 1899. 1 vol. (No. 1) 1 in.
Arranged chronologically by date of telegram.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

879. TELEGRAMS. RECEIVED. Dec. 1899-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

880. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. 1898. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

881. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, CIRCULARS, AND MEMORANDA. Aug.-Oct. 1898. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1/2 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

882. DAILY REPORTS OF MEN SICK, ENLISTED MEN ARRESTED OR CONFINED, EFFECTIVE STRENGTH, AND AMMUNITION. Oct.-Dec. 1898. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Independent Division, July-December 1898 (P)

June 1898	1st Brigade, Independent Division, Philippine Expeditionary Force (Miller)
June-July 1898	1st Brigade, Independent Division, 8th Army Corps (Miller)
July-Dec. 1898	Independent Division, 8th Army Corps (Miller)

883. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART (JULY-DEC. 1898) of series 884, 1 vol. (No. 2 index). 1/2 in.
NM 94

884. LETTERS SENT. June-Dec. 1898. 2 vols. (Nos. 1 and 2). 4 in.
Arranged chronologically. Volume 2 also includes reports of inspections, August-September 1898, and a partial name and subject index. For a complete name and subject index to volume 2, see series 883.
NM 94

885. NAME INDEX TO PART (JULY-OCT. 1898) OF SERIES 886. 1 vol. (No. 4 index). 1/2 in.
NM 94

886. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. June-Nov. 1898. 3 vols. (Nos. 3-5). 4 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a name index to volume 4, see series 885.
NM 94

887. LETTERS RECEIVED. June-Sept. 1898. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

888. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 889. 1 vol. (No. 7 index). 1/2 in.
NM 94

889. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. June-Nov. 1898. 2 vols. (Nos. 6 and 7). 3 in.
Volume 6 is arranged by type of order and thereunder arranged and numbered chronologically. Volume 7 contains only special orders, arranged and numbered chronologically and including name indexes. For a name and subject index to both volumes see series 888.
NM 94

890. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 1898. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Provisional Brigade, January-February 1900 (P)

Jan-Feb. 1900	Provisional Brigade, 8th Army Corps (Kobbe)
Feb.-Apr. 1900	Military Governor, Province of Albay, Luzon, and the Island of Catanduanes (Kobbe)

891. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 892. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

892. LETTERS SENT. Jan.-Feb. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 4). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically. For a name and subject index, see series 891.
NM 94

893. LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, REPORTS, AND MEMORANDA SENT. Jan.-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. (No.3) 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

894. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Jan.-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 1). 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

895. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Jan.-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

China Relief Expedition
a. Headquarters
(1) General Records

896. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 897. 1900-1904. 2 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

897. LETTERS SENT. Aug.-Sept. 1900. 4 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

898. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. 1900-1901. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order with name and subject indexes included.
NM 94

899. ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Aug. 1900-Feb. 1901 and Apr. 1901. 6 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. The numbers were assigned to the letters received.
NM 94

900. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 904. 2 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

901. TELEGRAMS SENT. July-Sept. 1900. 6 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

902. PRESS COPIES OF TELEGRAMS SENT. 1900-1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. A name and subject index is included.
NM 94

903. CABLEGRAMS SENT TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL IN WASHINGTON. July-Dec. 1900. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

904. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 905. 2 vols. 1 in.
NM 94

905. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. June 1900-May 1901. 2 vols. 4 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

906. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1900-1901. 5 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

907. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 908 AND 909. 3 vols. 2 in.
The cablegrams in series 909 are indexed by numerals, and the telegrams in series 908 are indexed by a numeral-letter "A" combination (e.g. 528 A). Volume 19, 1900, has been incompletely copied into volume 18, 1900.
NM 94

908. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. 1900-1901. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

909. CABLEGRAMS RECEIVED. July 1900-Mar. 1901. 5 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

910. UNREGISTERED LETTERS, REPORTS, AND LISTS RECEIVED. July 1900-May 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

911. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, CIRCULARS, AND MEMORANDUMS. 1900-1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by type of issuance, thereunder by year, and thereunder numerically. Name and subject indexes are included.
NM 94

912. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 913. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 94

913. BATTLE REPORTS, REPORTS RELATING TO FOREIGN TROOPS, PERSONAL REPORTS, HEALTH REPORTS, AND REPORTS ON EXPEDITIONS. 1900-01. 10 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

914. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS. 1900. 2 in.
Arranged by type of report, including rosters, medical reports, field telegrams, reports of stations of troops, and record of events of the US Marines.
NM 94

915. REPORTS OF BURIAL OF DECEASED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN. Aug.-Oct. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

916. MONTHLY RETURNS. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

917. REGISTER OF OFFICERS AND THEIR ASSIGNMENTS. July 1900-Apr. 1901. 1 vol. 1/4 in.
Arranged by rank with a name index included.
NM 94

918. ROSTERS OF OFFICERS AND TROOPS. 1900-01. 1 in.
Arranged numerically by unit.
NM 94

919. POLICE REGULATIONS ISSUED BY THE COMMANDERS OF THE ALLIED FORCES. n.d. 1 p.
NM 94

920. PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF PEKING. 1901. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

(2) Staff Officers

Inspector General

921. LETTERS SENT. 1900-01. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically with a name index included.
NM 94

922. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug.-Nov. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 24). 1/2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order, with a name index included. Also included are a register of inspections made in November 1900-April 1901, and a register of inventory and inspection reports of unserviceable property, October 1900-November 1900.
NM 94

923. NAME INDEX TO PART (LETTERS RECEIVED) OF SERIES 924. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

924. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND REGISTER OF INVENTORY AND INSPECTION REPORTS RECEIVED. Nov. 1900-May 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by type of register and thereunder arranged and numbered chronologically.
NM 94

925. UNREGISTERED LETTERS AND ORDERS RECEIVED. June 1900-May 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Judge Advocate

926. LETTERS SENT. Nov. 1900-May 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

927. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 928. 1 vol. 1/4 in.
NM 94

928. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT RELATING CHIEFLY TO COURTS-MARTIAL CASES. 1900-1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

929. LETTERS AND ORDERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1900-May 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. Many of these were registered in series 906, and a few were registered in series 928.
NM 94

930. CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS PREFERRED IN CASES TRIED BY GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

931. REPORTS OF CASES TRIED BY SUMMARY COURT. July 1900-Apr. 1901. 8 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

932. PROCEEDINGS IN CASES TRIED BY GARRISON COURTS-MARTIAL. 1900-01. 4 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

933. REGISTER OF DECISIONS IN CASES TRIED BY GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL. 1900-01. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

934. PROCEEDINGS OF A BOARD OF SURVEY ON DESERTERS. 1900-01. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

935. CHARGES WITHDRAWN IN CASES OF DESERTION. 1900-01. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

936. MONTHLY REPORTS OF GENERAL PRISONERS. Sept. 1900-Apr. 1901. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Quartermaster

937. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

938. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS AND REPORTS SENT BY THE DEPOT QUARTERMASTER. 1900-01. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. Very few of these are legible.
NM 94

939. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE DEPOT QUARTERMASTER. Oct. 1900-Feb. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically and numbered consecutively.
NM 94

Field Organizations

1st Brigade, September-October 1900

940. REGISTER OF LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Sept.-Oct. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

941. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Sept.-Oct. 1900. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

942. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Sept.-Oct. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

943. LETTERS RECEIVED. Sept.-Oct. 1900. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

944. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. Sept.-Oct. 1900. 2 in.
Arranged by type of issuance, and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

945. FIELD RETURNS. Sept.-Oct. 1900. 1/4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2d Brigade, September-October 1900

[From August until September 11, 1900, these are the records of the US Forces at Tientsin.]

946. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 947. 1 vol. 1/4 in.
NM 94

947. LETTERS SENT. Aug.-Oct. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

948. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 949. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

949. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug.-Oct. 1900. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

950. LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug.-Oct. 1900. 8 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

951. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Aug.-Oct. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by type of order and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

952. MORNING REPORTS, FIELD RETURNS, POST RETURNS, AND

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS OF VARIOUS UNITS. 1900. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically by unit and thereunder by type of record.
NM 94

Liscum Barracks

953. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 954. 1 vol. (No. 3). 1/4 in.
NM 94

954. LETTERS SENT. Oct. 1900-May 1901. 2 vols. (Nos. 3 and 4). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

955. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 956. 1 vol. 1/4 in.
NM 94

956. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1900-May 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

957. LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1900-May 1901. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

958. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Oct. 1900-May 1901. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

959. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. Nov. 1900-May 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

960. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS RECEIVED. 1900-01. 5 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

961. POSTS RETURNS, FIELD RETURNS, AND MORNING REPORTS. 1900-01. 1 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

962. SUMMARY COURT PROCEEDINGS. Nov. 1900-May 1901. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Camp Reilly

963. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 964. 1 vol. (No. 6). 1/4 in.
NM 94

964. LETTERS SENT. Nov. 1900-Apr. 1901. 2 vols. (Nos. 4 and 5). 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

965. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Apr.-May 1901. 1 vol. (No. 7). 1/4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

966. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART (VOL. 1) OF SERIES 967. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1/2 in.
NM 94

967. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. 1900-01. 2 vols. (Nos. 1 and 3). 3 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

968. LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1900-May 1901. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

969. LETTERS AND ORDERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1900-May 1901. 5 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

970. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Oct. 1900-May 1901. 1 vol. (No. 8). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

971. CIRCULARS AND MEMORANDUMS. Oct. 1900-May 1901. 1 vol. (No. 9). 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

972. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS ISSUED BY THE POST AND RECEIVED FROM THE 9TH INFANTRY AND HEADQUARTERS. 1900-01. 5 in.
Arranged by issuing office, thereunder by type of issuance, and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

973. POST RETURNS AND SPECIAL FIELD RETURNS. 1900-01. 3 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

B. Commands, 1898-1917

1. China - US Legation, Guard, Peking, 1901-5

1230. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. 1903-05. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

1231. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1903-Aug. 1905. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

1232. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1901-02. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

1233. GENERAL ORDERS. 1901-02 and 1904. 2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

1234. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. 1904-05. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically, with a list of contents included.
NM 94

1235. SPECIAL ORDERS. 1902. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

1236. ABSTRACTS OF SUMMARY COURT CASES. 1903-05. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

4. Philippine Islands

a. Division of the Philippines, April 1900-February 1913

2065. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. July 1902-Sept. 1903. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2066. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Nov. 1901-Jan. 1902. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2067. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. July 1901. 1 vol. (No. 1). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2068. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT BY THE BOARD OF OFFICERS ON CLAIMS. June-Aug. 1900. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name index included.
NM 94

2069. REGISTER OF CLAIMS RECEIVED AND ACTED UPON BY THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE. Aug. 1898-June 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically by claim.
NM 94

2070. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 1900-1917 and 1919-20. 32 vols. 3 ft.
Arranged by year, thereunder by type of issuance, and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2071. GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS. 1912-17. 6 vols. 5 in.
Arranged in chronological order and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2072. MUSTER ROLLS. 1898-1913. 18 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 94

2073. POST RETURNS. 1901-09. 27 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by post or station.
NM 94

2074. RETAINED COPIES OF POST, FIELD, AND ORGANIZATIONAL RETURNS. 1899-1912. 50 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2075. REPORTS OF CASUALTIES. Nov. 1902-Feb. 1905. 2 vols. 4 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname.
NM 94

2076. RETURNS AND LISTS OF CASUALTIES IN VARIOUS UNITS. 1899-1905 and 1913. 6 in.
Arranged by year.
NM 94

2077. LIST OF TOWNS IN PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, INCLUDING POPULATION AND NUMBER OF HOUSES. n.d. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of name of town.
NM 94

2078. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1900-11. 2 ft.
Arranged by subject. Included are such records as census reports, insurgent papers, surrender papers in Spanish, oaths of allegiance, descriptive lists, correspondence relating to cases involving natives, and oaths of office.
NM 94

2079. LIST OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN CLERKS AND AUTHORITY FOR HIRING. Ca. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by surname of individual with a name index included.
NM 94

2080. DESCRIPTIVE LISTS OF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS. Apr. 1899-Sept. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2081. DESCRIPTIVE LISTS OF INSURGENTS. 1906. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name index included.
NM 94

2082. NAME AND RESIDENCE OF PERSONS GRANTED AUTHORITY TO CARRY ARMS. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname.
NM 94

2083. LISTS OF INSURGENT OFFICERS WHO SURRENDERED AND TOOK OATH OF ALLEGIANCE AT MANILA, SANTO TOMAS, AND SAN FERNANDO. May 1900-Sept. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by name of town and thereunder alphabetically by initial letter of surname of officer.
NM 94

2084. LISTS OF NATIVES TAKING OATH OF ALLEGIANCE. 1901-02. 6 vols. 7 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2085. PASSES ISSUED TO 1904 NATIVES TO TRAVEL FROM ONE TOWN TO ANOTHER. Mar.-May. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically by pass.
NM 94

2086. LIST OF NATIVE PRISONERS IN CONFINEMENT AND ON PAROLE. Dec. 1901. 2 pages.
NM 94

2087. TEST PAPERS OF NATIVE SCOUTS. Mar.-May 1904. 4 in.
NM 94

2088. SAMPLES OF EXAMINATIONS. n.d. 2 in.
NM 94

2089. DATA FOR EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS. 1903-5. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.

2090. UNIDENTIFIED RECORDS IN THE SPANISH LANGUAGE. 1898-1914. 18 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 94

2091. CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR CASES TRIED BY THE JUDGE ADVOCATE OF THE SUMMARY COURT. 1898-1902. 4 in.
Unarranged.
NM 94

2092. REGISTER OF RELEASED PRISONERS. 1901-2. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname.
NM 94

2093. REGISTER OF PERSONS CHARGED WITH MAKING COLLECTIONS FOR INSURGENTS. Dec. 1901-Jan. 1902. 1 vol. (No. 1). 1/2 in.
Arranged by name of town with a name index included.
NM 94

2094. REPORTS, CIRCULARS, AND MEMORANDUMS RECEIVED BY THE INSPECTOR FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE. n.d. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a subject index included.
NM 94

2095. UNIDENTIFIED INDEXES. 1898-1906. 224 vols. 17 ft.
NM 94

Quartermaster

2096. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS AND REPORTS SENT. Apr.-Sept. 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. Unindexed.
NM 94

2097. REGISTERS OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL IN QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1899-1906. 10 vols. 8 in.
Arranged by Quartermaster Depot.
NM 94

2098. REGISTER OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES IN PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Ca. 1903. 1 folder. 1/4 in.
Arranged numerically and thereunder alphabetically by surname of employee.
NM 94

2099. ANNUAL REPORT OF GEN. C. F. HUMPHREY. 1901. 1/8 in.
A retained copy.
NM 94

2100. REPORTS, LISTS, MEMORANDA, AND WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS AND CIRCULARS RELATING TO COAL, ANIMALS, CONTRACTS, AND THE CHIEF QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE IN MANILA. 1901-03. 6 in.
Arranged by type of record.
NM 94

2101. RECORD BOOKS OF PASSENGERS ON TRANSPORTS FROM MANILA. 1902-06. 2 vols. 6 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder alphabetically by initial letter of surname of passenger.
NM 94

2102. NAME INDEX TO ARCHIVES OF QUARTERMASTER DEPOT, MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Ca. 1901-02. 1 vol. 3 in.
NM 94

2103. DESCRIPTIVE LISTS OF NATIVE PRISONERS. 1900-02. 8 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

D. Departments

(1) Period April 1900-November 1901

(a) Mindanao and Jolo (P)

Mar. 1900-Nov. 1901	Department of Mindanao and Jolo
Nov. 1901-Sept. 1902	7th Separate Brigade
Sept. 1902-Feb. 1913	Department of Mindanao
Feb. 1913-1914	District of Mindanao

General Records

2104. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2105. 3 ft.
NM 94

2105. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND RECORD CARDS. 1900-05. 57 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2106. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2108. 25 ft.
NM 94

2107. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1905-14. 50 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2108. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1905-14. 81 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2109. RECORD CARDS AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO PERSONNEL. 1904-05. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname. These relate to subjects such as transfers, furloughs, leave of absence, and disability.
NM 94

2110. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1902. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2111. CARD REGISTER OF ROUTINE REPORTS RECEIVED FROM

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

POSTS. 1904-05. 8 in.
Arranged alphabetically by post. The registered routine reports concern general prisoners, Infantry and Cavalry units, the Surgeon, sanitation, the Quartermaster, and intelligence reports.
NM 94

2112. PROCEEDINGS OF A BOARD OF OFFICERS. 1902. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2113. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS AND REPORTS. 1900-01. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2114. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. 1901-14. 18 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged by year, thereunder by type of issuance, nd thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2115. ADVANCE COPIES OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS ISSUED. Jan. 1910-May 1913. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2116. CIRCULAR LETTERS. Apr. 1910-Jan. 1912. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2117. RECORDS RELATING TO US ARMY TRANSPORTS. 1899-1902. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of transport. Included are manifest, orders, sailing orders, and a few charges and specifications.
NM 94

2118. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT BY THE SIGNAL OFFICER. Nov. 1902-July 1903. 4 vol. (No. 1). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2119. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE SIGNAL OFFICER. Mar.-June 1903. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

Districts
3d District
2120. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2121. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2121. LETTERS SENT. May 1900-Oct. 1901. 1 vol. (No. 1). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2122. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. May 1900-Oct. 1901. 1 vol. (No. 1). 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2123. RETAINED COPIES OF VARIOUS REPORTS. 1901. 1 in.
Unarranged.

4th District
2124. LETTERS SENT. May-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2125. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2126. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2126. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. June-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2127. LETTERS RECEIVED. June-Nov. 1901. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2128. SPECIAL ORDERS. May-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. (No. 11). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

(b) Northern Luzon
General Records
2129. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2130. 2 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2130. LETTERS SENT. Apr.-Dec. 1900. May-Aug. 1901. 5 vols. 4 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2131. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2132. 5 vols. 8 in.
NM 94

2132. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "A" SERIES. Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901. 7 vols. 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. The correspondence relates to subjects such as motions, transfers, discharges, and claims.
NM 94

2133. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "A" SERIES. Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901. 43 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2134. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2135. June-Dec. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2135. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "C" SERIES. June 1900-Aug. 1901. 2 vols. 5 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder entries arranged numerically. The correspondence relates to charges and specifications.
NM 94

2136. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "C" SERIES. Jan.-Dec. 1901. 4 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2137. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2138. 2 vols. 3 in.

2138. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "D" SERIES. Jan.-Dec. 1901. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged numerically. The correspondence relates to surveys and inspections.
NM 94

2139. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "D" SERIES. 1901. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2140. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1900-01. 2 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 94

2141. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Dec. 1901. 4 ft.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2142. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. May-June 1900, Jan.-Dec. 1901, and Jan.-Mar. 1902. 6 ft.
Arranged chronologically and by month.
NM 94

2143. GENERAL ORDERS. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2144. STATION LIST RECEIVED. 1900-01. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2145. REGISTERS OF CHARGES AND COURT ACTION AGAINST ARRESTED NATIVES. Mar. 1900-June 1901. 2 vols. (Nos. 23 and 23 1/2). 2 in.
Each register is arranged chronologically by month. Some duplication exists.
NM 94

2146. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE INSPECTOR OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE. Mar.-Dec. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

Districts
1st District (P)

Dec. 1899-Apr. 1900	Military Governor, N. W. Luzon (Young)
Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901	1st District, Department of Northern Luzon (Young)

2147. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2148. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2148. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. Dec. 1899-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2149. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2150. Apr.-Dec. 1900 and Apr.-Nov. 1901. 5 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2150. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901. 6 vols. (Nos. 1, 2, 3, and n.n's). 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2151. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2152. Jan.-Feb. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2152. TELEGRAMS SENT. Jan.-Apr. 1901. 3 vols. 5 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a partial name and subject index, see series 2151.
NM 94

2153. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2154. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2154. REGISTER OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Dec. 1899-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a name and subject index, see series 2153.
NM 94

2155. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2156. Apr. 1900-Sept. 1901. 9 vols. 5 in.
NM 94

2156. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901. 40 vols. 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a partial name and subject index, see series 2155.
NM 94

2157. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Dec. 1899-Apr. 1900. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a name and subject index, see series 2159.
NM 94

2158. LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Oct. 1901. 10 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2159. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2160. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2160. REGISTER OF TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Jan.-Apr. 1901. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a name and subject index, see series 2159.
NM 94

2161. COPIES OF TELEGRAMS (CIPHERS) SENT. Dec. 1900-Mar. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically by cipher.
NM 94

2162. COPIES OF TELEGRAMS AND LETTERS RECEIVED. Jan.-Feb. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2163. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1900-01. 2 ft.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2164. COPIES OF LETTERS, ENDORSEMENTS, AND TELEGRAMS SENT. 1901. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2165. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1900-01. 2 IN.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2166. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2167. 5 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2167. LETTERS SENT RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Jan. 1900-Sept. 1901. 5 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2168. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2169. 2 vols. (Nos. 1 and 1) 1 in.
NM 94

2169. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Jan. 1900-Sept. 1901. 2 vols. (Nos. 1 and 1). 3 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2170. LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Jan. 1900-Sept. 1901. 3 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.

2171. LETTERS AND REPORTS RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. 1900. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically. These are all in Spanish.
NM 94

2172. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Jan.-Apr. 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2173. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2174. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. 1900-01. 5 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2175. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED FROM POST HEADQUARTERS. Jan.-Dec. 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by type of order and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2176. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS ISSUED BY THE 3D CAVALRY. Jan.-Nov. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by type of order and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2177. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS ISSUED BY HEADQUARTERS, 33D INFANTRY, US VOLUNTEERS. Jan.-Dec. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2178. COPIES OF SPECIAL ORDERS ISSUED BY HEADQUARTERS, US FORCES, LAOAG. Dec. 1899-Dec. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically. Also included are general orders for July-December 1900, arranged numerically, and circulars for December 1900, arranged numerically.
NM 94

2179. MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS. Dec. 1900-Mar. 1902. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2180. EXTRACTS OF MONTHLY REPORTS RECEIVED FROM INSPECTING OFFICERS. May-Nov. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of Province.
NM 94

2181. REPORTS OF STATIONS. July 1900-June 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder by organization.
NM 94

2182. REGISTER OF CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR CASES TRIED BY THE PROVOST COURT. Aug. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2183. NAME INDEX TO CASES TRIED BY THE MILITARY COMMISSIONER OF THE PROVOST COURT. May-Aug. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 94

2184. DESCRIPTIVE BOOK OF TOWNS IN THE PROVINCES OF ILOCOS NORTE (NORTH), ILOCOS SUR (SOUTH), AND UNION. May-Nov. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by Province and thereunder by name of town.
NM 94

2185. LETTERS SENT. June 1901-Aug. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

National Centre for the Arts

2186. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2187. June-Sept. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2187. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. June 1901-July 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2188. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. July 1901-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2189. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Feb. 1900-Dec. 1901. 6 vols. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically. Name and subject indexes to volumes 1-4 are included.
NM 94

2190. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2191. 2 vols. 1 in.
NM 94

2191. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Feb. 1900-Jan. 1901. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2d District (P)

Dec. 1899-Apr. 1900	Military Governor, N.E. Luzon (Provinces of Cagayan, Isabela, and Nueva Viscaya)
Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901	2d District, Department of Northern Luzon

2192. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2193. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2193. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Dec. 1899-July 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically. (Most of these are duplicated in series 2195.)
NM 94

2194. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2195. 9 vols. 5 in.

2195. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Dec. 1899-Dec. 1901. 10 vols. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2196. TELEGRAMS SENT. Dec. 1899-Nov. 1901. 5 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2197. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2198. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2198. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Dec. 1899-July 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2199. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2200. Dec. 1899-May 1900 and July 1900-Nov. 1901. 15 vols. 8 in.
NM 94

2200. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Dec. 1899-Nov. 1901. 16 vols. 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. For partial name and subject indexes, see series 2199.
NM 94

2201. LETTERS RECEIVED. May 1900-Nov. 1901. 3 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2202. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1900-01. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2203. SPECIAL ORDERS. Jan.-Oct. 1901. 1 vol. 4 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2204. REPORTS OF OPERATIONS RECEIVED FROM VARIOUS OFFICERS OF THE 16TH INFANTRY. 1900-01. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

3d District (P)

Jan.-Apr. 1900	4th Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps
Apr. 1900-Oct. 1901	3d District, Department of Northern Luzon
Nov. 1901-June 1902	1st Separate Brigade

General Records

2205. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2206. 5 vols. 8 in.
NM 94

2206. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. Jan. 1900-Oct. 1901. 13 vols. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a name and subject index, see series 2205.
NM 94

2207. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2208. Nov.-Dec. 1901 and Mar.-June 1902.
NM 94

2208. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. Nov. 1901-June 1902. 4 vols. 6 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a partial name and subject index, see series 2207.
NM 94

2209. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Jan.-Aug. 1900. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with name and subject indexes included.
NM 94

2210. PRESS COPIES OF ENDORSEMENTS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. June-July 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2211. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2212. Jan. 1900-May 1901 and July-Nov. 1901. 7 vols. 1 ft.
NM 94

2212. REGISTERS OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Jan. 1900-May 1901 and July-Nov. 1901. 15 vols. 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2213. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2214. 2 vols. 1 in.
NM 94

2214. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-June 1902. 3 vols. 6 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2215. LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Aug. 1901. 5 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2216. LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-June 1902. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2217. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2218. Apr. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 94

2218. REGISTER OF TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Oct. 1901-May 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. For a partial name and subject index, see series 2217.
NM 94

2219. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Jan. 1900-Nov. 1901. 5 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2220. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1901-02. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2221. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED AND SENT RELATING TO NATIVE PRISONERS. Feb.-June 1900. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2222. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED AND SENT RELATING TO RAILROADS. Apr.-May 1900. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2223. MISCELLANEOUS TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. May-Dec. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

index included.
NM 94

2224. UNIDENTIFIED REGISTER TO TELEGRAMS. Oct. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 94

2225. LETTERS SENT RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Feb. 1900-Sept. 1901. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. Name and subject indexes are included.
NM 94

2226. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2227. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2227. ENDORSEMENTS SENT TO LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Sept. 1900-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2228. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Feb. 1900-Jan. 1902. 2 vols. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. A name and subject index is included in volume 1.
NM 94

2229. LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2230. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED AND SENT RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Jan. 1900-May 1901. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2231. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Jan. 1900-Dec. 1901. 3 vols. 3 in.
Arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.

2232. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2233. May-June 1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2233. SPECIAL ORDERS. Jan.-June 1902. 2 vols. 1 in.
Arranged numerically. A name and subject index to volume 1 is included.
NM 94

2234. EXTRACT COPIES OF SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED BY THE COMMANDING GENERAL. Jan.-Nov. 1901. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2235. EXTRACT COPIES OF SPECIAL ORDERS. 1900-01. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2236. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, ORDERS, AND REPORTS. 1900-03. 4 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 94

2237. INFORMATION RELATING TO MILITARY PERSONNEL ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS THIRD DISTRICT. Mar.-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by rank of service.
NM 94

2238. REPORTS OF CAPTURED AND SURRENDERED ARMS. 1900. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2239. CASUALTY RETURNS, REGIMENTAL RETURNS, MUSTER ROLLS, AND ROAD AND RIVER REPORTS. 1900-02. 3 in.
Arranged by type of report.
NM 94

2240. OFFICERS. Nov. 1901-May 1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by rank and thereunder by surname of officer or enlisted man.
NM 94

2241. CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR CASES TRIED BY THE JUDGE ADVOCATE OF THE SUMMARY COURT. 1900. 4 in.
Arranged numerically by case.
NM 94

2242. REGISTER OF PRIVATE PROPERTY RENTED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND OCCUPIED BY TROOPS OF THE THIRD DISTRICT. Ca. Nov. 1899-June 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by surname of property owner, location, date of occupation, monthly rent, type of dwelling, military occupant, and in most cases the date vacated.
NM 94

2243. DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF INSURGENTS. 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name index included.
NM 94

2244. INFORMATION TAKEN FROM DESCRIPTIVE CARDS OF INSURGENTS. Mar.-July 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name index included.
NM 94

2245. DESCRIPTIVE LISTS OF PERSONS WHO SURRENDERED ARMS. Mar.-Apr. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name index included.
NM 94

Staff Officers

Judge Advocate

2246. LETTERS SENT. Feb.-June 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2247. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Mar.-June 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

Quartermaster

2248. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Mar.-June 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2249. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Nov. 1901-May 1902. 2 vols. (Nos. 6 and 7). 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. Name and subject indexes are included.
NM 94

2250. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2251. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2251. TELEGRAMS SENT. June-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. (No. 1). 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2252. TELEGRAMS SENT. Jan.-Mar. 1902. 1 vol. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2253. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2254. Sept. 1901-June 1902. 3 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2254. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Jan. 1900-June 1902. 6 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2255. SCRAPBOOK OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Mar. 1900-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2256. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Apr.-Oct. 1901. 2 vols. 1 in.
NM 94

2257. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2258. Oct. 1901-Feb. 1902. 3 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2258. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Oct. 1901-May 1902. 5 vols. (Nos. 3-7) 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

4th District

Mar.-June 1899	3d Brig., 2d Div., 8th A.C. (Hall)
Jan.-Apr. 1900	3d Brig., 2d Div., 8th A.C. (Funston)
Apr. 1900-Oct. 1901	4th District, D.S.L. (Funston)

2259. LETTERS SENT. Mar.-June 1899. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2260. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2261. Jan.-Nov. 1900 and Jan.-June 1901. 4 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2261. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Jan. 1900-Oct. 1901. 6 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

2262. COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Apr. 1900-Oct. 1901. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2263. TELEGRAMS SENT. Jan. 1900-Aug. 1901. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.

2264. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2265. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2265. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Mar.-June 1899. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2266. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2267. 8 vols. 4 in.

2267. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Jan. 1900-Oct. 1901. 6 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2268. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Mar.-Apr. 1899. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2269. LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Oct. 1901. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2270. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Jan. 1900-Oct. 1901. 4 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2271. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1899-1900. 1 ft.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2272. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Jan. 1900-Oct. 1901. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2273. REPORTS OF CAPTURED ARMS. Jan.-Dec. 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2274. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE INSPECTOR. Apr. 1900-Mar. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2275. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER. May-Dec. 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2276. DAILY REPORTS OF DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT FOR SICK CASES. June-Oct. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

5th District

June 1898	2d Detachment, Philippine Expedition (Greene)
July 1898	2d Brig., US Expeditionary Forces (Greene)
Aug. 1898-Mar. 1900	2d Brig., 2d Division, 8th Army Corps (Greene)
Apr. 1900-Apr. 1901	5th District, Department of Northern Luzon (Grant)

2277. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2278. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2278. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Sept. 1899-Mar. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2279. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. June 1898-Nov. 1899. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2280. COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Mar.-Dec. 1900. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2281. ENDORSEMENTS. Apr.-June 1899. 2 vols. (Nos. 5 and 6). 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2282. TELEGRAMS SENT. June 1900-Apr. 1901. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2283. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2284. Jan. 1899-Apr. 1900. 2 vols. (n.n. and n.n.). 1 in.
NM 94

2284. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. June 1898-Apr. 1900. 6 vols. (Nos. 1, 2, 3, n.n., n.n., and n.n.). 1 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. A name and subject index is included in volume 1.
NM 94

2285. LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. 1898-1900. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. Special orders are also included.
NM 94

2286. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2287. 8 vols. (Nos. 3-10). 4 in.
NM 94

2287. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Apr. 1901. 8 vols. (Nos. 3-10). 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2288. LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Apr. 1901. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2289. TYPEWRITTEN COPIES OF TELEGRAMS RECEIVED AND SENT. Nov. 1899-June 1900. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2290. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Apr. 1901. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2291. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1898-1900. 2 ft.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2292. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2293. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. July-Dec. 1898. 1 vol. (No. 7). 1 in.
Arranged in two sections with overlapping dates and thereunder arranged chronologically. A few letters sent, an account in Spanish occupying several pages at the beginning of the volume, and a numerical list of orders (also at the beginning) are included.
NM 94

2294. PRESS COPIES OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. June 1898-Aug. 1899. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a subject index included.
NM 94

2295. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED. Jan.-Apr. 1900. 1 in.
Arranged by type of order.
NM 94

2296. EXTRACT COPIES OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED. 1900-01. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2297. MISCELLANEOUS FIELD ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. Mar. 1899-Jan. 1900. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2298. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO TROOP MOVEMENTS IN ZAMBALES AND BATAAN COMMANDED BY GENERAL GRANT. Dec. 1899-Aug. 1900. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2299. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, AND REPORTS RELATING TO THE CAPTURE, PURCHASE, AND SURRENDER OF ARMS IN THE DISTRICT. 1900-01. 8 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

2300. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1900-01. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2301. REPORTS OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Dec. 1899-Mar. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by name of station with a name index included.
NM 94

2302. REPORTS OF SCHOOLS IN THE DISTRICT. 1900-01. 5 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2303. REPORTS RELATING TO ELECTION RETURNS, REVENUES, AND MONEY EXPENDED IN VARIOUS TOWNS. 1900. 5 in.
Generally arranged by name of town. Reports are in Spanish and English.
NM 94

2304. RETURNS OF CASUALTIES. Feb. 1899-Mar. 1900. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2305. CASUALTY RETURNS. Apr. 1900-Mar. 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2306. DAILY REPORTS OF SICKNESS, EFFECTIVE STRENGTH, ENLISTED MEN UNDER ARREST OR CONFINEMENT, AND AMMUNITION. Aug. 1898-Jan. 1900. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2307. PROCEEDINGS OF A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL IN THE TRIAL OF CAPT. THOMAS S. DILLON, 1ST MONTANA INFANTRY, US VOLUNTEERS. Jan. 1899. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2308. PROVOST COURT CASES TRIED IN THE PROVINCE OF BATAAN. 1900-01. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2309. INDEX TO PAPERS ON FILE. Aug. 1900-Jan. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically by file.
NM 94

2310. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Apr.-June 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

6th District

2311. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2312. 7 vols. 3 in.
NM 94

2312. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. June 1900-May 1901. 7 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged in chronological order.
NM 94

2313. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2314. 5 vols. 3 in.
NM 94

2314. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. June 1900-May 1901. 5 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2315. LETTERS RECEIVED. June 1900-May 1901. 7 in.
Arranged in chronological order.
NM 94

2316. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. June 1900-May 1901. 3 ft.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2317. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2318. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2318. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. June 1900-May 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2319. COPIES OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED. 1900-01. 4 in.
Arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

(c) Southern Luzon
General Records

2320. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2321. 2 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2321. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. "A" SERIES. Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901. 3 vols. 7 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. The "A" series includes correspondence relating to claims, leases, rent, construction of roads, medicine for natives, and employment of interpreters.
NM 94

2322. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2323. Apr.-Nov. 1900 and Jan. 1901-Jan. 1902. 4 vols. 4 in.
NM 94

2323. REGISTERS OF MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, "B" SERIES. Apr. 1900-Jan. 1902. 5 vols. 8 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. The "B" series includes correspondence relating to personnel.
NM 94

2324. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2325. Jan.-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 94

2325. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "C" SERIES. Oct. 1900-Nov. 1901. 2 vols. 4 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. The "C" series contains correspondence relating to reports of engagements, furloughs, transfers, and applications for discharge and requisitions (except for money and ordnance).
NM 94

2326. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2327. 3 vols. 3 in.
NM 94

2327. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "D" SERIES. Apr. 1900-Dec. 1901. 3 vols. 6 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. The "D" series includes correspondence relating to Boards of Officers, Boards of Survey, and Inventory and Inspection Reports.
NM 94

2328. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2329. Jan.-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2329. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "E" SERIES. Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901. 3 vols. 4 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. The "E" series includes correspondence relating to the Military Legal Department.
NM 94

2330. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901. 27 ft.
Arranged by year, thereunder alphabetically and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2331. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Aug. 1900-Nov. 1901. 3 vols. 3 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2332. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. 1900-01. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2333. REGISTER OF CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO FURLOUGHS AND DISCHARGES OF MILITARY PERSONNEL. Apr.-Dec. 1900. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2334. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1900-01. 10 ft.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.

2335. GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 1900-01. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged by year, thereunder by type of issuance, and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2336. ANNUAL REPORT. Aug. 1901. 1 in.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

2337. REPORT OF STATIONS OF TROOPS. 1900.
Arranged by name of organization.
NM 94

2338. POST AND STRENGTH RETURNS. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 94

2339. LISTS OF INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTORS. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by name of town and thereunder by name of collector. A name index is included.
NM 94

2340. LISTS OF TOWNS WITH NAMES OF COLLECTORS OF INTERNAL REVENUE, INSPECTORS OF CUSTOMS, AND PROVOST JUDGES. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of town.
NM 94

2341. REGISTER OF PROVOST JUDGES AND OFFICERS ISSUING CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of town.
NM 94

2342. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1900-01. 3 ft.
Arranged by type of record. Correspondence, operations reports, boards of survey, and oaths of allegiance are included.
NM 94

2343. REGISTER OF PRISONERS' RELEASE AND DEATH SENTENCE. Sept.-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname.
NM 94

2344. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE ORDNANCE OFFICER. Jan.-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. (No. 1). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2345. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Sept. 1900-June 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order, with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2346. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED BY THE SURGEON. 1900. 3 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

Districts
1st District (P)

Apr. 1900-Oct. 1901	1st District, Department of Southern Luzon
Nov. 1901-Sept. 1902	3d Separate Brigade, Department of North Philippines
Oct. 1902-Feb. 1904	3d Brigade, Department of Luzon

2347. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2348. Apr.-Dec. 1900 and Apr.-June 1901.
NM 94

2348. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Apr. 1900-Dec. 1901. 5 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2349. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Dec. 1900-Dec. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2350. ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Dec. 1902-Jan. 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2351. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2352. 5 vols. 3 in.
NM 94

2352. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Dec. 1901. 5 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2353. LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Apr. 1901. 3 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2354. LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-02. 6 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2355. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1901. 8 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2356. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS RECEIVED. 1901-02. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2357. NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2362. 8 ft.
NM 94

2358. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2362. 18 ft.
NM 94

2359. ORGANIZATION CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2362. 2 ft.
NM 94

2360. TOWN CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2362. 6 ft.
NM 94

2361. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Jan. 1903-Feb. 1904. 13 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2362. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Jan. 1903-Feb. 1904. 10 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2363. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO NATIVE SCOUTS. 1901. 8 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2364. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION OF NEW POSTS IN THE BRIGADE. 1903. 10 in.
Arranged by name of post.
NM 94

2365. LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. 1901-02. 10 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2366. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2367. CARD REGISTER OF CORRESPONDENCE RELAING TO WATER TRANSPORTATION. 1903. 3 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of station.
NM 94

2368. CARD REGISTER OF CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO LAND TRANSPORTATION. 1903-04. 1 ft.
Arranged alphabetically by name of station.
NM 94

2369. TELEGRAMS SENT. 1900-04. 6 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2370. PRESS COPIES OF TELEGRAMS SENT. Aug. 1903-Feb. 1904. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2371. PRESS COPIES OF TELEGRAMS SENT RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS AND ROADS. Nov. 1903-Feb. 1904. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2372. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Feb. 1904. 10 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2373. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1901-02. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2374. MISCELLANEOUS TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. 1902. 1 ft.
Generally arranged by subject.
NM 94

2375. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED RELATING TO EFFECTIVE STRENGTH OF OFFICERS AND TROOPS. Apr. 1900-June 1901. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2376. TELEGRAMS RELATING TO STATUS OF OFFICERS AND TROOPS. 1902. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2377. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED AND SENT RELATING TO THE

National Gallery of Canada Centre for the Arts

CHOLERA. 1902. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2378. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. 1901-02. 8 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

----. REPORTS OF OPERATIONS OF THE GARRISON. 1901. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2379. REPORTS OF OPERATIONS. Nov. 1901-June 1902. 7 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2380. REPORTS RECEIVED. 1901-02. 1 ft.
Arranged by type of report and thereunder chronologically. Included are municipal reports, construction reports, and reports on native prisoners in confinement.
NM 94

2381. REPORTS OF PRISONERS. 1901-02. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2382. SEMIMONTHLY REPORTS RELATING TO LAND TRANSPORTATION. May 1903-Jan. 1904. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2383. STATUS REPORTS OF OFFICERS. 1902-3. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2384. ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND CONTRACT SURGEONS. n.d. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by name of station with a name index included.
NM 94

2385. MUSTER ROLLS OF ENLISTED MEN. Sept. 1902. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2386. DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ENLISTED MEN. 1903. 6 in.
Unarranged.
NM 94

2387. STATION LISTS AND SAILING SCHEDULES RECEIVED. 1901-02. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2388. REPORTS OF CLAIMS SUBMITTED BY NATIVE RESIDENTS AGAINST US FORCES FOR DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY. 1902-03. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname of claimant.
NM 94

2389. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2390. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2390. REGISTER OF CLAIMS SUBMITTED BY NATIVE RESIDENTS AGAINST US FORCES FOR DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY. Nov.-Dec. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered by date that claim was received.
NM 94

2391. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Arranged by type of record. Correspondence, operations reports, station lists, and muster rolls are included.
NM 94

2392. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY THE INTELLIGENCE OFFICER. Oct. 1901-Aug. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order, with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2393. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE INTELLIGENCE OFFICER. Sept. 1901-Aug. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. A name and subject index is included.
NM 94

2394. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE PROVOST. June 1901-Sept. 1902. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2395. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED BY THE PROVOST MARSHAL. 1902. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2396. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 2397. 5 ft.
NM 94

2397. CHARGES AGAINST NATIVES. Dec. 1901-May 1902. 2 ft.
Arranged numerically by case.
NM 94

2398. REPORTS OF NATIVE PRISONERS TRIED BY THE BRIGADE PROVOST. 1901-02. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2399. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS, ENDORSEMENTS, AND A FEW REPORTS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Sept. 1901-Feb. 1903. 3 vols. 5 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2400. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Feb. 1902-Jan. 1905. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2401. PRESS COPIES OF REPORTS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Mar. 1902-Feb. 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2d District (P)

Nov. 1899-Apr. 1900	Wheaton's Expeditionary Brigade, 8th Army Corps (Wheaton)
Apr. 1900-Apr. 1901	2d District, Department of Southern Luzon

2402. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2403. Nov. 1899-Feb. 1900 and Mar. 1900-Jan. 1901. 6 vols. 3 in.
NM 94

2403. LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Nov. 1899-Apr. 1901. 8 vols. (Nos. 1-6, n.n., and n.n.) 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.

2404. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2405. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2405. TELEGRAMS SENT. July 1900-Apr. 1901. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2406. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2407. 4 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2407. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1899-Sept. 1900 and Nov. 1900-Mar. 1901. 4 vols. (Nos. 1, 2, n.n., and n.n.) 1 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2408. LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1899-Apr. 1901. 3 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2409. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-Feb. 1901. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2410. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2411. Aug.-Dec. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2411. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Nov. 1899-Apr. 1901. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2412. CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS RELATING TO THE DISTRICT. Oct. 1900-Apr. 1901. 8 in.
Arranged by type of report and thereunder chronologically. Reports relate to prisoners, schools, native police, and elections.
NM 94

2413. REPORT OF OPERATIONS. July 1900-Apr. 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by month and thereunder by station.
NM 94

2414. REPORTS OF EFFECTIVE STRENGTH. July 1900-Apr. 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by month and thereunder by station.

Image courtesy of Shibi National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

2415. LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO THE OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT PROVOST MARSHALL. Oct. 1900-Mar. 1901. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. These letters appear to have been withdrawn from the main series.
NM 94

2416. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Sept.-Dec. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.

3d District (P)

Jan.-Apr. 1900	Bell's Expeditionary Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps
Apr. 1900-Oct. 1901	3d District, Department of Southern Luzon

General Records

2417. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2418. Feb. 1900-Oct. 1901. 5 vols. 3 in.
NM 94

2418. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. Feb. 1900-Oct. 1901. 6 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2419. TELEGRAMS SENT. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2420. LETTERS RECEIVED. Jan. 1900-Nov. 1901. 6 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2421. LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. 1900-01. 8 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2422. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Mar. 1900-Oct. 1901. 3 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2423. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS RECEIVED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON. 1900-01. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2424. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, ORDERS, AND REPORTS. 1900-01. 6 ft.
Unarranged.
NM 94

2425. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. Feb. 1900-Oct. 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. A numerical index is included.
NM 94

2426. SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. Mar.-June 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2427. EXTRACTS OF ORDERS AND CIRCULARS RELATING TO THE ORGANIZING OF BELL'S EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE. Feb. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by type of issuance.
NM 94

2428. REPORTS OF MILITARY OPERATIONS. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2429. OFFICER'S REGISTER. Aug. 1901 and Feb.-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2430. CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION. 1900. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

Staff Officers

Inspector General

2431. LETTERS SENT. Aug. 1900-Mar. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2432. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1900. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2433. REPORTS OF INSPECTIONS MADE BY MAJ. WILLIAM H. JOHNSON, 46TH INFANTRY. Aug. 1900-June 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Quartermaster

2434. LETTERS SENT. Apr.-Oct. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2435. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Sept. 1900-Jan. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2436. ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Dec. 1900-June 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2437. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1900-Sept. 1902. 2 vols. 4 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. An unidentified register of letters received, February-May 1899, is also included.
NM 94

2438. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

Military Governor

2439. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2440. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2440. LETTERS SENT. Apr. 1900-June 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2441. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. Mar. 1900-Mar. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Subdistrict of Albay

2442. REGISTER OF LETTERS SENT. Feb.-Sept. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2443. REGISTER OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Dec. 1900-Feb. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2444. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Feb.-Sept. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. A name and subject index is included.
NM 94

2445. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Jan.-Sept. 1901. 8 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2446. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. May-Aug. 1901. 5 in.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2447. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Dec. 1900-Sept. 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2448. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS, REPORTS, AND FORMS. 1901. 5 in.
Unarranged.
NM 94

Subdistrict of Iriga

2449. TELEGRAMS SENT. Aug. 1901-Mar. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. Beginning in November 1901, these telegrams were sent by the post of Iriga.
NM 94

2450. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr.-Aug. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2451. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Nov. 1900-Mar. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

Subdistrict of Lagonoy

2452. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. July-Dec. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. Also included are general orders, June-October 1901, and special orders, July-December 1901, arranged by type of order, and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2453. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2454. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2454. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. July 1901-Jan. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2455. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1901-2. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2456. REGISTER OF CHARGES AGAINST NATIVE PRISONERS. Jan.-Sept. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname. A name index is included.
NM 94

4th District

2457. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Mar.-Nov. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2458. LETTERS RECEIVED. July 1900-Oct. 1901. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2459. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. 1900. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2460. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS. 1900-01. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2461. OFFICER'S ROSTER. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by name of organization and thereunder by rank.
NM 94

2462. LETTERS SENT BY THE INSPECTOR. Jan.-Mar. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

(d) Visayas (P)

Dec. 1898-Apr. 1899	1st Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps
Apr. 1899-Apr. 1900	1st Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps, and Visayan Military District
Apr. 1900-Nov. 1901	Department of Visayas
Nov. 1901-Sept. 1902	5th Separate Brigade
Oct. 1902-1913	Department of Visayas

General Records

2463. LETTERS SENT. Dec. 1898-Feb. 1899. 1 vol. (No. A). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. Letters for January and February 1899 are duplicated in series 2469. Also included is a register of letters sent for May 1899.
NM 94

2464. LETTERS SENT. Jan.-Dec. 1899. 5 in.
Arranged and numbered chronologically by month. Name and subject lists for each month are included.
NM 94

2465. LETTERS SENT. Jan.-Nov. 1900. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. Name and subject indexes were included.
NM 94

2466. PRESS COPIES OF TELEGRAMS SENT. June 1899-Apr. 1901. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically. Name and subject indexes are included.
NM 94

2467. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2468. Dec. 1898-Dec. 1899 and Mar.-Apr. 1900. 8 vols. (Nos. B-H and K). 4 in.
Volume B in this series indexes volumes A and B of series 2468.
NM 94

2468. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Dec. 1898-Apr. 1900. 11 vols. (Nos. A-K). 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. Volume B also includes letters sent December 1898 to February 1899, most of which are copied in volume A, series 2463.
NM 94

2469. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY ADJUTANT GENERAL WHITE AT TIGBAUAN. Nov. 1899. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numeriallly.
NM 94

2470. LETTERS RECEIVED. Dec. 1898-Mar. 1900. 4 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2471. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2472. (Nos. L-P). 2 in.
NM 94

2472. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr.-July 1900. 5 vols. (Nos. L-P) 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2473. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS RECEIVED. 1900-01. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2474. NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2477. 3 ft.
NM 94

2475. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2477. 3 ft.
NM 94

2476. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Aug.-Dec. 1900. 2 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2477. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Aug.-Dec. 1900. 11 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2478. NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2483. 22 ft.
NM 94

2479. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2483. 24 ft.
NM 94

2480. PLACE NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2483. 7 ft.
NM 94

2481. BOAT NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2483. 2 ft.
NM 94

2482. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Jan.-Nov. 1901. 21 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2483. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Jan.-Nov. 1901. 39 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2484. NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2487. 8 ft.
NM 94

2485. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2487. 5 ft.
NM 94

2486. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 9 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2487. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 10 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2488. NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2491. 17 ft.
NM 94

2489. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2491. 33 ft.
NM 94

2490. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Oct. 1902-Dec. 1903. 20 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2491. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Oct. 1902-Dec. 1903. 33 ft.
Arranged numerically.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

2492. NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2498. 18 ft.
NM 94

2493. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2498. 14 ft.
NM 94

2494. BOAT NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2498. 8 in.
NM 94

2495. ORGANIZATION CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2498. 5 ft.
NM 94

2496. PLACE NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2498. 4 ft.
NM 94

2497. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Jan. 1904-June 1909. 31 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2498. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Jan. 1904-June 1909. 28 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2499. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2501. 9 ft.
NM 94

2500. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. July 1909-June 1912. 11 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2501. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. July 1909-June 1912. 30 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2502. LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO APPLICATIONS FOR DISCHARGE. Jan.-May 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. These appear to be selected letters withdrawn from the main series.
NM 94

2503. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS. 1900-12. 2 ft.
Arranged by type of report. Included are station lists, reports of native prisoners, rosters, court-martial cases, and a few confidential reports.
NM 94

2504. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1899-1903. 4 ft.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2505. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. 1900-11. 18 vols. 1 ft.
Arranged by year, thereunder by type of issuance, and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2506. SUBJECT INDEX TO GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. 1899. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2507. SPECIAL ORDERS. Jan.-Feb. 1900. 1 in.
Arranged numerically. A name and subject index is included.
NM 94

2508. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED FROM VARIOUS POSTS AND ORGANIZATIONS. 1902. 4 in.
Arranged by type of order.
NM 94

2509. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS RECEIVED. 1900-01. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2510. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2511. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2511. REPORTS RELATING TO CAMPAIGN OPERATIONS. Oct. 1899-Apr. 1900. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2512. ROAD REPORTS FOR THE ISLAND OF PANAY. Feb. 1901. 2 reports.
NM 94

2513. DESCRIPTIVE LISTS. 1908-11. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2514. DESCRIPTIVE CARDS OF INHABITANTS. 1901-2. 5 in.
Arranged chronologically by date of report.
NM 94

2515. DESCRIPTIVE BOOK OF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS TRANSFERRED AND DISCHARGED. Aug. 1903-Dec. 1905. 1 vol. (No. 20 1/2). 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2516. REGISTERS OF OFFICERS WHO VISITED HEADQUARTERS. 1900-12. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2517. REGISTER OF FILIPINOS ON THE ISLAND OF SAMAR WHO AIDED THE INSURGENTS ("INSURGENT BLACK BOOK"). July-Sept. 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname. The register is in Spanish.
NM 94

2518. LISTS OF PERSONS TAKING OATH OF ALLEGIANCE ON THE ISLAND OF NEGROS. Dec. 1899-Apr. 1902. 1 vol. (No. 1). 1 in.
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname.
NM 94

2519. LISTS OF PERSONS ON THE ISLAND OF PANAY TAKING THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE. 1902. 6 vols. 7 in.
Arranged by overlapping time periods, thereunder alphabetically by initial letter of surname, and thereunder numerically by number assigned.
NM 94

2520. LISTS OF PERSONS TAKING OATH OF ALLEGIANCE. May-Dec. 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by geographic area and thereunder by name of individual. An alphabetical index to each area is included.
NM 94

2521. OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE. 1900-01. 10 in.
Arranged chronologically. These are in Spanish.
NM 94

2522. DESCRIPTIVE BOOK OF GENERAL PRISONERS. May 1906-Feb. 1908. 1 vol. (No. 20). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder by name of prisoner. A name index is included.
NM 94

2523. PROCEEDINGS OF A BOARD OF SURVEY. Apr. 1899-July 1900. 4 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2524. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX. 1899-1900. 4 in.
This index apparently relates to Visayan Military District and the 1st Separate Brigade. No corresponding records have been found.
NM 94

2525. UNIDENTIFIED NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO LETTERS RECEIVED. 1898-99. 1 vol. (No. A). 1/2 in.
NM 94

2526. UNIDENTIFIED NAME INDEX TO ORDERS. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

Chief Commissary

2527. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Feb. 1900-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

Inspector of Small Arms Practice

2528. NAME CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2532. 6 in.
NM 94

2529. SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2532. 9 in.
NM 94

2530. ORGANIZATION CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2532. 8 in.
NM 94

2531. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1906-09. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2532. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1906-09. 2 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2533. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, REPORTS, AND ORDERS RELATING TO SMALL ARMS PRACTICE. 1902-06. 1 ft.

Canadian Centre for the Arts

Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2534. REPORTS OF TARGET PRACTICE. 1900-09. 7 ft.
Arranged by unit.
NM 94

Judge Advocate
2535. EXTRACT COPIES OF SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED RELATING TO GENERAL COURT-MARTIALS. Dec. 1900-Sept. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by name of post.
NM 94

Paymaster
2536. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2538. 2 ft.
NM 94

2537. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1905-11. 10 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2538. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1905-11. 2 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2539. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, TELEGRAMS, REPORTS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RECEIVED. 1900-11. 8 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Provost Marshal
2540. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2541. 1 vol. (No. A). 1/2 in.
NM 94

2541. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr.-July 1900. 1 vol. (No. A). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

Chief Quartermaster
2542. STATEMENTS SHOWING WHERE TROOPS ARE STATIONED IN THE DEPARTMENT. June 30, 1905. 1 in.
Arranged numerically by statement number.
NM 94

Signal Officer
2543. LETTERS SENT. Dec. 1899-Mar. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically. A name and subject index is included.
NM 94

2544. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. Aug. 1902-June 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2545. LETTERS SENT RELATING TO PROPERTY ACCOUNTS. Aug. 1902-Sept. 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically. A name and subject index is included.
NM 94

2546. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug. 1899-Nov. 1901. 3 vols. 3 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2547. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Oct. 1902-Nov. 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2548. PRESS COPIES OF SPECIAL ORDERS. Mar.-Aug. 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

Surgeon
2549. NUMBERED AND UNNUMBERED CIRCULAR LETTERS. Jan. 1911-May 1913. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Field Headquarters
2550. LETTERS SENT. May-Nov. 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Field Headquarters
2550. LETTERS SENT. May-Nov. 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2551. TELEGRAMS SENT. May-June and Aug.-Nov. 1901. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2552. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. July-Nov. 1901. 7 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Headquarters Detachment
2553. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1903-08. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically. Included are letters received, retained copies of letters sent, and a few special orders.
NM 94

2554. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1905. 1 in.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2555. REGISTER FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Aug. 1908-July 1911. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2556. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Aug. 1908-July 1911. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

Surigao Expedition
[The Surigao Expedition, under the command of Col. Albert L. Myer, was a military operation against outlaws, robbers, and insurrectionists.]

2557. LETTERS SENT. Mar.-July 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2558. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Mar.-July 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2559. LETTERS RECEIVED. Mar.-July 1903. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2560. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Mar.-July 1903. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2561. FIELD ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. Mar.-July 1903. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2562. DAILY REPORTS OF THE SURIGAO EXPEDITION. Mar.-July 1903. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically. A map of the territory covered during the Surigao operation against outlaws and an index of localities are included.
NM 94

2563. LIST OF PERSONS INTERRED, WITH A SKETCH OF GRAVE SITES. Mar.-June 1903. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2564. CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR CASES TRIED BY THE JUDGE ADVOCATE OF THE SUMMARY COURT. Mar.-July 1903. 2 in.
Arranged by month and thereunder numerically by case.
NM 94

Districts
1st District (P)

May-Oct. 1901	1st District, Departaent of Visayas
Nov. 1901-Dec. 1902	6th Separate Brigade

2565. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. June 1901-June 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2566. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. July-Dec. 1902. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2567. TELEGRAMS SENT. May-June 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. Included is a record of mail sent, August 1901-May 1902. Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2568. TELEGRAMS SENT. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 9 vols. 8 in.
Arranged chronologically. Subject indexes are included.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

2569. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2570. 11 vols. 5 in.
NM 94

2570. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. June 1901-Dec. 1902. 11 vols. 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2571. LETTERS RECEIVED. June 1901-Dec. 1902. 5 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2572. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. May-June 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2573. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. 1901-2. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2574. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, AND REPORTS. 1901-2. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2575. GENERAL ORDERS. Jan.-Dec. 1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2576. SPECIAL ORDERS. Nov. 1901-Dec. 1902. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically. A name and subject index is included.
NM 94

2577. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. 1901-02. 4 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2578. ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 1900-01. 6 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2579. FIELD ORDERS. Jan.-June 1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2580. CIRCULARS. Feb.-Dec. 1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2581. EXTRACTS OF SPECIAL ORDERS. Jan.-Dec. 1902. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged numerically with a name index included.
NM 94

2582. REPORTS OF CASES TRIED BEFORE MUNICIPAL COURTS IN ISLAND OF LEYTE. Sept. 1900-May 1901. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2583. REPORTS OF CASES TRIED BY THE PROVOST COURT. 1900-01. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2584. REPORTS OF PRISONERS IN CONFINEMENT. 1901. 5 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2585. REPORTS OF REVOLVERS AND AMMUNITION ISSUED TO CIVIL POLICE. 1900-01. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2586. REPORTS OF NATIVES TAKING THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE. 1900-02. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

Judge Advocate

2587. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2588. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2588. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Nov. 1901-Dec. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2589. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Nov. 1901. 1 folder. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2590. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2591. 1 vol. 1in.
NM 94

2591. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-Dec. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2592. LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-Dec. 1902. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2593. REGISTER OF PROCEEDINGS FOR GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL CASES RECEIVED BY THE JUDGE ADVOCATE. Nov. 1901-Aug. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2594. CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR CASES TRIED BY THE JUDGE ADVOCATE OF THE SUMMARY COURT. 1901-02. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

US Forces, Samar

2595. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2596. 1 vol. 1/2 in.

2596. LETTERS SENT. Oct. 1901-Jan. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2597. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2598. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2598. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-Apr. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2599. LETTERS RECEIVED. 1902. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2d District (P)

Sept. 1899-Apr. 1900	Subdistrict Cebu, Visayan Military District
Apr. 1900-Dec. 1901	2d District, Department of Visayas

General Records

2600. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO LETTERS SENT. Nov. 1900-Oct. 1901. 2 vols. (Nos. 3 and 4). 4 in.
NM 94

2601. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Apr. 1899-Jan. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

----. LETTERS SENT. Oct.-Nov. 1901.
See series 5717.
NM 94

2602. TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS SENT. Sept. 1899-May 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2603. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Mar. 1899-Apr. 1900. 7 vols. (Nos. A, B, n.n., D, n.n., n.n., and n.n.). 1 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2604. LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr.-Dec. 1899. 3 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2605. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2606. 6 vols. (Nos. 1-3 and 1-3). 3 in.
NM 94

2606. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Apr. 1900-May 1901 and Aug.-Oct. 1901. 13 vols. (Nos. 1-12 and 14). 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a register of letters received, October-November 1901, see series 5719. For a name and subject index, see series 2605.
NM 94

2607. LETTERS RECEIVED. Jan. 1900-Dec. 1901. 5 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.

National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

2603. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2609. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2609. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Oct. 1899-May 1900. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2610. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Sept. 1900-Mar. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2611. MISCELLANEOUS TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. 1899. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2612. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Sept. 1899-Aug. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2613. GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. Sept. 1900-Oct. 1901. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2614. SPECIAL ORDERS. Sept. 1900-Oct. 1901. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

3d District (P)

Mar.-July 1899	Subdistrict of Island of Negros, Visayan Military District
July 1899-Apr. 1900	Subdistrict of Island of Negros and Military Governor of Island of Negros
Apr. 1900-Oct. 1901	3d District, Department of Visayas

NM 94

General Records

2615. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2616. June 1899-Aug. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2616. LETTERS SENT. June 1899-Oct. 1901. 4 vols. (Nos. 2-5). 8 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2617. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2618. June-Dec. 1899 and July 1900-July 1901. 3 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2618. REGISTERS OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. June 1899-Oct. 1901. 10 vols. (Nos. 2, 2a, and 3-10). 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. For a partial name and subject index, see series 2617.
NM 94

2619. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Mar. 1899-Oct. 1901. 12 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronologcial order.
NM 94

2620. LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO CIVIL AFFAIRS. Aug.-Nov. 1900 and Jan. and Apr. 1901. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. The letters are in Spanish.
NM 94

2621. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Mar. 1899-Oct. 1901. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2622. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, POST ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. 1899-1901. 2 ft.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2623. SPECIAL ORDERS. Apr.-Dec. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2624. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. Oct.-Dec. 1899. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2625. CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER DETACHMENT. 1901. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2626. METEOROLOGICAL REPORTS. 1900. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically. Reports are in Spanisa.
NM 94

2627. REPORTS OF SCHOOLS IN THE DISTRICT. June-Aug. 1900. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

4th District

2628. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Aug.-Oct. 1900. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2629. REPORTS OF OPERATIONS. Aug. 1900-Jan. 1901. 12 pp.
Arranged by post.
NM 94

2630. LETTERS RECEIVED BY COMMANDER OF AMERICAN FORCES IN PROVINCE OF PANAY. 1901-02. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically. The letters are in Spanish.
NM 94

2631. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS RELATING TO THE PROVINCE OF PANAY. 1900-1902. 1 ft.
Arranged by type of record. Oaths of allegiance, municipal political documents, declarations made upon becoming citizens, and descriptive cards of inhabitants are included.
NM 94

(2) Period November 1901-September 1902

Department of North Philippines

2632. NAME INDEXES TO SERIES 2635. 4 vols. 4 in.
NM 94

2633. SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2635. 4 vols. 6 in.
NM 94

2634. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Nov. 1901-Oct. 1902. 41 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2635. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Nov. 1901-Oct. 1902. 15 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2636. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2637. 2 vols. 3 in.
NM 94

2637. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "B" SERIES. Jan.-Oct. 1902. 2 vols. 5 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. Correspondence relating to inventory and inspection reports and Boards of Survey is included.
NM 94

2638. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "B" SERIES. 1901-02. 10 ft.
Arranged numerically. Correspondence relating to Boards of Survey is included.
NM 94

2639. TELEGRAMS SENT. Jan.-Sept. 1902. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2640. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Nov. 1901-Sept. 1902. 3 vols. 3 in.
Arranged by year, thereunder by type of issuance, and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2641. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE AND THE QUARTERMASTER. 1902. 5 in.
Arranged by staff officer and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

Department of South Philippines

2642. LETTERS SENT. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2643. ENDORSEMENTS SENT AND RECEIVED. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 2 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2644. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2645. 1 vol. 1/2

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

in.
NM 94

2645. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "A" SERIES. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. The correspondence relates to such subjects as promotions, transfers, discharges, and claims. For a name and subject index, see series 2644.
NM 94

2646. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "A" SERIES. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 3 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2647. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2648. 2 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2648. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "B" SERIES. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 2 vols. 4 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. The correspondence relates to applications for commissions, requests for duty, the post exchange, oaths, and blank forms. For a name and subject index, see series 2647.
NM 94

2649. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "B" SERIES. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2650. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2651. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2651. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "C" series. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. The correspondence relates to courts-martial, reports of prisoners, and applications for clemency. For a name and subject index, see series 2650.
NM 94

2652. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "C" SERIES. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 4 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2653. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2654. 2 vols. 1 in.
NM 94

2654. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "D" series. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 2 vols. 4 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order. The correspondence relates to inventory, inspection, and survey reports. For a name and subject index, see series 2653.
NM 94

2655. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "D" SERIES. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 19 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2656. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2657. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 94

2657. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "E" series. June-Oct. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. The correspondence relates to rents, claims, collections, and authority for expenditures of money, bridges, docks, and construction. For a name and subject index, see series 2656.
NM 94

2658. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "E" SERIES. June-Oct. 1902. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2659. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2660. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2660. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "F" SERIES. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. The correspondence relates to all ordnance and ordnance stores. For a name and subject index, see series 2659.
NM 94

2661. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, "F" SERIES. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2662. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 2 ft.
Arranged by type of telegrams and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2663. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. Nov. 1901-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by year, thereunder by type of issuance, and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2664. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS RECEIVED. 1901-02. 2 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2665. DESCRIPTIVE BOOK OF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN DISCHARGED AND TRANSFERRED. Apr.-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name index included.
NM 94

2666. REPORT OF DEATHS AND INTERMENTS. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by date that report was forwarded.
NM 94

2667. DESCRIPTIVE BOOK OF TOWNS (WITH MAPS). June 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by name of town.
NM 94

(3) Period 1902-14
Luzon
General Records

2668. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2670. 177 ft.
NM 94

2669. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Oct. 1902-Aug. 1910. 111 ft.
Arranged numerically in two subseries.
NM 94

2670. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1902-10. 148 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2671. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2673. 14 ft.
NM 94

2672. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Sept. 1910-Jan. 1913. 11 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2673. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Sept. 1910-Jan. 1913. 12 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2674. NAME AND SUBJECT CARD INDEX TO SERIES 2676. 2 ft.
NM 94

2675. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Feb. 1913-Apr. 1914. 2 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2676. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Feb. 1913-Apr. 1914. 4 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2677. GENERAL ORDERS. 1902-11 and 1913. 7 vols. 5 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically. (Orders for 1908-09 are incomplete.)
NM 94

2678. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS RECEIVED. 1900-12. 1 ft.
Arranged by type of report. Included are reports on arms captured, effective strength, ammunition, inspection, and reconnaissance.
NM 94

2679. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE INVESTIGATION OF FIREWOOD SUPPLY DURING FIELD INSPECTION. Feb.-Mar. 1913. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2680. WAR DIARIES AND FIELD INSPECTION REPORTS. 1912-13.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2681. ROSTERS OF OFFICERS. 1901-09. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2682. STATION LISTS. 1904-05. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2683. OFFICER'S RECORD CARDS. 1902-07. 2 ft.
Arranged alphabetically.
NM 94

2684. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE CHIEF QUARTERMASTER. Aug. 1902-Aug. 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2685. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE DEPOT QUARTERMASTER. June 1901-Apr. 1906. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2686. RECORD CARDS FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SIGNAL OFFICER. Sept. 1909-Jan. 1910. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2687. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SIGNAL OFFICER. Sept. 1909-Jan. 1910. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2688. REGISTERS OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE (PROBABLY FOR THE SURGEON). Oct. 1909-Sept. 1912. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged numerically. Name and subject indexes are included.
NM 94

Visayas
Districts, 1906-07
Island of Leyte, 2d District
2689. LETTERS SENT. Oct. 1906-Jan. 1907. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2690. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2692. 1 vol. 1 in.
NM 94

2691. REGISTER FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Feb.-June 1907. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2692. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Feb.-June 1907. 1 ft.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2693. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Sept. 1906-May 1907. 8 in.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2694. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE WITH POSTS. 1906-07. 8 in.
Arranged by post and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

2695. FIELD ORDERS. Sept. 1906-June 1907. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2696. EXTRACTS OF GENERAL, SPECIAL, AND FIELD ORDERS RECEIVED FROM US FORCES IN THE FIELD. Nov. 1906-June 1907. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2697. OFFICER'S ROSTER AND STRENGTH REPORTS. Nov. 1906-Feb. 1907. 1/2 in.
Arranged alphabetically by name of station.
NM 94

2698. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE INTELLIGENCE OFFICER. 1906-07. 4 in.
Unarranged.
NM 94

Island of Samar
Headquarters
2699. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED RELATING TO FIELD OPERATIONS. 1906-07. 1 ft.
Arranged by type of telegram and thereunder chronologically. Subject indexes are included.
NM 94

1st District
2700. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2701. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2701. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. July-Dec. 1906. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2702. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2703. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2703. REGISTER OF LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. July-Dec. 1906. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2704. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. July-Dec. 1906. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2705. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Jan.-Sept. 1907. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2706. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Jan.-Sept. 1907. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2d District (P)

Oct. 1905-Nov. 1905	Oras District, Oras, Samar (Hutton)
Nov. 1905-July 1906	Oras District, Camp Hayt, Oras, Samar
July 1906-June 1907	2d District of Samar, Camp Hayt, Oras, Samar

2707. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2708. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1/2 in.
NM 94

2708. LETTERS SENT. Oct. 1905-Oct. 1906. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2709. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO SERIES 2710. 1 vol. (No. 4). 1/2 in.
NM 94

2710. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Oct. 1905-Oct. 1906. 1 vol. (No. 4). 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2711. REGISTER FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Nov. 1906-June 1907. 1 vol. (No. 1). 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2712. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. July 1906-June 1907. 2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2713. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, MEMORANDUMS, AND CIRCULARS. Oct. 1905-June 1907. 1 vol. (No. 7). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

c. Separate Brigades, November 1901-September 1902
2d Separate Brigade (P)

Nov. 1901-Sept. 1902	2d Separate Brigade
Oct. 1902-Sept. 1903	2d Brigade, Department of Luzon

2714. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2715. Dec. 1902-Sept. 1903. 6 vols. 4 in.
NM 94

2715. LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT. Nov. 1901-Sept. 1903. 13 vols. (Nos. 1-7 and 4-6). 2 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order. For partial name and subject indexes, see series 2714.
NM 94

2716. OFFICIAL COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Nov.-Dec. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2717. ENDORSEMENTS. May-Sept. 1903. 1 vol. (No. 1). 2 in.
Arranged numerically.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

2718. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2719. 7 vols. 1 ft.
NM 94

2719. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-Sept. 1903. 9 vols. (Nos. 1-6 and 1-3). 2 ft.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2720. LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-Sept. 1903. 5 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2721. TELEGRAMS SENT AND RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-03. 5 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2722. GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. Nov. 1901-Dec. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder by type of issuance. Included are general orders issued by Brigadier General Funston, January-October 1900.
NM 94

2723. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND CIRCULARS. Feb.-Sept. 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically. Included are some letter-orders, January-February 1903.
NM 94

2724. SPECIAL ORDERS. Nov. 1901-Dec. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

2725. EXTRACT COPIES OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS RECEIVED. 1901-03. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2726. STATION LISTS, STATION ORDERS, AND STRENGTH REPORTS. 1902. 1 ft.
Arranged by type of report.
NM 94

2727. REPORTS OF CAPTURED AND SURRENDERED ARMS. 1902. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2728. EXTRACTS FROM INSPECTION REPORTS SUBMITTED BY MAJ. J. C. GRESHAM, 6TH CAVALRY, 2D BRIGADE. Jan.-Apr. 1903. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by name of station or post, with indexes to names of station commanders.
NM 94

2729. NAME INDEX TO SERIES 2730. 1 VOL. 2 IN.
NM 94

2730. DOCKET BOOK OF CASES TRIED BY GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL. Dec. 1901-Nov. 1902. 1 vol. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically by date that the case was received.
NM 94

2731. DOCKET BOOK OF CASES TRIED BY THE MILITARY COMMISSION. Dec. 1901-May 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically by date that the case was received.
NM 94

2732. LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. July 1901-Feb. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.

2733. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS, ENDORSEMENTS, AND REPORTS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Aug. 1901-July 1902. 6 vols. 6 in.
Arranged chronologically. Name indexes are included in volumes 3-6.
NM 94

2734. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Nov. 1902-Mar. 1903. 2 vols. 2 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name index in volume 1.
NM 94

2735. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX TO PART OF SERIES 2736. June 1901-Aug. 1902. 1 vol. (No. 2). 1/2 in.
NM 94

2736. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND ENDORSEMENTS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. May 1900-Mar. 1903. 3 vols. (Nos. 1-3). 3 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2737. REPORTS RELATING TO CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES. Sept. 1901-Feb. 1903. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically. The reports relate to subjects such as expenditures; persons hired, transferred, or discharged; and deaths and interments of civilian employees.
NM 94

2738. REGISTER OF REQUESTS FOR AUTHORITY TO RENT, REPAIR, AND CONSTRUCT BUILDINGS AND TO HIRE SCAVENGER SERVICE. May 1901-Feb. 1903. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

4th Separate Brigade

2739. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2740. 2 vols. 1 in.
NM 94

2740. LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT. Nov. 1901-Jan. 1902. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2741. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. Jan.-May 1902. 1 vol. (No. 1). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically with a name and subject index included.
NM 94

2742. TELEGRAMS SENT. Dec. 1901-Oct. 1902. 2 vols. 3 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2743. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Jan.-Feb. 1902. 1 vol. (No. 1). 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2744. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO SERIES 2745. 4 vols. 2 in.
NM 94

2745. REGISTERS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-Sept. 1902. 4 vols. 8 in.
Arranged by time period and thereunder arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2746. LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-Sept. 1902. 3 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2747. UNREGISTERED LETTERS RECEIVED. 1902. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2748. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED. Nov. 1901-Aug. 1902. 2 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2749. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES TO PART OF SERIES 2750. Jan.-Sept. 1902. 2 vols. 1 in.
NM 94

2750. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS. Nov. 1901-Sept. 1902. 3 vols. (Nos. 1-3). 5 in.
Arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically. Included in volume 2 are a few circulars.
NM 94

2751. REPORTS OF FIELD OPERATIONS OF THE 26TH INFANTRY. Jan. 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged by location of engagements.
NM 94

2752. ROSTERS OF TROOPS. 1901-02. 8 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2753. STATISTICS RELATING TO CITY OFFICIALS AND POLICE FORCES IN VARIOUS TOWNS OCCUPIED BY THE 4TH SEPARATE BRIGADE. 1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged by name of town. An index is included.
NM 94

2754. REGISTER OF CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS OF CASES TRIED BY A GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL. Nov. 1901-July 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically by case, with a name index included.
NM 94

2755. CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR CASES TRIED BY GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL AND MILITARY COMMISSION AT NUEVA CACERES. Oct. 1901-Jan. 1902. 2 in.

Canada National Centre for the Arts

Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2756. MISCELLANEOUS COPIES OF CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS OF ENLISTED MEN OF THE 4TH SEPARATE BRIGADE. 1904-02. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2757. UNIDENTIFIED INDEX TO TELEGRAMS. 1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2758. LETTERS SENT BY THE INSPECTOR. Nov. 1901-June 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2759. REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE INSPECTOR. Nov. 1901-July 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2760. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE INSPECTOR. 1902. 1/2 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

2761. REPORTS OF INSPECTIONS OF TROOPS. Nov.-Dec. 1901. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2762. INSPECTION REPORTS. Nov. 1901-June 1902. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

2763. REPORT OF AN INSPECTION AT LUPI SUBMITTED BY CAPT. G. W. READ, 9TH CAVALRY. Feb. 1902. 1/2 in.
NM 94

2764. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE PROVOST MARSHAL. Nov. 1901-Feb. 1902. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

2765. PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT BY THE QUARTERMASTER. Dec. 1901-Sept. 1902. 1 vol. 2 in.
Arranged caronologically with a name index included.
NM 94

2766. LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER. 1901-04. 1 ft.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

Outline of Commands
D. Posts and US Forces
Correspondence and reports from posts including information on prisoners, intelligence, lists of persons taking oath of allegiance.

(2) ABUYOG (CAMP JAMES, ABUYOG, LEYTE)
SERIES 3944-966. 1900-11.
NM 94

(3) ALCALA, CAGAYAN.
SERIES 2781-2787. 1900-02.
NM 94

(4) ALIAGA, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 2788-2796. 1900-01.
NM 94

(5) AMBULONG, BATANGAS.
SERIES 2794-2796. 1902-05.
NM 94

(6) AYGAT, BULACAN.
SERIES 2797-2805. MAY 1901-DEC. 1902.
NM 94

(7) ANGELES, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 2806-2820. 1899-1903.
NM 94

(8) ANTIPOLO, RIZAL.
SERIES 2821-2826. 1900-02.
NM 94

(9) ANTIQUE, ALBAY.
SERIES 2827-2834. 1901 and 1905-06. (These are the records of Nasis, Aug. 1905 and of Camp No. 1, Guinobatan, Sept. 1905-Jan. 1906)
NM 94

(10) APARRI, CAGAYAN.
SERIES 2832-49. 1899-1904 and 1908.
NM 94

(11) ARAYAT, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 2868-75. 1900-03.
NM 94

(12) ARGAO, CEBU.
SERIES 2876-83. 1902-03.
NM 94

(13) ARINGAY, UNION.
SERIES 2884. 01900-1.
NM 94

(14) AUGAR BARRACKS, JOLO.
SERIES 2885-2925. 1900-17.
NM 94

(15) AUERY, SAMAR (ALSO KNOWN AS HINOLASEN IN 1905)
SERIES 2926-31. 1905, 1909, and 1913-14.
NM 94

(16) BACOLOD, NEGROS.
SERIES 2932-43. 1899-1903.
NM 94

(17) BACOLOR, SANISIDRIO.
SERIES 2944-67. 1900-02.
NM 94

(18) BACON, SORSOGON.
SERIES 2968-77. 1901-04.
NM 94

(19) BACOOR, CAVITE.
SERIES 2978-84. 1898-1901.
NM 94

(20) BADOC, ILOCOS NORTE.
SERIES 2985-6. 1900-01.
NM 94

(21) BAGUIO, LUZON (QUARTERMASTER)
SERIES 2987. 1904.
NM 94

(22) BALAMDAN, CEBU.
SERIES 2988-98. 1901-09.
NM 94

(23) BALANGA, BATAAN.
SERIES 3562-72. Jan. 1900-Sept. 1901.
NM 94

(24) BALANGIGA, SAMAR.
SERIES 2999-3008. 1906-07.
NM 94

(25) BALAYAN, BATANGAS.
SERIES 4564-70. Oct.-Nov. 1900.
NM 94

(26) BALAYAN, BATANGAS (P).
SERIES 3009-28. 1900-03.
NM 94

(27) BALER, LUZON.
SERIES 3209-38. 1900-02.
NM 94

(28) BALIUAG, BULACAN.
SERIES 3039-54. 1899-1905.
NM 94

(29) BAMBAN, TARLAC.
SERIES 3055-57. 1900-03.
NM 94

(30) BANGUED, ABRA.
SERIES 3058-73. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(31) BANGUI, ILOCOS NORTE.
SERIES 3074-5. 1901-2.
NM 94

(32) BANTAYAN, ALBAY.
SERIES 3076-9. 1905.
NM 94

(33) BARASOAIN, BULACAN.
SERIES 3080. 1900.
NM 94

(34) BAROTAC, PANAY.
SERIES 3081-2. 1900-01.
NM 94

(35) BASEY, SAMAR.
SERIES 3083-7. 1902-03.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(36) BATANGAS (CAMP MCGRATH) (KNOWN AS BATANGAS UNTIL JULY 1903).
SERIES 4207-33. 1900-17.
NM 94

(37) BAUAN, BATANGAS.
SERIES 3088-97. 1900.
NM 94

(38) BAUTISTA, PANGASINAN.
SERIES 3098-3104. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(39) BAY, LAGUNA.
SERIES 3105-26. 1900-02.
NM 94

(40) BAYAMBANG.
SERIES 3783-96. 1900-02. and 1905-16. (KNOWN AS CAMP GREGG AFTER JAN. 1903).
NM 94

(41) BAYBAY, LEYTE.
SERIES 3127-36. 1900-02.
NM 94

(42) BAYUYUNGAN.
SERIES 3009-28. May 1904-Feb. 1905.
NM 94

(43) BEARDSLEY, ALBAY.
SERIES 3137. 1905.
NM 94

(44) BINALONAN, PANGASINAN.
SERIES 3138-43. 1901-02.
NM 94

(45) BINAN, LAGUNA.
SERIES 3144-57. 1900-06.
NM 94

(46) BINANGONAN, RIZAL.
SERIES 3158-77. 1902-06.
NM 94

(47) BLANCA AURORA, SAMAR.
SERIES 3750-55. Nov. 1901-Jan. 1902.
NM 94

(48) BOAC, MARINDUQUE.
SERIES 3178-93. 1900-02 and 1905-08.
NM 94

(49) BOJELEBONG, BASILAN.
SERIES 3194-6. 1908-11.
NM 94

(50) BONGABONG, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 3197-3200. 1900-03.
NM 94

(51) BONGAO, TAWI TAWI.
SERIES 3201-6. 1899-1904.
NM 94

(52) BORONGAN, SAMAR. (3D DISTRICT, ISLAND OF SAMAR)
SERIES 3207-14. 1907-09.
NM 94

(53) BORONGAN, SAMAR. (P)
SERIES 3201-6. 1899-1904.
NM 94

(54) BUGASON, PANAY.
SERIES 3215-24. 1900-02.
NM 94

(55) BULALACAO, MINDORO.
SERIES 3225-30. 1902-08.
NM 94

(56) BUNPUS, LEYTE.
SERIES 3231-39. 1906-07.
NM 94

(57) BURAUEN, LEYTE.
SERIES 3240-6. 1906-07.
NM 94

(58) CABANATUAN, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 3247-61. 1899-1903.
NM 94

(59) CABATUAN, PANAY.
SERIES 3262-6. 1900-02.
NM 94

(60) CABUGAO, ILOCOS SUR.
SERIES 3267-70. 1900-01.
NM 94

(61) CABUYAO, LAGUNA.
SERIES 3271-4. 1902-03.
NM 94

(62) CAGAYAN, MINDANAO.
SERIES 3275-82. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(63) CAPPILI, SAMAR.
SERIES 3279. 1905.
NM 94

(64) CALABANGA, CAMARINES SUR.
SERIES 3280-2. 1901-02.
NM 94

(65) CALAMBA, LAGUNA.
SERIES 3283-3311. 1900-06.
NM 94

(66) CALAPAN, MINDORO.
SERIES 3312-34. 1901-08.
NM 94

(67) CALASIAO, PANGASINAN.
SERIES 3335-37. 1902-03.
NM 94

(68) CALAUAG, TAYABAS.
SERIES 3338-44. 1903-05.
NM 94

(69) CALBAYOG, SAMAR (1899-1902) (KNOWN AS CAMP CONNELL UNTIL DEC. 1902)
SERIES 3502-12.
NM 94

(70) CALIVO, PANAY.
SERIES 3345-59. 1900-02.
NM 94

(71) CALOOCAN, RIZAL.
SERIES 3360-78. 1900-05.
NM 94

(72) CALUMPIT, BULACAN.
SERIES 3379-84. 1900-03.
NM 94

(73) CAMALIG, ALBAY.
SERIES 3385-99. 1901-02.
NM 94

(74) CAMP NO. 1, GUINOBATAN, PANAY.
SERIES 2827-31. Sept. 1905-Jan. 1906.
NM 94

(75) CANDELARIA, TAYABAS.
SERIES 3400. 1900-02.
NM 94

(76) CANDON, ILOCOS SUR.
SERIES 3401-11. 1900-02.
NM 94

(77) CAPAS, TARLAS.
SERIES 3412. 1900-02.
NM 94

(78) CAPIZ, PANAY.
SERIES 3413-24. 1900-03.
NM 94

(79) CARIGARA, LEYTE.
SERIES 3425-38. 1901-03.
NM 94

(80) CARRANGLAN, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 3439-42. 1901.
NM 94

(81) CATARMAN, SAMAR.
SERIES 3443-45. 1901-02.
NM 94

(82) CATBALOGAN, SAMAR.
SERIES 3446-75. 1900-03 and 1906-07. (THE QUARTERMASTER RECORDS FOR 1901 INCLUDE THOSE OF THE QUARTERMASTER AT BORONGAN.)
NM 94

(83) CATUBIG, SAMAR.
SERIES 3476-8. 1905-07.
NM 94

(84) CAUAYAN, ISABELA.
SERIES 3479-85. 1902-03.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(85) CAVINTI, LAGUNA.
SERIES 3486-95. 1901-02.
NM 94

(86) CAVITE VIEJO, CAVITI.
SERIES 3492-95.
NM 94

(17) CEBU, CEBU.
SERIES 5694-5719. 1899-1917. (CALLED POST OF CEBU UNTIL MAR. 1904. THEN CAMP WARWICK UNTIL JAN. 1906. THEN WARWICK BARRACKS.)
NM 94

(88) CERUANTES, LEPANTO.
SERIES 3496-7. 1901-02.
NM 94

(89) COLASI, PANAY.
SERIES 3498. 1901-02.
NM 94

(90) CONCEPCION, PANAY.
SERIES 5242-52. Feb.-Oct. 1902.
NM 94

(91) CONCEPCION, TARLAC.
SERIES 3499-3501. 1901-02.
NM 94

(92) CONNEL, SAMAR.
SERIES 3502-12. 1899-1914. (KNOWN AS CALBAYOG UNTIL DEC. 1902)
NM 94

(93) CONSOLACION, LEYTE.
SERIES 3513-4. 1901.
NM 94

(94) CORREGIDOR, ISLAND.
SERIES 3515-28. 1899-1913.
NM 94

(95) COTABATO, MINDANAO.
SERIES 3529-61. 1899-1913.
NM 94

(96) CUARTEL MEISIC, MANILA. (P)
SERIES 3562-72. 1901-06.
NM 94

(97) CUDARANGAN, MINDANAO.
SERIES 3573-83. 1905-08
NM 94

(98) CUENCA, BATANGAS.
SERIES 3584-8. 1902.
NM 94

(99) CUYAPO, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 3589-91. 1900-02.
NM 94

(100) CUYO, CUYOS ISLANDS.
SERIES 3592. 1901-02.
NM 94

(101) DAET, CAMARINES NORTE.
SERIES 3593-364. 1901-07.
NM 94

(102) DAGAMI, LEYTE.
SERIES 3612-21. 1901 and 1906-07.
NM 94

(103) DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN.
SERIES 3622-43. 1900-03.
NM 94

(104) DALAMA, MINDANAO.
SERIES 3644-5. 1912-13.
NM 94

(105) DANAO, CEBU.
SERIES 3646-8. 1907-09.
NM 94

(106) DAPITAN, MINDANAO.
SERIES 3649-54. 1910-12.
NM 94

(107) DARAGA, ALBAY.
SERIES 4829-75. 1904-17. (KNOWN AS CAMP DARAGA FROM JAN 1904-DEC. 1909. AFTERWARDS CALLED REGAN BARRACKS.)
NM 94

(108) DASMARINAS, CAVITE. (ALSO KNOWN AS PEREZ.)
SERIES 3652-60. 1900-03.
NM 94

(109) DAWA, SAMAR.
SERIES 3661-2. 1906-07.
NM 94

(110) DINALUPIJAN, BATAAN.
SERIES 3663-4. 1900.
NM 94

(111) DINGRAS, ILOCOS NORTE.
SERIES 3665. 1902.
NM 94

(112) DOLORES, LUZON.
SERIES 3666. 1901.
NM 94

(113) DONSOL, SORSOGON.
SERIES 3667-81. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(114) DOWNES, LEYTE (ALSO KNOWN AS ORMOC).
SERIES 3682-3707. 1901-13.
NM 94

(115) DULAG, LEYTE.
SERIES 3708-17. 1900-03.
NM 94

(116) DULUAN, MINDANAO.
SERIES 3718-24. 1905-06.
NM 94

(117) DUMAGUETE, NEGROS.
SERIES 3725-35. 1899-1903 and 1911 (P).
NM 94

(118) ECHAQUE, ISABELA.
SERIES 3736-49. 1900-03.
NM 94

(119) EHENAS, SAMAR.
SERIES 3750-55. 1902 (P).
NM 94

(120) EXPOSITION GROUND (BARRACKS) MANILA.
SERIES 4389-95. 1900-01.
NM 94

(121) FLORIDA BLANCA, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 3756-60. 1900-01.
NM 94

(122) GANDARA, SAMAR.
SERIES 3761-66. 1903-11.
NM 94

(123) GAPAN, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 3767. 1900.
NM 94

(124) GAZAN, MARINDUQUE.
SERIES 3768-75. 1900-02.
NM 94

(125) GERONA, TARLAC.
SERIES 3776-82. 1900-03.
NM 94

(126) GREGG, PANGASINAN. (KNOWN AS BAYAMBANG UNTIL JAN. 1903.)
SERIES 3783-96. 1900-02 and 1905-16.
NM 94

(127) GREGG, SIASI. (KNOWN AS CAMP GREGG, SIASI UNTIL APRIL 11901. THEREAFTER POST OF SIASI.)
SERIES 5261-75. 1899-1904.
NM 94

(128) GUAGUA, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 3797-99. 1900-01.
NM 94

(129) GUBAT, SORSOGON.
SERIES 3800-13. 1900-02.
NM 94

(130) GUINAN, SAMAR.
SERIES 3814-24. 1900-02.
NM 94

(131) GUINAY, SAMAR.
SERIES 3825-27. Apr.-Dec. 1905.
NM 94

(132) GUINAYANGAN, TAYABAS.
SERIES 3829-34. 1903-06.
NM 94

(133) GUINOBATAN, ALBAY.
SERIES 3835-49. 1900-02.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

NM 94

(134) GUMAY, SAMAR.
SERIES 3850-1. 1905-06.
NM 94

(135) HARTSHORNE, SAMAR (CAMP HARTSHORNE).
SERIES 3852. 1903.
NM 94

(136) HYAT, SAMAR (HYAT, CAMP, OBAS, SAMAR) (KNOWN AS OBAS, SAMAR, UNTIL NOV. 1905)
SERIES 3853-68. 1901-03 and 1905-10.
NM 94

(137) HINOLASEN, SAMAR. (KNOWN AS CAMP AVERY AFTER 1905)
SERIES 2926-31. 1905, 1909, and 1913-14.
NM 94

(138) HUMINGAN, PANGASINAN.
SERIES 3869-74. 1900-02.
NM 94

(139) IBA, ZAMBALES.
SERIES 3875-78. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(140) ILAGAN, ISABELA.
SERIES 3879-96. 1899-1903.
NM 94

(141) ILIGAN (YLIGAN), MINDANAO.
SERIES 3897-3909. 1900-04.
NM 94

(142) ILOILO, PANAY (KNOWN AS ILOILO, ONLY UNTIL OCT. 1903. AFTERWARDS, FT. SAN PEDRO, ILOILO, PANAY).
SERIES 5111-29. 1903.
NM 94

(143) IMUS, CAVITE. (KNOWN AS CAMP WARD CHENEY AFTER MAY 1907.)
SERIES 5667-93. 1900-14.
NM 94

(144) INDAN, CAVITE.
SERIES 3910-22. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(145) INFANTRY GARRISON HOSPITAL (NO. 3)
SERIES 4200-33. Dec. 1902-Feb. 1903.
NM 94

(146) IPIL, MINDANAO.
SERIES 3923-27. 1910-12.
NM 94

(147) IRIGA, CAMARINES SUR.
SERIES 3928-43. 1900-02.
NM 94

(148) JAMES. (KNOWN ONLY AS ABUYOG UNTIL AUG. 1909. THEREAFTER AS CAMP JAMES, ABUYOG, LEYTE.)
SERIES 3944-66. 1900-11.
NM 94

(149) JARO, LEYTE.
SERIES 3967-70. 1906-07.
NM 94

(150) JARO, PANAY.
SERIES 4799-4811. Nov.-Dec. 1899.
NM 94

(151) JIMINEZ, MINDANAO.
SERIES 3971. 1901-02.
NM 94

(152) JOHN HAY. (CAMP JOHN HAY)
SERIES 3972-80. 1906-17.
NM 94

(153) JOLO. (KNOWN ONLY AS POST OF JOLO UNTIL JAN. 1910. AFTERWARD, AUGUR BARRACKS, JOLO.)
SERIES 2885-2925. 1900-17.
NM 94

(154) JOSSMAN, GUIMARRAS. (CAMP JOSSMAN)
SERIES 3981-4002. 1902-12.
NM 94

(155) KEITHLY, MINDANAO. (CAMP KEITHLY. KNOWN AS TEMPORARY STATION AT MARAHUI UNTIL JAN 1905).
SERIES 4003-29. 1903-17.
NM 94

(156) LAGUAN, SAMAR.
SERIES 4030. 1900-02.
NM 94

(157) LAGUINANOC, TABAYAS.
SERIES 4031-41. 1900-02.
NM 94

(158) LANDANG, SACOL ISLAND, MINDANAO.
SERIES 4040-1. 1910.
NM 94

(159) LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE.
SERIES 4042-64. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(160) LA PAZ, LEYTE.
SERIES 4065-69. 1906-07.
NM 94

(161) LEGASPI, ALBAY.
SERIES 4829-75. July 1900-Jan. 1904.
NM 94

(162) LEMERY. (PORT OF LEMERY)
SERIES 4070-1. 1900-02.
NM 94

(163) LEON, PANAY. (LEON, ILOILO, PANAY ISLAND)
SERIES 4999-5006. Apr. 1901-Feb. 1902.
NM 94

(164) LIBMANAN, CAMARINES SUR.
SERIES 4072-81. 1900-02.
NM 94

(165) LIGAO, ALBAY.
SERIES 4082-4092. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(166) LINGAYEN, PANGASINAN.
SERIES 4093-4132. 1900-03.
NM 94

(167) LIPA, BATANGAS.
SERIES 4133-56. 1900-05.
NM 94

(168) LOS BANOS, LAGUNA.
SERIES 4157. 1900.
NM 94

(169) LUBAO, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 4158-60. 1900-01.
NM 94

(170) LUCBAN, TAYABAS.
SERIES 4161-76. 1900-02.
NM 94

(171) LUCENA, TAYABAS. (KNOWN AS POST OF LUCENA UNITL SEPT. 1904. AFTERWARDS, CAMP WILHELM, TAYABAS.)
SERIES 5720-61. 1900-12.
NM 94

(172) LUDLOW BARRACKS, MINDANAO. (KNOWN AS PARANG UNTIL OCT. 1909)
SERIES 4177-94. 1900-17.
NM 94

(173) LUISIANA, LAGUNA.
SERIES 4195-98. 1901-02.
NM 94

(174) LUMBANG, LAGUNA.
SERIES 4637-48. Sept.-Nov. 1901.
NM 94

(175) LUMBATAN, MINDANAO.
SERIES 4199. 1911.
NM 94

(176) LUNETA, MANILA (LUNETA BARRACKS) (P)
SERIES 4200-6. Dec. 1902-Aug. 1903.
NM 94

(177) MCGRATH, BATANGAS.
SERIES 4207-33. 1900-19. (KNOWN AS STATION AT BATANGAS UNTIL JULY 1903. AFTERWARDS, CAMP MCGRATH.)
NM 94

(178) MAASIN, LEYTE.
SERIES 4234-41. 1901-02.
NM 94

(179) MACABEBE, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 4242. 1907-09.
NM 94

(180) MAGDALENA, LAGUNA.
SERIES 4243-50. 1901-02.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(181) MAGTAON, SAMAR.
SERIES 4251-3. 1905-06.
NM 94

(182) MAJAYJAY, LAGUNA.
SERIES 4254-65. 1900-02.
NM 94

(183) MALABANG. (KNOWN AS POST OF MALABANG UNTIL OCT. 1909. AFTERWARDS, TORREY BARRACKS.)
SERIES 5499-5526. 1900-13.
NM 94

(184) MALABON, RIZAL.
SERIES 4266-9. 1901-02.
NM 94

(185) MALAHI, LAGUNA DE BAY. [MALANI (MALAGI) ISLAND MILITARY PRISON AND POST, LAGUNA DE BAY].
SERIES 4270-97. 1902-06.
NM 94

(186) MALATE, BARRACKS, MANILA.
SERIES 4298-4321. 1899-1905.
NM 94

(187) MALAYBALAY, MINDANAO.
SERIES 4322-3. 1912.
NM 94

(188) MALITBOG, LEYTE.
SERIES 4324-5. 1901.
NM 94

(189) MALOLOS, BULACAN.
SERIES 4326-39. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(190) MANAPALA, NEGROS.
SERIES 4340-2. 1900-01.
NM 94

(191) MANGALDAN, LUZON.
SERIES 4343. 1901-02.
NM 94

(192) MANILA POST AND 1ST BRIGADE (P).
SERIES 4344-88. 1899-1905.
NM 94

(193) MANGARIN, MINDORO.
NM 94

(194) MARAGONDON, CAVITE.
SERIES 4399-4400. 1902.
NM 94

(195) MARAHUI, MINDANAO. (KNOWN AS CAMP KEITHLEY, MINDANAO AFTER JAN. 1905)
SERIES 4003-29. 1903-17.
NM 94

(196) MARGOSATUBIG, MINDANAO.
SERIES 4401-10. 1904-13.
NM 94

(197) MARIQUINA, RIZAL.
SERIES 4411-13. 1902.
NM 94

(198) MARIQUINA RIVER GUARD, RIZAL.

(199) MARIVELES, BATAAN.
SERIES 4414-31. 1902-04. and 1905.
NM 94

(200) MASBATE, MASBATE.
SERIES 4432-43. 1900-2.
NM 94

(201) MATALING FALLS, MINDANAO.
SERIES 4444-47. 1902-03.
NM 94

(202) MATNOG, SORSOGON.
SERIES 4448-68. 1900-02.
NM 94

(203) MATTI, MINDANAO.
SERIES 4469-72. 1902.
NM 94

(204) MAUBAN, TAYABAS.
SERIES 4473-77. 1900-02.
NM 94

(205) MAUO, SAMAR.
SERIES 4478-83. 1901-02.
NM 94

(206) MINALIN, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 4484. 1901.
NM 94

(207) MISAMIS, MISAMIS.
SERIES 4485-97. 1900-03.
NM 94

(208) MONTALBAN, RIZAL.
SERIES 4498-4504. 1900-01 and 1904-05.
NM 94

(209) MORRISON, ILOCOS SUR. (CAMP MORRISON. KNOWN AS SALOMANQUE UNTIL JAN. 1903.)
SERIES 4505-18. 1902-05.
NM 94

(210) MUNTINLUPA, RIZAL.
SERIES 4519-32. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(211) NAIC, CAVITE.
SERIES 4522-53. 1900-08.
NM 94

(212) NAGA, CEBU.
SERIES 4554. 1907-09.
NM 94

(213) NAMAPACANLA UNION, LUZON.
SERIES 4555-61. 1900-01.
NM 94

(214) NAQUILIAN, LUZON.
SERIES 4562. 1900.
NM 94

(215) NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR.
SERIES 4563. 1900-01.
NM 94

(216) NASIS, ALBAY.
SERIES 2827-31. Aug. 1905.
NM 94

(217) NASUGBU, BATANGAS.
SERIES 4564-070. 1900-07 (P).
NM 94

(218) NAUJAN, MINDORO.
SERIES 4812-19. Jan.-Aug. 1902.
NM 94

(219) NIAGO, PANAY.
SERIES 4571. 1900-01.
NM 94

(220) NORZAGARAY, BULACAN.
SERIES 4571. 1900-01.
NM 94

(221) NOVALETA, CAVITE.
SERIES 4572-5. 1900-01.
NM 94

(222) NUEVA CACERES, CAMARINES (P).
SERIES 4576-4607. 1900-05.
NM 94

(223) ORAS, SAMAR. (SEE 136)

(224) ORION, LEYTE. (ORION, BATAAN).
SERIES 4608. 1900-01.
NM 94

(225) ORMOC

(226) OVERTON, MINDANAO. (CAMP OVERTON).
SERIES 4609-36. 1900-18.
NM 94

(227) PAETE, LAGUNA.
SERIES 4637-48. 1900-02.
NM 94

(228) PAGSANJAN, LAGUNA.
SERIES 4649-50. 1901-02.
NM 94

(229) PALO, LEYTE.
SERIES 4651-3. 1900-02.
NM 94

(230) PANDAN, CATANDUANES.
SERIES 4654-602. 1900-02.
NM 94

(231) PANIQUI, TARLAC.
SERIES 4654-6. 1900-01.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(232) PANTABANGAN, LUZON.
SERIES 4667. 1900.
NM 94

(233) PANTAR, MINDANAO.
SERIES 4668-9. 1909-13.
NM 94

(234) PAOAY, ILOCOS NORTE.
SERIES 4670-1. 1901.
NM 94

(235) PARACALE, CAMARINES NORTE.
SERIES 4672-9. 1901-03.
NM 94

(236) PARANG. (SEE 172)

(237) PASCAO, LUZON.
SERIES 4680-9. 1900-02.
NM 94

(238) PASAY GARRISON. (MANILA) (KNOWN AS PASAY CAVALRY BARRACKS UNTIL JAN. 1902.)
SERIES 4690-4731. 1900-05.
NM 94

(239) PASIG, MANILA.
SERIES 4723-31. 1900-02.
NM 94

(240) PENARANDA, NUEVA ECIJA (P)
SERIES 4733-8. 1900-02.
NM 94

(241) PEREZ. (SEE 108)

(242) PETTIT BARRACKS.
SERIES 4739. 1911-12.
NM 94

(243) PIKIT, MINDANAO. (FORT PIKIT)
SERIES 4740-56. 1905-13.
NM 94

(244) PILA, LAGUNA.
SERIES 4747-56. 1900-02.
NM 94

(245) PILAR, BATAAN.
SERIES 4757-8. 1900-01.
NM 94

(246) PILAR, SORSOGON.
SERIES 4759-63. 1903-06.
NM 94

(247) PILI, CAMARINES SUR.
SERIES 4764-9. 1900-02.
NM 94

(248) PINAMALAYAN, MINDORO.
SERIES 4770-4. 1901-02.
NM 94

(249) POLA, MINDORO.
SERIES 4775-82. 1902-03.
NM 94

(250) POLLOCK, MINDANAO.
SERIES 4783. 1900.
NM 94

(251) POLO, BULACAN.
SERIES 4784-93. 1899-1901 and 1905-06.
NM 94

(252) PORAC, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 4794-8. 1900-01.
NM 94

(253) POTOTAN, PANAY.
SERIES 4799-4811. 1899-1902 (P)
NM 94

(254) PUERTA GALERA, MINDORO.
SERIES 4812-19. 1902-03.
NM 94

(255) PUERTO PRINCESA, PALAWAN.
SERIES 4820-3. 1905-13.
NM 94

(256) QUINGUA, BULACAN.
SERIES 4824. 1901-02.
NM 94

(257) RAGAY, CAMARINES SUR.
SERIES 4825-8. 1901-02.
NM 94

(258) REGAN, ALBAY (P). (REGAN BARRACKS).
SERIES 4829-75. 1900-17.
NM 94

(259) REINAREGENTE, MINDANAO. (P) (FORT REINA REGENTE, MINDANAO)
SERIES 4876-92. 1900-17.
NM 94

(260) ROMBLON, ROMBLON.
SERIES 4893-4. 1900-02.
NM 94

(261) ROSALES, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 4895-8. 1900-02.
NM 94

(262) ROSARIO, CAVITE.
SERIES 4899-4902. 1900-01.
NM 94

(263) SALOMAQUE, ILOCOS SUR.
NM 94

(264) SAMAL, BATAAN.
SERIES 4903-7. 1905-07.
NM 94

(265) SAN FABIAN, PANGASINAN.
SERIES 4908-11. 1900-02.
NM 94

(266) SAN FELIPENERI, MANILA.
SERIES 4912-18. 1902.
NM 94

(267) SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 4919-21. 1899-APR. 1902.
NM 94

(268) SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA.
SERIES 4922-41. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(269) SAN FERNANDO, UNION. 1899-1902 (P)
NM 94

(270) SAN FRANCISCO DE MALABON, CAVITE.
SERIES 4942-62. 1900-03.
NM 94

(271) SAN ILDEFONSO, BULACAN.
SERIES 4963-4. 1899-1901.
NM 94

(272) SAN ISIDRIO, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 4965-98. 1900-08.
NM 94

(273) SAN JOAQUIN, ILOILO (P).
SERIES 4999-5006. 1901-03.
NM 94

(274) SAN JOSE, BATANGAS.
SERIES 5007-17. 1900-03.
NM 94

(275) SAN JOSE DE BUENA VISTA.
SERIES 5018-30. 1900-03.
NM 94

(276) SAN JOSE DE LAGONOY.
SERIES 5031-44. 1900-02.
NM 94

(277) SAN JOSE, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 5045-50. 1900-02.
NM 94

(278) SAN JUAN DE BOL BOC, BATANGAS.
SERIES 5051-65. 1900-03.
NM 94

(279) SAN MATEO, MANILA.
SERIES 5066-83. 1901-08.
NM 94

(280) SAN MIGUEL (P), BULACAN.
SERIES 5084-94. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(281) SAN PABLO, LAGUNA.
SERIES 5095-5110. 1900-02.
NM 94

(282) SAN PEDRO, CEBU.
SERIES (NONE ASSIGNED). 1902-03.
NM 94

(283) SAN PEDRO, ILOILO. (KNOWN ONLY AS ILOILO UNTIL

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

OCT. 1903.)
SERIES 5111-29. 1899-1917.
NM 94

(284) SAN PEDRO, TUNASAN. (LAGUNA)
SERIES 5130-5. 1905.
NM 94

(285) SAN QUINTIN, NUEVA ECIJA. (SEE 240)
NM 94

(286) SAN RAFAEL, BULACAN.
SERIES 5136. 1900-01.
NM 94

(287) SANTA BARBARA, PANAY.
SERIES 5137-42. 1900-01.
NM 94

(288) SANTA CRUZ DE MALABON.
SERIES 5143-5. 1900-01.
NM 94

(289) SANTA CRUZ, ILOCOS SUR.
SERIES 5146-51. 1901.
NM 94

(290) SANTA CRUZ, LAGUNA.
SERIES 5152-68. 1900-03.
NM 94

(291) SANTA CRUZ, MARINDUGUE.
SERIES 5169-76. 1900-02.
NM 94

(292) SANTA MARIA, BULACAN.
SERIES 5177-80. 1901-02.
NM 94

(293) SANTA MARIA, ILOCOS SUR.
SERIES 5181-7. 1901.
NM 94

(294) SANTA MESA GARRISON, MANILA.
SERIES 5188-5206. 1902-05.
NM 94

(295) SANTA RITA, SAMAR.
SERIES 5207-5224. 1901-03. and 1906-07.
NM 94

(296) SANTA ROSA, LAGUNA.
SERIES 5225-37. 1902-03.
NM 94

(297) SANTO TOMAS, BATANGAS.
SERIES 5238-40. 1900-02. and 1904.
NM 94

(298) SAPICAN, MINDANAO (CAMP SAPICAN).
SERIES 5241. 1905.
NM 94

(299) SARA, PANAY.
SERIES 5242-52. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(300) SARIAYA, LUZON.
SERIES 5253-60. 1900-02.
NM 94

(301) SIASI, SIASI. (POST OF SIASI, SIASI. KNOWN AS CAMP GEGGG, UNTIL APRIL 1901.)
SERIES 5261-75. 1899-1901.
NM 94

(302) SILANG, CAVITE. (POST OF SILANG, CAVITE)
SERIES 5276-5283. 1900-02.
NM 94

(303) SILAY, NEGROS. (POST OF SILAY.)
SERIES 5284-94. 1899-1901.
NM 94

(304) SINILOAN, LAGUNA.
SERIES 5295-5309. 1900-02.
NM 94

(305) SORSOGON.
SERIES 5310-34. 1900-04.
NM 94

(306) SPANISH FORT, BATANGAS.
SERIES 5335. 1901.
NM 94

(307) SURIGAO, MINDANAO.
SERIES 5336-49. 1903-04.
NM 94

(308) TAAL, BATANGAS.
SERIES 5350-68. 1900-03.
NM 94

(309) TACLOBAN, LEYTE.
SERIES 5369. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(310) TOBACO, ALBAY.
SERIES 5370-87. 1899-1902.
NM 94

(311) TAFT, SAMAR.
SERIES 5388-95. 1905-06.
NM 94

(312) TAGABIRAN, SAMAR.
SERIES 5396-5404. 1905-11.
NM 94

(313) TAGBILARAN, ISLAND OF BOHOL (P)
SERIES 5405-13. 1900-02.
NM 94

(314) TAGUIG, MANILA.
SERIES 5414-22. 1899-1901.
NM 94

(315) TALAVERA, NUEVA ECIJA.
SERIES 5423-4. 1902-03.
NM 94

(316) TANAUAN, LEYTE.
SERIES 5425-37. 1900-03.
NM 94

(317) TANAY, RIZAL.
SERIES 5438-49. 1901-06.
NM 94

(318) TARANGNAN, SAMAR.
SERIES 5450-55. 1901 and 1905.
NM 94

(319) TARLAC, TARLAC.
SERIES 5456-66. 1900-03.
NM 94

(320) TAVIRAN, SAMAR.
SERIES 5467-9. 1905-06.
NM 94

(321) TAYABAS, TAYABAS.
SERIES 5470-82. 1900-02.
NM 94

(322) TAYUG, PANGASINAN.
SERIES 5483-5. 1900-02.
NM 94

(323) TIAON, TAYABAS.
SERIES 5486-96. 1900-02.
NM 94

(324) TOLEDO, CEBU.
SERIES 5497-8. 1906.
NM 94

(325) TORREY BARRACKS, MINDANAO.
SERIES 5499-5526. 1900-13. (KNOWN AS POST OF MALABANG UNTIL OCT. 1909).
NM 94

(326) TORRIJOS, MARINDUGUE.
SERIES 5527-30. 1901-02.
NM 94

(327) TREADWELL, PAMPANGA (CAMP TREADWELL)
SERIES 5531-36. 1902, 1908-12 and 1914.
NM 94

(328) TUBIGON, BOHOL.
SERIES 5537-40. 1902-03.
NM 94

(329) TURACAN, MINDANAO.
SERIES 5541-2. 1910-12.
NM 94

(330) TUGERARO, LUZON (POST OF TUGERARO)
SERIES 5543-59. 1900-03.
NM 94

(331) TUMAUINI, ISABELA.
SERIES 5560-70. 1902-03.
NM 94

(332) VICARS, MINDANAO (CAMP VICARS).
SERIES 5571-6. 1902 and 1907-13.
NM 94

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

(333) VIGAN, LUZON.
SERIES 5577-5604. 1899-1903.
NM 94

(334) VIRAC, CATANDUANES.
SERIES 5605-15. 1900-02.
NM 94

(335) WALLACE, MANILA (CAMP WALLACE)
SERIES (NOT LISTED). 1901-02.
NM 94

(336) WALLACE, UNION. (CAMP WALLACE. KNOWN AS SAN FERNANDO UNTIL JAN. 1903).
SERIES 5616-66. 1900-12.
NM 94

(337) WARD CHENEY, CAVITE. (CAMP WARD CHENEY. KNOWN AS POST OF ZAMBS UNTIL MAY 1907.)
SERIES 5667-93. 1900-14.
NM 94

(338) WARWICK BARRACKS. CEBU. (SEE 87).

(339) WILHELM, TAYABAS. (SEE 171)

(340) WILLIAM, MCKINLEY. (FORT WILLIAM MCKINLEY).
SERIES 5762-3. 1906-07. and 1910.
NM 94

E. Gunboats
(1) CHARLESTON.
SERIES 5764-5. 1900-02.
NM 94

(2) FLORIDA BLANCA.
SERIES 5766-68. 1900-01.
NM 94

(3) LAGUNA DE BAY.
SERIES 5769-75. 1900-01.
NM 94

(4) NAPINDAN.
SERIES 5776-83. 1899-1902.
NM 94

F. Philippine Scouts and Cavalry
(1) LEYTE SCOUTS.
SERIES 57784-93. May 1900-Nov. 1901.
NM 94

(2) MACABEBE SCOUTS.
SERIES 5794-5801. Feb.-July. 1901.
NM 94

(3) PANAY SCOUTS.
SERIES 5802-3. Mar.-Oct. 1901.
NM 94

(4) PHILIPPINE CAVALRY (P)
SERIES 5804-35. 1899-1901.
NM 94

III. Period 1917-42
A. Operations
1. US Army Troops in China, 1912-38
a. General Records

5959. REGISTER OF GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1912. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

5960. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1925-38. 53 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Some correspondence is dated before 1925.
NM 94

5961. RADIOGRAMS RECEIVED AND SENT. 1923-38. 13 ft.
Arranged by name of army post or department, thereunder by radiograms received and sent, and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

5962. RADIOGRAMS RECEIVED FROM PRESS WIRE SERVICES. 1935-38. 7 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

5963. GENERAL ORDERS. 1914-29 and 1936-38. 1 ft.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

5964. SPECIAL ORDERS. 1914-29 and 1936-37. 3 ft.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically. Some duplication exists.
NM 94

5965. GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS. 1915-38. 6 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

5966. SPECIAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS. 1917-23, 1926-27, and 1929-38. 7 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

5967. TRAINING ORDERS. 1936-37. 1/2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

5968. STANDING ORDERS. 1924-28. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

5969. GUARD ORDERS. May 1920. 1 item.
NM 94

5970. DAILY ORDERS. Jan.-Mar. 1938. 1/4 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

5971. BULLETINS. 1923-24. 1/4 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

5972. CIRCULARS. 1923-24. 1/2 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

5973. NUMBERED MEMORANDA. 1926-27, 1929-30, 1932-33 and 1936-38. 3 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

5974. MEMORANDA. 1917, 1920, 1926-33, and 1935-38. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

5975. ATHLETIC MEMORANDA. 1936. 1/4 in.
Arranged and numbered in chronological order.
NM 94

5976. TRAINING MEMORANDA. 1920-22. 1 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

5977. ISSUANCES RELATING TO TRAINING PROGRAMS AND SCHEDULES. 1927-28. 1/4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

5978. ISSUANCES OF HEADQUARTERS AMERICAN BARRACKS AT TIENTSIN. 1923-34. 7 in.
Arranged by type of issuance, thereunder by year, and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

b. Staff Officers
Quartermaster

5979. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1923-38. 9 ft.
Arranged in three chronological subseries: 1923-26, 1927-34, 1935-38, and thereunder arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Some correspondence after 1926 is included in the first subseries.
NM 94

5980. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO CONTRACTS. 1936-38. 1/2 in.
Arranged by letters received and sent and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

5981. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. 1923-37. 7 in.
Partially arranged by subject and partially unarranged.
NM 94

5982. MONTHLY, QUARTERLY, AND ANNUAL REPORTS RELATING TO EXPENDITURES, EQUIPMENT, AND SUBSISTENCE. 1921-38. 1 ft.
Arranged by subject.
NM 94

5983. RECORDS OF THE CONSTRUCTION DIVISION. 1932-38. 5 in.
Arranged by subject.
NM 94

5984. RECORDS OF THE QUARTERMASTER CORPS DETACHMENT. 1924-38. 9 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

5985. REGISTER OF INTERMENTS. 1913-35. 1 vol. 1/2 in.
Arranged chronologically. The name of deceased, date of death, cause of death (after 1926), and facts

Centre for the Arts

relating to the disposition of the body are included.
NM 94

5986. CONTRACTS. 1933-37. 8 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

5987. LEASES AND RELATED RECORDS. 1927-38. 5 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

5988. DRAWINGS AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF SERVICE COATS AND OVERCOATS. 1926. 1/2 in.
Arranged by type of record.
NM 94

c. Other Commands
5989. RECORDS OF THE HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT. Mar.-May 1938. 1/2 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

5990. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE STATION HOSPITAL. 1928-37. 2 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 94

5991. RECORDS OF THE STATION HOSPITAL. 1916-38. 2 ft.
Arranged by type of record. This series includes telegrams, orders, and miscellaneous reports.
NM 94

5992. RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE STATION VETERINARIAN. 1923-38. 9 in.
Arranged by type of record. This series includes correspondence, annual reports, company and animal morning reports, statistical and sanitary reports, reports of purchases received, and reports of sick and wounded animals.
NM 94

5993. MUSTER ROLLS OF THE HOSPITAL CORPS DETACHMENT OF THE CHINA EXPEDITION. 1912. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

5994. RECORDS OF CAMP BUREOWES. 1929-37. 5 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

5995. RECORDS OF CAMP DABNEY. 1927. 2 in.
Arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

5996. SPECIAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS OF HEADQUARTERS TROOPS AT NAN TA SSU. 1923-36. 1/4 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

3. Philippine Islands
a. Philippine Department, 1917-27
6105. RETURNS OF MEDICAL OFFICERS SERVING IN THE PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT. 1917-27. 1 ft.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

b. Posts
(1) Camp John Hay, 1918-41
6106. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1918-22. 6 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 94

6107. GENERAL ORDERS. 1921-28, 1935-36, and 1938. 1 in.
Arranged by year and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

6108. SPECIAL ORDERS. 1928-30 and 1933-39. 3 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

6109. SPECIAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS. 1937-38. 1/4 in.
Arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically.
NM 94

6110. UNNUMBERED MEMORANDUMS. 1918-21. 1 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

6111. BULLETINS RECEIVED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE SURGEON, HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT. Jan.-Sept. 1941. 1/2 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

6112. REPORTS OF CHANGES OF ENLISTED MEN. Jan.-May 1919. 4 in.
Arranged chronologically.
NM 94

6113. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS. 1921-26. 2 in.
Arranged by type of record. Reports of discharges and retirements, proceedings of special courts-martial, and water and sewer systems blueprints are included.
NM 94

6114. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE QUARTERMASTER. 1918-21. 1 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 94

down
(2) Fort Mills, 1918-21
6115. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1918-21. 2 ft.
Arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme.
NM 94

6116. GENERAL ORDERS, SPECIAL ORDERS, AND MEMORANDUMS. 1919-20. 1 in.
Arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.
NM 94

(3) Camp Tomas Claudio, Paranaque, Rizal, US Troops 1918-19
6117. REGISTER FOR THE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Dec. 1918-Jan. 1919. 1 vol. 1 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

6118. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. Dec. 1918-Jan. 1919. 5 in.
Arranged numerically.
NM 94

HISTORICAL FILES OF THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES IN SIBERIA, 1918-20

On the 11 reels of this microfilm publication are reproduced a collection of important letters, reports, memorandums, cablegrams, maps, charts, and other kinds of records relating to the activities of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia (hereafter, AEF in Siberia), 1918-20. This collection, known as the Historical Files of the AEF in Siberia, is part of the Records of the US Army Overseas Operations and Commands, 1898-42, Record Group 395.

Subject Files

Other important records comprising the Historical Files of the AEF in Siberia are the four subject files of the Chief of Staff of the Siberian Expedition entitled "Japanese-American Relations" [21-4.7], "Civil Affairs" [24-21.3], "Field Messages" [21-32.16], and "Allies Orders (from Japanese Headquarters)" [21-32.7]. These subject files, all of which are reproduced on roll 1 of this publication, consist of reports, memorandums, letters, cablegrams, telegrams, and maps. Each file is preceded by a list of contents that does not always reflect the present contents of the file. For example, the first 16 documents listed in the "Allies Orders" file are mission, while the last two documents in the "Field Messages" file are not included in the list of contents. In a few cases documents were transfered from one of these four files to another.
NARS M917

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF FOLDER CONTENTS

Ten folders contain no records at all, merely cross-reference sheets to related records in this and other series. These folders are listed below in quotation marks without any other identifying information.

File No.	Subject
21-4.7	Documents concerning Japanese-American relations, 1918-19
21-32.7	Orders received from Japanese Headquarters ("Allies Orders"), Aug. 26-Nov. 3, 1918

Reel	File Designation
1	21-4.7 through 21-32.7

NARS M917

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records
CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS

102. COMMANDS IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1870-1941. 1,703 items.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

A series of large-scale manuscript maps prepared by Spanish troops to show routes during the campaigns of the period 1870-92. These maps were forwarded to Army headquarters by American Engineer officers in the Philippines.

After the acquisition of the Philippines from Spain the US Army established a Division of the Philippines; this was superseded in 1915 by the Department of the Philippines. Among the records of the Division are a 51-sheet map of Iloilo Island from surveys of 1900, a few route sketches, and a map of part of northern Luzon showing the flight of the rebel leader Aguinaldo.

The largest group of records is from the Office of the Chief Engineer Officer. These include blueprint copies of maps from the numbered files of the Office, among them plans of batteries, maps showing operations against insurgents, maps of individual islands maps and plans of military posts and reservations, and maps showing land claims, boundaries of military reservations, and proposed reservations. Other records include unnumbered maps of the Philippines showing boundaries of the military departments, stations occupied by troops, military operations against the insurgents, and geneal maps of the Philippines and maps of the individual islands and provinces.

Many maps were prepared from surveys made by Engineer units. Insert Among them are maps from surveys of proposed fortified sites, plans of forts and military reservations, maps from general reconnaissances of selected areas and individual islands, large-scale topographic maps of Luzon, progressive military maps, maps from surveys of railroad lines, roads, and trails, and a few manuscript maps from a military survey of Luzon.

The records of the Military Information Division include maps compiled by numbered by, or traced in the Division. Among these are a map of Manila, maps showing the movements of Aguinaldo from November 13, 1899, to March 23, 1901, plans of posts, maps showing telegraph and telephone lines, general maps of selected areas or individual islands, and sketch maps of routes of expeditions. Other maps, compiled from studies of the Russo-Japanese War, show operations of the opposing armies and plans of Chinese forts. There are several maps of defended areas in Siam.

Records of Signal Corps units assigned to the Philippine Division include sketch maps of some of the smaller islands and a map showing the route of the cable expedition up the Lintogup River and Panquil Bay, 1900-01.

Records of the Medical Reserve Corps of the Philippine Division include maps of the District of Infanta, one in several sheets.

Many records are from the territorial departments within the Division, including the Departments of Mindanao, Luzon, the Pacific, the North Philippines, the Visayas, and Southern Luzon. The records for the Department of Mindanao are the most voluminous, including maps showing positions of Army units, plans of posts and reservations, maps of special areas and individual islands, and maps showing routes followed by military expeditions. The records of the other departments are similar but less comprehensive.

There is a 15-sheet map, identified as having been compiled by the Engineer of Moro Province, showing construction details of a proposed railway from Camp Overton to Marahui and a map showing the territory covered by General Wood's expedition. The records of the post at Jolo, on Jolo Island, include a plan of a four-company infantry post; a plan of Camp Jocsman is from the records of that camp.

Among the records of troop commands within the Division are records of the Eighth Corps including maps showing the field of operations of the Corps and its components, maps showing positions of troops, maps of parts of provinces, districts, and islands, and a few maps showing routes of expeditions.

The records of the various infantry, artillery, and cavalry regiments consist chiefly of sketches of territory covered by expeditions and of local areas in which the regiments were stationed, some showing operations or maneuvers of the troops, and plans of camps or reservations. There are a few records from General Schwan's expeditionary brigade showing the area of operations and unit positions.

Among the records of the Philippine Department, successor to the Philippine Division, are maps by G-2 showing communications facilities in the Department and a map showing stations and the troop organization of French forces in Indochina in 1939.

Among the records of the Military Information Division of the Department are reconnaissance maps of the Manila-Subic Bay area and the Manila-Batangas area. There is also a map of Europe, dated 1914, and a few maps of parts of French Indochina. The Signal Corps records consist of maps showing the telephone project at Corregidor and radio, telephone, and telegraph circuits on Luzon.

The records of the Department Quartermaster Construction Division include a map of the Philippines showing military reservations, forts, and camps in 1925 and plans of Forts Hughes and Mills. There is an operations map of Corregidor showing the emergency defense system, 1941, prepared by the Harbor Defense Office.

Among the records of the Department Engineer are maps of Luzon, including a set of topographic maps from the military survey of 1915-16; a set of the same maps corrected to 1937; enlarged military maps of areas of strategic importance; a maneuver map of Fort William McKinley; a tactical map of Baler; and maps of several of the islands, including Corregidor. Other records include topographic and tactical maps of Guam and a map of China.
CARTOG

106. CHINA RELIEF EXPEDITION. 1900-1901. 24 items.
Photoprocessed maps showing the defenses of Peking and the siege of Pei-Tang, plans of forts located around the Gulf of Chihli, maps showing sites for proposed camps for US troops and the operational areas of the troops, and cross sections of the Great Wall and of other walls surrounding Chinese cities, showing their composition.
CARTOG

STILL PICTURES. 1918-19. 600 items.
Includes the photographic record and pictorial history of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.
BRAY
Photographs include snapshots taken in the Philippines, Ca. 1900.
GNAUS

National Archives RG 407

RG 407 RECORDS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, 1917-

Policy Aid Historical Branch Adjutant General's Office, 1917
REFERENCE FILES, Ca. 1917-Ca. 1976. Ca. 50 ft.
Arranged numerically, correspondence, reports, and other materials accumulated by the Policy and Historical Branch, refer to Army policy and to historical questions includes Army personnel strength in WW II, Casualties in WW II and other conflicts, the history of posts and forces, and the attack on Pearl Harbor, 1941.
NC 3-407-78-1

CARD INDEXES TO REFERENCE FILE, 1917-70. 8 ft.
Arranged in five subseries.
NC 3-407-78-1

Report files, 1941-54.
1. World War II operations reports contain summaries of events, journals, and supporting documents, with an index.

This following list is only an approximate guide to this major group of records for Asia and the Pacific, 1942-45.

ASIATIC THEATER

92-AC1	Ceylon-American Military Area Command
92-AC2	Kunming Area Command
92-AC3	Northern Area Combat Command (Burma)
92-AC4	Northern Area Command (Advance Section)
92-AC5	Hq Army Delhi Military Area Command
92-AD1	Advance Section #1 (Agra)
92-AD2	Advance Section #2 (Dibrugarh)
92-AD3	Advance Section #3 (Kunming)
92-AG1	US Military Advisory Group
92-BC1	Shanghai Base Command
92-BC2	Shanghai Station Command
92-AL1	Southeast Asia Command (SEAC)
92-BS1	Base Section #1 (Karachi)
92-BS2	Base Section #2 (Calcutta)
92-BS3	India-Burma Base Section
92-CA1	Chinese Army in India
92-PG1	Peking Files
92-SE1	Eastern Section, Service of Supply (Kunming)
92-SS1	Service of Supply in India, Burma and China
92-TCC1	Chinese Training and Combat Command
92-TF1	Galahad Force (Merrill's Marauders)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

92-TF2	Myitkyina Task Force
92-TF3	X-Ray Force
92-TF4	Y Force
92-TF5	Z Force
92-TF6	Mars Task Force
92-USF1	US Army Forces in China-Burma-India
92-USF2	US Forces India-Burma Theater
92-USF3	US Forces in China
92-USF4	US Forces in Singapore

PACIFIC THEATER

98-AA1	14th Antiaircraft Command
98-AA2	Antiaircraft Command, US Army Forces in Western Pacific
98-AA3	2273d AAA Command
	Hawaii AAA Command
98-AAF1	Allied Air Forces, Southwest Pacific Area (SWPA)
98-AC1	32d Antiaircraft Artillery Brigade Area Command
98-AC2	86th Division Area Command
98-AC3	93d Division Area Command
98-AC4	96th Division Area Command
98-AC5	Luzon Area Command
98-AC6	Southern Island Area Command (SISAC)
98-AC7	(North Luzon) US Army Forces in Philippines Area Command
98-AC8	Philippines Ground Force Command
98-AGRS	American Graves Registration Service - MARBO ZONE
98-AL1	Allied Land Forces, Southwest Pacific Area (SWPA)
98-ASC	Army Service Commands (To be elaborated at a later date)
98-ASC1	ASCOM "M"
98-ASC2	ASCOM "C"
98-ASC3	ASCOM "O"
98-ASC4	ASCOM 24
98-ASC5	Yokohama Command
98-B2A	Base A (Milne Bay)
98-B2B	Base B (Oro Bay)
98-B2C	Base D (Port Moresby)
98-B2D	Base E (Lae)
98-B2E	Base F (Finschafen)
98-B2F	Base G (Hollandia)
98-B2G	Base H (Biak)
98-B2H	Base K (Leyte)
98-B2i	Base M (San Fernando)
98-B2J	Base Q
98-B2K	Base R (Batangas)
98-B2L	Base S (Cebu)
98-B2M	Base T
98-B2N	Base X (See also PHIBSEC and PHIBCOM)
98-B3	Japanese and Korean Bases (To be elaborated at a later date)
98-B3A	Tokyo - Yokohama Base
98-B3B	Yokohama Base
98-BC	Base Commands (To be elaborated at a later date)
98-BC1	Canton Base Command
98-BC2	Christmas Base Command
98-BC3	South Pacific
98-BC4	Central Pacific
98-BC5	Western Pacific
98-BC6	Okinawa effective 1 July 1946 OBASCOM redesignated Ryukyus Command (RYKOM)
98-BC7	Yokohama
98-BC8	Kobe
98-BC9	Philippine Base Command
98-BC10	Korea Base Command
98-BS2	Philippine Islands
98-BS3	New Guinea effective 15 February 1945 Intermediate Section, USASOS redesignated NUGSEC, from G041
98-BS4	Luzon as of 1 April 1941 L. B. Section redesignated the Philippine Base Section
98-BS5	Island Base Section
98-DP1	Hawaiian Department
98-GHQ1	General Headquarters, Southwest Pacific Area (GHQ, SWPA)
98-GHQ2	General Headquarters, Army Forces Pacific (AFPAC)
98-GHQ3	General Headquarters, Far East Command (FEC)
98-GHQ4	General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for Allied Powers (SCAP)
98-IC1	I Island Command, APO 502 (New Caledonia)
98-IC2	II Islands Command, APO 913 (Fiji Island)
98-IC3	III Island Command, APO 932 (Efate)
98-IC4	IV Island Command, APO 708 (Espiritu Santo)
98-IC5	Fanning Island Command, APO 967
98-IC6	VI Island Command, APO 717 (New Georgia)
98-IC7	VII Island Command, APO 292 (Russell Island); Sub-base,
	V Island Command, Sub-base Guadalcanal Island Command
98-IC8	Island Command, APO 709 (Guadalcanal)
98-IC12	Island Command, Kwajalein Island
98-IC13	Island Command, Tinian, APO 247
98-IC14	Headquarters Island Command, APO 331
98-ISC1	Island Command Okinawa (ISCOM)
98-ISC2	Island Command Ie Shima (ISCOM)
98-MPC	Military Police Command
98-RPC	Replacement Command
98-SC1	Service Command, APO 502 (New Caledonia) est. 10 Nov. 1942
98-SC2	Service Command, APO 913 (Fiji Island) est. 10 Nov. 1942
98-SC3	Service Command, APO 932 (Efate) est. 23 Mar. 1943
98-SC4	Service Command, APO 708 (Espiritu Santo) est. 17 Feb. 1943
98-SC5	Service Command, APO 709 (Guadalcanal) est. 15 Feb. 1943
98-SC6	Service Command, APO 717 (New Georgia) est. 1 Sept. 1943
98-SC7	Service Command, APO 292 (Russell Island)
98-SC8	Service Command, APO 198 (Emirau Island) est. 15 Mar. 1944
98-SC9	Service Command, APO 715 (New Zealand) est. 10 Nov. 1942
98-SC10	Service Command, APO 706 (Bougainville) est. 15 Dec. 1943
98-SC11	Service Command, APO 293 (Green Island) est. 29 Jan. 1944
98-SS	Headquarter USASOS, APO 501 (redesignated 1 June 1946 to Headquarter BS)
98-SS1	US Army Service of Supply in Australia
98-SS2	Service of Supply, South Pacific Area
98-SS3	US Army Service of Supply, Southwest Pacific Area
98-TF1	Alamo (Escalator) Force
98-TF1-1	Alamo Force - Chronicle Operation
98-TF1A	Dexterity Operation
98-TF1B	Brewer Operation
98-TF1C	Reckless Operation
98-TF1D	Straightline Operation
98-TF1E	Tabletennis Operation
98-TF1F	Globetrotter Operation
98-TF1G	Interlude Operation
98-TF2	Byproduct Task Force (Kiriwina)
98-TF3	Leatherback Task Force (Woodlark Island)
98-TF4	Director Task Force (Arawe)
98-TF5	Michaelmas Task Force (Saidor)
98-TF6	Brewer Task Force (Admiralty Islands)
98-TF7	Reckless Task Force (Hollandia)
98-TF8	Persecution Task Force (Aitape)
98-TF9	Tornado Task Force (Wakde-Sarai)
98-TF10	Hurricane Task Force (Biak)
98-TF11	Cyclone Task Force (Noemfoor Island)
98-TF12	Typhoon Task Force (Sansapor)
98-TF13	Tradewind Task Force (Morotai Island)
98-TF14	Western Visayan Task Force (Mindoro, P.I.)
98-USF1	US Army Forces Far East (USAFFE)
98-USF2	US Army Forces in South Pacific Area (USAFISPA)
98-USF3	US Army Forces, Central Pacific Area
98-USF4	US Army Forces, Pacific Ocean Area
98-USF5	US Army Forces, Middle Pacific
98-USF6	US Army Forces, Western Pacific
	US Army Forces, Philippines - Ryukyus Command
98-USF7	US Army Forces in Northern Solomons
98-USF8	US Army Forces in Makin
98-USF9	US Army Forces in Tarawa
98-USF10	US Army Forces in Kwajalein - Flinttock
98-USF11	US Army Forces in Eniwetok - Catchhole
98-USF12	US Army Forces in Saipan - Forager
98-USF13	US Army Forces in Tinian
98-USF14	US Army Forces in Guam
98-USF15	US Army Forces in Fiji
98-USF16	US Army Forces in Bora Bora - APO 919
98-USF17	US Army Forces in New Caledonia
98-USF18	US Army Forces in Efate
98-USF19	US Army Forces in Espiritu Santo
98-USF23	US Army Forces in Penrhyn
98-USF24	US Army Forces in Guadalcanal
98-USF25	US Army Forces in Samoa
98-USF26	US Army Forces in New Georgia
98-USF27	US Army Forces in Bougainville

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

98-USF28 US Army Forces in Green Island
98-USF29 US Army Forces in Emirau Island
98-USF30 US Army Forces in Treasury Island
98-USF31 US Army Forces in Russell Islands
98-USF32 US Army Forces in Peleliu and Angaur
98-USF33 US Army Forces in Ulithi
98-USF34 US Army Forces in Nufuketau (Ellice Island)
98-USF35 US Army Forces in Korea
98-USF36 US Army Forces in Palmyra
98-USF38 US Army Pacific

2. Korean Command reports, 1949-54, consist of after-action reports, war diaries, reports of combat and service units, and journals, with supporting documents and indexes, on Army operations in Korea.
3. Foreign (occupied) area reports, 1941-54, concern economics, education, intelligence work and natural resources in the Far East, and civil affairs and military government in occupied area, with an index.
GNAUS

Office of the Adjutant General. Administrative Services Division
Operations Branch

FOREIGN OCCUPIED AREA REPORTS, 1941-54. 306 containers.

Far East, General 16 containers
Include commercial and military intelligence summaries, reports on war crimes commission, petroleum facilities.

Miscellaneous Reports, Far East 21 containers
Include communications, economics, finance, Japanese Government Programs in Manchuria, aliens in Japan, numbered US military government reports for Japan.

Special Reports, Far East 2 containers
Include unspecified reports on Pacific Commission and Western Samoa.

Special Reports, Japan 61 containers
Reports on: Agriculture, politics, Banking, Industry, Communism, Foreign Trade, Education, Economic Statistics, Law, Land Refora, Zaibatsu, Machine Industry, Occupation Cost to Japan, Postal Service, Radio, Press, Reparations Program.

Recurring Reports, Japan 159 containers
Allied Council Reports, Diet Proceedings, Economic Bulletins, Far East Command Weekly Reports Government Organization, Import Export Statistics, NRS Reports on Industry, Official Gazette, Japan Review.

Recurring Reports, Pacific Area 10 containers
Monthly Summaries for Japan, Korea and Ryukyus.

Far East-Japan 7 containers
Reports of Securities sold by securities coordinating liquidating committee 1948-49 ("ins" appears to be instructions, here)

SCAP Japan 30 containers
Scapins, Scapins"A", SCAP directives in numbered series.

Special Reports, Korea 54 containers
Topics include agriculture, National Budget, Economic surveys and statistics, education, foreign exchange statistics, government, munitions industry, military government, narcotics, population, press summaries.

Recurring Reports, Korea 24 containers
"JANIS," monthly summaries (1945-1947), G-2 Periodic Reports (1945-1949), Indexes to G-2 Reports and monthly summaries.

Special Reports, Ryukyus 27 containers
Topics incuded: Civil administration directives and ordinances, economic rehabilitation, military government directives, population census books, statistical bulletins of the civil administration.

Office of the Adjutant General
Administrative Services Division. Publications Branch

UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPTS OF MILITARY DICTIONARIES 159 containers

Persian 14 containers

Turkish 19 containers

Investigation Report of the My Lai Incident. General Peer's Report.

Reel	Contents
1	Vol. 1 The report of the investigation
	Vol. 3 Bk 1. Directives
	Vol. 3 Bk 2. Directives
	Vol. 3 Bk 4. Miscellaneous Documents
2	Vol. 3 Bk 5. Miscellaneous Documents
	Vol. 3 Bk 3. Reports
3	Vol. 3 Bk 6. Photographs
	Vol. 3 Bk 7. Aerial Photographs and Maps

NN3-75-107

Cartographic and Audiovisual Records, 1918-46

CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS

Approximately 600 military maps, mostly published, of the Pacific Ocean Area, dated 1941-45. Although some of the maps are very large scale, the majority range in scale from 1:25,000 to 1:1,000,000.

A portion of these maps deal with operational planning in the Pacific Theatre during World War II and will be a valuable addition to the present holdings in NNS. The remaining maps are from the Army Map Service (Defense Mapping Agency, Topocom) published series. Since NNS does not appear to have many of the editions being offered, these maps can be used to fill existing gaps in the published record series.

REPORT FILES. 1941-54. 10,775 ft.

World War II operations reports, 1940-48 (8,219 ft.), contain summaries of events, journals, and supporting documents, with an index. Korean command reports, 1949-54, consist of after-action reports, war diaries, reports of combat and service units, and journals, with supporting documents and indexes, on Army operations in Korea.

Includes captured German, Italian and Japanese topographic and military maps, 1941-45.
GNAUS

STILL PICTURES

Consist of photographs and watercolors illustrating the history of certain military units, 1940-46; aerial photographs of the Philippine Islands taken during World War II; charts used for teaching chemical warfare defense, 1942.

National Archives RG 428

RG 428 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY, 1947-

STILL PICTURES

An index to the still pictures in this group is held in the Still Pictures Branch of the Audiovisual Archives Division of the National Archives.

Approximate Number of Entry Cards	Subject
	Ceremonies
	Planes
10	Japan
10	Thailand
5	Turkey
	Ships
30	China
2	Iran
15	Japan
20	Korea
5	Pakistan
5	Philippines
10	Thailand
20	China and Chinese
500	Inchon
200	Istanbul
100	Iwakuni
120	Iwo Jima
1000	Japan
20	Kamakura
40	Kanoya, Kyushu
10	Keelung
20	Kerama, Ryukyus
1200	Korea
20	Luzon
50	Naha
20	North Korea
200	Okinawa
100	Philippines
20	Pusan

National Archives RG 457

RG 457 RECORDS OF THE US NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

INDEX OF NSA/CSS CRYPTOLOGIC DOCUMENTS

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Legend

SR-	Individual Translations,	Japanese Army Messages
SRA-	Individual Translations,	Japanese Military Attache Messages
SRDJ-	Individual Translations,	Japanese Diplomatic Messages
SRF-	Individual Translations,	Japanese Air Messages
SRH-	Histories	
SRN-	Individual Translations,	Japanese Navy Messages
SRNA-	Individual Translations,	Japanese Naval Attache Messages
SRNM-	Miscellaneous Records pertaining to	Japanese Naval Communications
SRNS-	Summaries	Japanese Naval Radio Intelligence
SRQ-	Unclassified Technical Documents	
SRR-	Individual Translations,	Japanese Water Transport Messages
SRS-	Summaries	MAGIC Diplomatic
		MAGIC Far East

NSA/CSS Control No.	Document Title, Author, Date
SR-0001 thru SR-1182	Translation Reports of Japanese Intercept-World War II Mar. 1942 to Sept. 1944, Five Volumes, (1,306 pages).
SR-1183 thru SR-5521	Translations of Japanese Army Messages, June 1943 to Nov 1944 (4,113 pages).
SR-5222 thru SR-18679	Translations of Japanese Army Messages, (Japanese Ground Forces), Dates: 1944-45, (13,428 pages).
SR-18680 thru SR-22180 SR-26304 thru SR-28600 SR-29119 thru SR-29653	Translations of Japanese Army Messages, (Japanese Ground Forces) Dates: 1944-45, (6,334 pages).
SR-22,181 thru SR-26,303 SR-28,601 thru SR-29,118 SR-29,654 thru SR-36,805 SR-43,315 thru SR-49,707	Translation of Japanese Army Messages, (Japanese Group Forces). Dates: 1944-45, (18,137 pages).
SR-36,806 thru SR-43,314 SR-49,708 thru SR-54,894 SR-55,529 thru SR-55,755	Translations of Japanese Army Messages, (Japanese Ground Forces). Dates: 1944-45, (11,923 pages).
SR-54895 thru SR-55528 SR-55756 thru SR-58518 SR-58889 thru SR-63051	Translations of Japanese Army Messages, (Japanese Ground Forces). Date: 1944-45, (Total pages: 7,560).
SR-58520 thru SR-58888 SR-63052 thru SR-64838 SR-65152 thru SR-66761 SR-66985 thru SR-77009	Translations of Japanese Army Messages, (Japanese Ground Forces). Date: 1944-45, (Total pages: 13,818).
SR-64839 thru SR-65124 SR-66762 thru SR-66984	Translations of Japanese Army Messages, (Japanese Ground Forces). Date: 1944-45, (Total pages: 509).
SR-77010 thru SR-136869	(Less SR-101,605 thru 103,799, and SR-105,640 thru 105,900-Not Used). Translations of Japanese Army Messages, (Japanese Ground Forces). Date: 1944-45, (Total pages: 57,404).
SRN-001 thru SRN-125,093 and SRNA-001 thru SRNA-5308	Translation of Japanese Navy Messages, Japanese Naval Forces. Dates:1942-46, (Total pages: 130,401)
SRN-125,094 thru 129,615	Japanese Navy Messages, Dates: 1942-46, (4,521 pages)
SRN-129,616 thru 133,367	Translation of Japanese Navy Messages, Japanese Naval Forces, 5 Dec. 1941 - 25 Mar. 1942, Naval Communications DIV-OP-20-G (3,752 pages)
SRNM-0001 thru SRNM-1292	Miscellaneous Records Pertaining to Japanese Naval Communications, WW II. Dates: 13 Mar. 1942 - 4 June 1942, DIV-OP-20-G, (Total pages: 1,292)
SRNS-0001 thru SRNS-1289	Japanese Naval Radio Intelligence Summaries Dates: 1942-46, (Total pages: 2,882)
SRNS-1290 thru SRNS-1458	Summaries of Japanese Warship/Fleet/Aircraft Locations and Intentions. Dates: 1942-45, (Total pages: 2,296)
SRNS-1459 thru SRNS-1516	Declassified Traffic Intelligence Summaries of Japanese Naval Forces. Dates: 1942-46, (Total pages: 12,239)
SRO-0001	Japanese Romanization of World Wide Place Names. Vol. I and Vol. II. Date: Dec. 1945, (Total pages: 1,029)
SRR-0001 thru SRR-44,326	Japanese Water Transport. Dates: 6 Apr. 1943 - 17 June 1944, (Total pages: 44,326)
SRN-133,368 thru 165,038	Translation of Japanese Naval Force, WW II. Dates: 19 Dec. 1942 - 31 Dec. 1943, CINCPAC, (Total pages: 31,670)

MAGIC TEXTS AND SUMMARIES, 1941-45.

This is the first series offered to NARS containing the actual texts and/or summaries of Japanese wartime communications intercepted and decoded by the US and its Allies during WW II under the highly classified program-code name, "MAGIC." These raw texts and summaries provide insight of the advantages and disadvantages falling primarily to the US in possessing such information owing to its breaking the Japanese code and in consequence reading Japanese messages relating to plans, policy, intentions and other actions regarding their war effort-general in advance of execution. Although not the original records but copies thereof, and that names, places, radio frequencies and other portions have been deleted for current national security reasons, this series, as the authoritative accounting of intercepted Japanese communications during WW II will be an invaluable resource for study of the events and outcome surrounding the US-Japanese War of 1941-45. NC 3-457-77-2

Beginning with report No. 2 thru No. 182, the entire series consists of 1188 pages, printed on one side only, with numerous tabs and/or maps attached. Report Nos. 1, 4, 19, 35, 39, 44, 52, 56, 60, 65, 70, 75, 81, 87, 94, 101, 108, 115, 129, and 157, are not among the offered records because they contain security classified information requiring continued protection. For the same reason there are many deletions in the message texts as well as entire deletions of all security classification markings.

This record series consists of the texts and/or summaries thereof of Japanese wartime communications that were intercepted by the United States and its Allies during the period February 12, 1944, to September 18, 1944. Examples of the subject matter contained in intercepted messages are: Japanese analysis of Allied plans; difficulties of reinforcing positions held; identification, locations, strengths, movements, and supply of Japanese military units in various Southwest Pacific Islands, Philippines, Southeast Asia, Indochina, New Guinea, and Manchukuo theaters of operations; messages of information obtained by Japanese from US prisoners of war; suppresive measures taken by the Japanese on Mindanao; results of damage by Allied air forces on Japanese held airfields and other areas (tab enclosures show comparisons of enemy and US versions of damage and losses); Japanese estimates of war situations; messages containing information on the Japanese Imperial Family; Japanese schedule of aircraft to be shipped to Japanese units; descriptions of new Japanese aircraft esployed, their armaments and performance capabilities; shipping losses; defense plans for the Kuriles and main Japanese Islands; revised supply methods; changes in Command; material resources; chemical warfare; epidemic diseases; intelligence reports; use of bombs as booby traps; rocket propulsion; airfield construction; Japanese appraisal of Allied intentions; Army, Navy and Air Force reorganizations; troop convoys; results of Allied POW interrogations; Japanese intentions in Southwest Pacific areas; German war assistance

Canadian Centre for the Arts

requested; radar countermeasures; assessments of anticipated Allied attacks on northern Japan; Japanese plans for attack; production reports; withdrawal plans; intelligence reports on effects of Allied high altitude bombings (Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh involvement in war effort mentioned); reactions to US Naval aircraft carrier strikes on Japanese held territory; merchant shipping strength, losses, replacements; Japanese countermeasures to Allied bombings and night attacks; resupply by submarines; results of Japanese Commanders' conferences; Japanese tanker strength and construction plans; submarine and associated personnel strengths, sinkings, replacements; Japanese military and civilian morale; aerial supply; convoy plans, assembly, routes, losses, replacements; estimates of American naval intentions; results of examination of crashed B-29 aircraft; anti-tank warfare, troop defections; underground storage facilities; main Japanese Island fortifications; Japanese wounded, killed, and acts of heroism; "blockade" running; production "bottlenecks;" Allied submarine activity; and resumes of the effects of B-29 bombings attacks.

There are numerous tabs attached to the foregoing reports that contain statistical data relating to the subject matter of the intercepted messages, e.g., schedules of Japanese material to be shipped to military units and locations; military Orders of Battle; identification, strengths, locations, and movements of troops and supplies; text of Japanese War Ministry message to Military Attache in Berlin on Allied airborne operations in Burma. In addition, there are maps attached to these reports showing Japanese military Commands, locations, strengths, supply lines, storage depots, etc., all of which should be very helpful to researchers using these records.

These summaries were prepared under the direction of the Office of Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 (Intelligence), Special Branch, Military Intelligence Division, War Department.
NC 3-457-77-2

SRS 1-70 (less SRS 01/04/19/25/26/35/39/44/52/56/60/65/70).
SRS 71-133 (less SRS 75/81/87/94/101/108/115/129).
SRS 134-182 (less SRS 157)
"MAGIC" - Far East Summaries, 12 Feb 44-18 Sep 44 (1,845 pages).

SRS-01/04/19/25/26/35/39/44/52/56/60/65/70/75/81/87/94/101 /108/115/129/157/183-547
"MAGIC" Summaries, Japanese Army Supplement/Far East Summaries, 19 Sep 1944-2 Oct 1945 (3,998 pages).

SRS-549 thru 823 (less #604 & #726)
"MAGIC" Summaries, Asst C/S, G-2; 20 March 1942 - 31 Dec. 1942, (3,112 pages).

SRS-824 thru 1165 (less SRS 850 thru 857)*
"MAGIC" Diplomatic Summaries, Vol. I Jan 43, Vol. II Feb 43, Vol. III Mar 43, Vol. IV Apr 43, Vol. V May 43, Vol. VI Jun 43, Vol. VII Jul 43, Vol. VIII Aug 43, Vol. IX Sep 43, Vol. X Oct 43, Vol. XI Dec. 43; Nov. 43 Vol. not available, (Total pages all volumes: 4,252).

SRS-1167 thru SRS-1533
"MAGIC" Diplomatic Summaries, 1 Jan 1944-31 Dec 1944, (4,222 pages).

SRS-1534 thru SRS-1837
"MAGIC" Diplomatic Summaries, MIS, War Dept., 1 Jan. 1945-3 Nov. 1945. (Total pages: 3,204).

SRS-1838 "MAGIC" Summary No. 608. Date: 25 Nov. 1943, (Total pages: 16)

SRA-1 thru SRA-6946 Japanese Army Attache Translations.
Dates: June 1943 to August 1945, (6,946 pages).

SRA-6947 thru SR-18,500 Japanese Army Attache Translations.
;Dates: June 1943-August 1945, (Total pages: 11,553).

SRDG-001 thru SRDG-1170
SRDJ-001 thru SRDJ-2204
SRDJ-2205 thru SRDJ-9360 Japanese-German Diplomatic Messages.
Dates: 1940-41, (Total pages: 10,528)

SRDJ-9361 thru 19,978, and
SRDG-1171 thru 4872 Japanese-German Diplomatic Messages.
Dates: Apr. 1941 to Jan. 1942, (Total pages: 14,320)

SRDG-4873 thru SUDG-7195
SRDJ-19,978 thru 32,199 Japanese-German Diplomatic Messages.
Dates: Feb. 1942 to Feb. 1943, (Total pages: 14,544)

SRDG-7196 thru SRDG-18750
SRDJ-32,302 thru 43,166 Japanese-German Diplomatic Messages.
Dates: Feb. 1943 to Sept. 1943, (Total pages: 22,520)

SRDJ-43,167 thru 113,784
SRDG-18,751 thru 30,269 Japanese-German Diplomatic Translations.
Dates: Sept. 1943 - Mar. 1946, (Total pages: 82,135)

SRDJ-113785 thru 114197 Japanese Diplomatic Translations
Dates: Sept. 1940 - Apr. 1941, (Total pages: 412)

SRF-001 thru SRF-55,792 Translations of Japanese Air Force Messages.
Dates: 1943-44, (Total pages: 55,792)

SRH-011 The Role of Communications Intelligence in Submarine Warfare in the Pacific (Jan 1943-Oct 1943), Vol I 19 Nov 45, Vol. II 26 Nov 45, Vol. III 29 Nov 45, Vol. IV 10 Dec 45, Vol V 1 Dec 45, Vol. VI 11 Jan 46, Vol. VII 15 Jan 46, Vol. VIII 28 Dec 45; (Total pages all volumes 2,442).

SRH-012 The Role of Radio Intelligence: In The American-Japanese Naval War: Four volumes, Aug 1941 to 1 Sep 1942, (2,128 pages).

SRH-018 Collection of Japanese Diplomatic Messages, 12 Jul 1938-21 Jan 1942, Department of the Army Intelligence Files, One Volume, (97 pages).

This acco-fastened volume contains one series totalling 67 Japanese radio messages (97 pages) which consist of diplomatic information sent mainly from Tokyo to its posts in Peking, Canton, and Nanking although there are dispatches to Hankiang, Shanghai, Singapore, Washington, and Berlin also. Moreover, messages from these points to Tokyo, and between these points within the Japanese radio net are included.

These Japanese radio signals were intercepted by United States agencies, decoded and translated-generally within a few days and passed to the President and the War Department. The first intercepted message is dated 12 July 1938; the last 21 Jan. 1942.

This collection of messages deals mainly with matters relating to the Sino-Japanese War, of which some pertain to: Chiang Kai-shek, President of the Chinese Nationalist Party, and his effort to defeat both Japanese and Communist forces.
NC 3-457-78-11

SRH-019 Blockade-Running Between Europe and the Far East by Submarines. 1942-44, 1 Dec 1944 (33 pages).

SRH-020 Narrative Combat Intelligence Center Joint Intelligence Center Pacific Ocean Area. 8 Nov 1945, (20 pages).

SRH-027 "MAGIC" Background of Pearl Harbor.
Volumes I thru V, 14 Feb 1941-7 Dec 1941.
Total: Eight bound books, (3,064 pages).

"MAGIC" Background of Pearl Harbor.
Volumes I thru V, 14 Feb 1941-7 Dec 1941.
Total: Eight Bound Books.
Two complete sets for public reference at NARS.

SRH-032 Reports by US Army ULTRA Representatives with Field Commands in the Southwest Pacific, Pacific Ocean and China Burma India Theaters of Operation, 1944-45. (Total pages: 87).

SRH-033 History of the Operations of Special Security Officers Attached to Field Commands, 1943-45. (Total pages: 7).

SRH-034 Marshall Letter to MacArthur on the use of ULTRA Intelligence, dated 23 May 1944. (Total pages: 20).

SRH-036 Radio Intelligence in World War II Tactical Operations in the Pacific Ocean Areas.
Date: January 1943, (Total pages: 688).

SRH-040 "MAGIC" Diplomatic Extracts.
Date: July 1945. (80 pages)

SRH-041 MIS Contribution to the War Effort.
Date: Dec. 1945. (22 pages)

SRH-051 Interview with Mr. Ralph T. Briggs, by the Historian Naval Security Group.
Date: 13 Jan. 1977. (17 pages)

SRH-053 Special Report by Joint Army - Navy Committee on the Japanese Air Forces Estimate of the Japanese

Canadian Centre for the Arts

Situation.
Date: 23 June 1945. (4 pages)

SRH-054 Effects of B-29 Operations in Support of Okinawa Campaign.
Dates: 18 Mar. 1945 - 22 June 1945. (16 pages)

SRH-055 Estimated Unit Locations of Japanese Navy and Army Air Forces.
Date: 20 July 1945. (40 pages)

SRH-056 Preliminary Report to Pacific Order of Battle Conference.
Date: 15 Aug. 1945. (233 pages)

SRH-060 Notes on the Japanese Theater Coordination Section, Signal Security Agency.
Dates: 16 Nov. 1943 - 25 Feb. 1944. (110 pages)

SRH-063 Japanese Surface and Air Operation, 1 Jan. 1942 - 31 Jan. 1942 CNO.
Date: 21 Feb. 1945. (47 pages)

SRH-064 Japanese Submarine Operations, 23 Jan. - 25 Mar 1942, CNO.
Date: 28 Mar. 1945. (33 pages)

SRH-065 Japanese Surface and Air Operations, CNO, 1 Feb. 1942 - 31 Mar. 1942.
Date: 6 Apr. 1945. (54 pages)

SRH-067 Japan as Mediator in the Russo-German Conflict, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section and CNO,
Date: 29 Dec. 1944. (20 pages)

SRH-68 Japanese Estimates of Germany's Ability to Continue the Struggle.
Date: 22 Jan. 1945, COMINCH/CNO. (25 pages)

SRH-069 The Problem of the Prolongation of the Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact.
Date: 12 Feb. 1945, COMINCH/CNO. (37 pages)

SRH-070 Notes on the Crimea (Yalta) Conference.
Date: 23 Mar. 1945, COMINCH/CNO. (11 pages)

SRH-071 Abrogation of the Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact.
Date: 23 Apr. 1945, COMINCH/CNO. (17 pages)

SRH-072 Recent Political Developments in Thailand (Siam).
Date: 1 May 1945, COMINCH/CNO. (23 pages)

SRH-073 White Russians in Manchukuo, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section CINC US Fleet and CNO.
Date: 8 May 1945. (11 pages)

SRH-074 Japanese - Burmese Relations, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 9 May 1945. (17 pages)

SRH-075 Japanese Reaction to German Defeat, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 21 May 1945. (16 pages)

SRH-076 Japanese - Portuguese Relations and the "Macao Problem," Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: Feb.-May 1945. (13 pages)

SRH-077 Sino-Soviet Relations, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: June 1945. (11 pages)

SRH-078 Russo-Japanese Relations, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 18 June 1945. (14 pages)

SRH-079 Russo-Japanese Relations, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 2 July 1945. (20 pages)

SRH-080 Compilation of Intelligence Data, Japanese Submarine Forces, Capt. W. W. Smedberg, III.
Date: 9 Feb. 1945. (3 pages)

SRH-082 Situation in Thailand, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: (Apr.-June 1945) 9 July 1945. (9 pages)

SRH-083 The Chungking-Yenan Controversy, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 10 May 1945. (18 pages)

SRH-084 Russo-Japanese Relations, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Dates: (1-12 July 1945), 14 July 1945. (11 pages)

SRH-085 Russo-Japanese Relations, Pacific Strategic Section COMINCH/CNO.
Dates: (13-20 July 1945), 21 July 1945. (24 pages)

SRH-086 Russo-Japanese Relations, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Dates: (21-27 July 1945) 2 Aug. 1945. (22 pages)

SRH-087 Mongolian Independence, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 3 Aug. 1945. (14 pages)

SRH-088 Russo-Japanese Relations, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 28 July - 6 Aug. 1945. (20 pages)

SRH-089 Military and Political Plans for the Southern Pacific Area Formulated by the Japanese prior to 14 Aug. 1945, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 24 Aug. 1945. (14 pages)

SRH-090 Japan's Surrender Maneuvers, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 29 Aug. 1945. (48 pages)

SRH-091 The Chungking-Yenan Controversy, Chronological Report, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 8 Sept. 1945. (18 pages)

SRH-092 Japan (Reaction to Defeat and Current Problems), Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 28 Sept. 1945. (37 pages)

SRH-093 Sino-Japanese Relations (Japan's China Policy), Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 2 Oct. 1945. (21 pages)

SRH-094 French-Indochina (Political Situation), Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 11 Oct. 1945. (24 pages)

SRH-095 Recent Political Developments in French Indo-China, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Date: 6 Apr. 1945. (19 pages)

SRH-096 Japanese Relations with the Remaining "Listening Posts" in Europe, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section COMINCH/CNO.
Dates: (May-mid July 1945), 1 Aug. 1945. (14 pages)

SRH-097 Proceedings of Pacific Order of Battle Conference, Col. E. H. F. Svenson, USA.
Date: 3-19 July 1944. (133 pages)

SRH-098 Report of Pacific Order of Battle Conference (Ground Forces), MIS War Department.
Date: 15-18 Aug. 1945. (363 pages)

SRH-100 The Aftermath of Japanese Occupation of French Indo-China, Pacific Strategic Intelligence Section.
Dates: (Mar.-May 1945), May 1945. (12 pages)

SRH-101 Estimated Disposition of Japanese Fleet Naval Aircraft and Merchant Shipping, Seventh Fleet Intelligence Center.
Date: 13 Aug. 1944. (20 pages)

SRH-102 Identification, Locations and Command Functions of Significant Japanese Army/Navy Personnel, CINCPAC, CINCPOA.
Date: 15 Feb. - 1 Aug. 1945. (40 pages)

SRH-103 Suicide Attack Squadron Organization, CINCPAC, CINCPOA.
Date: July 1945 (22 pages)

SRH-104 Enemy Combat Ship Losses, CINCPAC, CINCPOA.
Date: 1 Aug. 1945. (15 pages)

SRH-105 Japanese Swept Channels and Sunken Vessels as Indicated in ULREA (MAPS), CINCPAC, CINCPOA.
Date: 18 Aug. 1945. (24 pages)

SRH-106 Specific Instruction for the Handling and Dissemination of Special Intelligence, G2, DA, DNI, USN.
Date: 25 Jan. 1941. (2 pages)

SRH-114 China's Position Today, COMINCH, CNO.
Date: 19 Aug. 1945. (25 pages)

SRH-115 US Army Investigations Into the Handling of Certain Communications Prior to the Attack on Pearl Harbor, MIS. War Department.
Date: 1944-45. (387 pages)

SRH-118 Incidental Exhibits re Pearl Harbor. Investigation (MIS WDGS). (481 pages).

SRH-119 Military Intelligence Service War Department Special Security Officer and Other Correspondence Relating to Special Intelligence in the Pacific Ocean Areas (92 pages).

Centre for the Arts

SRH-121 Japanese Ship List "Know Your Enemy."
Date: 18 Dec. 1944. (38 pages)

SRH-122 Japanese Messages Concerning the Hoshi Maru and the Awa Maru.
Date: Dec. 1944 thru Aug. 1945. (143 pages)

SRH-125 Certain Aspects of "Magic" in the Cryptological Background of the Various Official Investigations into the Pearl Harbor Attack, by William F. Friedman (74 pages).

SRH-126 History and Organization of Pacific Military Intelligence Research Section (PACMIRS), Camp Ritchie, Maryland.
Date: 6 Sept. 1944 - 14 Aug. 1945. (55 pages)

SRH-127 Use and Dissemination of Ultra in the Southwest Pacific Area.
Date: 1943-45. (195 pages)

SRH-128 Study of Pearl Harbor Hearings, Military Intelligence Service, War Department General Staff.
Date: 1947 (39 pages)

SRH-129 Japanese Order of Battle, Bulletins, Military Intelligence Service.
Date: March-June 1944. (171 pages)

SRH-131 History of the Intelligence Group, MIS, WDGS, Military Branch:
Part I, Research Unit (27 pages)
Part II, Pacific Order of Battle Section (225 pages)
Part III, Pacific Order of Battle Section, Continued (217 pages)
Part IV, Pacific Order of Battle Section, Continued (151 pages)
Part V, Military Research Section (142 pages)
Part VI, Air Industry Section (159 pages)

SRH-132 History of the Special Distribution Branch, MIS, WDGS (7 pages)

SRH-133 Report of Mission to Hawaii and Marianas to Study Security of 21st Bomber Command Communications, MIS, WDGS.
Date: March 1945. (53 pages)

SRH-134 Radio Intelligence in World War II, Tactical Operations in the Pacific Ocean Areas.
Date: December 1942. (707 pages)

SRH-144 Part 1 and Part 2. Radio Intelligence in World War II, Tactical Operations in the Pacific Ocean Area.
Date: February 1943. (642 pages)

SRH-147 Communication Intelligence Summaries, Commandant, 14th Naval District. United States Navy.
Date: 1 Nov. - 6 December 1941. (44 pages)

SRH-154 Signal Intelligence Disclosures in the Pearl Harbor Investigations. (47 pages)

SRH-155 Intelligence Summaries, Japanese Shipping.
Date: Jan.-Feb. 1943. (59 pages)

SRH-156 Weekly Listings of Merchant Vessels Sunk in Far Eastern Waters. PSIS 120-2 - PSISS 120-14.
Date: 14 Dec. 1944 - 14 Mar. 1945. (97 pages)

SRH-157 Monthly Listing of Sinking of Japanese Ships. PSIS 121-1 - PSIS 121-6.
Date: Apr.-Sept. 1945. (66 pages)

SRH-158 A List of Japanese Merchant Ships, Second Edition PSIS 100-1.
Part I - Abe M. to Kyu-urakaze M. (327 pages)
Part II - Lai Hsing to Zyho M. (362 pages)
Date: 1 February 1945

SRH-172 OCSIGO, Signal Security Agency Japanese Army, Order of Battle Information, Parts I thru IV.
Date: 5 Oct. - 7 Dec. 1943. (1,558 pages)

SRH-173 OCSIGO, Signal Security Agency, Japanese Order of Battle, First Edition, Parts I and II.
Date: 15 Mar. 1944. (776 pages)

SRH-174 OCSIGO, Signal Security Agency, Japanese Order of Battle, Second Edition, Parts I and II.
Date: 15 May 1944. (845 pages)

SRH-175 Signal Security Agency, Japanese Order of Battle, Parts I and II.
Date: 26 My - 17 Nov. 1944. (943 pages)

SRH-176 OCSIGO, Signal Security Agency, Japanese Order of Battle, Fifth Edition, Parth I thru III.
Date: 12 January 1945. (927 pages)

SRH-177 Interrogation of Japanese Concerning Possible Broadcast of the "Winds Execute" Messages.
Date: Oct.-Nov. 1945. (15 pages)

SRH-178 Radio Security Station, Marine Detachment, Peiping, China.
Date: 1927-35. (8 pages)

SRH-179 Radio Security Station, Fourth Marine Regiment, Shanghai, China.
Dates: 1924-29, 1935-40. (50 pages)

SRH-180 US Naval Pre-World War II Radio Intelligence Activities in the Philippine Islands.
Date: 1931-42. (100 pages)

SRH-181 OCSIGO, Signal Security Agency, Japanese Order of Battle, Fourth Edition, Part I thru V.
Date: 10 October 1944. (1,328 pages)

SRH-182 US Naval Communications Supplementary Activity, Vaitogi, Samoa.
Date: 1939-47. (29 pages)

SRH-183 OCSIGO, Signal Security Agency, Location of Japanese Military Installations.
Date: 14 December 1944. (31 pages)

SRH-186 US Naval Supplementary Radio Station, Iwo Jima.
Date: March-December 1945. (32 pages)

SRH-187 US Naval Supplementary Radio Station, Palmyra Island, Territory of Hawaii. (7 pages).

SRH-188 US Navy, Strategic Radio Direction Finder Station, Guadalcanal.
Date: Nov. 1942 - 4 Dec. 1944. (6 pages)

SRH-189 US Naval Supplementary Radio Station, Johnston Island.
Date: 1 Dec. 1942 - 1 Jan. 1946. (17 pages)

SRH-190 US Navy, Strategic Radio Direction Finder Station, Tarawa Atoll.
Date: 13-19 Dec. 1943 - 27 Nov. 1944. (6 pages)

SRH-191 US Naval Supplementary Radio Station, Kwajalein.
Date: 29 Feb. 1944 - 8 Dec. 1945. (6 pages)

SRH-192 US Naval Supplementary Radio Station, Manus Island.
Date: 17 June 1944 - 10 Oct. 1945. (30 pages)

SRH-193 US Naval, Radio Direction Finder Station, Morotai Island.
Date: 24 Jan. - 3 Feb. 1945. (18 pages)

SRH-194 US Naval Supplementary Radio Station, Leyte, Philippine Islands.
Date: 16 July 1945 - 17 Sept. 1945. (5 pages)

National Archives and Records Service
Motion Picture and Sound Recording Branch (NNVM)
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, DC 20408

(202) 523-3267

OPENING: M-F 8:45-5:00 except holidays
Research Room at National Archives building
8th Ave Pennsylvania, NW

Three indexes for the subject of motion pictures held by the Branch follow, giving a broad view of the range of Asia and Pacific related subject of motion pictures held by the Branch.

1. MAIN INDEX

BURMA
- Army (See also Chindits)
- Foreign Relations
  - Yugoslavia
- Myitkyina
- Rangoon
  - Harbor and Dikes
  - Schwedagon Pagoda

BURMA ROAD

CHINA
- See also:
  - China (Nationalist, 1945-)
  - Chinese in the US
  - Chinese Civil War, 1945-50
  - Sino-Japanese War, 1931-45
  - WW II - China
  - Formosa
  - WW II - Formosa

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Shanghai Incident
Air Force (See also WW II - Aerial Operations, Chinese)
Army (See also WW II - Campaigns, Chinese)
Aerial Supply (See Aerial Supply, Chinese)
Artillery
Ceremonies and Reviews (See WW II - Ceremonies and Reviews, China)
Commandos
Fortifications (See WW II - Fortifications, Chinese)
Machine Guns
Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Mongolian Troops
Training
Economic Policy
Foreign relations (See also Geneva Conference on Far Eastern Affairs, 1954)
Japan (See also Shanghai Incident, 1932)
US
History
Revolution, 1911
Republic, 1912-37
See also Shanghai Incident, 1932
Sino-Japanese War, 1931-45
1945.
See China (People's Republic of, 1945-)
China (Nationalist, 1945-)
Chinese Civil War, 1945-50
Lend Lease Operations (See also Lend Lease Operations, 1941-45, China)
Merchant Marine
Navy
Battleships (name)
[by locations]
Anking
Canton
Canton Delta Area
Chang-sha
Chikow
Chin-chou
Chinkiang
Chungking
Fatshan
Fuchow
Fukien
Gobi Desert (See Deserts - Gobi)
Great Wall
Hailar (See Manchuria - Hailar)
Han Ting
Hangchow
Hankow
Legation of the US
Harbin (See Manchuria - Harbin)
Heiho (See Manchuria - Heiho)
Hong Kong (See Hong Kong)
Hsingking (See Manchuria - Hsinking)
Hunan
Ichang
Inner Mongolia
Jehol (See Manchuria - Jehol)
Kalgan
Kunming
Kupei-kow (See Manchuria - Kupei-kow)
Kweilin
Lu-kou-ch'iao
Manchouli (See Manchuria - Manchouli)
Manchuria
See Manchuria
Manchukou
WW I - Manchuria
WW II - Manchuria
Mukden (See Manchuria - Mukden)
Nanchang
Nanking
Legation of the US
Sun Yat Sen Tomb
Ningsia Hui
Paoting
Peiping
Port Arthur
Shanghai
See also Shanghai Incident, 1932
Chi Nan University (See Chinan University)
Harbor
International Settlement
Shantung
Weihsien
Sikang
Suchow
Szechwan - Omei (See MT Omei, China)
Tientsin
International Settlement
Tsingtao
Tungkiang (See Manchuria - Tungkhang)
Tze-kung
Wu Sih
Wuchang
Yangtze River (See Yangtze River)
Yunnan Province

CHINA (NATIONALIST, 1945-)
See also ChiNese Civil War, 1945-50
Formosa
Formosan Question, 1945
WW II - Formosa
Air Force
Army
Assembly
Foreign relations (See also Formosan Question, 1941-)
Japan
US
Navy
Cruisers
[by locations]
Shanghai
Tachen Islands
Taipei
Tsingtao
Yangchow

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, 1945-)
See also Chinese Civil War, 1945-50
Army
Clothing
Foreign Relations
See also United Nations - Communist Chinese Questions
Formosan Question, 1945
France
India
Russia
US
[by locations]
Kunming
Nanking
Peking
Yenan

China Clipper (Seaplane)

CHINA FAMINE RELIEF

CHINAN UNIVERSITY

CHINDITS

CHINESE CIVIL WAR, 1945-50
Refugees

Chinese in Canada

CHINESE IN THE US

Chinese-Japanese Conflict (See SINO-JAPANESE WAR, 1931-45)

Chinese Junks (See JUNKS)

Chinese Refugees (See REFUGEES, CHINESE)

Chinese Temples (See TEMPLES, CHINESE)

COMMUNISM
India
Japan
Laos
Philippine Islands

DESERTS, GOBI

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, CANADIAN - INDIA

ELECTIONS - JAPAN

FILIPINOS IN THE US

FOOD RELIEF - KOREA

FORMOSA

FORMOSAN QUESTION, 1945

GANGES RIVER

GENEVA CONFERENCE ON FAR EASTERN AFFAIRS, 1954

GERMANY-ARMY-INDIAN TROOPS

GIRARD TRIAL, 1957

HONG KONG

INDIA
See also WW II - India
Indo-Pakistan War, 1965
Gunboats (Navy)
Army (See also Germany-Army-Indian Troops)
Communism
Congress
Foreign Relations

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Austria
Canada (See Economic Assistance, Canadia-India)
China (People's Republic of, 1945-)
Great Britain
Pakistan
Portugal
US
History
British occupation, 1765-1947
Partition, 1947
Navy
[by locations]
Agra
Taj Mahal
Allahabad
Benares
Bengal
Bikaner
Bombay
Stadium
Calcutta
Darjeeling
Delhi
Dum-Dum
Airport
Ganges River (See Ganges River, India)
Hardwar
Himalayas (See Mountains - Himalayas;
Howrah
Jabalpur (See India - Jubbulpore)
Jaipur
Jubbulpore - Leonard Theological College
Jumna River
Junagarh
Kashmir
Srinagar
Kurukshetra
Madura
Mussoorie
New Delhi
Gandhi's Tomb
Moqul Gardens
Parliament
World Agricultural Fair, 1959
Punjab
Rajgaat
Sikla
Taj Mahal (See India-Agra-Taj Mahal)
Trichinopoly
Uttar Pradesh State

INDOCHINA

See also names of specific countries
Indo-Chinese in France
Indo-Chinese War, 1945-55
Vietnam War, 1961-75
WW II - Indochina
Tonkin, Gulf of

INDO-CHINESE IN FRANCE

INDO-CHINESE WAR, 1945-55 (See also US-Foreign relations-Indochina)
Aerial Operations
Aerial Supply
Airborne Operations
Amphibious Operations
Armistices (See also Indo-Chinese War - Peace Negotiations
Campaigns
Dien Bien Phu
Hanoi
Hue
Lai Chau
Lao Kay
Laos
Nandinh
Nassan
Ninh Giang
See also Indo-Chinese War Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Indo-Chinese War Refugees
Displaced persons (See also Indo-Chinese War Refugees)
Hospitals (See Indo-Chinese War Medical and Sanitary Affairs)
Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Peace Negotiations (See also Indo-Chinese War Armistices)
Prisoners of War, Communist
Refugees
US Aid

Indo-Chinese War, 1961-75 (See VIETNAM WAR, 1961-75)

INDONESIA

See also Netherlands East Indies
Names of Islands, e.g. Java; Sumatra
WW II - Borneo
WW II - Netherlands East Indies
Army
Airborne Troops
Foreign Relations - US
Java - Jakarta
North Borneo - Jesselton
Simpang

INDONESIA WAR, 1945-49

INDO-PAKISTAN WAR, 1965

IRAN (See also WW II - Iran)
Army
Foreign Relations
Great Britain (See Anglo-Iranian Oil Dispute, 1951-52)
Russia (See also United Nations Security Council - Russian-IranianDispute, 1956)
US (See also Baghdad Pact, 1955)
Lend-Lease Operations (See Lend-Lease Operations, Japan)
Navy
[by locations]
Abadan
Harbor
Bandar-shahpur
Danesfahan
Shiraz
Teheran (See also Teheran Conference, 1943)
Russian Embassy

JAPAN

See also Japanese in the US
WW II - Japan
Sino-Japanese War, 1931-45
Reconstruction, 1939- (Japan)
Air Force
See also WW II - Aerial Operations, Japanese
Sino-Japanese War - Aerial Operations, Japan
Bombers
Fighter Planes
Jet Planes
Suicide Craft
Torpedo Planes
Training
Army
Sino Japanese War, 1931-45
Repatriation of Japanese
WW II - Amphibious Operations, Japanese
WW II - Campaigns, Japanese
WW II - POWS, Japanese
WW II - Embarkation and Disembarkation, Japanese
Airborne Troops (See WW II - Airborne Operations, Japanese)
Amphibious Operations (See also WW II - Amphibious Operations, Japanese)
Antiaircraft Weapons
Artillery
Bicycles
Cavalry (See also Japan-Army-Horses and Mules)
Chinese Troops
Commissariat
Equipment
Horses and Mules (See also Japan-Army-Cavalry)
Infantry
Inspection
Land Mines (See Land Mines, Japanese)
Landing Craft (See Landing Craft, Japanese)
Machine Guns
Military Life
Officers
Ordnance
Quartermaster Corps
Ski Troops
Small Arms
Sports
Tanks
Training
Vehicles
War Dogs
Cabinet
Communism (See Communism - Japan)
Diet (See also Japan-Tokyo-Diet Building)
Elections (See Elections - Japan)
Foreign Relations
China (Nationalist, 1945-)
France
Germany
Great Britain
Inner Mongolia
Italy
Netherlands
Philippine Islands
Russia

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

US
See also Girard Trial, 1957
Gunboats (Panay)
Japanese Peace Treaty Conference, 1951
Geography
History
Allied Occupation, 1945-52
See also Allied Council for Japan
War Crime Trials - Japan
Marines
Merchant Marines (See WW II-Convoys-Japanese)
Navy
See also Sino-Japanese War, 1939-45 - Naval Operations WW II - Naval Operations, Japanese
Aircraft Carriers (Akagi)
(Tamagi)
Battleships (Nagato)
Chinese Personnel
Cruisers (Sakawa)
Gunboats
Hospital Ships
Submarines
Transports
Shipyards (See Shipyards, Japan)
[by locations]
Atsugi Air Field (See Japan-Tokyo-Atsugi Air Field)
Beppu
Futamigaura
Gokasho Bay of Ice
Hachioji
Hayama Villa
Hiroshima
Hokkaido
Honshu Island
Fukui
Ichinoseki
Kamakura
Kegon Falls
Kobe
Kure
Harbor and Docks
Kyoto
Kyushu Island
Maizuru
Miyake Jima - Mt. Oyama
Mt. Fuji (See Mountains - Mt. Fuji)
Nagano
Nagasaki
Nagoya
Nara
Nikko
Omori Prison Camp
Osaka
Sapporo
Sasebo
Tokyo (See also War Crime Trials, Japan)
Parades - Tokyo, Japan
Atsugi Air Field
British Embassy
City Council Building
Diet Building
Doolittle Field
Fuchu Race Track
Ginza
Gakushuin School
Haneda Airport
Harbor
Imperial Palace
International House
Meiji Stadium
Police Academy
Shinjuku RR Station
Tokyo Station
Ueno Station
US Embassy
Usui Pass
Zoo
Yokohama
US Consulate
Yokosuka
Naval Base
Sagami Bay

JAPANESE IN CHINA

JAPANESE IN MANCHURIA

JAPANESE IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

JAPANESE IN THE US (See also ARMY - JAPANESE TROOPS)

JAPANESE PEACE TREATY CONFERENCE, 1951

JAPANESE SURRENDER DOCUMENTS (Seealso WW II - Japan Surrender)

Japanese Theater (See Theater - Japan)

JAVA

JUNKS

KOREA

Amphibious Operations
Armistices (See also Korean War - Peace Negotiations)
Atrocities (See also Korean War - Germ Warfare)
Campaigns (See also Korea War - Amphibious Operations)
Chongjin
Hagaru
Han River
"Hearthbreak" Ridge
Hungnam
Hyesanjin
Imjin River
Koto-ri
Naktong River
Osan
Pohang
Pyongyang
Seoul
Suwon
Taegu
Taejon
Uijongbu
Waegan
Wonju
Wonsan
Casualties
Children
Civilian Relief
See also Korean War-Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Refugees
Food Relief - Korea
Civilian Repatriation (See Korean War - Repatriation)
Collaborationists
Communist Deserters
Construction (See Korean War - Engineering and Construction)
Convoys
Demilitarization
Demolition Operations
Desertion from Communism (See Korean War - Communist Deserters)
Destruction and Pillage
Hungnam
Inchon
Seoul
Taejon
Wolmi Island
Displaced persons (See Korea War - Refugees)
Embarkation and Disembarkation
Embarkation and Disembarkation, British
Engineering and Construction
Forced Labor
See Korean War - Prisoners and Prisons
Prisoners of War
Germ Warfare
"Heartbreak" Ridge (See Korean War - Campaigns - "Heartbreak" Ridge)
Hospitals (See Korean War - Medical and Sanitary Affairs)
Inchon
Industry
Logistics (See Korean War - Aerial Supply)
MacArthur's Dismissal
Material of War
North Korean
Medical and Sanitary Affairs (See also Korean War - Civilian Relief - War Work - Red Cross)
Memorial Services
Mines and Mining
Morale
Naval Operations (See also Korea War - Amphibious Operations)
Hungnam
Wonsan
Peace Negotiations
See also Korean War - Armistices
Korean War - Demilitarization
Pillage (See also Korean War - Destruction and Pillage)
Prisoner Exchange
Prisoners and Prisons. Arranged by location (See also Korean War - Prisoners of War)
Koje Island
Pongham Island
Prisoners of War. Arranged by nationality
See also Korean War - Prisoner Exchange
Prisoners and Prisons
Allied
American
Chinese
North Korean
Propaganda
Chinese

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

North Korean
Recreation
Refugees (See also Korean War - Civilian Relief)
Religious Services
Repatriation of Americans
Sanitary Affairs (See Korean War - Medical and Sanitary Affairs)
Supplies (See Korean War - Aerial Supply)
Troop Movement (See Korean War - Embarkation and Disembarkation)
Truce Negotiations (See Korean War - Peace Negotiations)
US Deserters
Veterans

KOREAN WAR - WAR WORK - RED CROSS

LAOS (See also Laotian Civil War, 1959-)
Army
Communism (See Communism - Laos)
Houei Sai - Foundation Hospital
Vientiane - Airport

LAOTIAN CIVIL WAR, 1959

Laotian Refugees (See Refugees, Laotian)

LATTIMORE, OWEN (Relations; Pan Americanism; "Latin America" subdivision of names of countries - Foreign Relations)

LEND LEASE OPERATIONS, 1941-45
China
Iran

MALAYA, FEDERATION OF
[locations]
Johore
Kuala Lumpur
Penang

MANCHUKUO

MANCHURIA
See also Manchukuo
WW I - Manchuria
WW II - Manchuria
Hailar
Harbin
Heiho
Hsinking
Jehol
Kupei-kow
Manchouli
Mukden
Tungkiang

MANILA CONFERENCE, 1966

MILITARY POSTS
Camp John Hay
Fort McKinley

MOUNTAINS
Himalayas
Mt. Fuji

MT. OHEI (CHINA)

NATO - TURKISH UNITS

NAVY YARDS AND NAVY STATIONS - CAVITE NAVAL BASE

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

NORTH VIETNAM

PAKISTAN
See also Bangladesh
Indo-Pakistan War, 1965
Foreign Relations
India
US (See also Bagdad Pact, 1955)
History
Partition, 1947
Karachi
Mohammed Ali Jinnah Tomb
Peshawar
Shalimar Gardens

PANDIT, VIJAYA LAKSHMI

PARADES - TOKYO

PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE QUESTION

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
See also Filipinos in the US
Reconstruction, 1939 - Philippine Islands
War Crime Trials - Philippin Islands
WW II - Philippine Islands
Army
See also Army - Filipino Troops
WW II - Campaigns, Filipino
Communism (See Communism - Philippine Islands)
Congress
Foreign Relations (See also Philippine Independence Question)
US
History
Japanese Occupation, 1942-44
[locations]
Baguio - Bilibid Prison
Bataan (See Philippine Islands-Luzon-Bataan)
Caniguin
Camp John Hay (See Military Posts - Camp John Hay)
Corregidor
Fort McKinley (See Military Posts - Fort McKinley)
Leyte
Carigara
Tacloban
Luzon
Bataan (See also WW II - Bataan Death March)
Clark Field (See Air Bases, Military - Clark Field)
Cavite
Cavite Naval Base (See Navy Yards and Naval Stations - Cavite Naval Base)
Manila
-City Hall
-Luneta
-Santo Tomas Prison
Nichols Field (See Air Bases, Military - Nichols Field)
Nielson Field (See Air Bases, Military - Nielson Field)
Mindanao

RECONSTRUCTION, 1914-39 (TURKEY)

STILWELL ROAD (BURMA)

SUMATRA

TACHEN ISLANDS

TEHERAN CONFERENCE, 1943

THAILAND (See also WW II - Thailand)
Army
Tanks
Foreign Relations
France
US
[by locations]
Bangkok
Udon

THEATER - JAPAN

TONKIN, GULF OF

TURKEY
See also Reconstruction, 1914-39 (Turkey)
WW I - Turkey
WW II - Turkey
Air Force
Army
See also NATO - Turkish Units
WW I - Prisoners of War, Turkish
Cavalry
Assembly
Commerce
Foreign Relations
Great Britain
US (See also Bagdad Pact, 1955)
History
Navy
Cruisers (Yavuz)
Submarines
[by locations]
Anatolia
Ankara
Constantinople (See also Turkey - Istanbul)
Hierapolis
Istanbul (See also Turkey - Constantinople)
Zonguldak

UNITED NATIONS-COMMUNIST CHINESE QUESTIONS

UNITED NATIONS-SECURITY COUNCIL-RUSSIAN IRANIAN DISPUTE, 1956

UNITED NATIONS - VIETNAM WAR

US ARMY
Japanese Troops
Filipino Troops

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

US FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDOCHINA

VIETNAM
Here are entered films relating to Vietnam prior to 1955. For the period 1955-75, see North Vietnam and South Vietnam. See also Vietnam War, 1961-75; United Nations - Vietnam War; Tonkin, Gulf of; Indo-Chinese War, 1945-55
Foreign Relations
France
Poland

VIETNAM WAR, 1961-75
See also United Nations - Vietnam War
Tonkin, Gulf of
North Vietnam
South Vietnam
Manila Conference, 1966
Aerial Operations
Airborne Operations
Amphibious Operations
Mekong Delta
Campaigns
Casualties
Ceremonies and Reviews
Civilian Relief
Danang
Demonstration
Destruction and Pillage
Embarkation and Disembarkation
Embarkation and Disembarkation, South Korean
Engineering and Construction
Ho Chi Minh Trail
Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Naval Operations
Peace Negotiations
Press Activities
Prisoners of War
American
Vietcong
Vietnamese
Public Opinion
Recreation
Refugees
Saigon

WAR CRIMES TRIALS - JAPAN

WORLD WAR I
Manchuria
Philippine Islands
Prisoners of War - Turkish
Turkey

WORLD WAR II
Aerial Operations
Chinese
Japanese
Airborne Operations - Japanese
Amphibious Operations - Japanese
Bataan Death March
Borneo
Burma
Campaigns
Chinese
Filipinos
Japanese
Ceremonies and Reviews, Chinese
China
Convoys - Japanese
Embarkation and Disembarkation - Japanese
Formosa
Fortification, Chinese
India
Indo-China
Iran
Japan
Japan - Surrender
Manchuria
Naval Operations - Japanese
Netherlands East Indies
Philippine Islands
POWS - Japanese
Thailand
Turkey

2. WORLD WAR II AND KOREAN WAR INDEX

BURMA
See also WW II - Burma
See also Air Bases, Military - Burma
Army (See also Great Britain - Army - Burmese Troops)
Mingaladon
History - Allied Occupation, 1945-48
Mogaung River

BURMA ROAD (See STILWELL ROAD)
Rangoon
Government house
Market Place

CHILDREN
Japan
Korea
North Korean People's Republic
Philippine Islands
Ryukyu Islands
South Korean Republic

CHINA
See also WW II - China
Air Bases, Military - China
Air Force
Pilots
Training
Army
Antiaircraft Guns
Artillery
Bayonet Drills
Cadets
Cavalry
Ceremonies and Reviews
Commissariat
Horses and Mules
Inspections
Machine Guns
Maneuvers
Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Mortars
New 6th Army
Officers
Paratroops
Recreation
Small Arms
Tanks
Training
Vehicles

CHINA - ARMY (by number)
Canton
Airport
Sun Yat Sen Memorial
Chinkiang
Chungking
Ching Ling Airfield
Foreign Relations - United States
Hong Kong
Kunming - Rice Bowl Stadium
Kweilin
Manchuria
Mukden
Nanking
Pei Ch'i
Peishiyi
Shanghai
Sung Shan
Taipei
Weihsien

CHINA AIR SERVICE COMMAND

CHINDITS

CHINESE IN THE US

CHONG, KIM YONG

CHONG, OM DU

GREAT BRITAIN - ARMY
Burmese Troops
Gurkhas
Indian Regiments
Korean Troops

IL, KIM HONG, GEN.

ILLANA BAY (PHILIPPINES)

ILU RIVER (GUADALCANAL)

IMAI, TAKO, GEN.

IMAMURA, HITOSHI, GEN.

INADA, MASAZUMI

INAMURA, CHUSUKE

INDIA
See WW II - India
See also Air Bases, Military - India
Agra - Taj Mahal
Army
See also Great Britain - Army - Indian Regiments
Great Britain - Army - Gurkhas
Assam - Shillong
Calcutta

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Foreign relations
Ledo
New Delhi
Poona

INDIAN STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

INDO-CHINA (See WW II - Indo-China; names of countries, Vietnam)
Angkor Wat

INDUSTRY (SA names of specific industries, e.g. IRON, INDUSTRY AND TRADE)
Japan
Philippine Islands

INONU, ISMET

INOUE, TAKAJIRO

INUMA, MAMORU

IRAN - SA WW II - IRAN (See also AIR BASES, MILITARY - IRAN)
Army
Officers
Khurramshahr
Harbors and Docks
Teheran
Embassy of Great Britain
Embassy of Russia

JAINISM

JAISOHN, PHILIP

JAPAN SA WW II - JAPAN (See also AIR BASES, MILITARY - JAPAN)
Air Force
Fighter Planes
Rocket-powered Planes
Suicide Craft
Transport Planes
Armed Forces
Army
Antiaircraft Weapons
Antitank Guns
Artillery
Commissariat
Equipment
Horses and Mules
Korean Troops
Machine Guns
Military Life
Mortars
Nurses
Officers
Ordnance
Rockets
Ski Troops
Small Arms
Tanks
Vehicles

Atsugi
Chigasaki
Chofu
Commerce
Diet
Foreign Relations
Germany
Italy
Russia
United States
Fujiyama
Fukuoka
Gamagori
Hario Jima
Hiratsuka
Hiroshima
History - Allied Occupation, 1945-52
Honshu Island
Ikegachi
Irumagawa
Itazuke
Kawagoe
Kawaguchi
Kiryu
Kobe
Kochi
Kozu
Kure
Kyoto
Kyushu Island
Maizuru
Matsuyama
Mt. Fuji
Nagasaki
Nagoya
Navy
Aircraft Carriers
Battleships
Cargo Carriers
Cruisers
Destroyers
Freighters
Hospital Ships
Officers
Ordnance
Submarines
Suicide Boats
Transports
Tugboats
Niigata
Nikko
Okayama Prefecture
Omiya
Osaka
Otaru
Otsu
Saitama Prefecture
Sakata
Sapporo
Sasebo
Shimizu
Supreme Court
Taira - Repatriation Center
Tokyo
Airport
Dai Ichi Building
Diet Building
General Hospital
Haneda Airport
Imperial Palace
Supreme Court Building
United States Embassy
War Ministry
Tokyo Bay
Tsuchizaki
Byochi
Wakayama
Yokkaichi
Yokohama
Harbor and Docks
Yokohama Naval Base
Yokosuka
Naval base

JAPANESE-AMERICANS SA ARMY - JAPANESE TROOPS

JAPANESE IN THE US

JAPANESE LANGUAGE - ROMAJI ALPHABET

JAPANESE NATIONAL RED CROSS

JAPANESE SURRENDER DOCUMENTS

KOO, WELLINGTON

KOON, LEE HEUNG, GEN.

KOREA
SA Korean War, 1950-53; South Korean Republic; North Korean People's Republic; WW II - Korea
See also Air Bases, Military - Korea
Army (See also Great Britain - Army - Korean Troops)
Cavalry
Cheju-Do
Chinkai - Naval Base
Ch'unch'on
Coast Guard
Foreign Relations
United States
Korea
Pusan (See Pusan)
Hayang
History
Allied Occupation, 1945-49
Russian Occupation, 1945-49
United States Occupation, 1945-49
Inchon
Kaesong
Kumi-ri
Mason
Navy
Oro-ri
Paekch'on
Pusan
Seoul
Capitol Building
Government General's Mansion
Kimpo Airport
Toch'on

KOREAN MILITARY ADVISORY GROUP

KOREAN WAR, 1950-53 SA South Korean Republic; North Korean

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

People's Republic
Aerial Operations
Chanqjin Reservoir
Chanqsa-Dong
Chinhuang-ni
Chinnamp'o
Chonqjin
Chonqju
Ch'unch'on
Hunqnam
Hyesanjin
Inchon
Kusuchon
Pyonqyang
Sariwon
Seoul
Suwon
Wonsan
Yonqsan
Aerial Supply
Iwon
Air Rescue
Airborne Operations
Pyongyang
Sukch'on
Amphibious Operations
Inchon
Iwon
Songjin
Wolmi Island
Wonsan
Atrocities
Battle Art
Campaiqns
Andong
Anju
Ansang
Ch'ang-ni
Ch'ilgok
Chinju
Chipyong-ni
Choch'iwon
Ch'onan
Chonqdong-ni
Haguru
Hamhung
Han River
Hunqnam
Imjin River
Inchon
Kaesong
Kap'yong
Kigye
Koryong
Koto-ri
Kum River
Kumchon
Kyongju
Munsan
Naktong River
Oi-ri
Oryong Island
Osan-ni
P'ohang-dong
Pyonqyang
Sangju
Sariwon
Seoul
Sibyon-ni
Sin'gi-ri
Sudong-dong
Sukachong
Sunch'on
Suri
Suwon
Taegu
Taejong
Tokqye-ri
Toko-ri
Tuksong-dong
Uijongbu
Waegwan
Wolmi Island
Wolmyong Dong
Wonqsan
Yong Dong
Yonqsan
Ceremonies and Reviews
Children
Civilian Relief
Communications
Demolition Operations
Place
Destruction and Pillage
Place
Embarkation and Disembarkation
[Place]
British
Filipino
Engineering and Construction
Industry
Great Britain
Tanks
Ship Building
Intelligence, Military
MacArthur's Dismissal
Material of War, North Korean
Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Memorial Service
Moral Aspects
Naval Operations (Place)
Photography, Aerial
Press Activities
Prisoners of War
American
Chinese
North Korean
Propaganda
Chinese
North Korean
Russian
Radio, Radar, etc.
Railroads
North Korean People's Republic
South Korean Republic
Recreation
Refugees
Religious Services
Sea Rescue
Security Measures, Military
Wake Island Conferences
War Work - Red Cross
Weather Factors

KOREANS IN JAPAN

KOREANS IN US

KOROMA, KOUISHI

KOSHI, SABURO

MARIANAS ISLANDS - GUAM SA WW II - Mariana Islands - Guam; See also Air Bases, Military - Guam
Agana
Marbo
Saipan (See also Air Bases, Military - Saipan; WW II Mariana Islands - Saipan

NORTH KOREAN (PEOPLE'S) REPUBLIC

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE
India
Iran
Japan

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
SA WW II - Philippine Islands
See also Air Bases, Military - Philippine Islands
Air Force
Army
Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Officers
Camiguin
Cebu - For San Pedro
Coast Guard-Cutters [names]
Corregidor
Foreign Relations
France
United States
History
Independence
Japanese Occupation, 1942-44
Luzon
Baguio
Governor's Palace
Bataan
Batangas
Cabac-an
Dagupan
Ilocos Norte
Laoag
Lingayen
Luna
Manila
Malacanan Palace
Manila Bay
Mariveles
San Fernando
Vigan
Navy
Transports (name)
Ormoc
Palawan

SOUTH KOREAN REPUBLIC

THAILAND
Army

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Machine Guns
Mortars
Nurses
Officers
Recoilless Rifles
Small Arms
Training
Bangkok
Harbor and Docks
Foreign Relations
United States
Navy
Destroyers
Officers

TURKEY
Army
Artillery
Commissariat
Machine Guns
Mortars
Officers
Training
Foreign Relations
Navy
Officers

US ARMY - JAPANESE TROOPS

VIETNAM - SAIGON
Harbor and Docks

VILLAGE STORES
Japan

WORLD WAR II - BURMA

3. INDEX TO UNIVERSAL NEWS REEL COLLECTION, 1929-67

Reels for 1942 and 1943, and some outtakes were destroyed by fire in December 1978.
The foreign locations file for the collection contains the following number of entries:

Afghanistan	3	Japan	2000
Burma	60	Korea	400
China	1100	Malaysia	15
Guam	10	Marianas	10
India	500	Marshalls	30
Indochina	400	Pakistan	50
Cambodia	10	Palau	5
Laos	15	Philippines	250
Vietnam	15	Solomons	100
Indonesia	15	Thailand	60
Iran	100	Turkey	150

Order of Preachers

Order of Preachers
Province of St. Joseph
Archives
Dominican House of Studies
487 Michigan Avenue, N.E.
Washington DC 20017

(202) 529-5300

OPEN: by appointment
COPYING FACILITIES: no

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 2,016 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1800
Description: Records of the Dominican Order in the United States, concentrating on the eastern half of the country after 1939. There are records and other documents of the Order's institutions and members, including letters, diaries, memoirs, unpublished manuscripts, financial records, maps, charts, architectural plans, photographs of persons, places and events, aerial photographs, oral histories, microfilms and hand copies from Roman archives. There are also papers of foreign missions in China, Kenya, Peru, Chile and Pakistan.

RECORDS OF THE KIENNING-FU MISSION, KIENNING, FUKIEN, 1922-Ca. 1950.
INSTITUTIONAL RECORDS (1922-55) 1.5 ft.
Administrative correspondence, financial reports, statistical reports.
Papers related to land transactions.
Papers 1950-55. Arranged chronologically.
Photo Album of Kienning-Fu Mission and approx. 250 unarranged photos.
1 map Kienning-Fu mission area (Chinese and English), scale 1:27,200, 18" x 24", printed in Shanghai n.d.

PAPERS OF MISSIONARIES OF KIENNING-FU MISSION, 1922-Ca 1950. (No estimate of volume).
Personal correspondence and copies of official reports and miscellaneous memorabilia. Some letters contain details of mission activities. Filed alphabetically by name of missionary.
MISCELLANEOUS MISSION MATERIALS, 1956-64.
Financial reports of Kienning-Fu mission 1926-36.
Manuscript of a play related to the murder of Father Deuine at Kienning-Fu by Communist guerrillas 1947.
Miscellaneous maps of China.
Miscellaneous photos of China mission activities. Unarranged.
Newspaper clippings from the Hong Kong Standard 1951 (inclusive) relating to the persecution of Chinese Christians.

RECORDS OF THE MULTAN MISSION, MULTAN, PAKISTAN 1956-73. 1.5 ft.
Financial and official reports, cables, records of land transactions and miscellaneous photographs.
Personal correspondence of missionaries.
Records relate to the mission at Multan and the Procurate at Karachi.
Mission effort was toward a tribal group of animists called Chak.
Personal correspondence typically, gives detailed account of mission activity.

RECORDS OF CONFISCATION OF CHURCH PROPERTY IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1910-Ca. 1916.
Correspondence and court records.
Records of the American Dominicans' role as agents of the Spanish Dominicans to settle claims against the US government for confiscation of property of the order and related groups in the Philippines. Included are extracts of US court proceedings and correspondence with the US Secretary of State.

Seventh-day Adventists

Seventh-day Adventists
General Conference
Archives
6840 Eastern Avenue, N.W.
Washington DC 20012

(202) 723-0800

OPEN: M-Th 8:30-5:15, F 8:30-11:45; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: by letter of recommendation from college or university, or from an Adventist church administrator
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 2,000 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1863
Description: Records of over 100 administrative or distinct functional units of the world headquarters of the Seventh-day Adventist church, including the presidential office; secretariat; treasury; administrative and legal entities; general departments; bureaus, associations, and services; General Conference institutions; Seventh-day Adventist professional organizations; and world divisions. Much of the material involves the mission outreach of the church in the United States and abroad.

Smithsonian Institution

Smithsonian Institution
Archives
900 Jefferson Drive, S.W.
Washington DC 20560
MAILING ADDRESS:
Room 2135, Arts and Industries Building
Washington DC 20560

(202) 357-1420

OPEN: M-F 9-5; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 4,488 ft.
Inclusive dates: 1820
Description: The holdings consist chiefly of official records of the Smithsonian Institution and also include manuscripts, private papers, and collections relating to Smithsonian staff members and other scientists.

ABBOTT, WILLIAM LOUIS, 1860-1936

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Papers, 1887-1923.
0.5 meter.
Abbott went to Kashmir, India, in 1891, and traveled and collected throughout Kashmir until 1894, leaving only for a six month voyage to the Seychelles in June 1892 and an expedition through Turkestan during the winter of 1893-94 and returned to Kashmir in September 1895. Abbott sailed to the Far East the next year, where he explored and collected for Smithsonian along the Malay Peninsula and in lower Thailand until he contracted fever. Returning to Kashmir to recuperate in the healthy highlands, Abbott continued his collecting there and in Tibet until 1898.
Upon his recovery in the same year, Abbott returned to Southeast Asia where he was to remain for the next ten years. Initially he continued his work along the Malay Peninsula, but in 1899 he had his schooner Terrapin constructed. In her, with a few Malay sailors as crew, and the occasional company of Cecil Boden Kloss (whose In the Andamans and Nicobars consitutes the only published accounts of the explorations of Abbott during this period), Abbott visited virtually all of the Southeast Asian island groups within 600 miles of Singapore. Abbott's collecting extended beyond mammal and bird specimens to include ethnological artifacts found among the local inhabitants he encountered.
In describing individual pieces of this collection particular attention was paid to material relating to the natural and social history of the regions Abbott visited, the activities and people associated with the Smithsonian Institution and similar bodies, and, to a lesser extent, material that illuminated the character of the man.

ASHBROOK, FRANK GETZ, 1892
Papers, 1907, 1919-65. (RU 7143)
9 ft.
Biologist. Correspondence, reports, articles, statistics, research investigations, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Ashbrook's career with the Division of Fur Resources, US Bureau of Biological Survey. Includes material on the China dog-skin case (1934-42).
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 76-1596

BAKER, CHARLES FULLER, 1872-1927
Papers, 1913-1927.
0.3 meter.
Charles Fuller Baker spent most of his career as a teacher of agronomy and agriculture, but he maintained a steady interest in entomology. In 1913, he became a professor of agriculture at the University of the Philippines. In 1918 he became Dean of that University's College of Agriculture, a post he retained until his death. Although Baker's entomological studies were avocational, he made a significant addition to the United States National Museum, to which his collection passed at his death.
These papers consist of correspondence with collaborators, focused largely on the central and south Pacific, southeast Asia, and Australia. There is little referencel to Baker's official employment. Most material consists of extracts from the literature and other biographical items.

BARTSCH, PAUL
Papers, 1901-63. (RU 7089)
6.5 ft.
Smithsonian representative on the Albatross Philippine expedition (1907-09).
SA

BEATTIE, ROLLA KENT
Papers, ca. 1928-47. (RU 1010004)
Notes concerning botanical publications, bibliography and exploration in China, with a list of books shelved in the Hong Kong Herbarium Library, undated, newspaper clippings regarding scientific research and exploration in China and the Far East (1928-32).
SA

BRACKENRIDGE, WILLIAM DUNLOP
Papers, ca. 1838-75. (RU 7189)
0.3 ft.
When Asa Gray resigned his position as botanist for the United States Exploring Expedition of 1838-42, William Rich, the assistant botanist, took his place and Brackenridge was appointed to fill Rich's place.
SA

CHAMBERLAIN, FREDERICK M., 1899-1909
Papers, 1899-1909.
0.1 meter.
The diaries document several official field trips including Chamberlain's participation on the third Agassiz-Albatross Expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, 1904-05.

ERNST, WALLACE ROY, 1928-71.
Papers, 1956-71. (RU 7096)
Ca. 1 ft.
Botanist, of Washington, D.C. Correspondence, field notebooks, and other material, chiefly relating to Ernst's tenure at the Smithsonian Institution (1963-71) as curator of phanerogams. Includes material on his collaboration with Albert C. Smith on the flora of Fiji project.

Unpublished description in the repository.
NUCMC MS 72-1235

FAIRCHILD, DAVID GRANDISON, 1876-1954
Journal, 1896-97.
0.1 meter.
This journal was kept by Fairchild on a collecting trip to Java, 1896-97. It includes descriptions of specimens, some loose notes on tersites, and a small number of photographs of unidentified plants.

FOWLER, HENRY WEED, 1878-1965
Papers, ca. 1920, 1930-41.
3.1 meters.
In 1925, Fowler and Barton A. Bean began a collaborative work on the fishes collected by the Bureau of Fisheries steamer Albatross in the Philippines from 1907-10. Six volumes were published from 1928 to 1941 as parts 7-8 and 10-13 of United States National Museum Bulletin 100. The first three were jointly authored by Bean and Fowler and the later three by Fowler alone. In addition, Fowler submitted six additional manuscripts which were never published. These papers include Fowler's last six unpublished parts of his work on the Philippine fishes.

GRAHAM, DAVID CROCKETT
Papers, 1923-49. (RU 7148)
Ca. 1 ft.
Naturalist and missionary. Diaries and annotated photos and negatives, relating to Graham's field expeditions in western China to collect natural history specimens for the Smithsonian.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 76-1598

HELLER, EDMUND, 1875-1939
Papers, ca. 1898-1918.
1.8 meters.
In addition to his Smithsonian expeditions, Heller also participated in explorations in China with the American Museum of Natural History. These papers include materials concerning the American Museum of Natural History China Expedition, 1916-17.

HENDERSON, JOHN BROOKS, 1870-1923
Papers, 1869-1923. (RU 7075)
Ca. 7 boxes.
Lawyer and amateur naturalist. Includes letters (1897) written by Henderson to his parents while traveling as aide to Gen. Nelson A. Miles, American observer of the Turco-Greek War of 1897.
NUCMC MS 72-1238

IDDINGS, JOSEPH PAXSON, 1857-1920
Papers, 1914.
1 folder.
Joseph Paxson Iddings, geologist and petrologist, made a geological expedition to the South Pacific islands in 1914. These papers consist of carbon copies of letters written by Iddings while in the South Pacific, dated August 20 to October 30, 1914.

LONGLEY, WILLIAM HARDING, 1881-1937
Papers, 1892-1935.
Ca. 1 ft.
Botanist. Notebooks concerning field work in Samoa, and the Pacific.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 78-891

NORTH PACIFIC EXPLORING EXPEDITION
Collection, 1852-61, and undated.
0.3 meter.
The North Pacific Exploring Expedition, 1853-56, was organized by the United States Navy Department "...for prosecuting a survey and reconnaissance, for naval and commercial purposes, of such parts of Bering Straits, or the North Pacific Ocean and the China Seas, as are frequented by American whale ships and by trading vessels in their routes between the United States and China." Captain Cadwallader Ringgold was placed in command of the expedition, which departed from Norfolk, Virginia, in June 1853. After Ringgold was recalled to the United States in 1854, Captain John Rogers assumed command for the remainder of the expedition. The expedition explored along the coasts of China and Japan, Madeira Island, the California coast, and Tahiti before returning via the Cape of Good Hope in 1856. Extensive natural history collections were made on the expedition, mostly by William Stimpson, Chief Zoologist. Other naturalists serving on the expedition include Alfred Ames, Assistant Naturalist, and Charles Wright, Botanist.
This collection documents the natural history work of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition and consists of correspondence and notes, manuscripts, and drawings by William Stimpson on the Crustacea collections made on the expedition.

RAVEN, HENRY CUSHIER, 1889-1944
Field journal, 1912-14.
0.1 meter.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Henry Cushier Raven, zoologist. In 1912, the Smithsonian Institution and William Louis Abbott were looking for a young collector and exporter to carry on Abbott's work in the East Indies. Hearing good reports regarding Raven, they hired him; and he spent most of the next six years in the islands. His travels in the Pacific took him to Borneo, the Celebes, and the Moluccas.

The collection consists of a field journal of Raven's kept in the East Indies from 1912 to 1914 and a field map of Borneo.

RILEY, JOSEPH HARVEY, 1873-1941
Papers, ca. 1930s.
0.4 meter.
Riley's early research interests centered around the birds of the West Indies, but later he returned his attention to describing the avifauna of Asia, publishing many papers based on collections made for the United States National Museum by William Louis Abbott in Southeast Asia, Henry Cushier Raven in the Celebes, Joseph Francis Rock in China, F. R. Wulsin in Mongolia, and David C. Graham in China and Tibet.
These papers consist of unpublished studies of birds in some of the collections mentioned above.

ROCK, JOSEPH FRANCIS, 1884-1962
Collection, 1922-29.
0.5 meter.
Joseph Francis Rock was a botanist who specialized in the flora of Hawaii and China. He directed many expeditions on which he collected zoological, ornithological, and botanical specimens.
These photographs of landscapes and plants were taken by Rock on collecting trips to China and Tibet, 1922-29. The Rock Specimen Catalogue, located in the Botany Library of the National Museum of Natural History, includes a list of plants collected, 1921-24, and identification of plants taken, 1928-29. Also in the Botany Department are manuscript maps prepared by Rock showing his itinerary, 1925-27.

SCHULTZ, LEONARD PETER, 1901
Papers, 1899, ca. 1913-70.
10 ft.
Ichthyologist. Includes material on Operation Crossroads (1946-55), and Bikini Atoll scientific resurvey (1946-56).
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
NUCMC MS 78-898

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION - ETHNOGEOGRAPHIC BOARD, 1942-45
Records. (RU 87)
4.4 meters.
The Ethnogeographic Board, with offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building, was under the joint sponsorship of the American Council of Learned Societies, the Social Science Research Council, the National Research Council, and the Smithsonian. Founded in 1942, the Board was was headed by William Duncan Strong until 1944. The Board served as a clearing house between its supporting institution, the armed services, and government war agencies for information about geography, languages, and cultures of non-European areas of the war, especially Africa, Japan, and Micronesia. The Board disseminated ethnographic information and helped to locate and mobilize trained personnel, especially anthropologists. The Smithsonian War Committee preceded the Board, worked with it, and also served the war effort in other ways. After 1944 the Ethnogeographic Board's importance declined, apparently it was terminated in mid-1945.
These records include fiscal information, minutes of board meetings, and other administrative documents; correspondence and information files on manpower available in selected fields; and some correspondence and compiled information which served as a central reference source.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION - OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY (CHARLES D. WALCOTT), 1907-24
Records. (RU 45)
60.3 ft.
Includes Freer Gallery of Art.
SA

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION - OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, 1925-49
Records. (RU 46)
73.6 ft.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, fiscal records, information files on manpower available in selected fields, and other administrative documents of a clearinghouse for data about geography, languages, and cultures of non-European war areas, especially, Japan, and Micronesia, during World War II.
NUCMC MS 72-1236

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION - ASSISTANT SECRETARY IN CHARGE OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM, 1860-1908
Incoming correspondence. (RU 189)
50.3 ft.
Include records relating to Saithsonian expeditions and field work, including William Louis Abbott collecting work (1889-1901) in Kashmir, Siam and Burma, S. H. Boyd collecting work in Siam, C. G. Calkin collecting work in Japan, Bruno Geisler collecting work in New Guinea, US Navy Expedition to Guam (1899), D. J. MacGowan collecting work in China and Manchuria, William Woodville Rockhill expedition to China and Tibet.
SA

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION - UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM, 1877-1975
Permanent administration files. (RU 192)
224 ft.
Include records on Hubert G. Squires collection of Chinese porcelain, Charles Fuller Baker collection of Philippine insects, Expeditions and collecting in the Philippines (1903-05), Arthur de C. Sowerby collecting trips to China (1900-22), Owen Bryant-William Palmer expedition to Java (1905-10), David C. Graham collecting work in China, Hugh McCormick Smith collecting work in Siam, and US military operations against insurgents in the Philippines (1904).
SA

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION - DIVISION OF FISHES
General correspondence, 1922, 1927-64. (RU 234)
8.3 ft.
Includes Leonard Peter Schultz activity as a member of the Bikini Scientific Survey (1946).
SA

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION - DIVISION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES
Records. (RU 233)
20.3 ft.
Includes William Stimpson and the North Pacific Exploring Expedition (1953-56).
SA

SOWERBY, ARTHUR DEC., 1885-1954
Papers, 1904-54, and undated.
3.6 meters.
Arthur deC. Sowerby naturalist, explorer, artist, and editor was born in Tai-yuan Fu, Shansi province, China, where his father served as a Baptist missionary. Sowerby returned to China and began collecting specimens for the Natural History Museum in Tai-yuan Fu. In 1906, he was appointed to the staff of the Anglo-Chinese College at Tientsin as a lecturer and curator of the Natural History Museum. He was a member of an expedition to the Orlos Desert in southern Mongolia in 1907, where he collected mammals for the British Museum (Natural History). In 1908, Sowerby joined American millionaire Robert Sterling Clark on an expedition into Shansi and Kansu provinces of north China. This began a long association with Clark who financed several collecting trips by Sowerby. Many of the specimens collected by the Clark-Sowerby expeditions were deposited in the United States Natural History Museum. During the Chinese Revolution of 1911, Sowerby led a relief mission to evacuate foreign missionaries in Shensi and Sianfu provinces. During World War I Sowerby served in France as Technical officer in the Chinese Labour Corps. After the war, he settled in Shanghai and established The China Journal of Science and Arts, which he edited until the outbreak of World War II in 1941. During the war, Sowerby was interned by the Japanese Army in Shanghai.

STIMPSON, WILLIAM, 1832-72
Papers, 1852-61. (RU 7093)
0.6 ft.
Stimpson spent four years as a naturalist with the North Pacific Exploring Expedition (1852-56).
SA

UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION
Records, ca. 1838-85. (RU 7186)
2 ft.
The United States Exploring Expedition under the command of Lieutenant Charles Wilkes was authorized by act of Congress in 1836 as "a surveying and exploring expedition to the Pacific Ocean and South Seas." It was prompted by a desire to obtain information concerning an area which was rapidly becoming of interest to American traders and whalers. A contingent of scientists accompanied the expedition including Charles Pickering, Titian Ramsey Peale, Joseph P. Couthouy, James Dwight Dana, William Rich, and William Dunlop Brackenridge.
The expedition sailed from Norfolk, Virginia in August 1838. By the time it returned to New York in June 1842, it had visited and explored both coasts of South America, Tierra del Fuego, the coast of the Oregon Territory and California, the South Pacific islands, Hawaii, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippines, Singapore, the Cape of Good Hope, and Antarctica. Wilkes' voyage along the Antarctic coast, during the expedition, established the existence of that continent.
During the voyage, the scientists gathered specimens and studied the flora and fauna of each place visited. At various points along the route, specimens were packed and sent back to the United States.
These papers include manuscripts, notes, lists, catalogues of specimens, correspondence, and drawings relating to the United States Exploring Expedition of 1838-42 and its scientific work. Of special interest are original drawings of fish and echinoderms done on the voyage; Peale's manuscript history of the expedition; original notebooks of the

Smithsonian Institution Research Information Centre for the Arts

botanist: Louis Agassiz' notes for his unpublished report on the fishes collected by the expedition; Charles Pickering's notes on fishes and echinoderms; and original specimen lists and catalogues kept by the members of the expedition.
SA

WALKER, EGBERT HAMILTON, 1899-
Papers, 1938-61.
2.6 meters.
Egbert Hamilton Walker, botanist. These papers include correspondence with Elmer Drew Merrill concerning Merrill's bibliographies on Polynesian and other Pacific plants, Merrill's joint effort with Walker on their Bibliography of Eastern Asian Botany, and Merrill's concern over Walker's attempt to provide a pocket manual on food plants for aviators downed in the south Pacific during World War II; correspondence with Harley Harris Bartlett concerning Bartlett's publications and botanical collections from the South Pacific; correspondence with Joseph Francis Rock regarding Rock's collecting activities; and general correspondence concerning Walker's work on the servicemen's collecting program, working conditions at the United States National Herbarium, Walker's travels and field work in the Pacific, and scientific meetings regarding Pacific projects. Also included are field notes, manuscripts, and reports.

WESTWOOD, JOHN OBADIAH, 1805-93
Papers, 1816-90. On microfilm. (RU 7112)
Ca. 4 ft.
Entomologist and professor of zoology at Oxford University. Includes letters from Tawaites to Stanford Green, mostly about fig insects in Ceylon.
Unpublished description in the repository.
NUCMC MS 74-984

Smithsonian Institution
Archives of American Art
NCFA-NPG Building
8th and F Streets, N.W.
Washington DC 20560

(202) 381-6174

OPEN: M-F 9-5; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: scholars above the undergraduate level
COPYING FACILITIES: yes
MATERIALS SOLICITED: History of American visual arts.

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 3,700 ft.; 3,775 rolls of microfilm
Inclusive dates: 18th century.
Description: About 3,000 collections relating to American visual arts, chiefly painting and sculpture, including the personal papers of artists, craftspeople, collectors, dealers, art historians, critics, and records of art museums, galleries, schools, art societies, and relevant government agencies. In addition, the Archives has more than 2,000 oral history interviews with artists and others in the art world.

CONSTANT, GEORGE, 1892-
Papers, 1912-69.
Ca. 4,000 items.
Artist, of New York City. Correspondence (1934-69), announcements, critical reviews, clippings, and photos. Includes correspondence on civil rights and anti-Vietnam War organizations.
The repository also has 2 reels of microfilm (negative and positive) of the collection with positive copy in its Boston, Detroit, New York, and San Francisco branches.
NUCMC MS 72-49

CUSHING, LILY EMMET
Papers. 1929-72.
1,860 items. (2 microfilm reels).
Access restricted. Card catalog.
Correspondence of Cushing (1909-69) is included with biographical information, statements and an account book from the Maynard Walker Gallery in New York City, lists of paintings, exhibition catalogs, oil paintings, and photos of Cushing and of her work. Also included are papers relating to the Chinese Women's Anti-Aggression League. Collection is also available at Archives of American Art area centers in Boston, New York, Detroit, and San Francisco.
HINDING

PONCE DE LEON, MICHAEL, 1922-
Papers, 1943-69.
Ca. 500 items. (2 reels of microfilm, negative and positive).
Microfilm of originals loaned for filming by Mr. Ponce de Leon (1969).
Artist, of New York City. Corresondence (ca. 60 items), journal notes, sketches, cartoons, graphics, clippings, and photos, relating to Ponce de Leon's service as a cartoonist with the US Air Force during World War II, his trip (1967-68) to India, Cambodia, and Thailand sponsored by the National Collection of Fine Arts International Program.

The repository's branches in Boston, Detroit, New York, and San Francisco also have microfilm (positive) of the collection.
NUCMC MS 71-1465

WILLARD GALLERY - NEW YORK
Records, 1928-69.
4 reels of microfilm (negative and positive).
Microfilm made in 1969 from originals loaned by Marian Willard.
Scrapbooks containing clippings, catalogs, photographs, and occasional correspondence relating to the founding of the East River Gallery (later Newmann-Willard Gallery, and Willard Gallery) by Marian Willard in 1936, her introduction of rental art, and exhibitions of various artists: correspondence, photos, and printed matter for the following artists: Genichiro Inokuma, Tadashi Sato among others.
The repository's branches in Boston, Detroit, New York, and San Francisco also have microfilm (positive) of the collection.
NUCMC MS 72-1419

Smithsonian Institution
Freer Gallery of Art
Department of Near Eastern Art
12th Street and Jefferson Drive, S.W.
Washington DC 20560

(202) 381-5344

OPEN: M-F 10-5:30; closed weekends and Christmas
ACCESS: appointment preferred
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 90,000 items; 4 file drawers. Inclusive dates: 3d century
Description: 600 Christian, Islamic, Buddhist and Hindu bound manuscripts and single folios, including religious works in Greek, Syriac, Coptic, and Armenian, and secular and religious works in Arabic, Persian, Turkish, and Hindi. Also included are 1,600 items of the Herzfeld collection of drawings, photographs, journals, and notebooks of expeditions to the Near East, 1903-36; 87,000 similar items in the Smith collection on Persia, 1930-60; and the Aga Oglu collection of four drawers of notes and photographs concerning Islamic metalwork, 1930-50.

Smithsonian Institution
Freer Gallery of Art
Library
12th and Jefferson Drive, S.W.
Washington DC 20560

(202) 357-2104

OPEN: M-F 10-4:30; closed weekends and Christmas
ACCESS: written request to Librarian preferred
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 15,000 items
Inclusive dates: 1886-1919
Description: 30 volumes of carbon copy letters from Charles L. Freer and 29 diaries of Freer, in addition to correspondence of numerous friends and business acquaintances of Freer.

Smithsonian Institution
National Museum of History and Technology
12th and Constitution Avenue N.W.
Washington DC 20560

(202) 628-4422

OPEN: M-F 9-5:15; closed weekends and holidays
ACCESS: a prior appointment with the particular department or division holding the collection is required.
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 15,000 ft. Inclusive dates: 1694-.
Description: Over 300 collections covering aspects of the cultural and technological development of the US Included are personal papers, business records, engineering and technical drawings, photographs, government records and manuscript documents. Major holdings are chiefly in the fields of mechanical and civil engineering, electricity, transportation, mining, postal history, naval history, and political history. Other collections concern cultural history, mathematics, the physical sciences, medical sciences, military history, monetary history, printing and the graphic arts, ceramics and glass, and agricultural history.

Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

DUDLEY, THOMAS C.
Papers, 1847-64.
1 ft.
Assistant purser, chiefly concerning his service on Perry's mission to Japan.
ALLARD

PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH
Journals, 1852-54.
1 ft.
Copies of originals in National Archives.
ALLARD

SPEIDEN, WILLIAM
Papers, 1822-94.
1 ft.
Includes material on Purser William Speiden service on the United States Exploring Expedition.
ALLARD

US Naval Historical Center

United States Naval Historical Center
Library
Washington Naval Yard
Washington DC 20374

(202) 433-2386

OPEN: M-F 8-4:30
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Description: Among the library's special collections are 1,000 historic manuscripts, most of which date from the 19th century, a collection of graduate theses and dissertation in naval history, a group of 300 unpublished administrative historical of major World War II naval commands, and microfilms of many of the naval records in the National Archives.

42. Office of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air), "Air Task Organization in the Pacific Ocean Areas: Task Organization of Ship-Based Aircraft." Washington. n.d. 509 pp.

This volume outlines the organization of ship-based aircraft in the Pacific during World War II. For the period from December 1941 to September 1944, the text is divided into geographic sections covering operations in the North, South, Central, and Southwest Pacific. The remainder of the text includes sections for the Philippines, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa campaigns during late 1944 and 1945. Besides providing an overall picture of the naval air units assigned to operations, each section lists specific aviation units involved and the ships in which the aircraft were based.

The compilers were Lieutenants Andrew R. Hile, Jr., USNR, Merrill E. Jarchow, USNR, and Rose L. Golden, USNR.
HEIMDAHL

43. Office of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air), "Air Task Organization in Pacific Ocean Areas: Task Organization of Land-Based Aircraft. "Washington. n.d. 352 pp.

The units comprising land-based air task forces in the Pacific during World War II are listed in this volume. The work is organized by geographical areas, with sections covering the North, South, Central, and Western Pacific, the Hawaiian Sea Frontier, the Marshal-Gilbert Islands, and the West Coast of the United States. Each section identifies those land-based aircraft units operating within a given task force at any given time.

The compilers include Lieutenant Commander Henry M. Dater, USNR, and Lieutenants Rose L. Golden, USNR, Robert W. July, USNR, and Adrian O. Van Wyen, USNR.
HEIMDAHL

Commandant, United States Marine Corps

46. Office of the Commandant, US Marine Corps, "United States Marine Corps." Washington. 1946. 449 pp., appendices.

Divided into five parts, this history methodically discusses all aspects of the administration of the Marine Corps in World War II. The narrative begins with a brief prologue providing an overview of command structure, personnel procurement and training, and logistical problems. The second part outlines the organizational structure and functions of the various divisions of Marine Corps Headquarters, including personnel, quartermaster, paymaster, plans and policies, and aviation. Of the two parts that follow, the first deals with the Department of the Pacific, which was responsible for most Marine activities in the Eleventh, Twelfth, Fifteenth, and Seventeenth naval Districts while the second describes the wartime operation of Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. Part V, containing twelve chapters, is a lengthy explanation of the administration of the Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. Such aspects as command responsibilites, training, procurement of personnel, and administrative relationships with other commands are examined in detail.

Included with the general administrative history is an additional narrative section, designated Annex A, that traces the development and operation of the Marine Corps Women's Reserve from 1943 to 1945. Accompanying this lengthy annex is an appendix listing sources used in the preparation of tais section of the history.
HEIMDAHL

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

68. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, "The United States Navy Medical Department at War, 1941-1945." Vol. I (bound in 2 vols.). Washington. 1946. 757 pp., appendices.

These volumes describe the operational role of naval medical units ashore and afloat during the war. Part I begins with a discussion of the medical Department's preparedness prior to Pearl Harbor and its activites during and after the attack. Actions in the Philippines and the Netherlands East Indies are focused upon in the subsequent narrative. The second part, entitled "Allied Offensive in the Pacific," details medical aspects of the campaigns in the Solomons, Aleutians, Gilberts, New Guinea, Marshalls, Marianas, Carolines, and the Philippines. Part III examines events associated with the defeat of Japan, including the Iwo Jima and Okinawa operations, and the beginning of the occupation of Japan. Allied invasions of North Africa and Europe (Sicily, Salerno, Normandy, and Southern France) are considered in the final part.

The narrative in each part covers planning and training for the various campaigns, activities during amphibious assults, establishment of medical care facilites ashore, methods of supply, medical reports, and sanitation procedures.

Each chapter concludes with a list of source materials. Several chapters also contain appendices covering such subjects as casualty statistics and supply inventories. Numerous photographs are found throughout the volumes. The entire study was a collective effort by a staff of historians and researchers directed by Lieutenant Commander Chester L. Guthrie (S), USNR. Portions of the manuscript, dealing with major campaigns, were used in Volume I of The History of the Medical Department of the United States Navy in World War II, published by the Government Printing Office in 1953.
HEIMDAHL

101. Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, "Administrative Planning Division," and "History of Advance Base Section and the Logistic Planning Division (December 1942 - April 1945) -- Supplying the Advanced Bases." 4 vols. Washington 1945. 227 pp., appendices.

The histories in this work emphasize the planning process involved in supplying the Fleet and overseas bases.

Parts I and II detail the many comprehensive organizational changes undergone by the bureau's various planning activities. These divisions, by their nature, were concerned with all facets of the logistic effort.

The Administrative Planning Division dealt with such matters as planning for the outfitting of ships, control of publications, bureau public relations, liaison with Congress, and supervision of the bureau's interests in military government. The division was charged also with compiling the wartime administrative history of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts. The narrative provides valuable information regarding the inception and development of the historical project which was under the overal supervision of the Office of Naval History.

Part II contains an account of the bureau's logistics planning function during World War II, with a focus on the expansion and implementation of the advanced based concept. The text describes the procedures involved in establishing and supplying the numerous Pacific island bases.

Photographs of staff personnel and supply operations, as well as several officer rosters, accompany the narrative.

Appendices are included in the final section of the narrative volume and in three seperate volumes. Bureau publications dealing with planning in general are appended to the text, while the second volume of the exhibits is divided between correspondence,

Smithsonian Institution Research Information Centre for the Arts

handbooks, conference notes, and a newletter, related either to the Administrative Planning or the Logistic Planning divisions. The third and fourth volumes contain organization charts, orders, correspondence, plans, manuals, guides, and photographs related to the administration of the Navy's military government program.
HEIMDAHL

121. Commandant Fourteenth Naval District, "Administrative History of the Fourteenth Naval District and the Hawaiian Sea Frontier." 5 vols. Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. 1945. 803 pp., appendices.

Following a discussion of the extensive geographic area covered by the Fourteenth Naval District (the Hawaiian archipelago, including Midway; the Palmyra, Johnson, and Washington atolls; and adjacent sea areas), this account discusses the evolution of American interest in the area, the development of Pear Harbor as a naval base, and the general history of the Navy in tae region through the end of World War II.

Subsequent chapters in the two-volume narrative section of the history trace the World War II experiences of separate components of the naval district staff. These included offices handling naval and civilian personnel, transportation, communications, medical and dental affairs, intelligence, cable and radio censorship, security, public information, supply, public works, logistics, material and ordinance, ships service, legal matters, training, recreation and morale, British naval liaison, benefits and insurance, hydrographic matters, and Navy Relief. The narrative concludes with four topical chapters. One addresses the activities of the port director of the Naval Transportation Service who was responsible for the convoy and routing of merchant shipping in the area and related duties. It is followed by discussions of fishery rights in the naval district and the composition and functions of naval local defense forces that were assigned to the district. The final chapter assesses the commandant's role as Commander of the Hawaiian Sea Frontier. In this capacity, he commanded sea and ground forces responsible for the defense of the island of Oahu.

A large group of basic source documents, arranged according to the chapter that they support, appears in three appendix volumes. These include correspondence, memoranda, photographs, statistical tables, manuals, organization charts, plans. and similar materials.

The head of the district historical section during the period that these volumes were being prepared, was Lieutenant James F. Collins, USNR.
HEIMDAHL

125. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, "School of Oriental Languages." Washington. n.d. 36 pp., appendices.

Shortly before the outbreak of World War II, the Office of Naval Intelligence, recognizing the acute shortage of Japanese linguists, moved to establish courses in that language. In October 1941, instruction for naval students was begun at Harvard University and the University of California at Berkeley. The following June, all naval training in the language was centralized at the Navy Japanese Language School located on the campus of the University of Colorado. The administration of this school is the main focus of the brief narrative section of the volume. Besides outline the organizational structure of the school, the text summarizes the instructional methods and the type of teaching materials employed. A few final remarks concern the addition in 1944 of other languages to curriculum, including Chinese, Malay, and Russian. At that time the school was renamed the Navy School of Oriental Languages.

Numerous documents related to the adminstration of the school comprise the appendices. Many of the these letters and reports are referred to specifically in the text. Several photographs and miscellaneous items, such as newspaper articles and graduation programs, also are found in this section.
HEIMDAHL

Pacific

149. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "Commander in Chief, United States Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas, Command History." 3 vols. 1946. 419 pp., appendices.

Composed of one narrative volume and two volumes of appendices, this work details the administrative conduct of the war in the Pacific at both the joint and fleet command level.

Following a discussion of inter-service and intra-service command relationships and the wartime organizational development of the staff of this command, the text describes the functions of separate divisions and sections within the headquarters. The activity of the Operations division in coordinating air and surface actions, troop movements, and in insuring the combat readiness of units is recounted. Combat, strategic, radio, and photographic intelligence collection techniques, as well as psychological warfare methods, are related. Other major topics include the provision of logistic support to the operating forces; strategic planning and the formulation of war plans; and the utilization of the various modes of military communication. Also discussed are the diverse functions of the Administration Division, which had cognizance over awards, postal matters, military government, public information, censorship, welfare and recreation, and voting.

The first appendix volume consists of organizational charts, graphs, tables, and photographs of naval leaders and headquarters facilities in Guam and Hawaii.

The second appendix volume contains flow charts, staff instructions, personnel rosters, telephone directories, sample forms, studies, letters, and memoranda.
HEIMDAHL

150. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "History of the Amphibious Forces, US Pacific Fleet." 4 vols. 1945. 1,892 pp.. glossaries.

This narrative history provides a comprehensive account of the command that conducted a number of major amphibious operations in the Pacific.

The first volume focuses on the development of amphibious forces from the prewar years of experimentation with new concepts and training through the wartime years of operational application. The headquarters staff sections, among them operations, gunnery, force control, supply and logistics, pontoons, aerology, and maintenance, are treated individually. The final section of text provides a discussion of problems encountered and suggested solutions. Appended documents include an organizational description of the Amphibious Forces as of August 1945.

The second volume contains separate historical accounts of subordinate amphibious groups and transport squadrons.

In volume three the text details the wartime work of the Administrative Command, Amphibious Forces with emphasis on the structural evolution of the organization. Also individually treated are the Administrative, Command, Amphibious Forces, US Pacific Fleet, Marianas and the training facilities located in the Hawaiian Islands.

The fourth volume relates the activities of the Training Command, Amphibious Forces in providing the Fleet with personnel instructed in the techniques of amphibious warfare. The narrative is divided into three parts which consist of a brief chronological summary of the command's history, a discussion of each staff section's functions, and appended material on the training bases at Coronado and Port Hueneme, California.

Volume four also contains the historical subaussions of Commander Air Support Control Units and Commander Underwater Demolition Teas, both of which were components of Amphibious Forces, US Pacific Fleet.

Photographs of commanders, amphibious craft, combat actions, and training facilities, as well as charts, tables, maps, correspondence, sample forms, manuals, and blueprints of training facilities, are included in the test. A glossary of abbreviations and a listing of Pacific place names follow the fourth volume.
HEIMDAHL

151. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "Administrative Study of Commander Destroyer/Cruisers Pacific Fleet during World War II." 1946. 289 pp., appendices, bibliographical note, index.

This narrative systematically relates the wartime functions of the cruiser-destroyer type command. The first chapter recounts the organizational development of the headquarters staff. Succeeding chapters treat aspects of the command's mission.

The subjects covered include training in antisubmarine warfare, communication procedures, gunnery, and torpedo warfare. The text also discusses the workings of the Combat Information Center, established to provide tactical and technical information to the ships of the command; and the Forward Area Representatives, who dealt directly with the operating forces for the type commander. Logistics, intelligence, personnel matters, and training are discussed separately.

Photographs depicting ships and facilities of the command are interspersed within the text, and appendix documents, consisting of staff instructions, flow charts, graphs, memoranda, site plans, training curricula, and publications follow several chapters.

The author of the history were Lieutenant Commander Robert M. Lunny, USNR, Lieutenant Thomas M. Newell, USNR, and Lieutenant (junior grade) Howard J.

Canadian Centre for the Arts

Thompson, USNR.
HEIMDAHL

152. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "History of the Fleet Operational Training Command, Pacific." 2 vols. 1946. 870 pp., appendices.

Organized according to command structure, these volumes include an overall history of the Fleet Operational Training Command and separate narratives submitted by subordinate functions.

The description of the parent organization, which was charged with the responsibility for training crews of ships to be commissioned and those already in service, covers relationships with operating forces and shore establishment commands; the composition and development of the headquarters staff; logistic support of the scattered training facilities; and the conduct of precommissioning, shakedown, and refresher training programs, and well as training in gunnery, ship defense, and antisubmarine warfare.

The remainder of the first volume and all of the second comprise histories of subordinate traing activites located on the West Coast. These commands included the Escort Carrier Pre-Commissioning School at Puget Sound Navy Yard, Washington; the Anti-Aircraft and Small Craft schools at Pacific Beach and San Pedro, California; and the Shakedown, Sound, and Combat Information Center Indoctrination schools at San Diego, California.

Photographs of training operations and facilities, organizational charts, correspondence, maps, and site plans are interspersed in the text.

The appendices, which follow many of the separate parts, are composed of training instructions, operation plans, tables, sample forms, site plans, flow charts, and publications.
HEIMDAHL

153. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "Administrative History of Minecraft Pacific Fleet." 1946. 215 pp., appendices.

This one-volume narrative treats the administrative activities of the senior minecraft commands in the Pacific. During the prewar years, mine warfare responsibilities were handled by Minecraft, Battle Force and Train Squadron Six. In the early war years, these commands were combined to form Service Squadron Six. From October 1944 to the end of World War II, Commander Minecraft, US Pacific Fleet functioned as the type command.

The text describes the missions, force composition, doctrine, staff organization, and defensive employment of the minecraft commands prior to the Pearl Harbor Attack and in the early phase of the Pacific campaign. The growth and development of minecraft forces and mine warfare techniques are given considerable attention, with particular emphasis on such aspects as minesweeping and minesiaying procedures, degaussing, mine disarming, mine modification and experimentation, conversion of destroyers to minelayers, net and boom laying, the acquisition and integration into the Fleet of new types of minecraft, and aerial mining. The two major subordinate components of the Commander Minecraft, US Pacific Fleet headquarters -- the Operating Staff and the Administrative Command -- are dealt with separately and in detail. Topics discussed include amphibious assault planning, joint operations, ship readiness, and logistic support.

Combined with the narrative are flow charts, correspondence, and tables. Footnotes indicate documentation for much of the work.

The appendices contain staff instructions and several organizational diagrams.
HEIMDAHL

154. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons." 2 vols. n.d. 265 pp., appendix, index.

Comprising one narrative volume and one volume of appendices, this history thoroughly details the wartime administration of Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons, US Pacific Fleet, and of similar units assigned to the Commander, South-west Pacific Area.

The text is divided in five parts, the first of which describes the activities of motor torpedo boat forces prior to the establishment of the type command in February 1944. Parts II and III discuss the early development of the organization and its relationships with Commander Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons, South Pacific Area and Commander Naval forces, Northern Solomons. The latter commands for the most part exercised the type command function during 1944 and the first quarter of 1945. The section contains information on the organization and functioning of the headquarters staff, operational procedures, the training program, and aspects of logistic support concerned with spare parts, fuel, bases, and shipping. In Part IV the narrative treats the development of the type command during 1945 when Commander Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons, US Pacific Fleet became responsible for all boat activities in the Pacific theaters. The final part contains an analysis of command problems encountered in the war and a brief conclusion.

The appendix volume includes war diaries, staff instructions, tables, operation plans, maps, and correspondence relating to the administration of the motor torpedo boat forces.
HEIMDAHL

155. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "History of Service Force," 1946. 389 pp.

The history of Service Force, US Pacific Fleet is arranged according to the organizational structure of the command.

The opening chapter traces the functional development of the type command (initially designated Base Force, US Pacific Fleet) from early 1941 through August 1945. Responses to the growth of the Fleet and the demands of wartime operations are described. The workings of headquarters sections which administered such diverse Fleet functions as photographic, chaplain, maintenance, personnel, postal, printing, and shore patrol support, are detailed. Other important subdivisions were the Advanced Base Section, the Area Petroleum Office, and the Fleet Training Center, Oahu, Hawaii.

The activities of the units which directly supplied the Fleet--Service Squadrons Two, Three, Four, Six, Seven, Eight, Nine, Ten, Twelve, and Fourteen--are recounted. The text also describes operations involving salvage, repair, hydrographic surveying, towing service, and the installation of underwater harbor defenses.

The narrative history is well footnoted and several photographs of Service Force commanders and headquarters facilities are appended.
HEIMDAHL

156. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "Administrative History of the North Pacific Area." 1945. 302 pp.

This history recounts the growth of the naval establishment in Alaska from the period between the wars to the end of World War II. The narrative treats the evolution of the command structure, including the creation, administration, staff functioning, and operational activities of the Alaskan Sector, 17th Naval District; the Northwest Sea Frontier; the North Pacific Force and Area; the 17th Naval District; and the Alaskan Sea Frontier. Other topics include the development of war plans for the defense of Alaska, the attacks on Attu and Kiska, and for a proposed invasion of the Kurile Islands; the relationships between Army and Navy commands in Alaska; the construction, logistic support, and operation of naval air stations, surface patrol bases, and aerological stations at such locations as Sitka, Kodiak, Dutch Harbor, Adak, Juneau, Seward, Amchitka, and Port Armstrong; the joint operation against the Japanese occupation forces on Attu and Kiska; and the Japanese air attack on Dutch Harbor.

The text is well footnoted and contains photographs of installations, flow charts, and tables showing the composition of forces.
HEIMDAHL

157. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "Administrative History of ComMarGils Area." 6 vols. 1946. 1,835 pp., chronology, appendix.

Comprising five narrative parts and one appendix section, this voluminous work throughly details the wartime administrative history of naval forces in the Marshall and Gilber islands. The Marshalls-Gilberts Area command was established in October 1944.

Part I contains a description of the geography and early history of the area. It also provides an operational summary of the Gilberts Campaign of 1943, focusing on the landings and naval air actions, and the Marshall Campaign in early 1944, including individual treatment of the attacks on Majuro, Roi-Namur, Kwajalein, and Eniwetok. The following sections deal in depth with the organizational evolution of Commander Marshalls-Gilberts Area (Commander Task Force 96) and the Navy's management of civil affairs.

The second part explores the varied activities and functions of four major subordinate organizations within Task Force 96 -- the Shore Based Air Force, the Defense and Service Force, the Patrol and Escort Group, and the Utility Group.

Part III concentrates on the role of the headquarters staff, including the responsibilities and procedures of each subdivision. The administration, personnel, operations, logistics, communications, construction, medical, military government, and aviation material sections are covered.

Part IV of the text discusses the separate island and atoll commands, summarizing their activities in base development, headquarters organization, port operation, air and shore defense, military

Centre for the Arts

government personnel administration, training, joint operations, logistics, and postwar planning. The physical characteristics of each of the atolls treated, as well as the makeup of their populations, are described briefly.

The final part details the workings of each of the subordinate entities within the island and atoll commands, including their personnel, medical, communications, intelligence, chaplains, supply, ordnance, aerological, maintenance, and legal sections. The functioning of attached Army engineer, communication, port and service, weather station, and air transport command units, as well as Coast Guard and Marine organizations, is explored.

The appendix volume contains numerous letters, instructions, directives, studies, unit composition tables, operation orders and plans, maps site plans, and photographs relating to all facts of Commander Marshalls-Gilberts Area activities.

Flow charts, maps, rosters, hydrographic charts, a chronology, and photographs of facilities, personnel, and enemy fortifications also accompany the text.

Lieutenant Hollice E. Stevenson, USNR, and Lieutenant (junior grade) Ralph D. Spencer, USNR, are identified as two of the authors of the history.
HEINDAHL

158. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "Administrative History of the Forward Area, Central Pacific and the Marianas Area." 1946. 194 pp., appendices, index.

Established in February 1944, Commander Forward Area, Central Pacific became Commander Marianas Area in June 1945 and retained that title for the remainder of the war. This narrative discusses the command's activities in administering the Gilbert, Marshall, and Mariana Island groups, as well as the Iwo Jima and the Ellice Island areas.

The text is divided both topically and according to command structure. Subjects covered include the area's geographical and climatological character, the development of the headquarters staff, measures taken to defend the islands, the conduct of offensive operations, and the utilization of aircraft for air-sea rescue, transportation, and logistic support. In the organizational section, the narrative treats the sections within the command which dealt with base development, military government, shipping control, gunnery, supply postal affairs, surface operations, air operations, and public information, as well as the individual atoll and island commands.

The appendices comprise biographies of commanding officers, general descriptions of several major islands, extensive correspondence, charts, operation plans and orders, rosters, maps, flow charts, and photographs of personnel and naval facilities.
HEINDAHL

159. Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, "Commander US Naval Forces, Southwest Pacific." n.d. 210 pp., appendix.

This history of the wartime administration of US Naval Forces in the Southwest Pacific is arranged topically.

American naval forces in the area initially were assigned to the American, British, Dutch, Australian Area (ABDA) command, and then to the Australia-New Zealand Area (ANZAC) command. In April 1942, they came under General Douglas MacArthur, who served as Commander in Chief, Southwest Pacific Area. In February 1943, naval forces in the area were designated the Seventh Fleet.

Much of the text is devoted to a discussion of Navy interaction with Allied and Army commanders and forces in these various organizations. Particular treatment is given to combined and joint activity in amphibious, air, and logistic matters. The narrative also details the history of naval commands in the theater, the organizational evolution of the headquarters staff, and the development of such subordinate administrative commands as the Southwest Pacific Sea Frontier and the Philippine Sea Frontier.

Other topics separately dealt with include the testing and standardization of amphibious landing techniques, the conduct of amphibious warfare, the use of submarines to support guerilla actions in the Philippines, and the functioning of the naval intelligence center.

The appendix consists of selected messages and correspondence.
HEINDAHL

United States Naval Historical Center
Operational Archives
Washington Naval Yard
Washington DC 20374

(202) 433-3170

OPEN: M-F 7:30-4:30; closed weekends and holidays
COPYING FACILITIES: yes

HOLDINGS:
Total volume: 10,000 ft. Inclusive dates: late 18th century.
Description: US Navy records since 1939, including records of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, records of the Fleet commands, manuscript histories of naval activities, and files of some senior flag officers. Materials relating to the British, German, and Japanese navies in World War II are also held, in addition to a small collection of pre-1939 US materials, including biographical data on 19th century naval officers.

OPERATIONAL ARCHIVES
This organization maintains a select group of manuscripts, records, and historical documents that support the programs of the Naval Historical Center and provide information required by the Navy and other governmental agencies. Many of these resources also are available for scholarly and public use.

The bulk of the Branch's holdings date since 1939. In terms of subject matter, they relate to naval operations, policy and strategy, the history of specific commands, and officer biography. Among the materials are operational reports and plans, selected series of records from the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations and naval radio messages, oral history transcripts, and non-record materials relating to the German, Japanese, and British navies.

The list of manuscripts and records appearing below represents the declassified and unclassified collections of the Operational Archives as of 1979. It is updated periodically to reflect the declassification of additional groups and transfers to other repositories. Researchers interested in these resources may obtain the most recent list by writing to the Operational Archives.

Declassified Records in the Operational Archives
Records organized by the Operational Archives

Date	Feet	Contents
1941-53	1,200	Action and operational reports of Naval Commands 100,000 battle reports of World War II and the Korean War. Card index by subject and originator
1941-53	900	War diaries of Naval Commands Day by day diaries from units and commands in WWI and from forces actually in the combat for the Korean War. Card index of originators
1939-50	270	Strategic and operational planning documents Card index by subject and originator
1941-50	72	Submarine patrol reports
1939-50	570	Miscellaneous record material and publications (Including histories, interviews, manuals, intelligence summaries, and Fleet organizational documents) Arranged by subject and originator. Card index
1939-45	4	Selected records on the Navy's role in the Atomic Energy Program
1933-44	2	Records relating to the Asiatic Fleet and Asiatic Defense Campaign
1937-70	4	Records relating to the Loss of Amelia Earhart Putnam
1941-63	42	Documents from the files of Naval Operating Commands
ca. 1920-present	4	China Repository

ALLRED, CARTER SANDERS
Papers, 1941-78.
1 folder.
This folder contains xerocopy copies of documents relating to the internment of Lt. Allred by the Japanese after the surrender of USS Wake.

CAHA, ERNEST
Papers, 1979.
1 item.
Newspaper article concerning this officer's long career, including his enlisted service on the China Station. Included in the article is an account of USS Wilmington's transporting to Hong Kong of Sun Yat-sen, his family, and the treasury of the Republic of China in 1911.

DEYO, MORTON L.
Papers, 1931-38 (chiefly 1937).
11 folders.
These are copies of documents in the Papers of Admiral Deyo held by the Naval Historical Foundation. Then Commander Deyo was serving as the Operations Officer on the Staff of Commander in Chief, Asiatic Fleet, Admiral Harry E. Yarnell.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

June-July 1937
Aug. 1937 (3 folders)
Sept. 1937
1937 Miscellaneous
Signal Bridge Logs, USS Augusta
Aug. 1937
Sept.-Nov. 1937
Manuscript
The China Incident, by Capt. W. A. Angwin (MC), USN
Asiatic Tour
Includes list of officers on the Asiatic Station, 10 Oct. 1938, and material re sinking of USS Panay in Dec. 1937)
Copy of journal: Foreign Policy Reports, "Basic Treaty Issues in Manchuria between Japan and China", 23 Dec. 1931 (Vol. VII, No. 21)

This collection chiefly concerns the Sino-Japanese War.

GABOURY, GEORGE N.
Papers, 1937.
1 folder. Oversize.
Includes pages from a scrapbook concerning the Yangtze Patrol, with articles, a map of Shanghai, newspapers published in China, and a guide, "Peking for the Army and Navy", (Peiping: the Standard Press, 1937). This is the fifth edition, prepared under the direction of the Military attache, American Embassy.

GAMON, JOHN, JR.
Papers, 1908-79.
1 folder.
This folder contains a pamphlet, "American Fleet Souvenir, Amoy, 1908", which belonged to Lieutenant Commander Darrell Wickersham, and a pamphlet "Magic Welcome to China", n.d. Also included is a copy of the American Consular Bulletin of August 1922, which contains an article concerning the seizure of heroin in China. The Navy participated in this action. Correspondence relating to these items is included. The Fleet Souvenir is from the world cruise of the Great White Fleet from 1907 to 1909.

HOWELL, GLENN F.
Papers, 1920-27.
1 folder.
This folder contains a copy of portions of a manuscript written by Captain Howell. It deals with his experiences in China in the course of his three tours of duty there.
Collection donated by Captain Roy C. Smith III.
For other material on the life of Captain Howell see The Log of Glenn Howell (1943-71).

KOCH, HERMAN W.
Papers, ca. 1936-37.
1 folder.
Includes letters, cards, and other memorabilia concerning the service of Chief Koch on board USS Panay and other naval ships.

MCLAUGHLIN, FREDERICK W.
Papers, 1965, 1979.
2 items.
Letters concerning the rescue of Pearl Buck by USS John D. Ford in 1927. She and her daughters and others were trapped by attacking Chinese Revolutionary Armies in Nanking.

MEYERTHOLEN, JOSEPH A.
Papers, 1945-46.
2 folders.
These two folders contain the account of events at Naval Group China's Coastwatch/Weather stations, Area IV, Fukien Coast, from January to September 1945. The narrative was written in 1946 by Cdr. Meyertholen and sent to Lcdr. Ernest H. Coleman, USNR (Doctor at Camp 6) who was writing a War Diary for Radm. Milton E. Miles, commander of Naval Group China.
Events described include the loss of PB4Y-2 in Amoy Harbor, and the sinking of a Japanese Destroyer by B-25s, and other topics. Also included are excerpts from Bulletin No. 13, Aircraft Seventh Fleet, Summary of Operations (24 Sept. 1945).

MOLTEN, ROBERT P.
Papers, 1913-14.
1 folder.
This folder contains several items including a humorous script written by Chaplain Gleason on board USS Saratoga. Also included is an account of "The Battle of Nanking, as Observed by a Mariner on Board the USS Saratoga, August 17-21, 1913".
A cruise book of USS Saratoga (1912-13) is in the Special Collections section of the Navy Department Library.

MOORE, GRANVILLE A.
Papers, 1937-38. (Written in ca. 1975?).
1 item.
This Reminiscence, entitled "Impressions of the Yangtze", concerns Admiral Moore's tour of duty on the Yangtze Patrol in USS Oahu. Included is material on the sinking of USS Panay.

MOORE, WILLIAM B.
Papers, 1934-36.
1 folder.
These are reminisceaces concerning China from 1934 to 1936, when Captain Moore served as a junior officer on board USS Panay and USS Asheville.

MORCOTT, W. J.
Papers, 1932.
1 folder.
Contains photocopies of an account of the kidnapping of Captain Charles Baker of the Yangtze Rapid S. S. Company. The account includes extracts from the log of USS Oahu and letters and messages between the Communist bandits and the Navy and the Company in unsuccessful negotiations for the release of Captain Baker. Captain Morcott and USS Oahu were involved in the incident.

NORGAARD, R. N.
Papers, 1937.
1 folder.
This folder contains photocopies of naval dispatches concerning the sinking of USS Panay by the Japanese.

O'CONNELL, GEORGE A., JR.
Papers, 1922-23.
2 vols. (Filed with oversize).
Volumes IV and V of the Sentinel, a periodical published by the China Expedition of the 15th US Infantry, Tientsin, January 1922 to December 1923. Volume V is autographed by Orville E. Fisher, Chaplain, Lt. Col., USA (Ret.), who was editor and publisher.

POY, HENRY J.
Papers, 1923-24. (Written ca. 1970s).
2 folders.
These folders contain twelve reminiscences of Rmlc. Poy's life as a Chinese-American enlisted man stationed on board USS Huron, USS Isabel, and USS Pampanga. The typescript described events on the Yangtze and Pearl Rivers, (and Long River) and in the cities of China that Poy visited.
This unusual docusent is of particular interest in that Poy was able to speak Chinese and understand more of the Chinese culture than other Americans.

PROSSER, ALBERT L.
Papers, 1923-24.
1 item. Subdive, Asiatic folder contains an "Account of a Tour of Duty in USS S-17, Asiatic Fleet, April 1923-December 1924". Captain Prosser was a Lieutenant (jg) at that time.

RALPH, HENRY G.
Papers, 1937.
1 folder, 1 scrapbook. (Oversize).
Newspaper clippings and a magazine concerning the bombing of Shanghai by the Japanese.

SEEMAN, THOMAS H.
Papers, 1930.
1 item.
"Down Under with Destroyer Squadron Fifteen, Fall Cruise, 1930". Cruise book of 38th and 39th Destroyer Divisions and USS Black Hawk in South East Asia.

SHAW, N. W.
Papers, 1936-ca. 1937.
1 folder.
Shanghai folder includes publication Shanghai Under Fire, 4th printing. (Shanghai: Post Mercury Co., ca. 1937? xv, 88 pp. of photographs).

SMITH, A. ST. CLAIR
Papers, 1930-38.
1 folder.
Letters from I. W. Gillis, American businessman in Peking, China, to Admiral Smith. Includes a handwritten draft of Admiral Smith's reply to one of Gillis' letters. The correspondence concerns American policy in China, particularly relating to naval affairs.

SMITH, CEPHAS A.
Papers, 1934-36, 1945.
2 folders.

Folder	Contents
1	Letterbook from USS Black Hawk titled Letters from the Orient. A printed book of letters about shipboard life and sights and customs of places visited. Smith worked in the ship's printing shop, and while he did not write the letters, he may have compiled them.
2	Oversize. Navy publicity magazines, ca. 1945: Pacific Fleet at Play shows recreational activities in Hawaii, the Philippines, and at various other Pacific bases. US Navy War Photographs is

Centre for the Arts

a collection of photos, chiefly of the war in the Pacific. Also filed here is a Navy ration book.

SMITH, ROY C., III
Papers, 1925-68.
16 folders.
The Captain Roy C. Smith III collection deals prisarily with the experiences of his father, Commander Roy C. Smith Jr., (1888-1946). The material is related to CDR Smith's tour of duty with the Asiatic Station. Of particular interest are the documents about the Nanking Incident of 24 March 1927.
Born 1 August 1888, son of a Navy officer, CDR Smith graduated from Annapolis in 1910. After completing various assignments, he was promoted to Lieutenant in 1915 and Lieutenant Commander in 1921. In June 1925, he began a tour of duty with the Asiatic Station. At that time he assumed command of USS Noa, then part of the Yangtze Patrol.
In the midst of the Chinese Civil War, Smith's most notable action occured at Nanking, China, 24 March 1927. To protect refugees gathered at the Standard Oil House, including the American Counsul at Nanking, US and British warships shelled elements of the "Cantonnese" army. Smith, the senior American officer present, took responsibility for the bombardment. With the beginning of the shelling around the house, anti-foreign activity ceased, not only in the immediate area, but also throughout the city. Smith's prompt action is credited with the saving of many American and British lives. Relieved by other US warships, the USS Noa left Nanking carrying American and British nationals to safety.
Noa received one Battle Star for action at Nanking. Smith remained in China until reassignment to the Newport Naval Torpedo Station in February 1928.

I. Official Documents on the Nanking Incident

1 US Consulate at Nanking and Station Ships
Messages from Consulate to Station Ships, 18 Dec. 1926 to 23 Mar. 1927
Weekly reports from Station Ships to Consulate, 4 Dec. 1926 to 17 Mar. 1927

2 Weekly reports from American Consulate, Nanking, to American Ministry at Peking, 21 Dec. 1926 to 24-24 Mar. 1927

3 Official reports of USS Noa, 21-24 Mar. 1927

4 Other documents on the Nanking Incident
Affidavits of the experiences of 4 enlisted men
Radio and signal messages to and from USS Noa, 25 Mar. 1927

5 Nanking defense plans

II. Correspondence Related to the Nanking Incident

6 Correspondence of Cdr. Smith to his mother, 8 Mar. to 7 Sept. 1927

7 Commendations received by Smith for action taken at Nanking, 11 April to 27 Sept. 1927

8 Correspondence of Cdr. Smith
Letters of friendship and appreciation related to the Nanking Incident, June 1927 to Feb. 1928
Letters of congratulations on promotion, June 1930
Applications and recommendations for promotion after retirement, July 1941

9 Correspondence of Roy C. Smith III on Nanking and his father, 29 Dec. 1953 to 30 Sept. 1968

III. Newspapers and Clippings

10 US and China newspapers, Mar. to Aug. 1927 (Oversize)

11 Newspaper clippings

12 Articles on John D. Wilson, signalman in USS Noa

IV. Material Related to Cdr. Smith's Experiences in China

13 The salvage of the SS Fei Ching, Sept. 1925

14 Hoi How Incident, Hainan Island, Feb. 1926

15 Articles by Cdr. Smith (2 folders)

16 Miscellaneous material
Varius letters and articles on China and Nanking
4 photographs

TOLLEY, KEMP
Papers, 1920-79.

1 Personal letters of Lieutenant Kemp Tolley (1938-39) while at Hankow, Ichang, and Chungking on board USS Tutuila

2 Personal journals of Tolley while Lieutenant (jg) on board USS Houston (1933) and while Lieutenant in USS Mindanao (1938) with US Asiatic Fleet in China

3 Miscellaneous pamphlets, articles, copies of newspaper clippings and other memorabilia concerning the US Navy in China (2 folders)

4 Reports and message log concerning conditions in China and the Philippines, and concerning USS Paul Jones, statement issued by the Japanese government (1932) (1932, 1945, n.d.)

5 Yang Pat (article)

6 Yangtze River Patrol Association Miscellaneous

7 Correspondence
1966 (outging)
July-Dec. 1968 (outgoing)
1968 (incoming)
1969 (incoming)
1970 (incoming)
1976 (incoming and outgoing)
1977 (incoming and outgoing)
1978 (incoming and outgoing)
1979 (incoming and outgoing)
Miscellaneous correspondence, 1939-79 (incoming and outgoing)
Correspondence re USS Monocacy

WEIL, THOMAS ELIOT
Papers.
4 in.

2 USS Tutuila - Aspects of Life in Chungking, 1938-41
These excerpts from letters written by an officer of the American Embassy in Chungking refer to conditions in station before being turned over to the Chinese Nationalists. In the face of the Japanese invasion, the Embassy had moved from Nanking to Hankov late in 1937, and from Hankow to Chungking in August 1938. orders assigning the writer to the Embassy when he was serving in the Consulate General in Canton instructed him to join the Ambassdor wherever the Ambassador might be.
The writer was stationed in Chungking from Sept. 1938 to May 1941 when he was assigned to the Consulate General, Shanghai. On the day of Pearl Harbor the staff of the Consulate General was taken into propective custody by the Japanese

3 Shanghai, 1941-42

4 Yangtze Patrol, Fourth Marines - Aspects of Life in Shanghai, 1941-42
Excerpts from letters written by an officer of the American Consulate General, Shanghai, to members of his family, refer to conditions in Shanghai during the months.
Preceding the departure of the Fourth Marines and US Naval vessels shortly before the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor and to the exchange of Americans and Japanese at Lourenco Marques
Copies of publications issued by the Japanese in Shanghai after Pearl Harbor when American diplomatc and consular offices were held in protective custody, were turned over to the Director of Naval History in August 1976.

5 South China Patrol, Pearl River Flotilla - Japanese Bombing of Canton and Environs - Living Conditions in Canton, 1937-38 (4 folders)
Excerpts from letters written by an American Vice Consul stationed in Canton and newspaper clippings between Mar. 1937 and Aug. 1938 when he was assigned to the Embassy in Chungking and made his way to his new post via Haiphong, Hanoi, and Kunming

WELLS, FORREST HAMPTON
Papers, 1 Feb. to 23 June 1924.
1 item. (Oversize).
Plan of Employment of the US Asiatic Fleet.

WILSON, JOHN D.

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Papers, 1927.
1 item.
Nanking Incident (Mar. 1927). Handwritten copy of USS Noa serial log for 26 Mar. 1927.

WOODS, SEARLE
Papers, 1938-41.
1 item.
Journal kept while enlisted man on board USS Henderson and USS Canopus. Includes descriptions of Manila, Saigon, Shanghai, and other Asian cities.

YANGTZE PATROL
Papers, chiefly 1941.
4 folders.
Files of Rear Admiral William A. Glassford, commander Yangtze Patrol. These folders contain dispatches, letters, and news concerning the evacuation of the 4th US Marines and US Navy gunboats from Shanghai in 1941. A few items of earlier correspondence dating from 1933 are included. (See also files of the Asiatic Fleet and Asiatic Defense campaign, 1933-42, 2 ft.)

YANGTZE RIVER PATROL ASSOCIATION
Papers, 1978-79.
1 folder.
Quarterly publication and roster.

MISCELLANEOUS FOLDER
Article from the Freeport County Sun, 20 Dec. 1978, by Ben Chatfield, concerning his enlisted service in the US Asiatic Fleet (1922-25).
Handbook for China, by Carl Crow. 5th ed. (Hong Kong: Kelly and Walsh, 1933). Donated by Frank Brandenstein.
Article from Our Navy, 1 Mar. 1944, by Van Watts, who had been a sailor on the Yangtze patrol in 1937. "Yangtze Incident" describes the Japanese Navy's mistaking the sounds of a movie being shown on an American destroyer for a real air attack.

RECORDS OF NAVAL COMMANDS, OFFICES AND CONTRACTORS

Date	Feet	Contents
1942-56	79	Records of the Immediate Offices of the Chief of Naval Operations/Commander in Chief, US Fleet
1943-63	183	Records of the Aviation History Unit, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (histories of aviation units, 1943-52, and office files of deputy chiefs of naval operations for air, 1943-63)
1917-55	160	Records of the War Plans (later Strategic Plans) Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1939-57	20	Records of the Base Maintenance Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (includes histories of overseas bases)
1941-46	18	Records of the Logistics Plans Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1919-45	20	Records of the Awards Branch, Administration Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1930-66	225	Source material collected for historical projects associated with the Naval History Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (including appendices to World War II administrative histories and selected records on the development of lighter-than-air aircraft)
1939-49	5	Records of the Naval Transportation Service Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1947-49	90	Records of the Organization Research and Policy Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1939-51	56	Records of the Civil Affairs/Military Government Branch, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1915-52	10	Records of the Submarine Warfare Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1947-50	39	Records of the Top Secret Control Office, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1941-43	1	Records of the Central Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1944-50	20	Records of the Politico-Military Affairs Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1944-50	18	Records of the Fleet Operations Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1942-60	10	Records of the Movement Report Center, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (microfiche file of ship movements)
1939-57	3	Logs of the Security Watch Officer and Duty Officer, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1942-63	1	Records of the Ship Material Readiness Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations
1941-46	349	Records of the Tenth Fleet, Office of the Commander in Chief, US Fleet
1941-45	10	Records of the Operations Division, Office of the Commander in Chief, US Fleet
1942-46	44	Records of US Naval Group, China (includes Milton Miles papers on guerrilla warfare in China, 1942-45)
1942-44	3	Records of Seventh Fleet
1945-46	4	Records of US Naval Forces, Marianas
1942-43	3	Records of Submarines, Seventh Fleet
1901-51	231	Records of the General Board of the Navy (includes defense of the Philippines, 1921-38, and war planning, 1905-23)
1940-47	27	Records of the Navy Section, US Strategic Bombing Survey
1933-52	9	Records of the World War II Battle Evaluation Group, Naval War College (studies of Coral Sea, Midway, Savo Island, Leyte Gulf. Microfilm copy of Admiral Halsey is personal despatch file, 1942-44)
1939-53	100	Records of the Strength Statistics and Casualty Branches, Bureau of Naval Personnel
1942-72	18	Records of the Assistant Chief of Women, Bureau of Naval Personnel
1908-77	9	Records of the Office of the Director, Navy Nurse Corps
1941-74	465	Records of the Officer Biographies Branch, Office of Naval Information
1941-45	22	Statistical records of the Operations Evaluation Group
1945-76	6	Booz, Allen, and Hamilton, Inc. (research materials collected for a study of naval research and development)

Records from Foreign Sources

1914-45	40	Previously classified publications of the British Navy
1922-45	98	Translated records of the German Navy, essays by German officers, and related studies (dealing mostly with submarines, with some Asian connections)
1939-45	117	(230 microfilm reels) Microfilmed records of the Imperial Japanese Navy, related translations, and studies (almost entirely materials from the Japanese Navy Ministry for operations in World War II)

Immediate Office Files and Other Records of Individuals

Date	Ft.	Individual
1948-58	1	Admiral Oscar C. Badger (Senior Naval and Military Commander, Far East. China, 1948-49)
1942-69	21	Admiral Daniel E. Barbey
1910-45	3	Rear Admiral Bradford Bartlett
1933-71	15	Vice Admiral Harold G. Bowen, Jr.
1941-45	8	Admiral Richard E. Byrd
1951-53	2	Vice Admiral John C. Daniel (Korean War armistice talks)
1945-49	4	Admiral Louis E. Denfeld (CND and CINCPAC)
1929-59	5	Rear Admiral Louis Dreller
1942-51	2	Vice Admiral Calvin T. Durgin (aviator in Pacific War)
1943-49	7	Captain Miles P. Duval
1939-46	6	Rear Admiral Robert A. J. English
1943-44	3	Admiral Aubrey W. Fitch (carrier commander in Pacific)
1934-51	2	Secretary of the Navy James V. Forrestal (includes photocopy of diary, 1944-49)
1899-1956	4	Admiral Thomas C. Hart (CINC Asiatic Fleet, 1942-)
1940-49	6	Rear Admiral Paul R. Heineman
1907-77	3	Admiral H. Kent Hewitt
1942-50	8	Admiral Harry W. Hill
1941-46	8	Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King, 1878-1956 (CNO, 1942-45)
1940-44	3	Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox (Correspondence with Adm. Stark in London)
1938-59	9	Fleet Admiral William D. Leahy (Office File)
1938-51	1	Captain Edward John Long
1928-77	2	Rear Admiral Mitchell D. Matthews
1927-53	2	Vice Admiral Charles B. Momsen
1939-69	50	Rear Admiral Samuel E. Morison (records collected in the writing of History of United States Naval Operations in World War II
1901-67	70	Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz
1942-55	9	Vice Admiral Ralph A. Ofstie (involved in Far East policy)
1885-1957	8	Admiral William V. Pratt
1840-1945	2	Captain William D. Puleston
1912-57	4	Mr. Neil Sheehan (records collected in the writing of The Arrheiter Affair) Vietnam War Navy
1947-51	4	Admiral Forrest P. Sherman (CNO)
1926-68	2	Admiral Raymond A. Spruance
1960-69	1	Captain John P. Sylva (Vietnam. Navy base construction, also military construction)
1939-61	7	Admiral R. Kelly Turner (includes material on

Digitized by Google

amphibious operations in the Pacific, 1942-45)
1941-46 3 Vice Admiral Homer N. Wallin (Salvage Officer at Peace)
1942-79 3 Captain Louise K. Wilde
1897-1960 10 Admiral Harry E. Yarnell (CINC Asiatic Fleet, 1936-39)

AINSWORTH, WALDEN L.
Papers, 1943-51.
1 in.
Consists of correspondence relating to World War II, relating to the Breaking the Bismarck's Barrier volume of S. E. Morison History of United States Naval Operations in World War II, and of one narrative by this officer on the Solomons Campaign from early 1943- to June 1944.

ALEXANDER, GEORGE A.
Papers, 1902-69.
3 in.
Selected lines from envelope of old Navy pictures and envelope of Navy interest material.

Date	Contents
1908	Souvenir Program of the Reception tendered the US Battleship Fleet at Amoy, China
1933-36	Guam material and photographs (Navy)
Mar. 1944	Administrative Reference Service Report No. 6, American Naval Occupation and government of Guam, 1898-1902, prepared by Dr. Henry P. Beers, Office of Records Administration, Administrative Office, Navy Department
1944-69	Correspondence

BROMER, EDGAR
Papers, 1943-45.
1/2 in.

Date	Contents
	Photographs
	Iwo Jima - Summary and Map
Sept. 1945	Headquarters 160 Infantry APO No. 40
	A graphic presentation of the unconditional surrender of the Japanese Imperial forces on Panay, Philippine Islands between 1 and 6
(n.d.)	Okinawa Gunto - History (n.d.)
Feb. 1945	Commander Task Force Fifty-Two - Photographic Supplement - Report of Operations in the Iwo Jima Campaign

CAGLE, MALCOLM W. AND FRANK A. HANSON
Papers, 1947-56.
2.2 ft.

Date	Contents
	Fragmentary source material on the author's history of the Korean War
	Korean History correspondence, and dictaphone tapes of interviews on the Korean War
	Pamphlets and newspaper clippings relating to the Korean War
1950-52	Chronological summary of events
	Background material for The Sea War in Korea
5 Apr. 1951	Action reports, Joint Task Force Seven, Wonsan Operation
	Photographs relating to Korea
	Papers on
	The American Navy in the Korean War, Book I and II
	UN Naval Surface Missions and Report of Naval Surface Operations in Korea
	British Commonwealth Naval Operations in Korea Nov. 1951-June 1952

COOK, CHARLES O.
Papers, 1966.
1.5 in.
Consists of information received by Captain Cook from various participants in the Battle of Cape Esperance and used in writing the book on that Battle (The Battle of Cape Esperance
Strategic Encounter at Guadalcanal), and translations of two Japanese Action Reports on file in the Japanese War History Office, Tokyo.

FINDLEY, L. GORDON
Papers, 1917-73.
1.2 ft.

Date	Contents
7 Dec. 1957	United States Administration and Security Responsibilities in the Central Pacific, presented by Captain L. Gordon Findley, USN, Deputy Director of Civil Affairs Military Government Staff, Commander in Chief Pacific at the Tenth Annual Convention, the Military Government Association, Hotel Sheraton-Plaza, Boston, Massachusetts
Apr./May 1959	South Pacific Conference
16-29 May 1950	Admiral Radford's Inspection Trip through Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
23 Mar. 1962	Suggested Guidelines of US Policy and Operations Toward Certain Pacific Islands under US Administration
1899-1950	US Navy Report on Guam
	Copies of Map of Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
1961-63	Miscellaneous - clippings and correspondence
14 Mar. 1952-7 Apr. 1952	Schedule of Events Trip of Secretary of The Navy to Western Pacific and the Far East
	List of Governors of
1917-31	the Virgin Islands (since America Occupation)
1900-32	American Samoa
1898-1926	Guam
	History of
1 July 1941	American Samoa
n.d.	Great Corn Island
Nov. 1940	Johnston Island
n.d.	Kure (Ocean) Island and Kingman Reef
Nov. 1940	Midway Islands
Jan. 1941	Palmyra Island
Dec. 1939	Swan Islands
Jan. 1941	Wake Island
21 Nov. 1961	Disputed Islands in the Pacific
Apr. 1917	History of the SMS Cormoran
Mar. 1937	O'Keefe, King of Yap
Apr. 1966	Facts and Map of Saipan Island
1950-61	Miscellaneous
1941-62	Guam - general file
Nov. 1950	Information on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Under Naval Administration
1959	Chalan Piao Sunset - Saipan Intermediate School
1960-62	Re integration of Northern Marianas
1951, 1964 and 1968	Magazines and extracts
24 Nov.-12 Dec. 1951	Report on the House Appropriatins Subcommittee Trip through the Trust Territory and Visits in the Far East
29 May-1 June 1951	Report of Inspection made of the Bonin and Volcano Islands
7 Dec. 1941	Pearl Harbor - brochure
Apr. 1969	Coming of Age in Micronesia by Philip W. Quigg
Sept. 1953	Micronesian Monthly, Vol. II, No. 9
1973	Briefing Materials, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
27 Oct. 1946	Saipan, Historical Notes for Personnel of the Naval Operating Base, Navy Day
25 Oct. 1957	The Navy's Administrative and Security Responsibilities in the Central Pacific, prepared by Captain L. G. Findley, USN, Deputy Civil Affairs/Military Government Officer, Staff, CINCPAC
1947-62	Miscellaneous

FITZGERALD, JOHN ALLISON
Papers.
1 in.
An accounting of his life as a POW (Apr. 1943-Sept. 1945) in Japan.

HAMLIN, HAROLD S, JR.
Papers, 1945-49.
5 folders.

Date	Contents
1945-46	Letters from Prisoners' Families. Letters sent to Hamlin, as senior surviving officer of USS Houston, from the families of Houston men who died in Japanese prison camps
1945-46	Letters of Condolence, from Letters of condolence written by Hamlin when on duty at the Surviving Officers Section, US Navy Bureau of Personnel, to the families of Houston men who died in Japanese prison camps
1945-49	Miscellaneous re Claims Miscellaneous items concerning medical and other claims made by former prisoners in Japanese camps
1946-49	Miscellaneous re Survivors Miscellaneous items concerning survivors of Japanese prison camps and the war crimes trials of Japanese guards and camp officials
1945-46	Personal items Orders, claims for personal belongings

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

lost in USS Houston, and other personal items

KADOLPH, DARNELL W.
Papers, 1947-69.
2 in.

Date	Contents
25 Feb. 1947	Excerpts from File No. 014.13; Public Relations Informational Summary No. 510; General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Legal Section
	Articles and background material
7 Jan. 1964	Trap to Japan by Lieutenant Colonel O. O. Wilson, USA (Ret.)
10 Aug. 1947	To Wage in Any Concern by Lieutenant Colonel George Karl Petritz, USNR (Inactive)
17 Apr. 1967	Personal Experiences of Paul Nagurney
	Directory of photographs
1964-69	A limited amount of personal correspondence and newspaper clippings
	Papers on
July 1963	The Hell Ships (Argosy)
Dec. 1964	Lost Treasure of Corregidor (Bluebook)

LAYTON, EDWIN
Papers, 1970.
1/5 in.
A limited amount of personal correspondence pertaining to the Japanese Converted Cruiser Division 24.

MAHER, JAMES E.
Papers, 1938-60.
4.5 in.

Date	Contents
	Article and photographs, The Atlantic Seabees Join the Navy
	Official reports
8 Dec. 1943	Day Bombardment of Japanese Installations on Nauru Island
30 Jan. 1944	Day Bombardment of Carillon, Southern Group
13 Dec. 1949	Presentation to General Board by Rear Admiral Maher, "On - Site Surveys of the Naval Shore Establishment"
	Background material and notes on Experiences of the Commanding Officer, USS San Juan and USS Washington in the South and Central Pacific, from June 1942 to Early 1944
Mar. 1943	Translation of captured Japanese documents
	Extract from pamphlet on An Account of the War in Greater Eastern Asia, mimeographed order from Australia Maru, sunk in Solomons in August 1942
27 Oct. 1944	News release of USS San Juan, battle record
	Correspondence
26 May 1960	from Admiral Eller
	Histories of San Juan and Washington
	An article by Fletcher Pratt, Fighting Machine
	Notes on logistics
1943-47	Letters of commendations
1938	Personal correspondence
27-28 Nov. 1943	Night anti-aircraft actions, USS Washington
7 Apr. 1947	San Juan papers, citations, etc.

POST, WILLIAM S.
Papers, 1946-58.
1/2 in.
Consists of briefing relating to the Taiwan Crisis, for Far East Sub-Committee, House Foreign Affairs Committee (22 Oct. 1958); Zablocki Sub-Committee statement (21 Oct. 1958); Tass Dispatches; Incoming (17 May-7 June), Outgoing (23 May-13 June 1946); Intelligence activities; recommendations; and copies of proposed draft for briefing and outlines of subjects covered by Defense Department speakers.

PRATT, WILLIAM VEAZIE, 1869-1957
Papers, 1903-63.
10 ft.
Material (1920-21) relating to the Washington Naval Conference, studies and reports on (1920-31) an international disarmament and the China questions.

ROBINETT, CHARLES M.
Papers, 1968.
1/8 in.
A limited amount of correspondence (4 letters) relating to the Korean expedition of 4871-72.

ROSENDAHL, CHARLES E.
Papers, 1969-70.
3/4 in.
Japanese translations and background information for a book that will deal with certain aspects of the air raid on Pearl Harbor, 7 Dec. 1941.

SABIN, LORENZO S.
Papers, 1944-71.
3 in.
Consists of a limited amount of correspondence (1967); also includes material relating to Vietnam-Operation Passage to Freedom. Miscellaneous correspondence, miscellaneous matters of human interest, material received from Madame Nhu, various reports and memos, messages and dispatchs of interest.

SACKETT, EARL LEROY
Papers, 1941-59.
1 1/2 in.

Date	Contents
8 Dec. 1941-28 June 1942	Commander Sackett, USS Canopus, War Diary
21 Feb. 1959	Mariveles Harbor Chart (1 p.)
n.d.	Blue Jackets on Bataan by Commander E. L. Sackett, USN, (formerly commanding USS Canopus) (11 pp.)
9 Apr. 1942	Letter from Co. Naval Force, Mariveles Area, to Officers on Duty in Mariveles Area, Change of Duty
17 June 1942	Operations of USS Canopus during World War Period (8 pp.) declassified
n.d.	Suggested material for radio broadcast, Narrative of the USS Canopus (7 pp.)
8 Dec. 1941-9 Apr. 1942	War Diary, USS Canopus Serial ELS/1n, 12 Aug. 1942 (36 pp.)
24 June 1942	6 letters: subject: Recommendations for Awards
1 Jan. 1944	Disposition of Naval Personnel Taken Prisoner in the Philipines (33 pp.)
n.d.	Bluejackets on Bataan, Chapters I through X (51 pp.)
	Plus correspondence relating to, of May 1943
8 Dec. 1941-5 May 1942	Record of Events - USS Canopus (7 pp.)
	Photographs - 3 and 1 draft chart

SETTLE, THOMAS G. W.
Papers, 1945-55.
1 in.
Correspondence, newspaper extracts, naval messages, and notes relating to US Naval Operations in China in 1945 and Russia's entry into the Pacific War. From 3 Mar. 1944 to July 1945, Admiral Settle was Commander of the USS Portland. Later in 1945, he was a task group and cruiser division commander operating in the Far East.

SMITH, ALLAN E.
Papers, 1950-68.
1 in.
Official correspondence, naval messages, and notes pertaining to the views of Admirals Smith, Struble, Joy and McCormick on the Wonsan and Chinnampo landings during the Korean War.

STRUBLE, ARTHUR D.
Papers, 1960.
1 in.
Comments on Chapters I, II, III, VI, VII and part of XI; rough draft of Chapter I, To Korea by Sea, 26 Mar. 1960.

STUMP, FELIX B.
Papers, 1953-54.
1/2 in.
Consists of CINCPAC/CINCPACFLT Personal Correspondence File.

UNDERBRINK, ROBERT L.
Papers, 1966-69.
1/4 in.
Consists of correspondence, articles, sketch and silhouette of Japanese aircraft carrier Shinano, and track chart of Archerfish's attack on Shinano.

WESTHEIMER, DAVID
Papers, 1945-72.
1 in.
Copies of items collected during the writing of Mr. Westheimer's historical novel, Lighter than a Feather
List of Kyushu materials
Map, troop dispositions and defensive positions, southern Kyusyu, with translation on overlay
Map, counter-attack plan, Shibushi area, with translation on overlay

(NOTE: These maps not to be reproduced by users of the Archives without written permission of Lt. Col. Kameo Abe, c/o Mr. George Kimura, ASPA News Service, Matsudaira Bldg., 4 F., Akasaka 3-4-1, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan)

Notebook containing photographs, southern Kyushu

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Twenty photographs (listed separately) shelters and positions
Peoples Handbook of Resistance Combat, with translatin on overlay
Diagram, Kaiten manned torpedo
Diagram, typical in-depth defensive system, Ariake Bay
Interview with Lt. Gen. Masazumi Inada, Chief of Staff 16th Area Army

UNIDENTIFIED
Papers, ca. 1942-45.
1 folder.
This folder contains miscellaneous items concerning World War II, notably booklets that detail veterans' benefits and a quide "To the Philippines" for sailors about to participate in landings in the Philippines.

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION IN THE OPERATIONAL ARCHIVES - NAVAL HISTORY SECTION, WASHINGTON, 1978
(38 pp.).

Date	Feet	Contents
1960-80	40	Oral Histories of Naval Officers and Officials (including projects undertaken by the US Naval Institute, Columbia University, and the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California)

US NAVAL MESSAGE FILES

1940-46	70 ft.	Chart Room Commander in Chief, US Fleet
1941-45	4 ft.	Convoy and Routing Section, Tenth Fleet (Office of the Commander in Chief, US Fleet) (microfilm)
1942-44	2 ft.	Commander in Chief, Southwest Pacific Area
1941-45	832 microfilm reels	Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet (microfilm)
1943-45	3 ft. plus 23 microfilm reels	Commander, US Third Fleet
1944-45	1 ft. plus 49 microfilm reels	Commander, Third Amphibious Force
1942-45	7 ft.	Commander, Submarines, US Pacific Fleet
1943-45	4 ft.	Commander, Submarines, Western and Eastern Australia
1942-44	1 ft.	Commanding General, US Army Command, South Pacific
1941-42	2 ft.	Collected Messages n Operations in the Southwest Pacific

World War II Histories and Historical Reports in the US Naval History Division: Partial Checklist (1977)

1. Acorn Thirteen, "History of Acorn Thirteen." Admin. Hist. Appen. SoPac Admin. Hist. 75, 16 November 1944. 56 pp. Appendices, photographs.
This account is divided into three parts: 1) an overall narrative, 2) a chronology, and 3) an appendix with photographs. An "acorn" was a unit designed to consolidate and develop advanced bases for use by aircraft service units supporting fleet air squadrons.
OANHD

2. Air Force Evaluation Board, Pacific Ocean Area, "Report Number III, The Occupation of Leyte, Philippine Islands." Air Force, 1944. 76 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This report on the effectiveness of close air support rendered by Naval air units in the amphibious landing at Leyte is an evaluation. by two Army Air Force officers who observed the operation
OANHD

3. Air Force Evaluation Board, Pacific Ocean Area, "Report Number VI, Evaluation of Conduct and Effectiveness of Air Operations in Pacific Ocean Area Through 15 February 1945." Air Force, 1945. 57 pp.
This report, based on the situation as it existed on and before 15 February 1945, summarizes the five preceding reports and presents an overall picture and evaluation of the air war in the Pacific Ocean Area.
OANHD

5. Air Intelligence Group, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, "Air War Against Japan, April 1944 to August 1945." OCNO (Air), 1945. 200 pp.
This series consists of bi-monthly intelligence summaries published during the period indicated.
OANHD

6. Airships, Atlantic, "Report on Airship Rescue Operations." Type Commands, 1945. 81 pp. Illustrations.
This history, illustrated with many excellent and dramatic photographs of LTA rescue operations, contains chronological listings of rescue operations for World War II in the Atlantic and Pacific.
OANHD

7. Air, South Pacific, "Administrative History of Commander Aircraft South Pacific." Type Commands, n.d. 173 pp. Table of contents.
This account is an administrative history of the command. In addition to dealing with aircraft, the history gives an account of the establishment of advance airfields as Japan retreated toward the home islands during the closing years of the war.
OANHD

8. ALABAMA (BB-60), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, ALABAMA, From Commissioning to 1 January, 1945." Ships, 1945. 19 pp. Appendices.
This is a short history of the battleship's spotting, scouting, and air rescue unit. Most of the account discusses general features of such units and operations in the Gilbert Islands, Kwajalein, Truk, Marianas, Saipan, Philippine Sea, Okinawa, and Luzon campaigns.
OANHD

9. ALASKA (CB-1) Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, ALASKA (CB-1)." Ships, 1945. 10 pp.
This is a short unit history, covering the period February 1944 - May 1945. Operations included Iwo Jima, the Honshu raid, and Third Fleet strikes against Japan.
OANHD

10. Alaskan Defense Command, US, G-2, "Action on Attu." Army, July 1943. 102 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This account is a detailed summary of Japanese tactics, reactions, weapons, and installations on Attu in the Aleutian Islands. The information was obtained during the operations of the US Northern Force on Attu against the Japanese Occupation Force from 11 May 1943 through mid-July 1943.
OANHD

11. Alaskan Defense Command, US, G-2, "The Enemy on Kiska." Army, 1943. 102 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This is a detailed report of the information gained about the Japanese as a result of the occupation of Kiska by United Nations troops on 15 August 1943.
OANHD

13. Amerson, A. Binion, Jr., "French Frigate Shoals, A History: 1786 - 1969." Individual Personnel, 1969. 286 pp. Appendices, maps, illustrations.
This is a chronicle of an Hawaiian Atoll that was the site of a Naval Air Station during World War II and is presently the home of a Coast Guard Loran Station. the work is well documented and discusses activities of the Atoll in great detail. One of the appendices contains a list of the Commanding Officers of the Loran Station.
OANHD

14. Amphibious Group 5, "The History of Amphibious Group Five, June 1944 to August 1945." Type Commands, n.d. 70 pp. Appendices, maps.
This chronological narrative summarizes the unit's operations in the Pacific and contains a detailed study of the organization of subordinate components and units. Amphibious Group Five operated at Guam, Saipan, Okinawa, Peleliu, Manus, Guadalcanal, and the Philippines.
OANHD

15. Amphibious Group 7, "Command History of Amphibious Group Seven." Type Commands, n.d. 36 pp.
this history covers the period 21 September 1944 to 14 August 1945 during which the unit carried out operations in the Western Pacific including the Philippines and Okinawa campaigns. A brief chronological narrative is given, as well as the staff organization.
OANHD

16. Amphibious Group 11, "Command History of Amphibious Group Eleven." Type Commands, n.d. 8 pp.
This account covers the operations of the unit from mid-1944 to the end of the war. Among these were the landings in Okinawa and the Philippines. The brief chronological narrative is followed by a description of the staff organization.
OANHD

17. Amphibious Group 12, "Command History - Amphibious Group Twelve." Type Commands, 1945. 15 pp.
This history covers the period from October 1944 to the end of the war in the Pacific. The account gives information on the unit's participation in operations, particularly Okinawa, as well as a description of the staff organization.
OANHD

18. Amphibious Group 13, "Command History: Amphibious

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Group Thirteen." Type Commands, 1945.
This brief account covers the period January through August 1945. This unit participated in the early stages of preparations for the Okinawa landings before being recalled to Pearl Harbor.
OANHD

19. Amphibious Group 14, "Command History: Staff of Commander Amphibious Group Fourteen." Type Commands, n.d. 11 pp.
This brief account concerns an amphibious group organized in late April, 1945 for a possible invasion of Japan. It is a short study concentrating on training and planning.
OANHD

23. Armed Forces Staff College, "Ryukyus Operation." Type Commands, 1948. 69 pp. Maps, appendices.
This recounting of the Ryukyus campaign is useful in placing the Okinawa phase within a larger framework. It contains a helpful chronological section and much organizational and unit component data.
OANHD

26. Army Forces, Central Pacific Area, "Marshall Islands: Japanese Defenses and Battle Damage." Army, March 1944. 58 pp. Appendices, maps, illustrations.
This report on the defenses used by the Japanese, and the damage to those defenses by US forces in operations on Kwajalein and Eniwetok, is based upon data collected in the field during and immediately after these operations. Direct observation, interviews, photographs, and sketches are the primary sources of the data. Appendix "C" contains 126 photographs. The work also contains references to Tarawa in the Gilberts Islands.
OANHD

27. Army Forces, China, Burma, and India, "Final Report, First Special Aviation Project." Army, June 1942. 342 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This is the final field report of the Halsey-Doolittle Air Raid on Japan. The report has three main divisions: a summation of the entire action; the indexed reports of crewmen and other concerned personnel; and a recommended news release on the operation. Parts I and II analyze the achievements and shortcomings of this joint Army-Navy venture. Part II is very thorough and well documented and comprises the bulk of the report. This draft is in rough form.
OANHD

28. Army Forces, Middle Pacific, "History of Army Port and Service Command." Army, 1947. 186 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This command history covering the period from August 1943 through June 1946 contains a detailed listing of personnel and facilities.
OANHD

30. ASTORIA (CL-90) Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, ASTORIA (CL-90)." Ships, 1945. 31 pp. Appendices, index.
This unusually full account of a cruiser's scouting, spotting, and rescue seaplanes gives many accounts of action and covers the period from February 1944 to the war's end. Air operations were conducted in the Philippines, Iwo Jima, and the Japanese mainland.
OANHD

41. Base Force, US Pacific Fleet, "Annual Report of the Commander Base Force, FY 1941." Discontinued Commands, 1941. 35 pp.
A discussion of organization and training matters for the Base Force, which was a predecessor to the Service Force, Pacific Fleet.
OANHD

43. Battle Force, US Pacific Fleet, "Annual Report of Command Battle Force, Fy 1941." Discontinued Commands, 1941. 45 pp.
Operational and readiness matters are discussed.
OANHD

46. Beers, Henry P., "American Naval Occupation and Government of Guam, 1898 - 1902." Administrative Reference Service Report No. 6, Washington: Department of Navy, March 1944. 76 pp. Illustrations.
This report is an extended analysis of the events on Guam between 1898 and 1902. Described in detail are the capture of the island in June 1898 by a force commanded by Captain Henry Glass, the establishment of US government rule, the administrations of Governors Leary and Schroeder, the history and geography of Guam, and the US Naval activities established in Guam. An excellent bibliography is included.
OANHD

53. BLUEFISH (SS-222), "History of BLUEFISH (SS-222)." Ships, 25 October 1945. 9 pp. Appendices.
This is straight-forward history of a submarine which sank or damaged over 150,000 tons of shipping in the Pacific Theater. Supplemental records name commanding officers and award winners.
OANHD

55. Bora Bora, Society Island, Naval Station, "History of United States Naval Station, Bora Bora, Society Islands of French Oceania." Shore Establishment, 9 July 1945. 230 pp. Appendices, maps, charts.
Begins with the authorization by the Free French government for US use in early 1942 and concludes with the activities of the Naval Station through mid-1945. It is broad in scope, well organized, and supported by appended data.
OANHD

56. Boud, Henry W., LCDR, "Short History of the USS (APD 24)." Individual Personnel, n.d. 8 pp.
This is a brief history by a ship's officer. The ship saw action at New Britain, New Guinea, Saipan, Hollandia, and Guam.
OANHD

62. Callanhan, Arthur E., LT, "History of Commander Naval Bases, South Solomons Sub-Area." Shore Establishment, 1945. 231 pp. Appendices, maps, index.
Lieutenant Callahan's history is a topically arranged administrative history of this command. Topics covered include an explanation of command's assigned duty, an examination of command relations, and review of the command's administration and operations.
OANHD

63. Carmichael, George K., CAPT, "The Strategic Employment of Allied Naval Forces in the Pacific During World War II." Individual Personnel, 6 March 1950. 20 pp.
This is a lecture given at the Naval War College that covers the strategic background and execution of the Pacific war.
OANHD

68. Central Pacific, Forward Area, "Gunnery Department." Admin. Hist. Appen. 20 (8), n.d. 20 pp.
An outline of the functions of the supply, stowage, inventory, plans, ground ammunition, ship ammunition, training, towing service, and net and harbor defense sectors of the department.
OANHD

69. Central Pacific, Forward Area, "History of Military Government Section." Admin. Hist. Appen. 20 (11), n.d. 2 pp.
A concise, well written summary of major events. Topics covered are the background to military government activities in the Navy, inception and growth of the section, and its duties.
OANHD

70. Central Pacific, Forward Area, "History of Supply Department." Admin. Hist. Apen. 20 (12), n.d. 15 pp.
A brief chronology and outline with procedures and functions detailed and reasonably well documented.
OANHD

71. Central Pacific, Forward Area, "Postal Department." Admin. Hist. Appen. 20 (5), n.d. 7 pp.
A brief description of postal organization and operations in the Pacific during the final stages of the war.
OANHD

72. Central Pacific, Forward Area, "Staff--General." Admin. Hist. Appen. 20 (13), n.d. 16 pp.
Summaries of the communications, legal, welfare and recreation, chaplain, and educational service departments.
OANHD

73. Central Pacific, Forward Area, "Sub-area Commands." Admin. Hist. Appen. 20 (14), n.d. 32 pp.
A topically organized, well documented overview of the historical evolution of the island and atoll commands in this area during World War II.
OANHD

74. Central Pacific, Forward Area, "Utility Air Group." Admin. Hist. Appen. 20 (6), n.d. 5 pp.
A very brief account of activities from about 1943 to late 1944.
OANHD

77. Chapin, John C., LT, "The Fourth Marine Division in World War II." USMC, August 1945. 53 pp. Appendices, maps, illustrations.
This unit history includes a listing of command and staff personnel and organizational tables, as well

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

as battle accounts. The Fourth Marine Division saw action in such campaigns as Kwajalein, Saipan, Tinian, and Iwo Jima.
OANHD

78. Chapin, John C., LT, "The Fifth Marine Division in World War II." USMC, August 1945. 17 pp. Appendices, maps, illustrations.
The appendices of this brief unit history contain a listing of command and staff personnel as well as organizational tables. The Iwo Jima campaign is discussed at some length.
OANHD

80. CHICAGO (CA-136), Aviation Unit, "History of the Aviation Unit, USS CHICAGO (CA-136) from 19 October 1944 - 3 September 1945." Ships, n.d. 24 pp.
This is a short unit history which discusses the ship's operations with the Third Fleet against Japan.
OANHD

90. Cohn, David L., "The Battle of Makassar Straits." Individual Personnel, n.d. 16 pp.
Mr. Cohn's article describes the battle of 23-24 January 1942 in which four American destroyers surprised a Japanese Transport Squadron off Borneo and sank numerous enemy vessels before withdrawing intact. According to marginal notations the story was related to the author by Admiral William A. Glassford, Jr., who commanded the task force. The draft was intended as a magazine article.
OANHD

95. Construction Battalion 53, "United States Naval Construction Battalion 53." Shore Establishment, n.d. 10 pp.
Construction Battalion 53 participated in the invasions of Bougainville and Guam and the construction of the Atomic Test Site at Bikini. This brief history includes a chronology and photographs.
OANHD

96. Construction Battalion 71, "History of the Seventy-First US Naval Construction Battalion." Shore Establishment, n.d. 24 pp.
Although undocumented the history provides a thorough and detailed account of the achievements of Construction Battalion 71, which participated in the invasions of Bougainville and Okinawa.
OANHD

97. Construction Battalion 74, "United States Naval Construction Battalion 74." Shore Establishment, n.d. 5 pp.
The brief narrative treats highlights which included the Tarawa and Marshalls operations.
OANHD

98. Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 520, "Historical Narrative--CBMU 520." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (15) (A), 12 June 1945. 49 pp. Photographs.
The operations from February 1944 through June 1945 on Guadalcanal of this unit are covered.
OANHD

99. Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 533, "The History of US Naval Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit No. 533." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (15) (A), n.d. 66 pp. Photographs.
This history begins with the commissioning of CBMU 533 in September 1943 and covers pre-mobilization training and the unit's deployment to Guadalcanal in early 1944.
OANHD

100. Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 537, "Historical Narrative of US Naval Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 537." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (15) (A), 1 July 1945. 8 pp.
A brief, clearly written narrative of the major events in the history of a unit whose function was to maintain and operate advanced bases in the vicinity of New Caledonia. Also included with this history is a scrapbook with numerous photographs of unit personnel.
OANHD

101. Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 550, "Organization and Operation of US Naval Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 550." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (15) (A), 15 August 1944. 22 pp.
The officer-in-charge's appraisal of his unit's activities, training, operations, and problems while serving on Guadalcanal.
OANHD

102. Construction Brigade, Third Naval, "History of the Third United States Naval Construction Brigade In The Second World War." Shore Establishment, n.d. 17 pp. Appendices, illustrations.
The Third Construction Brigade comprised all Seventh Fleet Construction Forces in the Southwest Pacific Area in 1944 and 1945. This undocumented history provides a general summary of the Brigade's activities. Photographs and tables outlining the disposition of forces are included.
OANHD

103. Construction Troops, Task Unit 55.1.3, "History of Naval Construction Troops Task Unit 55.4.3 on Okinawa." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (29), October 1945. 68 pp. Photographs.
This report provides a close-up account of the damage and rebuilding following the typhoon of October 9, 1945.
OANHD

108. Davis, Robert G., CAPT (MC), "Canacao Journal." Individual Personnel, 3 June 1946. 149 pp. Appendices.
This is the official journal of the United States Naval Hospital, Canacao, Philippine Islands, from 5 November 1941 to 9 May 1942. It is an interesting historical account of the functioning of the hospital during the Japanese occupation of the Philippines.
OANHD

110. Dean, John M., Jr., LT, "History of Group One, Fleet Air Wing Seventeen." Type Commands, n.d. 81 pp.
This history covers the period from January to August 1945 and relates the missions by Group One, Fleet Air Wing Seventeen stationed on Mindoro in the Philippines. The unit engaged in patrol activities west off the islands and over those parts of Southeast Asia controlled by the Japanese. The work concentrated on the accomplishments of individual units and flyers.
OANHD

112. Destroyer Squadron Fifty-Six, "Combat Record of Destroyer Squadron Fifty-Six." Type Commands, 1945. 12 pp.
This brief history deals primarily with the squadron's operations during the later part of 1944 and all of 1945 at Lingayen and Leyte Gulf. A summary of each vessel's activities during the period is recorded.
OANHD

137. Dulin, Robert O., Jr., Midshipman, "The YAMATO Class A Design Study." Individual Personnel, 1961. 18 pp. Appendices, illustrations.
This term paper by a Naval Academy midshipman discusses the design, construction, and careers of the battleships of the YAMATO class. The appendices contain technical data.

141. ENTERPRISE (CV-6), "Narrative History and Chronological Order of Events, USS ENTERPRISE (CV-6) 12 May 1938 - 25 September 1945." Ships, 1 October 1945. 13 pp.
This wartime history is about the ship Secretary of The Navy Forrestal called the "one vessel that most nearly symbolizes the history of the Navy in this war."
OANHD

142. Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides, Naval Air base, "A History of Naval Aviation at Espiritu Santo." Admin. Hist. Appen. SoPac. Admin. Hist. 6, n.d. 70 pp.
The document thoroughly covers the development of the Navy air base on this Pacific island during World War II.
OANHD

143. Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides, Naval Base, Civil Affairs Office, "History of Civil Afairs." Admin. Hist. Apen. SoPac. Admin. Hist. 16 n.d. 28 pp.
The Civil Affairs office was established in June 1943 to serve as a liaison between the local government and the Army and Navy forces occupying the island. This history presents the entire scope of its activities.
OANHD

151. Exmouth Gulf, Australia, Advanced Base, "Notes on Exmouth Gulf Advanced Base - World War II Operation 'Potshot'." Shore Establishment, n.d. 4 pp. Appendices.
These notes provide a brief history of this advanced submarine base in Australia.
OANHD

155. Felt, Harry D., ADM, "An Evening with Admiral Harry D. Felt." Individual Personnel, 4 March 1968. 25 pp.
This is an interview at the US Naval Institute, Annapolis, by Professor Clark Reynolds with the Admiral regarding a range of issues. World War II and the 1958--1964 period, when Admiral Felt was Commander in chief, Pacific, are emphasized.
OANHD

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

157. Fifth Marine Division, G-2, "Special Study of the Enemy Situation." USMC, 16 November 1944. 19 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This is a summary of Japanese strength and installations in Nanpo Shoto (or Bonins) in late 1944. Detailed maps are included.
OANHD

158. Fighting Squadron 6, "The War Record of Fighting Squadron Six, 7 December 1941 - 20 June 1942." Type Commands, 27 March 1963. 67 pp. Illustrations.
This history is in log form and summarizes the daily operations of an aviation unit assigned to ENTERPRISE from the outbreak of war to 20 June 1942. The Battle of Midway is covered in some detial. The work includes pertinent news articles.
OANHD

159. Fighting Squadron 23, "Story of 'Fighting Twenty-Three'." Type Commands, n.d. 30 pp.
This history is in the form of a daily chronology from 16 November 1942 to 11 May 1944. This aviation unit participated in most of the major Pacific actions.
OANHD

160. First Corps, Sixth Army, "History of the Biak Operation, 15-27 June 1944." Army, 1944. 79 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This well-documented narrative of operations on Biak, on which the Japanese had strong defensive positins, contains orders, instructions, and reports reporduced verbatim. Biak Island is off the coast of Northwest New Guinea. This operation was one of the preliminary steps prior to the 1944 Philippines campaign.
OANHD

161. Fitzgerald, Oscar P., "Naval Group China: A Study of Guerilla Warfare During World War II." Individual Personnel, February 1968. 119 pp. Maps.
A M. A. Thesis giving details on the group commanded by Captain Milton E. Miles which advised and trained Nationalist guerrillas. A bibliography includes a listing of unpublished materials.
OANHD

164. Fourth Base Depot, US M. C., Russell Islands, "History of Base Depot, Russell Islands." Admin. Hist. Appen. SoPac. Admin. Hist. 74, n.d. 74 pp.
The narrative covers the organization of the Fourth Base Depot in World War II, its establishment, mission, development, and general operations with a separate record of each supply company and subordinate unit within the command.
OANHD

167. Fox, Leonard J., CPO, "Pearl Harbor." Individual Personnel, n.d. 5 pp.
This is a brief reminiscence by a Chief Petty Officer on board HELENA as the Japanese attack began.
OANHD

177. Ghormley, Robert L., VADM, "South Pacific Command: Events Leading Up To US Attack on Solomon Islands." Forces, 1943. 23 pp.
This brief narrative was apparently prepared to accompany several motion picture films. It is a largely a personal account of Admiral Ghormley's experiences as Commander South Pacific from April - October 1942 until relieved by Admiral Halsey.
OANHD

178. Ghormley, Robert L., VADM, "South Pacific Command History: Early Period." Forces, 1943. 150 pp.
A personal account discussing his tour as the South Pacific Commander until relieved by Admiral Halsey in late 1942.
OANHD

180. Goodman, Warren H., CAPT, USMC, "The First Marine Aircraft Wing." USMC, n.d. 9 pp.
This is a very brief account of the unit's actions at Guadalcanal, New Georgia, Bougainville, and Rabaul.
OANHD

181. Goodman, Warren H., CAPT, USMC, "Marine Corps Aviation In World War II: December 7, 1941 - December 7, 1944." USMC, 1945. 15 pp. Maps.
This is a brief chronology of some of the outstanding events in the first three years of the air war in the Pacific.
OANHD

182. Goodman, Warren H., CAPT, USMC, "The Second Marine Aircraft Wing." USMC, n.d. 11 pp.
This is a brief account of the unit from July 1943 to December 1944 in such actions as Wake Island, Midway, Guadalcanal, and New Georgia.
OANHD

183. Gray, James S., Jr., CAPT, "Decision at Midway." Individual Personnel, n.d. 12 pp.
This short but valuable account deals with the participation of Fighting Squadron Six in the Battle of Midway as remembered by the unit commander.
OANHD

184. GUAM (CB-2), Aviation Unit, "History of The Aviation Unit, USS GUAM (CB-2)." Ships, 31 May 1945. 6 pp.
This short unit history, covering the period September 1944 to 30 September 1945, concerns one of the first units to operate the Curtiss Seahawk scout seaplane (SC-1).
OANHD

185. HALF MOON (AVP-26), "The HALF MOON Views Naval Battle: An Eyewitness Account." Ships, 1962. 11 pp.
This is a history of the seaplane tender HALF MOON in the period October-December 1944. The first part recounts "a view of a major naval engagement from the 50-yard line" at Surigao Straits in the Philippines in October 1944. The subsequent chronology describes support oprations and air attacks. It is an interesting view of war from the perspective of a support ship.
OANHD

187. Harkness, Albert Jr., LTJG, "Retreat in the Southwest Pacific," part II of Pacific Area Command History Forces, n.d. 121 pp.
This study concentrates on the administrative organization, relations between commands, and strategic planning behind operations in the Southwestern Pacific during 1942-1943. The account is well organizaed and contains a table of contents. The preliminary draft of this study which is filed with this study contains a section entitled "Supplementary Data," which includes a calendar of important correspondence and a bibliography.
OANHD

190. Hayes, Grace P., LT, "The History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in World War II: The War Against Japan." 2 vols., JCS, 1954. 952 pp. Appendices, maps.
Volume I, "Pearl Harbor Through Trident," describes the origins of decisions which directly affected the war against Japan. Primary sources for the study were JCS records. Vol. I. covers the period from th Pearl Harbor attack to the Trident Conference in May 1943. Volume II, "The Advance to Victory," continues the study from May 1943 through Japan's surrender in August 1945.
OANHD

191. Hayes, Thomas H., CDR (MC), "Bilibid Notebook." 2 vols., Individual Personnel, 12 July 1946. 154 pp. Illustrations, index.
This is a verbatim transcript of the personal journal kept by Commander Thomas H. Hayes, MC. USN, while he was Chief of Surgery in Bilibid Prison Hospital, Philippine Islands. It is a highly interesting account of a Navy doctor's experience as a Japanese prisoner of war.
OANHD

192. Hayes, Thomas H., CDR (MC), "Hayes Report on Medical Tactics." Individual Personnel, 1946. 102 pp.
This is a collection of narrative histories of officers of the Medical, Dental, and Hospital corps of the United States Navy on duty with the 4th Regiment, USMC in the Manila Bay area, especially following their capture by the Japanese.
OANHD

198. Historical Section, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, "United States Naval Administration in World War II, History of the Naval Armed Guard." CNO, 1946. 253 pp.
The manuscript covers all theaters of the war from the North Russian Run to the Indian Ocean. The names of individuals have, generally speaking, been omitted. The study utilized the complete files of the Armed Guard Service.
OANHD

200. Holland, W. D., "History of the Port Director's Office Eniwetok." Admin. Hist. Appendix. 18 (D), 7 November 1945. 17 pp. Apendices.
This is a contemporary description of the island and its military organization and a brief narrative of activities from about May 1944.
OANHD

201. Hollingshead, Billie, 2d LT. USMCWR, "The Japanese Attack of 7 December 1941 on the Marine Corps Air Station at Ewa, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii." USMC, January 1945. 34 pp. Maps.
A description of the raid and its aftermath in

Digitized by Google

relation to the Marine Corps Air Station.
OANHD

203. Horne, Charles F., CAPT, "Report of a Board Convened by the Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, to Make Recommendations on Radio Equipment Based on Experience in the War Which Resulted in the Defeat of Japan." Individual Personnel, 1 November 1945. 146 pp.
OANHD

207. Hurt, Samuel H., CAPT, "Battle For Leyte Gulf." Individual Personnel, 1945. 39 pp.
A lecture at the Naval War College on 23 May 1945 which presents a detailed narrative of the battle.
OANHD

209. INDIANA (BB-58), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS INDIANA (BB-58)." Ships, 1945. 14 pp. Appendices.
This short unit history covers the period 30 April 1942 to 31 December 1944, with a supplement covering 1 January - 30 March 1945. The ship was active in the Pacific Theater.
OANHD

210. Intelligence Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, "Combat Narrative." CNO-ONI, 1942-1945. 2290 pp. Requirement before the appearance of official and semiofficial histories. The material originally appeared in classified publications or in nonpublished form as noted below:
Published:
The Aleutians Campaign, June 1942 - August 1943," 105 pp.
"The Battle of the Coral Sea 4-8 May 1942," 60 pp.
"The Java Sea Campaign," 92 pp.
"The Assault on Kwajalein and Majuro," (Part I), 92 pp.
"The Battle of Midway, 3-6 June 1942," 60 pp.
"The Landings in North Africa, November, 1942," 85 pp.
"Early Raids in the Pacific Ocean, 1 February - 10 March 1942," 71 pp. (Marshall and Gilbert Islands, Rabaul, Wake and Marcus, Lae and Salamaua.)
"Solomon Islands Campaign," 1200 pp.
I. "The Landing in the Solomons, 7-8 August 1942."
II. "The Battle of Savo Island, 9 August 1942."
III. "The Battle of the Eastern Solomons, 23-25 August 1942."
IV. "The Battle of Cape Esperance, 11 October 1942."
V. "Battle of Santa Cruz Islands, 26 October 1942."
VI. "Battle of Guadalcanal, 11-15 November 1942."
VII. "Battle of Tassafaronga, 30 November 1942."
VIII."Japanese Evacuation of Guadalcanal, 29 January - 8 February 1943."
IX. "Bombardments of Munda and Vila - Stanmore, January - May 1943."
X. "Operations in the New Georgia Area, 21 June - 5 August 1943."
XI. "Kolombangara and Vella Lavella, 6 August - 7 October 1943."
XII. "The Bougainville Landing and the Battle of Empress August Bay, 27 October - 2 November 1943."
XIII."The Sicilian Campaign, 10 July - 17 August 1943."

"Miscellaneous Actions in the South Pacific, 8 August 1942 - 22 January 1943," 70 pp.
Non-Published Accounts:
"Anti-Aircraft Action, April 7, 1943, Guadalcanal-Tulagi," 110 pp.
"The Capture of the Gilberts," n.d. 75 pp.
"Convoy to Gaeta," 1944, 11 pp.
"Guadalcanal and Tulagi Bases," n.d., 102 pp.
Japanese Attacks on Shipping in the Guadalcanal-Tulagi Area, 1943," 85 pp.
"The Movement of Supplies into the Guadalcanal-Tulagi Area," n.d., 22 pp.
"Operations in the Marianas Phase I: The Conquest of Saipan," n.d., 65 pp.
"Operations in the New Guinea Water," n.d. 147 pp.
"The Salerno Landings, September 1943," 75 pp. Appendices.
"The Mediterranean Convoys," n.d., 33 pp.
"Pearl Harbor," 1942, 37 pp.
"The Navy's Share in the Tokyo Raid," n.d., 8 pp.
"Solomon Islands Campaign: XIII Bougainville Operations," 1943, 120 pp.
OANHD

211. Intelligence Division, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, "The Japan Sea." CNO, May 1945. 51 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This is a World War II intelligence analysis of the subject, stressing geography, navigation, and Japanese order of battle in the area.
OANHD

214. Iwo Jima Naval Base, "Base History of the Naval Base on Iwo jima." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (16) (B), 13 October 1945. 14 pp. Charts.
This is a narrative account of the mission, operational activities, and changing functions of the base through 1945.
OANHD

216. Joint Army-Navy Air Transport Committe, "Report of Sub-Committee on Pacific Air Transport Programs." 2 vols., Joint Commands, 15 July 1945. 130 pp. Appendices, maps, charts, index.
Volume One is basically three large appendices containing background information and pertinent directives relating to the coordination of Army and Navy air transport services in the Pacific area during World War II. Volume Two contains annexes A through TT consisting of related maps and documents.
OANHD

219. Joint Purchasing Board, South Pacific Area, "Historical Data, United States Joint Purchasing Board, 1 January 1945 - 15 August 1945." Admin. Hist. Appen. 32 (1), n.d. 45 pp. Appendices, Charts.
This history outlines the supply activities of the US Joint Purchasing Board.
OANHD

220. Junghans, Earl A., Capt, "Wake: 1568-1946." Individual Personnel, n.d. 20 pp.
This is an overall history of Wake Island during the period indicated. The great bulk of the account concerns the struggle between the US and Japan over the Island during World War II. It was apparently written shortly after the Japanese surrender.
OANHD

221. Karig, Walter, CAPT, "US Navy Report on Guam, 1899-1950: History of Guam Under Naval Administration." Individual Personnel, 1950. 41 pp.
This is a comprehensive history of the Navy's administration of Guam, that provides factual coverage of public health, education, agriculture, law and justice, and government. Also included is a brief history of Spanish colonial administration in Guam before 1898.
OANHD

223. Kelley, Marion B., CAPT, "Development of US Navy Bases in the Southwest Pacific Area." Fleets, 1943. 41 pp.
This report is a historical record of early naval base development in the Southwest Pacific, including the use of tenders and other support ships.
OANHD

224. Kelly, B. J., LT, LT S. B. Mitchell, LT W. B. Ashby and 1st LT J. D. Williams, USMC, "Command History, Eniwetok Atoll." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38(31), 10 Sptember 1945. 320 pp. Charts, appendices, photographs.
This thorough research effort traces the island's history from its occupation in early 1944 to the establishment of N. O. B. Eniwetok in June 1945.
OANHD

225. Kentner, Robert W., PhM1, "Kentner's Journal: Bilibid Prison, Manila, P. I. from December 8, 1941 to February 25, 1945." Individual Personnel, 1945. 155 pp. Illustrations.
This is a daily journal of events connected with the personnel of the US Naval Hospital Canacao, Philippines, from the outbreak of the war in the Philippine Islands until the liberation of Bilibid Prison. The journal is mainly a daily chronicle of medical and personnel changes. Very complete records are given of the numbers and causes of death of those committed to the prison hospital while under Japanese occupation.
OANHD

231. Kralovec, Dalibor W., LT, "A Naval History of Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides." 2 vols., Shore Establishment, 1945. 783 pp. Maps, illustrations.
Lieutenant Kralovec's history is a comprehensive account of a major advanced base in World War II. Scholarly as well as thorough, the study traces the history and geography of the New Hebrides, the effect of the war on the islands, the establishment and

Canadian Forces Joint Operational Centre for the Arts

operation of the Advanced Naval Base. Footnotes are extensive, although a bibliography is lacking. The texts is amplified with photographs and supplementary tables.
OANHD

234. LCS (L) (3) 61, "Ship's History of USS LCS (L) (3) 61." Ships, 20 August 1945. 10 pp.
This is a brief command history of a landing craft support vessel commissioned in November 1944, which saw much action at Okinawa. It contains a roster of the crew.
OANHD

235. LCS (L) (3) 92, "Ship's History of USS LCS (L) (3) 92." Ships, 28 September 1945. 3 pp.
This period covered in this brief history is January to October 1945. The ship participated in the Okinawa Campaign during this period.
OANHD

236. Leap, Clifford E., LT (CEC), "Historical Data of Naval Base, Milne Bay, New Guinea." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (35), 10 October 1945. 41 pp. Maps.
A well organized study covering initial development through postwar demobilization.
OANHD

238. Levin, Sol, Y3c(t), "Historical Record of Group Pacific Twelve." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (16) (F), 15 October 1945. 20 pp. Chart.
This is a narrative account of Gropac Twelve from its commissioning on December 8, 1944 to its landing at Ie Shima in mid-1945. Gropac (Group Pacific) components were charged with establishing and maintaining harbors and ports at advanced bases, administering troop arrivals and directing ship traffic.
OANHD

239. Leyte-Samar, Philippines, Naval Operating Base, "History of Roll Up and disestablishment." Shore Establishment, n.d. 44 pp. Illustrations.
This facility was one of the principal supply bases during the latter part of the war in the Western Pacific. The account relates the problems and achievements at this site revolving about the rapid demobilization of US Forces at the end of the war.
OANDH

244. LSM Group Five, "The History of LSM Group Five Staff aboard the USS LSM 36." Type Commands, 1945. 18 pp.
This brief account of LSM Group Five describes landings in the Dutch East Indies, in addition to the major operations in Lingayen Gulf and at Mindanao in the Philippines. The period covered is June 1944 to December 1945. This account appears to capture the spirit of amphibious operations. It is undocumented but has useful sectional headings which make for easy reference.
OANHD

245. LST Flotilla 3, "Early History of LST Flotilla Three." Type Commands, n.d. 2 pp.
This is a brief account of the operations of this unit in the Aleutions and in the Kiska campaigns.
OANHD

246. LST Flotilla 7, "History of LST Flotilla Seven." Type Commands, 1946. 21 pp.
This is an account of this unit's operations at Australia, New Guinea, Kiriwina and Goodenough Islands, Cape Gloucester, Admiralty Islands, Hollandia, Leyte Gulf, Mindoro, Lingayen, and Corregidor.
OANHD

247. LST Flotilla 13, "War History of LST Flotilla Thirteen." Type Commands, 1945. 20 pp.
This brief account of operations includes both a chronology, beginning in August 1943, and a staff roster. The Flotilla's operations were at Saipan, Eniwetok, Tinian, Guadalcanal, Peleliu, Iwo Jima, Philippines, Japan, and Guam.
OANHD

248. LST Flotilla 31, "History of LST Flotilla Thirty-One." Type Commands, 1946. 4 pp.
This is a very brief account of this unit's operations, commencing 9 January 1945. Too late to see wartime action, the unit operated in the Hawaiian, Philippines, and Marianas areas.
OANHD

249. LST Flotilla 32, "History of LST Flotilla Thirty-Two." Type Commands, 1945. 12 pp.
This is a brief account of this unit's operations, commencing 29 January 1945, in the area of the Hawaiian Islands, Eniwetok, Saipan, Leyte, Yokohama, and Guam.
OANHD

250. LST Flotilla 34, "War History: Commander LST Flotilla Thirty-Four." Type Commands, 1946. 7 pp.
This is a brief account of this unit's operations commencing April 1945 and includes a chronology of visits to Guam, Hawaii, Eniwetok, the Philippines, and Japan.
OANHD

251. LST Flotilla 35,"History of LST Flotilla Thirty-Five." Type Commands, 1946, 5 pp.
This is a brief account of this unit's operations from December 1944 to April 1946 in the Pacific Theater.
OANHD

252. LST Flotila 36, "History of The Command, LST Flotilla Thirty-Six." Type Commands, n. d. 12 pp.
This is a brief account of this unit's operations in which some ships were ordered to Okinawa while others went to Guam and Eniwetok. The Flotilla which made visits to Leyte and Subic Bay, saw little enemy action.
OANHD

255. McCleary, Eugene E., LTJG, "History of US Naval Advanced Base, Guadalcanal, 1942-1945." 2 vols., Shore Establishment, 1945. Appendices, maps, index.
Volume I of the history is a solid, well-organized record of the organization and activities of the advanced base. All aspects are thoroughly discussed, including command relations, operations, logistics, and the physical characteristics of the island. This history has an index and appendices, although bibliographical documentation is generally lacking. Appendices present personnel and equipment statistics. Volume II contains command histories prepared by the following units attached to the Base: Boat Operating and Repair Unit; Construction Battalion Maintenance Units 518, 520, and 533; Fleet Hospital 108; and Naval Landing force Equipment Depot.
OANHD

256. McGovern, John B., RADM, "Transport Squadron Sixteen." Individual Personal, 1945. 28 pp.
This squadron's role in the Iwo Jima and Okinawa campaigns is related. Over half the study is a discussion of adminstrative and staff command relationships and responsibilities.
OANHD

259. McWhorter, Thomas, LCDR, "Stand and Fight: The Story of A Destroyer In Battle." Ships, 1945. 126 pp.
This account of the wartime career of STERETT by one of her officers describes STERETT's operations during escort duty in the Atlantic, reinforcement of Malta, and the Guadalcanal Campaign until the ship was damaged during the Battle of Guadalcanal, 12 - 13 November 1942.
OANHD

260. Madden, George B., RADM, "Loss of LITTLE and GREGORY." Individual Personel, n.d. 4 pp.
This narrative describes the combat loss of two APD's in the Solomons area during August 1942. The author was commanding officer of one of the ships in company with those lost.
OANHD

265. Marine Corps Headquarters, Historical Division, "The Bougainville Operation." USMC, n.d. 44 pp. Appendices.
This account of the Bougainville operation, which spans the period from 1 November to 28 December 1943, was compiled from official records of the First Marine Amphibious Corps, the Third Marine Division, and regiments. Few reports of battalion level or lower units were used. The narrative is concerned with operations of the ground forces of the Third Marine Division ad the 37th Division, US Army, and of the First Marine Amphibious Corps in setting up the beachhead. The appendices include rosters of commanding officers and staff as well as a casualty report.
OANHD

266. Marine Corps Headquarters, Historical Divison, "First Marine Division, 1941-1945." USMC, n.d. 34 pp.
The narrative gives a brief outline of the problems in training, equipping, and quartering during the division's expansion from a small prewar nucleus to a brigade and finally to a war strength division. The history relates the four-month period of continuous fighting in the Guadalcanal-Tulagi area; rest and re-equipping in Australia; Operations in New Britain and the Peleliu Island campaigns; and finally rehearsals, training, and the ultimate invasion of Okinawa.
OANHD

267. Marie Corps Headquarters, Intelligence Section, Division of Aviation, "Marine Air Intelligence Bulletin, August - September 1945." USMC, 1945. 28 pp.

Canadian National Centre for the Arts

Maps, illustrations.
This bulletin contains a historical summary of Marine Corps air actions on Okinawa and throughout World War II.
OANHD

268. Marine Corps Headquarters, Intelligence Section, Division of Aviation, "Marine Dive Bombers in the Philippines." USMC, 5 May 1945. 15 pp.
This is a brief analysis and summary of the operations of USMC squadrons based on Luzon, Philipines for the month of February 1945. Data were obtained from war diaries and air combat action reports of the squadrons.
OANHD

269. Marine Corps Headquarters, Intelligence Section, Division of Aviation, "Marine Fighter Squadrons in the Philippines." USMC, June 1945. 15 pp.
This is a summary and analysis of the activities of two Marine fighter groups from February through April 1945.
OANHD

270. Marshalls - Gilberts Area, Military Government Section, "A Report On the US Navy Military Government of the Marshall Islands For the Year 31 January 1944 to 31 January 1945." Naval Forces, 1945. 38 pp. Maps, appendices.
This report is a history of US Naval administration for the period indicated. The Marshalls were first Japanese mandated islands to be occupied and placed under US military adminstration during the war.
OANHD

271. Marshalls - Gilberts Patrol and Escort Group, "Wartime History of Task Group 96.3." Admin. Hist. Appen. 98 (E). 28 August 1945. 7 pp. Appendices.
This is a brief history of the major events and command relationships of Task Group 96.3 which provided convoy protection between the Marshall Islands ad forward area ports, provided patrol craft for Marshalls-Gilberts bases, and conducted anti-submarine warfare.
OANHD

274. Medicine and Surgery Bureau, Hospital Corps Archives, "Rules and Regulations for Prisoners of War." Shore Establishment, 25 March 1946. 21 pp.
This is a collection of twelve documents salvaged from various Japanese prisoner-of-war camps by Pharmacist Mate First Class Robert Kentner. Documents contain rules, regulations, and statements of policy promulgated by both Japanese and American authorities at the Cabanatuan, Pasay School concentration camp and Bilibid Camps from 1942 to 1944.
OANHD

276. Miller, R. D., Flight Lieutenant, Royal New Zealand Air Force, "Narrative of personal Experiences of War Experiences in the Far East." Individual Personnel, n.d. 70 pp. Appendices.
A detailed description of prisoner of war life under the Japanese at various camps in the Far East, including Bandoeng, Batavia, Singapore, and Palembang where an air facility was built with British and Dutch labor.
OANHD

278. Mine Warfare Section, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, "Offensive Mining Operations." CNO, 1941. 84 pp.
This is a collection of documents containing contingency plans and assumptions for offensive mining operations in the Atlantic, Pacific, and Asiatic Theaters.
OANHD

279. MINNEAPOLIS (CA-36), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, VCS-6, USS MINNEAPOLIS (CA-36)." Ships, 1945. 4 pp.
This brief unit history covers the periods 1 January 1944 - 1 April 1945, and 5 July 1945 - August 1945, during which time the ship took part in actions at Maloelap Atoll, Truk Island, Leyte, and Okinawa.
OANHD

280. MISSOURI (BB-63), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS MISSOURI (BB-63)." Ships, 1945. 17 pp.
This unit history contains two almost identical short narrative accounts of operations at Okinawa.
OANHD

281. Mobile Explosives Investigation Unit 4, "History of Mobile Explosives Investigation Unit 4." Shore Establishment, 5 September 1945. 7 pp. Appendices.
This short command history contains records of unit investigations and assaults on Tarawa, Guam, Saipan, Samar, Luzon, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa. Award commendations are included.
OANHD

282. Moore, George F., MGEN, USA, "Report on Philippine Coast Artillery Command and the Harbor Defenses of Maila and Subic Bays, Corregidor, 14 February 1941-6 May 1942." Individual Personnel, 1946. 148 pp. Appendices.
The report by General Moore, Commander of the Harbor Defenses around Corregidor, from 14 February 1941 until its surrender to Japan on 6 May 1942, provides a detailed appraisal of the preparation of the command for war and its performance in battle. Extensive appendices of reports, plans, and statistics are included. Several exhibits, notably maps and charts, have been omitted from this copy because of size. The chronological battle narrative was drawn chiefly from the Journal of the Harbor Defense Command Post Duty Officers and expanded by extracts from personal diaries and from records made by officers in prison camps.
OANHD

283. Moore, William C., LCDR, "History of Commander Service Force, United States Pacific Fleet." Type Commands, 1945. 361 pp.
This history deals mostly with the administrative and non-combat activites of the Service Force, Pacific, throughout the war. The author has used a topical approach, thereby allowing a rapid survey of any given area of interest such as Fleet Post Office, Medical Force, and Shore patrol. A table of contents is included. The study is footnoted.
OANHD

285. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 13, "History of the Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron Thirteen." Type Commands, 1945. 19 pp.
This brief account is the offical history of the squadron. It discusses initial training and operational campaigns in the Aleutian and South Pacific Theaters.
OANHD

287. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 31, "Command History-Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron Thirty-One." Type Commands, 1945. 2 pp.
This is a very brief description of the activities of the unit from 18 June 1945 to 11 July 1945 in the Okinawa Area.
OANHD

288. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 32, "History of MTB Squadron Thirty-Two." Type Commands, 6 November 1945. 15 pp. Tables.
Covering the period from 10 June 1944 to 18 December 1945, this history describes, in a chronological narrative, the operations of this unit in the Caribbean and the Western Pacific. Ammunition expenditures are listed.
OANHD

289. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 38, "History of MTB Squadron Thirty-Eight." Type Commands, 24 October 1945. 4 pp.
This account, which covers the period from 20 December 1944 to 24 October 1945, includes the activation, training, deployment to the Pacific, and combat operations of the unit.
OANHD

290. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons, Philippine Sea Frontier, "Command History of Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons, Philippines Sea Frontier, Formerly Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons, Seventh Fleet." 5 vols., Type Commands, 1945. 880 pp. Appendices.
This work discusses organization the Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons, as well as their operations in Eastern New Guinea, the Bismark Archipelago, Western New Guinea, and the Philippine areas. Concluding with an analysis, the work is complete and well organized. An excellent table of contents permits easy searching for specific information.
OANHD

291. MOUNT MCKINLEY (AGC-7), "History of USS MOUNT MCKINLEY (AGC-7)." Ships, n.d. 6 pp.
This short command history gives a summary of operations in the Pacific during 1944-1945.
OANHD

293. Myers, Richard T., "The Saigon Raid." Individual Personnel, 1947. 4 pp.
This is a recollection of the 12 January 1945 air raid by US Navy planes against Saigon in Japanese-held Indo-China, written by a British artillery Sergeant, who was then a prisoner of war in Saigon.

294. NASHVILLE (CL-43), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS NASHVILLE (CL-43)." Ships, 25

Canadian War Museum Centre for the Arts

November 1945. 2 pp.
This is an extremely brief unit history, which includes information on operations at Wake Island, Biak, and Brunei Bay.
OANHD

298. Naval War College, Battle Analysis Series, Training Commands.
Each study in this series is a detailed tactical analysis based on information from both Allied and Japanese sources. The following titles are included:
"The Battle for Leyte Gulf, October 1944." vols. I, II, III, and V, 1953-1958. 2,643 pp. Charts.
This study was not completed and covers only the period from 17 October to 25 October 1944.
"The Battle of the Coral Sea, May 1-11, 1942." 1947. 128 pp.
"The Battle of Midway, including the Aleutian Phase, June 3-14, 1942." 1948. 259 pp.
"The Battle of Savo Island, August 9, 1942." 1950. 378 pp. Charts.
OANHD

299. Naval War College, "The Battle of the Komandorski Islands." Type Commands, November 1943. 19 pp.
This is a detailed account of the 26 March 1943 daylight engagement in the Bering Sea between US and Japanese surface forces.
OANHD

300. Navy School of Oriental Languages, University of Colorado, "The Navy School of Oriental Languages, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado." Type Commands, 1945. 36 pp.
This narrative treats the development of the Navy School of Oriental Languages, that began in 1941 at both Harvard and the University of California, Berkeley. The Harvard operation was terminated and the Berkeley group was transferred to Boulder because of relocation orders issued by the Western Defense Command to all persons of Japanese ancestry. The account stresses teaching techniques and methods employed.
OANHD

301. NEW ORLEANS (CA-32), Aviation UNit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS NEW ORLEANS (CA-32)." Ships, 1945. 25 pp. Appendices, illustrations.
Organized into a chronology, narrative, and appendix, this unit history covers the period 7 December 1941 - 31 December 1944 in the Pacific theater of operations.
OANHD

308. North Pacific Advanced Intelligence Center, "Aleutian Campaign: A Brief Historical Outline to and Including The Occupation of Kiska, August 1943." Naval Forces, 1944. 159 pp. Annexes.
This account covers the highlights of military preparations and operations in the North Pacific Area up to and including the climax of the Kiska operation in August 1943. Numerous photographs, maps, and charts add to the narrative. The numerous annexes are also useful, particularly in understanding planning. An interesting, but brief postscript includes information from a Japanese naval officer's diary on how the Japanese viewed the operation.
OANHD

309. North Pacific Naval Forces, "Command History, North Pacific Force." Naval Forces, 1945. 170 pp. Illustrations.
An introduction to this account contains an excellent geographical presentation which includes the overall picture of war in Alaska. American operations and planning throughout are well documented. Interesting illustrations and administrative flow charts are included.
OANHD

315. Office of Public Information, Department of Defense, "The Entry of the Soviet Union into the War Against Japan: Military Plans, 1941 - 1945." Cabinet, 1955. 107 pp.
This well-documented account of US-Soviet relations in the Pacific during World War II makes excellent use of both primary and secondary sources.
OANHD

316. Okinawa Naval Operating Base, "Base History of N. O. B. Okinawa." Admin. Hist. appen. 38 (29), 1945. 102 pp.
This base history has been divided into sections corresponding with the command's organization. A brief overview is contained in the initial three pages.
OANHD

319. Pacific Fleet, "Annual Report of the Commander-in-Chief, US Pacific Fleet, FY 1941." Fleets, 1941. 40 pp.
Organization, operations and training, material, personnel, and inspections are discussed.
OANDH

320. Pacific Fleet, "Report of Operations in the Pacific Ocean Areas." Fleets, February 1942-December 1945. 3,000 pp. (approx). Charts, appendices.
This month-by-month, detailed narrative of the War in the Pacific by the Fleet Commander, covers all major battles. Numerous tables, charts, and diagrams are included.
OANHD

321. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Adminstrative Division, "History of th Adminstrative Division." Admin. Hist. appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 11, 5 October 1945. 250 pp. (approx). Appendices, charts, photographs.
This extensive history is divided into eight sections along the lines of division organization. Only a brief general summary of the adminstrative division as a whole precides the subordinate histories. Section narratives vary from historical accounts to outlines of administrative functions.
OANHD

322. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Analytical Divison, "Unity of command as it Functioned in the Pacific Ocean Areas in World War II." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 9, n.d. 35 pp.
The narrative traces the genesis and development of CINCPOA as a joint command.
OANHD

323. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, "Command History, World War II, 7 December 1941 - 15 August 1945." Fleets, 1946. 445 pp.
Written in topical form, the history discusses major tasks and responsibilites of CINCPAR-CINCPOA and describes the major command relationships as well as the channels by which the plans and orders reached operating forces. A general account of the character of the staff is followed by a description of the planning, operations, logistics, intelligence, communications, and internal administration sections. The volume is well documented. The appendices contain basic documents, such as staff instructions and directories, orders, letters and memoranda.
OANHD

324. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Communications Division, "History of CinCPac/CinCPoa Communications Division, 7 Decembr 1941 - 15 August 1945." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 13-14, 23 September 1945. 500 pp. (approx). Appendices, charts.
In addition to histories of individual sections within the division, this comprehensive work contains an extensive general narrative of the division's role in the joint CINCPOA command.
OANHD

325. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Intelligence Section, "A History of the Combat Intelligence Section, Staff CinC Pacific Fleet from December 7, 1941 until September 1945." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 15-17, n. d. 450 pp. (approx). Appendices, charts, photographs.
The narrative history of the Intelligence Section, as well as the Pacific Fleet Radio Unit (FRUPAC), covers six pages of this document. The balance contains extensive, detailed reports on psychological warfare activities in the Pacific Ocean area.
OANHD

326. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Logistics Division, "Historical Data on Information, Fuel and Lubricants Section, Logistics Division, Joint Staff, CinCPoa." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 22, n. d. 34 pp. Appendices, charts.
The narrative section of this history covers the mission of the section as well as personnel assigned, policy matters, and concluding comments. The appendices include petroleum-use forecast indicators and charts of actual amounts dispensed.
OANHD

327. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Logistics Division, "History of the Administrative and Statistical Section, Logistic Division." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 18, 21 September 1945. 100 pp. (approx). Appendices, charts.
The narrative overview of the Administrative and Statistical Section covers ten pages of this document. Extensive appendices include reports, abstracted data, and equipment inventories.
OANHD

328. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Logistics

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Division, "History of the Construction Section of the Logistics Division." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 20, n. d. 150 pp. (approx). Appendices, charts.
This narrative summary deals with the mission, organization, and policies of the section and briefly explains the eighteen appendices that comprise the balance of the document.
OANHD

329. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Logistics Division, "History of the Logistics Planning Section." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 25, n. d. 44 pp. Appendices, charts.
Divided into four parts covering organization, policy section chronology, and concluding commentary, this report covers the period from January to August 1945.
OANHD

330. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Logistics Division, "History of the Medical Section, Logistics Division, Joint Staff, CINCPAC/POA." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 26, n. d. 53 pp. Appendices, charts.
OANHD

331. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Logistics Division, "History of the Supply Section, Logistics Division, Staff CinCPoa." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinC-Pac/Poa Analytical Div. 24, n. d. 38 pp. Appendices, charts.
This general account concentrates on mission and policy.
OANHD

332. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Logistics Division, "History of the Transportation Section, Logistics Division." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 23, 16 October 1945. 60 pp. Appendices, charts.
This comprehensive study covers the entire scope of the section's operations in an expecially well written and organized presentation.
OANHD

333. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Military Government Section, "CINCPAC--CINCPOA Command History, Military Government Section." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 29-30, n. d. 225 pp. (approx).
In addition to a comprehensive overview of this section's role in CINCPAC/POA, this thorough history includes chronological summaries for operations in eh Marshalls, Marianas, Western Carolines, and other campaigns. Detailed Analyses of these Projects and their effectiveness are included in eh narrative.
OANHD

334. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Operations Division, "History of the Operations Division." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 31, 8 October 1945. 225 pp. (approx). Appendices, charts, photographs.
Rather than a comprehensive history dealing with the role of the Operations Division, this document assembles summaries of the eight sections which comprised the division.
OANHD

335. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Public Information Office, "History of CINCPAC Public Information." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 42-43, n. d. 60 pp. Appendices.
Carefully written and organized, this history places the establishment of CINCPAC's Office in 1941 within the context of the Navy's overall public information program. The study includes coverage of the difficulties in disseminating news and information to the US under wartime restraints and presents a thorough discussion of relationships with US press representatives during the Pacific War.
OANHD

336. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, War Plans Division, "History of the War Plans Division During World War II." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 40, 11 October 1945. 13 pp. Appendices.
The development of the section is traced from 7 December 1941 to 14 August 1945, during which it evolved from a Pacific Fleet planning agency to an joint organization with representatives from all services in the Pacific.
OANHD

337. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Area, Welfare and Recreation Section, "History of the Welfare and Recreation Section." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical div. 39, n. d. 9 pp. Appendices.
Deals exclusively with recommendation made by the section to the staff of CINCPAC/POA during the period 7 May - 10 October 1945.
OANHD

338. Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, Navy Yard, "History of Pearl Harbor Navy Yard." 4 vols., Shore Establishment, 1945. 1195 pp. Illustrations.
The narrative text of this history is largely limited to a brief summary of the history of the Navy Base at Pearl Harbor prior to the attack in 1941. The text is built around the hundreds of documents contained in the history. These include reports, letters, speeches, maps, blueprints, and photographs covering the attack, the subsequent restoration of ships and facilities, and the wartime operation and administration of the Navy Yard.
OANHD

339. Peleliu Naval Base, "Base History of US Naval Base, Peleliu." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (16) (H), 8 October 1945. 5 pp.
A brief narrative of the activities of the base from its commissioning on 22 March 1944.
OANHD

340. PENSACOLA (CA-24), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS PENSACOLA (CA-24)." Ships, 1945. 8 pp. Appendices.
This is a short narrative summary of operations in the Pacific Theater throughout the war.
OANHD

341. (Personnel, Bureau of Naval), "Annual Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation for the Fiscal Year 1941." Shore Establishment, 4 September 1941. 88 pp. Appendices.
Admiral Nimitz's report is a valuable record of the rapid buildup of the Navy's manpower during the months prior to Pearl Harbor. Beginning with a chronological synopsis of the legislative and adminstrative steps take to implement this buildup, the report provides coverage of the problems associated with the task of converting a relatively small peacetime organization into a large, mobilized force ready for war. Much space is devoted to the mobilization and training of the revitalized Naval Reserve.
OANHD

345. Philippine Sea Frontier, "Narrative History of the Philippine Sea Frontier." Sea Frontiers, 1945. 27 pp. Maps, illustrations.
The Philippine Sea Frontier, established in the summer of 1944, carried out such functions as the control of local naval defense forces and the protection of shipping through convoy and routing. This illustrated and well-organized narrative covers the period through the summer of 1945.
OANHD

346. PHOENIX (CL-46), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS PHOENIX (CL-46)." Ships, 1945. 14 pp. Appendices.
This unit history consists of an operational chronology and appendices containing citations, awards, and a roster. Pacific operations of this ship from 7 December 1941 to 2 September 1945 are covered.
OANHD

347. Pineau, Roger, CAPT, "Japanese Carriers vs Land-Based Air in World War II." Individual Personnel, 1964. 38 pp.
In his study of Japanese air attacks on land-based targets in 1941-1942, Captain Pineau evaluates the effectiveness of carrier-based aircraft as opposed to land-based planes.
OANHD

348. PITTSBURG (CA-72), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS PITTSBURG (CA-72)." Ships, 13 July 1945. 14 pp.
This unit history covers the period from 1 August 1944 to 1 June 1945 in the Pacific Theater.
OANHD

358. PORTLAND (CA-33), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS PORTLAND (CA-33)." Ships, 1 July 1945. 7 pp.
July 1945 and actions, such as Coral Sea, Midway, Santa Cruz, and Tarawa.
OANHD

359. Potts, Alfred B., LT, "Historical Narrative, Fiji Islands." Admin. Hist. Appen. SoPac. Admin. Hist. 34, 6 November 1945. 48 pp.
This is a useful account of the relationship between the government of Fiji (a British Crown Colony), the New Zealand Armed Forces, and the resident American Armed Forces.
OANHD

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

360. Powell, Paulus P., RADM, "Camp Crocodile." Individual Personnel, 1950. 13 pp.
During the greater part of the war, Rear Admiral (then Commodore) Powell served as Chief of Staff to Vice Admiral Theodore S. Wilkinson, Commander, Third Amphibious Force. His essay, "Camp Crocodile," (the name of Wilkinson's headquarters on Guadalcanal) is a character study of Admiral Wilkinson by a man who greatly admired him.
OANHD

367. Raleigh (CL-7), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS RALEIGH (CL-7)." Ships, 8 May 1945. 2 pp.
This brief unit history covers the period from August 1942 to January 1945 during which planes from RALEIGH spotted for the bombardment of Kiska Island and performed submarine patrol duty.
OANHD

368. RANGER (CV-4), "History of USS Ranger (CV-4)." Ships, 1945. 17 pp. Illustrations.
This history covers the period from January 1942 to September 1945. RANGER served on Atlantic patrols and transport duty until being transferred to the Pacific Fleet in July 1945 as a qualification training ship for carrier pilots. This history was extracted from logs with gaps filled from memory. A two-page addendum describes in more detail the ship's role in the November 1942 North African landings.
OANHD

369. Ray, Clarence C., RADM, "Personal Recollection of Certain Events of the Battle of Midway." Individual Personnel, 1967. 17 pp.
As the title suggests, this is a collection of anecdotes by Admiral Ray about his experiences on board YORKTOWN, which was sunk at Midway in June 1942.
OANHD

372. RICHMOND (CL-4), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS RICHMOND (CL-4)." Ships, 1945. 4 pp. Appendices.
This brief unit history covers the period from 7 December 1941 to 30 June 1945. RICHMOND's planes spotted for the bombardment of Attu and participated in patrol duty.
OANHD

379. Russell Islands Naval Base, "First Narrative of the Russell Islands Naval Command." Shore Establishment, 1945. 83 pp. Appendices, maps, illustrations.
A thorough and well-documented report on the organization and functioning of the command from the American invasion through the Japanese surrender. This report also discusses the physical characteristics and the sociology of the area. The 16 appendices cover specialized aspects of the command's operations. Many excellent photographs are included.
OANHD

381. Sackett, S. L., CAPT, "The CANOPUS." Individual Personnel, n.d. 26 pp.
An informal history of the submarine tender CANOPUS from the beginning of the war in the Pacific to her scuttling during the fall of Corregidor. It is a colorful account.
OANHD

382. ST. LOUIS (CL-49), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, U. S. S. St. LOUIS (CL-49)." Ships, 1945. 29 pp.
This unit history covers the period from September 1939 to September 1945. The history of this unit includes coverage on two of the cruiser's planes that attempted to fight off Japanese dive bombers at Pearl Harbor.
OANHD

383. Saipan Naval Base, "History of US Naval Base, Navy No. 3245." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (16) (I), 15 October 1945. 70 pp. Appendices, photographs.
This history thoroughly examines the role of Saipan during World War II, from its early use as a staging area for Pacific invasions to its employment as a demobilization point at the termination of hostilities.
OANHD

386. Samoan Defense Group, "United States Naval History of the Samoan Defense Group." Admin. Hist. Appen. SoPac. Admin. Hist. 84, 1 October 1945. 85 pp.
The text is divided into two major discussions: the naval bases, and a chronological summary of military activity through 1 October 1945. During the late stages of the Pacific War, the Samoan Defense Group was the largest area command in the South Pacific.
OANDH

387. Samoan Defense Group, "United States Naval History of Tutuila, American Samoa." Admin. Hist. Appen. SoPac Admin. Hist. 92, n. d. (approx. June 1945). 162 pp.
The narrative recounts the Navy's role in American Samoa, the difficulties encountered, and the errors made and corrected.
OANHD

388. Samoan Defense Group, "United States Naval History of Western Samoa." Admin. Hist. Appen. SoPac. Admin. Hist. 97, n.d. (Approx. September 1945). 137 pp.
Concerned mainly with the Navy's involvement on Upolu, the text is divided into three sections: the advanced Naval Base as it existed on 1 August 1945, the arrival of American forces through 1 August 1945, and an analytical approach to political problems in Western Samoa.
OANHD

398. Sartin, Lea B., CAPT (MC), "Bilibid Letter Book, 1942." Hospital Corps Archives Memo 268-45, Shore Establishment, 1946. 69 letters.
The "Bilibid Letter Book" is a collection of papers relating to the organization and operation of Bilibid Prison Hospital, Manila in 1942. During this period, Captain Sartin was the medical officer in charge of the Naval Hospital Unit at Bilibid. These materials provide valuable insight into the experiences of prisoners of war with disease, malnutrition, inadequate facilites, and lack of supplies.
OANDH

402. Scott, Walter H., LCDR, "A Brief History of Transport Squadron Twelve Command." Individual Personnel, 1945. 87 pp.
This well organized account covers landings at Saipan, Guam, Leyte and Lingayen Gulf during the period from 1943 to 1945. Biographical descriptions of officers and enlisted personnel assigned to the staff are included.
OANDH

403. Scouting Force, US Pacific Fleet, "Annual Report of Commander Scouting Force, US Pacific Fleet, 1940 and 1941." Discontinued Commands, 1940, 1941. 107 pp.
Organization, operations, communications, material, personnel, and inspections are discussed in these two reports.
OANHD

406. Service Force, Pacific, "Command History, Naval Personnel Office, Pacific." Admin. Hist. Apen. CinC-Pac/Poa Analytical Div. 37, n.d. 200 pp. (approx). Apendices, charts.
This is a detailed analysis of the command's origin, mission, and activities from July 1944 to August 1945. This history includes not only a thorough overview, but a separate summary for each section as well.
OANHD

407. Service Force, Pacific, "A History of the Advanced Base Section." Type Commands, 1 October 1945. 125 pp.
A history of the Service Force group responsible for planning and organizing advanced bases on Japanese islands captured in the Central Pacific Area.
OANHD

408. Service Force, Pacific, "History of the Electronics Maintenance School." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (14) (A), September 1945. 135 pp. Appendices, charts, photographs.
This summary of the work of the main radar training activity in the Pacific during World War II includes course curricula in the appendices.
OANHD

409. Service Force, Pacific, "History of the Fleet Maintenance Office." Admin. Hist. Appen. CinCPac/Poa Analytical Div. 21, 8 September 1945. 32 pp.
This history discusses the establishment, functions, initial organization, developaent, expansion, and duties, at the termination of hostilities, of the office.
OANHD

410. Service Force, Pacific, "History of Operations Office, Commander Service Force." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (9) n.d. 60 pp. Appendices.
This account traces the highlights of Pacific Fleet planning and management from the outbreak of the war to the beginning of demobilization.
OANHD

411. Service Force, Pacific, "History of the Radar Operators Schol." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (14) (A), n.d. (aprox. October 1945). 90 pp. Appendices, photographs.
This history primarily consists of twelve

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation

appendices supporting the seven-page overview of operations of the school, which was erected at Pearl Harbor during World War II.
OANHD

412. Service Force, Pacific, "History of the Service Force Medical Office.: Admin.Hist. appen. 38 (5), n.d. 64 pp.
This survey of medical data includes material on the dental office and the headquarters dispensary at Pearl Harbor as well as general historical information.
OANHD

413. Service Force, Pacific, "Operation Roll-up: The History of Surplus Property Disposal in the Pacific Ocean." Type Commands, 1948. 125 pp. Appendices.
This is both an administrative and operational history of the disposal and redistribution of material and equipment in the Pacific following World War II. Beginning on V-J Day, the task was not complete until 31 December 1947. This well-organized account, in addition to its table of contents, also has a good introduction and summary.
OANHD

414. Service Force, Seventh Fleet, "History of Service Force, US Seventh Fleet." Type commands, n. d. 94 pp. Illustrations.
An overall account that contains numerous photographs.
OANHD

415. Service Squadron Six, "Historical Report of Service Squadron Six." Type Commands, 1945. 7 pp. Tables, charts, annexes.
This narrative history of the unit describes operations from 25 November 1944 to 2 October 1945, during which time the unit participated in the Iwo Jima, Okinawa, and Japanese Home Island campaigns.
OANHD

416. Service Squadron, South Pacific, "History of Commander Service Squadron South Pacific, 7 December 1941 to 15 August 1945." Type Commands, 1946. 764 pp. Appendices, illustrations.
This is a thorough and scholarly command history. The account is well organized and contains illustrations, numerous appendices, chronology, bibliography, and extensive footnotes. In addition to administrative history, this account includes interesting data on the physical characteristics of the area.
OANHD

417. Service Squadron, South Pacific Force, "Service Squadron South Pacific Force." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (1) (b), n.d. 10 pp.
The readable survey highlights the early relationship between Service Force, Pacific Fleet and the completely new South Pacific command, SERVRONSOPAC, from April 1942 through late 1945.
OANHD

418. Seventh Amphibious Force, "History of the Seventh Amphibious Force." Type Commands, n. d. 63 pp. Illustrations.
This general account of the command's operations in the Pacific during World War II is well illustrated and contains biographies of senior officers. Major operations include New Guinea, New Britain, Philippine Islands, Borneo, Korea, and China.
OANHD

419. Seventh Amphibious Force, "Seventh Amphibious Force Command History, 10 January 1943 - 23 December 1945." Type Commands, 945. 109 pp. Maps, photographs, charts, tables.
This history relates the unit's participation in Pacific amphibious operations. It was one of the basic sources for MacArthur's Amphibious Navy by Admiral Daniel E. Barbey (US Naval Institute, Annapolis, 1969).
OANHD

422. Shepherd, George C., Jr., CDR, "War History, Area Petroleum Office Service Force, US Pacific Fleet." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (15) (A), December 1945. 120 pp. Appendices, charts.
This contains an outline of this office's mission and an explanation of the ample appendices.
OANHD

425. Sixth Marine Division, Intelligence Section, "The Sixth Marine Division on Okinawa Shima." USMC, 1 August 1945. 64 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This is a summary of Okinawa operations written for the benefit of those to be involved in future operations on Japanese soil. A 21-day diary of a dead Japanese soldier opposing the Okinawa invasion is included.
OANHD

427. SOUTH DAKOTA (BB-57), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS SOUTH DAKOTA (BB057)." Ships, 1945. 8 pp. Appendices.
This unit history covers the period 2 May 1942 to 1 April 1945 in the Pacific Theater.
OANHD

428. South Pacific Aircraft Training Unit, "History of the South Pacific Aircraft Training Unit, Espiritu Santo." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (2), April 1945. 30 pp. Appendices, photographs.
Established in late 1943, SPATU's mission was the training of SOPAC aviation units to assure air superiority in the final stages of the war in te Pacific. The history is largely a month-by-month summary of the training schedule.
OANHD

429. South Pacific Area and Forces, "History of New Zealand During World War II." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (16) - 34 (16) (M), n.d. 567 pp.
This extensive three-part study of World War II's impact on manpower, sea frontier organization, and shipbuilding and ship repair facilites is based on the records of the New Zealand Chief War Archivist.
OANDH

430. South Pacific Area and Forces, "New Caledonia." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (10) -34 (10) (A), n.d. 65 pp. appendices, charts.
A summary of the military uses of this French possession during World War II includes a re port on post-war usage of New Caledonia prepared for the House of Representatives Naval Affairs Committee in the appendices.
OANHD

431. South Pacific Area and Forces, Photographic and Reproduction Unit, "An Informal History of the CONSOPAC Photographic and Reproduction Unit." Shore Establishment, 15 September 1945. 70 pp. Appendices, illustrations.
The narrative account, based on individual recollections assembled from the unit's personnel files, contains numerous photographs, charts, forms, manuals, and correspondence of general interest.
OANHD

432. South Pacific Area and Forces, "Report on Franco-American Relationship in New Caledonia." Admin. Hist. Appen. 34 (10) (C), n.d. 70 pp. Appendices.
This is an excellent overview of relationships, which at times were strained, between the French, New Caledonians, and US representatives. New Caledonia was an important US supply base during operations in the Pacific Theater.
OANHD

434. Stecher, Robert W., LT, "History of the USS TREPANG (SS-412)." Ships, 1945. 16 pp.
This is the command history of a submarine which sank 15 ships in the Pacific. It is a spirited account of a unit commissioned May 1944 and decommissioned June 1946.
OANHD

438. Stump, Felix B., ADM, "An Evening With ADM Felix B. Stump" Individual Personel, 1967. 32 pp.
This contains recollections and opinions of Admiral Stump, who served as commanding officer of LEXINGTON during part of World War II, and as Commander-in-Chief Pacific and US Pacific Fleet in the early 1950's.
OANHD

442. Submarine Force, Pacific Fleet, "Submarine Operational History World War II." 4 vols., Type Commands, 14 May 1947. Appendices, maps, illustrations, index.
This extensive account is based primarily on over 1500 submarine war patrol reports received by the Pacific Submarine Force. The narrative deals almost exclusively with the Pacific area and is primarily operational in nature. This history served as a major source for Theodore Roscoe's United States Submarine Operations in World War II (US Naval Institute, 1949).
OANHD

444. Submarines, Scouting Force, US Pacific Fleet, "Annual Report of the Commander, Scouting Force, US Pacific Fleet, FY 1941." Discontinued Commands, 1941. 12 pp.
Organization, operations and training, material, personnel, and inspections are discussed.
OANHD

447. Supplies and Accounts, Bureau, "Summary of the Supply System for BUSANDA Materials Continental United States and Pacific Ocean Areas." Shore Establishment.

Digitized by Google Digitized by Google Digitized by Google

April 1945. 31 pp.
This is a description of the naval supply system, with stress on ship's store stock, clothing and small stores, provisions, and petroleum products.
OANHD

452. Tamura, Kyuzo, "History of Japanese Minesweeping, 1937-1947." Individual Personnel, 1948. 66 pp. Appendices.
Although this history covers a 10-year period, beginning with the moored minesweeping operations in the Yangtze River in 1937 and extending through World War II, the account dwells primarily on post operations. After the war, American and Japanese Naval Forces combined to clear the waters around Japan and China of more than 15,000 mines laid by both sides during the war. The effectively organized narrative is supported by an abundance of mine-disposal statistics, as well as explanatory diagrams of minesweeping gear and vessels used in the operations.
OANHD

454. Task Group 96.1, Shore-Based Air force, Marshalls-Gilberts Area, "Command History." Admin. Hist. Appen. 18B, 30 August 1945. 97 pp. Appendices.
The narrative traces the activities of Naval and Marine air Squadrons assigned to this area during World War II. Specific units included VMSB-331, VMB-613, VMF-111, VS-66, and VPB-144.
OANHD

455. Tate, E. Mowbray, "US Gunboats on the Yangtze: History and Political Aspects, 1842-1922." Individual Personnel, 1965. 14 pp.
Professor Tate's paper, presented to the Mid-west Conference on Asian Affairs, examines American diplomatic relations with China from 1842 and the use of American Naval Gunboats to protect American interests and American citizens in the Yangtze Valley -- a policy which grew out of an interpretation of the most-favored clauses in the several treaties concluded with the Chinese. Events following the reorganization of the Yangtze Patrol in 1920, including the Panay Incident of 1937, are briefly mentioned. Documentation includes extensive footnotes and a solid bibliography.
OANHD

456. Taylor, Edwin J., Jr., RADM, "Memoirs 1941-1946." Individual Personnel, 1946. 29 pp.
The author's wartime duties included tours on board ALABAMA and as Executive Officer on board SOUTH DAKOTA with action at Leyte Gulf and the Philippine Sea.
OANHD

458. Thacker, Joel D., "The First Marine Division, 1941-1945." USMC, n.d. 34 pp.
This is a brief outline history of the Division's participation in such Pacific campaigns as Tulagi, Guadalcanal, New Britain, Peleliu, and Okinawa.
OANHD

460. Thacker, Joel D., "Stand, Gentlemen, He Served on Samar." USMC, March 1945. 5 pp.
This is a short history of the marine campaign on Samar against the Philippine insurgents in 1901.
OANHD

463. Tinian, Marianas, Mine Assembly Depot Number Four, "Administrative History and Phase Analysis of Mine Assembly Depot Number 4." Shore Establishment, 11 August 1945. 12 pp. Illustrations.
This very brief but well organized and detailed history contains graphs on mine production for 1945.
OANHD

464. Tinian Naval Base, Mariana Islands, "History of United States Naval Base, Tinian, Marianas Islands." Admin. Hist. Appen. 38 (16) (G), 11 October 1945. 58 pp. Appendices, charts, photographs.
A useful summary of the role played by the Naval base which supported B-29 operations against the Japanese home islands in the latter stages of World War II.
OANHD

465. Tongatabu Advanced Naval Base, "History of Tongatabu." Shore Establishment, 1945. 228 pp. Appendices, illustrations.
A detailed history of the island from 1939 through 1945 discusses the US base and US relations with Tongatabu and New Zealand.

467. Transport Division 45, "History of Transport Division Forty-Five." Type Commands, 1945. 9 pp.
This is a brief report of this Division's operations during 1944-1945 in the Pacific Theater, including Iwo Jima, Okinawa, and Japan.
OANHD

468. Transport Division 59, "Staff Gangway." Type Commands, 1945. 41 pp.
This history covers the period 22 November 1944 to 25 December 1945. Photographs are included in this well-organized narrative. The highlight is the landing at Lingayen Gulf. The transportation of Chinese troops at the end of the war is covered.
OANHD

469. Transport Division 60, "History of Commander, Transport Division Sixty, Amphibious Forces, US Pacific Fleet." Type Commands, n. d. 19 pp.
This is a brief discussion of the operations of this Division in 1945 on Eniwetok, Okinawa, the Marianas, and Japan.
OANHD

470. Trasport Division 103, "History of Transport Division One Hundred-Three." Type Commands, n.d. 7 pp.
This is a brief recounting of operations of this Division during 1944-1945 in the area of New Guinea, Leyte Gulf, Mindoro, Luzon, Mindanao, and Balikpapan.
OANHD

471. Transport Division 105, "History of Transport Division One Hundred-five." Type Commands, n.d. 9 pp.
This is a brief report of operations of this Division during 1945 on Leyte, Iwo Jima, Okinawa, Guam, and Japan.
OANHD

472. Transport Squadron 11, "Transport Squadron Eleven, Including Transport Divisions Twenty and Twenty-One." Type Commands, n.d. 9 pp.
An extremely brief account covering the period of 1943-1945, with mention of operations at Makin Atoll, Eniwetok, Saipan, Guadalcanal, Guam, Manus, Leyte, New Guinea, and Iwo Jima.
OANHD

473. Transport Squadron 14, "Command History of Transport Squadron Fourteen, United States Fleet, September 3, 1943 to August 14, 1945." Type Commands, n.d 36 pp.
This history relates the operations of this Pacific Squadron in such invasions as Saipan, Tinian Island, Yap, Manus, Luzon, and Okinawa.
OANHD

474. Transport Squadron 16, "Transport Squadron Sixteen." Type Commands, n.d. 28 pp.
The Squadron was formed late in the war. It participated in the Okinawa Landings. Three pages are devoted to a historical narrative and the remainder to staff instructions.
OANHD

475. Transport Squadron 19, "Transport Squadron Nineteen, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet." Type Commands, n.d. 10 pp.
This history is a chronological listing of the major events from the Squadron's formation in January 1945 through its participation at Okinawa.
OANHD

476. Transport Squadron 20, "Transport Squadron Twenty." Type Commands, n.d. 18 pp.
This report is made up mostly of chronological listings of events during 1944-1945 in the area of New Caledonia, Guadalcanal, Luzon, Manus Island, Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima, and Eniwetok.
OANHD

477. Transport Squadron 21, "Transport Squadron Twenty-One." Type Commands, n.d. 5 pp.
Along with a narrative of operations in 1945 in the area of Eniwetok, Ulithi, and Okinawa, this account includes staff instructions and a staff roster.
OANHD

480. Transport Squadron 24, "Transport Squadron Twenty-Four." Type Commands, n.d. 2 pp.
This report includes staff instructions and a brief chronology of events during June - August 1945 while the unit was engaged in refresher training off San Diego and planning in Hawaii for the projected invasion of Japan.

484. TRENTON (CL-11), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, TRENTON (CL-11)." Ships, 1945. 8 pp.
This unit history covers 1 December 1941 - 30 June 1945 in the Pacific Theater.
OANHD

486. Tulagi Advanced Naval Base, "History of Advanced Naval Base, Tulagi, British Solomon Islands." Shore Establishment, 1 August 1945. 216 pp. Appendices.
This account traces the development of the base during World War II from its early use as a staging and supply point to its final mission as a minor

fueling depot and fleet anchorage.
OANHD

487. Twentieth Air Force, "Starvation." Air Force, 1945. 56 pp. Maps, illustrations.
This account depicts the B-29 strategic blockade of the Japanese Empire. Ten annexes contain technical details.
OANHD

488. Ulithi Atoll Commander, "Preliminary Arrangements for Surrender of Japanese Held Islands of Yap, Sorol, and Fauripik." Naval Forces, August 1945. 11 pp.
This compendium of letters and dispatches pertaining to the formal surrender arrangements for these islands in the Carolines contains both plans and a report of actual surrender, as well as a Japanese-language version of the surrender document.
OANHD

489. Ulithi Naval Base, "Ulithi Base History." Shore Establishment, 1945. 8 pp. Appendices.
A short command history of this base in the Western Carolines.
OANHD

490. Underwater Demolition Teams 1 and 2, "History of Underwater Demolition Teams 1 and 2." Shore Establishment, 1947. 7 pp.
An account of UDT operations in the Tarawa and Marshall Campaigns.
OANHD

491. Underwater Demolition Team 3, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 3." Shore Establishment, 1945. 15 pp.
This account of UDT 3's formation and participation in the Marianas, Leyte, and Japanese Occupation campaigns includes lists of personnel.
OANHD

492. Underwater Demolition Team 4, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 4." Shore Establishment, n.d. 6 pp. Appendix.
This brief description of this unit's history from March 1944 - October 1945, including operations at Guam, Leyte Gulf, and Okinawa, contains a list of officers and men in the appendix.
OANHD

493. Underwater Demolition Team 5, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 5." Shore Establishment, n.d. 18 pp. Appendix.
The brief history of this unit from January 1944 - October 1945 includes operations in Saipan, Roi Namur, Tinian, Yap, Marcus, Luzon, and Japan and contains a muster list of officers and men in the appendix.
OANHD

494. Underwater Demolition Team 6, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 6." Shore Establishment, n.d. 4 pp. Appendix.
The brief history of this unit, from May 1944 - November 1945, which operated in the Saipan, Guam, Tinian, Peleliu, and Leyte Gulf areas, contains a muster list of officers and men in the appendix.
OANHD

495. Underwater Demolition Team 7, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 7." Shore Establishment, n.d. 16 pp. Appendix.
The history of this unit from April 1944 - October 1945 includes operations at Saipan, Tinian, Nanus, Okinawa, and Japan. A muster list of officers and men of this unit is included.
OANHD

496. Underwater Demolition Team 8, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 8." Shore Establishment, n.d. 12 pp. Appendix.
The history, which covers the period of 2 June 1944 - 12 November 1945, discusses the team's operations at Angaur, Peleliu, Leyte Gulf, Bougainville, and Lingayen Gulf. A muster list of officers and men is included.
OANHD

497. Underwater Demolition Team 9, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 9." Shore Establishment, n.d. 9 pp. Appendix.
This brief history, covering May 1944 - November 1945, discusses operations at Leyte, Lingayen, and Jinsen, Korea. An appendix contains a muster list of officers.
OANHD

498. Underwater Demolition Team 10, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 10." Shore Establishment, n.d. 5 pp. Appendix.
The brief history of this unit from June 1944 - February 1945 discusses operations at Angaur, Ulithi, Leyte Gulf, and Subic Bay. The appendix contains a muster list of officers and men.
OANHD

499. Underwater Demolition Team 12, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 12." Shore Establishment, n.d. 6 pp. Appendix.
This history covers the period September 1944 - November 1945 and discusses operations at Iwo Jima, Okinawa, and Jinsen, Korea. The appendix contains names of silver and bronze star recipients.
OANHD

500. Underwater Demolition Team 13, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 13." Shore Establishment, n.d. 4 pp. Appendix.
This brief history covers the period July 1944 - November 1945 and discusses operations at Iwo Jima and Okinawa. The appendix contains a roster of officers and men.
OANHD

501. Underwater Demolition Team 14, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 14." Shore Establishment n. d. 3 pp. Appendix.
This brief history covers the period from September 1944 to October 1945 when the unit engaged in operations at Lingayen, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa. The appendix includes a roster of officers and men.
OANHD

502. Underwater Demolition Team 16, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 16." Shore Establishment, n.d. 3 pp. Appendix.
This history covers the period September 1944 - October 1945. Operations at Okinawa are discussed. The appendix contains a roster of officers and men.
OANHD

503. Underwater Demolition Team 17, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 17." Shore Establishment, n.d. 7 pp. Appendix.
The period October 1944 - October 1945 is covered during which the unit was involved in operations at Okinawa and the Wakayama beaches in Japan. The appendix contains a roster of officers and enlisted men.
OANHD

504. Underwater Demolition Team 18, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 18." Shore Establishment, n.d. 8 pp. Appendix.
The period November 1944 - November 1945 is discussed in this report, when the unit took part in operations at Balikpapan in Borneo and in the Tokyo Bay Area. The appendix contains a roster of officers and men.
OANHD

505. Underwater Demolition Team 19, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 19." Shore Establishment, n.d. 3 pp. Appendix.
This short history covers the period from September 1944 to October 1945, during which the unit participated in operations at Okinawa. The appendix contains a list of officers and men.
OANHD

506. Underwater Demolition Team 20, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 20." Shore Establishment, n.d. 2 pp. Appendix.
This brief history covers operations from September 1944 to November 1945, including the surrender of the city of Hakodate, Japan. The appendix contains a roster of officers and men.
OANHD

507. Underwater Demolition Team 23, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 23." Shore Establishment, n.d. 2 pp. Appendix.
December 1944 - November 1945 is the period covered in this brief history. Operations were at Jinsen, Korea and at Okinawa. The appendix contains the names of officers and men.
OANHD

508. Underwater Demolition Team 25, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 25." Shore Establishment, n.d. 2 pp. Appendix.
This brief history covers the period from October 1944 to November 1945 when the team participated in operations off the coast of Yokosuka and Yokohama, Japan. The appendix contains a list of officers and men.
OANHD

509. Underwater Demolition Team 27, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 27." Shore Establishment, n.d. 13 pp. Appendices.

Centre for the Arts

This history covers the period from February to October 1945, during which the unit was engaged in training at Fort Pierce, Florida, and Maui, Hawaiian Islands. A roster of officers and men plus a chronology of events are included.
OANHD

510. Underwater Demolition Team 30, "History of Underwater Demolition Team 30." Shore Establishment, n.d. 1 p. Appendix.
The brief history of this unit covers the period April - October 1945 during which the unit was undergoing training. The appendix contains a roster of officers and men.
OANHD

514. United States Fleet, Commander-in-Chief, "Battle Experience." 26 vols., CNO, 1943-1945. 3022 pp.
These Bulletins were intended to provide officers with reliable information concerning actual war experience so that the lessons learned during the war might be put to good advantage. The following titles are included:
#1 "Battle Experience from Pearl Harbor to Midway," December 1941 - June 1942, including Makin Island Raid 17-18 August 1942.
#2 "Battle Experience, Solomon Islands Actions," August - September 1942, including Bombardment of Kiska 7 August 1942.
#3 "Battle Experience, Solomon Islands Actions," October 1942.
#4 "Battle Experience, Solomon Islands Actions," November 1942.
#5 "Battle Experience, Solomon Islands Actions," December 1942 - January 1943.
#6 "Battle Experience, Solomon Islands and Alaskan Actions," January - February 1943.
#7 "Battle Experience, Solomon Islands and Alaskan Actions," March 1943.
#8 "Battle Experience, Solomon Islands and Alaskan Areas Bombardments," May and July 1943.
#9 "Battle Experience, Assault and Occupation of Attu Island," May 1943.
#10 "Battle Experience Naval Operations, Solomon Islands Area." 30 June - 12 July 1943.
#11 "Battle Experience Naval Operations Solomon Islands Area, 12 July - 10 August 1943.
#12 "Battle Experience, Solomon Islands and Alaskan Areas," July - October 1943.
#13 "Battle Experience, Bombardment of Wake Island," 5 and 6 October 1943.
#14 "Battle Experience Naval Operations South and Southwest Pacific Ocean Areas," 6 October - 2 November 1943.
#15 "Battle Experience, Supporting Operations Before and During the Occupation of the Gilbert Islands," November 1943.
#16 "Battle Experience, Battle Off Cape St. George, New Ireland," 24-25 November 1943.
#17 "Battle Experience, Support Operations for the Occupation of the Marshall Islands, including Eniwetok," February 1944.
#18 "Battle Experience, Battleship, Cruiser, and Destroyer Sweep Around Truk, 16-17 February 1944. Bombardments of Satawan and Ponape 30 April - 1 May 1944."
#19 "Battle Experience, Supporting Operations for the Invasion of Northern France," June 1944.
#20 "Battle Experience, Support Operations fro the Capture of the Marianas Islands (Saipan, Guam, and Tinian)," June - August 1944.
#21 "Battle Experience, Night Action and Subsequent Bombardment of Chichi Jima and Ani Jima, Bonin Islands," 4-5 August 1944.
"Destruction of Japanese Convoy off Bislig Bay," 9 September 1944.
"Supporting Operations for the Occupation of Palau and Ulithi," September - October 1944.
#22 "Battle Experience, Battle for Leyte Gulf: A) Battle of Surigao Strait, B) Battle off Samar, C) Battle off Cape Engano," 23-27 October 1944.
#23 "Battle Experience, Bombardments of Iwo Jima, November 1944 - January 1945. Third Fleet Operations in Support of Central Luzon Landings, including the South China Sea Sweep 30 December 1944 - 23 January 1945."
#24 "Battle Experience, Radar Pickets and Methods of Combatting Suicide Attacks off Okinawa," March - May 1945.
#25 "Battle Experience, Encountering Typhoons or Storms," June - August 1945.
#26 "Battle Experience, Final Opinions of Units of the Pacific Fleet Off the Shores of Japan," July - August 1945.
OANHD

515. United States Fleet, Commander-in-Chief, "Historical Summary - December 7, 1941 to December 7, 1942." CNO, n.d. 17 pp.
This brief narrative describes engagements in the Pacific
OANHD

519. VICKSBURG (CL-86), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS VICKSBURG (CL-86)." Ships, 1945. 8 pp.
This brief unit history coves the period from 27 April 1944 to 20 August 1945 during which time this cruiser participated in operations at Iwo Jima, Ulithi, Okinawa, Leyte, and Tokyo Bay.
OANHD

520. VINCENNES (CL-64), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS VINCENNES (CL-64)." Ships, July 1945. 11 pp. Appendices.
This unit history covers the period from October 1943 to July 1945. It is a brief account of service in the Pacific Theater, during which time this cruiser participated in campaigns in the Marianas, Palau, Philippine Islands, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa.
OANHD

521. Vollbrecht, John, LTJG, "The Ulithi Encyclopedia." Individual Personnel, 1945. 41 pp.
"The Ulithi Encyclopedia" was prepared in guidebook form for personnel assigned to the Atoll. the booklet includes a brief history of the island, discussions of the natives' social structure and life style, and of the flora and fauna on the island, as well as a short account of the unopposed landing in September 1944.
OANHD

529. Western Defense Command, "Japanese Free Balloons and Related Incidents." US Army, 1945. 55 pp. Illustrations.
This detailed and technical intelligence study pertains to the arrival of Japanese incendiary balloons in the Western United States from 4 November 1944 to 10 February 1945.
OANHD

532. WISCONSIN (BB-64), Aviation Unit, "History of Aviation Unit, USS WISCONSIN (BB-64)." Ships, 1945. 7 pp.
This short unit history covers the period from 1 March 1944 to 1 August 1945, during which time this battleship participated in operations at Ulithi, Okinawa, and Hokkaido.
OANHD

535. Worthington, Joseph M., RADM, "The Story of Destroyer Squadron Fifty-Seven, World War II." Type Commands, 1968. 39 pp.
Rear Admiral Worthington was the squadron's commander from 15 January 1945 to 3 November 1945. This account is based largely on his war diary and individual ships histories. All ships of the squadron saw duty after late 1944 in the Aleutians, as radar pickets at Okinawa, and in the home waters of Japan during the waning days of the war.
OANHD

536. Wright Jerauld, ADM, "An Evening with Admiral Jerauld Wright." Individual Personnel, 4 October 1966. 27 pp.
This contains recollections and opinions of Admiral Jerauld Wright, a member of General Eisenhower's Staff in 1942, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic in the 1950's, and US Ambassador to China in 1963, as given during a personal interview with Professor Robert Langdon during the Distinguished Visitors Program of Annapolis.
OANHD

539. Zimmerman, John L., CAPT, USMC, "The Second Marine Division." USMC, n.d. 24 pp.
This is a brief outline history of the unit from February 1941 through 1945, during which time it participated in the Guadalcanal, Gilbert Islands, Saipan, and Tinian campaigns.
OANHD

Canadian Museum of Civilization Centre for the Arts

41 reels.
Information of enemy bases or area, and reports based on captured Japanese documents of prisoner of war interrogations. Analysis of captured enemy equipment, preparation of hydrographic studies, target analysis data, and support of psychological warfare. Area of concentration is Central Pacific, Philippines, Taiwan and Japan.
Finding list available (Microfilm publication 3).

REPORTS OF THE US NAVAL TECHNICAL MISSION TO JAPAN, 1945-46
13 reels.
The object of the mission was to survey all Japanese scientific and technological developments of interest to the Navy and to the Marine Corps found in Japan, China, and in South Korea, to appraise the technological status of the Japanese Navy and Japanese industry.
Finding list available.

US SUBMARINE WAR PATROL REPORTS AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, 1941-45
During World War II approximately 290 American submarines made more than 1,680 war patrols, almost all of which were in the Pacific Theater. These operations resulted in the sinking of more than five million tons of Japanese merchant and naval shipping, almost 55% of the total Japanese shipping losses from all causes during the war.
On microfilm.
Finding list available (Microfilm publication no. 4).

United States Naval Historical Center
Photographic Reference Services
Operational Archives Building
Washington Naval Yard
Washington DC 20374

(202) 433-2765

OPEN: M-F 9-4
COPYING FACILITIES: yes, through Naval Audiovisual Center, Building 168, Anacostia Naval Station, Washington, DC 20374.

HOLDINGS: A major collection of still pictures with a largely US Navy orientation, but valuable for general research also. Indexed in depth by subject and place. The following countries and places were selected from the index. Each entry is followed by the estimated number of reference cards.

Asia	
China	10
Amoy	30
Canton	80
Changchow	10
Chefoo	70
Chungking	30
Foochow	5
Great Wall of China	15
Hankow	60
Hangchow	10
Hoshien	5
Ichang	40
Nanking	30
Peiho River	10
Peking	80
Port Arthur (Lushun)	20
Shanghai	1000
Swatow	10
Tientsin	20
Woosung	20
Yangtze River	100
Foreign personnel	30
Foreign shipping	50
Domestic shipping	30
India	10
Indonesia	80
Japan	30
Atsugi	20
Iwakuni	20
Kure	50
Misawa	10
Mt. Fujiyama	15
Nagasaki	50
Sasebo	50
Shimoda	10
Tokyo	70
Tokyo Bay	50
Yokohama	70
Yokosuka	120
Korea (North)	30
Chinnampo	10
Hungnam	20
Kaesong	20
Kilchu	10
Sinuiju	5
Wonsan	30
Korea (South)	30
Demilitarized zone	10
Han River mouth	30
Inchon	40
Jinsen	5
Kimpo	6
Munsan	12
Panmunjon	30
Pohang	6
Pusan	15
Seoul	20
Laos	8
Malaysia	10
Singapore	30
Taiwan	25
Thailand	25
Bangkok	50
Vietnam (North)	
Dien Bien Phu	10
Haiphong	30
Hanoi	10
Vietnam (South)	20
An Long	5
An Thoi	8
Bien Hoa	10
Sin Thuy	10
Ca Mau	12
Cam Ranh	20
Can Tho	15
Cat Lo	10
Chu Lai	20
Cua Lon	5
Da Nang	200
Demilitarized zone	8
Dong Ha	10
Dong Tam	15
Go Cong	5
Hue	20
Khe Sanh	1
Mekong River	30
My Tho	10
Nha Be	10
Nha Trang	15
Phu Bai	5
Phu Quoc	10
Quang Tri	6
Rung Sat	15
Saigon	200
Tien Sha	4
Tonkin Gulf	10
Vung Mu	10
Vung Tau	15
Turkey	20
Dardanelles	10
Istanbul	120
Sea of Marmora	10
Pacific	
Admiralities	5
Los Negros	15
Manus	15
Bismarks	5
New Britain	20
New Ireland	10
Bonins and Volcano	5
Chichijima	8
Iwojima	40
Carolines	1
Truk	20
Ulithi	30
Fiji	20
Gilberts	1
Makin	10
Nauru	20
Tarawa	4
Guam	30
Civilian localities and Geographic features	30
Agana	30
Agat Town and Base	30
Asan Town and Base	10
Orote Point	12
Naval and military	

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts

Facilities	30
Air Fields	30
Apra Harbor	80
CINCPAC Hq 1944-45	30
Johnston	10
Marianas	20
Rota	15
Saipan	100
Tinian	60
Marshals	20
Bikini	70
Eniwetok	20
Kwajalein	50
Majuro	12
Wotje	15
Midway	60
New Caledonia	20
New Guinea	30
Port Moresby	15
New Hebrides	25
Palau	20
Philippines	100
Cebu	40
Leyte	40
Luzon	60
Bataan	30
Lingayen Gulf	15
Luzon-Manila	
Pre-war	100
World War II	60
Luzon-Manila Bay	10
Ships in	60
Battle of, 1898	15
Sangley Point	
Canacao	15
Cavite Navy Yard	150
Cavite Town	10
Corregidor	50
Luzon-Subic Bay	100
Cubi Point	40
Grande Island	50
Olongapo	150
Mindanao	50
Mindoro	10
Panay	20
Sulu Archipelago	25
Phoenix	10
Ryukyus	10
Ie Shima	20
Kerama	10
Okinawa	150
Samoa	10
Tuitila	20
Pago Pago	40
Upolu	20
Apia	70
Moulinuu	15
Solomons	30
Bougainville	40
Florida/Tulagi	40
Guadalcanal	70
Iron Bottom Sound and Savo	20
New Georgia	20
Rendova	7
Trobriands	5
Wake	30

I.G.N.C.A. LIB.
86-736
Deptt of Arts
15-3-86
GOVT. OF INDIA

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

1036
155
SAT

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

12/85
10

DBF 307

F 35/85
4531

Indira Gandhi National
Centre for the Arts

NU

Asia & Oceania

2

pages
496
–
1036

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Mansell

RAR
016.95
AS1
V.2